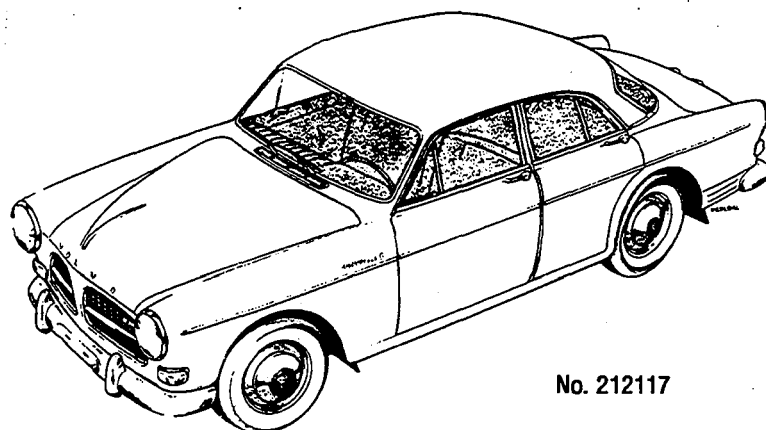
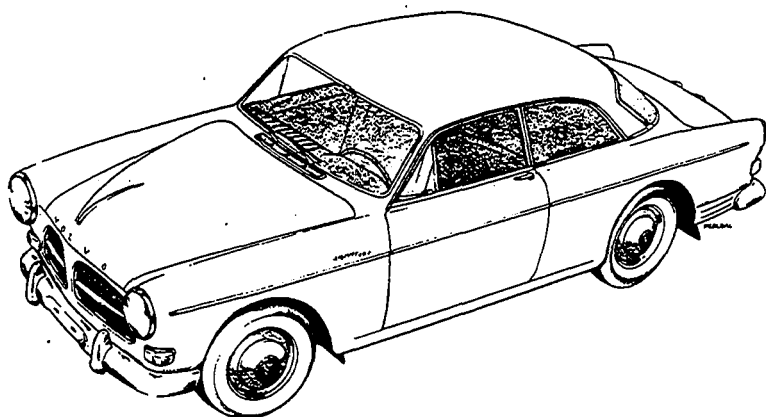


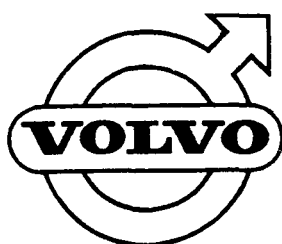
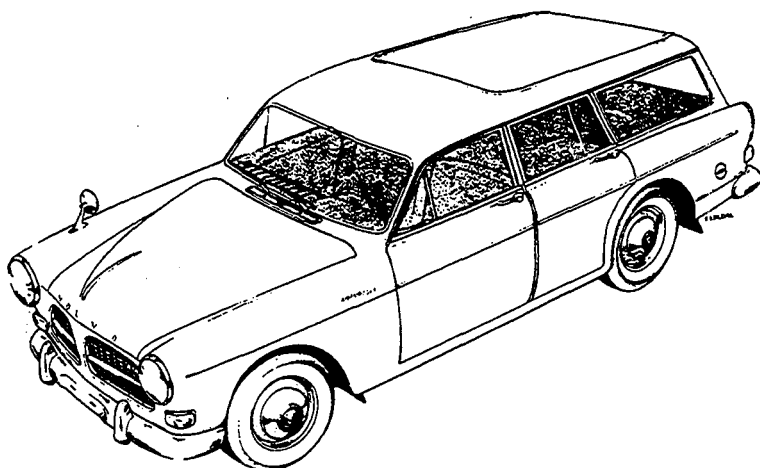
P 120 P 130 P 220 (B 18)

## RESERVDELSKATALOG

## PARTS CATALOGUE



No. 212117



1 Förrord  
Foreword

2a Motor  
Engine

2b Kylsystem  
Cooling system

2c Bränsle- och  
Avgassystem  
Fuel and  
Exhaust systems

2d Motorreglage  
Control linkages

3 Elsystem Instrument  
Electrical equipmen  
Instruments

4 Kraftöverföring  
Bakaxel  
Power train  
Rear axle

5 Bromsar  
Brakes

6 Framaxel Hjul  
Styrning  
Front axle Wheels  
Steering

8 Karosseri  
Coachwork

a P 120 P 130

b P 220

9 Övrig utrustning  
Miscellaneous  
equipment

10 Boschutrustning  
Bosch equipment

11 b Nummerregister  
Numerical register  
c Reparationssatser  
Repair kits



10

[illegible]





Denna katalog upptar reservdelar för våra personvagnar P120, P130 och P220 med nedanstående typbeteckningar:

#### Vagnar med fyra dörrar

| P 120   | Motortyp | Det nr motor <sup>1)</sup> | Växellåda |
|---------|----------|----------------------------|-----------|
| P 12132 | B18A     | 496801                     | M30       |
| P 12134 | B18A     | 496801                     | M40       |
| P 12134 | B18A     | 496852                     | M40       |
| P 12136 | B18A     | 496814                     | BW35      |
| P 12136 | B18A     | 496835                     | BW35      |
| P 12138 | B18A     | 496801                     | M40 RV    |
| P 12138 | B18A     | 496852                     | M40       |
| P 12194 | B18A     | 496834                     | M40       |
| P 12234 | B18D     | 496802                     | M40       |
| P 12234 | B18D     | 496820                     | M40       |
| P 12234 | B18D     | 496840                     | M40       |
| P 12235 | B18D     | 496802                     | M41       |
| P 12235 | B18D     | 496820                     | M41       |
| P 12235 | B18D     | 496840                     | M41       |
| P 12236 | B18D     | 496815                     | BW35      |
| P 12236 | B18D     | 496818                     | BW35      |
| P 12236 | B18D     | 496822                     | BW35      |
| P 12238 | B18D     | 496802                     | M40 RV    |
| P 12238 | B18D     | 496820                     | M40 RV    |
| P 12238 | B18D     | 496840                     | M40       |
| P 12244 | B18D     | 496802                     | M40       |
| P 12244 | B18D     | 496816                     | M40       |
| P 12244 | B18D     | 496821                     | M40       |
| P 12244 | B18D     | 496840                     | M40       |
| P 12246 | B18D     | 496815                     | BW35      |
| P 12246 | B18D     | 496818                     | BW35      |
| P 12246 | B18D     | 496822                     | BW35      |
| P 12246 | B18D     | 496841                     | BW35      |
| P 12294 | B18D     | 496840                     | M40       |
| P 12296 | B18D     | 496841                     | BW35      |
| P 12394 | B18B     | 496861                     | M40       |

#### Vagnar med två dörrar

| P 130   | Motortyp | Det nr motor <sup>1)</sup> | Växellåda |
|---------|----------|----------------------------|-----------|
| P 13121 | B18A     | 496801                     | M30       |
| P 13121 | B18A     | 496852                     | M30       |
| P 13132 | B18A     | 496801                     | M30       |
| P 13134 | B18A     | 496801                     | M40       |
| P 13134 | B18A     | 496852                     | M40       |
| P 13136 | B18A     | 496814                     | BW35      |
| P 13136 | B18A     | 496835                     | BW35      |
| P 13191 | B18A     | 496834                     | M30       |
| P 13194 | B18A     | 496834                     | M40       |
| P 13234 | B18D     | 496802                     | M40       |
| P 13234 | B18D     | 496820                     | M40       |
| P 13234 | B18D     | 496840                     | M40       |
| P 13235 | B18D     | 496802                     | M41       |
| P 13235 | B18D     | 496820                     | M41       |
| P 13244 | B18D     | 496802                     | M40       |
| P 13244 | B18D     | 496816                     | M40       |
| P 13244 | B18D     | 496820                     | M40       |
| P 13244 | B18D     | 496821                     | M40       |
| P 13244 | B18D     | 496840                     | M40       |
| P 13246 | B18D     | 496815                     | BW35      |
| P 13246 | B18D     | 496818                     | BW35      |
| P 13246 | B18D     | 496822                     | BW35      |
| P 13246 | B18D     | 496841                     | BW35      |
| P 13294 | B18D     | 496840                     | M40       |
| P 13296 | B18D     | 496841                     | BW35      |
| P 13334 | B18B     | 496871                     | M40       |
| P 13335 | B18B     | 496860                     | M41       |
| P 13335 | B18B     | 496861                     | M41       |
| P 13344 | B18B     | 496868 MAR                 | M40       |
| P 13346 | B18B     | 496869 MAR                 | BW35      |
| P 13394 | B18B     | 496861                     | M40       |
| P 13394 | B18B     | 496871                     | M40       |
| P 13395 | B18B     | 496860                     | M41       |
| P 13396 | B18B     | 496872                     | BW35      |

#### Herrgårdsvagnar

| P 220   | Motortyp | Det nr motor <sup>1)</sup> | Växellåda |
|---------|----------|----------------------------|-----------|
| P 22134 | B18A     | 496801                     | M40       |
| P 22134 | B18A     | 496852                     | M40       |
| P 22136 | B18A     | 496835                     | BW35      |
| P 22234 | B18D     | 496820                     | M40       |
| P 22234 | B18D     | 496840                     | M40       |
| P 22244 | B18D     | 496802                     | M40       |
| P 22244 | B18D     | 496816                     | M40       |
| P 22244 | B18D     | 496821                     | M40       |
| P 22244 | B18D     | 496840                     | M40       |
| P 22246 | B18D     | 496841                     | BW35      |
| P 22294 | B18D     | 496840                     | M40       |

#### Herrgårdsvagnar

| P 220   | Motortyp | Det nr motor <sup>1)</sup> | Växellåda |
|---------|----------|----------------------------|-----------|
| P 22334 | B18B     | 496871                     | M40       |
| P 22336 | B18B     | 496872                     | BW35      |
| P 22344 | B18B     | 496871 UAR                 | M40       |
| P 22344 | B18B     | 496868 MAR                 | M40       |
| P 22346 | B18B     | 496872 UAR                 | BW35      |
| P 22346 | B18B     | 496869 MAR                 | BW35      |
| P 22394 | B18B     | 496861 UAR                 | M40       |
| P 22394 | B18B     | 496868 MAR                 | M40       |

Fr o m vecka 33 1966 har typbeteckningarna kompletterats med en sätte siffra, 1 eller 2, vilken anger vänster- respektive högerstyrd vagn.

1) Kompletta motorer i produktionsutförande lagerföres ej som reservdel.

#### Reservdelsmotorer

B18A det nr 496890-5  
 B18B och B18D det nr 496892-1

Reservdelsmotorerna levereras utan svänghjulsåpa, svänghjul, termostat, vattenrör, grenrör, bränslepump, startmotor, fördelare, generator och vevhusventilation.

Övriga data beträffande katalogens uppbyggnad och användande, samt förklaringar till använda förkortningar, se "Katalog-anvisningar" omedelbart efter förordet.

Placering av skyltar för modell- och motorbeteckningar etc, framgår av bild på sida 6.

This catalogue concerns spare parts for vehicles of the P120, P130 and P220 series with the following type designations:

#### Four-door saloon cars

| P120    | Engine designation | Engine Part No <sup>1)</sup> | Gearbox |
|---------|--------------------|------------------------------|---------|
| P 12132 | B18A               | 496801                       | M30     |
| P 12134 | B18A               | 496801                       | M40     |
| P 12134 | B18A               | 496852                       | M40     |
| P 12136 | B18A               | 496814                       | BW35    |
| P 12136 | B18A               | 496835                       | BW35    |
| P 12138 | B18A               | 496801                       | M40 RV  |
| P 12138 | B18A               | 496852                       | M40     |
| P 12194 | B18A               | 496834                       | M40     |
| P 12234 | B18D               | 496802                       | M40     |
| P 12234 | B18D               | 496820                       | M40     |
| P 12234 | B18D               | 496840                       | M40     |
| P 12235 | B18D               | 496802                       | M41     |
| P 12235 | B18D               | 496820                       | M41     |
| P 12235 | B18D               | 496840                       | M41     |
| P 12236 | B18D               | 396815                       | BW35    |
| P 12236 | B18D               | 496818                       | BW35    |
| P 12236 | B18D               | 496822                       | BW35    |
| P 12238 | B18D               | 496802                       | M40 RV  |
| P 12238 | B18D               | 496820                       | M40 RV  |
| P 12238 | B18D               | 496840                       | M40     |
| P 12244 | B18D               | 496802                       | M40     |
| P 12244 | B18D               | 496816                       | M40     |
| P 12244 | B18D               | 496821                       | M40     |
| P 12244 | B18D               | 496840                       | M40     |
| P 12246 | B18D               | 496815                       | BW35    |
| P 12246 | B18D               | 496818                       | BW35    |
| P 12246 | B18D               | 496822                       | BW35    |
| P 12246 | B18D               | 496841                       | BW35    |
| P 12294 | B18D               | 496840                       | M40     |
| P 12296 | B18D               | 496841                       | BW35    |
| P 12394 | B18B               | 496861                       | M40     |

#### Two-door saloon cars

| P130    | Engine designation | Engine Part No <sup>1)</sup> | Gearbox |
|---------|--------------------|------------------------------|---------|
| P 13121 | B18A               | 496801                       | M30     |
| P 13121 | B18A               | 496852                       | M30     |
| P 13132 | B18A               | 496801                       | M30     |
| P 13134 | B18A               | 496801                       | M40     |
| P 13134 | B18A               | 496852                       | M40     |
| P 13136 | B18A               | 496814                       | BW35    |
| P 13136 | B18A               | 496835                       | BW35    |
| P 13191 | B18A               | 496834                       | M30     |
| P 13194 | B18A               | 496834                       | M40     |
| P 13234 | B18D               | 496802                       | M40     |
| P 13234 | B18D               | 496820                       | M40     |
| P 13234 | B18D               | 496840                       | M40     |
| P 13235 | B18D               | 496802                       | M41     |
| P 13235 | B18D               | 496820                       | M41     |
| P 13244 | B18D               | 496802                       | M40     |
| P 13244 | B18D               | 496816                       | M40     |
| P 13244 | B18D               | 496820                       | M40     |
| P 13244 | B18D               | 496821                       | M40     |
| P 13244 | B18D               | 496840                       | M40     |
| P 13246 | B18D               | 496815                       | BW35    |
| P 13246 | B18D               | 496818                       | BW35    |
| P 13246 | B18D               | 496822                       | BW35    |
| P 13246 | B18D               | 496841                       | BW35    |
| P 13294 | B18D               | 496840                       | M40     |
| P 13296 | B18D               | 496841                       | BW35    |
| P 13334 | B18B               | 496871                       | M40     |
| P 13335 | B18B               | 496860                       | M41     |
| P 13335 | B18B               | 496861                       | M41     |
| P 13344 | B18B               | 496868 MAR                   | M40     |
| P 13346 | B18B               | 496869 MAR                   | BW35    |
| P 13394 | B18B               | 496861                       | M40     |
| P 13394 | B18B               | 496871                       | M40     |
| P 13395 | B18B               | 496860                       | M41     |
| P 13396 | B18B               | 496872                       | BW35    |

#### Station Wagons

| P220    | Engine designation | Engine Part No <sup>1)</sup> | Gearbox |
|---------|--------------------|------------------------------|---------|
| P 22134 | B18A               | 496801                       | M40     |
| P 22134 | B18A               | 496852                       | M40     |
| P 22136 | B18A               | 496835                       | BW35    |
| P 22234 | B18D               | 496820                       | M40     |
| P 22234 | B18D               | 496840                       | M40     |
| P 22244 | B18D               | 496802                       | M40     |
| P 22244 | B18D               | 496816                       | M40     |
| P 22244 | B18D               | 496821                       | M40     |
| P 22244 | B18D               | 496840                       | M40     |
| P 22246 | B18D               | 496841                       | BW35    |
| P 22294 | B18D               | 496840                       | M40     |

#### Station wagons

| P220    | Engine designation | Engine Part No <sup>1)</sup> | Gearbox |
|---------|--------------------|------------------------------|---------|
| P 22334 | B18B               | 496871                       | M40     |
| P 22336 | B18B               | 496872                       | BW35    |
| P 22344 | B18B               | 496871 UAR                   | M40     |
| P 22344 | B18B               | 496868 MAR                   | M40     |
| P 22346 | B18B               | 496872 UAR                   | BW35    |
| P 22346 | B18B               | 496869 MAR                   | BW35    |
| P 22394 | B18B               | 496861 UAR                   | M40     |
| P 22394 | B18B               | 496868 MAR                   | M40     |

With effect from week 33 1966, the type designation has been complemented with a sixth digit, 1 or 2, showing whether the car is LHD or RHD.

1) Production model complete engines are not stocked as spare parts.

#### Reserve engines

B18A Part No 496890-5  
B18B and B18D Part No 496892-1

Reserve engines are supplied less flywheel casing, flywheel, thermostat, water pipes, manifolds, fuel pump, starter motor, distributor, generator and crankcase ventilation.

Other data regarding the make-up and utilization of the catalogue, as well as a clarification of the abbreviations, are listed in (Catalogue instructions) in Group 1B.

The location of the plates for the type and engine designations, etc, are illustrated on Page 6.

Ce catalogue comprend les pièces détachées de nos voitures de tourisme P120, P130 et P220 portant les désignations de types ci-dessous:

Véhicules à quatre portes

| P120    | Type de moteur | No de dét <sup>1)</sup><br>de moteur | Boîte de vitesses |
|---------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| P 12132 | B18A           | 496801                               | M30               |
| P 12134 | B18A           | 496801                               | M40               |
| P 12134 | B18A           | 496852                               | M40               |
| P 12136 | B18A           | 496814                               | BW35              |
| P 12136 | B18A           | 496835                               | BW35              |
| P 12138 | B18A           | 496801                               | M40 RV            |
| P 12138 | B18A           | 496852                               | M40               |
| P 12194 | B18A           | 496834                               | M40               |
| P 12234 | B18D           | 496802                               | M40               |
| P 12234 | B18D           | 496820                               | M40               |
| P 12234 | B18D           | 496840                               | M40               |
| P 12235 | B18D           | 496802                               | M41               |
| P 12235 | B18D           | 496820                               | M41               |
| P 12235 | B18D           | 496840                               | M41               |
| P 12236 | B18D           | 496815                               | BW35              |
| P 12236 | B18D           | 496818                               | BW35              |
| P 12236 | B18D           | 496822                               | BW35              |
| P 12238 | B18D           | 496802                               | M40 RV            |
| P 12238 | B18D           | 496820                               | M40 RV            |
| P 12238 | B18D           | 496840                               | M40               |
| P 12244 | B18D           | 496802                               | M40               |
| P 12244 | B18D           | 496816                               | M40               |
| P 12244 | B18D           | 496821                               | M40               |
| P 12244 | B18D           | 496840                               | M40               |
| P 12246 | B18D           | 496815                               | BW35              |
| P 12246 | B18D           | 496818                               | BW35              |
| P 12246 | B18D           | 496822                               | BW35              |
| P 12246 | B18D           | 496841                               | BW35              |
| P 12294 | B18D           | 496840                               | M40               |
| P 12296 | B18D           | 496841                               | BW35              |
| P 12394 | B18B           | 496861                               | M40               |

Véhicules à deux portes

| P130    | Type de moteur | No de dét <sup>1)</sup><br>de moteur | Boîte de vitesses |
|---------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| P 13121 | B18A           | 496801                               | M30               |
| P 13121 | B18A           | 496852                               | M30               |
| P 13132 | B18A           | 496801                               | M30               |
| P 13134 | B18A           | 496801                               | M40               |
| P 13134 | B18A           | 496852                               | M40               |
| P 13136 | B18A           | 496814                               | BW35              |
| P 13136 | B18A           | 496835                               | BW35              |
| P 13191 | B18A           | 496834                               | M30               |
| P 13194 | B18A           | 496834                               | M40               |
| P 13234 | B18D           | 496802                               | M40               |
| P 13234 | B18D           | 496820                               | M40               |
| P 13234 | B18D           | 496840                               | M40               |
| P 13235 | B18D           | 496802                               | M41               |
| P 13235 | B18D           | 496820                               | M41               |
| P 13244 | B18D           | 496802                               | M40               |
| P 13244 | B18D           | 496816                               | M40               |
| P 13244 | B18D           | 496820                               | M40               |
| P 13244 | B18D           | 496821                               | M40               |
| P 13244 | B18D           | 496840                               | M40               |
| P 13246 | B18D           | 496815                               | BW35              |
| P 13246 | B18D           | 496818                               | BW35              |
| P 13246 | B18D           | 496822                               | BW35              |
| P 13246 | B18D           | 496841                               | BW35              |
| P 13294 | B18D           | 496840                               | M40               |
| P 13296 | B18D           | 496841                               | BW35              |
| P 13334 | B18B           | 496871                               | M40               |
| P 13335 | B18B           | 496860                               | M41               |
| P 13335 | B18B           | 496861                               | M41               |
| P 13344 | B18B           | 496868 MAR                           | M40               |
| P 13346 | B18B           | 496869 MAR                           | BW35              |
| P 13394 | B18B           | 496861                               | M40               |
| P 13394 | B18B           | 496871                               | M40               |
| P 13395 | B18B           | 496860                               | M41               |
| P 13396 | B18B           | 496872                               | BW35              |

Breaks

| P220    | Type de moteur | No de dét <sup>1)</sup><br>de moteur | Boîte de vitesses |
|---------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| P 22134 | B18A           | 496801                               | M40               |
| P 22134 | B18A           | 496852                               | M40               |
| P 22136 | B18A           | 496835                               | BW35              |
| P 22234 | B18D           | 496820                               | M40               |
| P 22234 | B18D           | 496840                               | M40               |
| P 22244 | B18D           | 496802                               | M40               |
| P 22244 | B18D           | 496816                               | M40               |
| P 22244 | B18D           | 496821                               | M40               |
| P 22244 | B18D           | 496840                               | M40               |
| P 22246 | B18D           | 496841                               | BW35              |
| P 22294 | B18D           | 496840                               | M40               |

Breaks

| P220    | Type de moteur | No de dét <sup>1)</sup><br>de moteur | Boîte de vitesses |
|---------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| P 22334 | B18B           | 496871                               | M40               |
| P 22336 | B18B           | 496872                               | BW35              |
| P 22344 | B18B           | 496871 UAR                           | M40               |
| P 22344 | B18B           | 496868 MAR                           | M40               |
| P 22346 | B18B           | 496872 UAR                           | BW35              |
| P 22346 | B18B           | 496869 MAR                           | BW35              |
| P 22394 | B18B           | 496861 UAR                           | M40               |
| P 22394 | B18B           | 496868 MAR                           | M40               |

A partir de la semaine 33 1966, les désignations de types ont été complétées par un sixième chiffre, 1 ou 2, indiquant qu'il s'agit d'un véhicule à conduite à gauche ou conduite à droite.

1) Les moteurs complets dans leur version production ne sont pas stockés comme pièces détachées.

Moteurs de rechange

B18A no de dét 496890-5

B18B et B18D no de dét 496892-1

Les moteurs de rechange sont livrés sans les éléments suivants: carter de volant, volant, thermostat, canalisation d'eau, collecteur d'échappement, pompe à essence, démarreur, distributeur, dynamo et ventilation de carter.

L'ensemble des indications concernant la rédaction du catalogue et son emploi, ainsi que les explications concernant les abréviations employées, se trouve sous la rubrique "Emploi du catalogue" immédiatement après l'avant-propos.

Le placement des plaques de désignations de modèles et de moteurs etc., ressort de la figure page 6.

Dieser Katalog enthält Aufstellungen über Ersatzteile für unsere Personenwagen P120, P130 und P220 mit den folgenden Typenbezeichnungen:

#### Viertürige Ausführung

| P120    | Motortyp | Ersatzteilnummer <sup>1)</sup> |          |
|---------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|
|         |          | Motor                          | Getriebe |
| P 12132 | B18A     | 496801                         | M30      |
| P 12134 | B18A     | 496801                         | M40      |
| P 12134 | B18A     | 496852                         | M40      |
| P 12136 | B18A     | 496814                         | BW35     |
| P 12136 | B18A     | 496835                         | BW35     |
| P 12138 | B18A     | 496801                         | M40 RV   |
| P 12138 | B18A     | 496852                         | M40      |
| P 12194 | B18A     | 496834                         | M40      |
| P 12234 | B18D     | 496802                         | M40      |
| P 12234 | B18D     | 496820                         | M40      |
| P 12234 | B18D     | 496840                         | M40      |
| P 12235 | B18D     | 496802                         | M41      |
| P 12235 | B18D     | 496820                         | M41      |
| P 12235 | B18D     | 496840                         | M41      |
| P 12236 | B18D     | 496815                         | BW35     |
| P 12236 | B18D     | 496818                         | BW35     |
| P 12236 | B18D     | 496822                         | BW35     |
| P 12238 | B18D     | 496802                         | M40 RV   |
| P 12238 | B18D     | 496820                         | M40 RV   |
| P 12238 | B18D     | 496840                         | M40      |
| P 12244 | B18D     | 496802                         | M40      |
| P 12244 | B18D     | 496816                         | M40      |
| P 12244 | B18D     | 496821                         | M40      |
| P 12244 | B18D     | 496840                         | M40      |
| P 12246 | B18D     | 496815                         | BW35     |
| P 12246 | B18D     | 496818                         | BW35     |
| P 12246 | B18D     | 496822                         | BW35     |
| P 12246 | B18D     | 496841                         | BW35     |
| P 12294 | B18D     | 496840                         | M40      |
| P 12296 | B18D     | 496841                         | BW35     |
| P 12394 | B18B     | 496861                         | M40      |

#### Zweitürige Ausführung

| P130    | Motortyp | Ersatzteilnummer <sup>1)</sup> |          |
|---------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|
|         |          | Motor                          | Getriebe |
| P 13121 | B18A     | 496801                         | M30      |
| P 13121 | B18A     | 496852                         | M30      |
| P 13132 | B18A     | 496801                         | M30      |
| P 13134 | B18A     | 496801                         | M40      |
| P 13134 | B18A     | 496852                         | M40      |
| P 13136 | B18A     | 496814                         | BW35     |
| P 13136 | B18A     | 496835                         | BW35     |
| P 13191 | B18A     | 496834                         | M30      |
| P 13194 | B18A     | 496834                         | M40      |
| P 13234 | B18D     | 496802                         | M40      |
| P 13234 | B18D     | 496820                         | M40      |
| P 13234 | B18D     | 496840                         | M40      |
| P 13235 | B18D     | 496802                         | M41      |
| P 13235 | B18D     | 496820                         | M41      |
| P 13244 | B18D     | 496802                         | M40      |
| P 13244 | B18D     | 496816                         | M40      |
| P 13244 | B18D     | 496820                         | M40      |
| P 13244 | B18D     | 496821                         | M40      |
| P 13244 | B18D     | 496840                         | M40      |
| P 13246 | B18D     | 496815                         | BW35     |
| P 13246 | B18D     | 496818                         | BW35     |
| P 13246 | B18D     | 496822                         | BW35     |
| P 13246 | B18D     | 496841                         | BW35     |
| P 13294 | B18D     | 496840                         | M40      |
| P 13296 | B18D     | 496841                         | BW35     |
| P 13334 | B18B     | 496871                         | M40      |
| P 13335 | B18B     | 496860                         | M41      |
| P 13335 | B18B     | 496861                         | M41      |
| P 13344 | B18B     | 496868 MAR                     | M40      |
| P 13346 | B18B     | 496869 MAR                     | BW35     |
| P 13394 | B18B     | 496861                         | M40      |
| P 13394 | B18B     | 496871                         | M40      |
| P 13395 | B18B     | 496860                         | M41      |
| P 13396 | B18B     | 496872                         | BW35     |

#### Kombiwagen

| P220    | Motortyp | Ersatzteilnummer <sup>1)</sup> |          |
|---------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|
|         |          | Motor                          | Getriebe |
| P 22134 | B18A     | 496801                         | M40      |
| P 22134 | B18A     | 496852                         | M40      |
| P 22136 | B18A     | 496835                         | BW35     |
| P 22234 | B18D     | 496820                         | M40      |
| P 22234 | B18D     | 496840                         | M40      |
| P 22244 | B18D     | 496802                         | M40      |
| P 22244 | B18D     | 496816                         | M40      |
| P 22244 | B18D     | 496821                         | M40      |
| P 22244 | B18D     | 496840                         | M40      |
| P 22246 | B18D     | 496841                         | BW35     |
| P 22294 | B81      | 496840                         | M40      |

#### Kombiwagen

| P220    | Motortyp | Ersatzteilnummer <sup>1)</sup> |          |
|---------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|
|         |          | Motor                          | Getriebe |
| P 22334 | B18B     | 496871                         | M40      |
| P 22336 | B18B     | 496872                         | BW35     |
| P 22344 | B18B     | 496871 UAR                     | M40      |
| P 22344 | B18B     | 496868 MAR                     | M40      |
| P 22346 | B18B     | 496872 UAR                     | BW35     |
| P 22346 | B18B     | 496869 MAR                     | BW35     |
| P 22394 | B18B     | 496861 UAR                     | M40      |
| P 22394 | B18B     | 496868 MAR                     | M40      |

Ab Woche 33 1966 sind die Typenbezeichnungen mit einer sechsten Ziffer, 1 oder 2 ergänzt worden, woraus hervorgeht, ob der Wagen Links- oder Rechtslenkung hat.

1) Kpl. Motoren in Produktionsausführung werden nicht als Ersatzteil auf Lager geführt.

#### Austauschmotoren

B18A Ersatzteilnummer 496890-5  
 B18B und B18D Ersatzteilnummer 496892-1

Die Austauschmotoren werden ohne Schwungradgehäuse, Schwungrad, Thermostat, Wasserrohr, Rohrkrümmer, Kraftstoffpumpe, Anlasser, Zündverteiler, Lichtmaschine und Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung geliefert.

Übrige Daten über den Aufbau und die Verwendung des Katalogs sowie Erläuterungen der infragekommenden Abkürzungen siehe "Kataloganweisungen" unmittelbar nach dem Vorwort.

Die Anbringung der Schilder für Modell-, Motorbezeichnung usw. geht aus der nachstehenden Abbildung auf Seite 6 hervor.

**LÄS FÖRORDET!**  
**Av största vikt för**  
**rätt beställning**

**Read the FOREWORD and**  
**avoid faulty ordering**

**Lisez bien l' "AVANT PROPOS"**  
**et évitez des erreurs**  
**lors des commandes**

**Um Fehlbestellungen zu vermeiden**  
**bitten wir Sie das VORWORT**  
**genau durchzulesen**

**Lea cuidadosamente EL PRÓLOGO**  
**y evite órdenes equivocadas**



## INNEHÅLLSFÖRTECKNING

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Katalogens uppbyggnad          | Sida 2 |
| Katalogens användande          | Sida 2 |
| Vad man bör veta om:           |        |
| Textsidan                      | Sida 2 |
| Bildsidan                      | Sida 3 |
| Registret                      | Sida 3 |
| Förkortningar med förklaringar | Sida 4 |
| Förklaringar                   | Sida 4 |
| Förkortningar                  | Sida 5 |

### Katalogens uppbyggnad

Katalogen är indelad i de grupper, som framgår av registerbladet.

I början av varje grupp finns en innehållsförteckning.

Ett numeriskt register samt förteckning över satsförpackningar är placerade i slutet av katalogen.

### Katalogens användande

Om man vet var en detalj är placerad och vill ha reda på dess detaljnummer etc, går man till den grupp i vilken detaljen skall finnas upptagen. Med hjälp av gruppens innehållsförteckning söker man sig fram till den sammanbyggda enheten vari detaljen ingår. Obs! Olika varianter av samma aggregat kan förekomma. När man på bildsidan funnit detaljen och därmed detaljens pos-nr, går man över till samma pos-nr på motsvarande textsida, där data erhålles för beställning av detaljen.

Om man endast känner till en detaljs nummer och vill ha övriga data för beställning, går man till nummerregistret. När man i registret funnit detaljens nummer, får man på samma rad hänvisning till en viss grupp och sida. Hänvisningen leder till den textsida på vilken detaljnumret återfinnes i kolumnen "det nr". På samma rad som detaljnumret finner man övriga data för beställning.

Genom att från detaljens pos-nr gå över till samma pos-nr på motstående bildsida, får man veta detaljens placering och dess funktion i den sammanbyggda enheten.

### Vad man bör veta om textsidan

Textsidan är uppdelad i ett antal kolumner benämnda enligt följande:

1. "Pos"  
Positionsnumret utgör sambandet mellan en detaljs beställningsdata på textsidan och själva detaljen på bildsidan.
2. "Antal"  
Här anges antalet av en viss detalj inom den närmast högre enheten. I stället för antalsuppgift står ibland "erf" = erforderligt antal eller erforderlig längd. Beträffande ordet "erf" när det gäller exempelvis rör och slang som lagerföres per längdmeter, så har detta i nyredigerade kataloger ersatts av längder angivna i millimeter. Längderna har då angivits enligt följande exempel: Fr o m 1-99 millimeter "99 mm" och fr o m 100 millimeter och däröver "100". Förekommer sådana rör eller slangar av samma dimension på ett flertal ställen inom samma installationsgrupp (bildavsnitt), hänvisas till bilden där längden anges inom parentes i omedelbar anslutning till positionsnumret.
3. "Benämning"  
I denna kolumn anges den benämning som skall användas för detaljen i fråga vid beställning.  
  
Om en viss detalj ingår i en högre sammansatt enhet är detaljens benämning stegförskjuten åt höger i förhållande till den sammansatta enhetens benämning. Vid köp av den sammansatta enheten medföljer de detaljer, som är stegförskjutna till höger i förhållande till den sammansatta enheten.
4. "Det nr"  
Detaljnumret skall oavkortat användas vid beställning.
5. "Anmärkning"  
Förutom sidhänvisningar innehåller denna kolumn förtydligande uppgifter av olika slag samt i vissa fall uppgift på främmande leverantörs detaljnummer. Ett i denna kolumn överstruket detaljnummer anger att detaljen ersatts av vidstående nummer i detaljnummerkolumnen. Denna ersättning gäller endast berörd katalog och pos.



Detaljer som ingår i en satsförpackning har markerats med "S". Detta har placerats omedelbart till vänster om detaljnummer-kolumnens vänstermarginal.

Ett lodrätt streck i textsidans vänstra marginal, markerar var ändring ägt rum vid senaste sidbyte.

#### Vad man bör veta om bildsidan

Bildsidans illustrationer utgöres som regel av perspektivteckningar. I vissa fall används plan- och sektionsbilder från ritnings-underloget. Stegförskjutningsprincipen, se textsida, punkt 3, kan man även spåra i bilden på så sätt, att komplettdetaljs pos-nr med en klammer omsluter underdetaljernas.

Komplettenhet markeras även med en ring omkring ett pos-nr.

#### Vad man bör veta om registret

Gruppen "register" är indelad i två undergrupper, "nummerregister" samt "satsförpackningar", vilka här nedan behandlas var för sig.

##### Nummerregister

Nummerregistret är uppställt i tabellform och är uppdelat i tre kolumner: "Det nr", "Grupp" och "Sida".

Nummerregistret kommer särskilt till användning då man endast vet en detaljs nummer och vill ha övriga besrällningsdata.

För att finna ett visst nummer i registret går man till kolumnen "Det nr". Detaljnumren är upptagna i nummerordning. Förekommer tecken eller bokstav framför siffra, gäller beträffande ordningsföljden att tecken gå före bokstäver, vilka i sin tur gå före siffror.

På samma rad som detaljnumret finner man hänvisning till den grupp och sida i katalogen, där ifrågavarande detalj kan ses i sitt sammanhang.

Ofta används en detalj på ett flertal ställen i en konstruktion - särskilt standarddetaljer - och förekommer alltså flera gånger i katalogen. Förekommer en sådan detalj på mer än tre sidor i en och samma katalog är endast den första gruppen och sidan angivna i registret. Detta markeras då med en asterisk \* i omedelbar anslutning till detaljnumret.

##### Satsförpackningar

"Satsförpackningar" är den del av registret som talar om vilka reservdelssatser som förekommer i den eller de vagnstyper som äro behandlade i katalogen.

Går man exempelvis till grupp 6 framaxel, styrning, och söker detaljer för byte av spindelbult, finner man att spindelbultens detaljnummer är märkt med ett "S". Sök då i "Satsförpackningar" efter spindelbultsats, där finner man den sökta satsens komplettnummer.

För erhållande av uppgift på i satsen ingående delar, hänvisas till "Specialkatalogen".

### Förkortningar med förklaringar

#### Förklaringar

På grund av platsbrist vid översättning till fyra språk av anmärkningar i form av noter etc, har ett sammandrag, benämnt "Förkortningar" (se sid 5) iordningställt.

Dessa förkortningar som gäller för samtliga språk och således ej kommer att översättas, har uppställts i alfabetisk ordning, med utgångspunkt från svenska språket. Då noter av s k standardkaraktär använts, som anger chassinr, motornr och karosserinr etc, har dessa utformats enligt följande exempel:

|              |                    |                           |                              |
|--------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| <u>P 120</u> | <u>ch - 129999</u> | <u>excl 129901-129903</u> |                              |
|              |                    |                           | utom chassi nr 129901-129903 |
|              |                    |                           | t o m chassi nr 129999       |
|              |                    |                           | modellbeteckning             |

|             |                 |                   |                                 |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| <u>B18A</u> | <u>(496801)</u> | <u>mo - 86758</u> |                                 |
|             |                 |                   | t o m motor nr (tillv nr) 86758 |
|             |                 |                   | motor, det nr                   |
|             |                 |                   | motor, typbeteckning            |

|              |                        |                           |                                 |
|--------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <u>P 120</u> | <u>kaross 118300 -</u> | <u>(ch omkr 118000 -)</u> |                                 |
|              |                        |                           | fr o m chassi nr omkring 118000 |
|              |                        |                           | fr o m kaross nr 118300         |
|              |                        |                           | modellbeteckning                |

|               |                   |                         |                           |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| <u>T-D96B</u> | <u>mo 22429 -</u> | <u>incl 22326-22396</u> |                           |
|               |                   |                         | samt motor nr 22326-22396 |
|               |                   |                         | fr o m motor nr 22429     |
|               |                   |                         | motor, typbeteckning      |

|              |                 |              |                                |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| <u>DRH-1</u> | <u>(395415)</u> | <u>- 365</u> |                                |
|              |                 |              | t o m växellåda (tillv nr) 365 |
|              |                 |              | växellåda, det nr              |
|              |                 |              | växellåda, typbeteckning       |

FÖRKORTNINGAR

|               |   |                                             |                |   |                                 |
|---------------|---|---------------------------------------------|----------------|---|---------------------------------|
| A             | = | ampere                                      | MF             | = | med friskluftsanläggning        |
| alt           | = | alternativ                                  | MFK            | = | med främre kraftuttag           |
| ant kuggar    | = | antal kuggar                                | MFV            | = | med fördelningsväxel för vinsch |
|               |   |                                             | MGT            | = | med GT                          |
| blå           | = |                                             | MHT            | = | med "Hard-Top"                  |
|               |   |                                             | MK             | = | med kraftuttag                  |
| C             | = | Celsius                                     | MLD            | = | med ljuddämpande luftfilter     |
| CAN           | = | Kanada                                      | MLS            | = | med ljussignalering             |
| Ch-xxxx       | = | t o m chassi nr                             | mm             | = | millimeter                      |
| Ch xxxx-      | = | fr o m chassi nr                            | MMH            | = | med mekanisk hastighetsmätare   |
|               |   |                                             | MNS            | = | med "Anti-Spin" *)              |
| D             | = | diameter, yttre                             | Mo-xxxx        | = | t o m motor nr                  |
| d             | = | diameter, inre                              | Mo xxxx-       | = | fr o m motor nr                 |
| Det se sida   | = | ingående detaljer, se sida                  | MPOS           | = | med positiv vevhusventilation   |
|               |   |                                             | MST            | = | med strumpa för luftfilter      |
| erf           | = | erforderligt antal<br>erforderlig längd etc | MTB            | = | med tvåväxlad bakaxelväxel      |
| Ers av        | = | ersättes av                                 | MV             | = | med värmeelement                |
| ET            | = | engelsk text                                | MVB            | = | med bakre bilvärmare            |
| etc           | = | etcétera                                    | MVF            | = | med främre bilvärmare           |
| excl          | = | exklusive                                   | MVI            | = | med vinsch                      |
|               |   |                                             | märkt          | = | märkt med                       |
| F             | = | Fahrenheit                                  | N              | = | nyckelvidd                      |
| fr o m        | = | från och med                                | nr             | = | nummer                          |
|               |   |                                             |                |   |                                 |
| gul           | = |                                             | OFB            | = | oljebadsfilter                  |
| GV            | = | med golvväxel                               | omkr           | = | omkring nr                      |
|               |   |                                             |                |   |                                 |
| H             | = | höger                                       | pos            | = | position                        |
| HB            | = | hydraulisk broms                            | PU             | = | "Pick-Up" utförande             |
| Hst           | = | högerstyrd                                  |                |   |                                 |
|               |   |                                             | RD             | = | rördiameter, yttre              |
| incl          | = | inklusive                                   | RV             | = | med rattväxel                   |
|               |   |                                             | rättelse       | = |                                 |
| kaross-xxxx   | = | t o m kaross nr                             | röd            | = |                                 |
| kaross xxxx-  | = | fr o m kaross nr                            |                |   |                                 |
| kg            | = | kilogram                                    | S              | = | ingår i satsförpackning         |
| km            | = | kilometer                                   | Se grupp       | = |                                 |
| kmpl          | = | komplett                                    | Se pos         | = |                                 |
| komb          | = | klädselkombination                          | Se sida        | = |                                 |
|               |   |                                             | sen utf        | = | senare utförande                |
| l             | = | liter, längd                                | SES            | = | säljes ej separat               |
| Lagerföres ej | = | det lagerföres ej som reservdel             | SKB            | = | med skivbroms                   |
| LPF           | = | luftfilter, pappersfilter                   | spec utförande | = | specialutförande                |
|               |   |                                             | ST             | = | svensk text                     |
| MAR           | = | med avgasrenare                             | st             | = | styck                           |
| MBK           | = | med bakre kraftuttag                        | std d          | = | standarddimension               |
| MBV           | = | med bakre ventilationsfönster               | std utf        | = | standardutförande               |
| MEB           | = | med enkel bakaxelväxel                      | SU             | = | sufflett utförande              |
| MEH           | = | med elektrisk hastighetsmätare              | svart          | = |                                 |
| MER           | = | med eluppvärmd bakruta                      |                |   |                                 |
| metervara     | = |                                             |                |   |                                 |

\*) Automatisk differentialspär

### FÖRKORTNINGAR

|                           |   |                                                        |
|---------------------------|---|--------------------------------------------------------|
| tid utf                   | = | tidigare utförande                                     |
| tillv nr                  | = | tillverkningsnummer                                    |
| tj                        | = | tjocklek                                               |
| t o m                     | = | till och med                                           |
| TRB                       | = | med trumbroms                                          |
| UBV                       | = | utan bakre ventilationsfönster                         |
| ud                        | = | underdimension                                         |
| UGT                       | = | utan GT                                                |
| UHT                       | = | utan "Hard-Top"                                        |
| ULD                       | = | utan ljuddämpande luftfilter                           |
| UNS                       | = | utan "Anti-Spinn" *)                                   |
| UPOS                      | = | utan positiv vevhusventilation                         |
| USA                       | = | Amerikas Förenta Stater                                |
| UST                       | = | utan strumpa för luftfilter                            |
| "utv 4,88/1"              | = | utväxlingsförhållande                                  |
| UV                        | = | utan värmeelement                                      |
| UVI                       | = | utan vinsch                                            |
| V                         | = | volt, vänster                                          |
| VENV                      | = | endast för vagnar byggda av<br>Volvo Europa NV Belgien |
| VHB                       | = | vakuumhydraulisk broms                                 |
| vit                       | = |                                                        |
| Vst                       | = | vänsterstyrd                                           |
| W                         | = | watt                                                   |
| öd                        | = | överdimension                                          |
| övriga det se<br>sida/pos | = |                                                        |
| 1-kr                      | = | enkrets bromssystem                                    |
| 2-kr                      | = | tvåkrets bromssystem                                   |

\*) Automatisk differentialspär

INDEX

|                                       |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| The appearance of the catalogue       | Page 2 |
| The use of the catalogue              | Page 2 |
| What you should know about:           |        |
| Text pages                            | Page 2 |
| Illustrated pages                     | Page 3 |
| Register                              | Page 3 |
| Abbreviations and their clarification | Page 4 |
| Clarification                         | Page 4 |
| Abbreviations                         | Page 5 |

|                |   |                 |                        |                                                      |
|----------------|---|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Grupp<br>Group |   | 1b              | Catalogue instructions | <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
| Sida<br>Page   | 2 | Utgåva<br>Issue |                        |                                                      |

### The appearance of the catalogue

The catalogue is divided into the groups shown on the main register.

There is an index at the beginning of each group.

There is a numerical register and a specification of parts kits at the end of the catalogue.

### The use of the catalogue

If you know where a part is located on the vehicle and want to know its part number, open the catalogue at the relevant group and look for the main unit, to which the part in question is relevant, in the group index. Note! Several varieties of the same unit can appear. When you have found the part concerned on the exploded view note its fig. No. and then find the equivalent fig. number on the text page opposite - where you will find the data relevant for ordering the part.

If you only know the part number and want to find out the rest of the data required for making your order, first look at the numerical register. When you have located the Part No. in the register you will find reference to the Group and Page numbers on the same line. Turn to the page in question and then look down the "Part No." column until you find the part number. The rest of the data on the same line is the data required for making your order.

By comparing the fig. number on the text page with the equivalent fig. number on the illustration you can ascertain the location and function of the part in question.

### What you should know about text pages

A page of text is divided into the columns shown below:

1. "Fig."                      The figure number is a cross reference between the text and the illustration.
2. "Qty."                      The quantity is the quantity of the part concerned in the complete assembly, or subassembly. Occasionally instead of a quantity you will see the designation "erf", which means that you must state the quantity or length you require. In newly edited catalogues the designation "erf", when it concerns piping and hosing which are sold by length, has been replaced by lengths in mm.  
  
In cases of lengths of up to 99 mm you will see, for example, "99 mm", and in cases of lengths exceeding 99 mm the figure will be, for example, just "100" without a suffix. Should piping or hosing bearing the same part number appear in several locations within the same assembly (illustration) then reference is made to the illustration where the length concerned is noted, in parentheses, in the immediate vicinity of the fig. number.
3. "Description"              This column states the name of the part, which shall be used when the part is ordered. If a part is included in a larger unit, it is displaced to the right below the name of the complete unit. When a complete unit is purchased all parts displaced to the right immediately below it, are included when the complete unit is ordered.
4. "Part No."                  The part number must always be quoted in your orders for the part in question.
5. "Notes"                      As well as references to other pages, this column gives clarifying information of various types and, in certain cases, reference to the original manufacturer's designation. A scored part number in this column shows that the part in question has been replaced by another part, the number of which is currently in the part number column. This replacement only concerns the catalogue and component concerned.

Parts which are included in a parts kit are marked with an "S", located immediately to the left of the part number column.

A vertical dash in the left hand margin shows that the part in question has been altered in conjunction with the latest set of catalogue replacement pages.

What you should know about illustrated pages.

The illustrations usually comprise of exploded views in perspective. In certain cases we use plans and sections based on the original drawings. The displacement system used in the text, see point 3, can also be traced on the illustrations owing to the fact that the fig. number of a complete unit is "clamped" together with its component parts. The fig. number of a complete unit has a ring around it.

What you should know about the register

The "Register" group is divided into two sub-divisions, the "Numerical Register" and "Parts Kits". These two sub-divisions are clarified below.

Numerical Register

The numerical register is divided into three columns marked "Part No.", "Group" and "Page". This register will enable you to trace a part in the catalogue when you only know the part number and want further ordering data.

When seeking a certain number in the register, first look at the "Part No." column. The Parts Nos. are listed in numerical sequence. Should a symbol or letter appear before the part number, parts numbers with symbols are listed first, then those with letter prefixes and last parts numbers which are "pure" numbers.

Beside the part numbers reference is made as to which group and page the part in question can be found.

In many cases, an individual part can be found in several parts of the catalogue, especially in the case of standard parts. Should a part be listed on more than three pages in the catalogue, only the initial group and page number are given. Parts of this type are marked with an asterisk.

Parts Kits

"Parts Kits" comprise that sub-division of the register which informs you as to which parts kits are stocked for the types of vehicles listed in the catalogue concerned.

For example, if when looking for parts with which to replace a king pin, in Group 6, you notice that the king pin part number is marked with an "S" look for "King Pin Set" in the Parts Kits Register so that you can get the Kit No. for this set.

If you require knowledge as to the contents of a parts kits, a specification of the individual kits is found in the Special Catalogue.

### Abbreviations and their clarification

#### Clarification

Owing to the amount of space being taken up by the fact that we shall be printing footnotes in four languages, we have tabled a list of "Abbreviations" (see page 5).

These abbreviations, which apply for all languages and thus will not be translated, have been listed in alphabetical sequence, based on the Swedish language. When notes of a "standard" character appear, such as references to certain chassis and engine numbers, etc., they have been formed in the following way:

P 120    ch - 129999    excl 129901-129903

\_\_\_\_\_ except chassis Nos. 129901-129903  
 \_\_\_\_\_ up to chassis No. 129999  
 \_\_\_\_\_ type designation

B 18A    (496801)    mo-86758

\_\_\_\_\_ up to engine No. (Serial No.) 86758  
 \_\_\_\_\_ engine, part number  
 \_\_\_\_\_ engine designation

P 120    kaross 118300- (ch omkr 118000-)

\_\_\_\_\_ with effect from chassis No. 118000 approx.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ with effect from body No. 118300  
 \_\_\_\_\_ type designation

T-D96B    mo22429-    incl 22326-22396

\_\_\_\_\_ and engines Nos. 22326-22396  
 \_\_\_\_\_ with effect from engine No. 22429  
 \_\_\_\_\_ engine designation

DRH-1    (395415)    -365

\_\_\_\_\_ up to transmission No. (Serial No.) 365  
 \_\_\_\_\_ transmission, Part No.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ transmission designation



ABBREVIATIONS

|               |   |                                              |          |   |                                     |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------------------|----------|---|-------------------------------------|
| A             | = | ampère                                       | MF       | = | with fresh air unit                 |
| alt           | = | alternative                                  | MFK      | = | with forward power take-off         |
| ant kuggar    | = | number of teeth                              | MFV      | = | with winch gear                     |
|               |   |                                              | MGT      | = | GT                                  |
| BLF           | = | leaf springs                                 | MHT      | = | with "Hard-Top"                     |
| blå           | = | blue                                         | MK       | = | with power take-off                 |
|               |   |                                              | MLD      | = | with silencing air filter           |
| C             | = | centigrade                                   | MLS      | = | with headlamp dipping unit          |
| CAN           | = | Canada                                       | mm       | = | millimetre                          |
| ch-xxxx       | = | up to chassis No.                            | MMH      | = | with mechanical speedometer         |
| ch xxxx-      | = | with effect from chassis No.                 | MNS      | = | with "No Spin" or "Anti Spin" *)    |
|               |   |                                              | Mo-xxxx  | = | up to engine No.                    |
| D             | = | diameter, external                           | Mo xxxx- | = | with effect from engine No.         |
| d             | = | diameter, internal                           | MPOS     | = | with positive crankcase ventilation |
| Det se sida   | = | components parts listed on page              | MST      | = | with screen for air filter          |
|               |   |                                              | MTB      | = | with two-speed rear axle            |
| EH            | = | with spoke wheels                            | MV       | = | with heater unit                    |
| erf           | = | order as required state required length, etc | MVB      | = | with rear heater                    |
| Ers av        | = | replaced by                                  | MVF      | = | with forward heater                 |
| ET            | = | English text                                 | MVI      | = | with winch                          |
| etc           | = | etcetera                                     | märkt    | = | marked with                         |
| excl          | = | exclusive                                    |          |   |                                     |
|               |   |                                              | N        | = | width across flats                  |
| F             | = | Fahrenheit                                   | nr       | = | number                              |
| fr o m        | = | with effect from                             |          |   |                                     |
|               |   |                                              | OBf      | = | oil bath filter                     |
| gul           | = | yellow                                       | omkr     | = | number, approx                      |
| GV            | = | with floor change                            |          |   |                                     |
|               |   |                                              | pos      | = | position, location                  |
| H             | = | right                                        | PU       | = | Pick-up                             |
| HB            | = | hydraulic brakes                             |          |   |                                     |
| Hst           | = | RHD                                          | RD       | = | pipe diameter, external             |
|               |   |                                              | RV       | = | with steering wheel shift           |
| incl          | = | inclusive                                    | rättelse | = | correction                          |
|               |   |                                              | röd      | = | red                                 |
|               |   |                                              |          |   |                                     |
| kaross-xxxx   | = | up to body No.                               | S        | = | included in parts kit               |
| kaross xxxx-  | = | with effect from body No.                    | Se grupp | = | See Group                           |
| kg            | = | kilogramme                                   | Se pos   | = | See Fig                             |
| km            | = | kilometre                                    | Se sida  | = | See page                            |
| kmpl          | = | complete                                     | sen utf  | = | late production                     |
| komb          | = | upholstery combination                       | SES      | = | not sold separately                 |
|               |   |                                              | SKB      | = | with disc brakes                    |
| L             | = | litre, length                                | spec utf | = | special type                        |
| Lagerföres ej | = | not stocked as a spare part                  | ST       | = | Swedish text                        |
| LPF           | = | air filter, paper filter                     | st       | = | pieces                              |
|               |   |                                              | std d    | = | standard size                       |
| MAR           | = | with exhaust emission control unit           | std utf  | = | standard type                       |
| MBK           | = | with rear power take off                     | SU       | = | canvas top                          |
| MBV           | = | with rear quarter ventilation window         | svart    | = | black                               |
| MEB           | = | with single reduction rear axle              |          |   |                                     |
| MEH           | = | with electrical speedometer                  |          |   |                                     |
| MER           | = | with heated rear window                      |          |   |                                     |
| metervara     | = | sold by length                               |          |   |                                     |

\*) Automatic differential lock

### ABBREVIATIONS

|                        |   |                                                            |
|------------------------|---|------------------------------------------------------------|
| tid ut                 | = | early production                                           |
| tillv nr               | = | serial No                                                  |
| tj                     | = | thickness                                                  |
| t o m                  | = | up to                                                      |
| TRB                    | = | with drum brakes                                           |
| UAR                    | = | without exhaust emission control unit                      |
| UBV                    | = | without rear quarter ventilaton window                     |
| ud                     | = | undersize                                                  |
| UGT                    | = | non-GT                                                     |
| UHT                    | = | without "Hard-Top"                                         |
| UK                     | = | without power take-off                                     |
| ULD                    | = | without silencing air filter                               |
| UNS                    | = | without "No-Spin", "Anti-Spin" *)                          |
| UPOS                   | = | without positive crankase ventilation                      |
| USA                    | = | United States of America                                   |
| UST                    | = | without screen for air filter                              |
| "utv 4,88/1"           | = | ratio                                                      |
| UV                     | = | without heater unit                                        |
| UVI                    | = | without winch                                              |
| V                      | = | volt, left                                                 |
| VENV                   | = | only for vehicles manufactured by Volvo Europa NV, Belgium |
| VHB                    | = | vacuum hydraulic brakes                                    |
| vit                    | = | white                                                      |
| Vst                    | = | LHD                                                        |
| W                      | = | watt                                                       |
| öd                     | = | oversize                                                   |
| övriga det se sida/pos | = | other parts see page/fig                                   |
| 1-kr                   | = | single-circuit brake system                                |
| 2-kr                   | = | split-circuit brake system                                 |

\*) Automatic differential lock

TABLE DES MATIERES

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| Structure du catalogue .....       | Page 2 |
| Emploi du catalogue .....          | Page 2 |
| Ce que l'on doit savoir:           |        |
| de la page de texte .....          | Page 2 |
| de la page d'illustrations .....   | Page 3 |
| du registre .....                  | Page 3 |
| Abréviations et explications ..... | Page 4 |
| Explications .....                 | Page 4 |
| Abréviations .....                 | Page 5 |

### Structure du catalogue

Comme il ressort de la page du registre, le catalogue est divisé en groupes. En tête de chaque groupe se trouve une table des matières.

Un registre numérique ainsi qu'une liste des jeux de réparation sont placés à la fin du catalogue. Le registre, la table des matières ainsi que la liste des jeux de réparation sont en cinq langues (suédois, anglais, français, allemand et espagnol).

### Emploi du catalogue

Si on sait où un détail est placé et si l'on veut savoir son numéro de référence etc., on se réfère au groupe auquel le détail en question appartient. A l'aide de la table des matières du groupe, on arrive à l'ensemble complet où se trouve le détail.

Remarque: Il peut exister différents types du même groupe d'éléments. Lorsque l'on a, sur la page d'illustration, trouvé le détail et, de ce fait, son numéro de position, on se réfère au même numéro de position sur la page de texte correspondante où l'on obtient les informations nécessaires pour commander le détail.

Si l'on ne connaît qu'un numéro de référence et que l'on ait besoin des autres informations pour pouvoir passer une commande, il faut se référer au registre numérique. Lorsqu'on a trouvé le numéro de référence dans le registre, on découvre sur la même ligne l'indication référant à un groupe déterminé ainsi qu'à une page. La référence conduit à la page de texte sur laquelle le numéro de référence se retrouve dans la colonne "No de réf". Sur la même ligne que celle où se trouve le numéro de référence, on trouve les autres informations nécessaires aux commandes.

En partant du numéro de position du détail et en se référant au même numéro de position que l'on trouve sur la page opposée d'illustration, on peut savoir où le détail se trouve placé ainsi que connaître sa fonction dans le groupe d'élément.

### Ce que l'on doit savoir de la page de texte

La page de texte est divisée en un certain nombre de colonnes désignées comme suit:

1. "Pos"  
Le numéro de position constitue la relation entre les informations nécessaires à la commande du détail, sur la page de texte, et le détail lui-même sur la page d'illustration.
2. "Antal"  
(quantité)  
Ici se trouve indiqué la quantité d'un détail déterminé entrant dans l'unité immédiatement supérieure. Au lieu d'indications concernant le nombre, il se trouve souvent indiqué "erf" ce qui veut dire "quantité nécessaire" ou longueur nécessaire. En ce qui concerne l'abréviation "erf", lorsqu'il s'agit, par exemple, de conduits et tuyaux emmagasinés qui sont désignés en mètres, les longueurs, dans le nouveau catalogue, sont désignées en mm. Les longueurs ont donc été mentionnées selon l'exemple suivant: A partir de 1-99 mm "99 mm" et à partir de 100 mm et au-delà "100". S'il existe des tubes ou tuyaux de mêmes dimensions en plusieurs endroits dans un même groupe d'installation (voir figure), se référer à la figure où la longueur est indiquée entre parenthèses immédiatement après le numéro de position.
3. "Benämning"  
(dénomination)  
Dans cette colonne est indiquée la dénomination qui doit être employée pour le détail en question lors de commandes.  
Si, un certain détail fait partie d'une unité complète, son nom est mentionné à droite de celui de l'unité complète. Dans l'achat d'unités complètes, les détails mentionnés à droite de celles-ci sont compris.
4. "Det nr"  
(No de réf)  
Le numéro de référence doit être employé non abrégé lors de commandes.
5. "Anmärkning"  
(observation)  
En dehors des références aux pages, cette colonne contient des informations diverses ainsi que, dans certains cas, des informations concernant le numéro de référence des fournisseurs particuliers. Un numéro de référence rayé signifie que le détail a été remplacé par le numéro qui se trouve sur la même ligne dans la colonne des numéros de référence. Ce remplacement ne touche que le catalogue et le numéro de position en question.

Les détails qui entrent dans un emballage de jeux ont été marqués d'un "S". Cette lettre a été placée immédiatement à gauche de la marge gauche de la colonne des numéros de référence.

Un trait vertical dans la marge gauche de la page de texte signifie qu'un changement a été fait lors du dernier remplacement de page.

#### Ce que l'on doit savoir de la page d'illustration

Les illustrations sont en général, des dessins en perspective. Dans certains cas, on emploie des reproductions de plans et de sections. Le système de décalage des numéros indicatifs de pièces, voir page de texte, point 3, a même été appliqué pour les figures en ce sens que le numéro de position d'une unité se trouve à côté d'une accolade réunissant les numéros des pièces composantes.

Une unité complète porte un rond autour du numéro de position.

#### Ce que l'on doit savoir du registre

Le groupe "registre" est divisé en deux sous-groupes: "registre numérique" et "jeux de réparation". Ces groupes sont traités séparément ci-dessous.

##### Registre numérique

Le registre numérique est disposé sous forme de tableau. Il est divisé en trois colonnes: "No de référence", "Groupe" et "Page".

Le registre numérique est principalement employé lorsqu'on ne sait que le numéro de détail et que l'on veut obtenir les autres informations nécessaires pour passer la commande.

Pour trouver un certain numéro dans le registre, on se réfère à la colonne "No de réf". Les numéros de détails sont mentionnés par ordre numérique. S'il se trouve un signe ou une lettre devant un numéro, cela veut dire, en ce qui concerne l'ordre de classement, que le signe passe avant les lettres qui, à leur tour, passent avant les chiffres.

Sur les mêmes lignes que les numéros de référence se trouvent des renvois aux groupes et pages dans le catalogue où le détail en question peut être vu dans son ensemble.

On emploie souvent un détail à plusieurs endroits dans une construction - il s'agit là particulièrement des détails standard. Si un tel détail figure sur plus de trois pages, dans un même catalogue, il n'y a que le premier groupe et la première page de mentionnés dans le registre. Dans ce cas le numéro de détail est suivi d'un astérisque (\*).

##### Jeux de réparation

"Les jeux de réparation" sont une partie du registre qui vient en aide quand on veut savoir quels sont les jeux de pièces détachées existant dans tel ou tel type de véhicule traité dans le catalogue.

Si l'on se réfère, par exemple, au groupe 6, essieu avant et boîtier de direction, et que l'on cherche le détail pour remplacement du pivot de fusée, on trouve que le numéro de référence du pivot de fusée est marqué d'un "S". Il faut donc se référer à "Jeux de réparation" et chercher le jeu de pivot de fusée. En trouvant celui-ci on trouve également le No complet du jeu cherché.

Pour obtenir des informations sur les pièces qui font partie du jeu, il faut se référer au "Catalogue Spécial".

### Abréviations et explications

#### Explications

En raison du manque de place, lors de traductions, en quatre langues, des remarques, il était nécessaire d'employer des "abréviations" (voir page 5).

Ces abréviations qui concernent l'ensemble des langues et, qui par conséquent ne seront pas traduites, ont été disposées par ordre alphabétique en partant de la langue suédoise. Les notes de caractère standard, mentionnant, par exemple, le numéro de châssis, le numéro du moteur, de la carrosserie etc., ont été présentées de la façon suivante:

|          |                |                    |                                               |
|----------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| P 120    | ch - 129999    | excl 129901-129903 | sauf châssis No 129901-129903                 |
|          |                |                    | jusqu'au châssis No 129999                    |
|          |                |                    | désignation de modèle                         |
| B 18 A   | (496801)       | mo -86758          | jusqu'au moteur No (No de fab) 86758          |
|          |                |                    | moteur, No de réf                             |
|          |                |                    | moteur, désignation de type                   |
| P 120    | kaross 118300- | (ch omkr 118000-)  | à partir du châssis No (env) 118000           |
|          |                |                    | à partir de la carrosserie No 118300          |
|          |                |                    | désignation de modèle                         |
| T-D 96 B | mo 22429-      | incl 22326-22396   | inclus moteurs 22326 -22396                   |
|          |                |                    | à partir du moteur No 22429                   |
|          |                |                    | moteur, désignation de type                   |
| DRH-1    | (395415)       | - 365              | jusqu' à la boîte de vitesses (no de fab) 365 |
|          |                |                    | boîte de vitesses, No de réf                  |
|          |                |                    | boîte de vitesses, désignation de type        |

ABREVIATIONS

|               |   |                                                |          |   |                                                |
|---------------|---|------------------------------------------------|----------|---|------------------------------------------------|
| A             | = | ampère                                         | MF       | = | avec système de ventilation en air frais       |
| alt           | = | alternative                                    | MFK      | = | avec pris de force avant                       |
| ant kuggar    | = | nombre de dents                                | MFV      | = | avec renvoi de mouvement sur le treuil         |
| BLF           | = | suspension à lame                              | MGT      | = | avec GT                                        |
| blå           | = | bleu                                           | MHT      | = | avec "Hard-Top"                                |
| C             | = | Celsius                                        | MK       | = | avec prise de force                            |
| CAN           | = | Canada                                         | MLS      | = | avec signalisation                             |
| Ch-xxxx       | = | jusqu' au châssis No                           | mm       | = | millimètre                                     |
| Ch xxxx-      | = | à partir du châssis No                         | MMH      | = | avec compteur de vitesse mécanique             |
| D             | = | diamètre, extérieur                            | MNS      | = | avec "Anti-Spin" *)                            |
| d             | = | diamètre, intérieur                            | Mo-xxxx  | = | jusqu' au moteur No                            |
| Det se sida   | = | composant, voir page                           | Mo xxxx- | = | à partir du moteur No                          |
| erf           | = | quantité nécessaire<br>longueur nécessaire etc | MTB      | = | avec pint arrière à deux vitesses              |
| Ers av        | = | remplacé par                                   | MV       | = | avec chauffage                                 |
| ET            | = | texte anglais                                  | MVB      | = | avec chauffage du compartiment arrière         |
| etc           | = | et cætera                                      | MVF      | = | avec chauffage du compartiment avant           |
| excl          | = | exclusivement                                  | MVI      | = | avec treuil                                    |
| F             | = | Fahrenheit                                     | märkt    | = | marqué de                                      |
| fr o m        | = | à partir de                                    | N        | = | ouverture de la clé                            |
| gul           | = | jaune                                          | nr       | = | numéro                                         |
| GV            | = | avec changement de vitesse au plancher         | OBF      | = | Filtre à bain d'huile                          |
| H             | = | droite                                         | omkr     | = | environ No                                     |
| Hst           | = | conduite à droite                              | pos      | = | position                                       |
| incl          | = | inclus                                         | PU       | = | version Pick-up                                |
| kaross-xxxx   | = | jusqu' à la carrosserie No                     | RD       | = | diamètre du tube, extérieur                    |
| kaross xxxx-  | = | à partir de la carrosserie No                  | RV       | = | avec levier de changement de vitesse au volant |
| kg            | = | kilogramme                                     | rättelse | = | correction                                     |
| km            | = | kilomètre                                      | röd      | = | rouge                                          |
| kmpl          | = | complet                                        | S        | = | fait partie de l'emballage de jeu              |
| komb          | = | combinaison de gamitures                       | Se grupp | = | voir groupe                                    |
| l             | = | litre, longueur                                | Se pos   | = | voir position                                  |
| Lagerföres ej | = | n'est pas stocké comme pièce de rechange       | Se sida  | = | voir page                                      |
| LPF           | = | Filtre à air, élément en papier                | sen utf  | = | production postérieure                         |
| MAR           | = | avec purificateur d'échappement                | SES      | = | n'est pas vendu séparément                     |
| MBK           | = | avec prise de force arrière                    | SKB      | = | avec freins à disque                           |
| MBV           | = | avec deflecteur arrière                        | spec utf | = | construction spéciale                          |
| MEB           | = | avec pont arrière à une vitesse                | ST       | = | texte suédois                                  |
| MEH           | = | avec compteur de vitesse électrique            | st       | = | pièce                                          |
| MER           | = | avec chauffage de la glace arrière             | std d    | = | dimension standard                             |
| metervara     | = | au mètre                                       | std utf  | = | type standard                                  |
|               |   |                                                | SU       | = | version soufflet                               |
|               |   |                                                | svart    | = | noir                                           |

\*) Blocage automatique de différentiel

### ABREVIATIONS

|                           |   |                                                                      |
|---------------------------|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| tid utf                   | = | production antérieure                                                |
| tillv nr                  | = | No de fab                                                            |
| tj                        | = | épaisseur                                                            |
| t o m                     | = | jusqu'à                                                              |
| TRB                       | = | avec freins à tambour                                                |
| UAR                       | = | sans purificateur d'échappement                                      |
| UBV                       | = | sans deflecteur arrière                                              |
| ud                        | = | cote intérieure                                                      |
| UGT                       | = | sans GT                                                              |
| UHT                       | = | sans "Hard-Top"                                                      |
| ULD                       | = | sans filtre à air amortisseur de bruit                               |
| UNS                       | = | sans "Anti-Spin" *)                                                  |
| UPOS                      | = | sans ventilation positive de carter                                  |
| USA                       | = | Etats-Unis d'Amérique                                                |
| UST                       | = | sans manchon pour filtre à air                                       |
| UTV                       | = | sans chauffage supplémentaire                                        |
| "utv 4,88/1"              | = | rapport de démultiplication                                          |
| UV                        | = | sans chauffage                                                       |
| UVI                       | = | sans treuil                                                          |
| V                         | = | voit, gauche                                                         |
| VENV                      | = | seulement pour véhicules construits<br>par Volvo Europa NV, Belgique |
| VHB                       | = | freins hydrauliques à dépression                                     |
| vit                       | = | blanch                                                               |
| Vst                       | = | direction à gauche                                                   |
| W                         | = | watt                                                                 |
| öd                        | = | cote supérieure                                                      |
| övriga det se<br>sida/pos | = | pour les autres détails, voir<br>page/pos                            |
| 1-kr                      | = | système du frein à un circuit                                        |
| 2-kr                      | = | système du frein à deux circuits                                     |

\*) Blockage automatique de différentiel



INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

|                               |         |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Aufbau des Kataloges          | Seite 2 |
| Verwendung des Kataloges      | Seite 2 |
| Was man wissen muss über:     |         |
| Textseite                     | Seite 2 |
| Bildseite                     | Seite 3 |
| Register                      | Seite 3 |
| Abkürzungen mit Erläuterungen | Seite 4 |
| Erläuterungen                 | Seite 4 |
| Abkürzungen                   | Seite 5 |

### Aufbau des Kataloges

Der Katalog ist - wie aus dem Registerblatt hervorgeht - in Gruppen eingeteilt. Vor jeder Gruppe befindet sich ein Inhaltsverzeichnis. Ein numerisches Register sowie ein Verzeichnis über Satzverpackungen finden Sie am Ende des Kataloges.

### Verwendung des Kataloges

Wenn man weiss, wo sich das gewünschte Teil befindet, und wenn man nach dessen Ersatzteilnummer usw. sucht, schaut man unter der Gruppe nach, in der das Teil enthalten sein soll. Mit Hilfe des Inhaltsverzeichnisses der Gruppe sucht man dann die zusammengebaute Einheit, zu der das Teil gehört. ZUR BEACHTUNG! Es können von einem Aggregat verschiedene Ausführungen vorhanden sein. Wenn man auf der Bildseite das Teil und damit dessen Positionsnummer gefunden hat, geht man zu derselben Positionsnummer auf der entsprechenden Textseite über, wo sich die Angaben für die Bestellung des betreffenden Teiles befinden.

Wenn lediglich die Ersatzteilnummer bekannt ist, aber weitere Daten für die Bestellung erforderlich sind, bedient man sich des Nummernregisters. Wenn man die Ersatzteilnummer im Register gefunden hat, erhält man auf derselben Zeile einen Hinweis auf eine bestimmte Gruppe und Seite. Der Hinweis bezieht sich auf die Textseite, auf der die Ersatzteilnummer in der Spalte "Ersatzteilnummer" zu finden ist. Auf derselben Zeile mit der Ersatzteilnummer sind die übrigen Daten für die Bestellung zu finden.

Durch das Verfahren, von der Positionsnummer des gesuchten Teils zu derselben Positionsnummer auf der entgegengesetzten Bildseite überzugehen, erhält man Bescheid über die Anbringung des Teils sowie dessen Funktion in der zusammengebauten Einheit.

### Was man wissen muss über die Textseite

Die Textseite ist in eine Anzahl Spalten mit den folgenden Bezeichnungen aufgeteilt:

1. "Pos" Die Positionsnummer ist die Verbindung zwischen der Bestellangabe eines Teils auf der Textseite und dem Teil selbst auf der Bildseite.
2. "Antal" Hier ist die Anzahl eines bestimmten Teils innerhalb der nächsthöheren Einheit angegeben. Statt Anzahl steht manchmal "erf" und damit ist die erforderliche Anzahl oder Länge gemeint. Bezüglich Bezeichnung "erf", wenn es sich um Rohre oder Schläuche handelt, die pro Laufmeter vorrätig sind, ist diese Bezeichnung in den neuen Katalogen durch Längenangaben in mm ersetzt. Die Längenangabe sind dann z. B. wie folgt angegeben: Ab 1 - 99 mm "99 mm" und ab 100 mm "100". Wenn solche Rohre oder Schläuche von derselben Abmessung auf mehreren Stellen innerhalb derselben Installationsgruppe (Bildabschnitt) vorkommen, wird auf die Abbildung hingewiesen, wo die Länge unmittelbar nach der Positionsnummer in Klammern angegeben ist.
3. "Benämning" In dieser Spalte wird die Bezeichnung, die bei der Bestellung zu verwenden ist, angegeben.  
Wenn ein bestimmtes Teil in einer höheren zusammengesetzten Einheit enthalten ist, ist die Bezeichnung des Teils nach rechts verschoben, und zwar im Verhältnis zu der Bezeichnung der zusammengesetzten Einheit. Beim Kauf der zusammengesetzten Einheit werden auch die Teile, die im Verhältnis zu der zusammengesetzten Einheit nach rechts verschoben sind, mitgeliefert.
4. "Det nr" Die Ersatzteilnummer ist bei der Bestellung ungekürzt zu verwenden.
5. "Anmärkning" Ausser den Seitenhinweisen enthält diese Spalte erklärende Angaben verschiedener Art sowie in einigen Fällen eine Angabe über die Ersatzteilnummer des fremden Unterlieferanten. Eine in dieser Spalte überstrichene Ersatzteilnummer gibt an, dass das Teil durch eine nebenstehende Nummer in der Ersatzteilnummernspalte ersetzt worden ist. Dieser Ersatz bezieht sich nur auf den betreffenden Katalog und die Positionsnummer.

Teile, die in einer Satzverpackung enthalten sind, werden mit einem "S" gekennzeichnet. Diese Bezeichnung ist unmittelbar links vom linken Rand der Ersatzteilnummernspalte angebracht.

Eine senkrechte Linie am linken Rand der Textseite markiert, wo eine Änderung beim letzten Seitenwechsel durchgeführt worden ist.

#### Was man wissen muss über die Bildseite

Die Abbildungen der Bildseite bestehen zum grössten Teil aus Perspektivzeichnungen. In einigen Fällen werden Plan- und Sektionsbilder von der Zeichnungsunterlage verwendet. Das Stufenverschiebungsprinzip, siehe Textseite, Punkt 3, kann man auch in dieser Abbildung feststellen, und zwar weil die Positionsnummer eines kompletten Teils mit einer Klammer die Nummer der Unterteilung schliesst.

Komplette Einheiten werden auch mit einem Ring um die Positionsnummer markiert.

#### Was man wissen muss über das Register

Die "Register" -Gruppe ist in 2 Untergruppen aufgeteilt, und zwar "Nummernregister" und "Satzverpackungen", die hier je für sich behandelt werden sollen.

##### Nummernregister

Das Nummernregister ist in Tabellenform aufgestellt und in drei Spalten aufgeteilt: "Det nr", "Grupp" und "Sida".

Das Nummernregister kommt besonders dann zur Anwendung, wenn man lediglich die Ersatzteilnummer kennt, aber die übrigen Bestelldaten wissen möchte.

Um eine bestimmte Nummer im Register zu finden, sucht man in der Spalte "Det nr". Die Ersatzteilnummern sind in Nummernfolge aufgestellt. Wenn Zeichen oder Buchstaben vor der Ziffer stehen, gilt bezüglich der Reihenfolge, dass Zeichen vor den Buchstaben kommen, die wiederum vor Ziffern kommen.

Auf derselben Zeile mit der Ersatzteilnummer findet man auch einen Hinweis zu der Gruppe und Seite, wo das betreffende Teil in seinem Zusammenhang zu finden ist.

Oft wird ein Teil auf mehreren Stellen in einer Konstruktion - besonders Standard - angewandt, und kommt somit mehrere Male im Katalog vor. Kommt ein solches Teil auf mehr als drei Seiten vor in einem Katalog, sind lediglich die erste Gruppe und Seite im Register angegeben. Dies wird dann mit einem Sternzeichen (\*) im unmittelbaren Anschluss zur Ersatzteilnummer angegeben.

##### Satzverpackungen

"Satsförpackningar" ist der Teil vom Register, aus dem hervorgeht, welche Ersatzteilsätze in den in diesem Katalog behandelten Wagentypen vorkommen.

Nimmt man z. B. Gruppe 6, Vorderachse, Lenkung, und sucht Teile zum Auswechseln von Achsschenkelbolzen, findet man, dass die Ersatzteilnummer des Achsschenkelbolzens mit einem "S" gekennzeichnet ist. Sucht man dann unter "Satsförpackningar" nach dem Achsschenkelbolzensatz findet man die komplette Satznummer.

Um über die zum Satz gehörenden Teile Auskunft zu bekommen, verweisen wir auf "Specialkatalogen".

### Abkürzungen mit Erläuterungen

#### Erläuterungen

Durch Platzmangel bei der Übersetzung der Anmerkungen in vier Sprachen in Form von Abkürzungen haben wir eine Zusammenfassung, bezeichnet "Abkürzungen" (s. Seite 5), eingeführt.

Diese Abkürzungen, die für sämtliche Sprachen gelten, werden somit nicht übersetzt und sind alphabetisch aufgeteilt mit Ausgang von der schwedischen Sprache. Sogenannte Normbezeichnungen wie Fahrgestell-Nr., Motor-Nr., Karosserie-Nr. usw. sind wie folgende Beispiele verwendet worden:

|         |                |                    |                                                 |
|---------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| P 120   | ch -129999     | excl 129901-129903 |                                                 |
|         |                |                    | ausser Fahrgestell-Nr. 129901-129903            |
|         |                |                    | bis einschl. Fahrgestell-Nr. 129999             |
|         |                |                    | Modellbezeichnung                               |
|         |                |                    |                                                 |
| B 18 A  | (496801)       | mo -86758          |                                                 |
|         |                |                    | bis einschl. Motor-Nr. (Herstellungs-Nr.) 86758 |
|         |                |                    | Motor, Ersatzteilnummer                         |
|         |                |                    | Motor, Typenbezeichnung                         |
|         |                |                    |                                                 |
| P 120   | kaross 118300- | (ch omkr 118000-)  |                                                 |
|         |                |                    | ab Fahrgestell-Nr. etwa 118000                  |
|         |                |                    | ab Karosserie-Nr. 118300                        |
|         |                |                    | Modellbezeichnung                               |
|         |                |                    |                                                 |
| TD 96 B | mo 22429-      | incl 22326-22396   |                                                 |
|         |                |                    | sowie Motor-Nr. 22326-22396                     |
|         |                |                    | ab Motor-Nr. 22429                              |
|         |                |                    | Motor, Typenbezeichnung                         |
|         |                |                    |                                                 |
| DRH-1   | (395415)       | -365               |                                                 |
|         |                |                    | bis einschl. Getriebe (Herstellungs-Nr.) 365    |
|         |                |                    | Getriebe, Ersatzteilnummer                      |
|         |                |                    | Getriebe, Typenbezeichnung                      |

ABKURZUNGEN

|               |   |                                     |          |   |                                    |
|---------------|---|-------------------------------------|----------|---|------------------------------------|
| A             | = | Ampere                              | MFV      | = | mit Verteilergetriebe für Winde    |
| alt           | = | wahlweise                           | MGT      | = | mit GT                             |
| ant kuggar    | = | Zähnezahl                           | MHT      | = | mit "Hard-Top"                     |
|               |   |                                     | MK       | = | mit Nebenantrieb                   |
| blå           | = | blau                                | MLD      | = | mit geräuschkämpfendem Luftfilter  |
|               |   |                                     | MLS      | = | mit Lichthupe                      |
| C             | = | Celsius                             | mm       | = | millimeter                         |
| CAN           | = | Kanada                              | MMH      | = | mit mechanischem Tachometer        |
| Ch-xxxx       | = | bis einschl Fahrgestell Nr          | MNS      | = | mit Anti-Spin *)                   |
| Ch xxxx-      | = | ab Fahrgestell Nr                   | Mo-xxxx  | = | bis einschl Motor Nr               |
|               |   |                                     | Mo xxxx- | = | ab Motor Nr                        |
| D             | = | äusserer Durchmesser                | MPOS     | = | mit positiver Kurbelgehäuselüftung |
| d             | = | innerer Durchmesser                 | MST      | = | mit Luftfilterüberzug              |
| Det se sida   | = | Einzelteile, siehe Seite            | MTB      | = | mit Zweigang-Hinterachse           |
|               |   |                                     | MV       | = | mit Heizung                        |
| erf           | = | erforderliche Anzahl Länge usw      | MVB      | = | mit hinterer Heizung               |
| Ers av        | = | ersetzt durch                       | MVF      | = | mit vorderer Heizung               |
| ET            | = | englischer Text                     | MVI      | = | mit Winde                          |
| etc           | = | usw                                 | märkt    | = | gekennzeichnet mit                 |
| excl          | = | ausschliesslich                     |          |   |                                    |
|               |   |                                     | N        | = | Schlüsselweite                     |
| F             | = | Fahrenheit                          | nr       | = | Nummer                             |
| fr o m        | = | ab                                  |          |   |                                    |
|               |   |                                     | OBF      | = | Ölbadfilter                        |
| gul           | = | gelb                                | omkr     | = | ungefähr Nr                        |
| GV            | = | mit Mittelschalthebel               |          |   |                                    |
|               |   |                                     | pos      | = | position                           |
| H             | = | Rechts                              | PU       | = | Pick-up -ausführung                |
| HB            | = | hydraulische Bremse                 |          |   |                                    |
| Hst           | = | Rechtslenkung                       | RD       | = | Äusserer Rohrdurchmesser           |
|               |   |                                     | RV       | = | mit Lenkradschaltung               |
| incl          | = | einschliesslich                     | rättelse | = | Berichtigung                       |
|               |   |                                     | röd      | = | rot                                |
| kaross-xxxx   | = | bis einschl Karosserie Nr           |          |   |                                    |
| kaross xxxx-  | = | ab Karosserie Nr                    | S        | = | gehört zur Satzverpackung          |
| kg            | = | kg, Kilogram                        | Se grupp | = | Siehe Gruppe                       |
| km            | = | km, Kilometer                       | Se pos   | = | Siehe Position                     |
| kompl         | = | komplett                            | Se sida  | = | Siehe Seite                        |
| komb          | = | Kombination Bezüge                  | sen utf  | = | jetzige Ausf                       |
|               |   |                                     | SES      | = | wird separat nicht verkauft        |
| L             | = | l, Liter, Länge                     | SKB      | = | mit Scheibenbremse                 |
| Lagerföres ej | = | nicht lagervorrätig                 | spec utf | = | Spezialausführung                  |
| LPF           | = | Luftfilter, Papierfilter            | ST       | = | schwedischer Text                  |
|               |   |                                     | st       | = | Stück                              |
| MAR           | = | mit Auspuffreiniger                 | std d    | = | Standardabmessung                  |
| MBK           | = | mit hinterem Nebenantrieb           | std utf  | = | Regelbauart                        |
| MBV           | = | mit hinterem Ausstellfenster        | SU       | = | Verdeckausführung                  |
| MEB           | = | mit einfach übersetzter Hinterachse | svart    | = | schwarz                            |
| MEH           | = | mit elektr Tachometer               |          |   |                                    |
| MER           | = | mit elektr beheiztem Rückfenster    |          |   |                                    |
| metervara     | = | Meterware                           |          |   |                                    |
| MK            | = | mit Frischluftanlage                |          |   |                                    |
| MFK           | = | mit vorderer Nebenantrieb           |          |   |                                    |

\*) Automatisches Sperrausgleichgetriebe

### ABKURZUNGEN

|                          |   |                                                 |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------------------|
| tfd utf                  | = | frühere Ausführung                              |
| tillv nr                 | = | Herstellungs Nr                                 |
| tj                       | = | Dicke                                           |
| t o m                    | = | bis einschliesslich                             |
| TRB                      | = | mit Trommelbremsen                              |
| UAR                      | = | ohne Auspuffreiniger                            |
| UBV                      | = | ohne hinteres Ausstellfenster                   |
| ud                       | = | Übergrösse                                      |
| UGT                      | = | ohne GT                                         |
| UHT                      | = | ohne "Hard-Top"                                 |
| ULD                      | = | ohne gerauschkämpfendes Luftfilter              |
| UNS                      | = | ohne Anti-Spinn *)                              |
| UPOS                     | = | ohne positive Kurbelgehäuselüftung              |
| USA                      | = | USA                                             |
| UST                      | = | ohne Luftfilterüberzug                          |
| "utv 4,88/1"             | = | Untersetzungsverhältnis                         |
| UV                       | = | ohne Heizung                                    |
| UVI                      | = | ohne Winde                                      |
| V                        | = | Volt, links                                     |
| VENV                     | = | nur für Fahrzeuge bei<br>Volvo Europa NV gebaut |
| VHB                      | = | vakuumhydraulische Bremse                       |
| vit                      | = | weiss                                           |
| Vst                      | = | Linkslenkung                                    |
| W                        | = | Watt                                            |
| ød                       | = | Übergrösse                                      |
| övriga det se<br>sid/pos | = | weitere Einzelheiten siehe<br>Seite/Position    |
| 1-kr                     | = | einkreis-Bremsanlage                            |
| 2-kr                     | = | zweikreis-Bremsanlage                           |

\*) Automatisches Sperrausgleichgetriebe

INDICE

|                                       |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Estructura del catálogo .....         | Pág. 2 |
| Empleo del catálogo .....             | Pág. 2 |
| Lo que se debe saber acerca de:       |        |
| La página de texto .....              | Pág. 2 |
| La página ilustrada .....             | Pág. 3 |
| El índice .....                       | Pág. 3 |
| Abreviaciones con explicaciones ..... | Pág. 4 |
| Explicaciones .....                   | Pág. 4 |
| Abreviaciones .....                   | Pág. 5 |

### Estructura del catálogo

El catálogo está dividido en los grupos que se desprenden de la hoja de registro.

Al comienzo de cada grupo existe un índice.

Al final del catálogo se encuentra un registro numérico y una especificación de los empaques por juegos.

### Empleo del catálogo

Si se desea saber donde un detalle se encuentra colocado y cual es su número de detalle etc, se busca el grupo al cual el detalle pertenece. Con la ayuda del índice del grupo se busca luego la unidad completa de la cual el detalle forma parte. Nota! Pueden existir distintas variantes del mismo grupo o elemento. Una vez que se ha localizado el detalle en la página ilustrada y consecuentemente el número de posición del detalle, se busca el número de posición en la página de texto correspondiente, donde se obtienen las informaciones necesarias para el pedido del detalle.

Si únicamente se conoce el número de un detalle y se desea saber los datos restantes para su pedido, se emplea el índice numérico. Una vez que se ha encontrado el número del detalle en el índice, se localiza en el mismo renglón el grupo y la página donde se encuentra el detalle en cuestión. La referencia nos lleva a la página de texto en la cual el número de detalle se encuentra en la columna "Nro. de detalle". En el mismo renglón que el número de detalle se encuentran las informaciones necesarias para su pedido.

Buscándose el número de posición del detalle en la página ilustrada opuesta, se sabe la ubicación del detalle como asimismo su función en el grupo al cual pertenece.

### Lo que se debe saber referente a la página de texto

La página de texto está dividida en un cierto número de columnas denominadas de la siguiente manera:

1. "Pos"  
El número de posición constituye la relación entre los datos de pedido de un detalle en la página de texto y el detalle propiamente dicho en la página ilustrada.
2. "Antal"  
(Cantidad)  
Aquí se indica la cantidad de un detalle determinado que entra en la unidad inmediata superior. En lugar de la cantidad ponemos a veces "erf" = cantidad necesaria o longitud necesaria. Referente a la palabra "erf", cuando se trata por ejemplo de tubos o mangueras que tenemos en existencia por metro, la hemos reemplazado en los catálogos nuevos por las longitudes correspondientes expresadas en milímetros. Las longitudes se han expresado entonces de acuerdo a los siguientes ejemplos: entre 1-99 milímetros "99 mm" y a partir de 100 milímetros y más "100". Si existen tubos o mangueras de la misma dimensión en distintos lugares en un mismo grupo de instalación (véase fig.), hacemos referencia a la figura donde la longitud es indicada entre paréntesis en combinación con el número de posición.
3. "Benämning"  
(Denominación)  
En esta columna se indica la denominación que debe emplearse para los detalles al formularse órdenes de pedidos.  
Si un cierto detalle forma parte de una unidad completa, la denominación del detalle está desplazada hacia la derecha en relación a la denominación del grupo completo. Al comprarse el grupo completo, los detalles que se encuentran desplazados hacia la derecha son suministrados automáticamente.
4. "Det nr"  
(Nro. de detalle)  
El número de detalle debe ser empleado en forma completa al formularse órdenes de pedido.
5. "Anmärkning"  
(Observación)  
Además de las referencias a las páginas, esta columna contiene datos informativos de distintas clases y en ciertos casos también informaciones de los números de detalle de proveedores particulares. Un número de detalle tachado en esta columna, indica que el detalle ha sido reemplazado por el número de al lado de la columna del número de detalle. Este reemplazo rige únicamente para el catálogo y la posición correspondientes.



Los detalles que forman parte de un empaque por juego se han marcado con una "S". Esta se ha colocado inmediatamente a la izquierda del margen izquierdo de la columna del nro. de detalle.

Una raya vertical en el margen izquierdo, indica donde se ha realizado una modificación al realizarse el último cambio de página.

#### Lo que se debe saber acerca de la página con ilustraciones

Las ilustraciones se han generalmente diseñado con un dibujo en perspectiva. En ciertos casos se emplean planos y figuras de secciones. El principio del desplazamiento, véase la página de texto, punto 3, puede también ser identificado en la figura, ya que el número de posición de la unidad completa abarca los detalles componentes por medio de un corchete.

Una unidad completa se marca también con un anillo alrededor del número de posición.

#### Lo que se debe saber acerca del registro

El grupo "registro" está dividido en dos subgrupos, es decir "índice numérico" y "empaques por juegos", los cuales a continuación son tratados por separado.

#### Índice numérico

El índice numérico está realizado en forma de tabla y ha sido dividido en tres columnas:

"Nro. de detalle", "Grupo", y "Pág."

El índice numérico se emplea principalmente cuando solamente se sabe el número de un detalle y se desea saber los restantes datos de pedido.

Para encontrarse un número determinado en el índice, se busca la columna "Nro. de detalle". Los números de detalles están anotados en orden numérico. Si existen signos o una letra delante de un número, rige referente al orden, que el signo es colocado delante de las letras, las cuales a su vez se colocan delante de los números.

En el mismo reglón que en el número de detalle se encuentran las referencias al grupo y la página en el catálogo donde el detalle correspondiente puede ser visto en su relación.

Sucede a menudo que un detalle es empleado en distintas páginas de una misma construcción, especialmente cuando se trata de detalles standard, por lo cual está repetido muchas veces en el catálogo. Si un detalle de esta naturaleza existe en más de tres páginas en un mismo catálogo, se ha incluido únicamente el primer grupo y la primer página en el índice. Este se marca entonces con un asterisco (\*) en combinación directa con el número de detalle.

#### Empaques por juegos

"Los empaques por juegos" es la parte del índice que nos dice cuales son los juegos de piezas de repuestos que existen en el catálogo o los tipos de vehículos tratados en el mismo.

Si por ejemplo tomamos el grupo 6 eje delantero, dirección, y buscamos detalles para el cambio de perno pivote, encontramos que el número de detalle del perno pivote está marcado con una "S". Si entonces miramos en "Juegos por empaque" veremos que en el juego correspondiente se encuentra el número de detalle del juego completo del perno pivote.

Para saberse los detalles que forman parte del juego, hacemos referencia al "Catálogo especial".

### Abreviaciones con explicaciones

#### Explicaciones

Debido a la falta de espacio al realizarse la traducción a cuatro idiomas de observaciones en forma de notas etc, hemos realizado una recopilación con resumen denominada "Abreviaciones" (véase pág. 5).

Estas abreviaciones que rigen para todos los idiomas y por lo tanto no serán traducidas, han sido colocadas en orden alfabético en base al idioma sueco. En los casos en que se emplean notas de caracter standard que indican por ejemplo el número del chasis, el número del motor, el número de carrocería etc, estas han sido preparadas de acuerdo al siguiente ejemplo:

|          |                |                    |                                                         |
|----------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| P 120    | ch - 129999    | excl 129901-129903 | exclusive chasis nr. 129901-129903                      |
|          |                |                    | hasta el chasis nro. 129999                             |
|          |                |                    | designación de modelo                                   |
| B 18 A   | (496801)       | mo -86758          | hasta el motor nro. (nro. de fabricación) 86758         |
|          |                |                    | motor, nro. de detalle                                  |
|          |                |                    | motor, designación de tipo                              |
| P 120    | kaross 118300- | (ch omkr 118000-)  | a partir del chasis nro. 118000                         |
|          |                |                    | a partir de la carrocería nro. 118300                   |
|          |                |                    | designación de modelo                                   |
| T-D 96 B | mo 22429-      | incl 22326-22396   | a partir del motor nro. 22326-22396                     |
|          |                |                    | y motor nro. 22429                                      |
|          |                |                    | motor, designación de tipo                              |
| DRH-1    | (395415)       | - 365              | Hasta la caja de cambios nro. (nro. de fabricación) 365 |
|          |                |                    | caja de cambios, nro. de det.                           |
|          |                |                    | caja de cambios, designación de tipo                    |

ABREVIACIONES

|               |   |                                                 |          |   |                                               |
|---------------|---|-------------------------------------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------------------------|
| A             | = | amperio                                         | MF       | = | con sistema de calefacción tipo aire fresco   |
| alt           | = | alternativa                                     | MFK      | = | con toma de fuerza delantera                  |
| ant kuggar    | = | número de dientes                               | MFV      | = | con caja de reenvío para tomo                 |
|               |   |                                                 | MGT      | = | con GT                                        |
| blå           | = | azul                                            | MHT      | = | con "Hard-Top" (carrocería de acero)          |
|               |   |                                                 | MK       | = | con toma de fuerza                            |
| C             | = | Celsius                                         | MLD      | = | con filtro de aire silenciador                |
| CAN           | = | Canadá                                          | MLS      | = | con señal luminosa                            |
| Ch-xxxx       | = | hasta el chasis nro                             | mm       | = | milímetros                                    |
| Ch xxxx-      | = | a partir del chasis nro                         | MMri     | = | con velocímetro mecánico                      |
|               |   |                                                 | MNS      | = | con "Anti-Spinn" *)                           |
| D             | = | diámetro, exterior                              | Mo-xxxx  | = | hasta el motor nro                            |
| d             | = | diámetro, interior                              | Mo xxxx- | = | a partir del motor nro                        |
| Det se sida   | = | detalles componentes, véase pág                 | MPOS     | = | con ventilación de cárter positiva            |
|               |   |                                                 | MST      | = | con camisa para el filtro de aire             |
| erf           | = | cantidad necesaria longitud necesaria etc       | MTB      | = | con puente trasero de dos velocidades         |
| Ers av        | = | reemplazado por                                 | MV       | = | con calefacción                               |
| ET            | = | texto inglés                                    | MVB      | = | con calefactor para el compartimiento trasero |
| etc           | = | etcétera                                        | MVF      | = | con calefactor compartimiento delantero       |
| excl          | = | exclusive                                       | MVI      | = | con tomo                                      |
|               |   |                                                 | märkt    | = | marcado con                                   |
| F             | = | Fahrenheit                                      |          |   |                                               |
| fr o m        | = | a partir de                                     | N        | = | abertura de llave                             |
|               |   |                                                 | nr       | = | número                                        |
|               |   |                                                 |          |   |                                               |
| gul           | = | amarillo                                        | OBF      | = | filtro de aire en baño de aceite              |
| GV            | = | con palanca de cambios en el piso               | omkr     | = | alrededor de nro                              |
|               |   |                                                 |          |   |                                               |
| H             | = | derecha                                         | pos      | = | posición                                      |
| HB            | = | Freno hidráulico                                | PU       | = | ejecución Pick-up                             |
| Hst           | = | dirección a la derecha                          |          |   |                                               |
|               |   |                                                 |          |   |                                               |
| incl          | = | inclusive                                       | RD       | = | diámetro de tubo, exterior                    |
| kaross-xxxx   | = | hasta la carrocería nro                         | RV       | = | con palanca de cambios bajo el volante        |
| kaross xxxx-  | = | a partir de la carrocería nro                   | rättelse | = | corrección                                    |
| kg            | = | kilogramo                                       | röd      | = | rojo                                          |
| km            | = | kilometro                                       |          |   |                                               |
| kmpl          | = | completo                                        | S        | = | forma parte del empaque por juego             |
| komb          | = | combinación de tapizada                         | Se grupp | = | véase grupo                                   |
|               |   |                                                 | Se pos   | = | véase posición                                |
| L             | = | litros, longitud                                | Se sida  | = | véase pág                                     |
| Lagerföres ej | = | no tenemos en existencia como pieza de repuesto | sen utf  | = | producción posterior                          |
| LPF           | = | filtro de aire, elemento de papel               | SES      | = | no se vende por separado                      |
|               |   |                                                 | SKB      | = | con freno de disco                            |
| MAR           | = | con purificador de gases de escape              | spec utf | = | ejecución especial                            |
| MBK           | = | con toma de fuerza trasera                      | ST       | = | texto sueco                                   |
| MBV           | = | con ventana de ventilación trasera              | st       | = | cada uno                                      |
| MEB           | = | con puente trasero de reducción simple          |          |   |                                               |
| MEH           | = | con velocímetro eléctrico                       |          |   |                                               |
| MER           | = | con luna trasera eléctricamente calent          |          |   |                                               |
| metervara     | = | por metro                                       |          |   |                                               |

\*) Blocaje de diferencial automático

|                 |    |                                         |                                                      |
|-----------------|----|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Grupp<br>Group  | 1b | Instrucciones concernientes al catalogo | <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
| Sida<br>Page    | 6  |                                         |                                                      |
| Utgåva<br>Issue | 7  |                                         |                                                      |

### ABREVIACIONES

|                        |   |                                                                    |
|------------------------|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| std d                  | = | dimensión standard                                                 |
| std utf                | = | tipo standard                                                      |
| SU                     | = | ejecución con capota                                               |
| svart                  | = | negro                                                              |
| tid utf                | = | producción anterior                                                |
| tillv nr               | = | nro de fabricación                                                 |
| tj                     | = | espesor                                                            |
| t o m                  | = | hasta                                                              |
| TRB                    | = | con frenos de tambur                                               |
| UAR                    | = | sin purificador de gases de escape                                 |
| UBV                    | = | sin ventana de ventilación trasera                                 |
| ud                     | = | subdimensión                                                       |
| UGT                    | = | sin GT                                                             |
| UHT                    | = | sin "Hard-Top" (carrocería de acero)                               |
| ULD                    | = | sin filtro de aire silenciador                                     |
| UNS                    | = | sin "Anti-Spinn" *)                                                |
| UPOS                   | = | sin ventilación de cárter positiva                                 |
| USA                    | = | Estados Unidos de América                                          |
| UST                    | = | sin camisa para el filtro de aire                                  |
| "utv 4,88/1"           | = | relación de desmultiplicación                                      |
| UV                     | = | sin calefacción                                                    |
| UVI                    | = | sin tomo                                                           |
| V                      | = | volt, izquierda                                                    |
| VENV                   | = | únicamente para vehículos construídas por Volvo Europa NV, Bélgica |
| VHB                    | = | frenos hidráulicos al vacío                                        |
| vit                    | = | blanco                                                             |
| Vst                    | = | dirección a la izquierda                                           |
| W                      | = | watio                                                              |
| öd                     | = | sobredimensión                                                     |
| övriga det se sida/pos | = | detalles restantes véase pág/pos                                   |
| 1-kr                   | = | systema de uno circuito                                            |
| 2-kr                   | = | systema de dos circuitos                                           |

\*) Blocaje de diferencial automático

**GRUPP 2a**  
**Motor**

INNEHÅLLSFÖRTECKNING

Se sida 1:2

**GROUP 2a**  
**Engine**

INDEX

See page 1:2

**GROUPE 2a**  
**Moteur**

TABLE DES MATIERES

Voir page 1:3

**GRUPPE 2a**  
**Motor**

INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

S. Seite 1:3

**GRUPO 2a**  
**Motor**

INDICE

Véase pág. 1:3

|                |     |                 |                        |  |                                                      |
|----------------|-----|-----------------|------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------|
| Grupp<br>Group |     | 2a              | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |  | <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
| Sida<br>Page   | 1:2 | Utgåva<br>Issue |                        |  |                                                      |
|                |     | 3               |                        |  |                                                      |

## INNEHÅLLSFÖRTECKNING

|                                          |         |
|------------------------------------------|---------|
| Cylinderblock, kamaxelbussning           | Sida 2  |
| Ventilationsrör, avtappningskran i block | Sida 2  |
| Transmissionskäpa                        | Sida 2  |
| Svänghjuls-käpa, motorupphängning        | Sida 4  |
| Cylinderlock, ventilstyrning             | Sida 6  |
| Insugnings- och avgasrör                 | Sida 6  |
| Skyddskäpa, ventilationshuv              | Sida 6  |
| Vevrörelse                               | Sida 10 |
| . Kolvsats, kolvbult, kolvring, vevstake | Sida 10 |
| . Vevaxel, vev- och kamaxeldrev          | Sida 12 |
| . Svänghjul, kuggkrans                   | Sida 12 |
| . Vevaxellager, bakre tätningsfläns      | Sida 12 |
| Ventilmekanism                           | Sida 14 |
| . Ventil, vipparm, tryckstäng            | Sida 14 |
| . Kamaxel                                | Sida 14 |
| Smörjsystem                              | Sida 16 |
| . Oljepump, oljesump                     | Sida 16 |
| . Oljemätsticka, oljefilter              | Sida 16 |

## INDEX

|                                                           |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Cylinder block, camshaft bushings                         | Page 2  |
| Breather pipe, drain cock in block                        | Page 2  |
| Timing gear casing                                        | Page 2  |
| Flywheel casing, engine mountings                         | Page 4  |
| Cylinder head, valve guides                               | Page 6  |
| Intake and exhaust manifolds                              | Page 6  |
| Valve casing, breather cap                                | Page 6  |
| Crankshaft and related parts                              | Page 10 |
| . Piston kit, gudgeon pins, piston rings, connecting rods | Page 10 |
| . Crankshaft, crankshaft and camshaft gears               | Page 12 |
| . Flywheel, ring gear                                     | Page 12 |
| . Crankshaft bearings, rear seal flange                   | Page 12 |
| Valve mechanism                                           | Page 14 |
| . Valves, rocker arms, push rods                          | Page 14 |
| . Camshaft                                                | Page 14 |
| Lubricating system                                        | Page 16 |
| . Oil pump, sump                                          | Page 16 |
| . Oil dipstick, oil filter                                | Page 16 |

TABLE DES MATIERES

|                                                            |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Bloc-cylindres, douille de l'arbre à cames                 | Page 2  |
| Tuyau de ventilation, robinet de vidange                   | Page 2  |
| Carter de distribution                                     | Page 2  |
| Carter de volant, suspension du moteur                     | Page 4  |
| Culasse, mécanisme de soupapes                             | Page 6  |
| Tuyau d'aspiration et tuyau d'échappement                  | Page 6  |
| Carter de protection, chapeau de ventilation               | Page 6  |
| Embiellage                                                 | Page 10 |
| . Jeu de pistons, axe de piston, segment de piston, bielle | Page 10 |
| . Vilebrequin, pignon de vilebrequin et d'arbre à cames    | Page 12 |
| . Volant, couronne dentée                                  | Page 12 |
| . Palier de vilebrequin, bague d'étanchéité arrière        | Page 12 |
| Mécanisme de soupapes                                      | Page 14 |
| . Soupape, culbuteur, tige de culbuteur                    | Page 14 |
| . Arbre à cames                                            | Page 14 |
| Système de graissage                                       | Page 16 |
| . Pompe à huile, carter d'huile                            | Page 16 |
| . Jauge d'huile, filtre à huile                            | Page 16 |

INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

|                                                      |          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Zylinderblock, Nockenwellenbuchse                    | Seite 2  |
| Entlüftungsröhr, Ablasshahn im Block                 | Seite 2  |
| Steuergehäuse                                        | Seite 2  |
| Schwungradgehäuse, Motoraufhängung                   | Seite 4  |
| Zylinderkopf, Ventileführung                         | Seite 6  |
| Ansaug- und Auspuffröhr                              | Seite 6  |
| Schutzgehäuse, Entlüftungskappe                      | Seite 6  |
| Kurbeltrieb                                          | Seite 10 |
| . Kolbensatz, Kolbenbolzen, Kolbenring, Pleuelstange | Seite 10 |
| . Kurbelwelle, Kurbel- und Nockenwellenrad           | Seite 12 |
| . Schwungrad, Zahnkranz                              | Seite 12 |
| . Kurbelwellenlager, hinterer Dichtungsflansch       | Seite 12 |
| Ventilmechanismus                                    | Seite 14 |
| . Ventil, Kipphebel, Druckstange                     | Seite 14 |
| . Nockenwelle                                        | Seite 14 |
| Schmieranlage                                        | Seite 16 |
| . Ölpumpe, Ölwanne                                   | Seite 16 |
| . Ölmesstab, Ölfilter                                | Seite 16 |

INDICE

|                                                            |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Bloque de cilindros, buje ejes de levas                    | Pág. 2  |
| Tubo de ventilación, grifo de drenaje en el bloque         | Pág. 2  |
| Cubierta de distribución                                   | Pág. 2  |
| Cubierta rueda volante, suspensión del motor               | Pág. 4  |
| Culata, guía de válvulas                                   | Pág. 6  |
| Múltiples de admisión y de escape                          | Pág. 6  |
| Cubierta protectora, sombrerete de ventilación             | Pág. 6  |
| Cigüeñal, bielas y partes componentes                      | Pág. 10 |
| . Juego de pistones, perno de pistón, aro de pistón, biela | Pág. 10 |
| . Cigüeñal, piñones de cigüeñal y de biela                 | Pág. 12 |
| . Rueda volante, corona dentada                            | Pág. 12 |
| . Cojinetes de biela, brida de retén posterior             | Pág. 12 |
| Mecanismo de válvulas                                      | Pág. 14 |
| . Válvula, balancín, varilla de empuje                     | Pág. 14 |
| . Eje de levas                                             | Pág. 14 |
| Sistema de lubricación                                     | Pág. 16 |
| . Bomba de aceite, cárter de aceite                        | Pág. 16 |
| . Varilla indicadora de aceite, filtro de aceite           | Pág. 16 |

| Grupp<br>Group |               | 2a                             |   | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                                                |  | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue                            |                             |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   | 2             | Utgåva<br>Issue                | 7 | Cylinderblock, transmissionskäpa,<br>svänghjulskäpa, motorupphängning |  | Cylinder block, timing gear casing,<br>flywheel casing, engine mountings |                             |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                      |   | Description                                                           |  | Det. nr<br>Part No.                                                      | Anmärkning<br>Notes         |
| 1              | 1             | Cylinderblock .....            |   | Cylinder block .....                                                  |  | 419465-0                                                                 | 1) <del>418467</del> 418872 |
| 2              |               | . Överfall .....               |   | . Cap .....                                                           |  |                                                                          |                             |
| 3              | 10            | . Skruv .....                  |   | . Screw .....                                                         |  | 191687-3                                                                 |                             |
| 4              | 1             | . Bussning .....               |   | . Bushing .....                                                       |  | 430119-8                                                                 | <del>418248</del>           |
| 5              | 1             | . Bussning .....               |   | . Bushing .....                                                       |  | 418249-9                                                                 |                             |
| 6              | 1             | . Bussning .....               |   | . Bushing .....                                                       |  | 418250-7                                                                 |                             |
| 7              | 1             | . Bussning .....               |   | . Bushing .....                                                       |  | 418251-5                                                                 |                             |
| 8              | 1             | . Expansionsplugg .....        |   | . Expander plug .....                                                 |  | 418677-1                                                                 | D = 42                      |
| 9              | 6             | . Expansionsplugg .....        |   | . Expander plug .....                                                 |  | 418718-3                                                                 | D = 45 955104               |
| 10             | 2             | . Propp .....                  |   | . Plug .....                                                          |  | 952075-0                                                                 | NPTF 1/4"                   |
| 11             | 1             | . Propp, tid utf .....         |   | . Plug, early prod .....                                              |  | 952069-3                                                                 | NPTF 1/8"                   |
| 12             | 1             | . Nippel .....                 |   | . Nipple .....                                                        |  | 418416-4                                                                 |                             |
| 13             | 2             | . Styripinne .....             |   | . Guide pin .....                                                     |  | 19730-1                                                                  |                             |
| 14             | 1             | Ventilationsrör, tid utf ..... |   | Breather pipe, early prod .....                                       |  | 418615-1                                                                 | 2) UPOS                     |
| 15             | 1             | Ventilationsrör, sen utf ..... |   | Breather pipe, late prod .....                                        |  | 419484-1                                                                 | UPOS                        |
| 16             | 1             | Oljefälla .....                |   | Oil catcher .....                                                     |  | 418906-4                                                                 | MPOS                        |
| 17             | 1             | Gummiring .....                |   | Grommet .....                                                         |  | 418412-3                                                                 |                             |
| 18             | 1             | Skruv .....                    |   | Screw .....                                                           |  | 955512-9                                                                 |                             |
| 19             | 1             | Slang .....                    |   | Hose .....                                                            |  | 418983-3                                                                 | 3)                          |
|                | 1             | Slang .....                    |   | Hose .....                                                            |  | 419422-1                                                                 | 4)                          |
| 20             | 1             | Ventil .....                   |   | Valve .....                                                           |  | 418982-5                                                                 |                             |
| 21             | 350           | Slang .....                    |   | Hose .....                                                            |  | 13793-5                                                                  | Alt 1                       |
| 22             | 60mm          | Slang .....                    |   | Hose .....                                                            |  | 13793-5                                                                  | MPOS                        |
| 23             | 1             | Nippel .....                   |   | Nipple .....                                                          |  | 419446-0                                                                 |                             |
| 24             | 300           | Slang .....                    |   | Hose .....                                                            |  | 13793-5                                                                  | Alt 2                       |
| 25             | 4             | Klammer .....                  |   | Clip .....                                                            |  | 942928-3                                                                 |                             |
| 26             | 1             | Nippel .....                   |   | Nipple .....                                                          |  | 942461-5                                                                 |                             |
| 27             | 1             | Avtappningskran .....          |   | Drain cock .....                                                      |  | 82745-1                                                                  |                             |
| 28             | 1             | Transmissionskäpa .....        |   | Timing gear casing .....                                              |  | 418479-2                                                                 |                             |
| 29             | 1             | Filtring .....                 |   | Felt ring .....                                                       |  | 418622-7                                                                 |                             |
| 30             | 1             | Hållare .....                  |   | Retainer .....                                                        |  | 418626-8                                                                 |                             |
| 31             | 1             | Låsring .....                  |   | Lock ring .....                                                       |  | 418624-3                                                                 |                             |
| 32             | 1             | Packning .....                 |   | Gasket .....                                                          |  | 418272-1                                                                 |                             |
| 33             | 2             | Skruv .....                    |   | Screw .....                                                           |  | 955514-5                                                                 | l = 25                      |
|                | 7             | Skruv .....                    |   | Screw .....                                                           |  | 940158-9                                                                 | l = 45                      |
| 34             | 9             | Bricka .....                   |   | Washer .....                                                          |  | 941906-0                                                                 |                             |

1. Vid byte av cylinderblock skall kolvsatser klass D monteras. Se sida 10.

When a cylinder block is replaced Class D piston sets shall be installed. See page 10.

Lors de l'échange de blocs-cylindres, les jeux de pistons de la classe D doivent être montés. Voir page 10.

Beim Austausch des Zylinderblocks sind Kolbensätze Klasse D einzubauen. Siehe Seite 10.

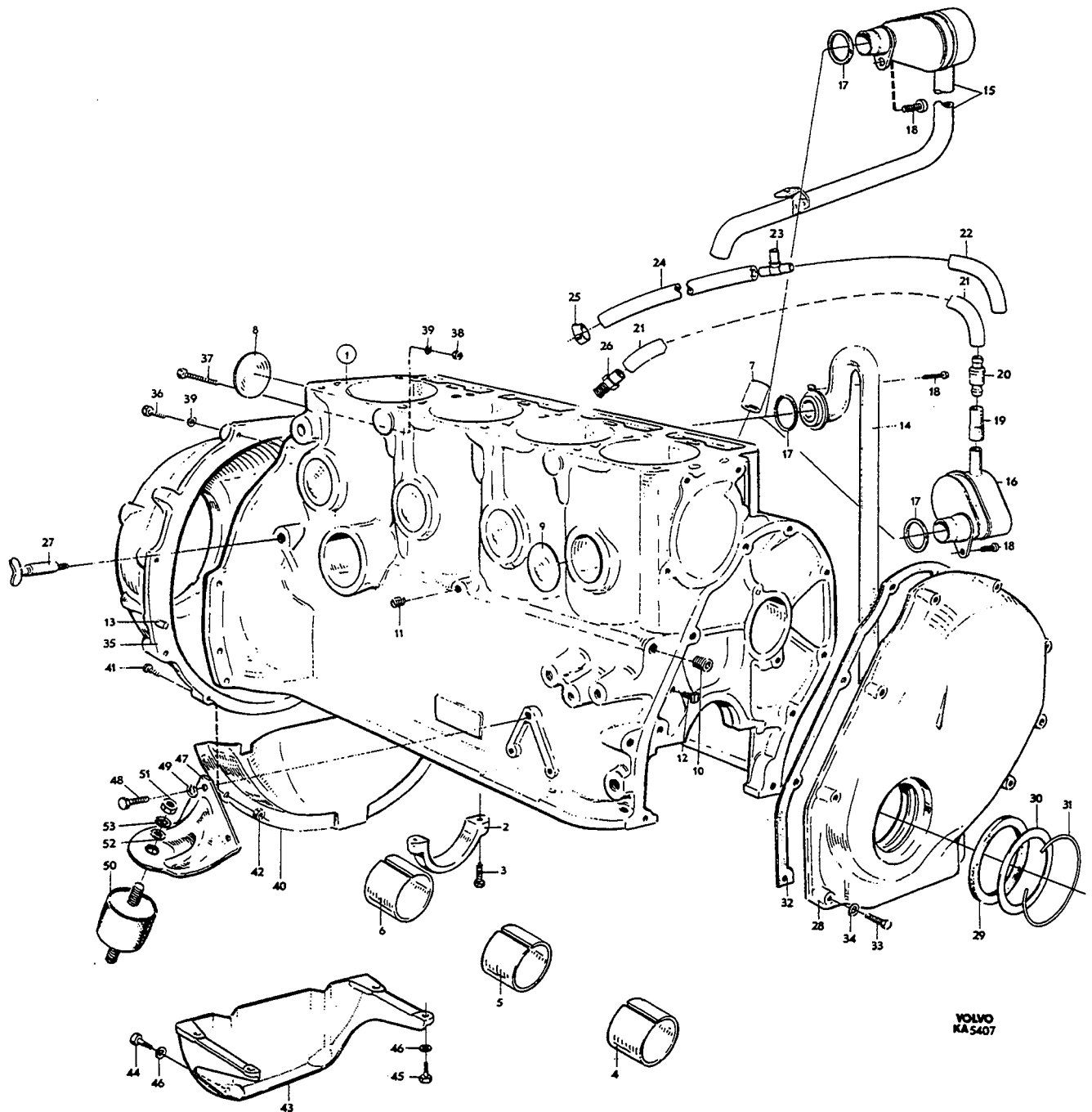
Al realizarse el cambio de bloque de cilindros se deben montar juegos de pistones clase D. Véase pág. 10.

2. Ers av 419484-1.

3. B18D (496816, 496818, 496821, 496822).

4. B18A (496834, 496835). B18B. B18D (496840, 496841).





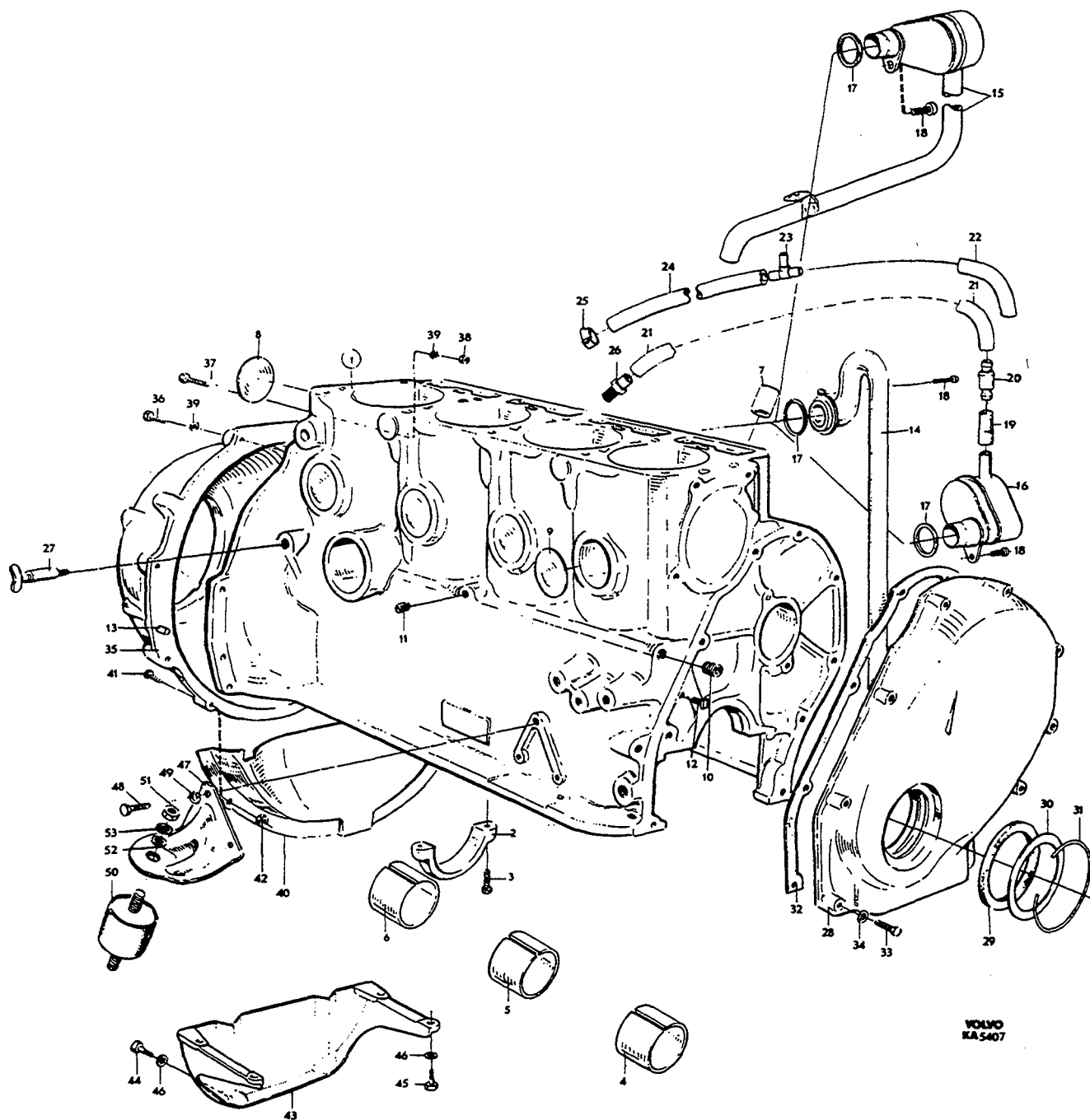
| Grupp<br>Group |               | 2a                   |  | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                                             |  | VOLVO                                                                 |                     |
|----------------|---------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 4                    |  | Utgåva<br>Issue                                                    |  | 9                                                                     |                     |
|                |               |                      |  | Cylinderblock, transmissionskåpa, svänghjulskåpa, motorupphängning |  | Cylinder block, timing gear casing, flywheel casing, engine mountings |                     |
|                |               |                      |  |                                                                    |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue                                  |                     |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning            |  | Description                                                        |  | Det. nr<br>Part No.                                                   | Anmärkning<br>Notes |
| 35             | 1             | Svänghjulskåpa ..... |  | Flywheel casing .....                                              |  | 419500-4                                                              | 1) M30, M40, M41    |
| 36             | 4             | Skruv .....          |  | Bolt .....                                                         |  | 940160-5                                                              | I = 38              |
| 37             | 2             | Skruv .....          |  | Bolt .....                                                         |  | 940184-5                                                              | I = 95              |
| 38             | 2             | Mutter .....         |  | Nut .....                                                          |  | 940157-1                                                              |                     |
| 39             | 6             | Bricka .....         |  | Washer .....                                                       |  | 941909-4                                                              |                     |
| 40             | 1             | Täckplåt .....       |  | Escutcheon plate .....                                             |  | 418353-9                                                              |                     |
| 41             | 2             | Skruv .....          |  | Bolt .....                                                         |  | 940117-5                                                              | 2)                  |
| 42             | 2             | Mutter .....         |  | Nut .....                                                          |  | 955825-5                                                              |                     |
| 43             | 1             | Konsol .....         |  | Bracket .....                                                      |  | 419314-0                                                              |                     |
| 44             | 2             | Skruv .....          |  | Bolt .....                                                         |  | 940162-1                                                              | 3) I = 38           |
| 45             | 4             | Skruv .....          |  | Bolt .....                                                         |  | 955535-0                                                              | I = 32              |
| 46             | 6             | Bricka .....         |  | Washer .....                                                       |  | 942336-9                                                              |                     |
| 47             | 1             | Konsol, V .....      |  | Bracket, L .....                                                   |  | 666969-1                                                              | 660434              |
|                | 1             | Konsol, H .....      |  | Bracket, R .....                                                   |  | 666970-9                                                              |                     |
| 48             | 6             | Skruv .....          |  | Bolt .....                                                         |  | 955524-4                                                              |                     |
| 49             | 6             | Fjäderbricka .....   |  | Spring washer .....                                                |  | 955921-2                                                              |                     |
| 50             | 2             | Gummikudde .....     |  | Rubber cushion .....                                               |  | 666890-9                                                              | MGT                 |
|                | 2             | Gummikuddesats ..... |  | Rubber cushion kit .....                                           |  | 273060-4                                                              | UGT                 |
| 51             | 4             | . Mutter .....       |  | . Nut .....                                                        |  | 940157-1                                                              | MGT, UGT            |
| 52             | 2             | . Bricka .....       |  | . Washer .....                                                     |  | 955896-6                                                              | MGT, UGT            |
| 53             | 4             | . Fjäderbricka ..... |  | . Spring washer .....                                              |  | 940110-0                                                              | MGT, UGT            |

1. BW35 se grupp 4.

2. B18A (496801). B18D (496802, 496816, 496820, 496821).

3. B18A (496834, 496835, 496852). B18B. B18D (496840, 496841).

|                                                      |                                                                       |                                                                          |                 |              |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue | <b>P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)</b>                                         |                                                                          | Grupp<br>Group  | 2a           |
|                                                      | Cylinderblock, transmissionskåpa,<br>svänghjulskåpa, motorupphängning | Cylinder block, timing gear casing,<br>flywheel casing, engine mountings | Utgåva<br>Issue | Sida<br>Page |
|                                                      |                                                                       |                                                                          | 4               | 5            |



VOLVO  
KA 5407

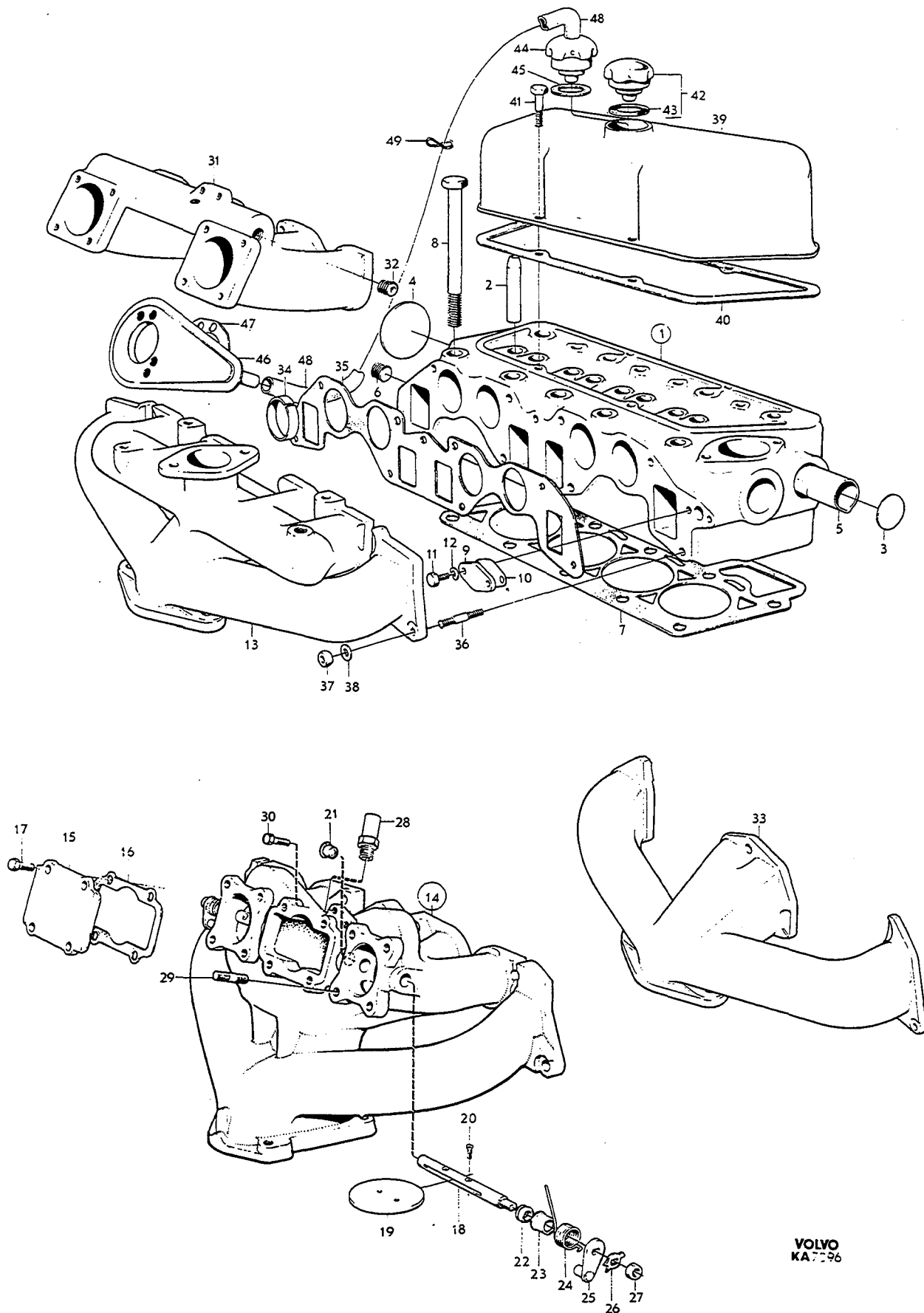
| Grupp<br>Group |               | 2a                                       |   | <b>P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)</b>                         |                                         | <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
|----------------|---------------|------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   | 6             | Utgåva<br>Issue                          | 9 | Cylinderlock, insugnings-<br>och avgasrör, skyddskåpa | Cylinder head, manifolds<br>valve cover |                                                      |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                                |   | Description                                           |                                         | Anmärkning<br>Notes                                  |
| 1              | 1             | Cylinderlock .....                       |   | Cylinder head .....                                   |                                         | B18A, B18D                                           |
|                | 1             | Cylinderlock .....                       |   | Cylinder head .....                                   |                                         | B18B                                                 |
| 2              | 8             | . Ventilstyrning .....                   |   | . Valve guide .....                                   |                                         |                                                      |
| 3              | 2             | . Expansionsplugg .....                  |   | . Expander plug .....                                 |                                         | D = 35                                               |
| 4              | 1             | . Expansionsplugg .....                  |   | . Expander plug .....                                 |                                         | D = 45                                               |
| 5              | 1             | . Vattenfördelningsrör .....             |   | . Water distributor pipe .....                        |                                         |                                                      |
| 6              | 1             | Propp .....                              |   | Plug .....                                            |                                         | UV                                                   |
| 7              | 1             | Packning, alt 1, t <sub>j</sub> = 0,8 .. |   | Gasket, alt 1, Th = 0.8 .....                         |                                         | ROT 100-                                             |
|                | 1             | Packning, alt 2, t <sub>j</sub> = 1,6 .. |   | Gasket, alt 2, Th = 1.6 .....                         |                                         | 1) ROT 95-100                                        |
|                | 1             | Packning, alt 3, t <sub>j</sub> = 2,4 .. |   | Gasket, alt 3, Th = 2.4 .....                         |                                         | 1) ROT 90-95                                         |
| 8              | 10            | Skruv .....                              |   | Screw .....                                           |                                         |                                                      |
| 9              | 1             | Tätningssläns .....                      |   | Seal flange .....                                     |                                         |                                                      |
| 10             | 1             | Packning .....                           |   | Gasket .....                                          |                                         |                                                      |
| 11             | 2             | Skruv .....                              |   | Screw .....                                           |                                         |                                                      |
| 12             | 2             | Bricka .....                             |   | Washer .....                                          |                                         |                                                      |
| 13             | 1             | Insugnings- och avgasrör .....           |   | Induction and exhaust manifolds ....                  |                                         | 2)                                                   |
|                | 1             | Insugnings- och avgasrör .....           |   | Induction and exhaust manifolds ....                  |                                         | 3)                                                   |
|                | 1             | Insugnings- och avgasrör .....           |   | Induction and exhaust manifolds ....                  |                                         | 4) UAR                                               |
| 14             | 1             | Insugnings- och avgasrör, kmpl .         |   | Induction and exhaust manifolds, cpl ..               |                                         | 5,6) MAR                                             |
| 15             | 1             | . Lock .....                             |   | . Cover .....                                         |                                         | Lagerföres ej                                        |
| 16             | 1             | . Packning .....                         |   | . Gasket .....                                        |                                         |                                                      |
| 17             | 4             | . Skruv .....                            |   | . Screw .....                                         |                                         |                                                      |
| 18             | 1             | . Spjällaxel, främre .....               |   | . Spindle, forward .....                              |                                         | 7) Tid utf, l = 96                                   |
|                | 1             | . Spjällaxel, bakre .....                |   | . Spindle, rear .....                                 |                                         | 8) Tid utf, l = 96                                   |
|                | 2             | . Spjällaxel .....                       |   | . Spindle .....                                       |                                         | Sen utf, l = 98                                      |
| 19             | 2             | . Spjällskiva .....                      |   | . Flap .....                                          |                                         |                                                      |
| 20             | 4             | . Skruv .....                            |   | . Screw .....                                         |                                         |                                                      |
| 21             | 2             | . Hattplugg .....                        |   | . Plug .....                                          |                                         |                                                      |
| 22             | 2             | . Tätning .....                          |   | . Seal .....                                          |                                         |                                                      |
| 23             | 2             | . Styrning .....                         |   | . Guide .....                                         |                                         |                                                      |
| 24             | 1             | . Fjäder, främre .....                   |   | . Spring, front .....                                 |                                         |                                                      |
|                | 1             | . Fjäder, bakre .....                    |   | . Spring, rear .....                                  |                                         |                                                      |

1. För B18B, drivna av bensen med lågt oktantal.  
For B18B engines running on petrol with low octane ratings.  
Pour B18B à essence à faible indice d'octane.  
Für B18B, für die Benzin mit niedriger Oktanzahl benutzt wird.  
Para motores B18B empleados con gasolina con bajo índice de octano.

2. B18A (496801, 496814).  
3. B18A (496834, 496835, 496852).  
4. B18B (496860, 496861, 496871, 496872). B18D (496840, 496841).  
5. B18B (496868, 496869).

6. Vid byte av 419561-6 skall den medföljande nippeln för slang till vevhusventilation bytas mot nippel 942461-5 och främre hålet 1/4"-18 pluggas med propp 952075-0.  
When changing 419561-6, the accompanying nipple for the crankcase ventilation hose should be replaced by nipple 942461-5 and the front hole 1/4"-18 plugged with plug 952075-0.  
En cas d'échange du 419561-6, le raccord pour le flexible de la ventilation du carter, livré avec la pièce, doit être remplacé par le raccord 942461-5 et l'alésage avant de 1/4"-18, bouché par le bouchon 952075-0.  
Bei Austausch von 419561-6 soll der mitfolgende Nippel für den Schlauch zur Kurbelgehäuseentlüftung gegen den Nippel 942461-5 ausgetauscht und das vordere Loch 1/4"-18 mit dem Stopfen 952075-0 verschlossen werden.  
Cuando se cambia el tubo de escape 419561-6, el niple para la manguera de la ventilación de cárter tiene que ser reemplazado por el niple nro. 942461-5, y la abertura delantera 1/4"-18 tapada con el tapón nro. 952075-0.  
7. Ers av 1 st 419738-0, 1 st 419739-8.  
8. Ers av 1 st 419738-0, 1 st 419749-7.

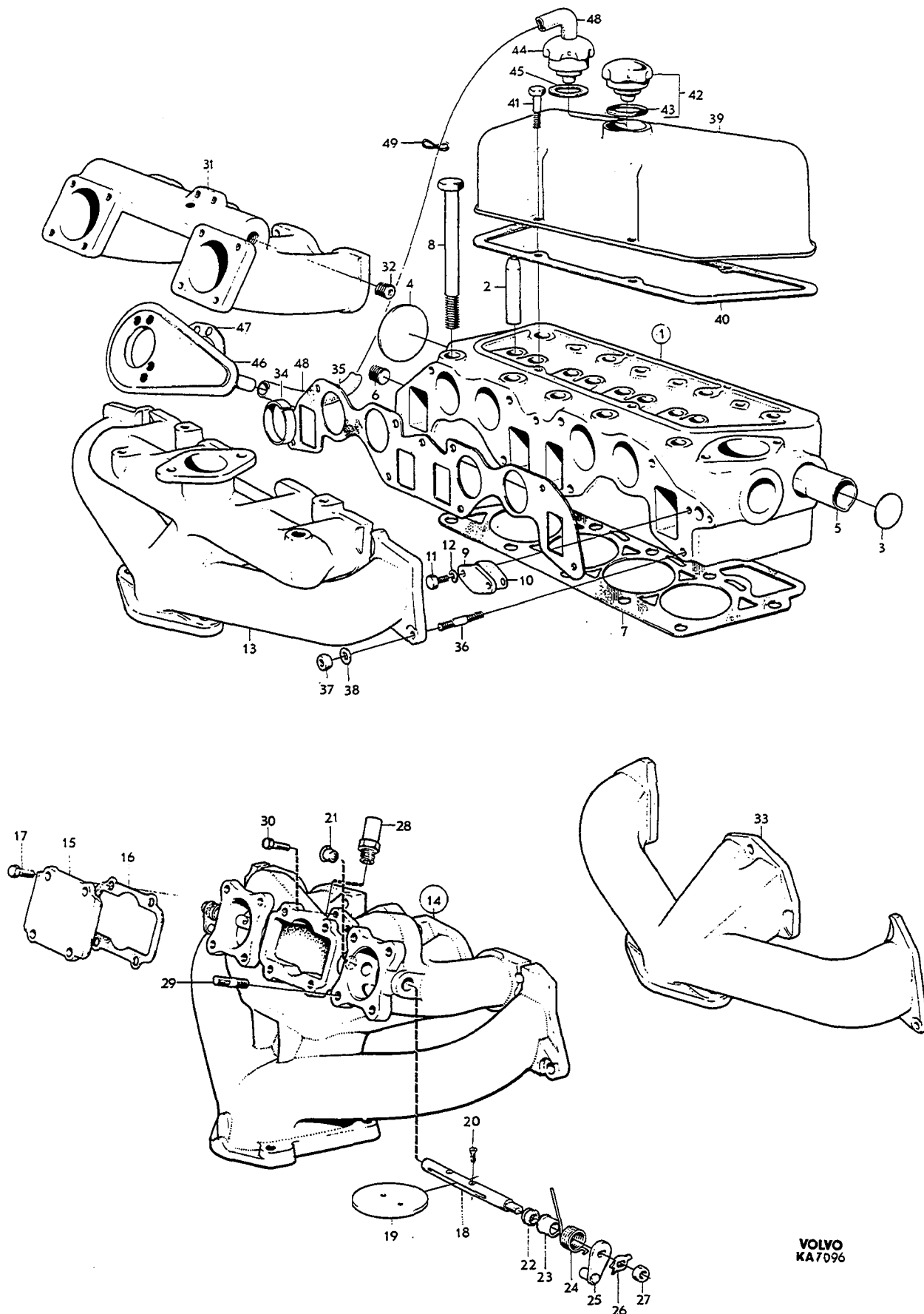
|                                                      |                                                                                        |                                         |                 |     |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|
| <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue | <b>P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)</b><br>Cylinderlock, insugnings-<br>och avgasrör, skyddskåpa | Cylinder head, manifolds<br>valve cover | Grupp<br>Group  | 2 a |
|                                                      |                                                                                        |                                         | Utgåva<br>Issue | 6   |
|                                                      |                                                                                        |                                         | Sida<br>Page    | 7   |



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 2a                         |  | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                                |  | VOLVO                                    |                     |
|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 8                          |  | Utgåva<br>Issue                                       |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue     |                     |
|                |               |                            |  | Cylinderlock, insugnings-<br>och avgasrör, skyddskåpa |  | Cylinder head, manifolds,<br>valve cover |                     |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                  |  | Description                                           |  | Det. nr<br>Part No.                      | Anmärkning<br>Notes |
| 25             | 1             | . Håvarm, främre .....     |  | . Lever, front .....                                  |  | 207976-2                                 | 1) Tid utf          |
|                | 1             | . Håvarm, främre .....     |  | . Lever, front .....                                  |  | 419739-8                                 | Sen utf             |
|                | 1             | . Håvarm, bakre .....      |  | . Lever, rear .....                                   |  | 207980-4                                 | 2) Tid utf          |
|                | 1             | . Håvarm, bakre .....      |  | . Lever, rear .....                                   |  | 419749-7                                 | Sen utf             |
| 26             | 2             | . Låsbricka .....          |  | . Lock washer .....                                   |  | 237095-5                                 |                     |
| 27             | 2             | . Mutter .....             |  | . Nut .....                                           |  | 237113-6                                 |                     |
| 28             | 1             | . Nippel .....             |  | . Nipple .....                                        |  |                                          | Se sida 2, pos 26   |
| 29             | 8             | . Pinnskruv .....          |  | . Stud .....                                          |  |                                          | Se grupp 2c         |
| 30             | 1             | . Skruv .....              |  | . Screw .....                                         |  |                                          | Se grupp 2d         |
| 31             | 1             | Insugningsrör .....        |  | Induction manifold .....                              |  | 418437-0                                 | 3,5)                |
|                | 1             | Insugningsrör .....        |  | Induction manifold .....                              |  | 418910-6                                 | 4)                  |
| 32             | 1             | Propp .....                |  | Plug .....                                            |  | 952075-0                                 | 6) UPOS             |
| 33             | 1             | Avgasrör .....             |  | Exhaust manifold .....                                |  | 418405-7                                 |                     |
| 34             | 4             | Styrhylsa .....            |  | Guide sleeve .....                                    |  | 418408-1                                 |                     |
| 35             | 1             | Packning .....             |  | Gasket .....                                          |  | 418870-2                                 |                     |
| 36             | erf           | Pinnskruv .....            |  | Stud .....                                            |  | 953238-3                                 | I = 38              |
|                | erf           | Pinnskruv .....            |  | Stud .....                                            |  | 953240-9                                 | I = 42              |
|                | erf           | Pinnskruv .....            |  | Stud .....                                            |  | 953241-7                                 | I = 45              |
|                | erf           | Pinnskruv .....            |  | Stud .....                                            |  | 953243-3                                 | I = 50              |
| 37             | erf           | Mutter .....               |  | Nut .....                                             |  | 955826-3                                 |                     |
| 38             | erf           | Bricka .....               |  | Washer .....                                          |  | 955894-1                                 | D = 16              |
|                | erf           | Bricka .....               |  | Washer .....                                          |  | 419401-5                                 | D = 20              |
|                | erf           | Bricka .....               |  | Washer .....                                          |  | 191169-2                                 | D = 22              |
|                | erf           | Bricka, fjädrande .....    |  | Washer, resilient .....                               |  | 941907-8                                 |                     |
|                | erf           | Låsbricka .....            |  | Lock washer .....                                     |  | 955949-3                                 |                     |
|                | erf           | Bricka (fjäderfäste) ..... |  | Washer (spring anchorage) .....                       |  | 419416-3                                 |                     |
| 39             | 1             | Skyddskåpa .....           |  | Valve cover .....                                     |  | 418862-9                                 |                     |
| 40             | 1             | Packning .....             |  | Gasket .....                                          |  | 418256-4                                 |                     |
| 41             | 4             | Skruv .....                |  | Screw .....                                           |  | 950045-5                                 |                     |
| 42             | 1             | Ventilationshuv .....      |  | Breather cap .....                                    |  | 403515-0                                 | UPOS                |
| 43             | 1             | . Packning .....           |  | . Gasket .....                                        |  | 940096-1                                 |                     |
| 44             | 1             | Ventilationshuv .....      |  | Breather cap .....                                    |  | 418954-4                                 |                     |
| 45             | 1             | Packning .....             |  | Gasket .....                                          |  | 940096-1                                 |                     |
| 46             | 1             | Mellandel .....            |  | Centre section .....                                  |  | 418970-0                                 |                     |
| 47             | 1             | Packning .....             |  | Gasket .....                                          |  | 677607-4                                 | Tid utf             |
| 48             | 1             | Slang .....                |  | Hose .....                                            |  | 418994-0                                 |                     |
|                | 1             | Slang .....                |  | Hose .....                                            |  | 419405-6                                 | 7)                  |
|                | 1             | Slang .....                |  | Hose .....                                            |  | 679622-1                                 | 8) Sen utf          |
| 49             | 1             | Gummiring .....            |  | Rubber ring .....                                     |  | 419447-8                                 |                     |

1. Ers av 1 st 419738-0, 1 st 419739-8.
2. Ers av 1 st 419738-0, 1 st 419749-7.
3. B18D (496802, 496815, 496820).
4. B18D (496816, 496818, 496821, 496822).
5. Ers av 1 st 418910-6, 1 st 952075-0).
6. MPOS, se sida 2.

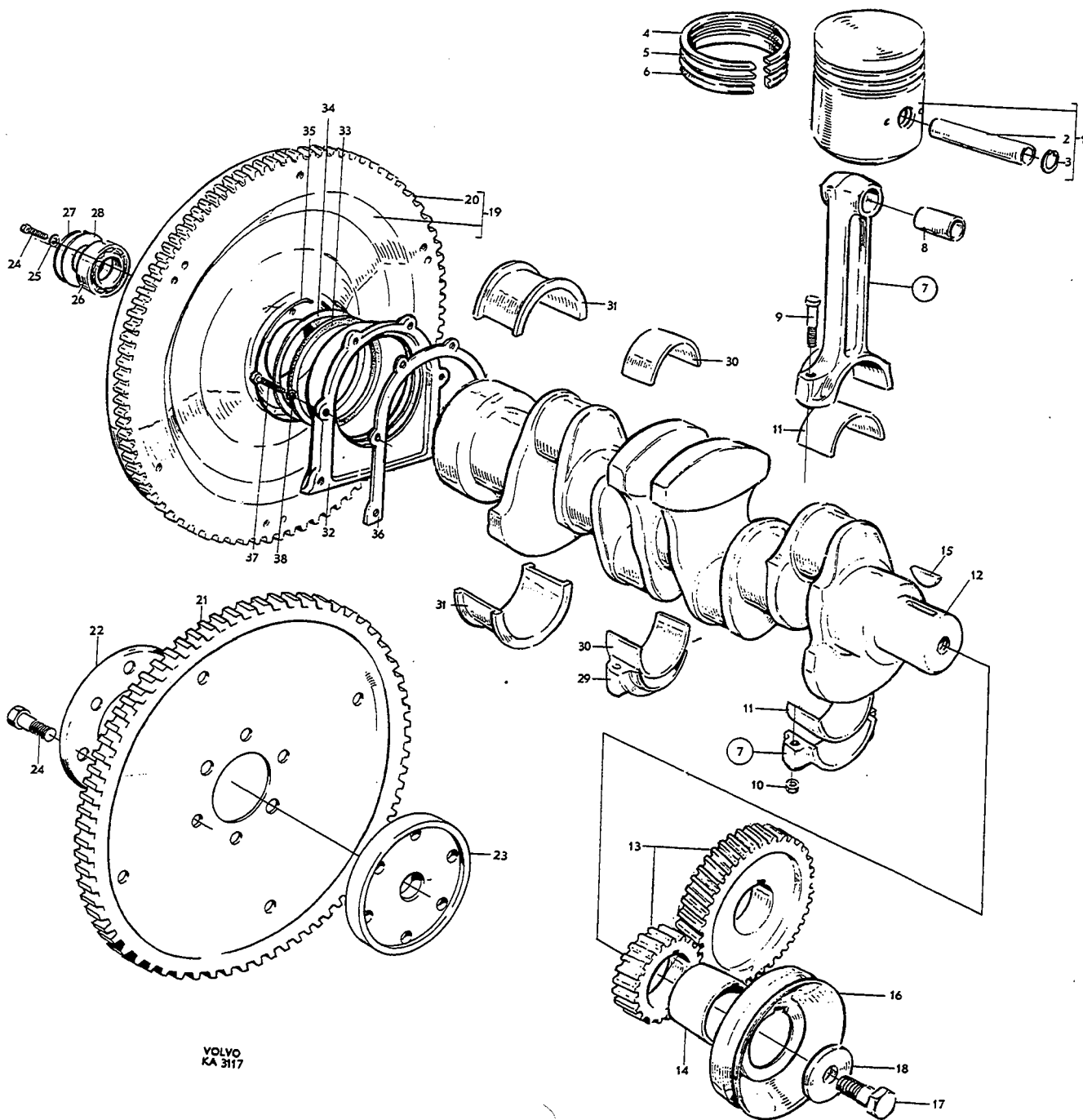
7. För vagnar med luftfilter utan förvärmningsanordning.  
For cars with air filters without preheaters.  
Pour véhicules équipés de filtres à air sans système de préchauffage.  
Für Wagen mit Luftfilter ohne Luftvorwärmung.
8. För vagnar med luftfilter med förvärmningsanordning.  
For cars with air filters with preheaters.  
Pour véhicules équipés de filtres à air avec système de préchauffage.  
Für Wagen mit Luftfilter mit Luftvorwärmung.  
Para coches con filtro de aire con dispositivo de precalentamiento.



| Grupp<br>Group |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2a |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)       |                                                                                                                                                          | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue                                        |  |
|----------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   | 10            | Utgåva<br>Issue                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9  | Vevrörelse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Crankshaft and related parts |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                      |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              | Det. nr<br>Part No.                                                                                                                                      | Anmärkning<br>Notes                                                                  |  |
| 1              | 4             | Kolvsats, std .....<br>Kolvsats, std, märkt C .....<br>D .....<br>E .....<br>G .....<br>0,020" öd .....<br>0,020" öd .....<br>0,030" öd .....<br>0,030" öd .....<br>0,040" öd .....<br>0,040" öd .....<br>0,050" öd .....<br>0,050" öd ..... |    | Piston kit, std .....<br>Piston kit, std, marked C .....<br>D .....<br>E .....<br>G .....<br>0.020" o s .....<br>0.020" o s .....<br>0.030" o s .....<br>0.030" o s .....<br>0.040" o s .....<br>0.040" o s .....<br>0.050" o s .....<br>0.050" o s ..... |                              | 272000-1<br>275190-7<br>275191-5<br>275192-3<br>275193-1<br>275159-2<br>275194-9<br>275160-0<br>275195-6<br>275161-8<br>275196-4<br>275162-6<br>275197-2 | 1,3)<br>2)<br>2)<br>2)<br>2)<br>1,3)<br>2)<br>1,3)<br>2)<br>1,3)<br>2)<br>1,3)<br>2) |  |
| 2              | 4             | . Kolvbult, std d .....<br>0,05 öd .....<br>0,10 öd .....<br>0,20 öd .....                                                                                                                                                                   |    | . Gudgeon pin, std .....<br>0.05 o s .....<br>0.10 o s .....<br>0.20 o s .....                                                                                                                                                                            |                              | 418243-2<br>418244-0<br>418245-7<br>418246-5                                                                                                             |                                                                                      |  |
| 3              | 8             | . Låsring .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |    | . Circlip .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              | 914510-3                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                      |  |
| 4-6            | 4             | Kolvringsats, std d .....<br>0,020" öd .....<br>0,030" öd .....<br>0,040" öd .....<br>0,050" öd .....                                                                                                                                        |    | Piston ring kit, std .....<br>0.020" o s .....<br>0.030" o s .....<br>0.040" o s .....<br>0.050" o s .....                                                                                                                                                |                              | 275282-2<br>275283-0<br>275284-8<br>275285-5<br>275286-3                                                                                                 | 4)                                                                                   |  |
| 7              | 4             | Vevstake .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |    | Connecting rod .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              | 419537-6                                                                                                                                                 | <del>418208</del>                                                                    |  |
| 8              | 4             | . Bussning, std d .....<br>öd .....                                                                                                                                                                                                          |    | . Bushing, std .....<br>o s .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              | 418295-2<br>418465-1                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                      |  |
| 9              | 8             | . Bult .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |    | . Bolt .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              | 415223-7                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                      |  |
| 10             | 8             | . Mutter .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |    | . Nut .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              | 191410-0                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                      |  |
| 11             | 1             | Vevlagersats, std .....<br>0,010" ud .....<br>0,020" ud .....<br>0,030" ud .....<br>0,040" ud .....<br>0,050" ud .....                                                                                                                       |    | Big end bearing kit, std .....<br>0.010" us .....<br>0.020" us .....<br>0.030" us .....<br>0.040" us .....<br>0.050" us .....                                                                                                                             |                              | 271051-5<br>271052-3<br>271053-1<br>276665-7<br>271003-6<br>271004-4                                                                                     |                                                                                      |  |

1. B18A (496801) mo - 187593. B18A (496814) mo - 995. B18D (496802) mo - 81792. B18D (496815). B18D (496816) mo - 11042. B18D (496818) mo - 1322.
2. B18A (496801) mo 187594 -. B18A (496814) mo 996 -. B18A (496834, 496835, 496852). B18B. B18D (496802) mo 81793 -. B18D (496816) mo 11043 -. B18D (496818) mo 1323 -. B18D (496820, 496821, 496822, 496840, 496841).
3. Monteras vid byte av enstaka satser. Vid byte av samtliga satser skall det nr enligt notsiffra 2 beställas.  
Install in conjunction with replacement of single kits. When changing all kits, part according to footnote 2 should be ordered.  
Est monté lors d'échange de jeux isolés. Lors de remplacement de tous les jeux, le numéro correspondant au chiffre 2 de la note doit être commandé.  
Beim Auswechseln einzelner Sätze einzubauen. Beim Austausch sämtlicher Sätze ist die Nummer lt. Fussnote 2 zu bestellen.  
Se monta al cambiarse juegos parciales. Al realizarse el cambio de todos los juegos, se debe solicitar el nro. indicado en la nota 2.
4. För öd upp till 0,010" använd kolvringsats med expand ringar 277071-7.  
For os up to 0.010" use piston ring kit with expanding rings 277071-7.  
Pour p m h jusqu'à 0,010" on emploie le jeu de bagues de piston avec bague d'expansion 277071-7.  
Für Übergösse bis zu 0,010" ist Kolbenringsatz mit Expansionsringen 277071-7 zu verwenden.  
Desplace el punto muerto superior a 0,010", emplee el juego de gros de pistón compuesto por aros expansores 277071-7.

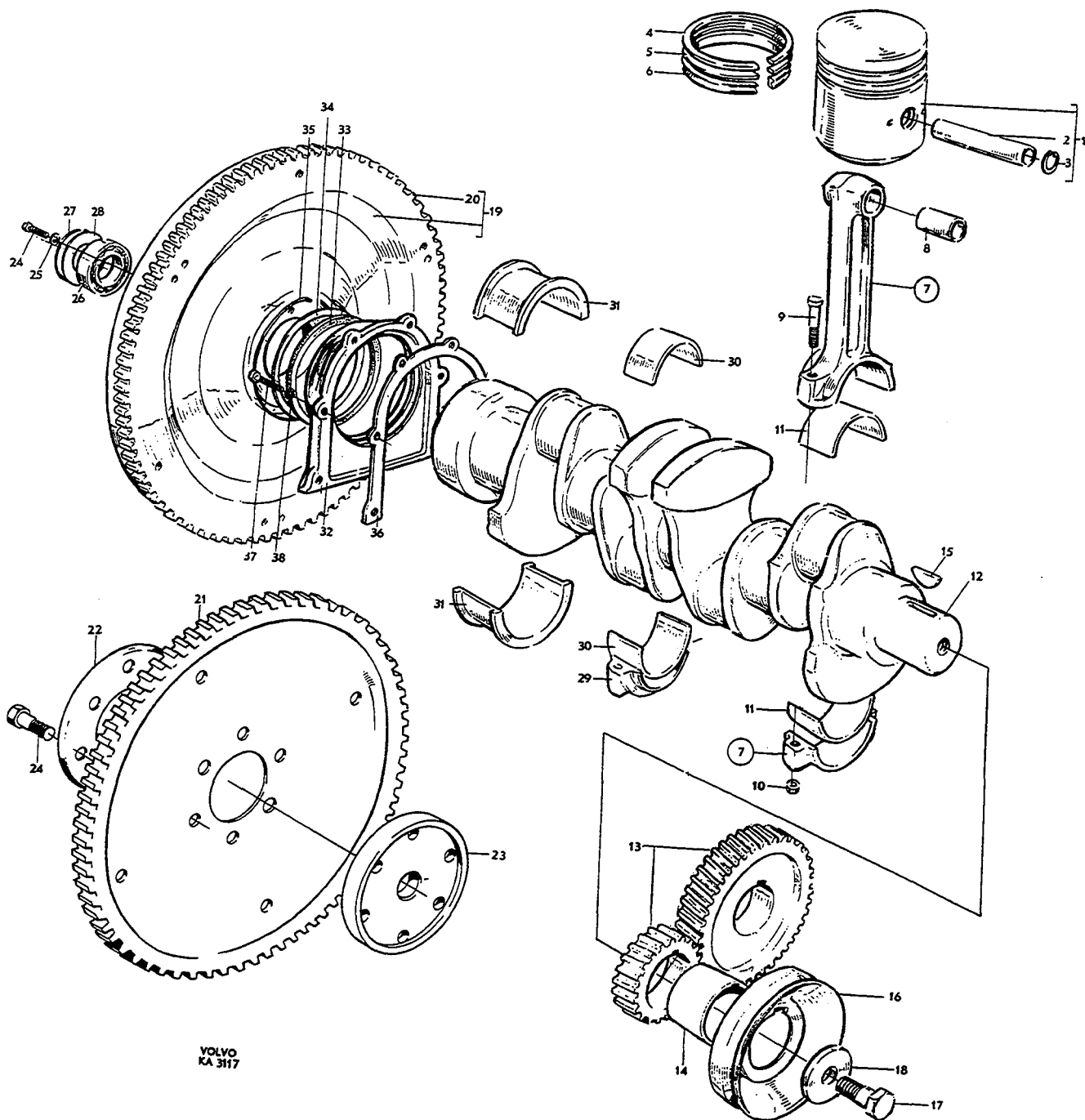




VOLVO  
KA 3117

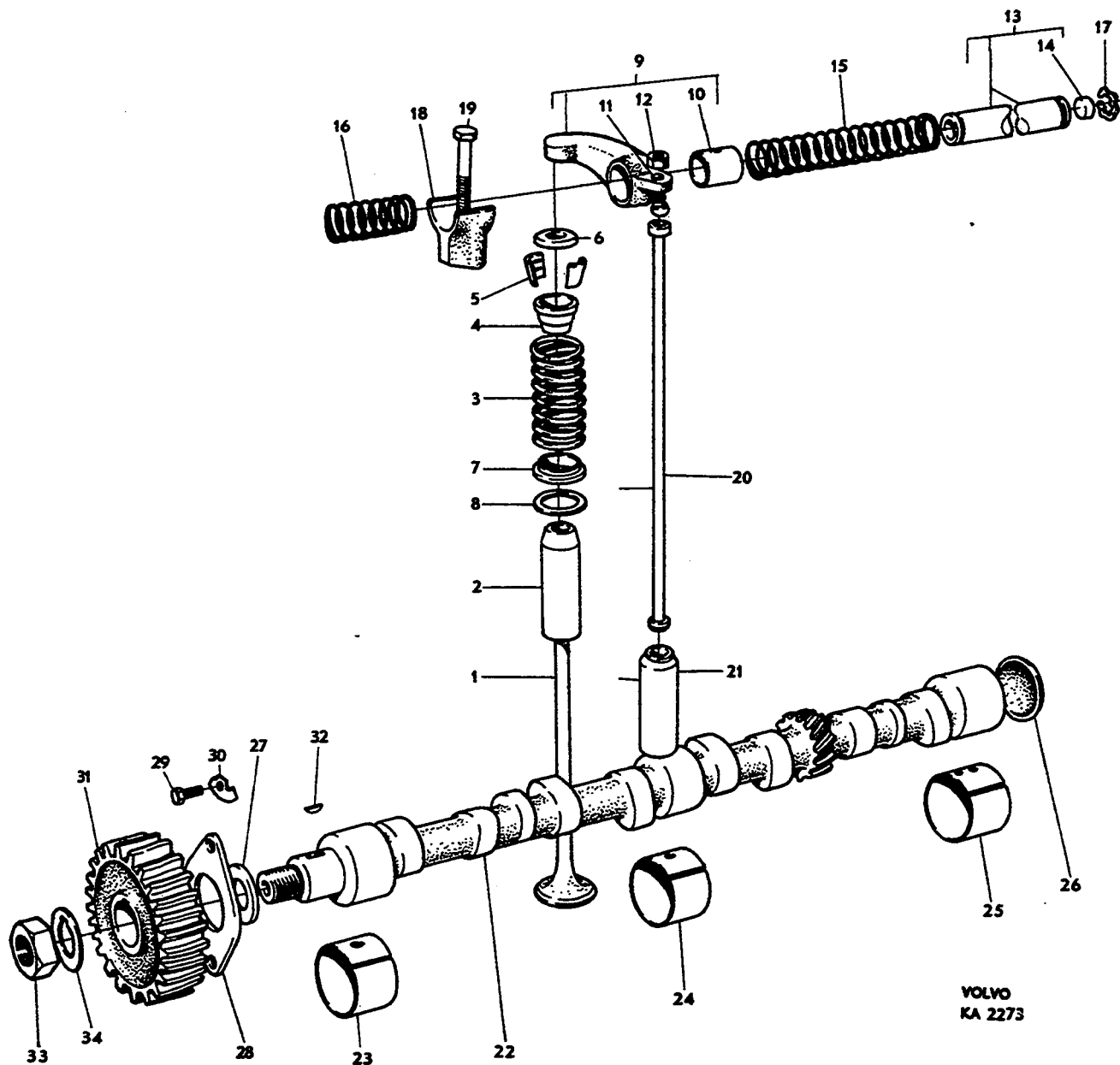
| Grupp<br>Group |               | 2a                              | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                                      |                              | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                                                                                      |
|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   | 12            | Utgåva<br>Issue                 | 6                      | Vevrörelse                           | Crankshaft and related parts |                                               |                                                                                      |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                       |                        | Description                          |                              | Det. nr<br>Part No.                           | Anmärkning<br>Notes                                                                  |
| 12             | 1             | Vevaxel .....                   |                        | Crankshaft .....                     |                              | 418593-0                                      | <del>418678</del><br><br>Se sida 2, pos 29<br>Se sida 2, pos 31<br>Se sida 2, pos 32 |
| 13             | 1             | Drevsats .....                  |                        | Gear kit .....                       |                              | 276275-5                                      |                                                                                      |
|                | 1             | . Vevaxeldrev .....             |                        | . Crankshaft gear .....              |                              | S E S                                         |                                                                                      |
|                | 1             | . Kamaxeldrev .....             |                        | . Camshaft gear .....                |                              | S E S                                         |                                                                                      |
|                | 1             | . Filtring .....                |                        | . Felt ring .....                    |                              | -                                             |                                                                                      |
|                | 1             | . Låsring .....                 |                        | . Lock ring .....                    |                              | -                                             |                                                                                      |
|                | 1             | . Packning .....                |                        | . Gasket .....                       |                              | -                                             |                                                                                      |
| 14             | 1             | Nav .....                       |                        | Hub .....                            |                              | 418264-8                                      |                                                                                      |
| 15             | 1             | Kil .....                       |                        | Key .....                            |                              | 910123-9                                      |                                                                                      |
| 16             | 1             | Remskiva .....                  |                        | Pulley .....                         |                              | 418254-9                                      |                                                                                      |
| 17             | 1             | Skruv .....                     |                        | Bolt .....                           |                              | 940111-8                                      |                                                                                      |
| 18             | 1             | Bricka .....                    |                        | Washer .....                         |                              | 191688-1                                      |                                                                                      |
| 19             | 1             | Svänghjul .....                 |                        | Flywheel .....                       |                              | 418258-0                                      | 1)                                                                                   |
|                | 1             | Svänghjul .....                 |                        | Flywheel .....                       |                              | 419634-1                                      | 2) <del>418932</del>                                                                 |
| 20             | 1             | . Kuggkrans, tid utf .....      |                        | . Ring gear, early prod .....        |                              | 418358-8                                      | 1,2) $t_j = 12,7$                                                                    |
|                | 1             | . Kuggkrans, sen utf .....      |                        | . Ring gear, late prod .....         |                              | 419633-3                                      | 2) $t_j = 9$                                                                         |
|                | 3             | . Styrpinne .....               |                        | . Guide pin .....                    |                              | 191873-9                                      | 2)                                                                                   |
| 21             | 1             | Medbringarplåt med kuggkrans .. |                        | Companion plate with ring gear ..... |                              | 419637-4                                      | 3) <del>670077</del>                                                                 |
| 22             | 1             | Stödplåt .....                  |                        | Support plate .....                  |                              | 670078-5                                      | 3)                                                                                   |
| 23             | 1             | Medbringarfläns .....           |                        | Flange .....                         |                              | 670074-4                                      | 3)                                                                                   |
| 24             | 6             | Skruv .....                     |                        | Bolt .....                           |                              | 191753-3                                      | <del>102089</del>                                                                    |
| 25             | 6             | Låsbricka, tid utf .....        |                        | Lock washer, early prod .....        |                              | 955950-1                                      |                                                                                      |
| 26             | 1             | Kullager .....                  |                        | Ball bearing .....                   |                              | 11009-8                                       | 1,2)                                                                                 |
| 27             | 1             | Låsring .....                   |                        | Lock ring .....                      |                              | 191848-1                                      | 1,2)                                                                                 |
| 28             | 1             | Skyddsplåt .....                |                        | Protector plate .....                |                              | 418663-1                                      | 1,2)                                                                                 |
| 29             |               | Överfall .....                  |                        | Cap .....                            |                              |                                               | Se sida 2                                                                            |
| 30-31          | 1             | Ramlagersats, std d .....       |                        | Main bearing kit, std .....          |                              | 276694-7                                      | <div>B18A, B18D</div> <div><del>276699</del><br/><del>276700</del><br/>B18B</div>    |
|                |               | 0,010" ud .....                 |                        | 0.010" us .....                      |                              | 276695-4                                      |                                                                                      |
|                |               | 0,020" ud .....                 |                        | 0.020" us .....                      |                              | 276696-2                                      |                                                                                      |
|                |               | 0,030" ud .....                 |                        | 0.030" us .....                      |                              | 276697-0                                      |                                                                                      |
|                |               | 0,040" ud .....                 |                        | 0.040" us .....                      |                              | 271202-4                                      |                                                                                      |
|                |               | 0,050" ud .....                 |                        | 0.050" us .....                      |                              | 271203-2                                      |                                                                                      |
|                | 1             | Ramlagersats, std d .....       |                        | Main bearing kit, std .....          |                              | 276698-8                                      |                                                                                      |
|                |               | 0,010" ud .....                 |                        | 0.010" us .....                      |                              | 271215-6                                      |                                                                                      |
|                |               | 0,020" ud .....                 |                        | 0.020" us .....                      |                              | 271216-4                                      |                                                                                      |
|                |               | 0,030" ud .....                 |                        | 0.030" us .....                      |                              | 276701-0                                      |                                                                                      |
|                |               | 0,040" ud .....                 |                        | 0.040" us .....                      |                              | 271204-0                                      |                                                                                      |
|                |               | 0,050" ud .....                 |                        | 0.050" us .....                      |                              | 271205-7                                      |                                                                                      |
| 32             | 1             | Tätningfläns .....              |                        | Seal flange .....                    |                              | 418238-2                                      |                                                                                      |
| 33             | 1             | Filtring .....                  |                        | Felt ring .....                      |                              | 418621-9                                      |                                                                                      |
| 34             | 1             | Hållare .....                   |                        | Retainer .....                       |                              | 418625-0                                      |                                                                                      |
| 35             | 1             | Låsring .....                   |                        | Lock ring .....                      |                              | 418623-5                                      |                                                                                      |
| 36             | 1             | Packning .....                  |                        | Gasket .....                         |                              | 418257-2                                      |                                                                                      |
| 37             | 6             | Skruv .....                     |                        | Screw .....                          |                              | 940100-1                                      |                                                                                      |
| 38             | 6             | Bricka .....                    |                        | Washer .....                         |                              | 941906-0                                      |                                                                                      |

1. B18A (496801). B18D (496802, 496816, 496820, 496821).  
2. B18A (496834, 496852). B18B (496860, 496861, 496868, 496871). B18D (496840).  
3. B18A (496814, 496835). B18B (496869, 496872). B18D (496815, 496818, 496822, 496841).



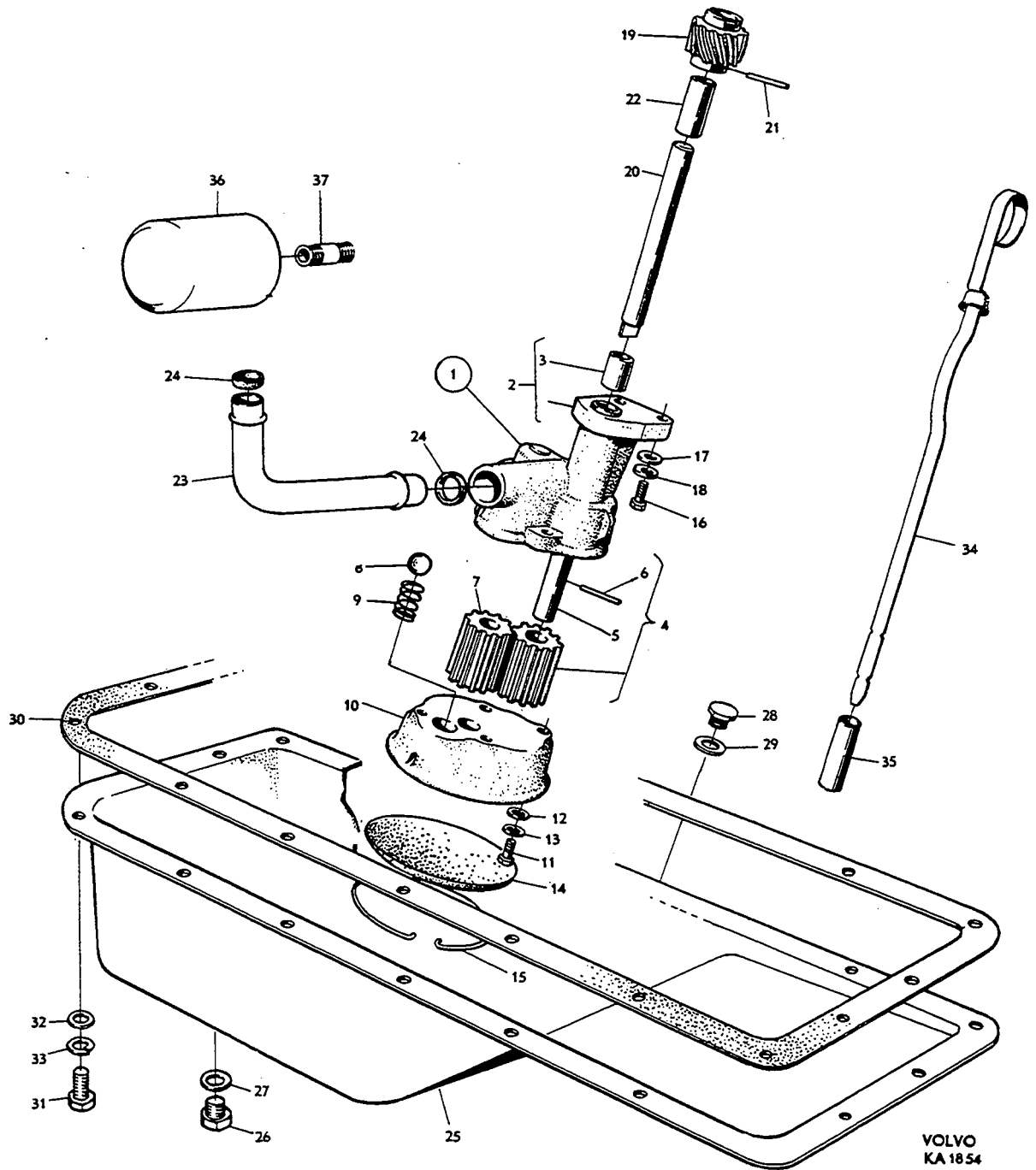
| Grupp<br>Group |               | 2a                       |  | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)        |  | VOLVO               |                     |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 14                       |  | Utgåva<br>Issue               |  | 3                   |                     |
|                |               |                          |  | Ventilmekanism                |  | Valve mechanism     |                     |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                |  | Description                   |  | Del. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |
| 1              | 4             | Insugningsventil .....   |  | Intake valve .....            |  | 419368-6            | <del>418290</del>   |
|                | 4             | Utblåsningsventil .....  |  | Exhaust valve .....           |  | 419292-8            | <del>415268</del>   |
| 2              | 8             | Ventilstyrmg .....       |  | Valve guide .....             |  |                     | Se sida 6           |
| 3              | 8             | Ventilfjäder .....       |  | Valve spring .....            |  | 403717-2            | 1)                  |
|                | 8             | Ventilfjäder .....       |  | Valve spring .....            |  | 418737-3            | 2)                  |
| 4              | 8             | Bricka .....             |  | Washer .....                  |  | 415273-2            |                     |
| 5              | 16            | Lås .....                |  | Lock .....                    |  | 415035-5            |                     |
| 6              | 8             | Skyddsring .....         |  | Protector ring .....          |  | 415424-1            |                     |
| 7              | 8             | Bricka .....             |  | Washer .....                  |  | 403770-1            | 1)                  |
| 8              | 8             | Gummibricka .....        |  | Rubber washer .....           |  | 418515-3            | 1)                  |
| 9              | 4             | Vipparm .....            |  | Rocker arm .....              |  | 418301-8            | 3)                  |
|                | 4             | Vipparm .....            |  | Rocker arm .....              |  | 418298-6            | 4)                  |
| 10             | 8             | . Bussning .....         |  | . Bushing .....               |  | 418297-8            |                     |
| 11             | 8             | . Justerskruv .....      |  | . Adjuster screw .....        |  | 418286-1            |                     |
| 12             | 8             | . Mutter .....           |  | . Nut .....                   |  | 921781-1            |                     |
| 13             | 1             | Axel .....               |  | Shaft .....                   |  | 418305-9            |                     |
| 14             | 2             | . Hattplugg .....        |  | . Plug .....                  |  | 955082-3            | Tid utf D = 12,5    |
|                | 2             | . Hattplugg .....        |  | . Plug .....                  |  | 955083-1            | Sen utf D = 14,5    |
| 15             | 3             | Distansfjäder .....      |  | Spacer spring .....           |  | 418426-3            |                     |
| 16             | 2             | Distansfjäder .....      |  | Spacer spring .....           |  | 411140-7            |                     |
| 17             | 2             | Låsring .....            |  | Lock ring .....               |  | 914456-9            |                     |
| 18             | 4             | Lagerbock .....          |  | Bearing bracket .....         |  | 418206-9            |                     |
| 19             | 4             | Skruv .....              |  | Screw .....                   |  | 191689-9            |                     |
| 20             | 8             | Tryckstång .....         |  | Push rod .....                |  | 418304-2            |                     |
| 21             | 8             | Ventiltryckare .....     |  | Valve lifter .....            |  | 418423-0            |                     |
| 22             | 1             | Kamaxel .....            |  | Camshaft .....                |  | 418207-7            | 5)                  |
|                | 1             | Kamaxel .....            |  | Camshaft .....                |  | 418266-3            | 6)                  |
|                | 1             | Kamaxel .....            |  | Camshaft .....                |  | 418707-6            | 7)                  |
| 23             | 1             | Bussning .....           |  | Bushing .....                 |  |                     | Se sida 2           |
| 24             | 1             | Bussning .....           |  | Bushing .....                 |  |                     |                     |
| 25             | 1             | Bussning .....           |  | Bushing .....                 |  |                     |                     |
| 26             | 1             | Expansionsplugg .....    |  | Expander plug .....           |  |                     |                     |
| 27             | 1             | Distansring .....        |  | Spacer ring .....             |  | 418363-8            |                     |
| 28             | 1             | Tryckfläns .....         |  | Thrust flange .....           |  | 418267-1            |                     |
| 29             | 2             | Skruv .....              |  | Bolt .....                    |  | 955512-9            | 921803              |
| 30             | 2             | Låsbricka .....          |  | Lock washer .....             |  | 418422-2            |                     |
| 31             | 1             | Kamaxeldrev .....        |  | Camshaft gear .....           |  | S E S               | Se sida 12 pos 13   |
| 32             | 1             | Kil .....                |  | Key .....                     |  | 910118-9            |                     |
| 33             | 1             | Mutter .....             |  | Nut .....                     |  | 150169-1            |                     |
| 34             | 1             | Låsbricka, tid utf ..... |  | Lock washer, early prod ..... |  | 191249-2            |                     |

1. B18A (496801) mo - 50073.  
B18D (496802) mo - 29291.
2. B18A (496801) mo 50074 -. B18A (496814, 496834, 496835, 496852).  
B18D (496802) mo 29292 -. B18B. B18D (496815, 496816, 496818, 496820, 496821, 496822, 496840, 496841).
3. 1, 3, 5, 7  
4. 2, 4, 6, 8
- framifrån  
counted from the front  
vus de front  
von vorn gesehen  
visto desde adelante
5. B18A. B18D (496802, 496815, 496816, 496818).
6. B18D (496820, 496821, 496822, 496840, 496841).
7. B18B.

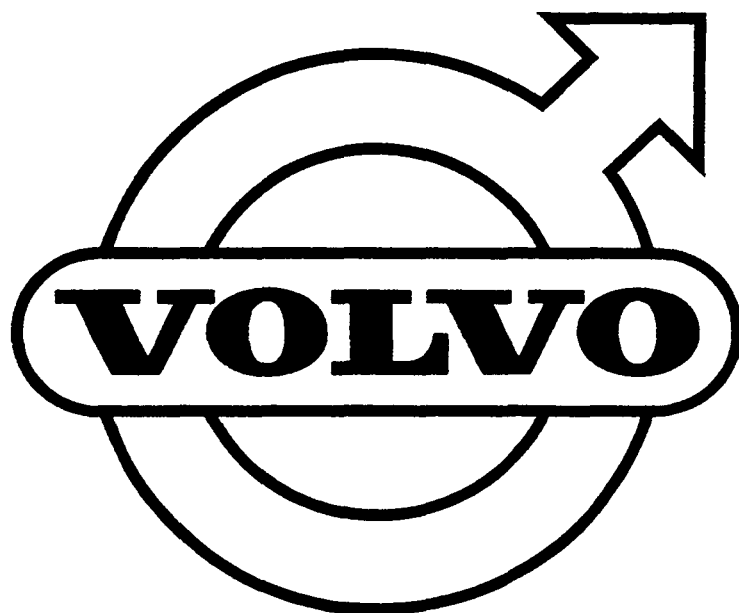


| Grupp<br>Group |               | 2a                            |  | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)            |  | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                     |
|----------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   | 16            | Utgåva<br>Issue               |  | 2                                 |  | Smörjsystem<br>Lubricating system             |                     |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                     |  | Description                       |  | Det. nr<br>Part No.                           | Anmärkning<br>Notes |
| 1              | 1             | Oljepump .....                |  | Oil pump .....                    |  | 418280-4                                      |                     |
| 2              | 1             | . Hus .....                   |  | . Housing .....                   |  | -                                             | <del>418281</del>   |
| 3              | 2             | . . Bussning .....            |  | . . Bushing .....                 |  | 18130-5                                       |                     |
| 4              | 1             | . Kugghjul .....              |  | . Gear .....                      |  | 418283-8                                      |                     |
| 5              | 1             | . . Axel .....                |  | . . Shaft .....                   |  | S E S                                         |                     |
| 6              | 1             | . . Låspinne, tid utf .....   |  | . . Lock pin, early prod .....    |  | S E S                                         |                     |
| 7              | 1             | . Kugghjul .....              |  | . Gear .....                      |  | 418296-0                                      |                     |
| 8              | 1             | . Kula .....                  |  | . Ball .....                      |  | 400605-2                                      |                     |
| 9              | 1             | . Fjäder .....                |  | . Spring .....                    |  | 419371-0                                      | <del>418532</del>   |
| 10             | 1             | . Lock .....                  |  | . Cover .....                     |  | 418287-9                                      |                     |
| 11             | 4             | . Skruv .....                 |  | . Bolt .....                      |  | 955513-7                                      | 921805              |
| 12             | 4             | . Bricka .....                |  | . Washer .....                    |  | 955893-3                                      |                     |
| 13             | 4             | . Fjäderbricka, tid utf ..... |  | . Spring washer, early prod ..... |  | 955920-4                                      | <del>906988</del>   |
| 14             | 1             | . Sil .....                   |  | . Strainer .....                  |  | 418288-7                                      |                     |
| 15             | 1             | . Låsring .....               |  | . Lock ring .....                 |  | 418289-5                                      |                     |
| 16             | 2             | Skruv, tid utf .....          |  | Screw, early prod .....           |  | 955525-1                                      | 1) l = 25           |
|                | 2             | Skruv, sen utf .....          |  | Bolt, late prod .....             |  | 940135-7                                      | l = 22              |
| 17             | 2             | Bricka .....                  |  | Washer .....                      |  | 941907-8                                      |                     |
| 18             | 2             | Fjäderbricka, tid utf .....   |  | Spring washer, early prod .....   |  | 955921-2                                      | 1)                  |
| 19             | 1             | Drivhjul .....                |  | Drive gear .....                  |  | 418277-0                                      | <del>418278</del>   |
| 20             | 1             | . Axel .....                  |  | . Shaft .....                     |  | S E S                                         |                     |
| 21             | 1             | . Låspinne, tid utf .....     |  | . Lock pin, early prod .....      |  | S E S                                         |                     |
| 22             | 1             | Bussning .....                |  | Bushing .....                     |  |                                               | Se sida 2           |
| 23             | 1             | Tryckrör .....                |  | Delivery pipe .....               |  | 418627-6                                      |                     |
| 24             | 2             | Gummiring .....               |  | Rubber ring .....                 |  | 418360-4                                      |                     |
| 25             | 1             | Oljesump .....                |  | Sump .....                        |  | 418260-6                                      |                     |
| 26             | 1             | Propp .....                   |  | Plug .....                        |  | 190798-9                                      | D = 3/4"            |
| 27             | 1             | Packning .....                |  | Gasket .....                      |  | 18818-5                                       |                     |
| 28             | 1             | Propp .....                   |  | Plug .....                        |  | 191086-8                                      | D = 1"              |
| 29             | 1             | Packning .....                |  | Gasket .....                      |  | 18822-7                                       |                     |
| 30             | 1             | Packning .....                |  | Gasket .....                      |  | 418262-2                                      |                     |
| 31             | erf           | Skruv .....                   |  | Screw .....                       |  | 942624-8                                      | l = 13              |
|                | erf           | Skruv, tid utf .....          |  | Screw, early prod .....           |  | 955523-6                                      | l = 16              |
|                | erf           | Skruv, tid utf .....          |  | Screw, early prod .....           |  | 955524-4                                      | l = 19              |
| 32             | erf           | Bricka, tid utf .....         |  | Washer, early prod .....          |  | 955894-1                                      | D = 16              |
|                | 1             | Bricka, fjädrande .....       |  | Washer, resilient .....           |  | 941907-8                                      |                     |
| 33             | 18            | Fjäderbricka, tid utf .....   |  | Spring washer, early prod .....   |  | 955921-2                                      |                     |
| 34             | 1             | Oljemätsticka .....           |  | Oil dipstick .....                |  | 418643-3                                      |                     |
| 35             | 1             | Rör .....                     |  | Tube .....                        |  | 418645-8                                      |                     |
| 36             | 1             | Oljefilter .....              |  | Oil filter .....                  |  | 418432-1                                      |                     |
| 37             | 1             | Nippel .....                  |  | Nipple .....                      |  | 418440-4                                      |                     |

1. 1 st 955525-1, 1 st 955921-2 ers av 1 st 940135-7.



VOLVO  
KA 1854





**GRUPP 2b**  
**Kylsystem**

INNEHÅLLSFÖRTECKNING

Se sida 1:2

**GROUP 2b**  
**Cooling system**

INDEX

See page 1:2

**GROUPE 2b**  
**Système de refroidissement**

TABLE DES MATIERES

Voir page 1:3

**GRUPPE 2b**  
**Kühlanlage**

INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

S. Seite 1:3

**GRUPO 2b**  
**Sistema de refrigeración**

INDICE

Véase pág. 1:3

|                |                 |                        |                                                      |
|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Grupp<br>Group | 2b              | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) | <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
| Sida<br>Page   | 1:2             |                        |                                                      |
|                | Utgåva<br>Issue |                        | 3                                                    |

## INNEHÅLLSFÖRTECKNING

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| Vattenpump .....                | Sida 2 |
| Fläkt, fläktrem .....           | Sida 2 |
| Termostat .....                 | Sida 2 |
| Kylarslang .....                | Sida 4 |
| Kylarelement, kylargardin ..... | Sida 4 |

## INDEX

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Water pump .....                    | Page 2 |
| Fan, fan belt .....                 | Page 2 |
| Thermostat .....                    | Page 2 |
| Radiator hoses .....                | Page 4 |
| Radiator unit, radiator blind ..... | Page 4 |

TABLE DES MATIERES

|                                            |        |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|
| Pompe à eau .....                          | Page 2 |
| Ventilateur, courroie de ventilateur ..... | Page 2 |
| Thermostat .....                           | Page 2 |
| Tuyau de radiateur .....                   | Page 4 |
| Radiateur, rideau de radiateur .....       | Page 4 |

INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

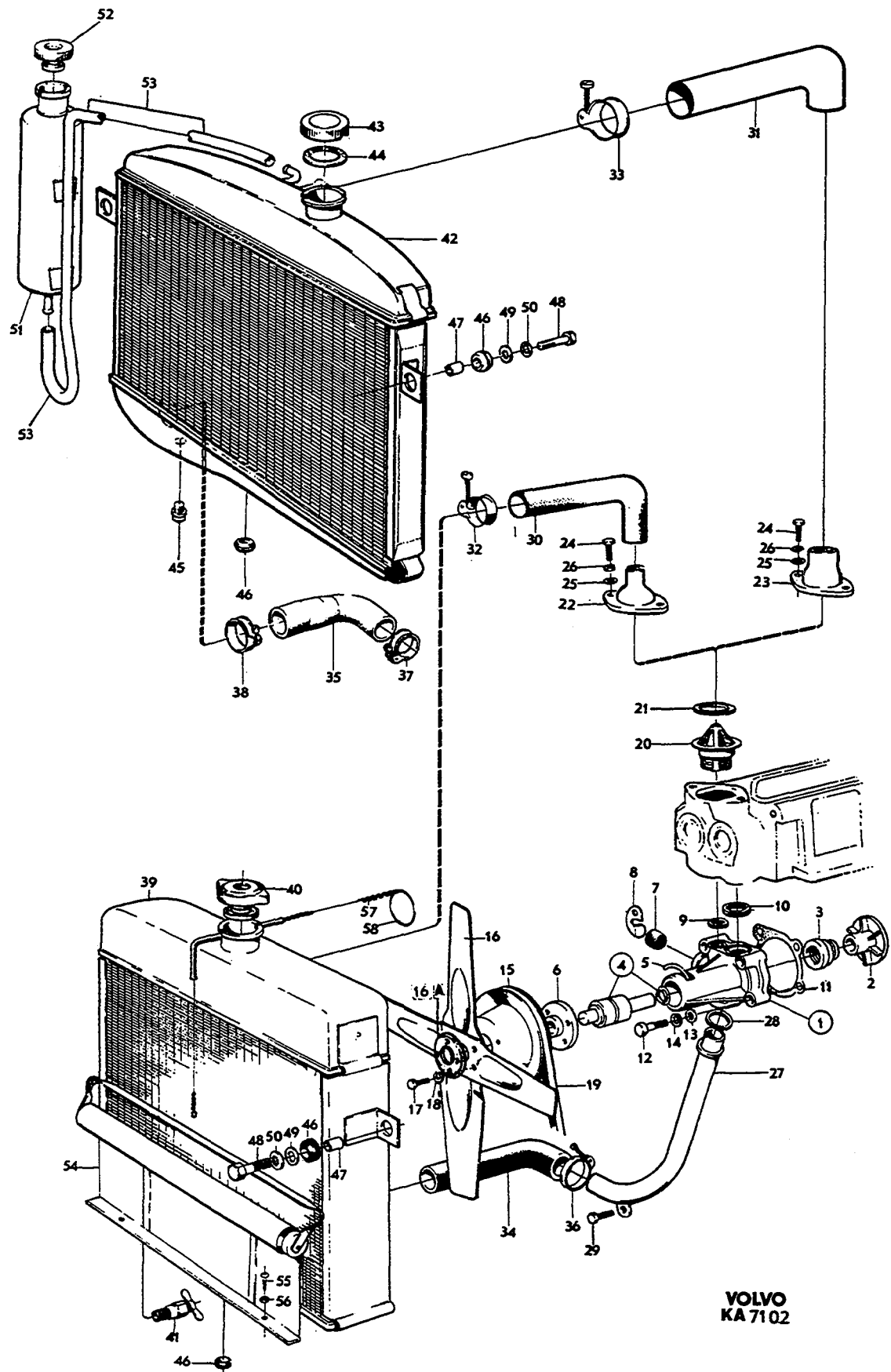
|                              |         |
|------------------------------|---------|
| Wasserpumpe .....            | Seite 2 |
| Lüfter, Lüfterriemen .....   | Seite 2 |
| Thermostat .....             | Seite 2 |
| Kühlerschlauch .....         | Seite 4 |
| Kühler, Kühlerjalousie ..... | Seite 4 |

INDICE

|                                        |        |
|----------------------------------------|--------|
| Bomba de agua .....                    | Pág. 2 |
| Ventilador, correa de ventilador ..... | Pág. 2 |
| Termóstato .....                       | Pág. 2 |
| Manguera de radiador .....             | Pág. 4 |
| Radiador, corriente de radiador .....  | Pág. 4 |

| Grupp<br>Group |               | 2b                                |  | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)               |  | VOLVO                                |                     |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | Utgåva<br>Issue                   |  | Kylsystem<br>Cooling system          |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                     |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                         |  | Description                          |  | Det. nr<br>Part No.                  | Anmärkning<br>Notes |
| 1              | 1             | Vattenpump .....                  |  | Water pump .....                     |  | 418327-3                             |                     |
| 2              | 1             | . Skovelhjul .....                |  | . Impeller .....                     |  | 418330-7                             |                     |
| 3              | 1             | . Tätning .....                   |  | . Seal .....                         |  | 430193-3                             | <del>418331</del>   |
| 4              | 1             | . Avkastarring, axel, kullager .. |  | . Deflector, shaft, ball bearing ... |  | -                                    | <del>419298</del>   |
| 5              | 1             | . Låstråd .....                   |  | . Circlip .....                      |  | 415058-7                             |                     |
| 6              | 1             | . Nav .....                       |  | . Hub .....                          |  | 418332-3                             |                     |
| 7              | 1             | Gummipropp .....                  |  | Rubber plug .....                    |  | 418571-6                             | UV                  |
| 8              | 1             | Hållare .....                     |  | Retainer .....                       |  | 418572-4                             | UV                  |
| 9              | 1             | Tätningssring .....               |  | Seal ring .....                      |  | 418655-7                             | 1) 15,5 x 2,5 x 8,5 |
|                | 1             | Tätningssring .....               |  | Seal ring .....                      |  | 418656-5                             | 2) 15,5 x 2,5 x 9,5 |
| 10             | 1             | Tätningssring .....               |  | Seal ring .....                      |  | 418657-3                             | 1) 24 x 2,5 x 8,5   |
|                | 1             | Tätningssring .....               |  | Seal ring .....                      |  | 418658-1                             | 2) 24 x 2,5 x 9,5   |
| 11             | 1             | Packning .....                    |  | Gasket .....                         |  | 418333-1                             |                     |
| 12             | 2             | Skruv .....                       |  | Screw .....                          |  | 940159-7                             | I = 32 tid utf      |
|                | 2             | Skruv .....                       |  | Screw .....                          |  | 190524-9                             | I = 28 sen utf      |
|                | 2             | Skruv .....                       |  | Screw .....                          |  | 940161-3                             | I = 45              |
| 13             | 3             | Bricka .....                      |  | Washer .....                         |  | 955894-1                             | D = 16 tid utf      |
|                | 4             | Bricka, fjädrande .....           |  | Washer, resilient .....              |  | 941907-8                             | sen utf             |
| 14             | erf           | Fjäderbricka .....                |  | Spring washer .....                  |  | 955921-2                             | tid utf             |
| 15             | 1             | Remskiva .....                    |  | Pulley .....                         |  | 418293-7                             |                     |
| 16             | 1             | Fläkt, alt 1, 2 vingar .....      |  | Fan, alt 1, 2 blades .....           |  | 657924-7                             | 3)                  |
|                | 1             | Fläkt, alt 2, 4 vingar .....      |  | Fan, alt 2, 4 blades .....           |  | 667400-6                             | 3) D = 335          |
|                | 1             | Fläkt, alt 3, 4 vingar .....      |  | Fan, alt 3, 4 blades .....           |  | 672703-6                             | D = 335             |
|                | 1             | Fläkt, alt 4, 4 vingar .....      |  | Fan, alt 4, 4 blades .....           |  | 667578-9                             | D = 360             |
| 16A            | 1             | Bricka för 672703-6 .....         |  | Washer for 672703-6 .....            |  | 672740-8                             |                     |
| 17             | 4             | Skruv .....                       |  | Screw .....                          |  | 955523-6                             |                     |
| 18             | 4             | Fjäderbricka, tid utf .....       |  | Spring washer, early prod .....      |  | 955921-2                             |                     |
| 19             | 1             | Drivrem .....                     |  | Drive belt .....                     |  | 419407-2                             | 4)                  |
|                | 1             | Drivrem .....                     |  | Drive belt .....                     |  | 419419-7                             | 5)                  |
| 20             | 1             | Termostat .....                   |  | Thermostat .....                     |  | 418496-6                             | 6)                  |
|                | 1             | Termostat och packning 418361 ... |  | Thermostat and gasket 418361 .....   |  | 5273164-3                            | 7)                  |
| 21             | 1             | Packning .....                    |  | Gasket .....                         |  | 418361-2                             |                     |
| 22             | 1             | Vattenavloppsrör .....            |  | Water outlet pipe .....              |  | 418325-7                             | 8)                  |
| 23             | 1             | Vattenavloppsrör .....            |  | Water outlet pipe .....              |  | 419333-0                             | 9)                  |
| 24             | 2             | Skruv, tid utf .....              |  | Screw, early prod .....              |  | 955525-1                             | 10) I = 25          |
|                | 2             | Skruv, sen utf .....              |  | Screw, late prod .....               |  | 940135-7                             | 10) I = 22          |
| 25             | 2             | Bricka .....                      |  | Washer .....                         |  | 941907-8                             |                     |
| 26             | 2             | Fjäderbricka, tid utf .....       |  | Spring washer, early prod .....      |  | 955921-2                             | 10)                 |

1. B18A. B18D. B18B excl S-1466, S-1481. Se grupp 2a, sida 6, pos 7.
2. B18B S-1466, S-1481.
3. Ers av 1 st 672703-6, 1 st 672740-8.
4. B18A. B18B (496860, 496868, 496869, 496871, 496872). B18D.
5. B18B (496861).
6. Alt 1, 77°C, 170°F.
7. Alt 2, 82°C, 180°F.
8. P120 ch-225049. P130 ch-216949. P220 ch-44599.
9. P120 ch 225050-. P130 ch 216950-. P220 ch 44600-.
10. 955525-1, 955921-2 ers av 940135-7.



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 2b                        | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                           | VOLVO     |                     |                                      |
|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 4                         | Utgåva<br>Issue        | 3                         | Kylsystem | Cooling system      | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                 |                        | Description               |           | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                  |
| 27             | 1             | Vattentillloppsrör .....  |                        | Water inlet pipe .....    |           | 418334-9            |                                      |
| 28             | 1             | Gummiring .....           |                        | Rubber ring .....         |           | 418326-5            |                                      |
| 29             | 1             | Skruv .....               |                        | Screw .....               |           | 955526-9            |                                      |
| 30             | 1             | Kylarslang .....          |                        | Radiator hose .....       |           | 663031-3            | 1)                                   |
| 31             | 1             | Kylarslang .....          |                        | Radiator hose .....       |           | 676556-4            | 2)                                   |
| 32             | 2             | Slangklammer .....        |                        | Hose clip .....           |           | 952659-1            | 1)                                   |
| 33             | 2             | Slangklammer .....        |                        | Hose clip .....           |           | 952663-3            | 2)                                   |
| 34             | 1             | Kylarslang .....          |                        | Radiator hose .....       |           | 663031-3            | 1)                                   |
| 35             | 1             | Kylarslang .....          |                        | Radiator hose .....       |           | 673196-2            | 2)                                   |
| 36             | 2             | Slangklammer .....        |                        | Hose clip .....           |           | 952659-1            | 1)                                   |
| 37             | 1             | Slangklammer .....        |                        | Hose clip .....           |           | 952660-9            | 2)                                   |
| 38             | 1             | Slangklammer .....        |                        | Hose clip .....           |           | 952663-3            | 2)                                   |
| 39             | 1             | Kylarelement .....        |                        | Radiator unit .....       |           | 252087-2            | 1, 3)                                |
| 40             | 1             | Påfyllningslock .....     |                        | Filler cap .....          |           | 87842-1             | 1)                                   |
| 41             | 1             | Avtappningskran .....     |                        | Drain cock .....          |           | 87502-1             | 1)                                   |
| 42             | 1             | Kylarelement .....        |                        | Radiator unit .....       |           | 252111-0            | 2)                                   |
| 43             | 1             | . Påfyllningslock .....   |                        | . Filler cap .....        |           | 682294-4            | 2)                                   |
|                | 1             | . . Friktionsbricka ..... |                        | . . Friction washer ..... |           |                     | 2) Lagerföres ej                     |
| 44             | 1             | . . Packning .....        |                        | . . Gasket .....          |           | 676553-1            | 2)                                   |
| 45             | 1             | . . Propp .....           |                        | . . Plug .....            |           | 952070-1            | 2) Tid utf                           |
| 46             | 3             | Gummibussning .....       |                        | Rubber bushing .....      |           | 673989-0            |                                      |
| 47             | 2             | Hylsa .....               |                        | Sleeve .....              |           | 663497-6            |                                      |
| 48             | 2             | Skruv .....               |                        | Screw .....               |           | 940115-9            |                                      |
| 49             | 2             | Bricka .....              |                        | Washer .....              |           | 120097-1            |                                      |
| 50             | 2             | Låsbricka .....           |                        | Lock washer .....         |           | 955950-1            |                                      |
| 51             | 1             | Expansionskärl .....      |                        | Expansion tank .....      |           | 676558-0            | 2)                                   |
| 52             | 1             | Påfyllningslock .....     |                        | Filler cap .....          |           | 673336-4            | 2) <del>676559</del>                 |
| 53             | 650           | Kylarslang .....          |                        | Radiator hose .....       |           | 942700-6            | 2)                                   |
| 54             | 1             | Kylargardin .....         |                        | Blind .....               |           | 656171-6            | 4)                                   |
| 55             | 2             | Skruv .....               |                        | Screw .....               |           | 955141-7            | 4)                                   |
| 56             | 2             | Bricka .....              |                        | Washer .....              |           | 192290-5            | 4)                                   |
| 57             | erf           | Kedja .....               |                        | Chain .....               |           | 313705-6            | 4)                                   |
| 58             | 1             | Dragring .....            |                        | Draw ring .....           |           | 88495-7             | 4)                                   |

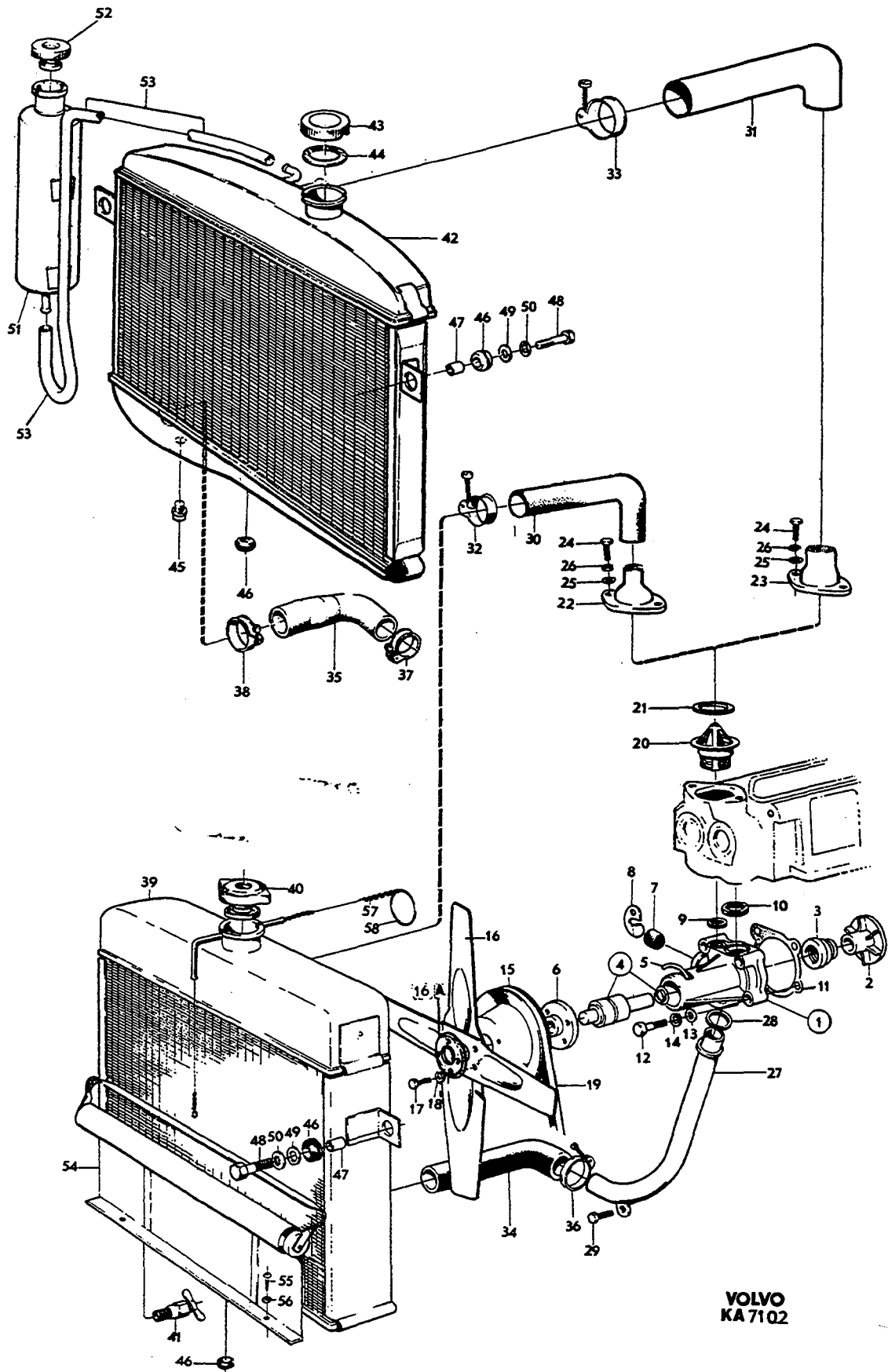
1. P120 ch-225049. P130 ch-216949. P220 ch-44599.

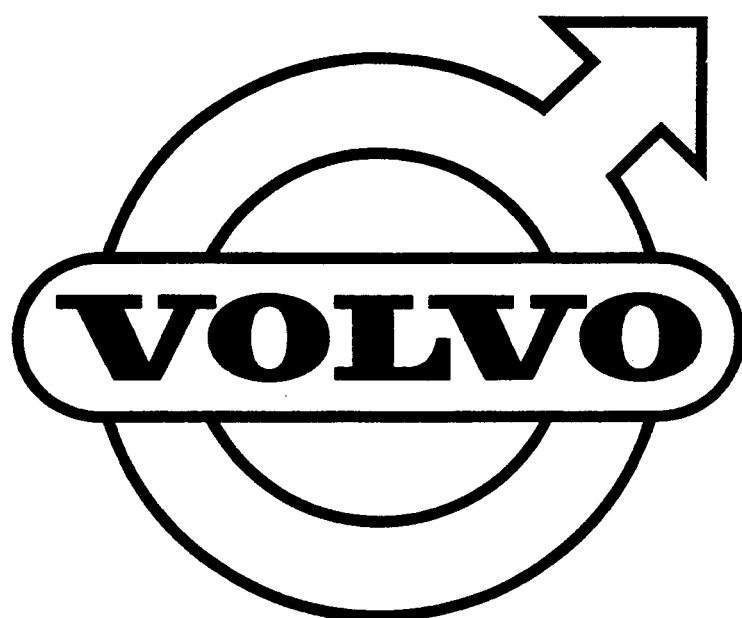
2. P120 ch 225050-. P130 ch 216950-. P220 ch 44600-.

3. Ers av 1 st 252111-0, 1 st 273080-2.

4. P120 ch-166399. P130 ch-84599. P220 ch-17949.

1. P120 ch-225049. P130 ch-216949. P220 ch-44599.
2. P120 ch 225050-. P130 ch 216950-. P220 ch 44600-.
3. Ers av 1 st 252111-0, 1 st 273080-2.
4. P120 ch-166399. P130 ch-84599. P220 ch-17949.







**GRUPP 2c**  
**Bränsle- och avgassystem**

**GROUP 2c**  
**Fuel and Exhaust systems**

**GROUPE 2c**  
**Système d'alimentation et**  
**Système d'échappement**

**GRUPPE 2c**  
**Kraftstoff- und Auspuffanlage**

**GRUPO 2c**  
**Sistemas de combustión y**  
**de escape**

|                |     |                 |   |                        |  |                                                      |  |
|----------------|-----|-----------------|---|------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Grupp<br>Group |     | 2c              |   | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |  | <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Sida<br>Page   | 1:2 | Utgåva<br>Issue | 4 |                        |  |                                                      |  |

## INNEHÅLLSFÖRTECKNING

|                                   |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Bränslesystem, P 120, P 130 ..... | Sida 2  |
| Bränslesystem, P 220 .....        | Sida 6  |
| Bensinpump .....                  | Sida 12 |
| Förgasare, B18A .....             | Sida 14 |
| Förgasare, B18B, B18D .....       | Sida 22 |
| Luftfilter, B18A .....            | Sida 28 |
| Luftfilter, B18B, B18D .....      | Sida 32 |
| Avgassystem .....                 | Sida 36 |

## INDEX

|                                 |         |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| Fuel system, P 120, P 130 ..... | Page 2  |
| Fuel system, P 220 .....        | Page 6  |
| Fuel pump .....                 | Page 12 |
| Carburetter, B18A .....         | Page 14 |
| Carburetters, B18B, B18D .....  | Page 22 |
| Air filter, B18A .....          | Page 28 |
| Air filters, B18B, B18D .....   | Page 32 |
| Exhaust system .....            | Page 36 |

TABLE DES MATIERES

|                                            |         |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|
| Système d'alimentation, P 120, P 130 ..... | Page 2  |
| Système d'alimentation, P 220 .....        | Page 6  |
| Pompe à essence .....                      | Page 12 |
| Carburateur, B18A .....                    | Page 14 |
| Carburateurs, B18B, B18D .....             | Page 22 |
| Filtre à air, B18A .....                   | Page 28 |
| Filtres à air, B18B, B18D .....            | Page 32 |
| Système d'échappement .....                | Page 36 |

INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Kraftstoffanlage, P 120, P 130 ..... | Seite 2  |
| Kraftstoffanlage, P 220 .....        | Seite 6  |
| Kraftstoffpumpe .....                | Seite 12 |
| Vergaser, B18A .....                 | Seite 14 |
| Vergaser, B18B, B18D .....           | Seite 22 |
| Luftfilter, B18A .....               | Seite 28 |
| Luftfilter, B18B, B18D .....         | Seite 32 |
| Auspuffanlage .....                  | Seite 36 |

INDICE

|                                           |         |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|
| Sistema de combustión, P 120, P 130 ..... | Pág. 2  |
| Sistema de combustión, P 220 .....        | Pág. 6  |
| Bomba de aceite .....                     | Pág. 12 |
| Carburador, B18A .....                    | Pág. 14 |
| Carburador, B18B, B18D .....              | Pág. 22 |
| Filtro de aire, B18A .....                | Pág. 28 |
| Filtro de aire, B18B, B18D .....          | Pág. 32 |
| Sistema de escape .....                   | Pág. 36 |

| Grupp<br>Group |               | 2c              |      | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)  |                           |                     | VOLVO                                |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------|------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | Utgåva<br>Issue |      | P120-130                |                           |                     | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| 2              |               | 12              |      | Bränslesystem           |                           |                     | Fuel system                          |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |                 |      | Benämning               | Description               | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                  |  |
|                | B18A          | B18B            | B18D |                         |                           |                     |                                      |  |
| 1              | 1             | 1               | 1    | Bensintank .....        | Fuel tank .....           | 260020-3            |                                      |  |
| 2              | 1             | 1               | 1    | Propp .....             | Plug .....                | 191026-4            |                                      |  |
| 3              | 10            | 10              | 10   | Skruv .....             | Screw .....               | 955138-3            | B10 x 12                             |  |
|                | 10            | 10              | 10   | Skruv .....             | Screw .....               | 958236-2            | B12 x 12                             |  |
| 4              | 1             | 1               | 1    | Gummikrage .....        | Rubber collar .....       | 653212-1            |                                      |  |
| 5              | 1             | 1               | 1    | Lock .....              | Cap .....                 | 662463-9            |                                      |  |
| 6              | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Packning .....        | . Gasket .....            | 16335-2             |                                      |  |
| 7              | 1             | 1               | 1    | Tankarmatur .....       | Fuel gauge sender .....   | 662152-8            | 1)                                   |  |
| 8              | 1             | 1               | 1    | Mutter .....            | Nut .....                 | 19629-5             |                                      |  |
| 9              | 1             | 1               | 1    | Låsbricka .....         | Lock washer .....         | 955945-1            | <del>951692</del>                    |  |
| 10             | 1             | 1               | 1    | Packning .....          | Packing .....             | 89865-0             |                                      |  |
| 11             | 5             | 5               | 5    | Skruv .....             | Screw .....               | 950021-6            |                                      |  |
| 12             | 1             | 1               | 1    | Skyddsplåt .....        | Protector plate .....     | 655617-9            |                                      |  |
| 13             | 1             |                 | 1    | Bensinledning .....     | Fuel line .....           | 667519-3            | 2,4)                                 |  |
|                | 1             | 1               | 1    | Bensinledning .....     | Fuel line .....           | 670941-4            | 3)                                   |  |
| 14             | 1             | 1               | 1    | Förskruvning .....      | Screw union .....         | 954336-4            |                                      |  |
| 15             | 3             | 3               | 3    | Klammer .....           | Clamp .....               | 951189-0            |                                      |  |
| 16             | 3             | 3               | 3    | Skruv .....             | Screw .....               | 190665-0            |                                      |  |
| 17             | 1             |                 | 1    | Bensinslang .....       | Fuel hose .....           | 64757-8             | 2)                                   |  |
|                | 200           | 200             | 200  | Gummislang .....        | Rubber hose .....         | 419796-8            | 3) <del>941106</del>                 |  |
| 18             | 1             |                 | 1    | Bensinpump .....        | Fuel pump .....           | 234008-1            | 2) AC 7950581                        |  |
|                |               |                 |      | . Det se sida 12        | . Components, see page 12 |                     |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1               | 1    | Bensinpump .....        | Fuel pump .....           | 419291-0            | 5,6) AC 7950916                      |  |
| 19             | 1             | 1               | 1    | Reparationssats .....   | Repair kit .....          | 276282-1            | 5)                                   |  |
| 20             | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Packning .....        | . Gasket .....            |                     | Lagerföres ej                        |  |
| 21             | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Bricka .....          | . Washer .....            |                     | Lagerföres ej                        |  |
| 22             | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Sil .....             | . Strainer .....          | 419428-8            |                                      |  |
| 23             | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Packning .....        | . Gasket .....            | 419427-0            |                                      |  |
| 24             | 2             | 2               | 2    | . Packning .....        | . Gasket .....            | 15517-6             |                                      |  |
| 25             | 2             | 2               | 2    | . Ventil .....          | . Valve .....             | 73580-3             |                                      |  |
| 26             | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Membran .....         | . Diaphragm .....         |                     | Lagerföres ej                        |  |
| 27             | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Fjäder .....          | . Spring .....            |                     | Lagerföres ej                        |  |
| 28             | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Tättningsbricka ..... | . Seal washer .....       |                     | Lagerföres ej                        |  |
| 29             | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Tättningsbricka ..... | . Seal washer .....       |                     | Lagerföres ej                        |  |
| 30             | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Fjäder .....          | . Spring .....            |                     | Lagerföres ej                        |  |
| 31             | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Länkarm .....         | . Link arm .....          |                     | Lagerföres ej                        |  |
| 32             | 2             | 2               | 2    | . Bricka .....          | . Washer .....            |                     | Lagerföres ej                        |  |
| 33             | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Axel .....            | . Shaft .....             |                     | Lagerföres ej                        |  |
| 34             | 2             | 2               | 2    | . Hållare .....         | . Retainer .....          |                     | Lagerföres ej                        |  |
| 35             | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Packning .....        | . Gasket .....            | 73582-9             |                                      |  |
| 36             | 1             | 1               | 1    | Membransats .....       | Diaphragm kit .....       | 276281-3            | 5)                                   |  |

1. VDO: 22.054.813-1-2.

2. P120 ch-166399. P130 ch-84599.

3. P120 ch 166400-. P130 ch 84600-.

4. Ers av 1 st 670941-4, 200 mm 941106-7.

5. P120 ch 166400-193799, excl P120 VENV.  
P130 ch 84600-144399, excl P130 VENV.

6. Ers av 418878-5.

1. VDO: 22.054.813-1-2.

2. P120 ch-166399. P130 ch-84599.

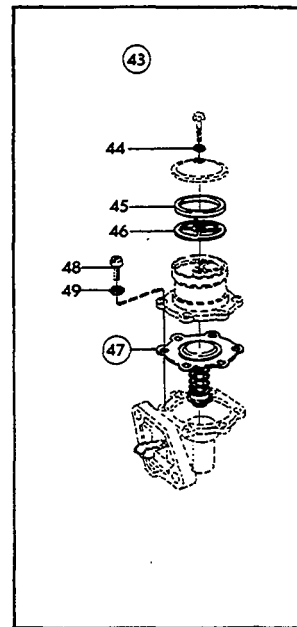
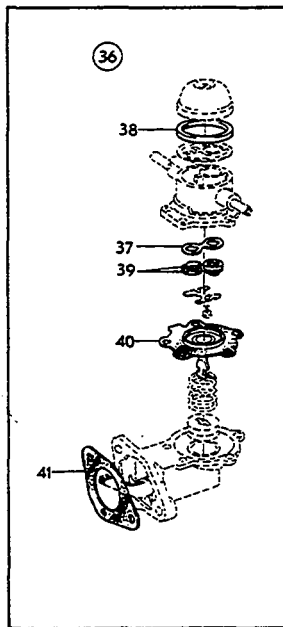
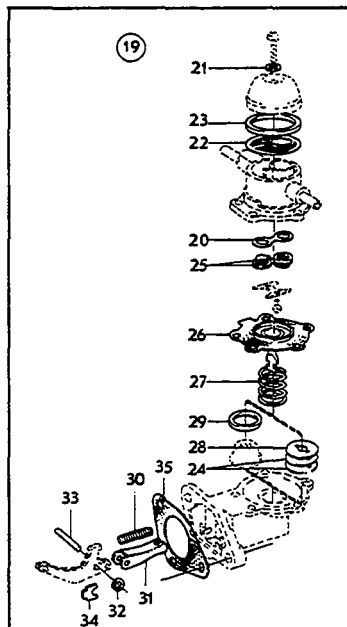
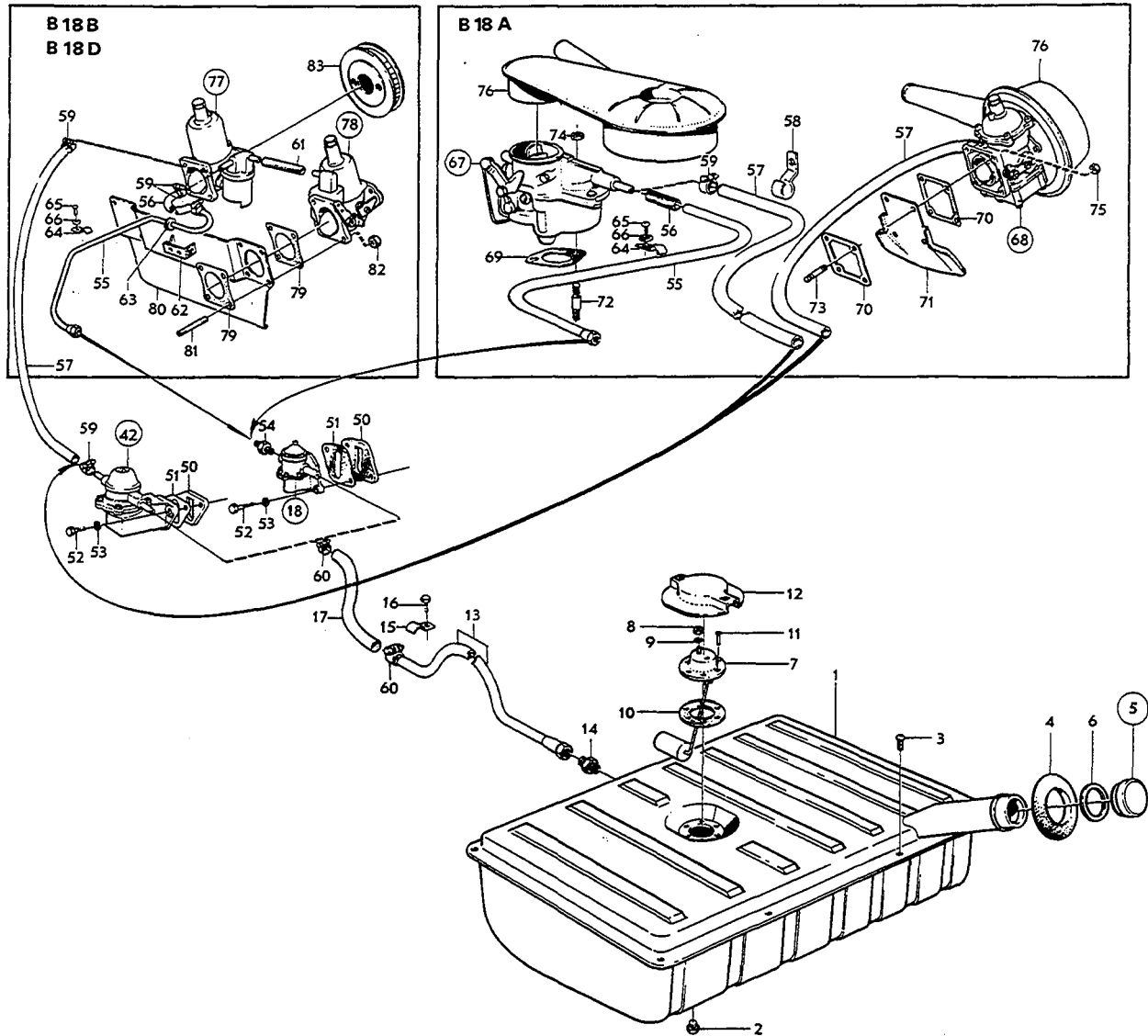
3. P120 ch 166400-. P130 ch 84600-.

4. Ers av 1 st 670941-4, 200 mm 941106-7.

5. P120 ch 166400-193799, excl P120 VENV.

P130 ch 84600-144399, excl P130 VENV.

6. Ers av 418878-5.



| Grupp<br>Group |               |      |      | 2c                            |                                 | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                      | VOLVO                                |  |
|----------------|---------------|------|------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 3:2  |      | Utgåva<br>Issue               |                                 | 1                      |                      | P120-130                             |  |
|                |               |      |      | Bränslesystem                 |                                 | Fuel system            |                      | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |      |      | Benämning                     | Description                     | Det. nr<br>Part No.    | Anmärkning<br>Notes  |                                      |  |
|                | B18A          | B18B | B18C |                               |                                 |                        |                      |                                      |  |
| 37             | 1             | 1    | 1    | . Packning .....              | . Gasket .....                  |                        | Lagerföres ej        |                                      |  |
| 38             | 1             | 1    | 1    | . Packning .....              | . Gasket .....                  | 419427-0               |                      |                                      |  |
| 39             | 2             | 2    | 2    | . Ventil .....                | . Valve .....                   | 735580-3               |                      |                                      |  |
| 40             | 1             | 1    | 1    | . Membran .....               | . Diaphragm .....               |                        | Lagerföres ej        |                                      |  |
| 41             | 1             | 1    | 1    | . Packning .....              | . Gasket .....                  | 73582-9                |                      |                                      |  |
| 42             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Bensinpump .....              | Fuel pump .....                 | 418878-5               | 1) Märkt APG         |                                      |  |
| 43             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Reparationssats .....         | Repair kit .....                | 276520-4               | 1)                   |                                      |  |
| 44             | 1             | 1    | 1    | . Packning .....              | . Gasket .....                  | 15521-8                |                      |                                      |  |
| 45             | 1             | 1    | 1    | . Packning .....              | . Gasket .....                  | 418948-6               |                      |                                      |  |
| 46             | 1             | 1    | 1    | . Sil .....                   | . Strainer .....                | 418946-0               |                      |                                      |  |
| 47             | 1             | 1    | 1    | . Membran .....               | . Diaphragm .....               |                        | Lagerföres ej        |                                      |  |
| 48             | 3             | 3    | 3    | . Skruv .....                 | . Screw .....                   | 956078-0               |                      |                                      |  |
| 49             | 3             | 3    | 3    | . Fjäderbricka .....          | . Spring washer .....           | 955918-8               |                      |                                      |  |
| 50             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Mellanlägg .....              | Spacer .....                    | 301002-2               |                      |                                      |  |
| 51             | 2             | 2    | 2    | Packning .....                | Gasket .....                    | 61830-6                |                      |                                      |  |
| 52             | 2             | 2    | 2    | Skruv .....                   | Screw .....                     | 190524-9               |                      |                                      |  |
| 53             | 2             | 2    | 2    | Fjädrande bricka .....        | Resilient washer .....          | 941907-8               | 955921               |                                      |  |
| 54             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Förskruvning .....            | Screw union .....               | 954335-6               | 2)                   |                                      |  |
| 55             | 1             |      |      | Bensinledning .....           | Fuel line .....                 | 666346-2               | 2)                   |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1    | 1    | Bensinledning .....           | Fuel line .....                 | 666445-2               | 2)                   |                                      |  |
| 56             | 60mm          | 60mm | 60mm | Gummislang .....              | Rubber hose .....               | 419797-6               | 2) <del>192034</del> |                                      |  |
| 57             | 520           | 650  | 650  | Gummislang, pump-förgasare .. | Rubber hose, pump-carburetter . | 419797-6               | 3) <del>192034</del> |                                      |  |
| 58             | 1             |      |      | Klammer .....                 | Clamp .....                     | 419534-3               | 4)                   |                                      |  |
| 59             | 2             | 2    | 2    | Klammer .....                 | Clamp .....                     | 943571-0               |                      |                                      |  |
| 60             | 2             | 2    | 2    | Klammer .....                 | Clamp .....                     | 943572-8               |                      |                                      |  |
| 61             |               | 80mm | 80mm | Gummislang .....              | Rubber hose .....               | 419797-6               | <del>192034</del>    |                                      |  |
| 62             |               | 1    | 1    | Fäste .....                   | Anchorage .....                 |                        | Se grupp 2d          |                                      |  |
| 63             |               | 1    | 1    | Gummibussning .....           | Rubber bushing .....            | 665335-6               | 2)                   |                                      |  |
| 64             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Klammer .....                 | Clamp .....                     | 418610-2               | 2)                   |                                      |  |
| 65             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Skruv .....                   | Screw .....                     | 940098-7               | 2)                   |                                      |  |
| 66             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Bricka .....                  | Washer .....                    | 940097-2               | 2)                   |                                      |  |

1. P120 ch 193800-. P120 VENV ch 166400-.  
P130 ch 144400-. P130 VENV ch 84600-.

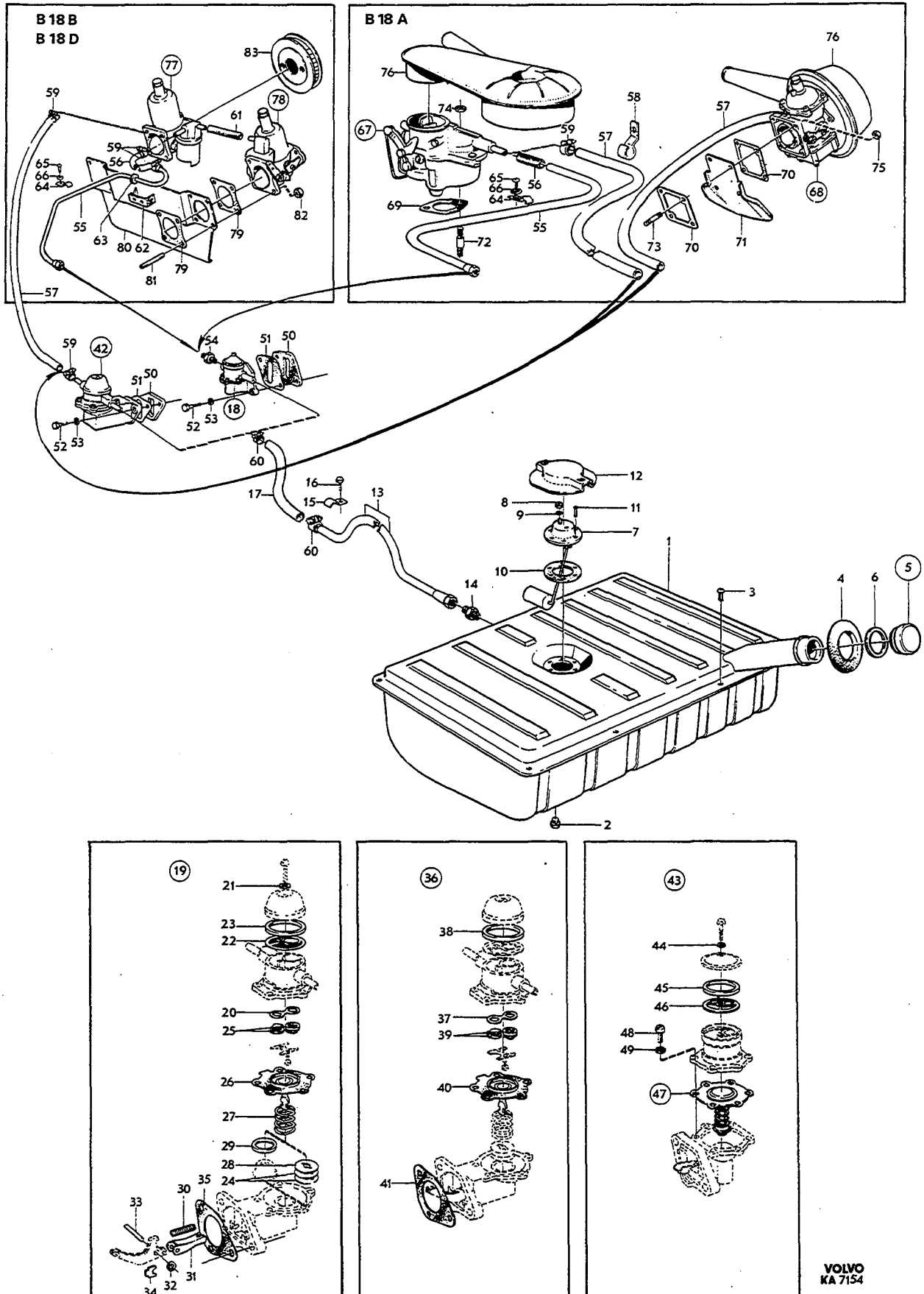
2. P120 ch-166399. P130 ch-84599.

3. P120 ch 166400-. P130 ch 84600-.

4. P120 ch 225050-.  
P130 ch 216950-.

1. P120 ch 193800-. P120 VENV ch 166400-.  
P130 ch 144400-. P130 VENV ch 84600-.
2. P120 ch-166399. P130 ch-84599.
3. P120 ch 166400-. P130 ch 84600-.
4. P120 ch 225050-.  
P130 ch 216950-.

1, 6, 38



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 2c              |      | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)              |                                                |                     | VOLVO                                |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------|------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   | 4             | Utgåva<br>Issue | 11   | Bränslesystem                       | P120-130                                       | Fuel system         | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |                 |      | Benämning                           | Description                                    | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                  |  |
|                | B18A          | B18B            | B18D |                                     |                                                |                     |                                      |  |
| 67             | 1             |                 |      | Förgasare .....<br>. Det se sida 14 | Carburetter .....<br>. Components, see page 14 | 237128-4            | 1)                                   |  |
| 68             | 1             |                 |      | Förgasare .....<br>. Det se sida 18 | Carburetter .....<br>. Components, see page 18 | 237243-1            | 2)                                   |  |
| 69             | 1             |                 |      | Packning .....                      | Gasket .....S                                  | 418549-2            | 1)                                   |  |
| 70             | 2             |                 |      | Packning .....                      | Gasket .....                                   | 418754-8            | 2)                                   |  |
| 71             | 1             |                 |      | Skyddsplåt .....                    | Backing plate .....                            | 419578-0            | 2)                                   |  |
| 72             | 2             |                 |      | Pinnskruv .....                     | Stud .....                                     | 953237-5            | 1)                                   |  |
| 73             | 4             |                 |      | Pinnskruv .....                     | Stud .....                                     | 953237-5            | 2)                                   |  |
| 74             | 2             |                 |      | Mutter .....                        | Nut ..... S                                    | 955826-3            | 1)                                   |  |
| 75             | 4             |                 |      | Mutter .....                        | Nut .....                                      | 955826-3            | 2)                                   |  |
| 76             | 1             |                 |      | Luftfilter .....                    | Air filter .....                               |                     | Se sida 28                           |  |
| 77             |               | 1               |      | Förgasare, främre .....             | Carburetter, forward .....                     | 237219-1            | 1,3) Ers av 237244                   |  |
|                |               | 1               |      | Förgasare, främre .....             | Carburetter, forward .....                     | 237265-4            | 2,3,4) ULD                           |  |
|                |               | 1               |      | Förgasare, främre .....             | Carburetter, forward .....                     | 237246-4            | 2,3) MLD                             |  |
|                |               | 1               | 1    | Förgasare, främre .....             | Carburetter, forward .....                     | 237256-3            | 3,5) ULD, UAR                        |  |
|                |               | 1               |      | Förgasare, främre .....             | Carburetter, forward .....                     | 237259-7            | 3) MLD, UAR                          |  |
|                |               | 1               |      | Förgasare, bakre .....              | Carburetter, rear .....                        | 237220-9            | 1,3) Ers av 237245                   |  |
|                |               | 1               |      | Förgasare, bakre .....              | Carburetter, rear .....                        | 237266-2            | 2,3,4) ULD                           |  |
|                |               | 1               |      | Förgasare, bakre .....              | Carburetter, rear .....                        | 237247-2            | 2,3) MLD                             |  |
|                |               | 1               | 1    | Förgasare, bakre .....              | Carburetter, rear .....                        | 237257-1            | 3,5) ULD, UAR                        |  |
|                |               | 1               |      | Förgasare, bakre .....              | Carburetter, rear .....                        | 237260-5            | 3) MLD, UAR                          |  |
|                |               |                 |      | . Det se sida 22                    | . Components, see page 22                      |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1               |      | Förgasare, främre .....             | Carburetter, forward .....                     | 237313-2            | ULD, MAR                             |  |
| 78             |               | 1               |      | Förgasare, bakre .....              | Carburetter, rear .....                        | 237314-0            | ULD, MAR                             |  |
|                |               |                 |      | . Det se sida 26:3                  | . Components, see page 26:3                    |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1               |      | Gummihatt, tid utf .....            | Rubber cap, early prod. ....                   | 418646-6            |                                      |  |
|                | 79            | 4               | 4    | Packning .....                      | Gasket .....                                   | 418754-8            |                                      |  |
|                | 80            | 1               | 1    | Skyddsplåt .....                    | Backing plate .....                            | 418512-0            | UAR                                  |  |
|                |               | 1               |      | Skyddsplåt .....                    | Backing plate .....                            | 419573-1            | MAR                                  |  |
|                | 81            | 8               | 8    | Pinnskruv .....                     | Stud .....                                     | 953236-7            |                                      |  |
|                | 82            | 8               | 8    | Mutter .....                        | Nut .....                                      | 955826-3            |                                      |  |
|                | 83            | 2               | 2    | Luftfilter .....                    | Air filter .....                               |                     | Se sida 32                           |  |

1. P120 ch-225049.  
P130 ch-216949.

2. P120 ch 225050-..  
P130 ch 216950-..

3. Beakta att främre och bakre förgasare skall vara försedda med samma bensinregleringsnål.  
Both forward and rear carburetters shall be fitted with jet needles of the same type.  
Contrôler que les carburateurs avant et arrière sont bien équipés de la même aiguille de réglage d'essence.  
Beachten, dass sowohl der vordere als auch der hintere Vergaser mit der gleichen Kraftstoffnadel versehen sein müssen.  
Tenga presente que ambos carburadores deben estar provistos de idénticas agujas reguladoras de combustible.

4. Excl spec utf 5092. (B18D)

5. Spec utf 5092. (B18D).

1. P120 ch-225049.

P130 ch-216949.

2. P120 ch 225050-.

P130 ch 216950-.

3. Beakta att främre och bakre förgasare skall vara försedda med samma bensinregleringsnål.

Both forward and rear carburetters shall be fitted with jet needles of the same type.

Contrôler que les carburateurs avant et arrière sont bien équipés de la même aiguille de réglage d'essence.

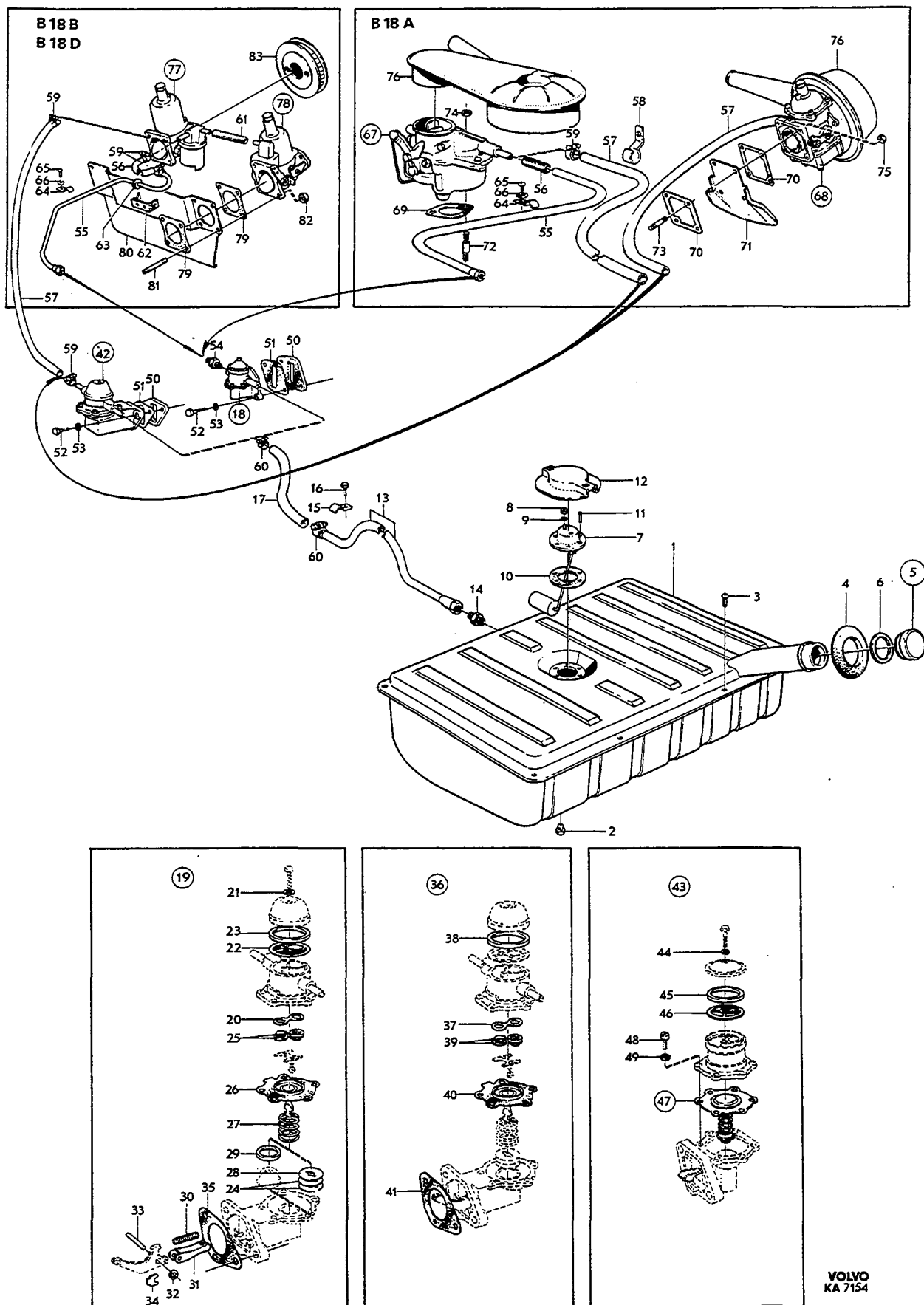
Beachten, dass sowohl der vordere als auch der hintere Vergaser mit der gleichen Kraftstoffnadel versehen sein müssen.

Tenga presente que ambos carburadores deben estar provistos de idénticas agujas reguladoras de combustible.

4. Excl spec utf 5092. (B18D)

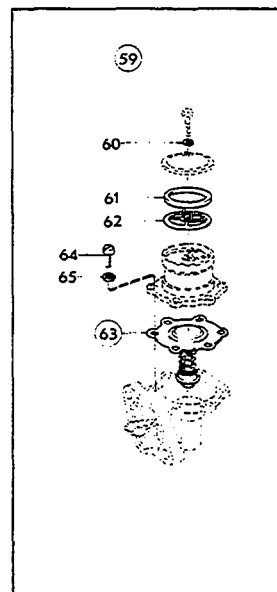
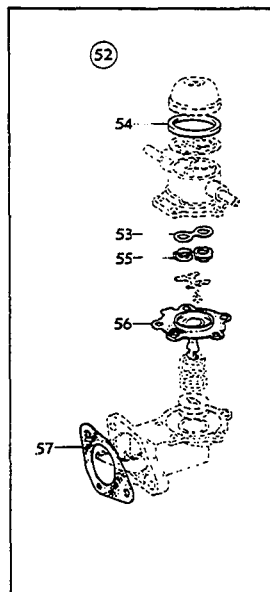
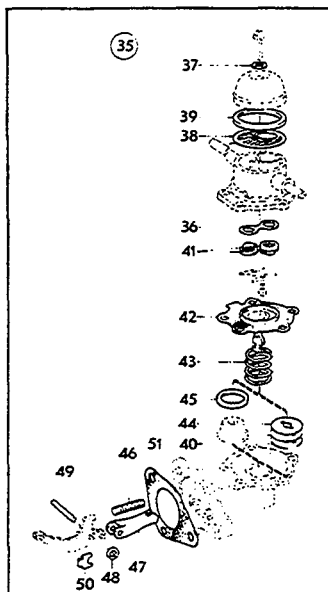
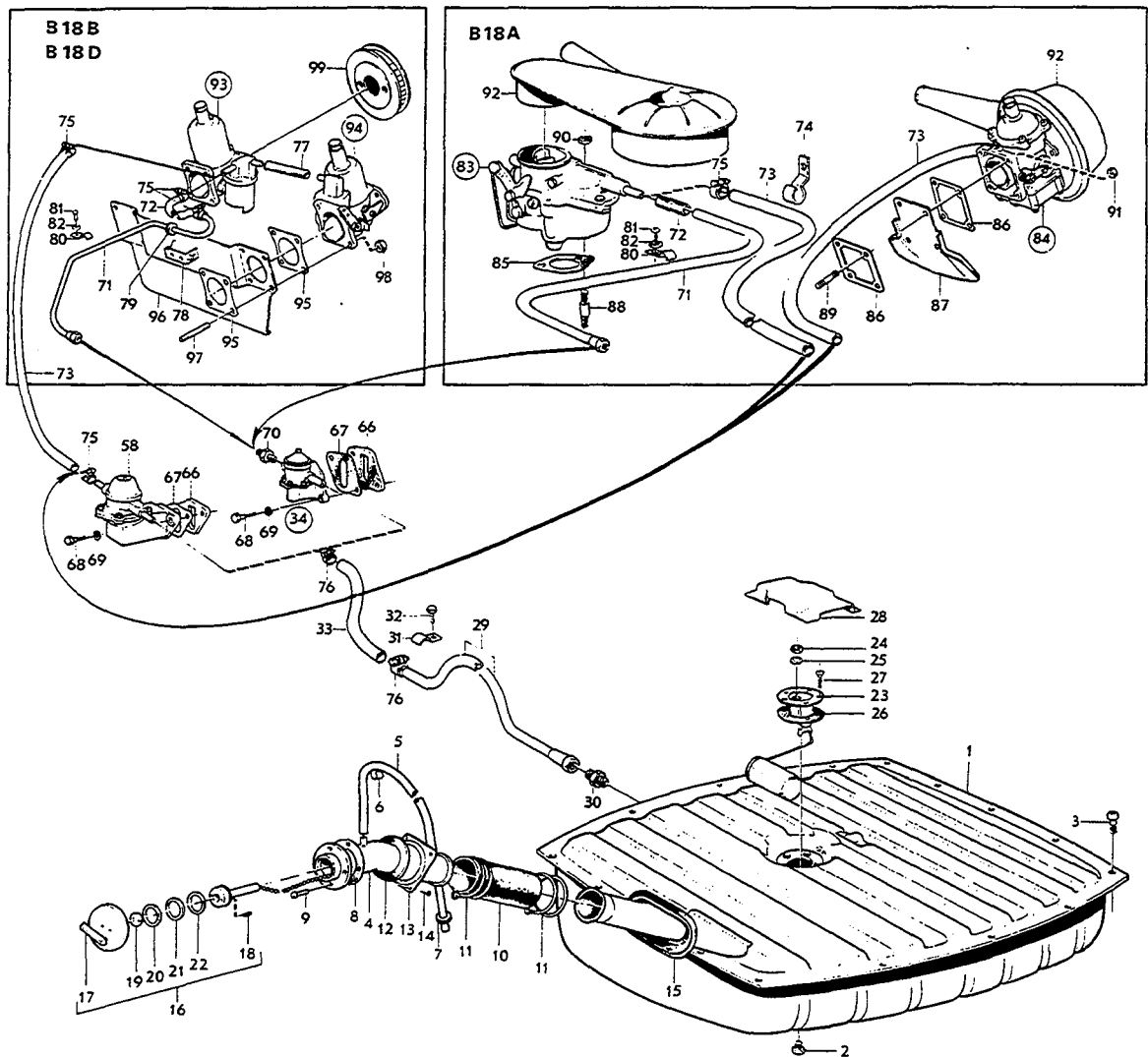
5. Spec utf 5092. (B18D).





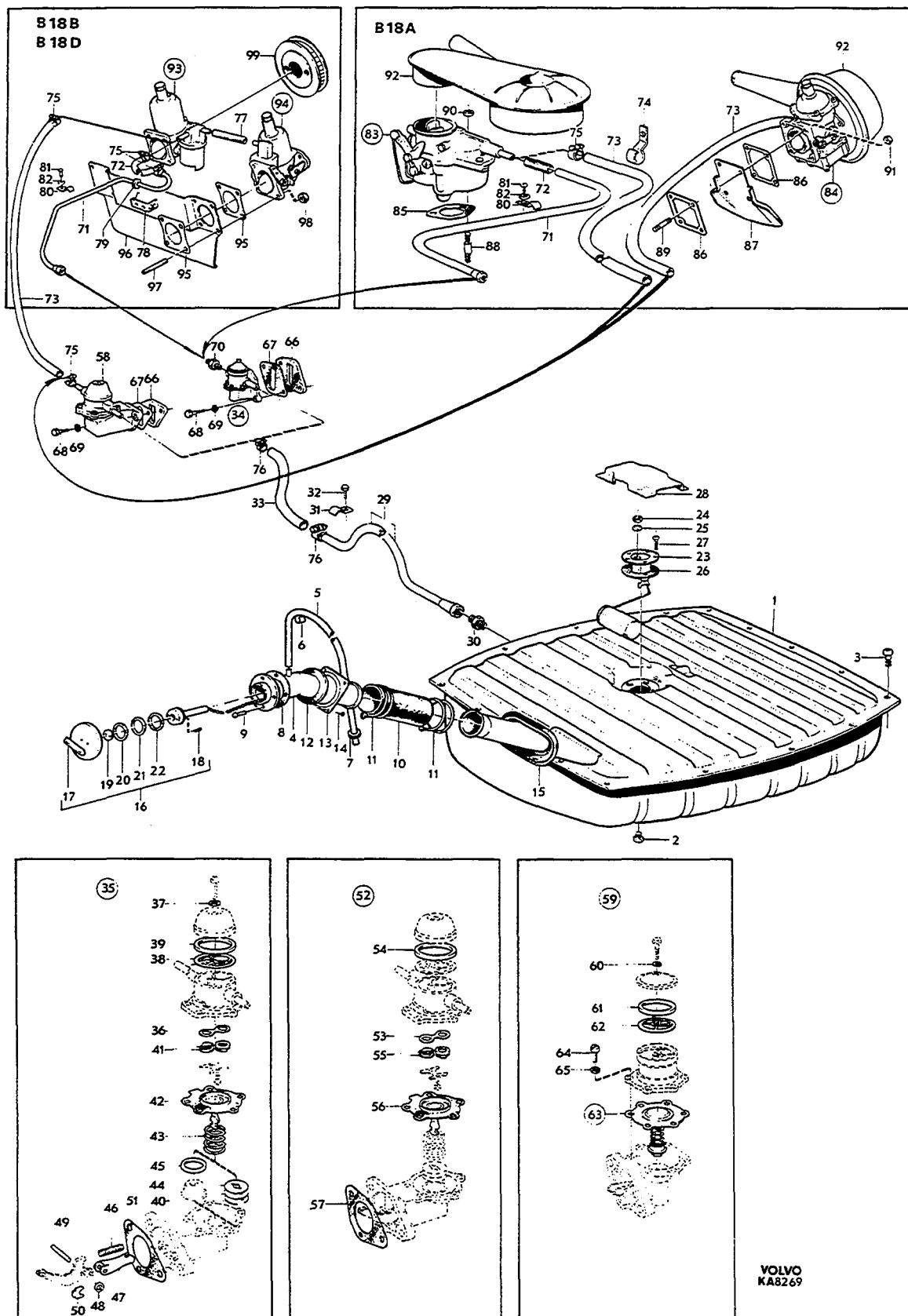
| Grupp<br>Group |               | 2c              |      | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                           |                     | VOLVO                                |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------|------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   | 6             | Utgåva<br>Issue | 8    | Bränslesystem          | P 220                     | Fuel system         | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |                 |      | Benämning              | Description               | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                  |  |
|                | B18A          | B18B            | B18D |                        |                           |                     |                                      |  |
| 1              | 1             | 1               | 1    | Bensintank             | Fuel tank                 | 260025-2            |                                      |  |
| 2              | 1             | 1               | 1    | Propp                  | Plug                      | 191026-4            |                                      |  |
| 3              | 14            | 14              | 14   | Skruv                  | Screw                     | 955138-3            |                                      |  |
| 4              | 1             | 1               | 1    | Påfyllningsrör         | Filler pipe               | 663253-3            |                                      |  |
| 5              | 850           | 850             | 850  | Slang                  | Hose                      | 192034-7            | 1)                                   |  |
| 6              | 1             | 1               | 1    | Klammer                | Clip                      | 191404-3            | 1)                                   |  |
| 7              | 1             | 1               | 1    | Gummibussning          | Rubber bushing            | 88273-8             | 1)                                   |  |
| 8              | 1             | 1               | 1    | Gummitätning           | Rubber seal               | 663251-7            |                                      |  |
| 9              | 4             | 4               | 4    | Skruv                  | Screw                     | 955138-3            |                                      |  |
| 10             | 130           | 130             | 130  | Påfyllningsslang       | Filler hose               | 13525-1             |                                      |  |
| 11             | 2             | 2               | 2    | Slangklammer           | Hose clip                 | 121520-1            |                                      |  |
| 12             | 1             | 1               | 1    | Gummitätning           | Rubber seal               | 663841-5            |                                      |  |
| 13             | 1             | 1               | 1    | Hållare                | Retainer                  | 663842-3            |                                      |  |
| 14             | 4             | 4               | 4    | Skruv                  | Screw                     | 190698-1            |                                      |  |
| 15             | 1             | 1               | 1    | Gummikrage             | Rubber collar             | 661727-8            |                                      |  |
| 16             | 1             | 1               | 1    | Lock                   | Cover                     | 666789-3            | 2)                                   |  |
|                | 1             | 1               | 1    | Lock                   | Cover                     | 671616-1            | 1)                                   |  |
| 17             | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Handtag              | . Handle                  | 666792-7            |                                      |  |
| 18             | 2             | 2               | 2    | . Skruv                | . Screw                   | 950009-1            |                                      |  |
| 19             | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Packning             | . Packing                 | 663746-6            |                                      |  |
| 20             | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Bricka               | . Washer                  | 671627-8            |                                      |  |
| 21             | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Packning             | . Packing                 | 668871-7            |                                      |  |
| 22             | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Gummipackning        | . Rubber packing          | 671625-2            | 2)                                   |  |
| 23             | 1             | 1               | 1    | Tankarmatur            | Fuel gauge sender         | 662155-1            |                                      |  |
| 24             | 1             | 1               | 1    | Mutter                 | Nut                       | 19629-5             |                                      |  |
| 25             | 1             | 1               | 1    | Låsbricka              | Lock washer               | 955945-1            | <del>951692</del>                    |  |
| 26             | 1             | 1               | 1    | Packning               | Gasket                    | 89865-0             |                                      |  |
| 27             | 5             | 5               | 5    | Skruv                  | Screw                     | 950021-6            |                                      |  |
| 28             | 1             | 1               | 1    | Skyddsplåt             | Cap                       | 666280-3            |                                      |  |
| 29             | 1             | 1               | 1    | Bensinledning          | Fuel line                 | 667536-7            | 3, 5)                                |  |
|                | 1             | 1               | 1    | Bensinledning          | Fuel line                 | 670942-2            | 4)                                   |  |
| 30             | 1             | 1               | 1    | Förskruvning           | Screw union               | 954336-4            |                                      |  |
| 31             | 2             | 2               | 2    | Klammer                | Clamp                     | 951189-0            |                                      |  |
| 32             | 1             | 1               | 1    | Skruv                  | Screw                     | 191390-4            | 1 = 8                                |  |
|                | 1             | 1               | 1    | Skruv                  | Screw                     | 190665-0            | 1 = 12                               |  |
| 33             | 1             | 1               | 1    | Bensinslang            | Fuel hose                 | 64757-8             | 3)                                   |  |
|                | 200           | 200             | 200  | Gummislang             | Rubber hose               | 419796-8            | 4) <del>941106</del>                 |  |
| 34             | 1             |                 | 1    | Bensinpump             | Fuel pump                 | 234008-1            | 3) AC: 7950581                       |  |
|                |               |                 |      | . Det se sida 12       | . Components, see page 12 |                     |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1               | 1    | Bensinpump             | Fuel pump                 | 419291-0            | 4, 6) AC: 7950916                    |  |

1. Ch 24250, 24251, 24300-24370, 24373-.
2. Ch-24372, excl 24250, 24251, 24300-24370.
3. Ch-17949.
4. Ch 17950-.
5. Ers av 1 st 670942-2, 200 mm 941106-7.
6. Ers av 418878-5.



| Grupp<br>Group |               |                 |      | 2c                             |                               | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                                      |  | VOLVO |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------|------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | Utgåva<br>Issue |      | P220                           |                               |                        | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |       |  |
|                |               |                 |      | Bränslesystem                  |                               |                        | Fuel system                          |  |       |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |                 |      | Benämning                      | Description                   | Det. nr<br>Part No.    | Anmärkning<br>Notes                  |  |       |  |
|                | B18A          | B18B            | B18D |                                |                               |                        |                                      |  |       |  |
| 35             | 1             | 1               | 1    | Reparationssats .....          | Repair kit .....              | 276282-1               | 1)                                   |  |       |  |
| 36             | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Packning .....               | . Gasket .....                |                        | Lagerføres ej                        |  |       |  |
| 37             | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Bricka .....                 | . Washer .....                |                        | Lagerføres ej                        |  |       |  |
| 38             | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Sil .....                    | . Strainer .....              | 419428-8               |                                      |  |       |  |
| 39             | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Packning .....               | . Gasket .....                | 419427-0               |                                      |  |       |  |
| 40             | 2             | 2               | 2    | . Packning .....               | . Gasket .....                | 15517-6                |                                      |  |       |  |
| 41             | 2             | 2               | 2    | . Ventil .....                 | . Valve .....                 | 73580-3                |                                      |  |       |  |
| 42             | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Membran .....                | . Diaphragm .....             |                        | Lagerføres ej                        |  |       |  |
| 43             | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Fjäder .....                 | . Spring .....                |                        | Lagerføres ej                        |  |       |  |
| 44             | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Tätningsbricka .....         | . Seal washer .....           |                        | Lagerføres ej                        |  |       |  |
| 45             | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Tätningsbricka .....         | . Seal washer .....           |                        | Lagerføres ej                        |  |       |  |
| 46             | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Fjäder .....                 | . Spring .....                |                        | Lagerføres ej                        |  |       |  |
| 47             | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Länkarm .....                | . Link arm .....              |                        | Lagerføres ej                        |  |       |  |
| 48             | 2             | 2               | 2    | . Bricka .....                 | . Washer .....                |                        | Lagerføres ej                        |  |       |  |
| 49             | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Axel .....                   | . Shaft .....                 |                        | Lagerføres ej                        |  |       |  |
| 50             | 2             | 2               | 2    | . Hållare .....                | . Retainer .....              |                        | Lagerføres ej                        |  |       |  |
| 51             | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Packning .....               | . Gasket .....                | 73582-9                |                                      |  |       |  |
| 52             | 1             | 1               | 1    | Membransats .....              | Diaphragm kit .....           | 276281-3               | 1)                                   |  |       |  |
| 53             | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Packning .....               | . Gasket .....                |                        | Lagerføres ej                        |  |       |  |
| 54             | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Packning .....               | . Gasket .....                | 419427-0               |                                      |  |       |  |
| 55             | 2             | 2               | 2    | . Ventil .....                 | . Valve .....                 | 73580-3                |                                      |  |       |  |
| 56             | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Membran .....                | . Diaphragm .....             |                        | Lagerføres ej                        |  |       |  |
| 57             | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Packning .....               | . Gasket .....                | 73582-9                |                                      |  |       |  |
| 58             | 1             | 1               | 1    | Bensinpump .....               | Fuel pump .....               | 418878-5               | Märkt APG                            |  |       |  |
| 59             | 1             | 1               | 1    | Reparationssats (418878) ..... | Repair kit (418878) .....     | 276520-4               |                                      |  |       |  |
| 60             | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Packning .....               | . Gasket .....                | 15521-8                |                                      |  |       |  |
| 61             | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Packning .....               | . Gasket .....                | 418948-6               |                                      |  |       |  |
| 62             | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Sil .....                    | . Strainer .....              | 418946-0               |                                      |  |       |  |
| 63             | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Membran .....                | . Diaphragm .....             |                        | Lagerføres ej                        |  |       |  |
| 64             | 3             | 3               | 3    | . Skruv .....                  | . Screw .....                 | 956078-0               |                                      |  |       |  |
| 65             | 3             | 3               | 3    | . Fjäderbricka .....           | . Spring washer .....         | 955918-8               |                                      |  |       |  |
| 66             | 1             | 1               | 1    | Mellanlägg .....               | Spacer .....                  | 301002-2               |                                      |  |       |  |
| 67             | 2             | 2               | 2    | Packning .....                 | Gasket .....                  | 61830-6                |                                      |  |       |  |
| 68             | 2             | 2               | 2    | Skruv .....                    | Screw .....                   | 190524-9               |                                      |  |       |  |
| 69             | 2             | 2               | 2    | Fjädrande bricka .....         | Resilient washer .....        | 941907-8               | <del>955921-</del>                   |  |       |  |
| 70             | 1             | 1               | 1    | Förskruvning .....             | Screw union .....             | 954335-6               | 2)                                   |  |       |  |
| 71             | 1             | 1               | 1    | Bensinledning .....            | Fuel line .....               | 666346-2               | 2)                                   |  |       |  |
|                |               | 1               | 1    | Bensinledning .....            | Fuel line .....               | 666445-2               | 2)                                   |  |       |  |
| 72             | 60mm          | 60mm            | 60mm | Gummislang .....               | Rubber hose .....             | 419797-6               | 2) <del>192034-</del>                |  |       |  |
| 73             | 520           | 650             | 650  | Gummislang, pump-förgasare ..  | Rubber hose, pump-carburetter | 419797-6               | 1) <del>192034-</del>                |  |       |  |
| 74             | 1             |                 |      | Klammer .....                  | Clamp .....                   | 419534-3               | 1)                                   |  |       |  |
| 75             | 2             | 2               | 2    | Klammer .....                  | Clamp .....                   | 943571-0               |                                      |  |       |  |
| 76             | 2             | 2               | 2    | Klammer .....                  | Clamp .....                   | 943572-8               |                                      |  |       |  |
| 77             |               | 80mm            | 80mm | Gummislang .....               | Rubber hose .....             | 419797-6               | <del>192034-</del>                   |  |       |  |
| 78             |               | 1               | 1    | Fäste .....                    | Anchorage .....               |                        | Se grupp 2d                          |  |       |  |
| 79             |               | 1               | 1    | Gummibussning .....            | Rubber bushing .....          | 665335-6               | 2)                                   |  |       |  |

1. Ch 17950-.  
2. Ch-17949.



|            |               | 2c              |      | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)    |                              |                     | VOLVO               |     |
|------------|---------------|-----------------|------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----|
|            |               | Utgåva<br>Issue |      | P220                      |                              |                     | Reservdelskatalog   |     |
|            |               | 10              | 5    | Bränslesystem             |                              |                     | Fuel system         |     |
| os<br>Fig. | Antal<br>Qty. |                 |      | Benämning                 | Description                  | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |     |
|            | B18A          | B18B            | B18D |                           |                              |                     |                     |     |
| 80         | 1             | 1               | 1    | Klammer .....             | Clamp .....                  | 418610-2            | 2)                  |     |
| 81         | 1             | 1               | 1    | Skruv .....               | Screw .....                  | 940098-7            | 2)                  |     |
| 82         | 1             | 1               | 1    | Bricka .....              | Washer .....                 | 940097-2            | 2)                  |     |
| 83         | 1             |                 |      | Förgasare .....           | Carburetter .....            | 237128-4            | 3)                  |     |
|            |               |                 |      | . Det se sida 14          | . Components, see page 14    |                     |                     |     |
| 84         |               |                 |      | Förgasare .....           | Carburetter .....            | 237243-1            | 1)                  |     |
|            |               |                 |      | . Det se sida 18          | . Components, see page 18    |                     |                     |     |
| 85         | 1             |                 |      | Packning .....            | Gasket .....                 | 418549-2            | 3)                  |     |
| 86         | 2             |                 |      | Packning .....            | Gasket .....                 | 418754-8            | 1)                  |     |
| 87         | 1             |                 |      | Skyddsplåt .....          | Protector plate .....        | 419578-0            | 1)                  |     |
| 88         | 2             |                 |      | Pinnskruv .....           | Stud .....                   | 953237-5            | 3)                  |     |
| 89         | 4             |                 |      | Pinnskruv .....           | Stud .....                   | 953237-5            | 1)                  |     |
| 90         | 2             |                 |      | Mutter .....              | Nut .....                    | 955826-3            | 3)                  |     |
| 91         | 4             |                 |      | Mutter .....              | Nut .....                    | 955826-3            | 1)                  |     |
| 92         | 1             |                 |      | Luftfilter .....          | Air filter .....             |                     | Se sida 28          |     |
| 93         |               | 1               | 1    | Förgasare, främre .....   | Carburetter, forward .....   | 237219-1            | 3,4,5)              |     |
|            |               |                 | 1    | Förgasare, främre .....   | Carburetter, forward .....   | 237265-4            | 1,4,6) ULD          |     |
|            |               |                 | 1    | Förgasare, främre .....   | Carburetter, forward .....   | 237256-3            | 7) ULD              | UAR |
|            |               |                 | 1    | Förgasare, främre .....   | Carburetter, forward .....   | 237246-4            | 1,4,6) MLD          |     |
|            |               |                 | 1    | Förgasare, främre .....   | Carburetter, forward .....   | 237256-3            | 4,8)                |     |
|            |               |                 | 1    | Förgasare, främre .....   | Carburetter, forward .....   | 237259-7            | 7) MLD              |     |
|            | 94            |                 | 1    | Förgasare, bakre .....    | Carburetter, rear .....      | 237220-9            | 3,4,9)              |     |
|            |               |                 | 1    | Förgasare, bakre .....    | Carburetter, rear .....      | 237266-2            | 1,4,6) ULD          |     |
|            |               |                 | 1    | Förgasare, bakre .....    | Carburetter, rear .....      | 237257-1            | 7) ULD              | UAR |
|            |               |                 | 1    | Förgasare, bakre .....    | Carburetter, rear .....      | 237247-2            | 1,4,6) MLD          |     |
|            |               |                 | 1    | Förgasare, bakre .....    | Carburetter, rear .....      | 237257-1            | 4,8)                |     |
|            |               |                 | 1    | Förgasare, bakre .....    | Carburetter, rear .....      | 237260-5            | 7) MLD              |     |
|            |               |                 |      | . Det se sida 22          | . Components, see page 22    |                     |                     |     |
|            |               |                 | 1    | Förga. e, främre .....    | Carburetter, forward .....   | 237313-2            | MAR ULD             |     |
|            |               |                 | 1    | Förgasare, bakre .....    | Carburetter, rear .....      | 237314-0            | MAR ULD             |     |
|            |               |                 |      | . Det se sida 26:3        | . Components, see page 26:3  |                     |                     |     |
|            |               | 1               | 1    | Gummi hatt, tid utf ..... | Rubber cap, early prod ..... | 418646-6            |                     |     |
| 95         | 4             | 4               |      | Packning .....            | Gasket .....                 | 418754-8            |                     |     |
| 96         | 1             | 1               |      | Skyddsplåt .....          | Protector plate .....        | 418512-0            | UAR                 |     |
|            | 1             |                 |      | Skyddsplåt .....          | Protector plate .....        | 419573-1            | ULD MAR             |     |
| 97         | 8             | 8               |      | Pinnskruv .....           | Stud .....                   | 953236-7            |                     |     |
| 98         | 8             | 8               |      | Mutter .....              | Nut .....                    | 955826-3            |                     |     |
| 99         | 2             | 2               |      | Luftfilter .....          | Air filter .....             |                     | Se sida 32          |     |

1. Ch 44600-.

2. Ch-17949.

3. Ch-44599.

4. Beakta att främre och bakre förgasare skall vara försedda med samma bensinregleringsnål.

Both forward and rear carburetters shall be fitted with jet needles of the same type.

Contrôler que les carburateurs avant et arrière sont bien équipés de la même aiguille de réglage d'essence.

Beachten, dass sowohl der vordere als auch der hintere Vergaser mit der gleichen Kraftstoffnadel versehen sein müssen.

Tengo presente que ambos carburadores deben estar provistos de idénticas agujas reguladoras de combustible.

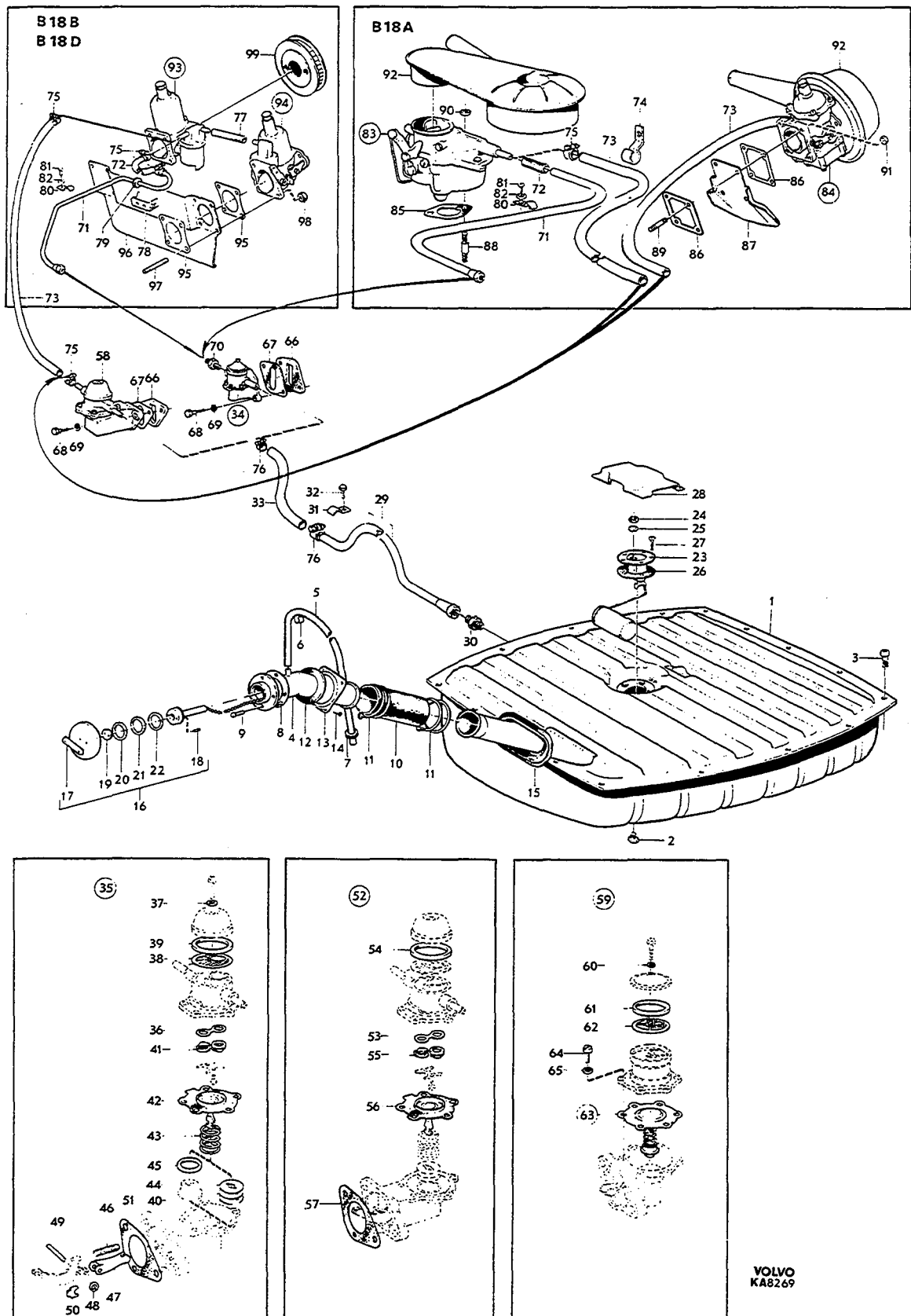
5. Ers av 237244.

6. Excl spec utf 5153. (B18D).

7. Ch 61800-.

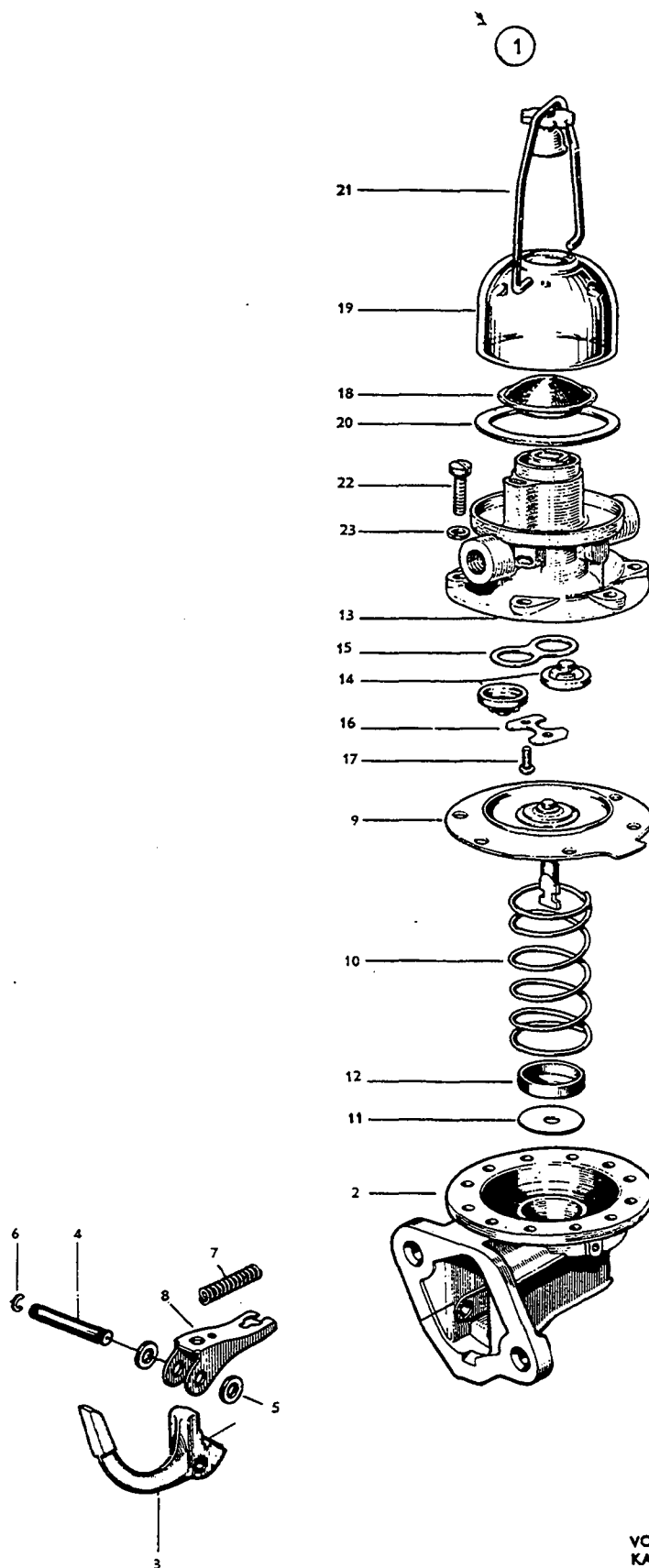
8. Spec utf 5153. (B18D).

9. Ers av 237245.

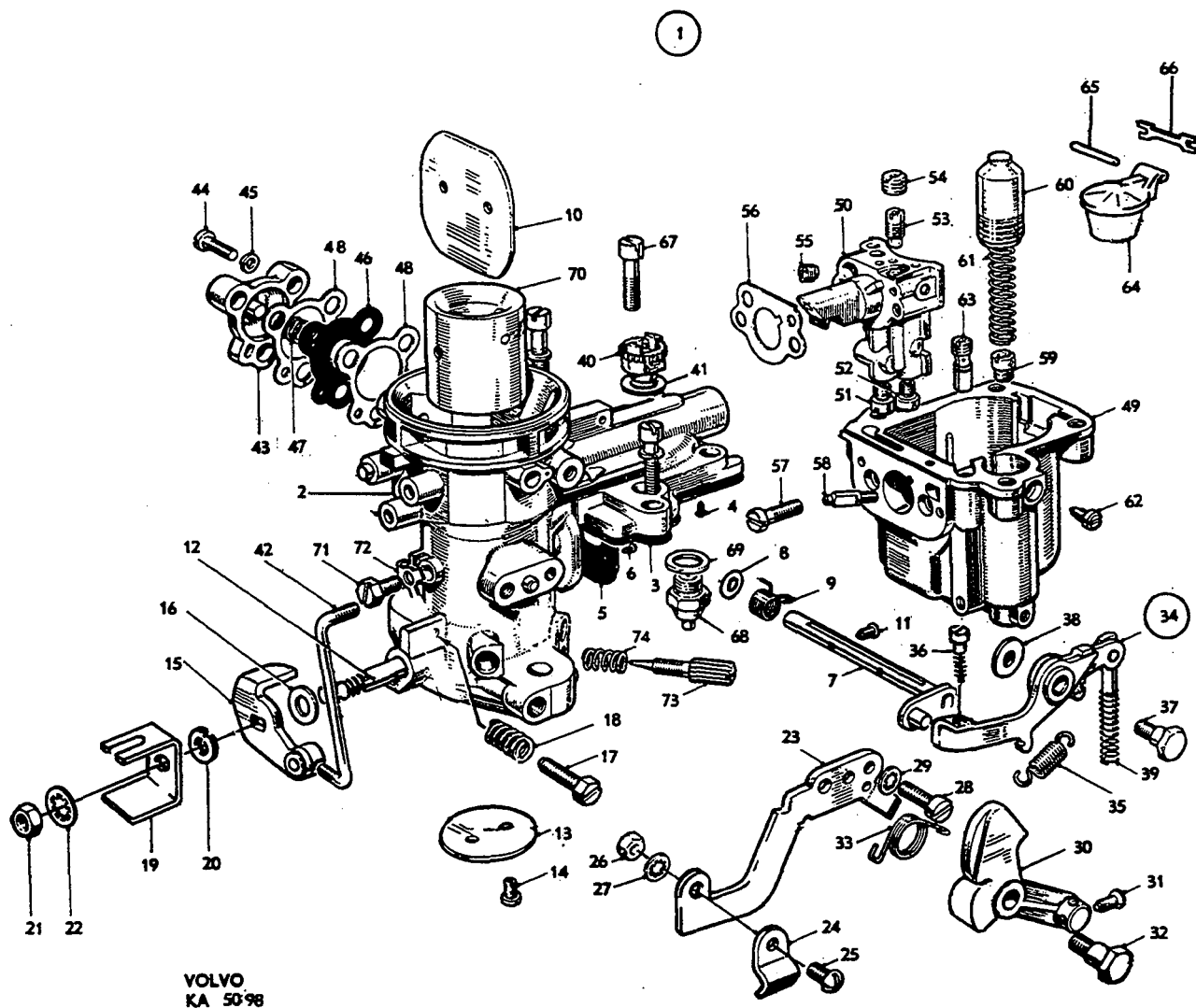


| Grupp<br>Group |               | 2c                      | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                     | VOLVO                                |  |
|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 12                      | Utgåva<br>Issue        | 5                   | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|                |               | Bensinpump              |                        | Fuel pump           |                                      |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning               | Description            | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                  |  |
| 1              | 1             | Bensinpump .....        | Fuel pump .....        | 234008-1            | AC: 7950581                          |  |
| 2              | 1             | . Underdel .....        | . Lower section .....  | -                   | <del>73601</del>                     |  |
| 3              | 1             | . Vipparm .....         | . Rocker arm .....     | 73602-5             |                                      |  |
| 4              | 1             | . Axel .....            | . Shaft .....S         | -                   | <del>73529</del>                     |  |
| 5              | 2             | . Bricka .....          | . Washer .....S        | 61947-8             |                                      |  |
| 6              | 2             | . Låsring .....         | . Lock ring .....S     | 70498-1             |                                      |  |
| 7              | 1             | . Fjäder .....          | . Spring .....S        | -                   | <del>61949</del>                     |  |
| 8              | 1             | . Länkarm .....         | . Link arm .....S      | -                   | <del>61945</del>                     |  |
| 9              | 1             | . Membran .....         | . Diaphragm .....S     | -                   | <del>61942</del>                     |  |
| 10             | 1             | . Fjäder .....          | . Spring .....         | 61944-5             |                                      |  |
| 11             | 1             | . Tättningsbricka ..... | . Seal washer .....S   | -                   | <del>234002</del>                    |  |
| 12             | 1             | . Hållare .....         | . Retainer .....S      | -                   | <del>234003</del>                    |  |
| 13             | 1             | . Överdel .....         | . Upper section .....  | -                   | <del>73533</del>                     |  |
| 14             | 2             | . Ventil .....          | . Valve .....S         | 73580-3             |                                      |  |
| 15             | 1             | . Packning .....        | . Gasket .....S        | 73582-9             |                                      |  |
| 16             | 1             | . Hållare .....         | . Retainer .....S      | -                   | <del>73536</del>                     |  |
| 17             | 2             | . Skruv .....           | . Screw .....S         | 950003-4            |                                      |  |
| 18             | 1             | . Sil .....             | . Strainer .....S      | 73537-3             |                                      |  |
| 19             | 1             | . Glasbehållare .....   | . Glass bowl .....     | 73575-3             |                                      |  |
| 20             | 1             | . Packning .....        | . Gasket .....S        | 190633-8            |                                      |  |
| 21             | 1             | . Bygel .....           | . Brace .....          | 73539-9             |                                      |  |
| 22             | 6             | . Skruv .....           | . Screw .....          | 192245-9            | <del>115265</del>                    |  |
| 23             | 6             | . Fjäderbricka .....    | . Spring washer .....  | 955918-8            |                                      |  |

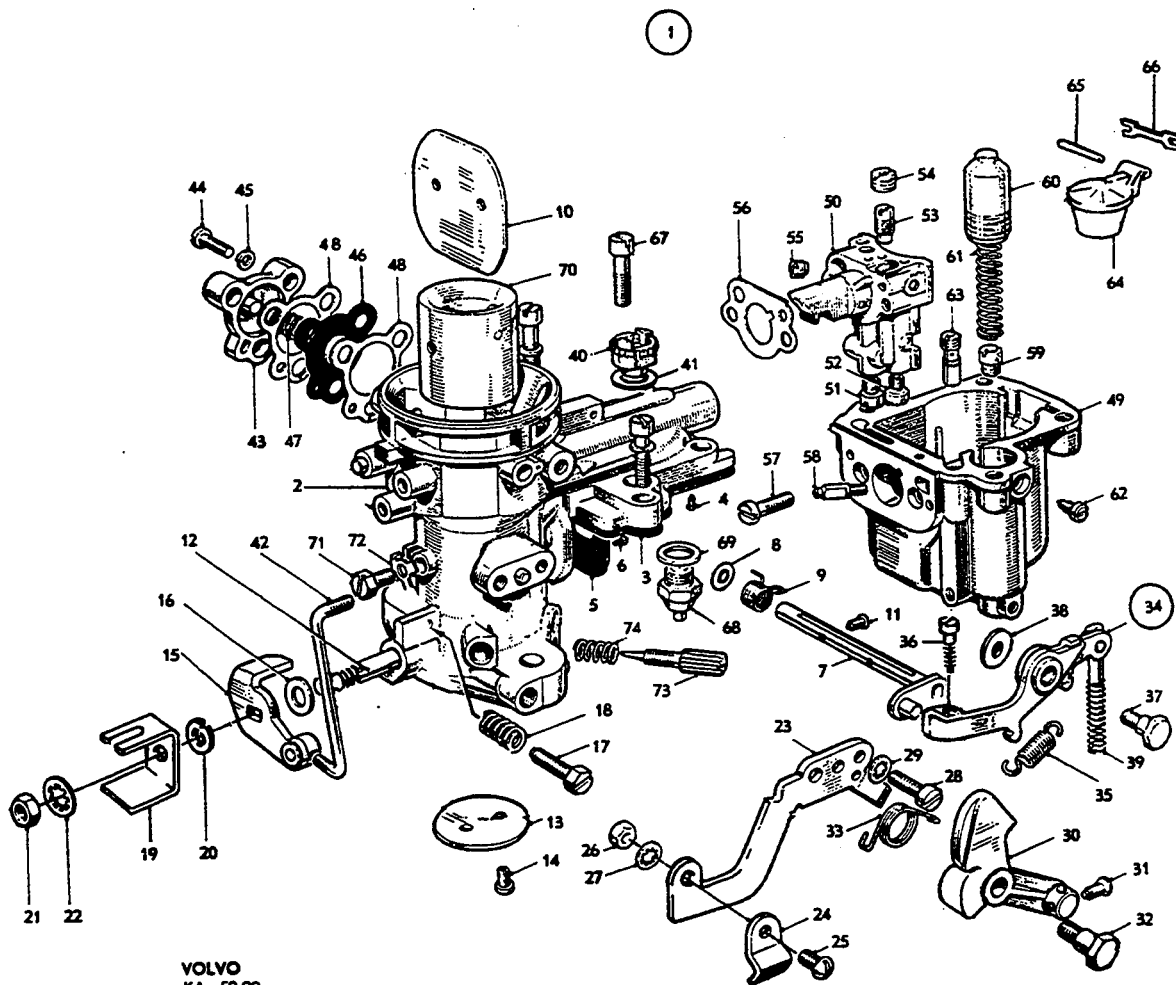




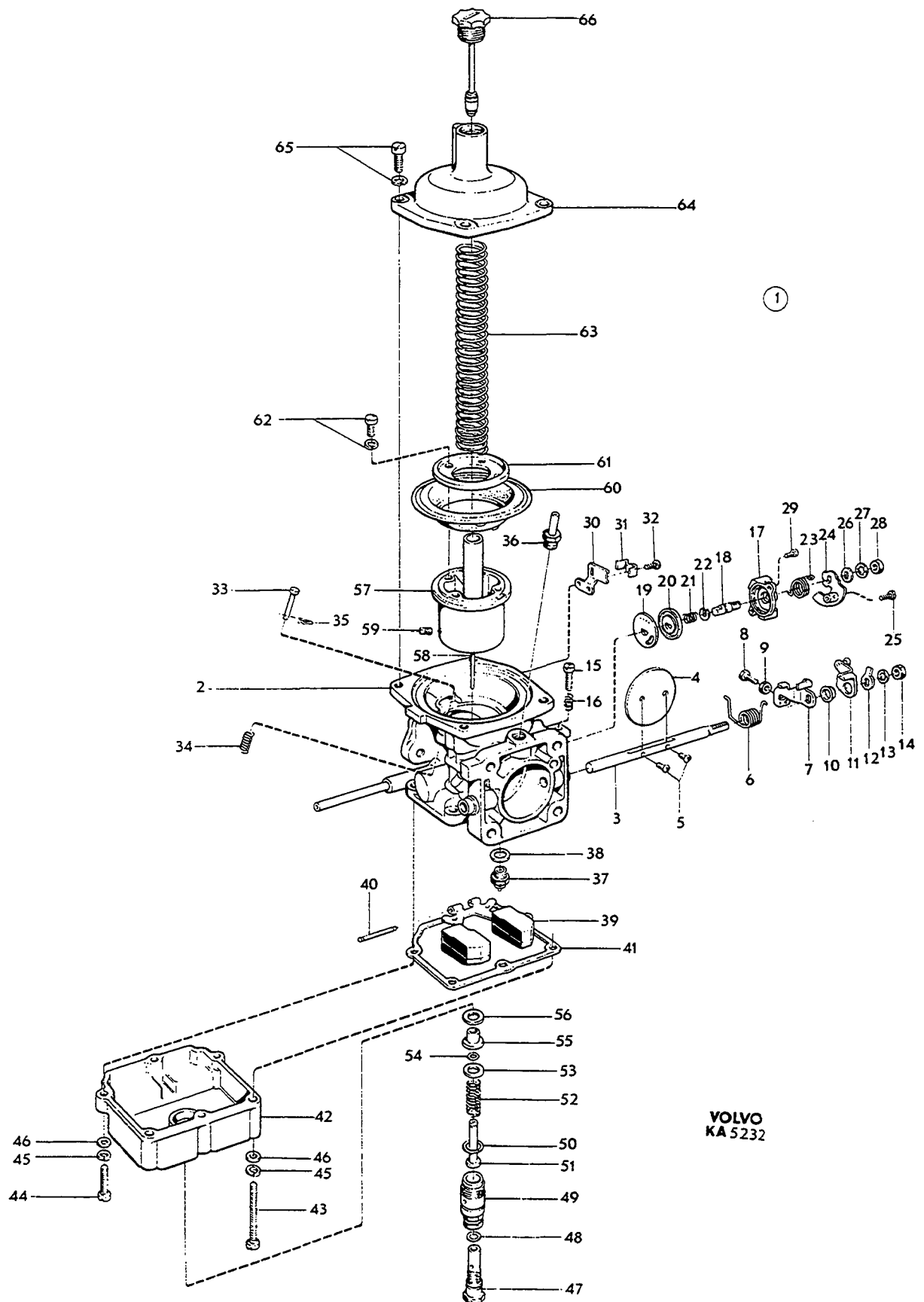
| Grupp<br>Group |      | 2c                      |  | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)   |  | VOLVO                                |                     |
|----------------|------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |      | 14                      |  | Utgåva<br>Issue          |  | 8                                    |                     |
|                |      | Förgasare, B18A         |  | Carburetter, B18A        |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                     |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | B18A | Benämning               |  | Description              |  | Det. nr<br>Part No.                  | Anmärkning<br>Notes |
| 1              | 1    | Förgasare .....         |  | Carburetter .....        |  | 237128-4                             |                     |
| 2              | 1    | . Hus .....             |  | . Body .....             |  | S E S                                |                     |
| 3              | 1    | . Packning .....        |  | . Gasket .....           |  | 71916-1                              |                     |
| 4              | 4    | . Skruvspik .....       |  | . Screw nail .....       |  | 950885-4                             |                     |
| 5              | 1    | . Packning .....        |  | . Gasket .....           |  | 71917-9                              |                     |
| 6              | 2    | . Skruvspik .....       |  | . Screw nail .....       |  | 950885-4                             |                     |
| 7              | 1    | . Luftspjällaxel .....  |  | . Choke spindle .....    |  | 237149-0                             |                     |
| 8              | 1    | . Bricka .....          |  | . Washer .....           |  | 237150-8                             |                     |
| 9              | 1    | . Fjäder .....          |  | . Spring .....           |  | 237151-6                             |                     |
| 10             | 1    | . Luftspjällskiva ..... |  | . Choke disc .....       |  | 71920-3                              |                     |
| 11             | 2    | . Skruv .....           |  | . Screw .....            |  | 71890-8                              |                     |
| 12             | 1    | . Gasspjällaxel .....   |  | . Throttle spindle ..... |  | 71921-1                              |                     |
| 13             | 1    | . Gasspjällskiva .....  |  | . Throttle disc .....    |  | 237152-4                             |                     |
| 14             | 2    | . Skruv .....           |  | . Screw .....            |  | 71683-7                              |                     |
| 15             | 1    | . Håvarm .....          |  | . Lever .....            |  | 71924-5                              |                     |
| 16             | 1    | . Bricka .....          |  | . Washer .....           |  | 237153-2                             |                     |
| 17             | 1    | . Justerskruv .....     |  | . Adjuster screw .....   |  | 71715-7                              |                     |
| 18             | 1    | . Fjäder .....          |  | . Spring .....           |  | 71716-5                              |                     |
| 19             | 1    | . Håvarm .....          |  | . Lever .....            |  | 656695-4                             |                     |
| 20             | 1    | . Fjäderbricka .....    |  | . Spring washer .....    |  | 17896-2                              |                     |
| 21             | 1    | . Mutter .....          |  | . Nut .....              |  | 190481-2                             |                     |
| 22             | 1    | . Låsbricka .....       |  | . Lock washer .....      |  | 940155-5                             | <del>951696</del>   |
| 23             | 1    | . Stödarm .....         |  | . Support arm .....      |  | 237154-0                             |                     |
| 24             | 1    | . Klammer .....         |  | . Clamp .....            |  | 71927-8                              |                     |
| 25             | 1    | . Skruv .....           |  | . Screw .....            |  | 956076-4                             | <del>72166</del>    |
| 26             | 1    | . Mutter .....          |  | . Nut .....              |  | 955780-2                             |                     |
| 27             | 1    | . Låsbricka .....       |  | . Lock washer .....      |  | 955946-9                             | 951693              |
| 28             | 1    | . Skruv .....           |  | . Screw .....            |  | 61641-7                              |                     |
| 29             | 1    | . Låsbricka .....       |  | . Lock washer .....      |  | 955946-9                             | 951693              |
| 30             | 1    | . Håvarm .....          |  | . Lever .....            |  | 237156-5                             |                     |
| 31             | 1    | . Låsskruv .....        |  | . Lock screw .....       |  | 71695-1                              |                     |
| 32             | 1    | . Skruv .....           |  | . Screw .....            |  | 71929-4                              |                     |
| 33             | 1    | . Fjäder .....          |  | . Spring .....           |  | 71930-2                              |                     |
| 34             | 1    | . Håvarm, .....         |  | . Lever .....            |  | 237158-1                             |                     |
| 35             | 1    | . . Fjäder .....        |  | . . Spring .....         |  | 237159-9                             |                     |
| 36             | 1    | . Skruv .....           |  | . Screw .....            |  | 237157-3                             |                     |
| 37             | 1    | . Skruv .....           |  | . Screw .....            |  | 71934-4                              |                     |
| 38             | 1    | . Bricka .....          |  | . Washer .....           |  | 71709-0                              |                     |
| 39             | 1    | . Fjäder .....          |  | . Spring .....           |  | 71708-2                              |                     |
| 40             | 1    | . Hylsa .....           |  | . Sleeve .....           |  | 237026-0                             |                     |
| 41             | 1    | . Packning .....        |  | . Gasket .....           |  | 190967-0                             |                     |
| 42             | 1    | . Länkstång .....       |  | . Link rod .....         |  | 71936-9                              |                     |
| 43             | 1    | . Lock .....            |  | . Cover .....            |  | 237160-7                             |                     |
| 44             | 3    | . Skruv .....           |  | . Screw .....            |  | 71686-0                              |                     |
| 45             | 3    | . Fjäderbricka .....    |  | . Spring washer .....    |  | 955917-0                             | <del>906983</del>   |



| Grupp<br>Group |      | 2c                                |  | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                   |  | VOLVO                                |                     |
|----------------|------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |      | Utgåva<br>Issue                   |  | Förgasare, B18A                          |  | Carburettor, B18A                    |                     |
| 16             |      | 7                                 |  |                                          |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                     |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | B18A | Benämning                         |  | Description                              |  | Del. nr<br>Part No.                  | Anmärkning<br>Notes |
| 46             | 1    | . Membransats .....               |  | . Diaphragm .....S                       |  | 237058-3                             | <del>71688</del>    |
| 47             | 1    | . . Fjäder .....                  |  | . . Spring .....S                        |  | 71938-5                              |                     |
| 48             | 2    | . Packning .....                  |  | . Gasket .....S                          |  | 71689-4                              |                     |
| 49             | 1    | . Flottörhus .....                |  | . Float chamber .....                    |  | 71939-3                              |                     |
| 50             | 1    | . Blandningskammare .....         |  | . Emulsion block .....                   |  | 237161-5                             |                     |
| 51             | 1    | . Huvudmunstycke, nr 117 ...      |  | . Main jet, No 117 .....                 |  | 237163-1                             |                     |
| 52             | 1    | . Kompensationsmunstycke, 115 ... |  | . Compensating jet, No 115 .....         |  | 237164-9                             |                     |
| 53             | 1    | . Tomgångsmunstycke, nr 70 ...    |  | . Slow idling jet, No 70 .....           |  | 237165-6                             |                     |
| 54             | 1    | . Luftmunstycke, nr 50 .....      |  | . Air jet, No 50 .....                   |  | 71944-3                              |                     |
| 55             | 1    | . Ventilationskruv nr 1,4 ...     |  | . Breather screw, Nos 1,4 .....          |  | 237037-7                             | Alt 1               |
|                | 1    | . Ventilationskruv nr 1,2 ...     |  | . Breather screw, Nos 1,2 .....          |  | 237264-7                             | Alt 2               |
| 56             | 1    | . Packning .....                  |  | . Gasket .....S                          |  | 71945-0                              |                     |
| 57             | 2    | . Skruv .....                     |  | . Screw .....                            |  | 71946-8                              |                     |
| 58             | 1    | . Accelerationsmunstycke, nr 50   |  | . Acceleration jet, No 50 .....          |  | 237193-8                             |                     |
| 59             | 1    | . Inloppsventil .....             |  | . Inlet valve .....                      |  | 71948-4                              |                     |
| 60             | 1    | . Kolv .....                      |  | . Plunger .....                          |  | 237100-3                             |                     |
| 61             | 1    | . Fjäder .....                    |  | . Spring .....                           |  | 71726-4                              |                     |
| 62             | 1    | . Stoppskruv .....                |  | . Stop screw .....                       |  | 71727-2                              |                     |
| 63             | 1    | . Utloppsventil .....             |  | . Outlet valve .....                     |  | 237194-6                             |                     |
| 64             | 1    | . Flottör .....                   |  | . Float .....                            |  | 237023-7                             |                     |
| 65             | 1    | . Axel .....                      |  | . Shaft .....                            |  | 237024-5                             |                     |
| 66             | 1    | . Bygel .....                     |  | . Brace .....                            |  | 237025-2                             |                     |
| 67             | 4    | . Skruv .....                     |  | . Screw .....                            |  | 71951-8                              |                     |
| 68             | 1    | . Nålventil med säte, nr 1,75     |  | . Needle valve with seat, No 1.75 .....S |  | 237382-7                             | <del>237162</del>   |
| 69             | 1    | . Bricka .....                    |  | . Washer .....                           |  | 120297-7                             |                     |
| 70             | 1    | . Luftkona, nr 30 .....           |  | . Choke tube, No 30 .....                |  | 237167-2                             |                     |
| 71             | 1    | . Skruv .....                     |  | . Screw .....                            |  | 71188-7                              |                     |
| 72             | 1    | . Låsbricka .....                 |  | . Lock washer ..... S                    |  | 71954-2                              |                     |
| 73             | 1    | . Volymskruv .....                |  | . Air regulation screw .....             |  | 71955-9                              |                     |
| 74             | 1    | . Fjäder .....                    |  | . Spring .....                           |  | 71956-7                              |                     |
|                | 1    | Reparationssats .....             |  | Repair kit .....                         |  | 276286-2                             |                     |



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 2c              | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                  |      | VOLVO               |                                      |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   | 18            | Utgåva<br>Issue | 6                      | Förgasare        | B18A | Carburetter         | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning       |                        | Description      |      | Del. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                  |
| 1              | 1             | Förgasare       |                        | Carburetter      |      | 237243-1            |                                      |
| 2              | 1             | . Hus           |                        | . Body           |      | S E S               |                                      |
| 3              | 1             | . Spjällaxel    |                        | . Choke spindle  |      | 237268-8            |                                      |
| 4              | 1             | . Spjällskiva   |                        | . Choke flap     |      | 237272-0            |                                      |
| 5              | 2             | . Skruv         |                        | . Screw          |      | 237273-8            |                                      |
| 6              | 1             | . Returfjäder   |                        | . Return spring  |      | 237274-6            |                                      |
| 7              | 1             | . Hävarm        |                        | . Lever          |      | 237269-6            |                                      |
| 8              | 1             | . Justerskruv   |                        | . Adjuster screw |      | 237287-8            |                                      |
| 9              | 1             | . Låsmutter     |                        | . Lock nut       |      | 955844-6            |                                      |
| 10             | 1             | . Bussning      |                        | . Bushing        |      | 237308-2            |                                      |
| 11             | 1             | . Hävarm        |                        | . Lever          |      | 237270-4            |                                      |
| 12             | 1             | . Bricka        |                        | . Washer         | S    | 237307-4            |                                      |
| 13             | 1             | . Låsbricka     |                        | . Lock washer    | S    | 955949-3            |                                      |
| 14             | 1             | . Mutter        |                        | . Nut            |      | 237271-2            |                                      |
| 15             | 1             | . Stoppskruv    |                        | . Set screw      |      | 237286-0            |                                      |
| 16             | 1             | . Fjäder        |                        | . Spring         |      | 820344-0            |                                      |
| 17             | 1             | . Lock          |                        | . Cover          |      | 237275-3            |                                      |
| 18             | 1             | . Axel          |                        | . Spindle        |      | 237276-1            |                                      |
| 19             | 1             | . . Bricka      |                        | . . Washer       |      | S E S               |                                      |
| 20             | 1             | . . Lock        |                        | . . Cover        |      | S E S               |                                      |
| 21             | 1             | . Fjäder        |                        | . Spring         |      | 237277-9            |                                      |
| 22             | 1             | . Låsbricka     |                        | . Lock washer    | S    | 237278-7            |                                      |
| 23             | 1             | . Returfjäder   |                        | . Return spring  |      | 237281-1            |                                      |
| 24             | 1             | . Hävarm        |                        | . Lever          |      | 237279-5            |                                      |
| 25             | 1             | . Skruv         |                        | . Screw          |      | 237280-3            |                                      |
| 26             | 1             | . Ericka        |                        | . Washer         | S    | 237309-0            |                                      |
| 27             | 1             | . Låsbricka     |                        | . Lock washer    | S    | 940155-5            |                                      |
| 28             | 1             | . Mutter        |                        | . Nut            |      | 190481-2            |                                      |
| 29             | 2             | . Skruv         |                        | . Screw          |      | 237282-9            |                                      |
| 30             | 1             | . Hållare       |                        | . Retainer       |      | 237283-7            |                                      |
| 31             | 1             | . Låsfjäder     |                        | . Lock spring    |      | 237284-5            |                                      |
| 32             | 1             | . Skruv         |                        | . Screw          |      | 237285-2            |                                      |
| 33             | 1             | . Pinne         |                        | . Pin            |      | 237288-6            |                                      |
| 34             | 1             | . Fjäder        |                        | . Spring         |      | 237289-4            |                                      |
| 35             | 1             | . Låsfjäder     |                        | . Lock spring    |      | 820346-5            |                                      |
| 36             | 1             | . Nippel        |                        | . Nipple         |      | 237312-4            |                                      |
| 37             | 1             | . Nålventil     |                        | . Needle valve   |      | 237382-7            | 237162-                              |
| 38             | 1             | . Bricka        |                        | . Washer         | S    | 237311-6            |                                      |
| 39             | 1             | . Flottör       |                        | . Float          |      | 237292-8            |                                      |
| 40             | 1             | . Axel          |                        | . Spindle        |      | 237293-6            |                                      |
| 41             | 1             | . Packning      |                        | . Packing        | S    | 237294-4            |                                      |
| 42             | 1             | . Flottörhus    |                        | . Float chamber  |      | 237295-1            |                                      |
| 43             | 4             | . Skruv         |                        | . Screw          |      | 237296-9            |                                      |
| 44             | 2             | . Skruv         |                        | . Screw          |      | 237297-7            |                                      |
| 45             | 6             | . Fjäderbricka  |                        | . Spring washer  |      | 955917-0            |                                      |



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 2c                    |  | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |  |                     | VOLVO |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|------------------------|--|---------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 20                    |  | Utgåva<br>Issue        |  | 8                   |       | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|                |               |                       |  | Förgasare              |  | B18A                |       | Carburetter                          |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning             |  | Description            |  | Det. nr<br>Part No. |       | Anmärkning<br>Notes                  |  |
| 46             | 6             | . Bricka .....        |  | . Washer .....         |  | 955891-7            |       |                                      |  |
| 47             | 1             | . Justerskruv .....   |  | . Adjuster screw ..... |  | 820362-2            |       |                                      |  |
| 48             | 1             | . Gummiring .....     |  | . Rubber ring .....S   |  | 820338-2            |       |                                      |  |
| 49             | 1             | . Förskruvning .....  |  | . Screw union .....    |  | 237291-0            |       |                                      |  |
| 50             | 1             | . Gummiring .....     |  | . Rubber ring .....S   |  | 820356-4            |       |                                      |  |
| 51             | 1             | . Munstycke .....     |  | . Jet .....            |  | 237290-2            |       |                                      |  |
| 52             | 1             | . Fjäder .....        |  | . Spring .....         |  | 820342-4            |       |                                      |  |
| 53             | 1             | . Bricka .....        |  | . Washer .....S        |  | 820360-6            |       |                                      |  |
| 54             | 1             | . Gummiring .....     |  | . Rubber ring .....S   |  | 820355-6            |       |                                      |  |
| 55             | 1             | . Bussning .....      |  | . Bushing .....        |  | 820358-0            |       |                                      |  |
| 56             | 1             | . Bricka .....        |  | . Washer .....S        |  | 820359-8            |       |                                      |  |
| 57             | 1             | . Kolv .....          |  | . Plunger .....        |  | 237298-5            |       |                                      |  |
| 58             | 1             | . Bränslenål .....    |  | . Fuel needle .....    |  | 237252-2            |       |                                      |  |
| 59             | 1             | . Låsskruv .....      |  | . Lock screw .....     |  | 820361-4            |       |                                      |  |
| 60             | 1             | . Membran .....       |  | . Diaphragm .....      |  | 237299-3            |       |                                      |  |
| 61             | 1             | . Hållare .....       |  | . Retainer .....       |  | 237300-9            |       |                                      |  |
| 62             | 4             | . Skruv .....         |  | . Screw .....          |  | 820353-1            |       |                                      |  |
| 63             | 1             | . Returfjäder .....   |  | . Return spring .....  |  | 237263-9            |       |                                      |  |
| 64             | 1             | . Lock .....          |  | . Cover .....          |  | 237303-3            |       |                                      |  |
| 65             | 4             | . Skruv .....         |  | . Screw .....          |  | 820352-3            |       |                                      |  |
| 66             | 1             | . Dämpare .....       |  | . Damper .....         |  | 237347-7            |       | 237304-                              |  |
|                |               | Reparationssats ..... |  | Repair kit .....       |  | 275489-3            |       |                                      |  |





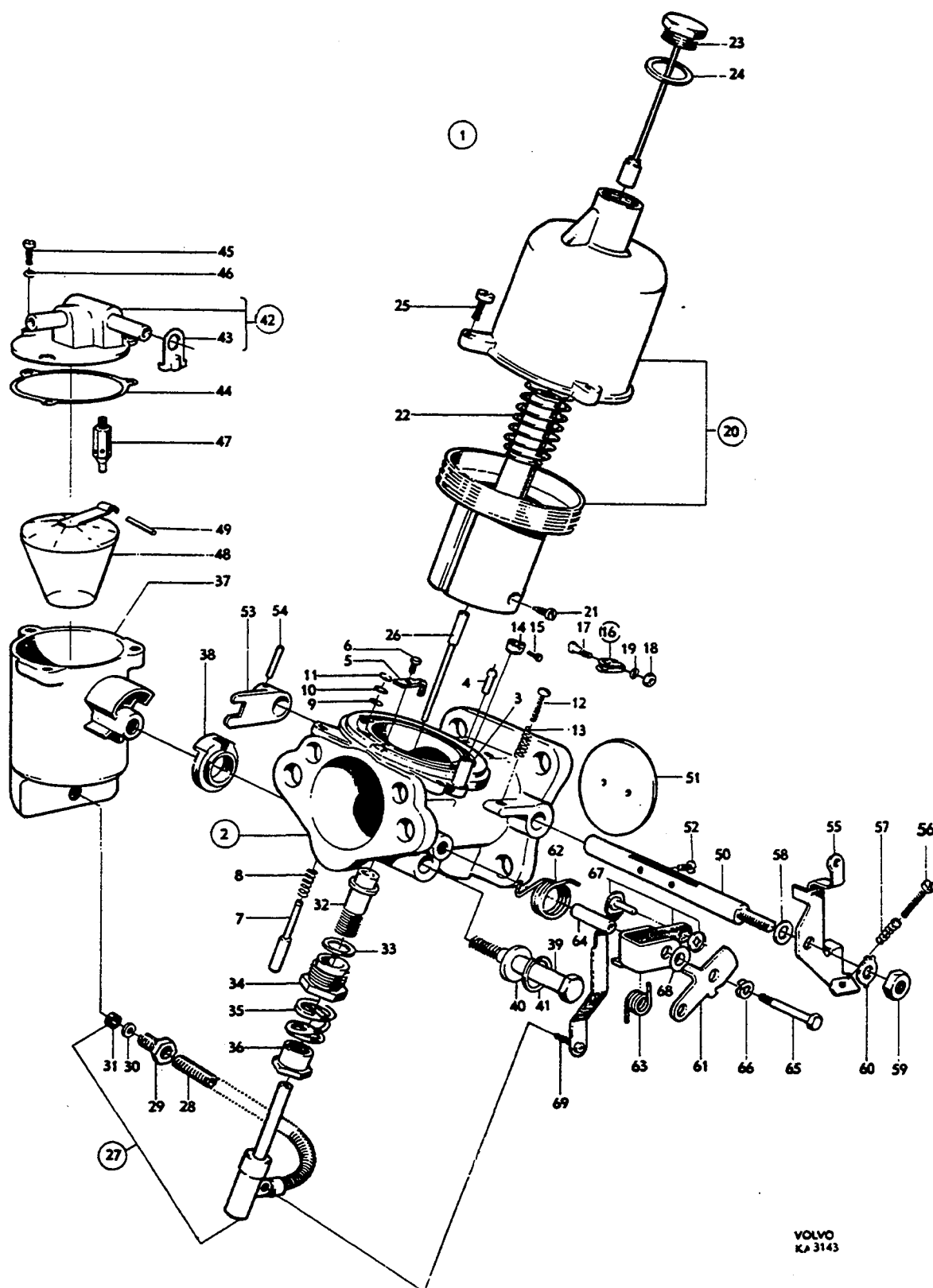
| Grupp<br>Group |   | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | VOLVO                                |        |
|----------------|---|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Sida<br>Page   |   | Förgasare B18B, B18D Carburetter |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |        |
| 22             |   | 8                                |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                                      |        |
|                |   | 237219                           | 237220 | 237244 | 237245 | 237246 | 237247 | 237256 | 237257 | 237259 | 237260 | 237265                               | 237266 |
| 1              | 1 | 1                                |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                                      |        |
|                |   |                                  | 1      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                                      |        |
|                |   |                                  |        | 1      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                                      |        |
|                |   |                                  |        |        | 1      |        |        |        |        |        |        |                                      |        |
|                |   |                                  |        |        |        | 1      |        |        |        |        |        |                                      |        |
|                |   |                                  |        |        |        |        | 1      |        |        |        |        |                                      |        |
|                |   |                                  |        |        |        |        |        | 1      |        |        |        |                                      |        |
|                |   |                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        | 1      |        |        |                                      |        |
|                |   |                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 1      |        |                                      |        |
|                |   |                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 1      |                                      |        |
|                |   |                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 1                                    |        |
|                |   |                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                                      | 1      |
| 2              | 1 | 1                                | 1      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                                      |        |
|                |   |                                  | 1      | 1      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                                      |        |
|                |   |                                  |        |        | 1      |        |        |        |        |        |        |                                      |        |
|                |   |                                  |        |        |        | 1      |        |        |        |        |        |                                      |        |
|                |   |                                  |        |        |        |        | 1      |        |        |        |        |                                      |        |
|                |   |                                  |        |        |        |        |        | 1      |        |        |        |                                      |        |
|                |   |                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        | 1      |        |        |                                      |        |
| 3              | 1 | 1                                | 1      | 1      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                                      |        |
|                |   | 1                                | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1                                    | 1      |
| 4              |   | 1                                | 1      |        |        | 1      |        | 1      |        | 1      |        | 1                                    |        |
| 5              | 1 | 1                                | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1                                    | 1      |
| 6              | 1 | 1                                | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1                                    | 1      |
| 7              | 1 | 1                                | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1                                    | 1      |
| 8              | 1 | 1                                | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1                                    | 1      |
| 9              | 1 | 1                                | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1                                    | 1      |
| 10             | 1 | 1                                | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1                                    | 1      |
| 11             | 1 | 1                                | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1                                    | 1      |
| 12             | 1 | 1                                | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1                                    | 1      |
| 13             | 1 | 1                                | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1                                    | 1      |
| 14             | 1 | 1                                | 1      | 1      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                                      |        |
| 15             | 1 | 1                                | 1      | 1      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                                      |        |
| 16             | 1 | 1                                | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1                                    | 1      |
| 17             | 1 | 1                                | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1                                    | 1      |
| 18             | 1 | 1                                | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1                                    | 1      |
| 19             | 1 | 1                                | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1                                    | 1      |
|                |   |                                  |        |        | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1                                    | 1      |
| 20             | 1 | 1                                | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1                                    | 1      |
|                |   | 1                                | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1                                    | 1      |
| 21             | 1 | 1                                | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1                                    | 1      |
| 22             | 1 | 1                                | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1                                    | 1      |
| 23             | 1 | 1                                | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1                                    | 1      |
| 24             | 1 | 1                                | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1                                    | 1      |
| 25             | 3 | 3                                | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3                                    | 3      |

- Beakta att främre och bakre förgasare skall vara försedda med samma bensinregleringsnål.  
Both forward and rear carburettors shall be fitted with jet needles of the same type.  
Contrôler que les carburateurs avant et arrière sont bien équipés de la même aiguille de réglage d'essence.  
Beachten, dass sowohl der vordere als auch der hintere Vergaser mit der gleichen Kraftstoffnadel versehen sein müssen.  
Tenga presente que ambos carburadores deben estar provistos de idénticas agujas reguladoras de combustible.
- Ers av 1 st 237168-0, 1 st 237178-9.
- Ingår ej i kompl förgasare.  
Not included in cpl carburetter.  
Ne fait pas partie du carburateur complet.  
Gehört nicht zum kpl. Vergaser.  
No forma parte del carburador completo.

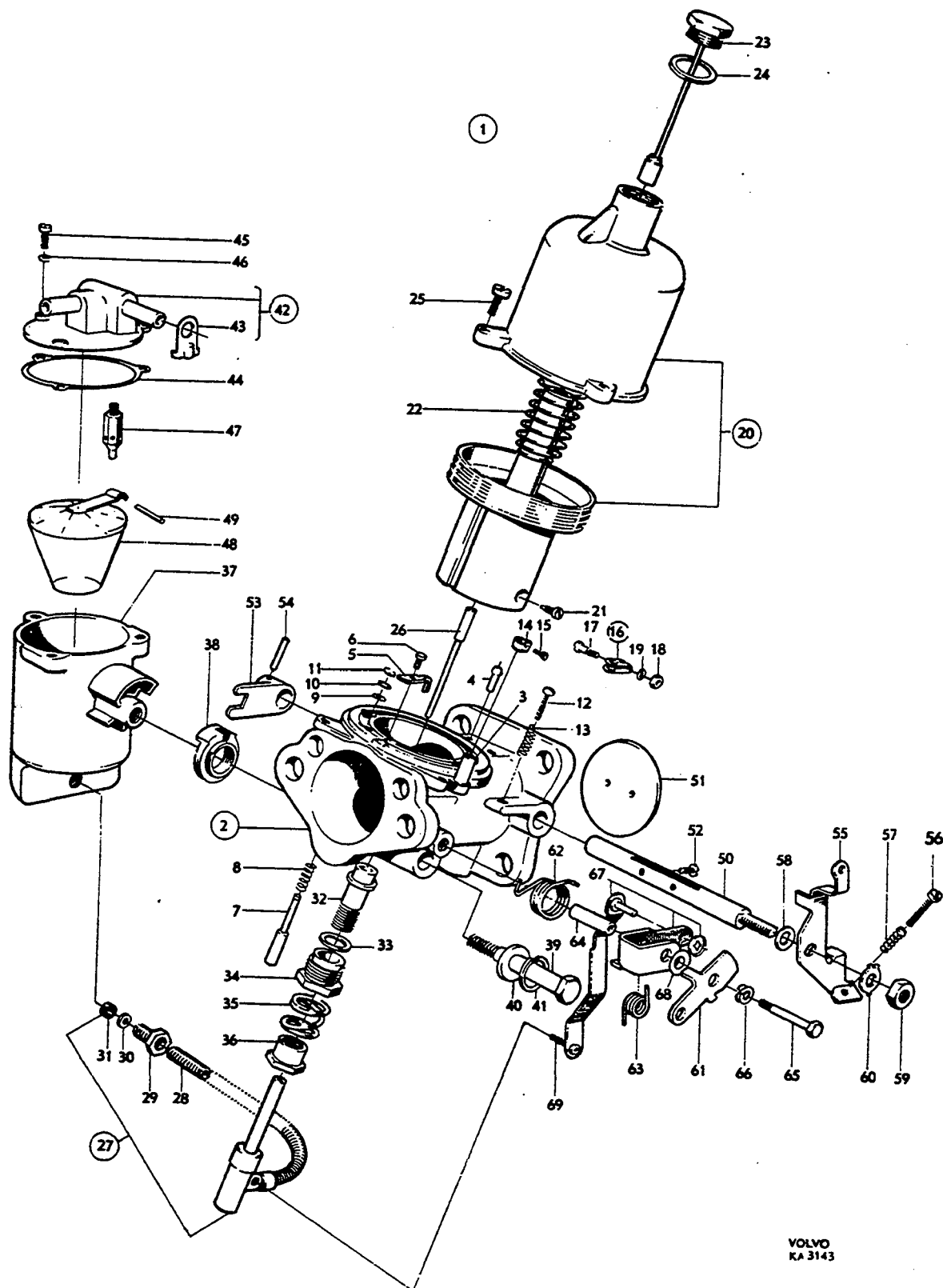


| Grupp<br>Group |  | 2c |  | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  | VOLVO                                |  |
|----------------|--|----|--|------------------------|--|---|--|-----------|--|------------|--|-------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |  | 24 |  | Utgåva<br>Issue        |  | 6 |  | Förgasare |  | B18B, B18D |  | Carburetter |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |  |           |  |            |  |             |  |                                      |  |

- Beakta att främre och bakre förgasare skall vara försedda med samma bensinregleringsnål.  
Both forward and rear carburettors shall be fitted with jet needles of the same type.  
Contrôler que les carburateurs avant et arrière sont bien équipés de la même aiguille de réglage d'essence.  
Beachten, dass sowohl der vordere als auch der hintere Vergaser mit der gleichen Kraftstoffnadel versehen sein müssen.  
Tenga presente que ambos carburadores deben estar provistos de idénticas agujas reguladoras de combustible.
- P120 LPF Ch-130920 excl 130835, 130865-130870.  
P120 OBF Ch-134408.  
P130 LPF Ch-26314.  
P130 OBF Ch-31596.  
P220 LPF Ch-5653 excl 5623-5625, 5638-5643, 5648-5652.  
P220 OBF.
- Ers av: 1 st 237214-2, 1 st 237216-7.
- Ers av: 1 st 237215-9, 1 st 237216-7.
- P120 LPF Ch 130921-incl 130835, 130865-130870.  
P120 OBF Ch 134409-.  
P130 LPF Ch 26315-.  
P130 OBF Ch 31597-.  
P220 LPF Ch 5654-incl 5623-5625, 5638-5643, 5648-5652.

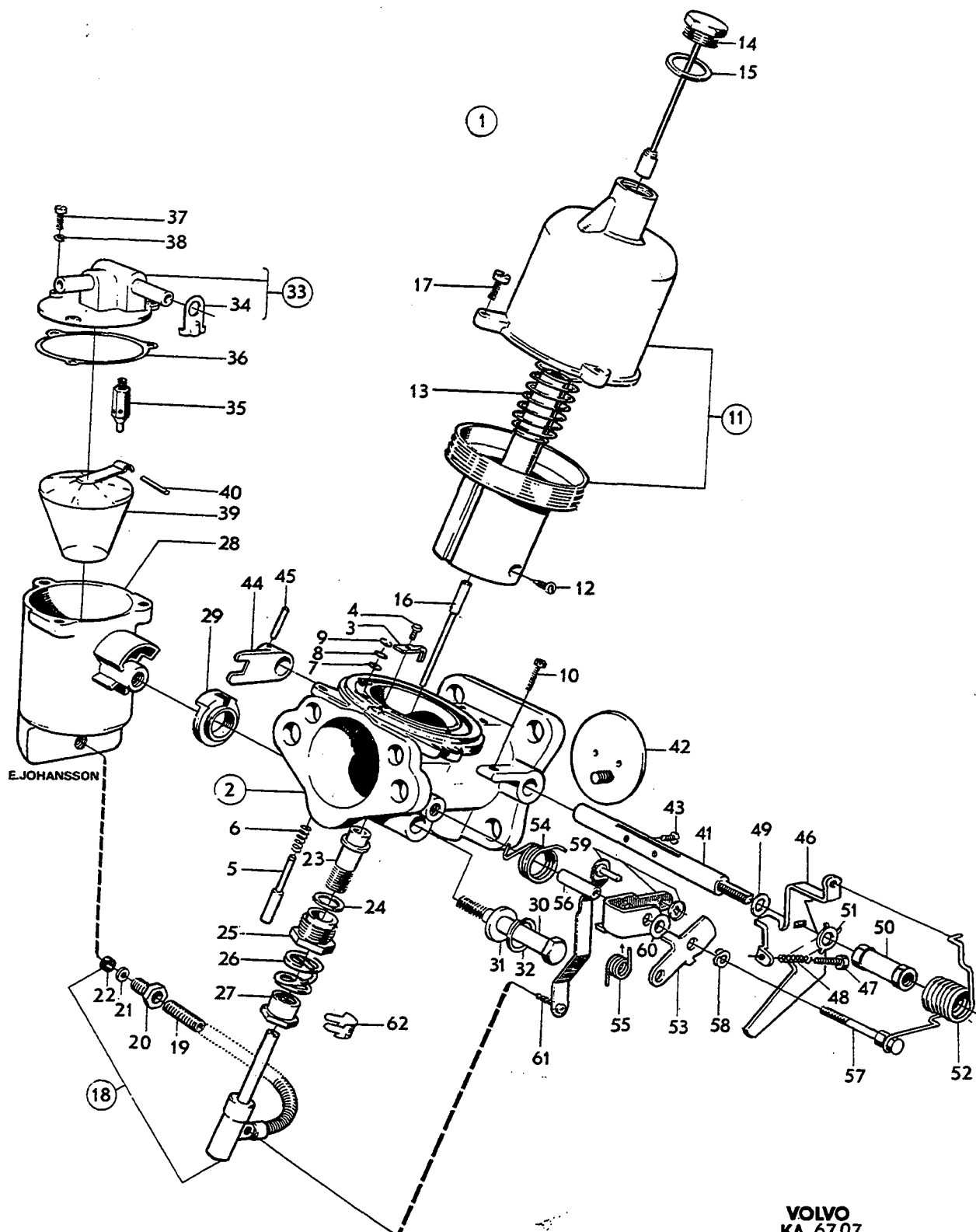




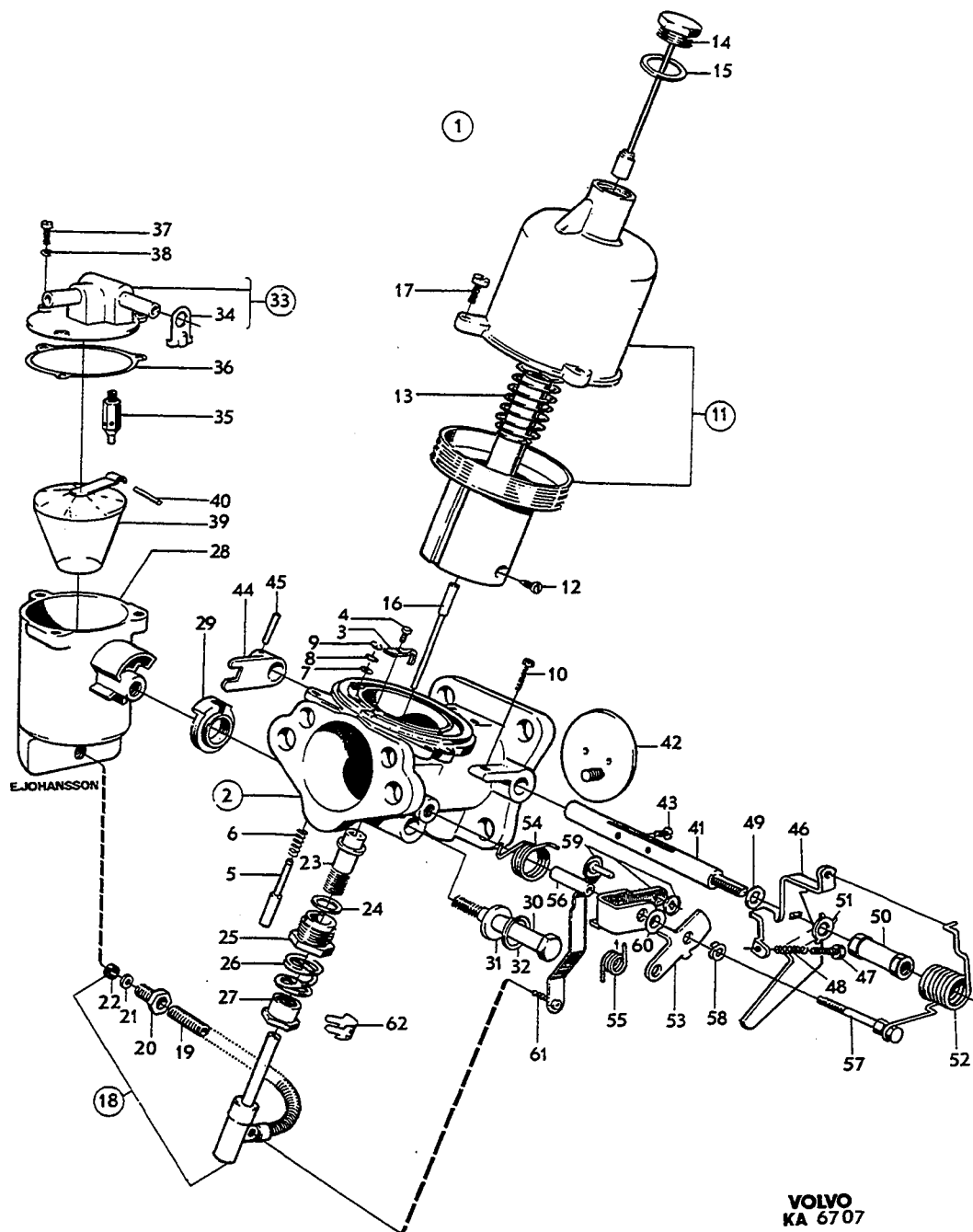


| Grupp<br>Group  |               |            | 2c                           |  |  | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)         |  |  | VOLVO                                |                                |  |
|-----------------|---------------|------------|------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page    |               |            | 26:3                         |  |  | B18B, B18D                     |  |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                                |  |
| Utgåva<br>Issue |               |            | 2                            |  |  | Förgasare                      |  |  | Carburetter                          |                                |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.     | Antal<br>Qty. |            | Benämning                    |  |  | Description                    |  |  | Del. nr<br>Part No.                  | Anmärkning<br>Notes            |  |
|                 | 237<br>313    | 237<br>314 |                              |  |  |                                |  |  |                                      |                                |  |
| 1               | 1             |            | Förgasare, främre .....      |  |  | Carburetter, forward .....     |  |  | 237313-2                             | Lagerföres ej<br>Lagerföres ej |  |
|                 |               | 1          | Förgasare, bakre .....       |  |  | Carburetter, rear .....        |  |  | 237314-0                             |                                |  |
| 2               | 1             |            | . Hus .....                  |  |  | . Barrel .....                 |  |  |                                      |                                |  |
|                 |               | 1          | . Hus .....                  |  |  | . Barrel .....                 |  |  |                                      |                                |  |
| 3               | 1             | 1          | . . Kil .....                |  |  | . . Key .....                  |  |  | 237184-7                             |                                |  |
| 4               | 1             | 1          | . . Skruv .....              |  |  | . . Screw .....                |  |  | 237185-4                             |                                |  |
| 5               | 1             | 1          | . Pinne .....                |  |  | . Pin .....                    |  |  | 237140-9                             |                                |  |
| 6               | 1             | 1          | . Fjäder .....               |  |  | . Spring .....                 |  |  | 237141-7                             |                                |  |
| 7               | 1             | 1          | . Gummibricka .....          |  |  | . Rubber washer .....          |  |  | 237142-5                             |                                |  |
| 8               | 1             | 1          | . Bricka .....               |  |  | . Washer .....                 |  |  | 237143-3                             |                                |  |
| 9               | 1             | 1          | . Låsbricka .....            |  |  | . Lock washer .....            |  |  | 237043-5                             |                                |  |
| 10              | 1             | 1          | . Justerskruv .....          |  |  | . Adjuster screw .....         |  |  | 237324-9                             |                                |  |
| 11              | 1             | 1          | . Vakuumkammare med kolv ... |  |  | . Vacuum chamber with piston . |  |  | 237325-6                             |                                |  |
| 12              | 1             | 1          | . . Låsskruv .....           |  |  | . . Lock screw .....           |  |  | 237105-2                             |                                |  |
| 13              | 1             | 1          | . Fjäder .....               |  |  | . Spring .....                 |  |  | 71816-3                              |                                |  |
| 14              | 1             | 1          | . Dämpare .....              |  |  | . Damper .....                 |  |  | 237341-3                             |                                |  |
| 15              | 1             | 1          | . Packning .....             |  |  | . Gasket .....                 |  |  | 190349-1                             |                                |  |
| 16              | 1             | 1          | . Bränslereglernål .....     |  |  | . Jet needle .....             |  |  | 237315-7                             |                                |  |
| 17              | 3             | 3          | . Skruv .....                |  |  | . Screw .....                  |  |  | 237084-9                             |                                |  |
| 18              | 1             |            | . Munstycke .....            |  |  | . Jet .....                    |  |  | 237326-4                             |                                |  |
|                 |               | 1          | . Munstycke .....            |  |  | . Jet .....                    |  |  | 237327-2                             |                                |  |
| 19              | 1             | 1          | . . Skyddsfjäder .....       |  |  | . . Protector spring .....     |  |  | 237191-2                             |                                |  |
| 20              | 1             | 1          | . . Mutter .....             |  |  | . . Nut .....                  |  |  | 237190-4                             |                                |  |
| 21              | 1             | 1          | . . Bricka .....             |  |  | . . Washer .....               |  |  | 237189-6                             |                                |  |
| 22              | 1             | 1          | . . Gummibricka .....        |  |  | . . Rubber washer .....        |  |  | 237188-8                             |                                |  |
| 23              | 1             | 1          | . Bussning .....             |  |  | . Bushing .....                |  |  | 237328-0                             |                                |  |
| 24              | 1             | 1          | . Bricka .....               |  |  | . Washer .....                 |  |  | 237329-8                             |                                |  |
| 25              | 1             | 1          | . Förskruvning .....         |  |  | . Screw union .....            |  |  | 237083-1                             |                                |  |
| 26              | 1             | 1          | . Fjäder .....               |  |  | . Spring .....                 |  |  | 71823-9                              |                                |  |
| 27              | 1             | 1          | . Mutter .....               |  |  | . Nut .....                    |  |  | 237330-6                             |                                |  |
| 28              | 1             | 1          | . Flottörhus .....           |  |  | . Float chamber .....          |  |  | 237086-4                             |                                |  |
| 29              | 1             |            | . Hållare .....              |  |  | . Retainer .....               |  |  | 237087-2                             |                                |  |
|                 |               | 1          | . Hållare .....              |  |  | . Retainer .....               |  |  | 237088-0                             |                                |  |
| 30              | 1             | 1          | . Skruv .....                |  |  | . Screw .....                  |  |  | 955516-0                             |                                |  |
| 31              | 1             | 1          | . Bricka .....               |  |  | . Washer .....                 |  |  | 955893-3                             |                                |  |
| 32              | 1             | 1          | . Fjäderbricka .....         |  |  | . Spring washer .....          |  |  | 955920-4                             |                                |  |
| 33              | 1             |            | . Lock .....                 |  |  | . Cover .....                  |  |  | 237214-2                             |                                |  |
|                 |               | 1          | . Lock .....                 |  |  | . Cover .....                  |  |  | 237215-9                             |                                |  |
| 34              | 1             | 1          | . . Dammskydd .....          |  |  | . . Dust cover .....           |  |  | 237131-8                             |                                |  |
| 35              | 1             | 1          | . Nålventil med säte .....   |  |  | . Needle valve and seat .....  |  |  | 237192-0                             |                                |  |
| 36              | 1             | 1          | . Packning .....             |  |  | . Gasket .....                 |  |  | 237106-0                             |                                |  |
| 37              | 3             | 3          | . Skruv .....                |  |  | . Screw .....                  |  |  | 14185-3                              |                                |  |
| 38              | 3             | 3          | . Fjäderbricka .....         |  |  | . Spring washer .....          |  |  | 955918-8                             |                                |  |
| 39              | 1             | 1          | . Flottör .....              |  |  | . Float .....                  |  |  | 237216-7                             |                                |  |
| 40              | 1             | 1          | . Pinne .....                |  |  | . Pin .....                    |  |  | 131016-8                             |                                |  |





| Grupp<br>Group  |               |            | 2c                       |                          | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                     | VOLVO             |  |
|-----------------|---------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page    |               |            | 26:5                     |                          | B18B, B18D             |                     | Reservdelskatalog |  |
| Utgåva<br>Issue |               |            | 2                        |                          | Förgasare              |                     | Carburetter       |  |
| Parts catalogue |               |            |                          |                          |                        |                     |                   |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.     | Antal<br>Qty. |            | Benämning                | Description              | Det. nr<br>Part No.    | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                   |  |
|                 | 237<br>313    | 237<br>314 |                          |                          |                        |                     |                   |  |
| 41              | 1             | 1          | . Gasspjällaxel .....    | . Throttle spindle ..... | 237094-8               |                     |                   |  |
| 42              | 1             | 1          | . Gasspjällskiva .....   | . Throttle flap .....    | 237331-4               |                     |                   |  |
| 43              | 2             | 2          | . Skruv .....            | . Screw .....            | 71849-4                |                     |                   |  |
| 44              | 1             | 1          | . Hävarm .....           | . Lever .....            | 237098-9               |                     |                   |  |
| 45              | 1             | 1          | . Låspinne .....         | . Lock pin .....         | 907174-7               |                     |                   |  |
| 46              | 1             |            | . Hävarm .....           | . Lever .....            | 237332-2               |                     |                   |  |
|                 |               | 1          | . Hävarm .....           | . Lever .....            | 237333-0               |                     |                   |  |
| 47              | 1             | 1          | . Justerskruv .....      | . Adjuster screw .....   | 237356-1               |                     |                   |  |
| 48              | 1             | 1          | . Fjäder .....           | . Spring .....           | 237357-9               |                     |                   |  |
| 49              | 1             | 1          | . Distansbricka .....    | . Spacing washer .....   | 237179-7               |                     |                   |  |
| 50              | 1             | 1          | . Mutter .....           | . Nut .....              | 237335-5               |                     |                   |  |
| 51              | 1             | 1          | . Låsbricka .....        | . Lock washer .....      | 237095-5               |                     |                   |  |
| 52              | 1             |            | . Returfjäder .....      | . Return spring .....    | 237336-3               |                     |                   |  |
|                 |               | 1          | . Returfjäder .....      | . Return spring .....    | 237337-1               |                     |                   |  |
| 53              | 1             |            | . Hävarm .....           | . Lever .....            | 237338-9               |                     |                   |  |
|                 |               | 1          | . Hävarm .....           | . Lever .....            | 237339-7               |                     |                   |  |
| 54              | 1             |            | . Fjäder inre .....      | . Spring inner .....     | 237119-3               |                     |                   |  |
|                 |               | 1          | . Fjäder inre .....      | . Spring inner .....     | 237120-1               |                     |                   |  |
| 55              | 1             |            | . Fjäder yttre .....     | . Spring outer .....     | 237121-9               |                     |                   |  |
|                 |               | 1          | . Fjäder yttre .....     | . Spring outer .....     | 237122-7               |                     |                   |  |
| 56              | 1             | 1          | . Hylsa .....            | . Sleeve .....           | 237123-5               |                     |                   |  |
| 57              | 1             | 1          | . Skruv .....            | . Screw .....            | 237340-5               |                     |                   |  |
| 58              | 1             | 1          | . Fjädrande bricka ..... | . Spring washer .....    | 237125-0               |                     |                   |  |
| 59              | 1             |            | . Länk .....             | . Link .....             | 237096-3               |                     |                   |  |
|                 |               | 1          | . Länk .....             | . Link .....             | 237097-1               |                     |                   |  |
| 60              | 2             | 2          | . Bricka .....           | . Washer .....           | 237116-9               |                     |                   |  |
| 61              | 1             | 1          | . Skruv .....            | . Screw .....            | 955123-5               |                     |                   |  |
| 62              | 1             | 1          | Låshylsa .....           | Lock sleeve .....        | 419065-8               |                     |                   |  |
|                 | 1             | 1          | Reparationssats .....    | Repair kit .....         | 276278-9               |                     |                   |  |



**VOLVO**  
KA 6707

| Grupp<br>Group |               | 2c |                               | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)          |                     |                                      | VOLVO |            |  |
|----------------|---------------|----|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 28 |                               | Utgåva 2<br>Issue               |                     | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |       |            |  |
|                |               |    |                               | Luftfilter                      |                     | B18A                                 |       | Air filter |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |    | Benämning                     | Description                     | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                  |       |            |  |
|                | 1)            | 2) |                               |                                 |                     |                                      |       |            |  |
| 1              | 1             |    | Luftfilter .....              | Air filter .....                | 73603-3             | 3,4)                                 |       |            |  |
| 2              | 1             |    | . Hus .....                   | . Housing .....                 | S E S               |                                      |       |            |  |
| 3              | 1             |    | . Filterinsats .....          | . Filter insert .....           | 73607-4             | 4)                                   |       |            |  |
| 4              | 2             |    | . Gummipackning .....         | . Rubber gasket .....           | 73608-2             |                                      |       |            |  |
| 5              | 1             |    | . Lock .....                  | . Cover .....                   | S E S               |                                      |       |            |  |
| 6              | 1             |    | . Vingmutter .....            | . Butterfly nut .....           | 956903-9            | <del>19102</del>                     |       |            |  |
| 7              | 1             |    | . Bricka .....                | . Washer .....                  | 73609-0             |                                      |       |            |  |
| 8              | 1             |    | Luftfilter .....              | Air filter .....                | 669893-0            | 5)                                   |       |            |  |
| 9              | 1             |    | Luftfilter .....              | Air filter .....                | 679260-0            | 6) Upos, Ust                         |       |            |  |
|                | 1             |    | Luftfilter .....              | Air filter .....                | 679261-9            | 6) Mpos, Ust                         |       |            |  |
|                | 1             |    | Luftfilter .....              | Air filter .....                | 678515-8            | 6) Upos, Mst                         |       |            |  |
|                | 1             |    | Luftfilter .....              | Air filter .....                | 681437-0            | 6) Mpos, Mst <del>678745</del>       |       |            |  |
| 10             | 1             |    | Hölje .....                   | Sleeve .....                    | 678516-6            | 6) Mst                               |       |            |  |
|                | 3             |    | Skruv .....                   | Bolt .....                      | 955530-1            |                                      |       |            |  |
| 11             |               | 1  | Luftfilter .....              | Air filter .....                | 73604-1             | 7)                                   |       |            |  |
|                |               | 1  | Luftfilter .....              | Air filter .....                | 636943-3            | 8)                                   |       |            |  |
| 12             |               | 1  | . Hus .....                   | . Housing .....                 | S E S               |                                      |       |            |  |
| 13             |               | 1  | . Oljebhållare .....          | . Oil reservoir .....           | S E S               |                                      |       |            |  |
| 14             |               | 1  | . Lock med filterinsats ..... | . Cover and filter insert ..... | S E S               |                                      |       |            |  |
|                |               | 1  | . Packning, lock-hus .....    | . Gasket, cover-housing .....   | 636990-4            | 9)                                   |       |            |  |
| 15             |               | 1  | . Packning .....              | . Gasket .....                  | 73610-8             |                                      |       |            |  |
| 16             |               | 1  | . Vingmutter .....            | . Butterfly nut .....           | 956903-9            | <del>19102</del>                     |       |            |  |
| 17             |               | 1  | . Bricka .....                | . Washer .....                  | 73609-0             |                                      |       |            |  |

1. Pappersfilter.  
Paper filter.  
Filtre en papier.  
Papierfilter.  
Filtro de papel.

2. Oljebadsfilter.  
Oil bath filter.  
Filtre à bain d'huile.  
Ölbadfilter.  
Filtro en baño de aceite.

3. P120 ch-166399.  
P130 ch-84599.  
P220 ch-17949.

4. Ers av 1 st 669893-0, 1 st 656871-1, 2 st 940113-4, 2 st 955921-2.

5. P120 ch 166400-225049.  
P130 ch 84600-216949.  
P220 ch 17950-44599.

6. P120 ch 225050-.  
P130 ch 216950-.  
P220 ch 44600-.

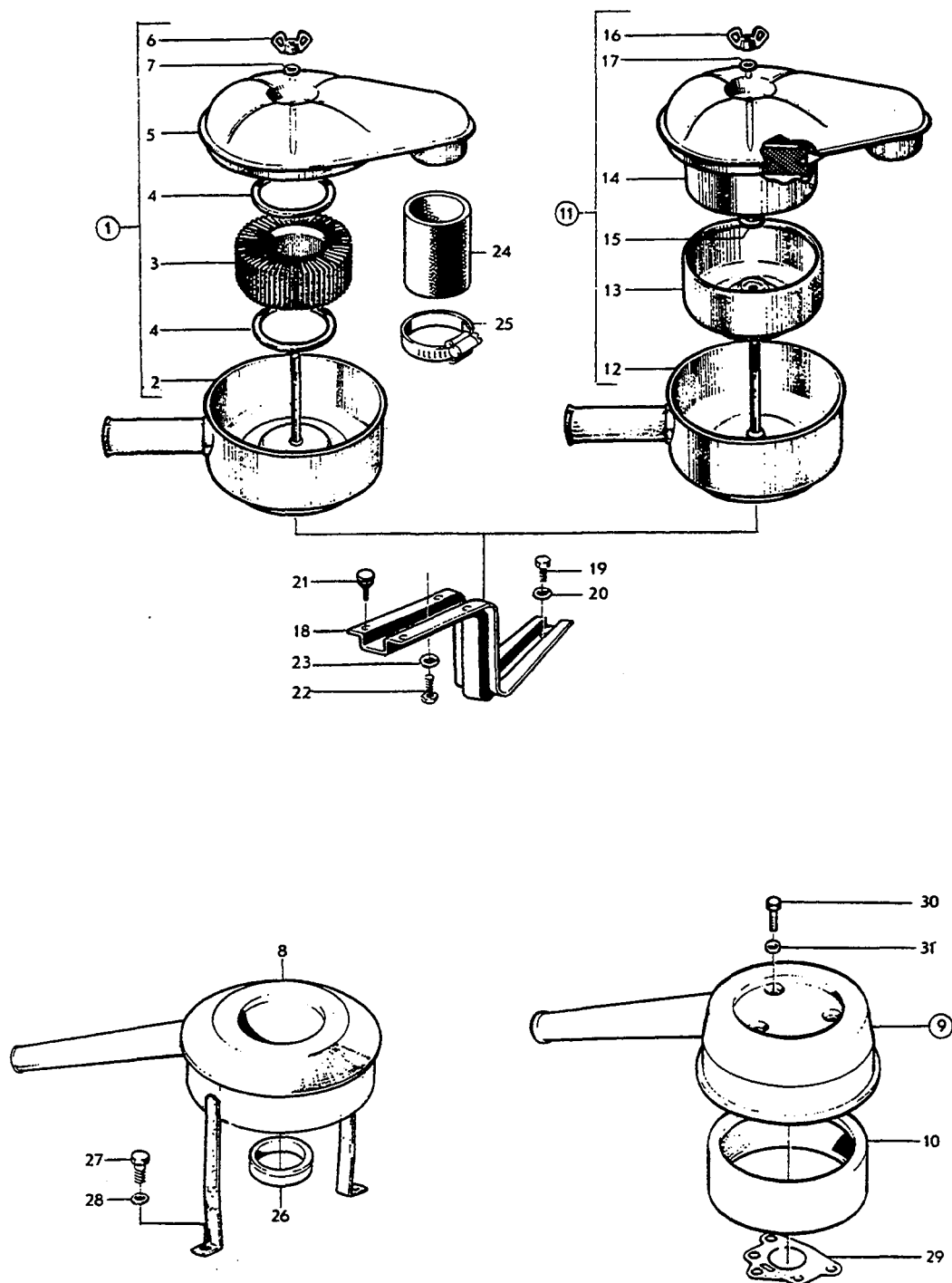
7. P120 ch-140794.  
P220 ch-11893.

8. P120 ch 149795-225049.  
P220 ch 11894-44599.

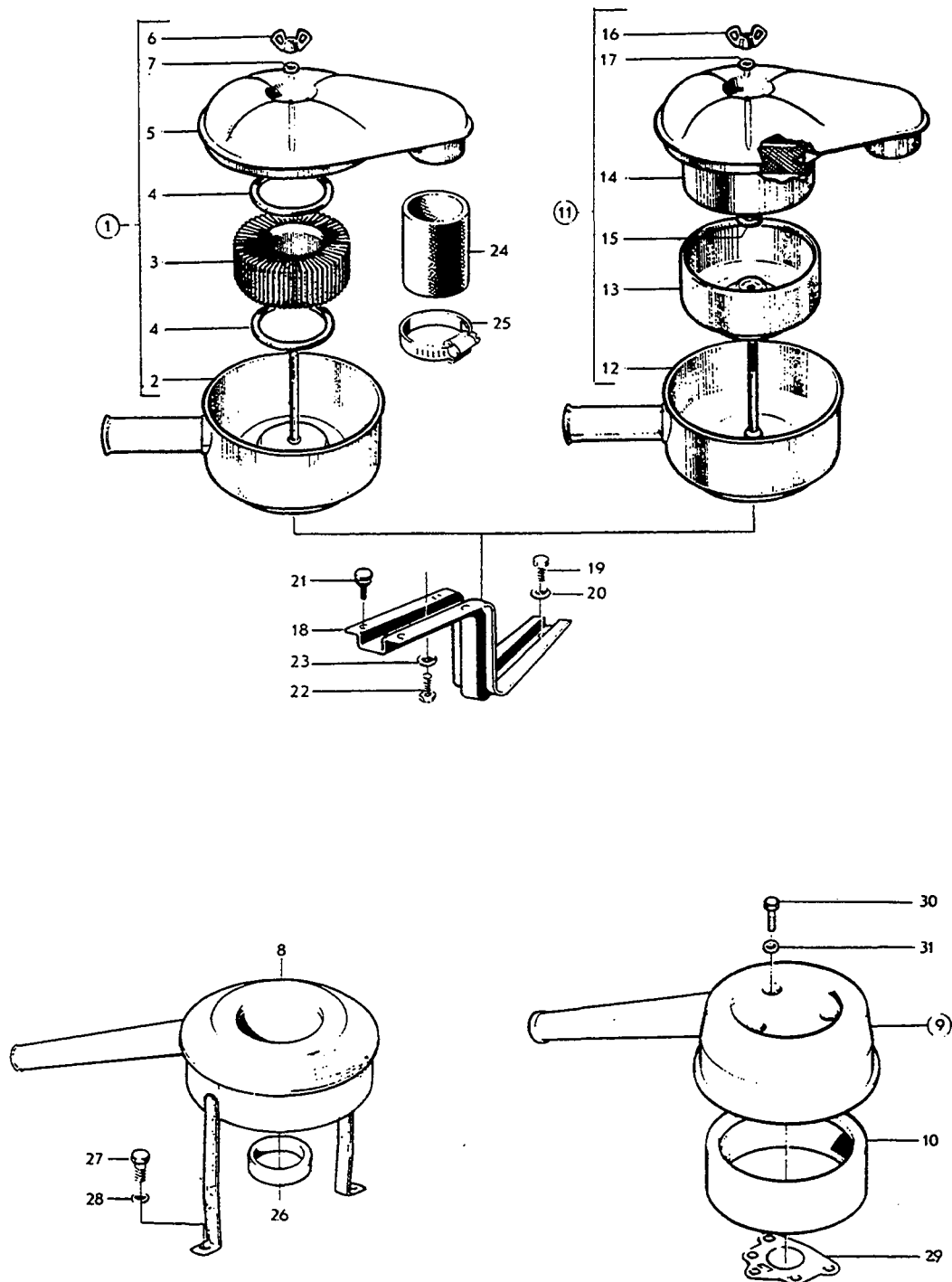
9. P120 ch 176504-225049.  
P220 ch 22210-44599.

1. Pappersfilter.  
Paper filter.  
Filtre en papier.  
Papierfilter.  
Filtro de papel.
2. Oljebadsfilter.  
Oil bath filter.  
Filtre à bain d'huile.  
Ölbadsfilter.  
Filtro en baño de aceite.
3. P120 ch-166399.  
P130 ch-84599.  
P220 ch-17949.

4. Ers av 1 st 669893-0, 1 st 656871-1, 2 st 940113-4, 2 st 955921-2.
5. P120 ch 166400-225049.  
P130 ch 84600-216949.  
P220 ch 17950-44599.
6. P120 ch 225050-.  
P130 ch 216950-.  
P220 ch 44600-.
7. P120 ch-147794.  
P220 ch-11893.
8. P120 ch 149795-225049.  
P220 ch 11894-44599.
9. P120 ch 176504-225049.  
P220 ch 22210-44599.



| Grupp<br>Group                                                                               |               | 2c |                                                                            | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                     |                     | VOLVO |                                      |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page                                                                                 |               | 30 |                                                                            | Utgåva<br>Issue        |                     | 1                   |       | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|                                                                                              |               |    |                                                                            | Luftfilter             |                     | B18A                |       | Air filter                           |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.                                                                                  | Antal<br>Qty. |    | Benämning                                                                  | Description            | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |       |                                      |  |
|                                                                                              | 1)            | 2) |                                                                            |                        |                     |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 18                                                                                           | 1             |    | Konsol .....                                                               | Bracket .....          | 663852-2            | 3)                  |       |                                      |  |
|                                                                                              |               | 1  | Konsol .....                                                               | Bracket .....          | 663852-2            | 4)                  |       |                                      |  |
| 19                                                                                           | 2             |    | Skruv .....                                                                | Bolt .....             | 955523-6            | 3)                  |       |                                      |  |
|                                                                                              |               | 2  | Skruv .....                                                                | Bolt .....             | 955523-6            | 4)                  |       |                                      |  |
| 20                                                                                           | 2             |    | Fjäderbricka .....                                                         | Spring washer .....    | 955921-2            | 3)                  |       |                                      |  |
|                                                                                              |               | 2  | Fjäderbricka .....                                                         | Spring washer .....    | 955921-2            | 4)                  |       |                                      |  |
| 21                                                                                           | 4             |    | Gummiknapp .....                                                           | Rubber button .....    | 82429-2             | 3)                  |       |                                      |  |
|                                                                                              |               | 4  | Gummiknapp .....                                                           | Rubber button .....    | 82429-2             | 4)                  |       |                                      |  |
| 22                                                                                           | 1             |    | Skruv .....                                                                | Bolt .....             | 955658-0            | 3)                  |       |                                      |  |
|                                                                                              |               | 1  | Skruv .....                                                                | Bolt .....             | 955658-0            | 5)                  |       |                                      |  |
|                                                                                              |               | 1  | Mutter .....                                                               | Nut .....              | 950383-0            | 6)                  |       |                                      |  |
| 23                                                                                           | 1             |    | Bricka .....                                                               | Washer .....           | 190819-3            | 3)                  |       |                                      |  |
|                                                                                              |               | 1  | Bricka .....                                                               | Washer .....           | 190819-3            | 5)                  |       |                                      |  |
|                                                                                              |               | 1  | Bricka .....                                                               | Washer .....           | 955894-1            | 6)                  |       |                                      |  |
| 24                                                                                           | 80mm          |    | Gummislang .....                                                           | Rubber hose .....      | 952982-1            | 3)                  |       |                                      |  |
|                                                                                              | 80mm          |    | Gummislang .....                                                           | Rubber hose .....      | 952982-1            | 4)                  |       |                                      |  |
| 25                                                                                           | 2             |    | Slangklammer .....                                                         | Hose clip .....        | 951798-8            | 3)                  |       |                                      |  |
|                                                                                              |               | 2  | Slangklammer .....                                                         | Hose clip .....        | 951798-8            | 4)                  |       |                                      |  |
| 26                                                                                           | 1             |    | Mellanring .....                                                           | Spacer ring .....      | 656871-1            | 7)                  |       |                                      |  |
| 27                                                                                           | 2             |    | Skruv .....                                                                | Screw .....            | 940113-4            | 7)                  |       |                                      |  |
| 28                                                                                           | 2             |    | Bricka .....                                                               | Washer .....           | 955921-2            | 7)                  |       |                                      |  |
| 29                                                                                           | 1             |    | Packning .....                                                             | Gasket .....           | 677608-2            | 8)                  |       |                                      |  |
| 30                                                                                           | 3             |    | Skruv .....                                                                | Screw .....            | 955531-9            | 8) Ust, L = 3 1/2"  |       |                                      |  |
|                                                                                              | 3             |    | Skruv .....                                                                | Screw .....            | 955530-1            | 8) Mst, L = 3 1/4 " |       |                                      |  |
| 31                                                                                           | 3             |    | Fjädrande bricka .....                                                     | Resilient washer ..... | 941907-8            | 8)                  |       |                                      |  |
| 1. Pappersfilter.<br>Paper filter.<br>Filtre en papier.<br>Papierfilter.<br>Filtro de papel. |               |    | 4. P120 ch-225049.<br>P220 ch-44599.                                       |                        |                     |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 2. Oljebadsfilter.<br>Oil bath filter.<br>Filtre à bain d'huile.<br>Ölbadsfilter.            |               |    | 5. P120 ch-149794.<br>P220 ch-11893.                                       |                        |                     |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 3. P120 ch-166399.<br>P130 ch-84599.<br>P220 ch-17949.                                       |               |    | 6. P120 ch 149795-225049.<br>P220 ch 11894-44599.                          |                        |                     |                     |       |                                      |  |
|                                                                                              |               |    | 7. P120 ch 166400-225049.<br>P130 ch 84600-216949.<br>P220 ch 17950-44599. |                        |                     |                     |       |                                      |  |
|                                                                                              |               |    | 8. P120 ch 225050-.<br>P130 ch 216950-.<br>P220 ch 44600-.                 |                        |                     |                     |       |                                      |  |



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 2c                       | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                           |            | VOLVO               |                                      |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   | 32            | Utgåva<br>Issue          | 3                      | Luftfilter                | B18B, B18D | Air filter          | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                |                        | Description               |            | Del. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                  |
| 1              | 2             | Luftfilter .....         |                        | Air filter .....          |            | 73606-6             | 1, 3) Vst                            |
| 2              | 2             | Luftfilter, kompl .....  |                        | Air filter, cpl .....     |            | 667042-6            | 1, 3) Hst                            |
| 3              | 2             | . Fästplåt .....         |                        | . Anchorage plate .....   |            | S E S               |                                      |
| 4              | 2             | . Lock .....             |                        | . Cover .....             |            | S E S               |                                      |
| 5              | 2             | . Filterinsats .....     |                        | . Filter insert .....     |            | 667583-9            |                                      |
| 6              | 2             | . Vingmutter .....       |                        | . Butterfly nut .....     |            | 192015-6            |                                      |
| 7              | 2             | . Fjäderbricka .....     |                        | . Spring washer .....     |            | 955920-4            |                                      |
| 8              | 1             | Luftfilter, främre ..... |                        | Air filter, forward ..... |            | 672280-5            | 2, 3) ULD                            |
| 9              | 1             | Luftfilter, bakre .....  |                        | Air filter, rear .....    |            | 672281-3            | 2, 3) ULD                            |
| 10             | 2             | Hölje .....              |                        | Sleeve .....              |            | 678516-6            | 2) Mst                               |
| 11             | 2             | Packning .....           |                        | Gasket .....              |            | 677607-4            | <del>418447-</del>                   |
| 12             | 3             | Packning .....           |                        | Gasket .....              |            | 677607-4            | 2)                                   |
| 13             | 1             | Skyddsplåt .....         |                        | Backing plate .....       |            | 419579-8            | ULD                                  |
| 14             | 1             | Gummiskärm .....         |                        | Rubber mudguard .....     |            | 419692-9            |                                      |
| 15             | 4             | Skruv, alt 1 .....       |                        | Bolt, alt 1 .....         |            | 955656-4            | 1) Vst, L = 3/4"                     |
|                | 4             | Skruv, alt 2 .....       |                        | Bolt, alt 2 .....         |            | 940136-5            | 1) Vst, L = 2 1/2"                   |
|                | 2             | Skruv, alt 3 .....       |                        | Bolt, alt 3 .....         |            | 940136-5            | 1) Vst, L = 2 1/2"                   |
|                | 2             | Skruv, alt 3 .....       |                        | Bolt, alt 3 .....         |            | 955529-3            | 1) Vst, L = 2 3/4"                   |
| 16             | 4             | Mutter, sen utf .....    |                        | Nut, late prod .....      |            | 955826-3            | 1) Vst                               |
|                | 4             | Mutter .....             |                        | Nut .....                 |            | 955847-9            | 1) Hst                               |
| 17             | 4             | Bricka, sen utf .....    |                        | Washer, late prod .....   |            | 955894-1            | 1) Vst                               |
| 18             | 4             | Låsbricka .....          |                        | Lock washer .....         |            | 955949-3            | 1)                                   |
| 19             | 6             | Skruv .....              |                        | Screw .....               |            | 955530-1            | 2)                                   |
| 20             | 3             | Fjäderande bricka .....  |                        | Resilient washer .....    |            | 941907-8            | 2)                                   |
| 21             | 1             | Luftfilter .....         |                        | Air filter .....          |            | 667885-8            | 3)                                   |
| 22             | 1             | . Hus .....              |                        | . Housing .....           |            | S E S               |                                      |
| 23             | 3             | . Klammer .....          |                        | . Clamp .....             |            | 332543-8            |                                      |
| 24             | 1             | . Lock .....             |                        | . Cover .....             |            | S E S               | <del>669058-</del>                   |
| 25             | 1             | . Filterinsats .....     |                        | . Filter insert .....     |            | 669059-8            |                                      |
| 26             | 1             | . . Packning .....       |                        | . . Gasket .....          |            | 669060-6            |                                      |
| 27             | 1             | Hållare .....            |                        | Retainer .....            |            | 667785-0            |                                      |
| 28             | 1             | Skruv .....              |                        | Bolt .....                |            | 955525-1            | 1)                                   |
| 29             | 1             | Mutter .....             |                        | Nut .....                 |            | 955826-3            |                                      |
| 30             | 1             | Fjäderbricka .....       |                        | Spring washer .....       |            | 955921-2            |                                      |
| 31             | 1             | Ljuddämpare .....        |                        | Silencer .....            |            | 667778-5            |                                      |
| 32             | 2             | Packning .....           |                        | Gasket .....              |            | 677607-4            | <del>418447-</del>                   |
| 33             | 4             | Mutter .....             |                        | Nut .....                 |            | 955826-3            |                                      |
| 34             | 4             | Låsbricka .....          |                        | Lock washer .....         |            | 955949-3            |                                      |
| 35             | 1             | Gummislang .....         |                        | Rubber hose .....         |            | 668584-6            |                                      |
| 36             | 1             | Slangklammer .....       |                        | Hose clip .....           |            | 952688-0            |                                      |
| 37             | 1             | Slangklammer .....       |                        | Hose clip .....           |            | 667808-0            |                                      |

1. P120 ch-225049, B18D.  
P130 ch-216949, B18D.  
P220 ch-44599, B18D.

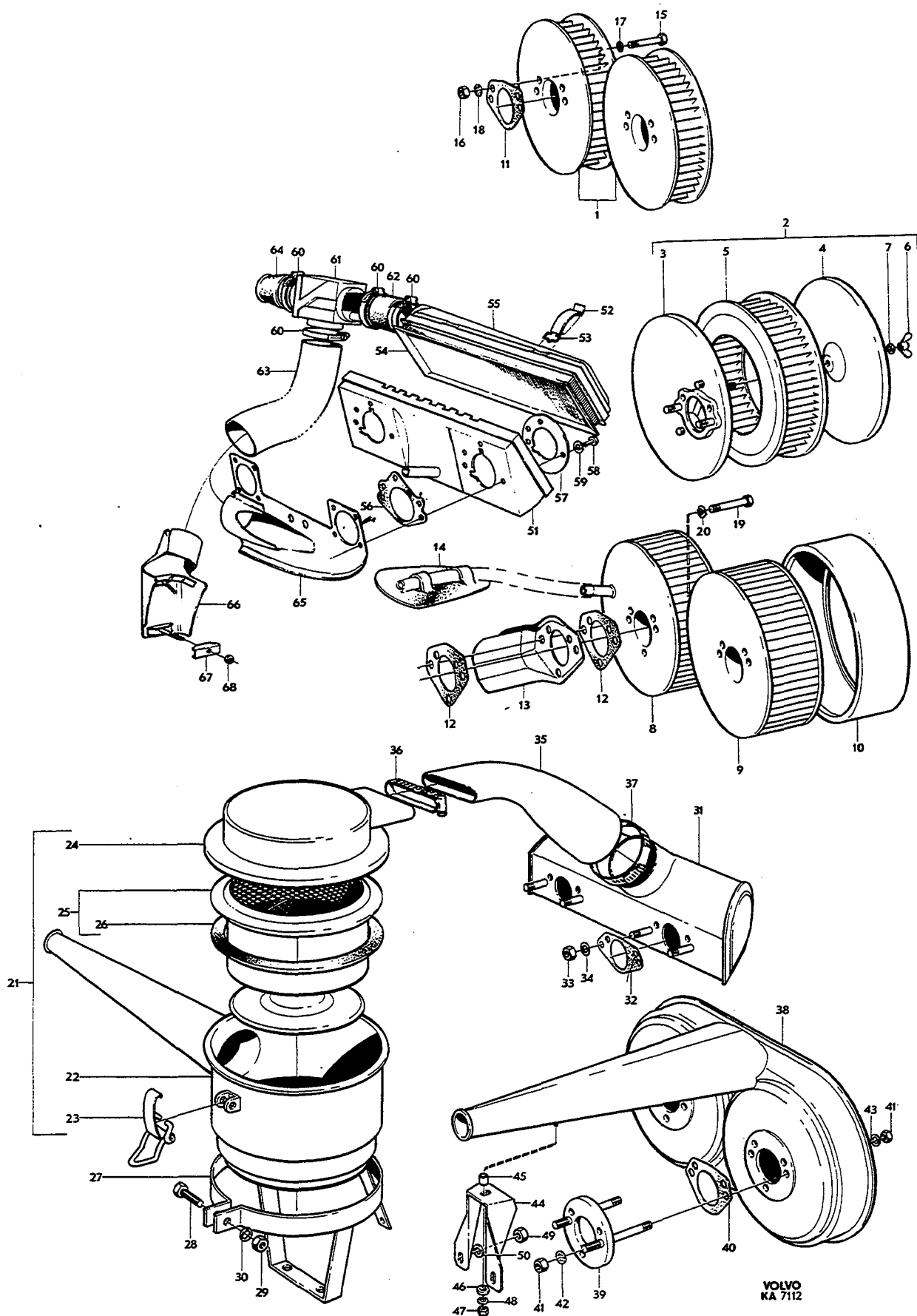
2. P120 ch 225050-, B18D.  
P130 ch 216950-, B18B, B18D.  
P220 ch 44600-, B18D.

3. Utan förvärmningsanordning.  
Without preheating.  
Sans dispositif de préchauffage d'air.  
Ohne Vorwärmvorrichtung.  
Sin dispositivo de precalentamiento.

1. P120 ch-225049, B18D.  
P130 ch-216949, B18D.  
P220 ch-44599, B18D.  
2. P120 ch 225050-, B18D.  
P130 ch 216950-, B18B, B18D.  
P220 ch 44600-, B18D.

3. Utan förvärmningsanordning.  
Without preheating.  
Sans dispositif de préchauffage d'air.  
Ohne Vorwärmvorrichtung.  
Sin dispositivo de precalentamiento.



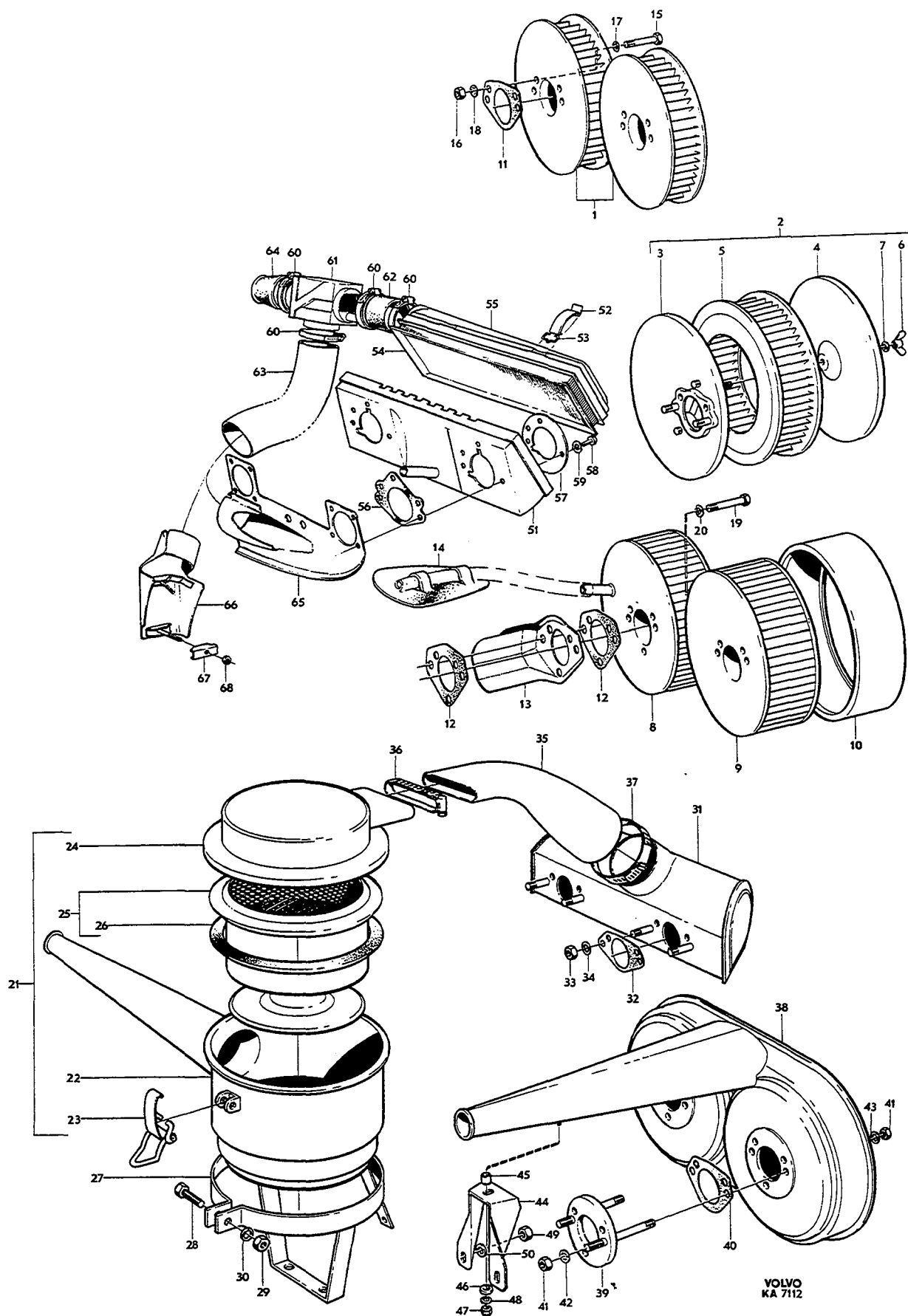


| Grupp<br>Group |               | 2c                        |   | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)              |            | VOLVO                                |                      |
|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   | 34            | Utgåva<br>Issue           | 4 | B18B, B18D                          |            | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                      |
|                |               |                           |   | Luftfilter                          | Air filter |                                      |                      |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                 |   | Description                         |            | Det. nr<br>Part No.                  | Anmärkning<br>Notes  |
| 38             | 1             | Luftfilter .....          |   | Air filter .....                    |            | 671738-3                             | 1, 3)                |
|                | 1             | Luftfilter .....          |   | Air filter .....                    |            | 677481-4                             | 2, 3)                |
| 39             | 2             | Gummikudde .....          |   | Rubber cushion .....                |            | 672348-0                             | 1)                   |
|                | 2             | Gummikudde .....          |   | Rubber cushion .....                |            | 672394-4                             | 2)                   |
| 40             | 4             | Packning .....            |   | Gasket .....                        |            | 677607-4                             | 1) <del>418447</del> |
|                | 2             | Packning .....            |   | Gasket .....                        |            | 672398-5                             | 2)                   |
|                | 2             | Packning .....            |   | Gasket .....                        |            | 677607-4                             | 2)                   |
| 41             | 8             | Mutter .....              |   | Nut .....                           |            | 955826-3                             | 1)                   |
|                | 4             | Mutter .....              |   | Nut .....                           |            | 955826-3                             | 2)                   |
| 42             | 4             | Låsbricka .....           |   | Lock washer .....                   |            | 955949-3                             | 1)                   |
| 43             | 4             | Bricka .....              |   | Washer .....                        |            | 941907-8                             | 1)                   |
|                | 4             | Skruv .....               |   | Screw .....                         |            | 950059-6                             | 2)                   |
|                | 4             | Låsbricka .....           |   | Lock washer .....                   |            | 955949-3                             | 2)                   |
| 44             | 1             | Stag .....                |   | Stay .....                          |            | 672354-8                             | 1)                   |
|                | 1             | Stag .....                |   | Stay .....                          |            | 672399-3                             | 2)                   |
| 45             | 1             | Distansrör .....          |   | Spacer tube .....                   |            | 672357-1                             | 1, 2)                |
| 46             | 1             | Gummibussning .....       |   | Rubber bushing .....                |            | 43138-7                              | 1, 2)                |
| 47             | 1             | Mutter .....              |   | Nut .....                           |            | 192593-2                             | 1)                   |
|                | 1             | Mutter .....              |   | Nut .....                           |            | 951672-5                             | 2)                   |
| 48             | 1             | Bricka .....              |   | Washer .....                        |            | 120618-4                             | 1, 2)                |
| 49             | 2             | Mutter .....              |   | Nut .....                           |            |                                      |                      |
| 50             | 2             | Bricka .....              |   | Washer .....                        |            |                                      |                      |
| 51             | 1             | Filterhus, underdel ..... |   | Filter housing, lower section ..... |            | 673981-7                             | 4)                   |
| 52             | 4             | Klammer .....             |   | Clamp .....                         |            | 679623-9                             |                      |
| 53             | 4             | Klammerlås .....          |   | Clamp lock .....                    |            | 673792-8                             |                      |
| 54             | 1             | Insats .....              |   | Insert .....                        |            | 679658-5                             |                      |
| 55             | 1             | Filterhus, överdel .....  |   | Filter housing, upper section ..... |            | 680743-2                             |                      |
| 56             | 4             | Packning .....            |   | Gasket .....                        |            | 677607-4                             |                      |
| 57             | 2             | Bricka .....              |   | Washer .....                        |            | 679558-7                             |                      |
| 58             | 6             | Skruv .....               |   | Screw .....                         |            | 955523-6                             |                      |
| 59             | 6             | Fjädrande bricka .....    |   | Resilient washer .....              |            | 941907-8                             |                      |
| 60             | 4             | Slangklamma .....         |   | Hose clip .....                     |            | 951798-8                             |                      |
| 61             | 1             | Spjäll .....              |   | Flap .....                          |            | 681043-6                             |                      |
| 62             | 1             | Slang .....               |   | Hose .....                          |            | 673648-2                             |                      |
| 63             | 300           | Slang .....               |   | Hose .....                          |            | 943417-6                             |                      |
| 64             | 1             | Luftintag .....           |   | Air-intake .....                    |            | 681852-0                             |                      |
| 65             | 1             | Förvärmningsplåt .....    |   | Pre-heater plate .....              |            | 419670-5                             | 5)                   |
| 66             | 1             | Förvärmningsplåt .....    |   | Pre-heater plate .....              |            | 419704-2                             | 6)                   |
| 67             | 2             | Bygel .....               |   | Brace .....                         |            | 419712-5                             | 6)                   |
| 68             | 2             | Mutter .....              |   | Nut .....                           |            | 955825-5                             | 6)                   |

Se grupp 2a

1. P12294 spec utf 5276 (France) ch 206028-225049.  
P13294, P13295 spec utf 5276 (France) och 172099-216949.  
P22244 (France) ch-44599.  
2. MLD. P120 ch 225050-, B18D.  
P130 ch 216950-, B18B, B18D, MLD.  
MLD. P220 ch 44600-, B18D.  
3. Utan förvärmningsanordning.  
Without pre-heating.  
Sans dispositif de préchauffage d'air.  
Ohne Vorwärmvorrichtung.  
Sin dispositivo de precalentamiento.

4. Med förvärmningsanordning.  
With pre-heating.  
Avec dispositif de préchauffage d'air.  
Mit Vorwärmvorrichtung.  
Con dispositivo de precalentamiento.  
5. P120 - 225049.  
P130 - 216949.  
P220 - 44599.  
6. P120 225050-.  
P130 216950-.  
P220 44600-.



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 2c   |      | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                     |                     | VOLVO                               |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 36   |      | Utgåva<br>Issue        |                     | 2                   |                                     | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|                |               |      |      | Avgassystem            |                     | Exhaust system      |                                     |                                      |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |      |      | Benämning              | Description         | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                 |                                      |  |
|                | P120          | P130 | P220 |                        |                     |                     |                                     |                                      |  |
| 1              | 1             | 1    | 1    | Utblåsningsrör .....   | Exhaust pipe .....  | 663795-3            | 1) <div>M40, M41<br/>BW35 Vst</div> |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1    |      | Utblåsningsrör .....   | Exhaust pipe .....  | 671438-0            | 2) BW35 Hst                         |                                      |  |
| 2              | 1             | 1    | 1    | Utblåsningsrör .....   | Exhaust pipe .....  | 672196-3            | 3) <div>M40, M41<br/>BW35 Vst</div> |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1    |      | Utblåsningsrör .....   | Exhaust pipe .....  | 672253-2            | 4) BW35 Hst                         |                                      |  |
| 3              | 1             | 1    | 1    | Packning .....         | Gasket .....        | 403546-5            | 1)                                  |                                      |  |
| 4              | 1             | 1    | 1    | Packning .....         | Gasket .....        | 671822-5            | 3)                                  |                                      |  |
| 5              | 2             | 2    | 2    | Pinnskruv .....        | Stud .....          | 953259-9            | 1)                                  |                                      |  |
| 6              | 3             | 3    | 3    | Pinnskruv .....        | Stud .....          | 953259-9            | 3)                                  |                                      |  |
| 7              | 2             | 2    | 2    | Mutter .....           | Nut .....           | 190852-4            | 1)                                  |                                      |  |
| 8              | 3             | 3    | 3    | Mutter .....           | Nut .....           | 190852-4            | 3)                                  |                                      |  |
| 9              | 1             | 1    | 1    | Konsol .....           | Bracket .....       | 663794-6            | 1)                                  |                                      |  |
| 10             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Klammer .....          | Clamp .....         | 192040-4            | 1)                                  |                                      |  |
| 11             | 2             | 2    | 2    | Skruv .....            | Bolt .....          | 940100-1            | 1) M30                              |                                      |  |
| 12             | 2             | 2    | 2    | Mutter .....           | Nut .....           | 955825-5            | 1) M40, M41                         |                                      |  |
| 13             | 2             | 2    | 2    | Bricka .....           | Washer .....        | 955893-3            | 1)                                  |                                      |  |
| 14             | 2             | 2    | 2    | Fjäderbricka .....     | Spring washer ..... | 955920-4            | 1)                                  |                                      |  |
| 15             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Konsol .....           | Bracket .....       | 670333-4            | 1) BW35 Vst                         |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1    |      | Konsol .....           | Bracket .....       | 671443-0            | BW35 Hst                            |                                      |  |
| 16             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Konsol .....           | Bracket .....       | 672262-3            | 3) <div>M40, M41<br/>BW35 Vst</div> |                                      |  |
| 17             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Klammer .....          | Clamp .....         | 942568-7            | 6)                                  |                                      |  |
| 18             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Skruv .....            | Bolt .....          | 955524-4            | 6) L = 19                           |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1    | 1    | Skruv .....            | Bolt .....          | 940135-7            | 6) L = 22                           |                                      |  |
| 19             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Mutter .....           | Nut .....           | 955826-3            | 6)                                  |                                      |  |
| 20             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Ljuddämpare .....      | Silencer .....      | 663456-2            |                                     |                                      |  |
| 21             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Klammer .....          | Clamp .....         | 192204-6            |                                     |                                      |  |
| 22             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Skruv .....            | Bolt .....          | 955527-7            |                                     |                                      |  |
| 23             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Mutter .....           | Nut .....           | 955826-3            |                                     |                                      |  |
| 24             | 2             | 2    | 2    | Bricka .....           | Washer .....        | 120265-4            |                                     |                                      |  |
| 25             | 2             | 2    | 2    | Hållare .....          | Retainer .....      | 666408-0            |                                     |                                      |  |
| 26             | 2             | 2    | 2    | Skruv .....            | Bolt .....          | 955523-3            | <del>921822</del>                   |                                      |  |
| 27             | 2             | 2    | 2    | Låsbricka .....        | Lock washer .....   | 955949-3            | <del>951697</del>                   |                                      |  |
| 28             | 2             | 2    | 2    | Gummiring .....        | Rubber ring .....   | 666407-2            |                                     |                                      |  |

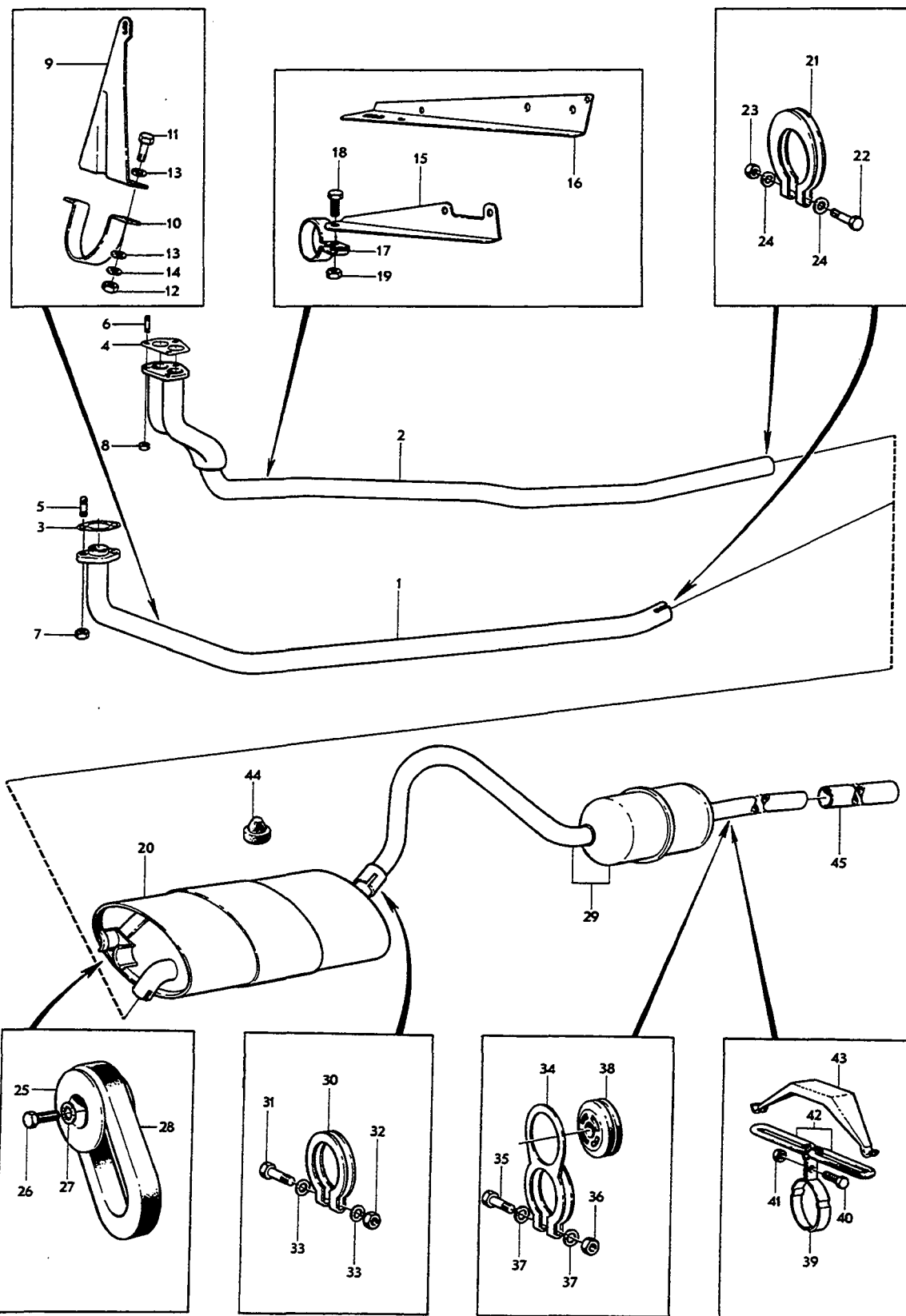
1. P120 ch-225049.  
P130 ch-216949.  
P220 ch-44599.

2. P120 ch-225049.  
P130 ch-216949.

3. P120 ch 225050-..  
P130 ch 216950-..  
P220 ch 44600-..

4. P120 ch 225050-..  
P130 ch 216950-..

6. P120 M30, M40, M41 ch 225050-..  
P130 M30, M40, M41 ch 216950-..  
P220 ch 44600-..  
P120 BW35.  
P130 BW35.  
P220 BW35.

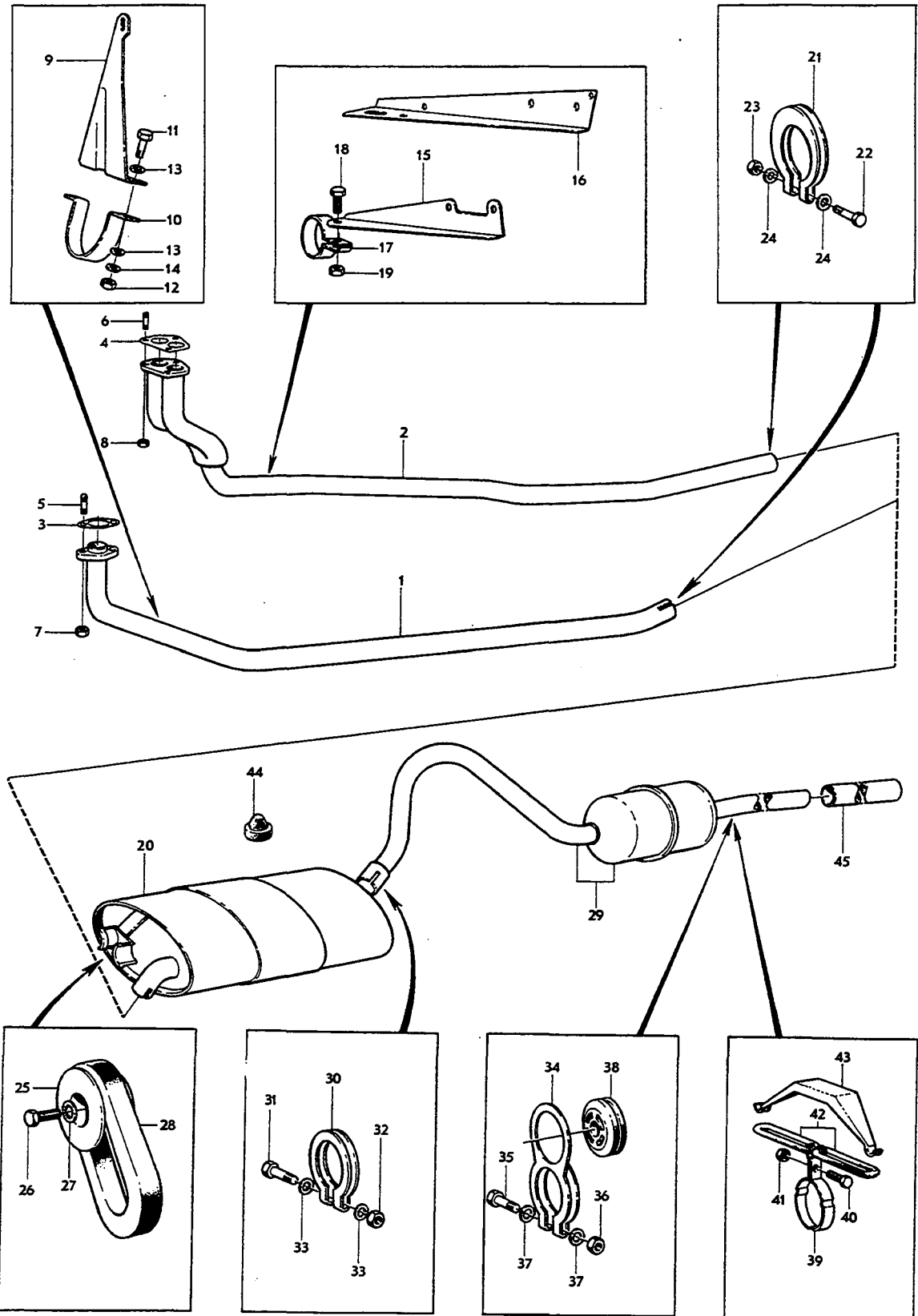


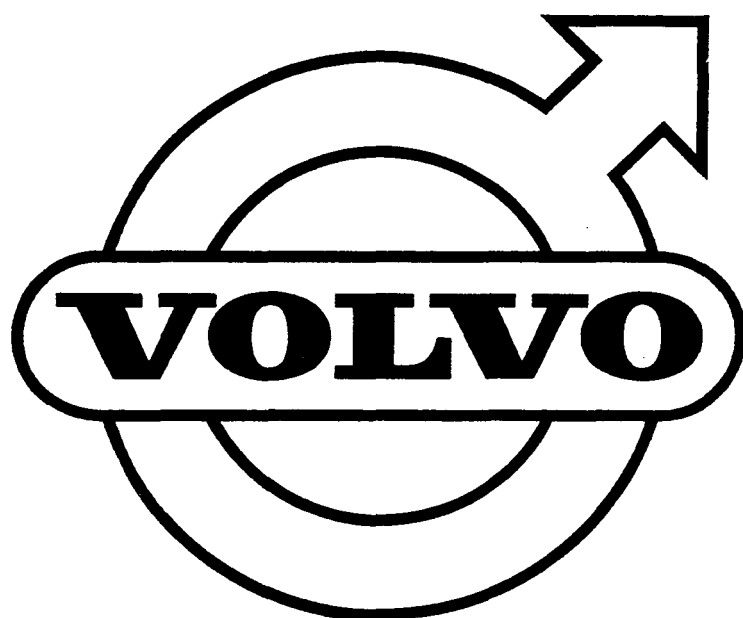
| Grupp<br>Group |               | 2c   |      | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                      |                     |                     | VOLVO                                |  |
|----------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 38   |      | Utgåva<br>Issue        |                      | 2                   |                     | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|                |               |      |      | Avgassystem            |                      | Exhaust system      |                     |                                      |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |      |      | Benämning              | Description          | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                                      |  |
|                | P120          | P130 | P220 |                        |                      |                     |                     |                                      |  |
| 29             | 1             | 1    |      | Utblåsningsrör .....   | Exhaust pipe .....   | 663753-2            |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               |      | 1    | Utblåsningsrör .....   | Exhaust pipe .....   | 666293-6            | 1)                  |                                      |  |
|                |               |      | 1    | Utblåsningsrör .....   | Exhaust pipe .....   | 672876-0            | 2)                  |                                      |  |
| 30             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Klammer .....          | Clamp .....          | 191466-2            |                     |                                      |  |
| 31             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Skruv .....            | Bolt .....           | 955527-7            |                     |                                      |  |
| 32             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Mutter .....           | Nut .....            | 955826-3            |                     |                                      |  |
| 33             | 2             | 2    | 2    | Bricka .....           | Washer .....         | 120265-4            |                     |                                      |  |
| 34             | 1             | 1    |      | Klammer .....          | Clamp .....          | 666133-4            |                     |                                      |  |
| 35             | 1             | 1    |      | Skruv .....            | Bolt .....           | 955527-7            |                     |                                      |  |
| 36             | 1             | 1    |      | Mutter .....           | Nut .....            | 955826-3            | Tid utf             |                                      |  |
| 37             | 2             | 2    |      | Bricka .....           | Washer .....         | 120265-4            |                     |                                      |  |
| 38             | 1             | 1    |      | Gummikudde .....       | Rubber cushion ..... | 666208-4            |                     |                                      |  |
| 39             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Klammer .....          | Clamp .....          | 669365-9            |                     |                                      |  |
| 40             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Skruv .....            | Bolt .....           | 940135-7            |                     |                                      |  |
| 41             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Mutter .....           | Nut .....            | 955826-3            | Sen utf             |                                      |  |
| 42             | 2             | 2    | 2    | Gummiring .....        | Rubber ring .....    | 667503-7            |                     |                                      |  |
| 43             | 1             | 1    |      | Bygel .....            | Brace .....          | 667501-1            |                     |                                      |  |
| 44             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Gummiknapp .....       | Rubber button .....  | 667516-9            |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               |      | 1    | Konsol .....           | Bracket .....        | 669163-8            |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               |      | 1    | Gummibuffert .....     | Rubber cushion ..... | 667751-2            |                     |                                      |  |
| 45             | 1             |      |      | Förlängningsrör .....  | Extension pipe ..... | 277178-0            | MGT                 |                                      |  |

1. P220 ch -45498.

2. P220 ch 45499-.

1. P220 ch -45498.  
2. P220 ch 45499-.







**GRUPP 2d**  
**Motorreglage**

INNEHÅLLSFÖRTECKNING

Se sida 1:2

**GROUP 2d**  
**Engine control linkages**

INDEX

See page 1:2

**GROUPE 2d**  
**Commandes du moteur**

TABLE DES MATIERES

Voir page 1:3

**GRUPPE 2d**  
**Motorregler**

INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

S. Seite 1:3

**GRUPO 2d**  
**Mandos del motor**

INDICE

Véase pág. 1:3

|                |                 |                        |                                                      |
|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Grupp<br>Group | 2d              | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) | <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
| Sida<br>Page   | 1:2             |                        |                                                      |
|                | Utgåva<br>Issue |                        | 2                                                    |

### INNEHÅLLSFÖTRECKNING

|                                                                 |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Gasreglage, P120 ch-225049, P130 ch-216949, P220 ch-44599 ..... | Sida 2  |
| Gasreglage, P120 ch 225050-, P130 ch 216950- .....              | Sida 6  |
| Gasreglage, P220 ch 44600- .....                                | Sida 10 |
| Chokereglage .....                                              | Sida 12 |

### INDEX

|                                                                       |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Throttle linkage, P120 ch-225049, P130 ch-216949, P220 ch-44599 ..... | Page 2  |
| Throttle linkage, P120 ch 225050-, P130 ch 216950- .....              | Page 6  |
| Throttle linkage, P220 ch 44600- .....                                | Page 10 |
| Choke linkage .....                                                   | Page 12 |

TABLE DES MATIERES

|                                                                        |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Commande d'accélérateur, P120 ch-225049, P130 ch-216949, P220 ch-44599 | Page 2  |
| Commande d'accélérateur, P120 ch 225050-, P130 ch 216950- .....        | Page 6  |
| Commande d'accélérateur, P220 ch 44600- .....                          | Page 10 |
| Commande de starter .....                                              | Page 12 |

INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

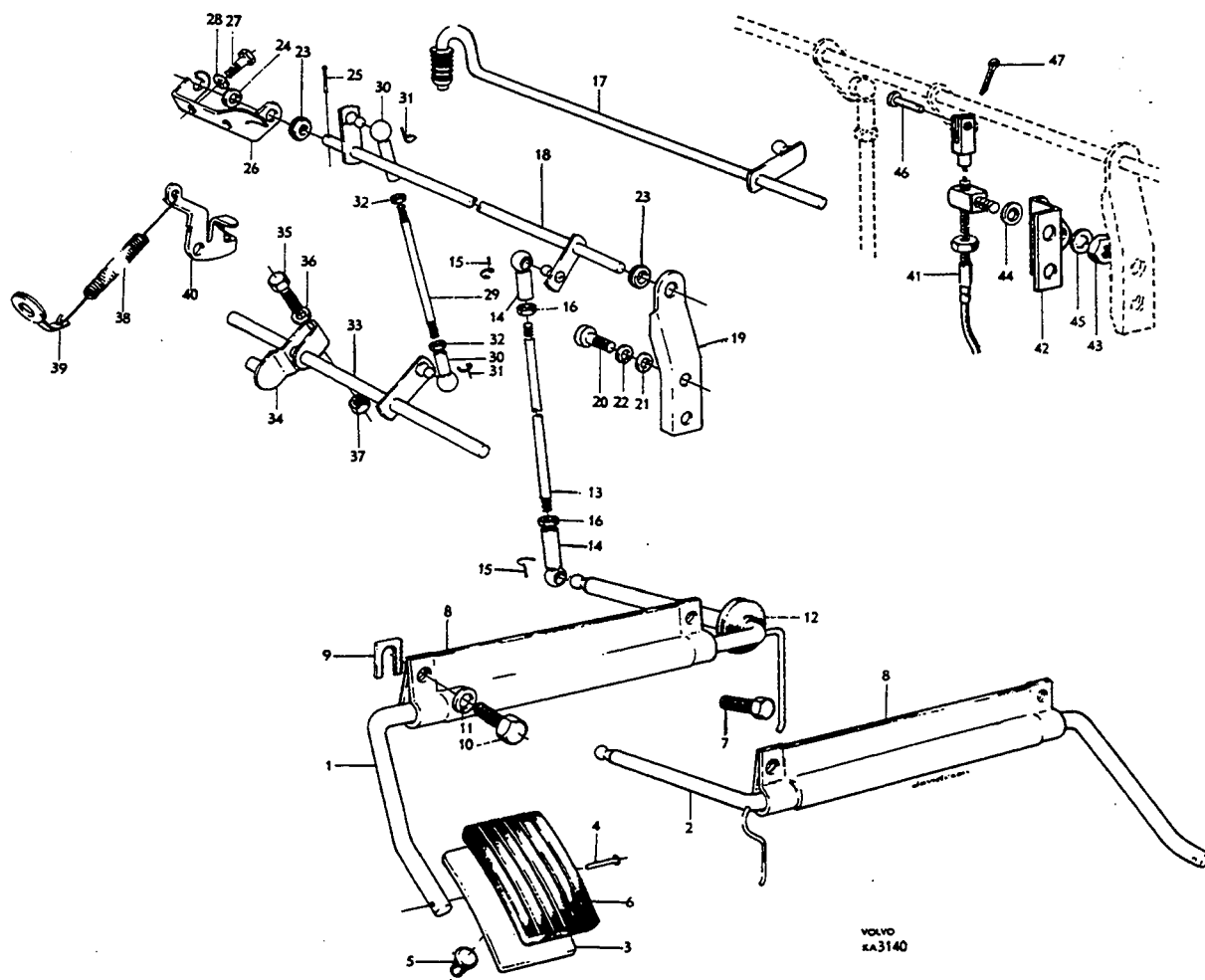
|                                                                |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Gasregler, P120 ch-225049, P130 ch-216949, P220 ch-44599 ..... | Seite 2  |
| Gasregler, P120 ch 225050-, P130 ch 216950- .....              | Seite 6  |
| Gasregler, P220 ch 44600- .....                                | Seite 10 |
| Kalstartvorrichtung .....                                      | Seite 12 |

INDICE

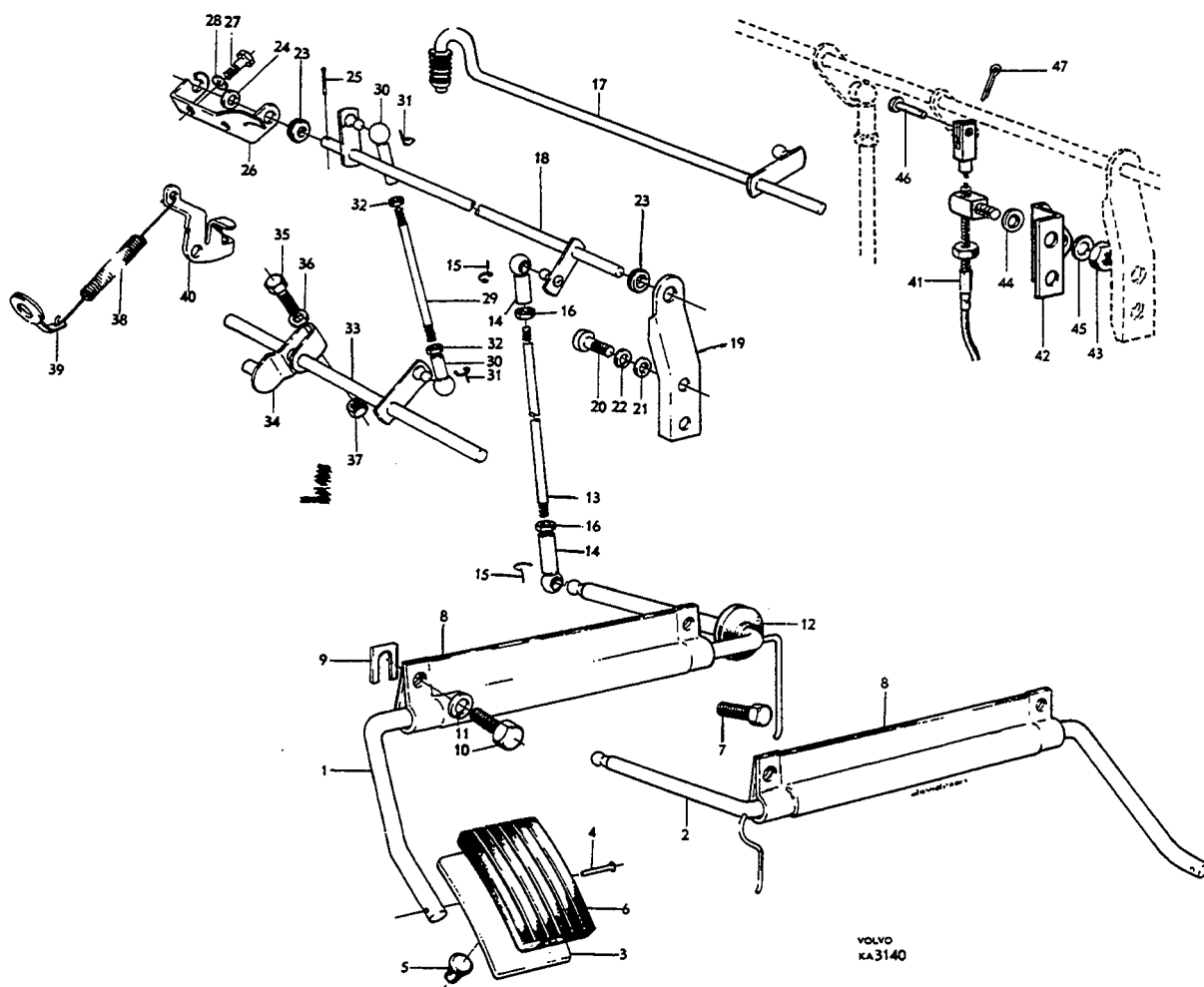
|                                                                         |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Mando del acelerador, P120 ch-225049, P130 ch-216949, P220 ch-44599 ... | Pág. 2  |
| Mando del acelerador, P120 ch 225050-, P130 ch 216950- .....            | Pág. 6  |
| Mando del acelerador, P220 ch 44600- .....                              | Pág. 10 |
| Mando del estrangulador .....                                           | Pág. 12 |

| Grupp<br>Group |               |      | 2d                   |                          | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                      |  | VOLVO                                             |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------|--|------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 2    |                      | Utgåva<br>Issue          |                        | 7                    |  | P120 ch-225049<br>P130 ch-216949<br>P220 ch-44599 |  | Throttle linkage |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |      | Benämning            | Description              | Del. nr<br>Part No.    | Anmärkning<br>Notes  |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
|                | B18A          | B18D |                      |                          |                        |                      |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 1              | 1             | 1    | Pedalaxel .....      | Pedal shaft .....        | 662737-6               | 1) Vst               |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1    | Pedalaxel .....      | Pedal shaft .....        | 669799-9               | 2) Vst               |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 2              | 1             | 1    | Pedalaxel .....      | Pedal shaft .....        | 662738-4               | Hst GV               |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1    | Pedalaxel .....      | Pedal shaft .....        | 666335-5               | Hst RV               |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 3              | 1             | 1    | . Pedalplatta .....  | . Pedal plate .....      | 660549-7               |                      |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 4              | 1             | 1    | . Nit .....          | . Rivet .....            | 952578-3               |                      |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 5              | 1             | 1    | . Gummibuffert ..... | . Rubber cushion .....   | 81803-9                |                      |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 6              | 1             | 1    | Gummiskoning .....   | Rubber pad .....         | 660533-1               |                      |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 7              | 1             | 1    | Ställskruv .....     | Set screw .....          | 663422-1               | 1)                   |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 8              | 1             | 1    | Lager .....          | Bearing .....            | 662734-3               |                      |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 9              | 2             | 2    | Bricka .....         | Washer .....             | 669123-2               | Vst                  |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 10             | 2             | 2    | Skruv .....          | Screw .....              | 955512-9               |                      |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 11             | 2             | 2    | Fjäderbricka .....   | Spring washer .....      | 955920-4               |                      |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 12             | 1             | 1    | Gummibussning .....  | Rubber bushing .....     | 663052-9               |                      |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 13             | 1             | 1    | Reglerstång .....    | Control rod .....        | 191046-2               |                      |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 14             | 2             | 2    | Kulskål .....        | Ball shell .....         | 959088-6               | <del>191650</del>    |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 15             | 2             | 2    | Bygel .....          | Brace .....              | 191764-0               |                      |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 16             | 2             | 2    | Mutter .....         | Nut .....                | 955780-2               |                      |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 17             | 1             |      | Axel .....           | Shaft .....              | 661963-9               | 1)                   |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |      | Axel .....           | Shaft .....              | 669888-0               | 2)                   |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 18             |               | 1    | Axel .....           | Shaft .....              | 662006-6               | 1)                   |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1    | Axel .....           | Shaft .....              | 669885-6               | 2)                   |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 19             | 1             | 1    | Fäste .....          | Anchorage .....          | 661966-2               |                      |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 20             | 2             | 2    | Skruv .....          | Screw .....              | 955512-9               | 1)                   |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 2             | 2    | Skruv .....          | Screw .....              | 950046-3               | 2)                   |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 21             | 2             | 2    | Bricka .....         | Washer .....             | 955893-3               | 2) <del>120787</del> |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 22             | 2             | 2    | Fjäderbricka .....   | Spring washer .....      | 955920-4               |                      |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 23             | 1             | 2    | Bussning .....       | Bushing .....            | 666143-3               |                      |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 24             |               | 1    | Bricka .....         | Washer .....             | 192369-7               |                      |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 25             |               | 1    | Saxpinne .....       | Split pin .....          | 907824-7               |                      |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 26             |               | 1    | Fäste .....          | Anchorage .....          | 418506-2               |                      |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 27             |               | 2    | Skruv .....          | Screw .....              | 955512-9               |                      |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 28             |               | 2    | Låsbricka .....      | Lock washer .....        | 940155-5               | Tid utf              |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 29             |               | 1    | Reglerstång .....    | Control rod .....        | 191203-9               |                      |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 30             |               | 2    | Kulskål .....        | Ball shell .....         | 959088-6               | <del>191650</del>    |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 31             |               | 2    | Bygel .....          | Brace .....              | 959093-6               | <del>191764</del>    |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 32             |               | 2    | Mutter .....         | Nut .....                | 955780-2               |                      |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 33             |               | 1    | Mellanaxel .....     | Intermediary shaft ..... | 418449-5               |                      |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 34             |               | 1    | Hävarm, främre ..... | Lever, forward .....     | 668558-0               |                      |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1    | Hävarm, bakre .....  | Lever, rear .....        | 668559-8               |                      |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 35             |               | 2    | . Skruv .....        | . Screw .....            | 106836-0               |                      |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 36             |               | 2    | . Bricka .....       | . Washer .....           | 237177-1               |                      |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 37             |               | 2    | . Mutter .....       | . Nut .....              | 237176-3               |                      |  |                                                   |  |                  |  |                                      |  |

1. M30, M40, M41.
2. BW35.



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 2d              |                    | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                            |                     |                     | VOLVO |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | Utgåva<br>Issue |                    | Gasreglage                                        |                     | Throttle linkage    |       | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| 4              |               | 6               |                    | P120 ch-225049<br>P130 ch-216949<br>P220 ch-44599 |                     |                     |       |                                      |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |                 | Benämning          | Description                                       | Def. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |       |                                      |  |
|                | B18A          | B18D            |                    |                                                   |                     |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 38             |               | 2               | Returfjäder .....  | Return spring .....                               | 418963-5            | <del>418452</del>   |       |                                      |  |
| 39             |               | 2               | Fjäderfäste .....  | Spring anchorage .....                            | 419416-3            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 40             |               | 2               | Hävarm .....       | Lever .....                                       |                     | Se grupp 2c         |       |                                      |  |
| 41             | 1             | 1               | Reglagevire .....  | Control cable .....                               |                     | Se grupp 4          |       |                                      |  |
| 42             | 1             | 1               | Konsol .....       | Bracket .....                                     | 669886-4            | BW35                |       |                                      |  |
| 43             | 1             | 1               | Mutter .....       | Nut .....                                         | 955846-1            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 44             | 1             | 1               | Bricka .....       | Washer .....                                      | 955894-1            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 45             | 1             | 1               | Fjäderbricka ..... | Spring washer .....                               | 955920-4            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 46             | 1             | 1               | Saxpinnebult ..... | Clevis pin .....                                  | 913094-9            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 47             | 1             | 1               | Saxpinne .....     | Split pin .....                                   | 907819-7            |                     |       |                                      |  |



VOLVO  
KA3140

| Grupp<br>Group |               | 2d              |      | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)             |                        |                     | VOLVO                                |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------|------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | Utgåva<br>Issue |      | P120 ch 225050-<br>P130 ch 216950- |                        |                     | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|                |               |                 |      | Gasreglage                         |                        |                     | Throttle linkage                     |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |                 |      | Benämning                          | Description            | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                  |  |
|                | B18A          | B18B            | B18D |                                    |                        |                     |                                      |  |
| 1              | 1             | 1               | 1    | Pedalaxel .....                    | Pedal shaft .....      | 662737-6            | 1) Vst                               |  |
|                | 1             |                 | 1    | Pedalaxel .....                    | Pedal shaft .....      | 669799-9            | 2) Vst                               |  |
| 2              | 1             | 1               | 1    | Pedalaxel .....                    | Pedal shaft .....      | 662738-4            | 1) Hst, GV                           |  |
|                | 1             |                 | 1    | Pedalaxel .....                    | Pedal shaft .....      | 666335-5            | M40, Hst, RV                         |  |
|                | 1             |                 | 1    | Pedalaxel .....                    | Pedal shaft .....      | 671034-7            | 2) Hst                               |  |
| 3              | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Pedalplatta .....                | . Pedal plate .....    | 660549-7            |                                      |  |
| 4              | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Nit .....                        | . Rivet .....          | 952578-3            |                                      |  |
| 5              | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Gummibuffert .....               | . Rubber cushion ..... | 81803-9             |                                      |  |
| 6              | 1             | 1               | 1    | Gummiskoning .....                 | Rubber pad .....       | 660533-1            |                                      |  |
| 7              | 1             | 1               | 1    | Ställskruv .....                   | Set screw .....        | 663422-1            | 1)                                   |  |
| 8              | 1             | 1               | 1    | Lager .....                        | Bearing .....          | 662734-3            |                                      |  |
| 9              | 2             | 2               | 2    | Bricka .....                       | Washer .....           | 669123-2            | M30, M40, M41, Vst<br>BW35           |  |
| 10             | 2             | 2               | 2    | Skruv .....                        | Screw .....            | 955512-9            |                                      |  |
| 11             | 2             | 2               | 2    | Bricka .....                       | Washer .....           | 955920-4            |                                      |  |
| 12             | 1             | 1               | 1    | Gummibussning .....                | Rubber bushing .....   | 663052-9            |                                      |  |
| 13             | 1             | 1               | 1    | Reglerstång .....                  | Control rod .....      | 942412-8            |                                      |  |
| 14             | 2             | 2               | 2    | Kulskål .....                      | Ball socket .....      | 959088-6            |                                      |  |
| 15             | 2             | 2               | 2    | Bygel .....                        | Brace .....            | 959093-6            |                                      |  |
| 16             | 2             | 2               | 2    | Mutter .....                       | Nut .....              | 955780-2            |                                      |  |
| 17             | 1             |                 |      | Axel .....                         | Shaft .....            | 671986-8            | 1)                                   |  |
|                | 1             |                 |      | Axel .....                         | Shaft .....            | 672139-3            | 2)                                   |  |
| 18             |               | 1               | 1    | Axel .....                         | Shaft .....            | 671950-4            | 1) UAR                               |  |
|                |               | 1               | 1    | Axel .....                         | Shaft .....            | 673015-4            | 1) MAR                               |  |
|                |               | 1               | 1    | Axel .....                         | Shaft .....            | 672138-5            | 2) UAR                               |  |
|                |               | 1               | 1    | Axel .....                         | Shaft .....            | 673016-2            | 2) MAR                               |  |
| 19             | 1             | 1               | 1    | Fäste .....                        | Anchorage .....        | 672221-9            |                                      |  |
| 20             | 2             | 2               | 2    | Skruv .....                        | Screw .....            | 955512-9            | 1)                                   |  |
|                | 2             |                 | 2    | Skruv .....                        | Screw .....            | 940100-1            | 2)                                   |  |
| 21             | 2             | 2               | 2    | Bricka .....                       | Washer .....           | 955893-3            |                                      |  |
| 22             | 2             | 2               | 2    | Fjäderbricka .....                 | Spring washer .....    | 955920-4            |                                      |  |
| 23             | 1             |                 |      | Fäste .....                        | Anchorage .....        | 419335-5            |                                      |  |
| 24             |               | 1               | 1    | Fäste .....                        | Anchorage .....        | 419338-9            | UAR                                  |  |
|                |               | 1               |      | Fäste .....                        | Anchorage .....        | 419570-7            | MAR                                  |  |
| 25             | 2             | 2               | 2    | Skruv .....                        | Screw .....            | 955512-9            |                                      |  |
|                |               | 2               |      | Skruv .....                        | Screw .....            | 956552-4            | MAR                                  |  |
| 26             | 2             | 2               | 2    | Bussning .....                     | Bushing .....          | 666143-3            |                                      |  |
| 27             | 1             | 1               | 1    | Bricka .....                       | Washer .....           | 192369-7            |                                      |  |
| 28             | 1             | 1               | 1    | Saxpinne .....                     | Split pin .....        | 907824-7            |                                      |  |
| 29             | 1             |                 |      | Reglerstång .....                  | Control rod .....      | 942835-0            |                                      |  |
| 30             | 1             |                 |      | Kulskål .....                      | Ball socket .....      | 959088-6            |                                      |  |
| 31             | 1             |                 |      | Mutter .....                       | Nut .....              | 955780-2            |                                      |  |
| 32             | 1             |                 |      | Kulskål .....                      | Ball socket .....      | 942837-6            |                                      |  |
| 33             | 1             |                 |      | Mutter .....                       | Nut .....              | 942836-8            |                                      |  |
| 34             | 2             |                 |      | Bygel .....                        | Brace .....            | 959093-6            |                                      |  |
| 35             |               | 1               | 1    | Reglerstång .....                  | Control rod .....      | 191203-9            | UAR                                  |  |
|                |               | 1               |      | Reglerstång .....                  | Control rod .....      | 942988-7            | MAR                                  |  |
| 36             |               | 2               | 2    | Kulskål .....                      | Ball socket .....      | 959088-6            |                                      |  |
| 37             |               | 2               | 2    | Mutter .....                       | Nut .....              | 955780-2            |                                      |  |
| 38             |               | 2               | 2    | Bygel .....                        | Brace .....            | 959093-6            |                                      |  |

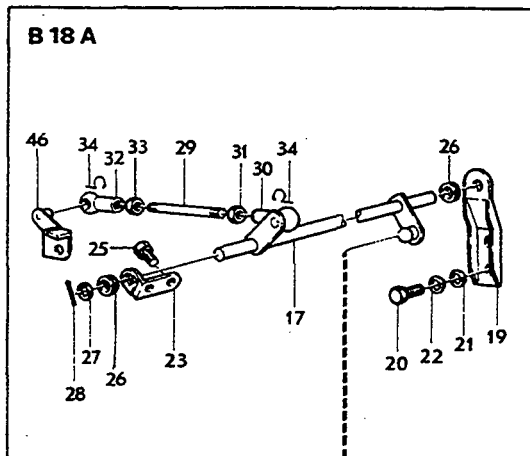
1. M30, M40, M41.

2. BW35.

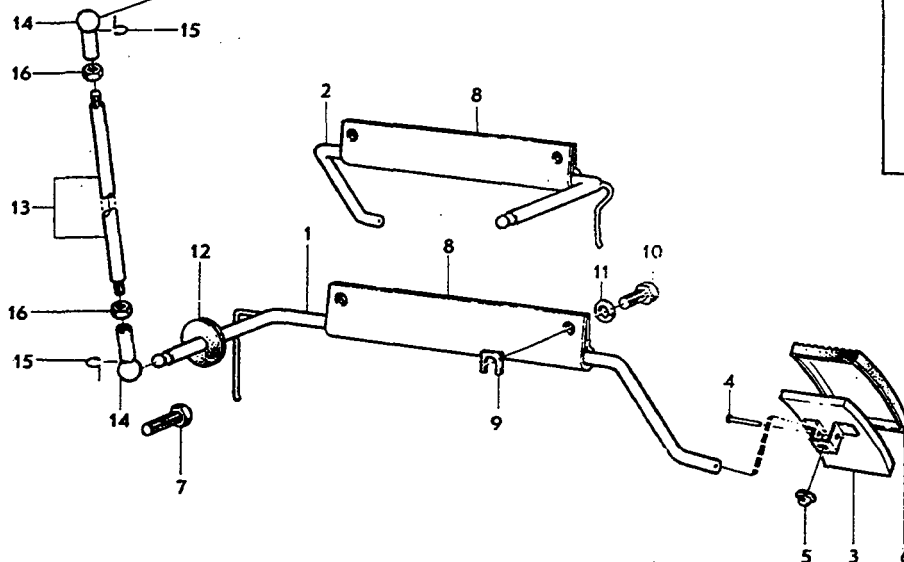
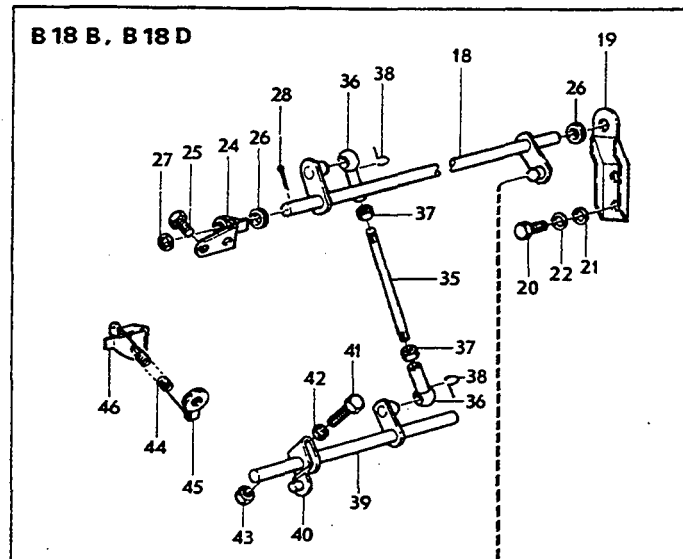
1. M30, M40, M41.  
2. BW35.



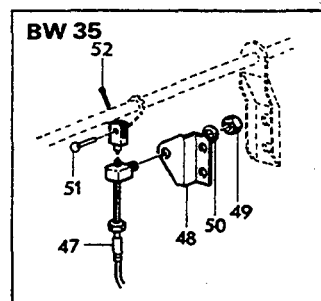
**B 18 A**



**B 18 B, B 18 D**

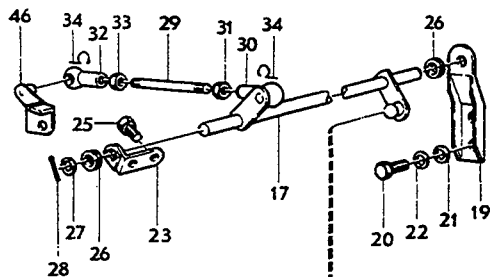


**BW 35**

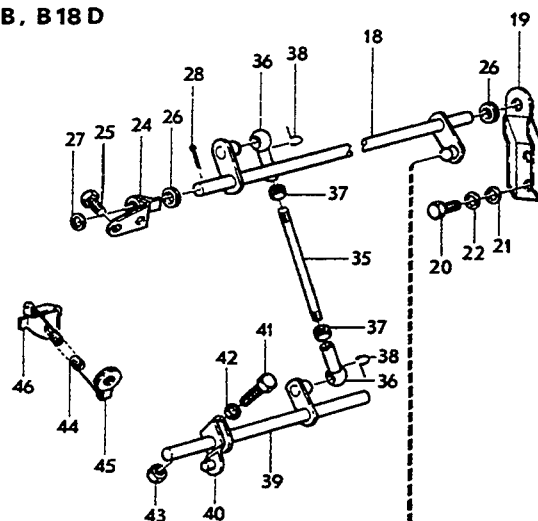


| Grupp<br>Group |               | 2d   |      | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                        |                     | VOLVO               |            |  |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 8    |      | Utgåva<br>Issue        |                        | 3                   |                     | Gasreglage |  | P120 ch 225050-<br>P130 ch 216950-<br>Throttle linkage |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |      |      | Benämning              | Description            | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |            |  |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                | B18A          | B18B | B18D |                        |                        |                     |                     |            |  |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 39             |               | 1    | 1    | Mellanaxel .....       | Cross shaft .....      | 419575-6            | <del>419399</del>   |            |  |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 40             |               | 1    | 1    | Hävarm, främre .....   | Lever, front .....     | 668558-0            |                     |            |  |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1    | 1    | Hävarm, bakre .....    | Lever, rear .....      | 668559-8            |                     |            |  |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 41             |               | 2    | 2    | . Skruv .....          | . Bolt .....           | 106836-0            |                     |            |  |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 42             |               | 2    | 2    | . Bricka .....         | . Washer .....         | 237 177-1           |                     |            |  |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 43             |               | 2    | 2    | . Mutter .....         | . Nut .....            | 237 176-3           |                     |            |  |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 44             |               | 2    | 2    | Returfjäder .....      | Return spring .....    | 418963-5            |                     |            |  |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 45             |               | 2    | 2    | Fjäderfäste .....      | Spring anchorage ..... | 419416-3            |                     |            |  |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 46             | 1             | 2    | 2    | Hävarm .....           | Lever .....            |                     | Se grupp 2c         |            |  |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 47             | 1             |      | 1    | Reglagewire .....      | Cable .....            |                     | Se grupp 4          |            |  |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 48             | 1             |      | 1    | Konsol .....           | Bracket .....          | 672249-0            |                     |            |  |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 49             | 1             |      | 1    | Mutter .....           | Nut .....              | 955846-1            |                     |            |  |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 50             | 1             |      | 1    | Fjäderbricka .....     | Spring washer .....    | 955920-4            | BW35                |            |  |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 51             | 1             |      | 1    | Saxpinnebult .....     | Clevis pin .....       | 913094-9            |                     |            |  |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 52             | 1             |      | 1    | Saxpinne .....         | Split pin .....        | 907819-7            |                     |            |  |                                                        |  |                                      |  |

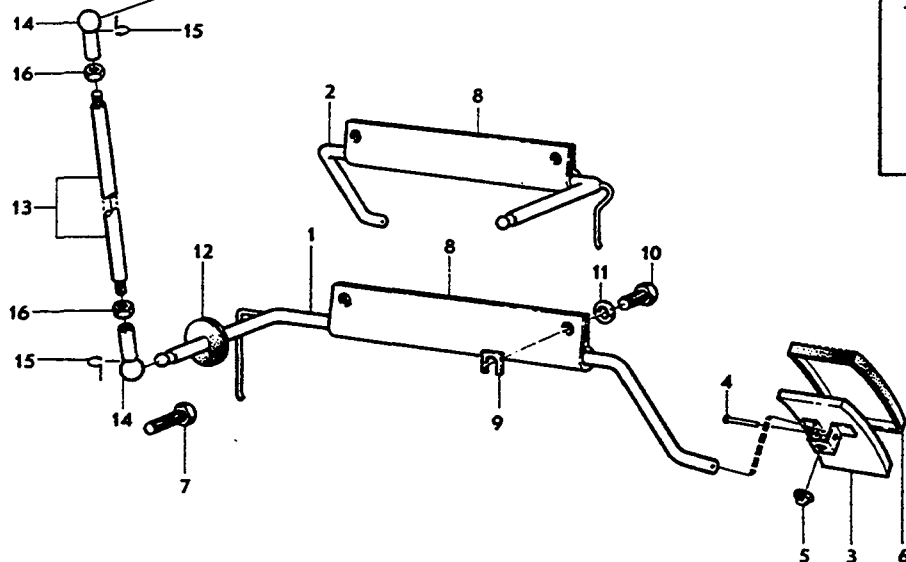
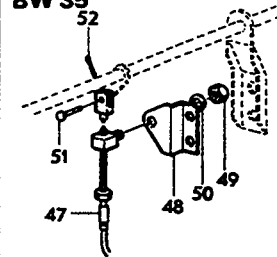
**B18 A**



**B18 B, B18 D**



**BW 35**



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 2d              |      | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                        | VOLVO                                |                     |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------|------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | Utgåva<br>Issue |      | P220 ch 44600-         |                        | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                     |
| 10             |               | 4               |      | Gasreglage             |                        | Throttle control                     |                     |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |                 |      | Benämning              | Description            | Det. nr<br>Part No.                  | Anmärkning<br>Notes |
|                | B19A          | B18B            | B18D |                        |                        |                                      |                     |
| 1              | 1             | 1               | 1    | Pedalaxel .....        | Pedal shaft .....      | 662737-6                             | M40 Vst             |
|                |               | 1               | 1    | Pedalaxel .....        | Pedal shaft .....      | 669779-9                             | BW35 Vst            |
| 2              | 1             | 1               | 1    | Pedalaxel .....        | Pedal shaft .....      | 662738-4                             | M40 Hst             |
| 3              | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Pedalplatta .....    | . Pedal plate .....    | 660549-7                             |                     |
| 4              | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Nit .....            | . Rivet .....          | 952578-3                             |                     |
| 5              | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Gummibuffert .....   | . Rubber cushion ..... | 81803-9                              |                     |
| 6              | 1             | 1               | 1    | Gummiskoning .....     | Rubber pad .....       | 660533-1                             |                     |
| 7              | 1             | 1               | 1    | Ställskruv .....       | Set screw .....        | 663422-1                             | M40                 |
| 8              | 1             | 1               | 1    | Lager .....            | Bearing .....          | 662734-3                             |                     |
| 9              | 2             | 2               | 2    | Bricka .....           | Washer .....           | 669123-3                             | Vst                 |
| 10             | 2             | 2               | 2    | Skruv .....            | Screw .....            | 955572-9                             |                     |
| 11             | 2             | 2               | 2    | Bricka .....           | Washer .....           | 955920-4                             |                     |
| 12             | 1             | 1               | 1    | Gummibussning .....    | Rubber bushing .....   | 663052-9                             |                     |
| 13             | 1             | 1               | 1    | Reglerstäng .....      | Control rod .....      | 942412-8                             |                     |
| 14             | 2             | 2               | 2    | Kulskål .....          | Ball socket .....      | 959088-6                             |                     |
| 15             | 2             | 2               | 2    | Bygel .....            | Brace .....            | 959093-6                             |                     |
| 16             | 2             | 2               | 2    | Mutter .....           | Nut .....              | 955780-2                             |                     |
| 17             | 1             |                 |      | Axel .....             | Shaft .....            | 671986-8                             | 1)                  |
|                | 1             |                 |      | Axel .....             | Shaft .....            | 672776-2                             | 2) M40              |
|                | 1             |                 |      | Axel .....             | Shaft .....            | 672139-3                             | 2) BW35             |
| 18             |               | 1               | 1    | Axel .....             | Shaft .....            | 671950-4                             | 1) M40              |
|                |               | 1               | 1    | Axel .....             | Shaft .....            | 672777-0                             | 2) M40 UAR          |
|                |               | 1               |      | Axel .....             | Shaft .....            | 673019-6                             | 2) M40 MAR          |
|                |               | 1               | 1    | Axel .....             | Shaft .....            | 672138-5                             | BW35 UAR            |
|                |               | 1               |      | Axel .....             | Shaft .....            | 673016-2                             | BW35 MAR            |
| 19             | 1             | 1               | 1    | Fäste .....            | Anchorage .....        | 672221-9                             | 1)                  |
|                | 1             | 1               | 1    | Fäste .....            | Anchorage .....        | 672221-9                             | 5) BW35             |
|                | 1             | 1               | 1    | Fäste .....            | Anchorage .....        | 672802-6                             | 3)                  |
|                | 1             | 1               | 1    | Fäste .....            | Anchorage .....        | 672802-6                             | 4) M40              |
| 20             | 2             | 2               | 2    | Skruv .....            | Screw .....            | 955512-9                             | M40                 |
|                | 2             | 2               | 2    | Skruv .....            | Screw .....            | 940100-1                             | BW35                |
| 21             | 2             | 2               | 2    | Bricka .....           | Washer .....           | 955893-3                             |                     |
| 22             | 2             | 2               | 2    | Fjäderbricka .....     | Spring washer .....    | 955920-4                             |                     |
| 23             | 1             |                 |      | Fäste .....            | Anchorage .....        | 419335-5                             |                     |
| 24             |               | 1               | 1    | Fäste .....            | Anchorage .....        | 419338-9                             | UAR                 |
|                |               | 1               |      | Fäste .....            | Anchorage .....        | 419570-7                             | MAR                 |
| 25             | 2             | 2               | 2    | Skruv .....            | Screw .....            | 955512-9                             |                     |
|                |               | 2               |      | Skruv .....            | Screw .....            | 956552-4                             | MAR                 |
| 26             | 2             | 2               | 2    | Bussning .....         | Bushing .....          | 666143-3                             |                     |
| 27             | 1             | 1               | 1    | Bricka .....           | Washer .....           | 192369-7                             |                     |
| 28             | 1             | 1               | 1    | Saxpinne .....         | Split pin .....        | 907824-7                             |                     |
| 29             | 1             |                 |      | Reglerstäng .....      | Control rod .....      | 942835-0                             |                     |
| 30             | 1             |                 |      | Kulskål .....          | Ball socket .....      | 959088-6                             |                     |
| 31             | 1             |                 |      | Mutter .....           | Nut .....              | 955780-2                             |                     |
| 32             | 1             |                 |      | Kulskål .....          | Ball socket .....      | 942837-6                             |                     |
| 33             | 1             |                 |      | Mutter .....           | Nut .....              | 942836-8                             |                     |
| 34             | 2             |                 |      | Bygel .....            | Brace .....            | 959093-6                             |                     |

1. Ch 44601-52725 excl. ch 48770-48821.

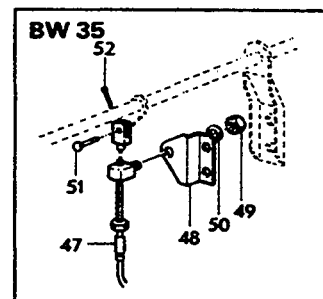
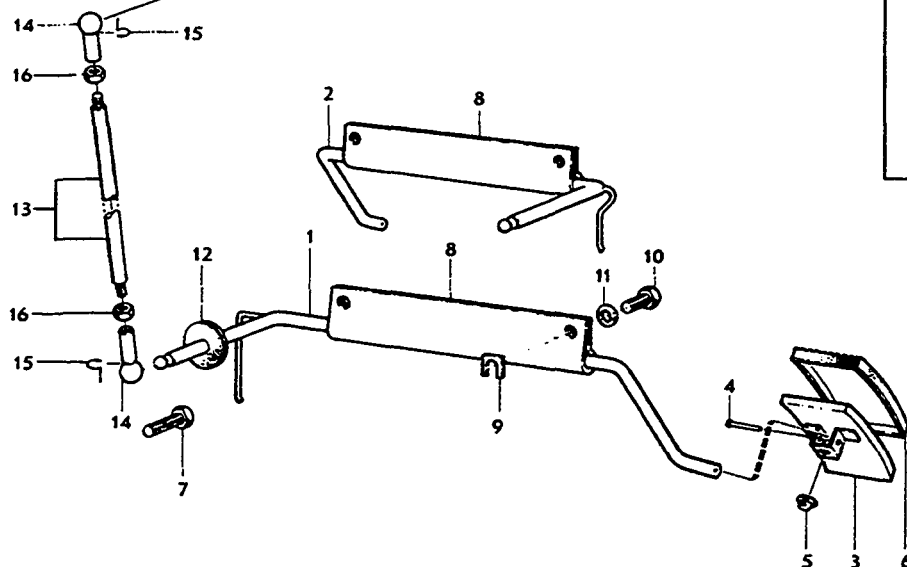
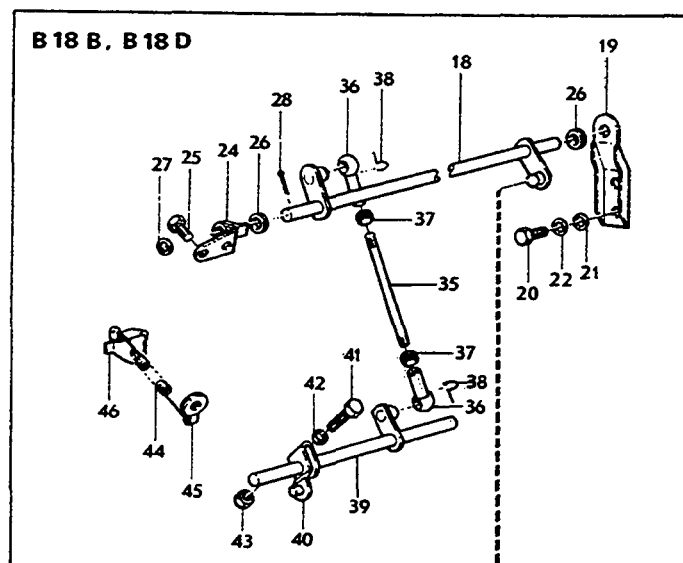
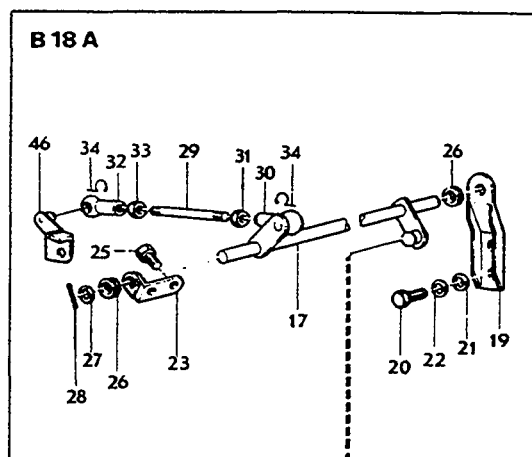
2. Ch 52726- incl. ch 48770-48821.

3. Ch omkr 52726-61799.

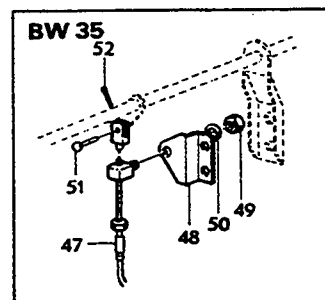
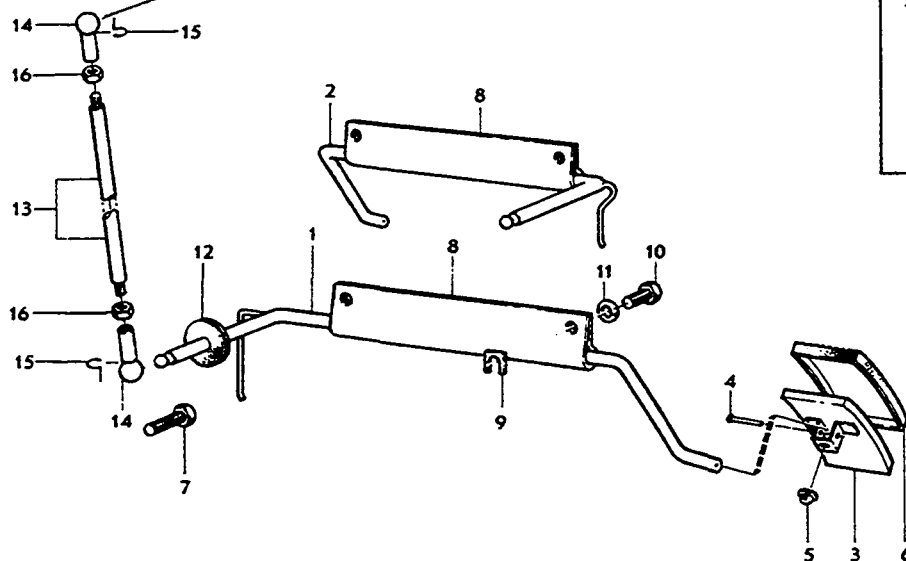
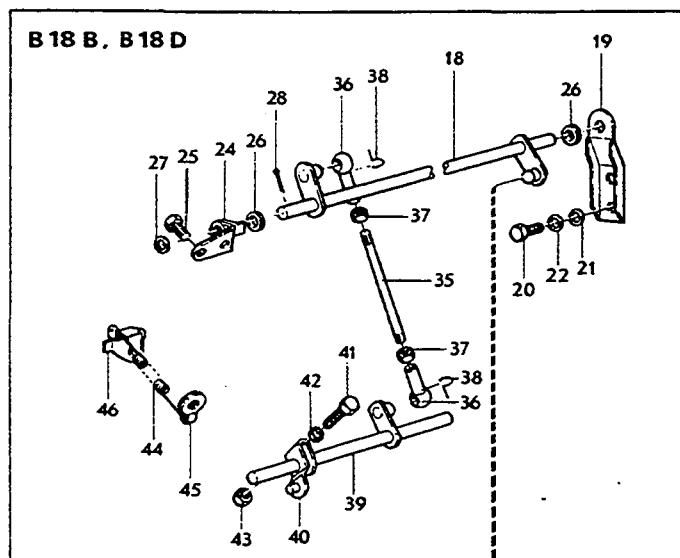
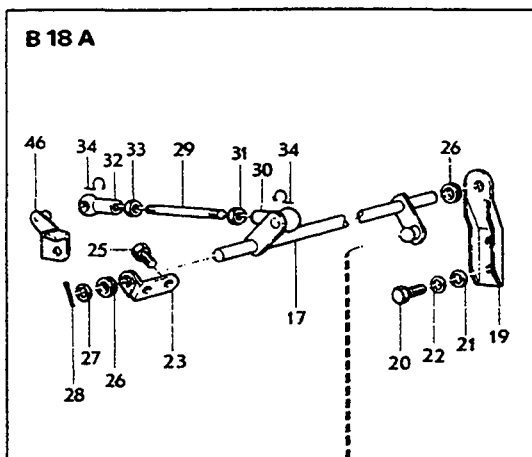
4. Ch 61800-.

5. Ch 49417-.

1. Ch 44601-52725 excl. ch 48770-48821.
2. Ch 52726- incl. ch 48770-48821.
3. Ch omkr 52726-61799.
4. Ch 61800-.
5. Ch 49417-.



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 2d              |      | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                          |                                    | VOLVO               |                                      |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   | 12            | Utgåva<br>Issue |      | 4                      | Gasreglage               | P120 ch 225050-<br>P130 ch 216950- | Throttle control    | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |                 |      | Benämning              | Description              | Det. nr<br>Part No.                | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                                      |
|                | B18A          | B18B            | B18D |                        |                          |                                    |                     |                                      |
| 35             |               | 1               | 1    | Reglerstång .....      | Control rod .....        | 191203-9                           | UAR                 |                                      |
|                |               | 1               |      | Reglerstång .....      | Control rod .....        | 942988-7                           | MAR                 |                                      |
| 36             |               | 2               | 2    | Kulskål .....          | Ball socket .....        | 959088-6                           |                     |                                      |
| 37             |               | 2               | 2    | Mutter .....           | Nut .....                | 955780-2                           |                     |                                      |
| 38             |               | 2               | 2    | Bygel .....            | Brace .....              | 959093-6                           |                     |                                      |
| 39             |               | 1               | 1    | Mellanaxel .....       | Intermediary shaft ..... | 419575-6                           | <del>419399-</del>  |                                      |
| 40             |               | 1               | 1    | Hävarm, främre .....   | Lever, forward .....     | 668558-0                           |                     |                                      |
|                |               | 1               | 1    | Hävarm, bakre .....    | Lever, rear .....        | 668559-8                           |                     |                                      |
| 41             |               | 1               | 1    | . Skruv .....          | . Bolt .....             | 106836-0                           |                     |                                      |
| 42             |               | 2               | 2    | . Bricka .....         | . Washer .....           | 237177-1                           |                     |                                      |
| 43             |               | 2               | 2    | . Mutter .....         | . Nut .....              | 237176-3                           |                     |                                      |
| 44             |               | 2               | 2    | Returfjäder .....      | Return spring .....      | 418963-5                           | UAR                 |                                      |
| 45             |               | 2               | 2    | Fjäderfäste .....      | Spring anchorage .....   | 419416-3                           |                     |                                      |
| 46             | 1             | 2               | 2    | Hävarm .....           | Lever .....              |                                    | Se grupp 2c         |                                      |
| 47             |               | 1               | 1    | Reglagewire .....      | Cable .....              |                                    | Se grupp 4          |                                      |
| 48             |               | 1               | 1    | Konsol .....           | Bracket .....            | 672249-0                           |                     |                                      |
| 49             |               | 1               | 1    | Mutter .....           | Nut .....                | 955846-1                           | -BW 35              |                                      |
| 50             |               | 1               | 1    | Fjäderbricka .....     | Spring washer .....      | 955920-4                           |                     |                                      |
| 51             |               | 1               | 1    | Saxpinnebult .....     | Clevis pin .....         | 913094-9                           |                     |                                      |
| 52             |               | 1               | 1    | Saxpinne .....         | Split pin .....          | 907819-7                           |                     |                                      |



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 2d    |       | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)       |                           |                     | VOLVO                |                                                   |  |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|-------|-------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 14    |       | Utgåva<br>Issue              |                           | 4                   |                      | Chokereglage P220 ch 44600- Choke control linkage |  |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |       |       | Benämning                    | Description               | Def. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes  |                                                   |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | B 18A         | B 18B | B 18D |                              |                           |                     |                      |                                                   |  |  |                                      |  |
| 1              | 1             | 1     | 1     | Knopp med dragstång .....    | Button and pull rod ..... | 666595-4            | 1, 3) Vst            |                                                   |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1     | 1     | Knopp med dragstång .....    | Button and pull rod ..... | 673175-6            | 2) Vst               |                                                   |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1     | 1     | Knopp med dragstång .....    | Button and pull rod ..... | 666646-5            | 1) Hst               |                                                   |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1     | 1     | Knopp med dragstång .....    | Button and pull rod ..... | 673176-4            | 2) Hst               |                                                   |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1     | 1     | Prydnadsbricka "Choke" ..... | "Choke" embellisher ..... | 666585-5            | 1)                   |                                                   |  |  |                                      |  |
| 2              | 1             | 1     | 1     | Prydnadsbricka "Choke" ..... | "Choke" embellisher ..... | 673250-7            | 2)                   |                                                   |  |  |                                      |  |
| 3              | 1             | 1     | 1     | Klammer .....                | Clamp .....               | 666622-6            |                      |                                                   |  |  |                                      |  |
| 4              | 1             | 1     | 1     | Hävarm .....                 | Lever .....               | 666582-2            | 4, 5) Vst            |                                                   |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1     | 1     | Hävarm .....                 | Lever .....               | 667047-5            | 4, 6) Hst            |                                                   |  |  |                                      |  |
| 5              | 1             | 1     | 1     | Skruv .....                  | Screw .....               | 950022-4            | 4) Tid utf. l = 17,8 |                                                   |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1     | 1     | Skruv .....                  | Screw .....               | 950021-6            | 4) Sen utf. l = 12,7 |                                                   |  |  |                                      |  |
| 6              | 1             | 1     | 1     | Fiberbricka .....            | Fibre washer .....        | 666925-3            | 4)                   |                                                   |  |  |                                      |  |
| 7              | 1             | 1     | 1     | Fjäderbricka .....           | Spring washer .....       | 955918-8            | 4)                   |                                                   |  |  |                                      |  |
| 8              | 1             | 1     | 1     | Fäste .....                  | Anchorage .....           | 666596-2            | 4) Vst               |                                                   |  |  |                                      |  |
| 9              | 1             | 1     | 1     | Fäste .....                  | Anchorage .....           | 673588-0            | 7) Vst               |                                                   |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1     | 1     | Fäste .....                  | Anchorage .....           | 667045-9            | 4) Hst               |                                                   |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1     | 1     | Fäste .....                  | Anchorage .....           | 673589-8            | 7) Hst               |                                                   |  |  |                                      |  |
| 10             | 2             | 2     | 2     | Skruv .....                  | Screw .....               | 950020-8            |                      |                                                   |  |  |                                      |  |
| 11             | 2             | 2     | 2     | Låsbricka .....              | Lock washer .....         | 955946-9            |                      |                                                   |  |  |                                      |  |
| 12             | erf           | erf   | erf   | Tråd .....                   | Cable .....               | 55192-9             |                      |                                                   |  |  |                                      |  |
| 13             | erf           | erf   | erf   | Spiral .....                 | Sheath .....              | 88783-6             |                      |                                                   |  |  |                                      |  |
| 14             | 1             | 1     | 1     | Klammer .....                | Clamp .....               | 942054-8            |                      |                                                   |  |  |                                      |  |
| 15             | 1             | 1     | 1     | Skruv .....                  | Screw .....               | 955139-1            | Tid utf. l = 14      |                                                   |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1     | 1     | Skruv .....                  | Screw .....               | 950021-6            | Sen utf. l = 12,7    |                                                   |  |  |                                      |  |
| 16             | 1             | 1     | 1     | Låsbricka .....              | Lock washer .....         | 94641-8             |                      |                                                   |  |  |                                      |  |
| 17             | 1             | 1     | 1     | Gummibussning .....          | Rubber bushing .....      | 680011-4            | Hst                  |                                                   |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1     | 1     | Gummibussning .....          | Rubber bushing .....      | 664425-6            | Vst                  |                                                   |  |  |                                      |  |
| 18             |               | 2     | 2     | Trådhållare .....            | Cable retainer .....      | 418561-7            |                      |                                                   |  |  |                                      |  |
| 19             |               | 2     | 2     | Skruv .....                  | Screw .....               | 950003-4            |                      |                                                   |  |  |                                      |  |
| 20             |               | 2     | 2     | Fjäder .....                 | Spring .....              | 418673-0            |                      |                                                   |  |  |                                      |  |
| 21             |               | 2     | 2     | Klammer .....                | Clamp .....               | 237178-9            |                      |                                                   |  |  |                                      |  |
| 22             |               | 2     | 2     | . Skruv .....                | . Screw .....             | 237170-6            | Tid utf              |                                                   |  |  |                                      |  |
| 23             |               | 2     | 2     | . Mutter .....               | . Nut .....               | 150183-2            |                      |                                                   |  |  |                                      |  |
| 24             |               | 2     | 2     | . Bricka .....               | . Washer .....            | 120006-2            |                      |                                                   |  |  |                                      |  |
| 25             |               | 2     | 2     | Klammer .....                | Clamp .....               | 419452-8            | Sen utf              |                                                   |  |  |                                      |  |

1. P120. P1380 ch 279899. P220 ch -61799.

2. P130 ch 279900-. P220 ch 61800-.

3. Ers. av: 673175-6.

4. P 120. P130 ch-311502. P220 ch-70206.

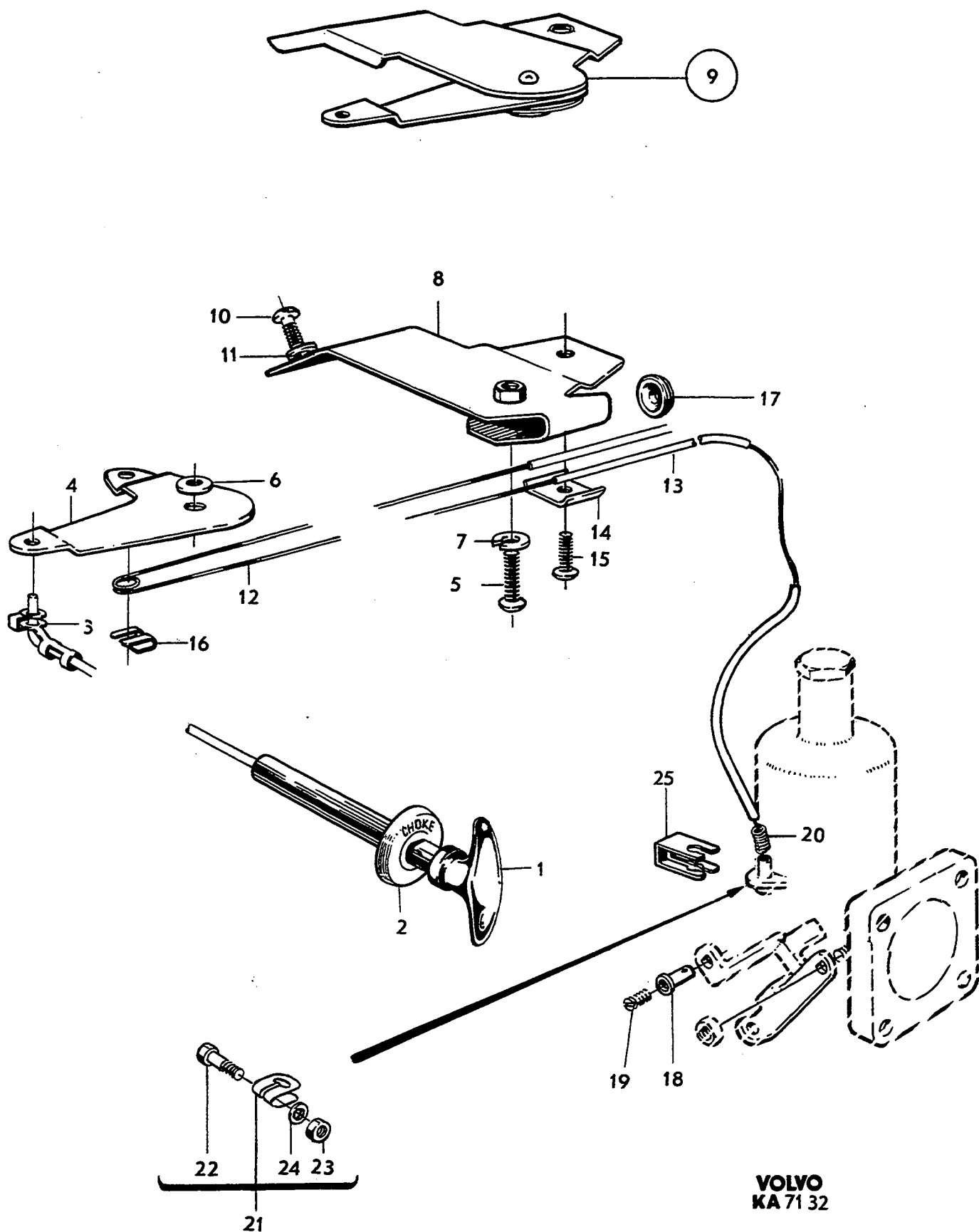
5. Ers. av: 673588-0.

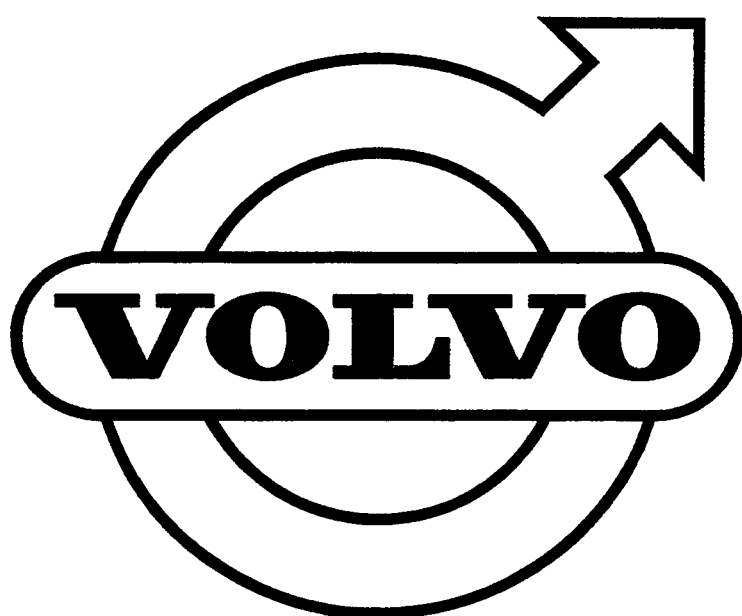
6. Ers. av: 673589-8.

7. P130 ch 311503-. P220 ch 70207-.

1. P120. P1380 ch 279899. P220 ch -61799.
2. P130 ch 279900-. P220 ch 61800-.
3. Ers. av: 673175-6.
4. P 120. P130 ch-311502. P220 ch-70206.
5. Ers. av: 673588-0.
6. Ers. av: 673589-8.
7. P130 ch 311503-. P220 ch 70207-.







**GRUPP 3**  
**Elsystem Instrument**

INNEHÅLLSFÖRTECKNING

Se sida 1:2

**GROUP 3**  
**Electrical equipment**  
**Instruments**

INDEX

See page 1:3

**GROUPE 3**  
**Equipement électrique et**  
**Instruments**

TABLE DES MATIERES

Voir page 1:4

**GRUPPE 3**  
**Elektrische Anlage Instrumente**

INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

S. Seite 1:5

**GRUPO 3**  
**Sistema eléctrico Instrumentos**

INDICE

Véase pág. 1:6

### INNEHÅLLSFÖRTECKNING

|                                                                                                            |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Fördelare, tändspole, låscylinder, tändstift, tändledningar, startmotor, batteri, batteriupphängning ..... | Sida 2      |
| . Fördelare, detaljer .....                                                                                | Se grupp 10 |
| . Tändspole, detaljer .....                                                                                | Se grupp 10 |
| . Tändstift, detaljer .....                                                                                | Se grupp 10 |
| . Startmotor, detaljer .....                                                                               | Se grupp 10 |
| Likströmsgenerator, generatorupphängning, laddningsregulator, B18A, B18D ....                              | Sida 6      |
| . Likströmsgenerator, detaljer .....                                                                       | Se grupp 10 |
| . Laddningsregulator, detaljer .....                                                                       | Se grupp 10 |
| Växelströmsgenerator, generatorupphängning, laddningsregulator, B18B .....                                 | Sida 8      |
| . Växelströmsregulator, detaljer .....                                                                     | Sida 10     |
| Strålkastare, blinklykta .....                                                                             | Sida 12     |
| . Strålkastarinsats, detaljer .....                                                                        | Se grupp 10 |
| Signalhorn, signaldetaljer .....                                                                           | Sida 16:1   |
| . Signalhorn, 240777, 240990, 240991, detaljer .....                                                       | Se grupp 10 |
| Dimstrålkastare, fjärstrålkastare, motor- och bagagerumsbelysning, P13335 ....                             | Sida 18     |
| Stopp- och baklyktor, reflexanordningar, inner- och nummerplåtsbelysning, P120, P130 .....                 | Sida 20     |
| Stopp- och baklyktor, reflexanordningar, inner- och nummerplåtsbelysning, P220 .....                       | Sida 26     |
| Vindrutetorkare med monteringsdetaljer .....                                                               | Sida 30     |
| . Vindrutetorkare, Auto-Lite/Robo, detaljer .....                                                          | Sida 32     |
| . . Vindrutetorkarmotor, Auto-Lite, detaljer .....                                                         | Sida 34     |
| . Vindrutetorkare, SWF, detaljer .....                                                                     | Sida 36     |
| . . Vindrutetorkarmotor, SWF, detaljer .....                                                               | Sida 38     |
| . . Växelhus, SWF, detaljer .....                                                                          | Sida 40     |
| . Vindrutetorkare, Electrolux .....                                                                        | Sida 42     |
| . . Vindrutetorkarmotor, Electrolux, detaljer .....                                                        | Sida 44     |
| Vindrutespolare .....                                                                                      | Sida 46     |
| . Pump med motor, detaljer .....                                                                           | Sida 48     |
| Strömställare, startlås, cigarettändare, omkopplare .....                                                  | Sida 50     |
| Hus för körvisaromkopplare, körvisaromkopplare, blinkdon, reläer .....                                     | Sida 52     |
| Instrument med monteringsdetaljer, hastighetsmätarslang, varvräknare för P13335 .....                      | Sida 56     |
| . Kombinerat instrument, detaljer .....                                                                    | Sida 60     |
| Elledningar .....                                                                                          |             |
| . Batteri- och stomledningar, ledningsknippen .....                                                        | Sida 62     |
| . Ledningar, metervara, plastslangar, metervara, ledningsskor .....                                        | Sida 64     |
| . Säkringsdosor, gummibussningar, anslutningsdetaljer .....                                                | Sida 66     |

# INDEX

|                                                                                                                                  |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Distributor, ignition coil, ignition switch, sparking plugs, ignition cables,<br>starter motor, battery, battery mountings ..... | Page 2       |
| . Distributor, components .....                                                                                                  | See group 10 |
| . Ignition coil, components .....                                                                                                | See group 10 |
| . Sparking plug, components .....                                                                                                | See group 10 |
| . Starter motor, components .....                                                                                                | See group 10 |
| Dynamo, dynamo mountings, charging relay, B18A, B18B .....                                                                       | Page 6       |
| . Dynamo, components .....                                                                                                       | See group 10 |
| . Charging relay, components .....                                                                                               | See group 10 |
| Alternator, alternator mountings, charging relay, B18B .....                                                                     | Page 8       |
| . Alternator, components .....                                                                                                   | Page 10      |
| Headlamps, flashers, .....                                                                                                       | Page 12      |
| . Headlamp insert, components .....                                                                                              | See group 10 |
| Horn components .....                                                                                                            | Page 16: 1   |
| . Horns, 240777, 240990, 240991, components .....                                                                                | See group 10 |
| Fog and search light, engine and luggage compartment illumination, P13335 ...                                                    | Page 18      |
| Stop- and tail lamps, reflectors, interior and number plate illumination, P120, P130                                             | Page 20      |
| Stop- and tail lamps, reflectors, interior and number plate illumination, P220 ...                                               | Page 26      |
| Windscreen wipers and installation components .....                                                                              | Page 30      |
| . Windscreen wiper, Auto-Lite/Robo, components .....                                                                             | Page 32      |
| . . Windscreen wiper motor, Auto-Lite, components .....                                                                          | Page 34      |
| . Windscreen wiper, SWF, components .....                                                                                        | Page 36      |
| . . Windscreen wiper motor, SWF, components .....                                                                                | Page 38      |
| . . Gear housing, SWF, components .....                                                                                          | Page 40      |
| . Windscreen wiper, Electrolux .....                                                                                             | Page 42      |
| . . Windscreen wiper motor, Electrolux, components .....                                                                         | Page 44      |
| Windscreen washer .....                                                                                                          | Page 46      |
| . Pump and motor, components .....                                                                                               | Page 48      |
| Switches, ignition switch, cigarettelighter .....                                                                                | Page 50      |
| Directional indicator switch housing, directional indicator switch, flasher relays,<br>relays .....                              | Page 52      |
| Instrument and installation components, speedometer cable, revolution counter<br>for P13335 .....                                | Page 56      |
| . Combined instrument, components .....                                                                                          | Page 60      |
| Wiring                                                                                                                           |              |
| . Battery and earth cables, cable harnesses .....                                                                                | Page 62      |
| . Cables and cable covers (sold by length), cable terminals .....                                                                | Page 64      |
| . Fuseboxes, rubber bushings, connecting components .....                                                                        | Page 66      |

|                |     |                 |                        |  |                                                      |
|----------------|-----|-----------------|------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------|
| Grupp<br>Group |     | 3               | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |  | <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
| Sida<br>Page   | 1:4 | Utgåva<br>Issue | 2                      |  |                                                      |

## TABLE DES MATIERES

|                                                                                                                                        |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Distributeur, bobine d'allumage, cylindres de fermeture, bougies, câbles d'allumage, démarreur, batterie, suspension de batterie ..... | Page 2         |
| . Distributeur, détails .....                                                                                                          | Voir groupe 10 |
| . Bobine d'allumage, détails .....                                                                                                     | Voir groupe 10 |
| . Bougie, détails .....                                                                                                                | Voir groupe 10 |
| . Démarreur, détails .....                                                                                                             | Voir groupe 10 |
| Dynamo de courant continu, suspension de dynamo, régulateur de charge, B18A, B18D .....                                                | Page 6         |
| . Dynamo de courant continu, détails .....                                                                                             | Voir groupe 10 |
| . Régulateur de charge, détails .....                                                                                                  | Voir groupe 10 |
| Dynamo de courant alternatif, suspension de dynamo, régulateur de charge, B18B .....                                                   | Page 8         |
| . Dynamo de courant alternatif, détails .....                                                                                          | Page 10        |
| Phares, indicateurs de direction .....                                                                                                 | Page 12        |
| . Boîtier de phare, détails .....                                                                                                      | Voir groupe 10 |
| Avertisseur, détails d'avertisseur .....                                                                                               | Page 16:1      |
| . Avertisseur, 240777, 240990, 240991, détails .....                                                                                   | Voir groupe 10 |
| Phare anti-brouillard, projecteur, éclairage du moteur et du compartiment à bagages, P13335 .....                                      | Page 18        |
| Feux arrière stop et phares de recul, catadioptrés, éclairage intérieur et éclairage du numéro d'immatriculation, P120, P130 .....     | Page 20        |
| Feux arrière stop et phares de recul, catadioptrés, éclairage intérieur et éclairage du numéro d'immatriculation, P220 .....           | Page 26        |
| Essuie-glaces et détails de montage .....                                                                                              | Page 30        |
| . Essuie-glaces, Auto-Lite/Robo, détails .....                                                                                         | Page 32        |
| . . Moteur d'essuie-glaces, Auto-Lite, détails .....                                                                                   | Page 34        |
| . Essuie-glaces, SWF, détails .....                                                                                                    | Page 36        |
| . . Moteur d'essuie-glaces, SWF, détails .....                                                                                         | Page 38        |
| . Carter d'engrenages, SWF, détails .....                                                                                              | Page 40        |
| . Essuie-glaces, Electroluc .....                                                                                                      | Page 42        |
| . . Moteur d'essuie-glaces, Electroluc, détails .....                                                                                  | Page 44        |
| Essuie-glaces .....                                                                                                                    | Page 46        |
| . Pompe et moteur, détails .....                                                                                                       | Page 48        |
| Interrupteur, contact démarreur, allume-cigarettes, commutateur .....                                                                  | Page 50        |
| Boîtier de commutateur d'indicateurs de direction, commutateur d'indicateurs de direction, clignotants, relais .....                   | Page 52        |
| Instruments et détails de montage, tuyau de compteur de vitesse, comptetours pour P13335 .....                                         | Page 56        |
| . Instruments combinés, détails .....                                                                                                  | Page 60        |
| Câbles électriques .....                                                                                                               |                |
| . Câbles de batterie et de masse, groupe de câbles .....                                                                               | Page 62        |
| . Câbles électriques (au mètre), tuyaux en matière plastique (au mètre), côsses de câbles .....                                        | Page 64        |
| . Boîtes à fusibles, douilles en caoutchouc, détails d'accouplement .....                                                              | Page 66        |

# INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

|                                                                                                                  |                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Zündverteiler, Zündspule, Schlosszylinder, Zündkerze,<br>Zündkabel, Anlasser, Batterie, Batterieaufhängung ..... | Seite 2         |
| . Zündverteiler, Einzelteile .....                                                                               | Siehe Gruppe 10 |
| . Zündspule, Einzelteile .....                                                                                   | Siehe Gruppe 10 |
| . Zündkerze, Einzelteile .....                                                                                   | Siehe Gruppe 10 |
| . Anlasser, Einzelteile .....                                                                                    | Siehe Gruppe 10 |
| Gleichstromlichtmaschine, Lichtmaschinenaufhängung, Reglerschalter,<br>B18A, B18D .....                          | Seite 6         |
| . Gleichstromlichtmaschine, Einzelteile .....                                                                    | Siehe Gruppe 10 |
| . Reglerschalter, Einzelteile .....                                                                              | Siehe Gruppe 10 |
| Drehstromlichtmaschine, Lichtmaschinenaufhängung, Reglerschalter, B18B ...                                       | Seite 8         |
| . Drehstromlichtmaschine, Einzelteile .....                                                                      | Seite 10        |
| Scheinwerfer, Blinkleuchte .....                                                                                 | Seite 12        |
| . Scheinwerfereinsatz, Einzelteile .....                                                                         | Siehe Gruppe 10 |
| Signalhorn .....                                                                                                 | Seite 16:1      |
| . Signalhorn, Einzelteile 240777, 240990, 240991 .....                                                           | Siehe Gruppe 10 |
| Nebelscheinwerfer, Weitstrahler, Motor- und Kofferraumbeleuchtung, P13335 ..                                     | Seite 18        |
| Brems- und Schlussleuchten, Rückstrahler, Innenbeleuchtung und<br>Nummernschildbeleuchtung, P120, P130 .....     | Seite 20        |
| Brems- und Schlussleuchten, Rückstrahler, Innenbeleuchtung und<br>Nummernschildbeleuchtung, P220 .....           | Seite 26        |
| Scheibenwischer mit Einbauteilen .....                                                                           | Seite 30        |
| . Scheibenwischer, Auto-Lite/Robo, Einzelteile .....                                                             | Seite 32        |
| . . Wischermotor, Auto-Lite, Einzelteile .....                                                                   | Seite 34        |
| . Scheibenwischer, SWF, Einzelteile .....                                                                        | Seite 36        |
| . . Wischermotor, SWF, Einzelteile .....                                                                         | Seite 38        |
| . . Getriebegehäuse, SWF, Einzelteile .....                                                                      | Seite 40        |
| . Scheibenwischer, Electrolux .....                                                                              | Seite 42        |
| . . Wischermotor, Electrolux, Einzelteile .....                                                                  | Seite 44        |
| Scheibenspüler .....                                                                                             | Seite 46        |
| . Pumpe mit Motor, Einzelteile .....                                                                             | Seite 48        |
| Stromschalter, Zündschloss, Zigarrenanzünder, Umschalter .....                                                   | Seite 50        |
| Gehäuse für Blinkerhebel, Blinkerhebel, Blinkgeber, Relais .....                                                 | Seite 52        |
| Instrument mit Einbauteilen, Tachometerwelle, Tourenzähler für P13335 ...                                        | Seite 56        |
| . Kombinationsinstrument, Einzelteile .....                                                                      | Seite 60        |
| Elektrischer Kabel .....                                                                                         |                 |
| . Batterie- und Masseleitungen, Kabelbündel .....                                                                | Seite 62        |
| . Leitungen, Meterware, Kunststoffschläuche, Meterware, Kabelschuhe ...                                          | Seite 64        |
| . Sicherungsdosen, Gummibuchsen, Anschlusssteile .....                                                           | Seite 66        |

|                |     |                 |                        |  |                                               |
|----------------|-----|-----------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------|
| Grupp<br>Group |     | 3               | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |  | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
| Sida<br>Page   | 1:6 | Utgåva<br>Issue | 2                      |  |                                               |

## ÍNDICE

|                                                                                                                                              |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Distribuidor, bobina de encendido, cilindro de cerradura, bujía, cable de encendido, motor de arranque, batería, suspensión de batería ..... | Pág. 2         |
| . Distribuidor, piezas componentes .....                                                                                                     | Véase group 10 |
| . Bobina de encendido, piezas componentes .....                                                                                              | Véase grupo 10 |
| . Bujía, piezas componentes .....                                                                                                            | Véase grupo 10 |
| . Motor de arranque, piezas componentes .....                                                                                                | Véase grupo 10 |
| Dínamo, suspensión de dínamo, regulador de carga, B18A, B18D .....                                                                           | Pág. 6         |
| . Dínamo, piezas componentes .....                                                                                                           | Véase grupo 10 |
| . Regulador de carga, piezas componentes .....                                                                                               | Véase grupo 10 |
| Alternador, suspensión de alternador, regulador de carga, B18B .....                                                                         | Pág. 8         |
| . Alternador, piezas componentes .....                                                                                                       | Pág. 10        |
| Faro, indicador de dirección .....                                                                                                           | Pág. 12        |
| . Unidad de faro, piezas componentes .....                                                                                                   | Véase grupo 10 |
| Bocina .....                                                                                                                                 | Pág. 16: i     |
| . Bocinas, 240777, 240990, 240991, piezas componentes .....                                                                                  | Véase grupo 10 |
| Faro rompe niebla, faro busca huellas, iluminación compartimiento motor y baúl, P13335 .....                                                 | Pág. 18        |
| Luces traseras y de pare, catadióptricos, iluminación interior y de matrícula, P120, P130 .....                                              | Pág. 20        |
| Luces traseras y de pare, catadióptricos, iluminación interior y de matrícula, P220 .....                                                    | Pág. 26        |
| Limpiaparabrisas con piezas de montaje .....                                                                                                 | Pág. 30        |
| . Limpiaparabrisas, Auto-Lite/Robo, piezas componentes .....                                                                                 | Pág. 32        |
| . . Motor limpiaparabrisas, Auto-Lite, piezas componentes .....                                                                              | Pág. 34        |
| . Limpiaparabrisas, SWF, piezas componentes .....                                                                                            | Pág. 36        |
| . . Motor limpiaparabrisas, SWF, piezas componentes .....                                                                                    | Pág. 38        |
| . . Caja de engranajes, SWF, piezas componentes .....                                                                                        | Pág. 40        |
| . Limpiaparabrisas, Electrolux .....                                                                                                         | Pág. 42        |
| . . Motor limpiaparabrisas, Electrolux, piezas componentes .....                                                                             | Pág. 44        |
| Lavaparabrisas .....                                                                                                                         | Pág. 46        |
| . Bomba con motor, piezas componentes .....                                                                                                  | Pág. 48        |
| Interruptor, cerradura de arranque, encendedor de cigarrillos, conmutador .....                                                              | Pág. 50        |
| Caja del mando de los indicadores de dirección, interruptor indicadores de dirección, relé intermitente, relés .....                         | Pág. 52        |
| Instrumentos con piezas de montaje, cable del velocímetro, tacómetro del P13335 .....                                                        | Pág. 56        |
| . Instrumento combinado, piezas componentes .....                                                                                            | Pág. 60        |
| Cables eléctricos .....                                                                                                                      |                |
| . Cables de batería y a masa, grupos de cables .....                                                                                         | Pág. 62        |
| . Cables, mercaderías por metro, mangueras plásticas, mercadería por metro, terminales .....                                                 | Pág. 64        |
| . Cajas de fusibles, bujes de goma, piezas de conexiones .....                                                                               | Pág. 66        |



## NOTIZEN

NOTES  
ANOTACIONES

| Grupp<br>Group |               | 3    |      | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                                                 |                               |                                                                                        | VOLVO                     |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 2    |      | Utgåva<br>Issue                                                        |                               | 8                                                                                      |                           | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|                |               |      |      | Fördelare, tändspole, tändstift,<br>tändledningar, startmotor, batteri |                               | Distributor, ignition coil, sparking plugs,<br>ignition cables, starter motor, battery |                           |                                      |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |      |      | Benämning                                                              | Description                   | Def. nr<br>Part No.                                                                    | Anmärkning<br>Notes       |                                      |  |
|                | B18A          | B18B | B18D |                                                                        |                               |                                                                                        |                           |                                      |  |
| 1              | 1             |      | 1    | Fördelare .....                                                        | Distributor .....             | 238731-4                                                                               | 1,2) Bosch: VJU 48L33     |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |      | 1    | Fördelare .....                                                        | Distributor .....             | 239457-5                                                                               | 3,4) Bosch: VJUR 48L33mk  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |      |      | Fördelare .....                                                        | Distributor .....             | 240214-7                                                                               | 5,6) Bosch: O 231 146 026 |                                      |  |
|                |               |      | 1    | Fördelare, tid utf .....                                               | Distributor, early prod ..... | 240208-9                                                                               | 7,8) Bosch: O 231 153 002 |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1    | 1    | Fördelare, sen utf .....                                               | Distributor, late prod .....  | 240208-9                                                                               | 7,9) Bosch: O 231 153 003 |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1    |      | Fördelare .....                                                        | Distributor .....             | 241298-6                                                                               | 10) Bosch: O 231 153 009  |                                      |  |
|                |               |      |      | . Se grupp 10                                                          | . See group 10                |                                                                                        |                           |                                      |  |
| 2              | 1             | 1    | 1    | Tätningring .....                                                      | Seal ring .....               | 925060-6                                                                               |                           |                                      |  |
| 3              | 1             | 1    | 1    | Fläns .....                                                            | Flange .....                  | 418276-2                                                                               |                           |                                      |  |
| 4              | 1             | 1    | 1    | Packning .....                                                         | Gasket .....                  | 418265-5                                                                               |                           |                                      |  |
| 5              | 1             | 1    | 1    | Skruv .....                                                            | Screw .....                   | 955515-2                                                                               |                           |                                      |  |
| 6              | 1             |      | 1    | Bricka .....                                                           | Washer .....                  | 955893-3                                                                               | 1,3,4,5,7) 120787-        |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1    | 1    | Fjädrande bricka .....                                                 | Resilient washer .....        | 941906-0                                                                               | 6,9,10)                   |                                      |  |
| 7              | 1             | 1    | 1    | Mutter .....                                                           | Nut .....                     | 955825-5                                                                               |                           |                                      |  |
| 8              | 2             | 2    | 2    | Skruv .....                                                            | Screw .....                   | 955524-4                                                                               |                           |                                      |  |
| 9              | 2             |      | 2    | Fjäderbricka .....                                                     | Spring washer .....           | 955921-2                                                                               | 1,3,4,5,7)                |                                      |  |
|                | 2             | 2    | 2    | Fjädrande bricka .....                                                 | Resilient washer .....        | 941907-8                                                                               | 6,9,10)                   |                                      |  |
| 10             | 2             |      | 2    | Bricka .....                                                           | Washer .....                  | 955894-1                                                                               | 1,3,4,5,7)                |                                      |  |
| 11             | 710           |      |      | Gummislang .....                                                       | Rubber hose .....             | 192055-2                                                                               | 11)                       |                                      |  |
|                | 490           |      |      | Gummislang .....                                                       | Rubber hose .....             | 192055-2                                                                               | 12)                       |                                      |  |
|                |               |      | 520  | Gummislang .....                                                       | Rubber hose .....             | 192055-2                                                                               | 1,4)                      |                                      |  |
|                |               |      | 1    | Gummihatt .....                                                        | Rubber cap .....              |                                                                                        | Se grupp 2c               |                                      |  |
| 12             | 1             |      |      | Hållare .....                                                          | Retainer .....                | 418602-9                                                                               | 11)                       |                                      |  |
| 13             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Tändspole .....                                                        | Ignition coil .....           | 238960-9                                                                               | 13) Vst                   |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1    | 1    | Tändspole .....                                                        | Ignition coil .....           | 238961-7                                                                               | 14) Hst                   |                                      |  |
| 14             | 3             | 3    | 3    | . Lösbricka .....                                                      | . Lock washer .....           | 955945-1                                                                               | 951692-                   |                                      |  |
| 15             | 3             | 3    | 3    | . Mutter .....                                                         | . Nut .....                   | 955779-4                                                                               |                           |                                      |  |
|                |               |      |      | . Övriga delar se grupp 10                                             | . Other parts, see group 10   |                                                                                        |                           |                                      |  |
| 16             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Bricka .....                                                           | Washer .....                  | 192290-5                                                                               | 120085-                   |                                      |  |
| 17             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Packning .....                                                         | Gasket .....                  | 666214-2                                                                               |                           |                                      |  |
| 18             | 2             | 2    | 2    | Skruv .....                                                            | Screw .....                   | 191038-9                                                                               |                           |                                      |  |
| 19             | 2             | 2    | 2    | Bricka .....                                                           | Washer .....                  | 192292-1                                                                               |                           |                                      |  |
| 20             | 2             | 2    | 2    | Gummibussning .....                                                    | Rubber bushing .....          | 94100-5                                                                                |                           |                                      |  |
| 21             | 2             | 2    | 2    | Mutter .....                                                           | Nut .....                     | 190320-2                                                                               |                           |                                      |  |
| 22             | 2             | 2    | 2    | Skruv .....                                                            | Screw .....                   | 955138-3                                                                               |                           |                                      |  |

1. B18A (496801) mo-158324.  
B18A (496814) mo-606.  
B18D (496802) mo-76574.  
B18D (496816) mo-7853.  
B18D (496818) mo-501.

2. Ers av: 239457-5.

3. B18A (496801) mo 158325-256813.  
B18A (496814) mo 607-1893.

4. B18D (496802) mo 76575-86205.  
B18D (496816) mo 7854-15589.  
B18D (496818) mo 502-1707.

5. B18A (496801) mo 256814-  
B18A (496814) mo 1894-.

6. B18A (496834).  
B18A (496835).  
B18A (496852).

7. B18D (496802) mo 86206-.  
B18D (496815).  
B18D (496816) mo 15590-.  
B18D (496818) mo 1708-.

8. Bosch nr O 231 153 002 ers av: 1 st O 231 153 003

9. B18B (496860). UAR.  
B18B (496861).  
B18D (496840).  
B18D (496841).

10. B18B (496868). MAR.  
B18B (496869). MAR.  
B18B (496871). MAR.  
B18B (496872). MAR.

11. P120 ch-225049. P130 ch-216949. P220 ch-44599.

12. P120 ch 225050-. P130 ch 216950-. P220 ch 44600-.

13. Bosch: Z5/KZ1/12A (15/3).

14. Bosch: Z5/KZ1/12A (16/3).

1. B18A (496801) mo-158324.

B18A (496814) mo-606.

B18D (496802) mo-76574.

B18D (496816) mo-7853.

B18D (496818) mo-501.

2. Ers av: 239457-5.

3. B18A (496801) mo 158325-256813.

B18A (496814) mo 607-1893.

4. B18D (496802) mo 76575-86205.

B18D (496816) mo 7854-15589.

B18D (496818) mo 502-1707.

5. B18A (496801) mo 256814-.

B18A (496814) mo 1894-.

6. B18A (496834).

B18A (496835).

B18A (496852).

7. B18D (496802) mo 86206-.

B18D (496815).

B18D (496816) mo 15590-.

B18D (496818) mo 1708-.

8. Bosch nr O 231 153 002 ers av: 1 st O 231 153 003

9. B18B (496860). UAR.

B18B (496861).

B18D (496840).

B18D (496841).

10. B18B (496868). MAR.

B18B (496869). MAR.

B18B (496871). MAR.

B18B (496872). MAR.

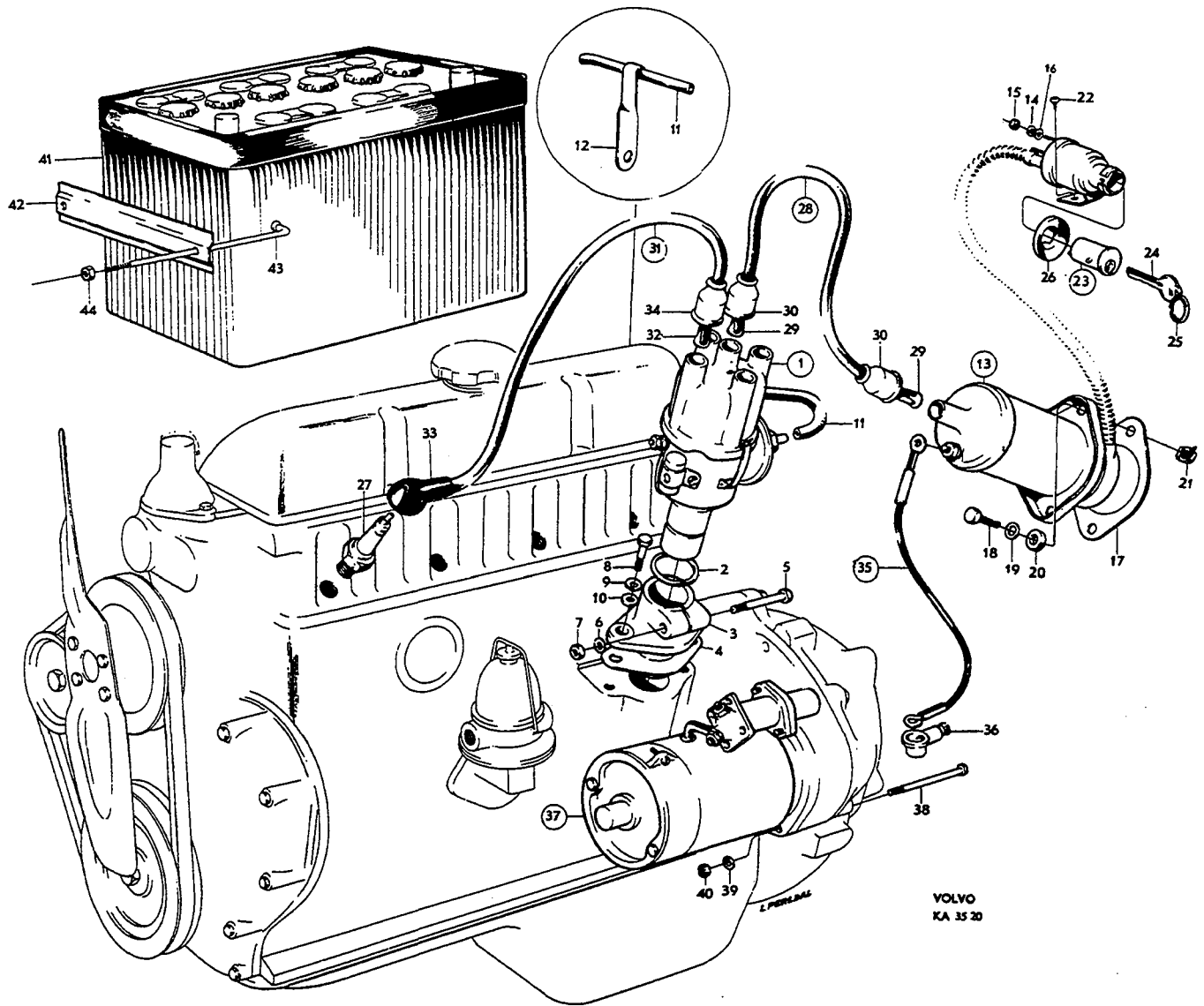
11. P120 ch-225049. P130 ch-216949. P220 ch-44599.

12. P120 ch 225050-. P130 ch 216950-. P220 ch 44600-.

13. Bosch: ZS/KZ1/12A (15/3).

14. Bosch: ZS/KZ1/12A (16/3).

|                                                      |                                                                        |                                                                                        |                 |   |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue | <b>P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)</b>                                          |                                                                                        | Grupp<br>Group  | 3 |
|                                                      | Fördelare, tändspole, tändstift,<br>tändledningar, startmotor, batteri | Distributor, ignition coil, sparking plugs,<br>ignition cables, starter motor, battery | Utgåva<br>Issue | 3 |
|                                                      |                                                                        |                                                                                        | Sida<br>Page    | 3 |



| Grupp<br>Group 3 |               |                    |      | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                                                    |                                          |                                                                                          | VOLVO                      |                                      |  |
|------------------|---------------|--------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page 4:1 |               | Utgåva<br>Issue 10 |      | Fördelare, tändspole,<br>tändstift, tändledningar,<br>startmotor, batteri |                                          | Distributor, ignition coil,<br>sparkign plug, ignition cables,<br>starter motor, battery |                            | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.      | Antal<br>Qty. |                    |      | Benämning                                                                 | Description                              | Det. nr<br>Part No.                                                                      | Anmärkning<br>Notes        |                                      |  |
|                  | B18A          | B18B               | B18D |                                                                           |                                          |                                                                                          |                            |                                      |  |
| 23               | 1             | 1                  | 1    | Låscylinder .....                                                         | Lock cylinder .....                      | 673261-4                                                                                 | <del>(671807)</del>        |                                      |  |
| 24               | 2             |                    | 2    | . Nyckelämne, märkt "Assa-Volvo"                                          | . Key blank, marked, "Assa-Volvo"        | 657292-9                                                                                 | 1) Alt 1 <del>657291</del> | Code 1                               |  |
|                  | 2             |                    | 2    | . Nyckelämne, märkt "Assa-Volvo"                                          | . Key blank, marked, "Assa-Volvo"        | 660140-5                                                                                 |                            |                                      |  |
|                  | 2             |                    | 2    | . Nyckelämne, märkt "LME"                                                 | . Key blank, marked, "LME"               | 667133-3                                                                                 |                            |                                      |  |
|                  | 2             | 2                  | 2    | . Nyckelämne, märkt "Neiman-Volvo" .....                                  | . Key blank, marked "Neiman-Volvo" ..... | 673339-8                                                                                 |                            |                                      |  |
| 25               | 1             | 1                  | 1    | . Nyckelring .....                                                        | . Key ring .....                         | 88495-7                                                                                  | 1) Alt 4 <del>671864</del> |                                      |  |
| 26               | 1             | 1                  | 1    | . Skyddsbricka .....                                                      | . Guard .....                            | S E S                                                                                    | Sen utf                    |                                      |  |
|                  | 1             |                    | 1    | . Prydnadsbricka .....                                                    | . Trim washer .....                      | 654446-4                                                                                 | Tid utf                    |                                      |  |
| 27               | 4             |                    | 4    | Tändstift .....                                                           | Sparkign plug .....                      |                                                                                          | Bosch: W175T135 etc        |                                      |  |
|                  |               | 4                  |      | Tändstift .....                                                           | Sparkign plug .....                      |                                                                                          | Bosch: W200 T35 etc        |                                      |  |
|                  |               |                    |      | . Se grupp 10                                                             | . See Group 10                           |                                                                                          |                            |                                      |  |
|                  | 1             | 1                  | 1    | Tändledningssats .....                                                    | Ignition cable kit .....                 | 275660-9                                                                                 |                            |                                      |  |
| 28               | 1             | 1                  | 1    | . Tändledning, tändspole-fördelare                                        | . High tension cable .....               | 655986-8                                                                                 | <del>654368</del>          |                                      |  |
| 29               | 2             | 2                  | 2    | . . Ledningssko .....                                                     | . . Cable terminal .....                 | 954513-8                                                                                 |                            |                                      |  |
| 30               | 2             | 2                  | 2    | . . Skyddsmuff .....                                                      | . . Cap .....                            | 20366-1                                                                                  |                            |                                      |  |
| 31               | 2             | 2                  | 2    | . Tändledning, 1:a och 2:a cyl                                            | . Ignition cable, 1st and 2nd cyl        | 418546-8                                                                                 | 2) <del>418541</del>       |                                      |  |
|                  | 2             | 2                  | 2    | . Tändledning, 1:a och 2:a cyl                                            | . Ignition cable, 1st and 2nd cyl        | S E S                                                                                    | 3,4) <del>419276</del>     |                                      |  |
|                  | 2             | 2                  | 2    | . Tändledning, 3:e och 4:e cyl                                            | . Ignition cable, 3rd and 4th cyl        | 418548-4                                                                                 | 2) <del>418543</del>       |                                      |  |
|                  | 2             | 2                  | 2    | . Tändledning, 3:e och 4:e cyl                                            | . Ignition cable, 3rd and 4th cyl        | S E S                                                                                    | 3,4) <del>419280</del>     |                                      |  |
| 32               | 4             | 4                  | 4    | . . Ledningssko .....                                                     | . . Cable terminal .....                 | 954513-8                                                                                 |                            |                                      |  |
| 33               | 4             | 4                  | 4    | . . Ledningssko .....                                                     | . . Cable terminal .....                 | 956913-8                                                                                 | 2)                         |                                      |  |
|                  | 4             | 4                  | 4    | . . Dämpmotstånd .....                                                    | . . Damping resistance .....             | 239240-5                                                                                 | 3,4) Bosch: EM/W 1A 14     |                                      |  |
|                  |               |                    |      | . . . Se grupp 10                                                         | . . . See Group 10                       |                                                                                          |                            |                                      |  |
| 34               | 4             | 4                  | 4    | . . Skyddsmuff .....                                                      | . . . Cap .....                          | 20366-1                                                                                  |                            |                                      |  |
| 35               | 1             | 1                  | 1    | Ledning, tändspole-avbrytare                                              | Cable, ignition coil-breaker             | 662150-2                                                                                 |                            |                                      |  |
| 36               | 1             | 1                  | 1    | . Gummiskydd .....                                                        | . Rubber cap .....                       | 418120-2                                                                                 |                            |                                      |  |
| 37               | 1             |                    | 1    | Startmotor .....                                                          | Starter motor .....                      | 238620-9                                                                                 | 5,6) Bosch: EDG 1/12AR37   |                                      |  |
|                  | 1             | 1                  | 1    | Startmotor .....                                                          | Starter motor .....                      | 240360-8                                                                                 | 7) Bosch: 0 001 311 001    |                                      |  |
|                  |               |                    |      | . Se grupp 10                                                             | . See Group 10                           |                                                                                          |                            |                                      |  |

1. Färdig nyckel beställs inom Sverige hos AB Volverk, Göteborg, övriga länder hos AB Volvo, Göteborg.  
Vid beställning skall detalj- och nyckelnummer uppgivas.

When ordering, state Part and Key No.

Mentionner le No de réf et de clé.

Angabe über, Herstellungs- und Schlüsselnummer.

Indique el número de detalle y el número de la llave.

2. B18A (496801) mo-158324. B18A (496814) mo-606.  
B18D (496802) mo-76574. B18D (496816) mo-7853.  
B18D (496818) mo-501

3. B18A (496801) mo 153325-. B18A (496814) mo 607-.  
B18D (496802) mo 76575-. B18D (496815).  
B18D (496816) mo 7854-. B18D (496818) mo 502-.

4. Med radio avstörda tändledningar.  
With radio suppressed ignition cables.  
Avec cables d'allumage antiparasites.

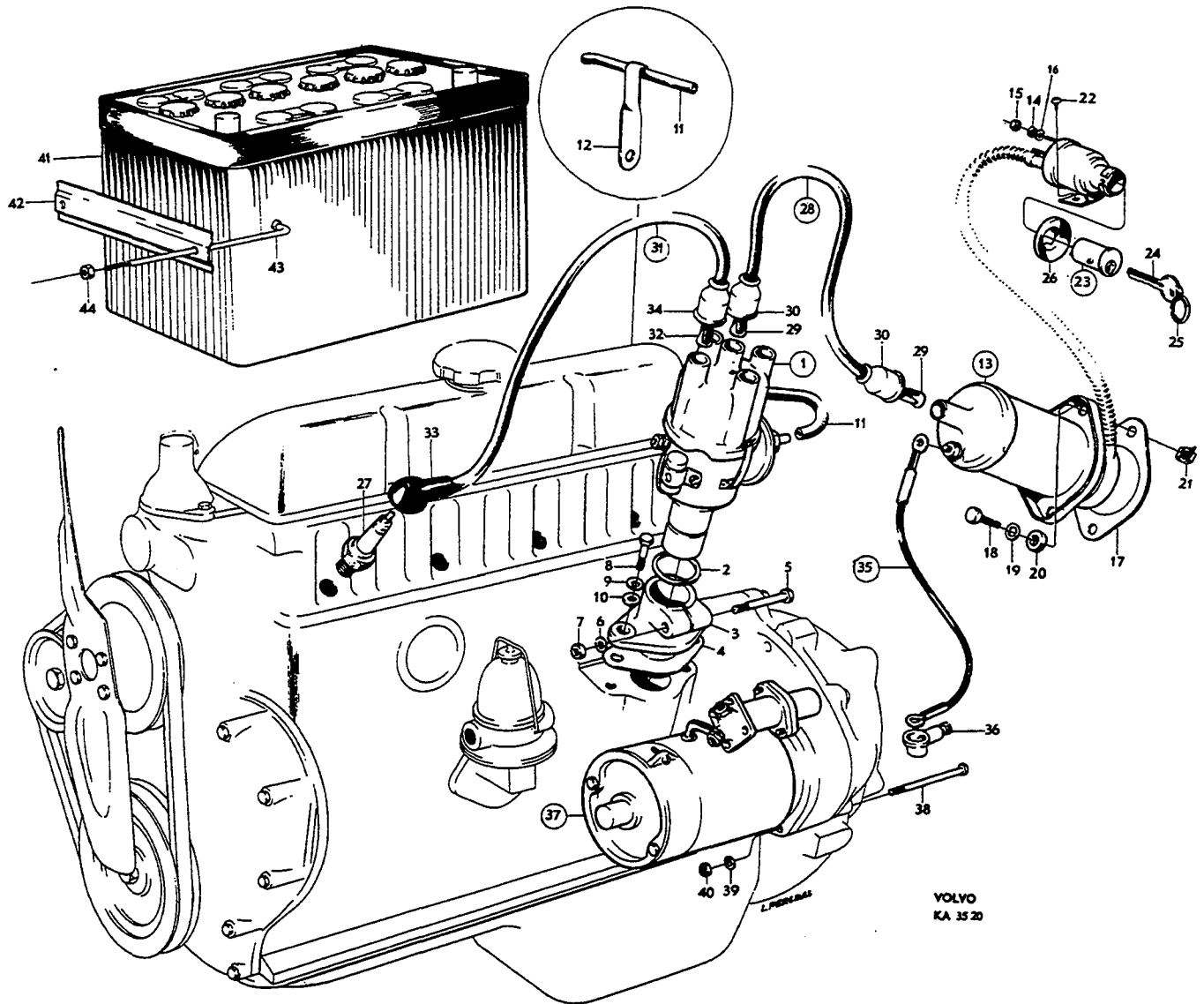
Mit radioentstörten Zündkabeln.

Cables de encendido con eliminadores de corrientes parasitaria.

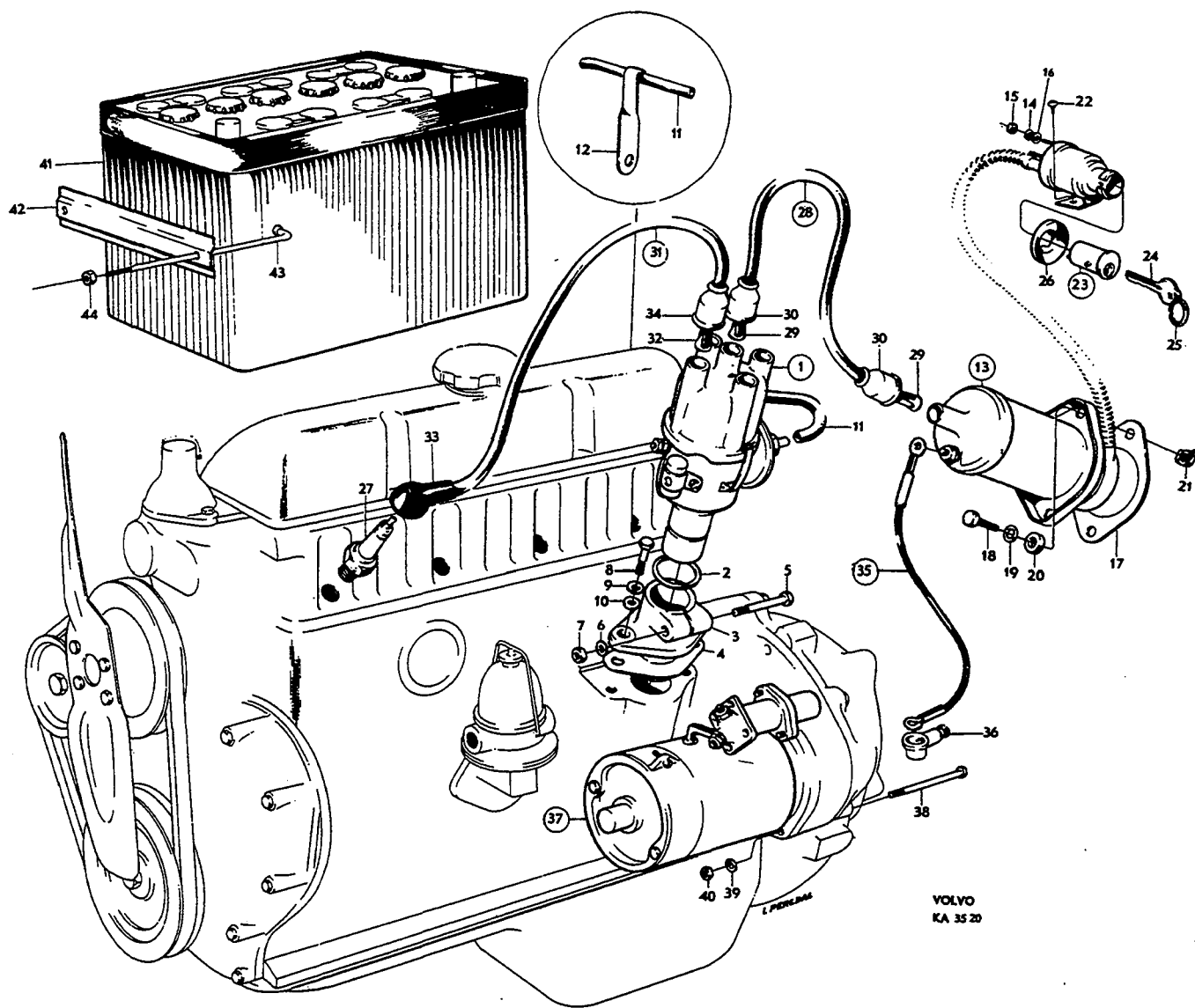
5. P120 ch-178694.  
P130 ch-113764 excl 111079-111084, 111918-113754.  
P220 ch-23383 excl 23181-23182, 23292-23313, 233324-23342, 23354-23355.

6. Ers av: 1st 240360-8.

7. P120 ch 178695-  
P130 ch 111079-111084, 111918-113754, 113765-  
P220 ch 23181-23182, 23292-23313, 23324-23342, 23354-23355, 23384-.



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 3     |       | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                        | Fördelare, tändspole,<br>tändstift, tändledningar,<br>startmotor, batteri |                     | Distributor, ignition coil<br>sparkign plug, ignition cables,<br>starter motor, battery |  | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|----------------|---------------|-------|-------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 4:3   |       | Utgåva<br>Issue        |                        | 1                                                                         |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |       |       | Benämning              | Description            | Det. nr<br>Part No.                                                       | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                | B 18A         | B 18B | B 18D |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
| 38             | 2             | 2     | 2     | Skruv .....            | Screw .....            | 940184-5                                                                  |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
| 39             | 2             |       | 2     | Bricka .....           | Washer .....           | 940144-9                                                                  | 1)                  |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                | 2             | 2     | 2     | Fjädrande bricka ..... | Resilient washer ..... | 941909-4                                                                  | 2)                  |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
| 40             | 2             | 2     | 2     | Mutter .....           | Nut .....              | 940157-1                                                                  |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
| 41             | 1             | 1     | 1     | Batteri .....          | Battery .....          | 261012-9                                                                  | 3) Lagerföres ej    |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                | 1             | 1     | 1     | Batteri .....          | Battery .....          | 261028-5                                                                  | 4) Lagerföres ej    |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
| 42             | 1             | 1     | 1     | Spännjärn .....        | Tensioner arm .....    | 653864-9                                                                  |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
| 43             | 2             | 2     | 2     | Fästskruv .....        | Anchorage bolt .....   | 663421-6                                                                  |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
| 44             | 2             | 2     | 2     | Mutter .....           | Nut .....              | 955825-5                                                                  |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |
|                |               |       |       |                        |                        |                                                                           |                     |                                                                                         |  |                                               |  |



| Grupp<br>Group |               |      | 3    |                          | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                     |                       | VOLVO                                                        |  |                                                                 |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 6    |      | Utgåva.<br>Issue         |                        | 6                   |                       | Likströmsgenerator<br>med upphängning,<br>laddningsregulator |  | B18A, B18B UGT, B18D Dynamo<br>and mountings,<br>charging relay |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |      |      | Benämning                | Description            | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes   |                                                              |  |                                                                 |  |                                      |  |
|                | B18A          | B18B | B18D |                          |                        |                     |                       |                                                              |  |                                                                 |  |                                      |  |
| 1              |               | 1    | 1    | Likströmsgenerator ..... | Dynamo .....           | 238621-7            | 1)                    |                                                              |  |                                                                 |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |      |      | Likströmsgenerator ..... | Dynamo .....           | 238751-2            | 2,3)                  |                                                              |  |                                                                 |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |      |      | . Se grupp 10            | . See Group 10         |                     |                       |                                                              |  |                                                                 |  |                                      |  |
| 2              | 1             | 1    | 1    | Drivrem .....            | Drive belt .....       |                     | Se grupp 2b           |                                                              |  |                                                                 |  |                                      |  |
| 3              | 2             | 2    | 2    | Skruv .....              | Screw .....            | 940115-9            | 4)                    |                                                              |  |                                                                 |  |                                      |  |
|                | 2             | 2    | 2    | Skruv .....              | Screw .....            | 955675-4            | 5)                    |                                                              |  |                                                                 |  |                                      |  |
| 4              | 2             | 2    | 2    | Mutter .....             | Nut .....              | 950364-0            | 4)                    |                                                              |  |                                                                 |  |                                      |  |
|                | 2             | 2    | 2    | Mutter .....             | Nut .....              | 950384-8            | 5)                    |                                                              |  |                                                                 |  |                                      |  |
| 5              | 2             | 2    | 2    | Bricka .....             | Washer .....           | 940097-9            | 6) <del>955895-</del> |                                                              |  |                                                                 |  |                                      |  |
|                | 2             | 2    | 2    | Fjädrande bricka .....   | Resilient washer ..... | 942336-9            | 7)                    |                                                              |  |                                                                 |  |                                      |  |
| 6              | 1             | 1    | 1    | Konsol .....             | Bracket .....          | 418354-7            |                       |                                                              |  |                                                                 |  |                                      |  |
| 7              | 3             | 3    | 3    | Skruv .....              | Screw .....            | 955525-1            |                       |                                                              |  |                                                                 |  |                                      |  |
| 8              | 3             | 3    | 3    | Distanshylsa .....       | Spacer sleeve .....    | 403894-9            |                       |                                                              |  |                                                                 |  |                                      |  |
| 9              | 6             | 6    | 6    | Gummibussning .....      | Rubber bushing .....   | 403877-4            |                       |                                                              |  |                                                                 |  |                                      |  |
| 10             | 6             | 6    | 6    | Bricka .....             | Washer .....           | 418531-0            |                       |                                                              |  |                                                                 |  |                                      |  |
| 11             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Spännjärn .....          | Tensioner arm .....    | 418355-4            |                       |                                                              |  |                                                                 |  |                                      |  |
| 12             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Skruv .....              | Screw .....            | 955525-1            |                       |                                                              |  |                                                                 |  |                                      |  |
| 13             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Distanshylsa .....       | Spacer sleeve .....    | 403894-9            |                       |                                                              |  |                                                                 |  |                                      |  |
| 14             | 2             | 2    | 2    | Gummibussning .....      | Rubber bushing .....   | 403877-4            |                       |                                                              |  |                                                                 |  |                                      |  |
| 15             | 2             | 2    | 2    | Bricka .....             | Washer .....           | 418531-0            |                       |                                                              |  |                                                                 |  |                                      |  |
| 16             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Skruv .....              | Screw .....            | 955525-1            |                       |                                                              |  |                                                                 |  |                                      |  |
| 17             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Mutter .....             | Nut .....              | 955826-3            |                       |                                                              |  |                                                                 |  |                                      |  |
| 18             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Bricka, tj = 1,5 .....   | Washer, Th = 1.5 ..... | 955894-1            | 6) <del>120096-</del> |                                                              |  |                                                                 |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1    | 1    | Fjädrande bricka .....   | Resilient washer ..... | 941907-8            | 7)                    |                                                              |  |                                                                 |  |                                      |  |
| 19             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Bricka, tj = 2,5 .....   | Washer, Th = 2.5 ..... | 191172-6            |                       |                                                              |  |                                                                 |  |                                      |  |
| 20             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Fjäderbricka .....       | Spring washer .....    | 955921-2            | 6)                    |                                                              |  |                                                                 |  |                                      |  |
| 21             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Laddningsregulator ..... | Charging relay .....   | 238640-7            | Bosch: RS/VA240/12/2  |                                                              |  |                                                                 |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |      |      | . Se grupp 10            | . See Group 10         |                     |                       |                                                              |  |                                                                 |  |                                      |  |
| 22             | 2             | 2    | 2    | Skruv .....              | Screw .....            | 190666-8            | 8)                    |                                                              |  |                                                                 |  |                                      |  |
|                | 2             | 2    | 2    | Skruv .....              | Screw .....            | 955512-9            | 9)                    |                                                              |  |                                                                 |  |                                      |  |
| 23             | 2             | 2    | 2    | Låsbricka .....          | Lock washer .....      | 940155-5            | 9)                    |                                                              |  |                                                                 |  |                                      |  |

1. Bosch: LJ/GG 240/12/2400 AR 7.

2. Bosch: LJ/GG 240/12/2400 AR 6.

3. Ers av: 1 st 238621-7.

4. B18A (496801) mo-86758.

B18D (496802) mo-47655.

5. B18A (496801) mo 86759-. B18A (496814). B18B (496868). B18B (496869). B18B (496871). B18B (496872).

B18D (496802) mo 47656-. B18D (496815).

B18D (496816) (USA). B18D (496818) (USA).

6. B18A (496801).

B18A (496814).

B18D (496802).

B18D (496815).

B18D (496816).

B18D (496818).

7. B18A (496834).

B18A (496835).

B18A (496852). B18B (496868). B18B (496869). B18B (496871). B18B (496872).

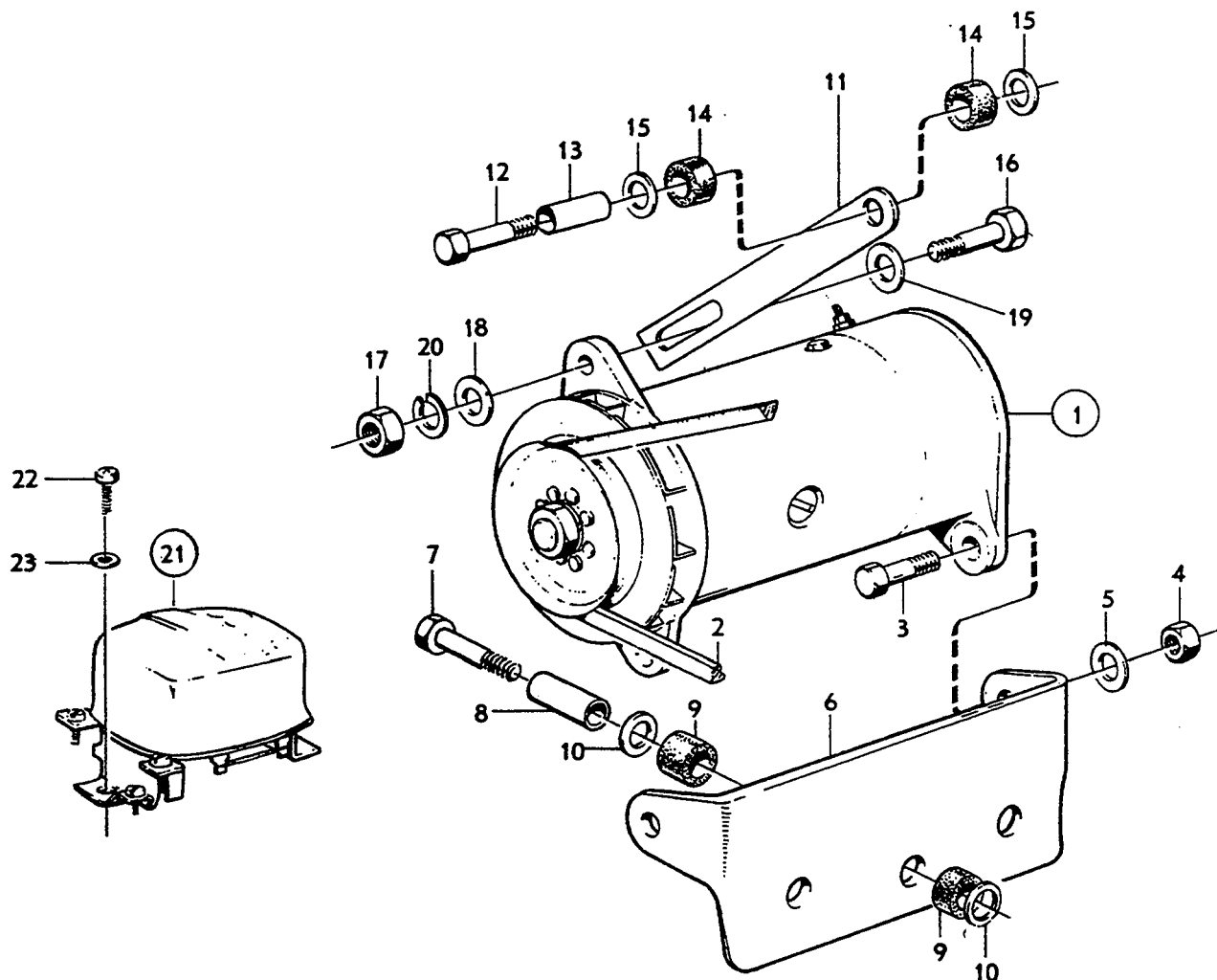
B18D (496840).

B18D (496841).

8. P120 ch-154699. P130 ch-66772, excl 65621-65627, 65700-66763, 66768, 66770. P220 ch-13499.

9. P120 ch 154700-. P130 ch 66773-, incl 65621-65627, 65700-66763, 66768, 66770. P220 ch 13500-.



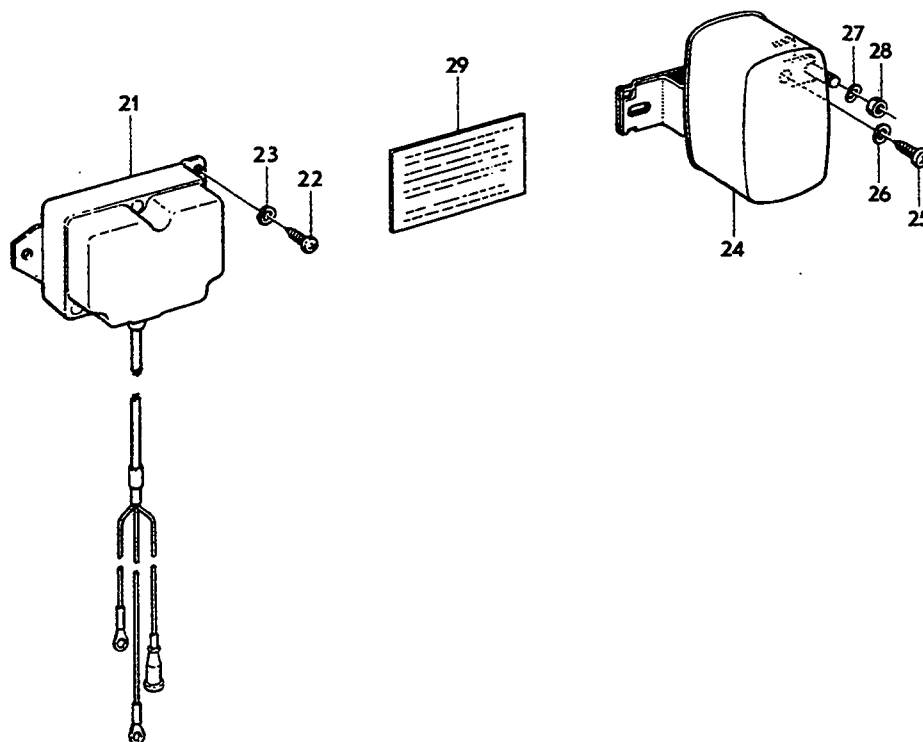
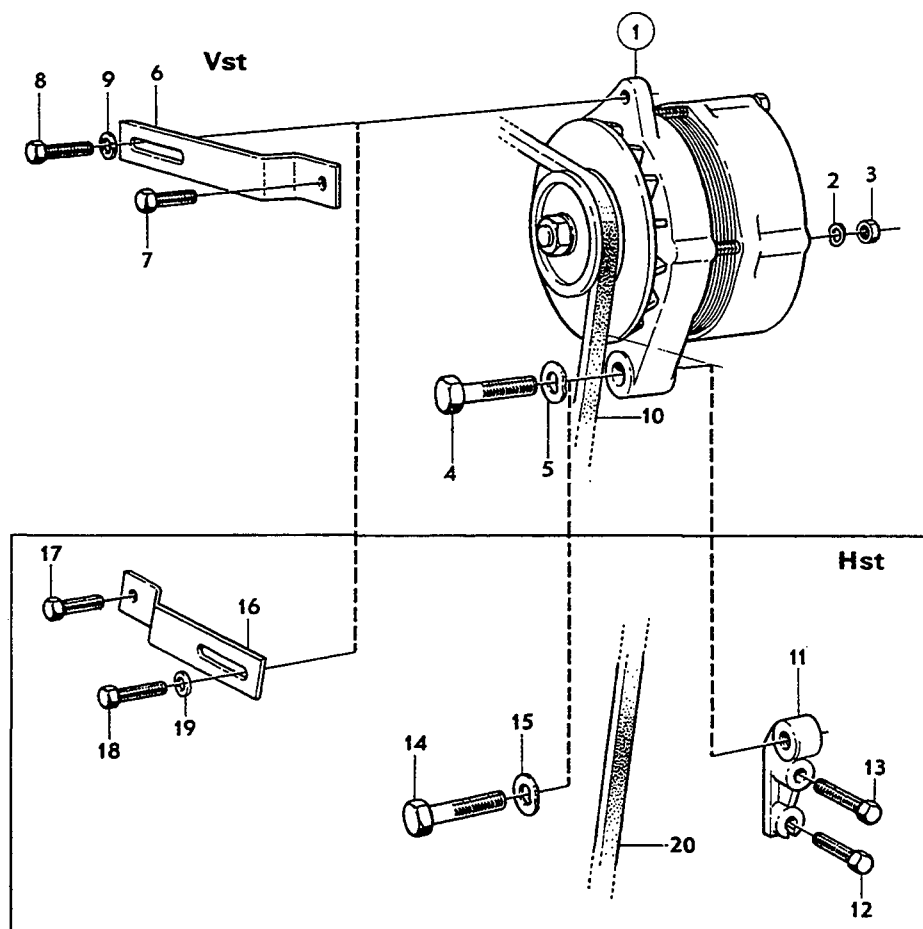


| Grupp<br>Group |               |                 | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                                         |                           |                                                | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | Utgåva<br>Issue | Växelströmsgenerator<br>med upphängning,<br>laddningsregulator | B18B MGT                  | Alternator<br>and mountings,<br>charging relay |                                               |
| 8              | 10            |                 |                                                                |                           |                                                |                                               |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |                 | Benämning                                                      | Description               | Det. nr<br>Part No.                            | Anmärkning<br>Notes                           |
|                | B18B<br>Vst   | B18B<br>Hst     |                                                                |                           |                                                |                                               |
| 1              | 1             | 1               | Växelströmsgenerator .....                                     | Alternator .....          | 419420-5                                       |                                               |
|                |               |                 | . Det se sida 10                                               | . Components, see page 10 |                                                |                                               |
| 2              | 3             | 3               | Fjädrande bricka .....                                         | Resilient washer .....    | 941905-2                                       |                                               |
| 3              | 3             | 3               | Mutter .....                                                   | Nut .....                 | 955844-6                                       |                                               |
| 4              | 1             |                 | Skruv .....                                                    | Screw .....               | 955565-7                                       | I = 57                                        |
| 5              | 1             |                 | Fjädrande bricka .....                                         | Resilient washer .....    | 940280-1                                       |                                               |
| 6              | 1             |                 | Spännjärn .....                                                | Tensioner arm .....       | 419376-9                                       |                                               |
| 7              | 1             |                 | Skruv .....                                                    | Bolt .....                | 955523-6                                       | I = 16                                        |
| 8              | 1             |                 | Skruv .....                                                    | Bolt .....                | 955524-4                                       | I = 19                                        |
| 9              | 1             |                 | Bricka .....                                                   | Washer .....              | 191172-6                                       |                                               |
| 10             | 1             |                 | Drivrem .....                                                  | Drive belt .....          |                                                | Se grupp 2b                                   |
| 11             |               | 1               | Konsol .....                                                   | Bracket .....             | 419417-1                                       |                                               |
| 12             |               | 1               | Skruv .....                                                    | Bolt .....                | 955535-0                                       | I = 32                                        |
| 13             |               | 1               | Skruv .....                                                    | Bolt .....                | 955536-8                                       | I = 45                                        |
| 14             |               | 1               | Skruv .....                                                    | Bolt .....                | 955565-7                                       | I = 57                                        |
| 15             |               | 1               | Fjädrande bricka .....                                         | Resilient washer .....    | 940280-1                                       |                                               |
| 16             |               | 1               | Spännjärn .....                                                | Tensioner arm .....       | 419418-9                                       |                                               |
| 17             |               | 1               | Skruv .....                                                    | Bolt .....                | 940133-2                                       | I = 16                                        |
| 18             |               | 1               | Skruv .....                                                    | Bolt .....                | 955524-4                                       | I = 19                                        |
| 19             |               | 1               | Bricka .....                                                   | Washer .....              | 191172-6                                       |                                               |
| 20             |               | 1               | Drivrem .....                                                  | Drive belt .....          |                                                | Se grupp 2b                                   |
| 21             | 1             | 1               | Laddningsregulator .....                                       | Charging relay .....      | 419444-5                                       | 1)                                            |
| 22             | 2             | 2               | Skruv .....                                                    | Screw .....               | 958236-2                                       | 1)                                            |
| 23             | 2             | 2               | Fjädrande bricka .....                                         | Resilient washer .....    | 941906-0                                       | 1)                                            |
| 24             | 1             | 1               | Laddningsregulator .....                                       | Charging relay .....      | 419589-7                                       | 2)                                            |
| 25             | 2             | 2               | Skruv .....                                                    | Screw .....               | 958236-2                                       | 2)                                            |
| 26             | 2             | 2               | Fjädrande bricka .....                                         | Resilient washer .....    | 941906-0                                       | 2)                                            |
| 27             | 1             | 1               | Fjädrande bricka .....                                         | Resilient washer .....    | 941904-5                                       | 2)                                            |
| 28             | 1             | 1               | Mutter .....                                                   | Nut .....                 | 955779-4                                       | 2)                                            |
| 29             | 1             | 1               | Varningsskylt .....                                            | Warning plate .....       | 672765-5                                       | Lagerföres ej                                 |

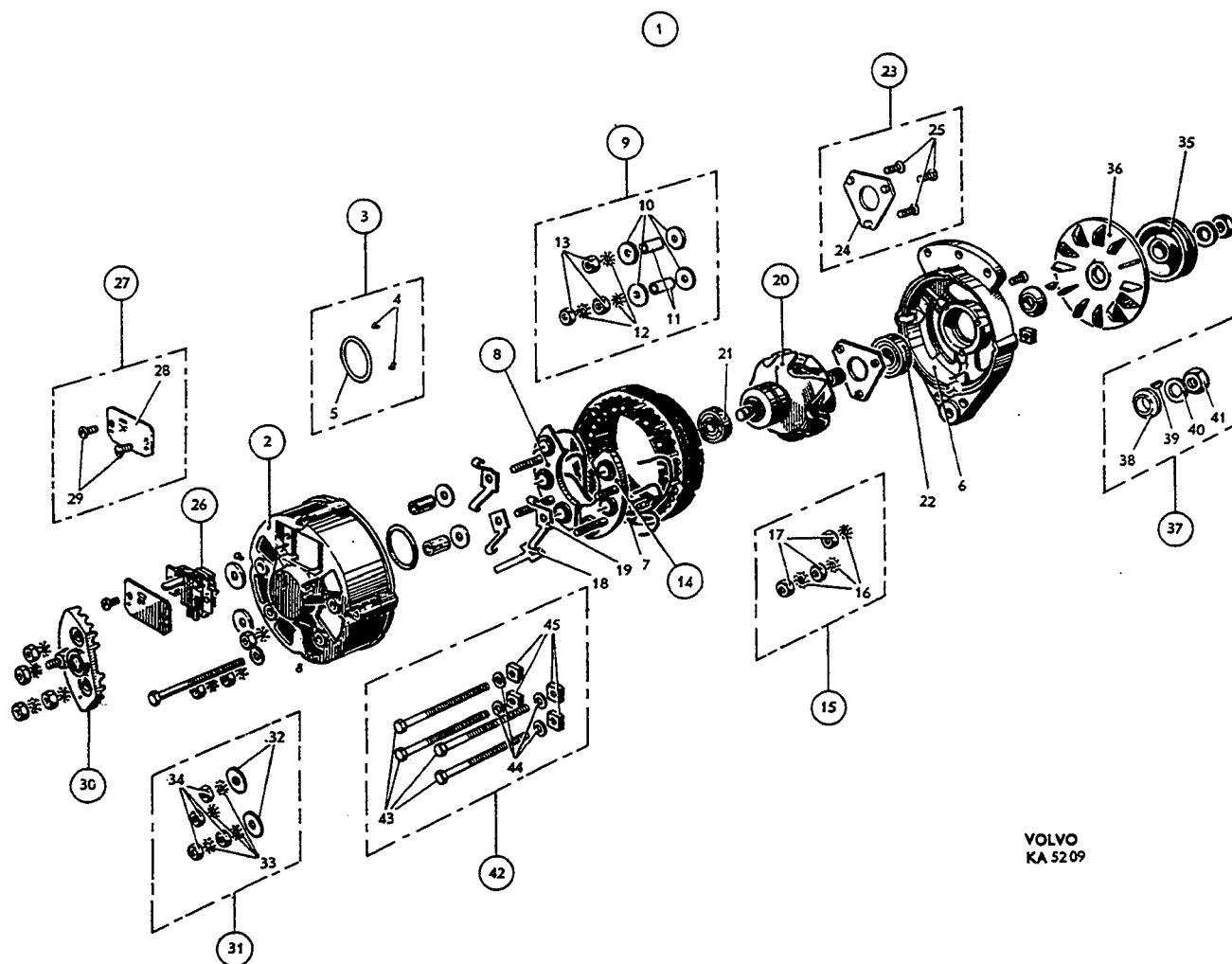
1. För fordon med kommunikationsradio.  
For vehicles with shortwave transmitters.  
Pour véhicules avec radiocommunication.  
Für Wagen mit Sprechfunk.  
Para coches con equipo de radiocomunicaciones.

2. För fordon utan kommunikationsradio.  
For vehicles not fitted with shortwave transmitters.  
Pour véhicules sans radiocommunication.  
Für Wagen ohne Sprechfunk.  
Para coches sin equipo de radiocomunicaciones.

1. För fordon med kommunikationsradio.  
For vehicles with shortwave transmitters.  
Pour véhicules avec radiocommunication.  
Für Wagen mit Sprechfunk.  
Para coches con equipo de radiocomunicaciones.
2. För fordon utan kommunikationsradio.  
For vehicles not fitted with shortwave transmitters.  
Pour véhicules sans radiocommunication.  
Für Wagen ohne Sprechfunk.  
Para coches sin equipo de radiocomunicaciones.



| Grupp<br>Group                       |               | 3                             |                                     | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                     | VOLVO |  |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------|--|
| Sida<br>Page                         |               | 10                            |                                     | Utgåva<br>Issue        |                     | 7     |  |
| Växelströmgenerator                  |               |                               |                                     | Alternator             |                     |       |  |
| Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |               |                               |                                     |                        |                     |       |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.                          | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                     | Description                         | Det. nr<br>Part No.    | Anmärkning<br>Notes |       |  |
| 1                                    | 1             | Växelströmgenerator .....     | Alternator .....                    | 419420-5               |                     |       |  |
| 2                                    | 1             | . Hus, bakre .....            | . Housing, rear .....               | S E S                  |                     |       |  |
| 3                                    | 1             | . . Reparationssats .....     | . . Repair kit .....                | 419501-2               |                     |       |  |
| 4                                    | 2             | . . . Skruv .....             | . . . Screw .....                   | S E S                  |                     |       |  |
| 5                                    | 1             | . . . Gummiring .....         | . . . Rubber ring .....             | S E S                  |                     |       |  |
| 6                                    | 1             | . Hus, främre .....           | . Housing, forward .....            | S E S                  |                     |       |  |
| 7                                    | 1             | . Stator .....                | . Stator .....                      | S E S                  |                     |       |  |
| 8                                    | 1             | . . Diod, + .....             | . . Diode, + .....                  | 419502-0               |                     |       |  |
| 9                                    | 1             | . . . Reparationssats .....   | . . . Repair kit .....              | 419503-8               |                     |       |  |
| 10                                   | 4             | . . . Isolerbricka .....      | . . . Insulating washer .....       | S E S                  |                     |       |  |
| 11                                   | 2             | . . . Isolerbussning .....    | . . . Insulating bushing .....      | S E S                  |                     |       |  |
| 12                                   | 3             | . . . Låsbricka .....         | . . . Lock washer .....             | S E S                  |                     |       |  |
| 13                                   | 3             | . . . Mutter .....            | . . . Nut .....                     | S E S                  |                     |       |  |
| 14                                   | 1             | . . Diod, - .....             | . . Diode, - .....                  | 419504-6               |                     |       |  |
| 15                                   | 1             | . . . Reparationssats .....   | . . . Repair kit .....              | 419505-3               |                     |       |  |
| 16                                   | 3             | . . . Låsbricka .....         | . . . Lock washer .....             | S E S                  |                     |       |  |
| 17                                   | 3             | . . . Mutter .....            | . . . Nut .....                     | S E S                  |                     |       |  |
| 18                                   | 2             | . . Hållare, enkel .....      | . . Retainer, single .....          |                        | Lagerföres ej       |       |  |
| 19                                   | 2             | . . Hållare, dubbel .....     | . . Retainer, double .....          |                        | Lagerföres ej       |       |  |
| 20                                   | 1             | . Rotor .....                 | . Rotor .....                       | S E S                  |                     |       |  |
| 21                                   | 1             | . . Kullager, bakre .....     | . . Ball bearing, rear .....        | 181797-2               | <del>19456</del>    |       |  |
| 22                                   | 1             | . . Kullager, främre .....    | . . Ball bearing, forward .....     | 181800-4               | <del>11010</del>    |       |  |
| 23                                   | 1             | . Reparationssats .....       | . Repair kit .....                  | 419508-7               |                     |       |  |
| 24                                   | 1             | . . Hållare .....             | . . Retainer .....                  | S E S                  |                     |       |  |
| 25                                   | 3             | . . Skruv .....               | . . Screw .....                     | S E S                  |                     |       |  |
| 26                                   | 1             | . Hållare med elborstar ..... | . Retainer with carbon brushes .... | 419410-6               |                     |       |  |
| 27                                   | 1             | . . Reparationssats .....     | . . Repair kit .....                | 419509-5               |                     |       |  |
| 28                                   | 1             | . . . Lock .....              | . . . Cover .....                   | S E S                  |                     |       |  |
| 29                                   | 2             | . . . Skruv .....             | . . . Screw .....                   | S E S                  |                     |       |  |
| 30                                   | 1             | . Hållare .....               | . Retainer .....                    | 419510-3               |                     |       |  |
| 31                                   | 1             | . . Reparationssats .....     | . . Repair kit .....                | 419511-1               |                     |       |  |
| 32                                   | 2             | . . . Isolerbricka .....      | . . . Insulating washer .....       | S E S                  |                     |       |  |
| 33                                   | 4             | . . . Låsbricka .....         | . . . Lock washer .....             | S E S                  |                     |       |  |
| 34                                   | 4             | . . . Mutter .....            | . . . Nut .....                     | S E S                  |                     |       |  |
| 35                                   | 1             | . Remskiva .....              | . Pulley .....                      | 419512-9               |                     |       |  |
| 36                                   | 1             | . Fläkt .....                 | . Fan .....                         | 419513-7               |                     |       |  |
| 37                                   | 1             | . Reparationssats .....       | . Repair kit .....                  | 419514-5               |                     |       |  |
| 38                                   | 1             | . . Distansring .....         | . . Spacer ring .....               | S E S                  |                     |       |  |
| 39                                   | 1             | . . Kil .....                 | . . Key .....                       | S E S                  |                     |       |  |
| 40                                   | 1             | . . Bricka .....              | . . Washer .....                    | S E S                  |                     |       |  |
| 41                                   | 1             | . . Mutter .....              | . . Nut .....                       | S E S                  |                     |       |  |
| 42                                   | 1             | . Reparationssats .....       | . Repair kit .....                  | 419515-2               |                     |       |  |
| 43                                   | 4             | . . Skruv .....               | . . Screw .....                     | S E S                  |                     |       |  |
| 44                                   | 4             | . . Bricka .....              | . . Washer .....                    | S E S                  |                     |       |  |
| 45                                   | 4             | . . Mutter .....              | . . Nut .....                       | S E S                  |                     |       |  |



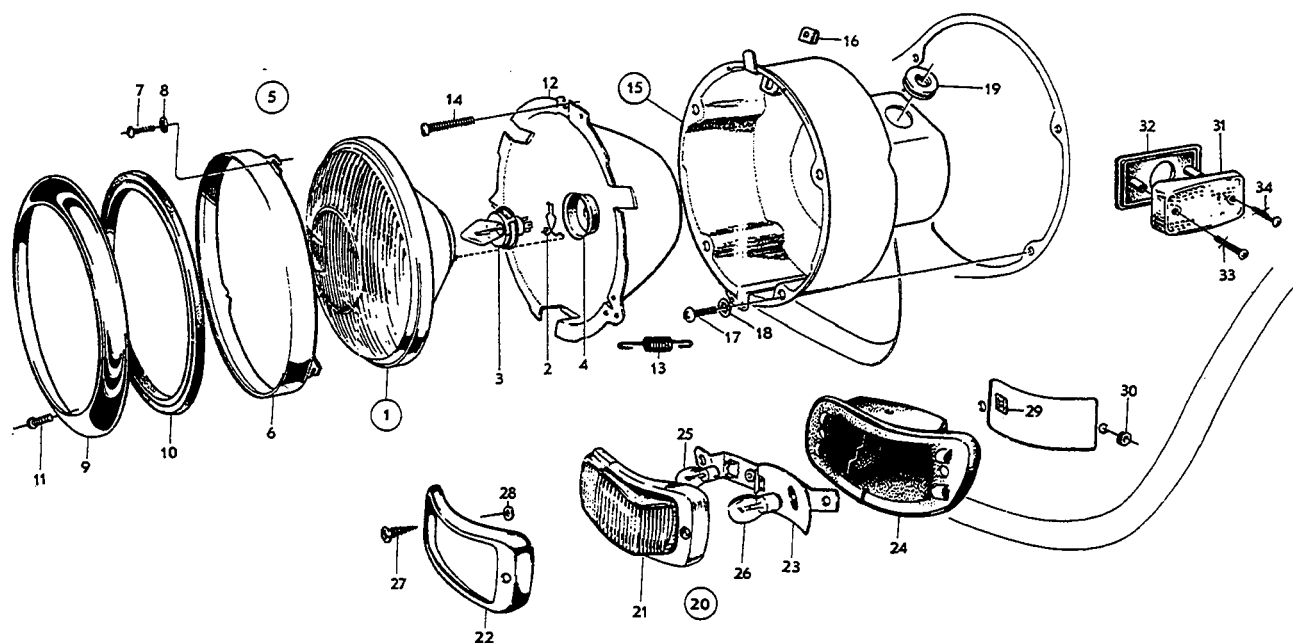
| Grupp<br>Group               |               |       | 3     |                               |                                  | P 120 P 130 P 220         |                                |  | VOLVO |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sida<br>Page                 |               |       | 12    |                               |                                  | Utgåva<br>Issue           |                                |  | 8     |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Belysningsutrustning, främre |               |       |       |                               |                                  | Lighting equipment, front |                                |  |       |  |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.                  | Antal<br>Qty. |       |       | Benämning                     | Description                      | Det. nr<br>Part No.       | Anmärkning<br>Notes            |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | P 120         | P 130 | P 220 |                               |                                  |                           |                                |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | 2             | 2     | 2     | Strålkastare .....            | Headlamp .....                   | -                         | Lagerföres ej                  |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | 2             | 2     | 2     | . Strålkastarinsats .....     | . Headlamp insert .....          | 238775-1                  | 1) Bosch: B 31/11              |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | 2             | 2     | 2     | . Hållfjäder .....            | . Retainer spring .....          | 240736-9                  | 1)                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | 2             | 2     | 2     | . Lampfatning .....           | . Bulb socket .....              | 238776-9                  | 1)                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | 2             | 2     | 2     | . Glödlampa .....             | . Bulb .....                     | 277732-4                  | 1) BA 20d 12V 45/40W<br>182031 |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              |               |       |       | . . Se grupp 10               | . . See Group 10                 |                           |                                |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | 2             | 2     | 2     | . Strålkastarinsats .....     | . Headlamp insert .....          | 240518-1                  | 2) Bosch: B30A/11              |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | 2             | 2     | 2     | . . Hållfjäder, sen utf ..... | . . Retainer spring, late prod . | 240147-9                  | 2)                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | 4             | 4     | 4     | . Hållfjäder, tid utf .....   | . Retainer spring, early prod .  | 240736-9                  | 2) <del>239762</del>           |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | 2             | 2     | 2     | . Glödlampa .....             | . Bulb .....                     | 277730-8                  | 2) P45t 12V 45/40W             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | 2             | 2     | 2     | . Gummikåpa .....             | . Rubber casing .....            | 240148-7                  | 2) <del>192455</del>           |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              |               |       |       | . . Se grupp 10               | . . See Group 10                 |                           | 2)                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1                            | 2             | 2     | 2     | . Strålkastarinsats .....     | . Headlamp insert .....          | 241067-8                  | 3) Bosch: 9 300 241 028        |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2                            | 2             | 2     | 2     | . . Hållfjäder .....          | . . Retainer spring .....        | 240147-9                  | 3)                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3                            | 2             | 2     | 2     | . Glödlampa .....             | . Bulb .....                     | 277730-8                  | 3) P45t 12V 45/40 W            |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4                            | 2             | 2     | 2     | . Gummikåpa .....             | . Rubber casing .....            | 240148-7                  | 3) <del>192455</del>           |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              |               |       |       | . . Se grupp 10               | . . See Group 10                 |                           | 3)                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5                            | 2             | 2     | 2     | . Strålkastarsats .....       | . Headlamp insert kit .....      | 54895-8                   |                                |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6                            | 2             | 2     | 2     | . . Hållare .....             | . . Retainer .....               | 671260-8                  | <del>-88050-</del>             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7                            | 6             | 6     | 6     | . . Skruv .....               | . . Screw .....                  | 956060-8                  | <del>-115481-</del>            |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8                            | 6             | 6     | 6     | . . Lösbricka .....           | . . Lock washer .....            | 955945-1                  | <del>-951692-</del>            |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9                            | 2             | 2     | 2     | . . Sarg .....                | . . Rim .....                    | 671739-1                  | <del>-660092-</del>            |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10                           | 2             | 2     | 2     | . . Packning .....            | . . Gasket .....                 | 88052-6                   |                                |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11                           | 2             | 2     | 2     | . . Skruv .....               | . . Screw .....                  | 115895-5                  |                                |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12                           | 2             | 2     | 2     | . . Glidkåpa .....            | . . Casing .....                 | 83590-0                   |                                |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13                           | 8             | 8     | 8     | . . Fjäder .....              | . . Spring .....                 | 83591-8                   |                                |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14                           | 4             | 4     | 4     | . . Justerskruv .....         | . . Adjuster screw .....         | 87690-4                   |                                |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15                           | 1             | 1     | 1     | . Skyddskåpa, V .....         | . Protector casing, L .....      | 87680-5                   |                                |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | 1             | 1     | 1     | . Skyddskåpa, H .....         | . Protector casing, R .....      | 87681-3                   |                                |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16                           | 4             | 4     | 4     | . . Mutter .....              | . . Nut .....                    | 83587-6                   |                                |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |

1. Symmetriskt ljus.  
Symmetric lamp.  
Code symétrique.  
Symmetrisches Abblendlicht.  
Luz simétrica.

2. Asymmetriskt ljus för länder med vänstertrafik.  
Asymmetric lamp for countries with LH traffic.  
Code asymétrique pour pays à conduite à gauche.  
Asymmetrisches Abblendlicht für Länder mit Linksverkehr.  
Luz asimétrica para países con tráfico de circulación a la izquierda.

3. Asymmetriskt ljus för länder med högertrafik.  
Asymmetric lamp for countries with RH traffic.  
Code asymétrique pour pays à conduite à droite.  
Asymmetrisches Abblendlicht für Länder mit Rechtsverkehr.  
Luz asimétrica para países con tráfico de circulación.

1. Symmetriskt ljus.  
Symmetric lamp.  
Code symétrique.  
Symmetrisches Abblendlicht.  
Luz simétrica.
2. Asymmetriskt ljus för länder med vänstertrafik.  
Asymmetric lamp for countries with LH traffic.  
Code asymétrique pour pays à conduite à gauche.  
Asymmetrisches Abblendlicht für Länder mit Linksverkehr.  
Luz asimétrica para países con tráfico de circulación a la izquierda.
3. Asymmetriskt ljus för länder med högertrafik.  
Asymmetric lamp for countries with RH traffic.  
Code asymétrique pour pays à conduite à droite.  
Asymmetrisches Abblendlicht für Länder mit Rechtsverkehr.  
Luz asimétrica para países con tráfico de circulación.

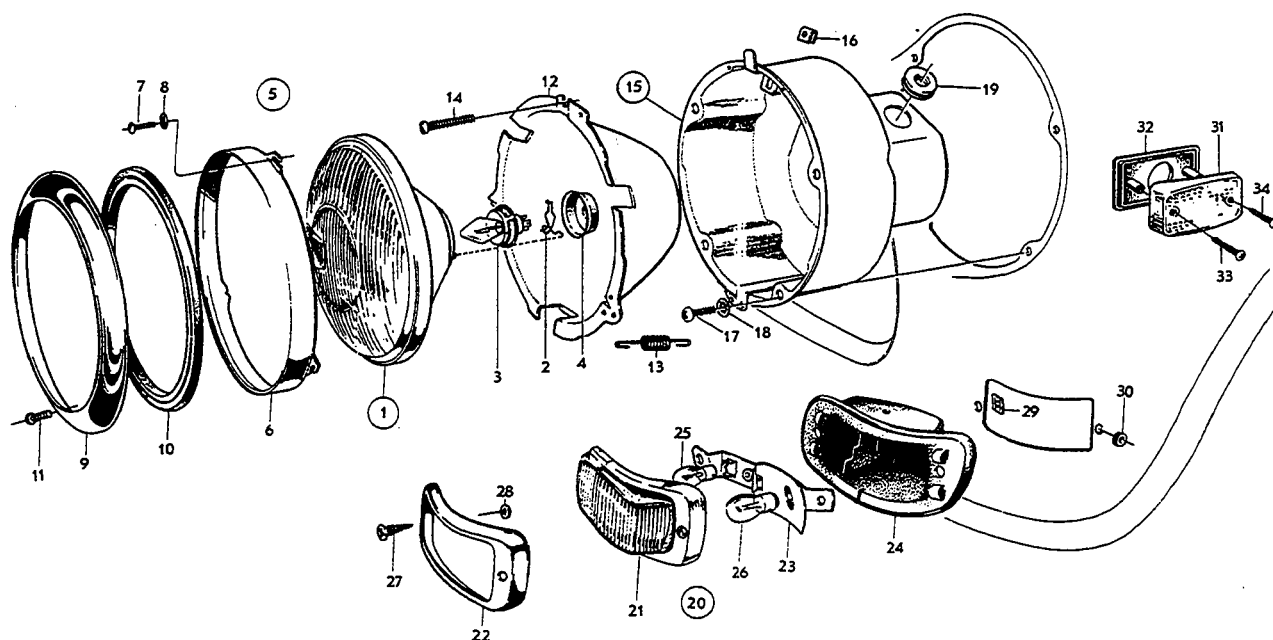


VOLVO  
KA 6100

| Grupp<br>Group                       |               |       | 3               |                            |                                | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)       |                             |  | VOLVO                     |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|
| Sida<br>Page                         |               | 14    | Utgåva<br>Issue |                            | 9                              | Belysningsutrustning, främre |                             |  | Lighting equipment, front |  |  |
| Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |               |       |                 |                            |                                |                              |                             |  |                           |  |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.                          | Antal<br>Qty. |       |                 | Benämning                  | Description                    | Del. nr<br>Part No.          | Anmärkning<br>Notes         |  |                           |  |  |
|                                      | P 120         | P 130 | P 220           |                            |                                |                              |                             |  |                           |  |  |
| 17                                   | 8             | 8     | 8               | Skruv .....                | Screw .....                    | 950021-6                     |                             |  |                           |  |  |
| 18                                   | 8             | 8     | 8               | Låsbricka .....            | Lock washer .....              | 955946-9                     | -951696-                    |  |                           |  |  |
| 19                                   | 2             | 2     | 2               | Gummibussning .....        | Rubber bushing .....           | 667512-8                     | d = 11,5 D = 20,5           |  |                           |  |  |
| 20                                   | 1             | 1     | 1               | Blinklykta, V .....        | Flasher lamp, L .....          | 668909-5                     | 1) Gul/vit -666767-         |  |                           |  |  |
|                                      |               | 1     | 1               | Blinklykta, V .....        | Flasher lamp, L .....          | 673236-6                     | 2) Gul                      |  |                           |  |  |
|                                      | 1             | 1     | 1               | Blinklykta, H .....        | Flasher lamp, R .....          | 668910-3                     | 1) Gul/vit -666768-         |  |                           |  |  |
|                                      |               | 1     | 1               | Blinklykta, H .....        | Flasher lamp, R .....          | 673237-4                     | 2) Gul                      |  |                           |  |  |
| 21                                   | 1             | 1     | 1               | . Glas, V .....            | . Lens, L .....                | 668911-1                     | 1) Gul/vit -666771-         |  |                           |  |  |
|                                      |               | 1     | 1               | . Glas, V .....            | . Lens, L .....                | 673238-2                     | 2) Gul                      |  |                           |  |  |
|                                      | 1             | 1     | 1               | . Glas, H .....            | . Lens, R .....                | 668912-9                     | 1) Gul/vit -666772-         |  |                           |  |  |
|                                      |               | 1     | 1               | . Glas, H .....            | . Lens, R .....                | 673239-0                     | 2) Gul                      |  |                           |  |  |
| 22                                   | 1             | 1     | 1               | . Sarg, V .....            | . Rim, L .....                 | 666769-5                     |                             |  |                           |  |  |
|                                      | 1             | 1     | 1               | . Sarg, H .....            | . Rim, R .....                 | 666770-3                     |                             |  |                           |  |  |
| 23                                   | 1             | 1     | 1               | . Reflektorplåt, V .....   | . Reflector plate, L .....     | 666773-7                     |                             |  |                           |  |  |
|                                      | 1             | 1     | 1               | . Reflektorplåt, H .....   | . Reflector plate, R .....     | 666774-5                     |                             |  |                           |  |  |
| 24                                   | 1             | 1     | 1               | Gummikåpa, V .....         | Rubber casing, L .....         | 666775-2                     |                             |  |                           |  |  |
|                                      | 1             | 1     | 1               | Gummikåpa, H .....         | Rubber casing, R .....         | 666776-0                     |                             |  |                           |  |  |
| 25                                   | 2             | 2     | 2               | Glödlampa .....            | Bulb .....                     | 277707-6                     | BA 15s 12V 5W -182042-      |  |                           |  |  |
|                                      | 2             | 2     | 2               | Glödlampa .....            | Bulb .....                     | 277724-1                     | 3) BA 15s 12V 20W -191239-  |  |                           |  |  |
| 26                                   | 2             | 2     | 2               | Glödlampa .....            | Bulb .....                     | 277721-7                     | 4) BA 15s 12V 32CP -192445- |  |                           |  |  |
| 27                                   | 4             | 4     | 4               | Skruv .....                | Screw .....                    | 961324-1                     | -190388-                    |  |                           |  |  |
| 28                                   | 2             | 2     | 2               | Låsbricka .....            | Lock washer .....              | 955946-9                     | -951693-                    |  |                           |  |  |
| 29                                   | 2             | 2     | 2               | Fjädemutter .....          | Speed nut .....                | 192557-7                     | -190485-                    |  |                           |  |  |
| 30                                   | 2             | 2     | 2               | Gummibussning .....        | Rubber bushing .....           | 88273-8                      | d = 13, D = 18              |  |                           |  |  |
| 31                                   |               | 2     | 2               | Sidoreflexer .....         | Side reflector .....           | 673242-4                     | 2) Gul                      |  |                           |  |  |
| 32                                   |               | 2     | 2               | Packning .....             | Gasket .....                   | 673244-0                     | 2)                          |  |                           |  |  |
| 33                                   |               | 2     | 2               | Skruv .....                | Screw .....                    | 943106-4                     | 2) l = 35                   |  |                           |  |  |
| 34                                   |               | 2     | 2               | Skruv .....                | Screw .....                    | 190896-1                     | 2) l = 25                   |  |                           |  |  |
|                                      |               |       |                 | Extra belysningsutrustning | Extra lighting equipment ..... |                              | P130MGT Se sida 18          |  |                           |  |  |

1. P120, P130, P220 excl USA ch 279900-. P220 ch 61800-.
2. USA, Canada P130 ch 279900-. P220 ch 61800-.
3. P120 ch-102034, excl 101901, 101923-101926, 101930-101931, 101941, 101943, 101948-101950, 101954-101956, 102005-102014.  
P130 ch-3819.  
P220 ch-29.
4. P120 ch 102034-, incl 101901, 101923-101926, 101930-101931, 101941, 101943, 101948-101950, 101954-101956, 102005-102014.  
P130 ch 3820-.  
P220 ch 30-.  
P120 (USA), P130 (USA), P220 (USA).

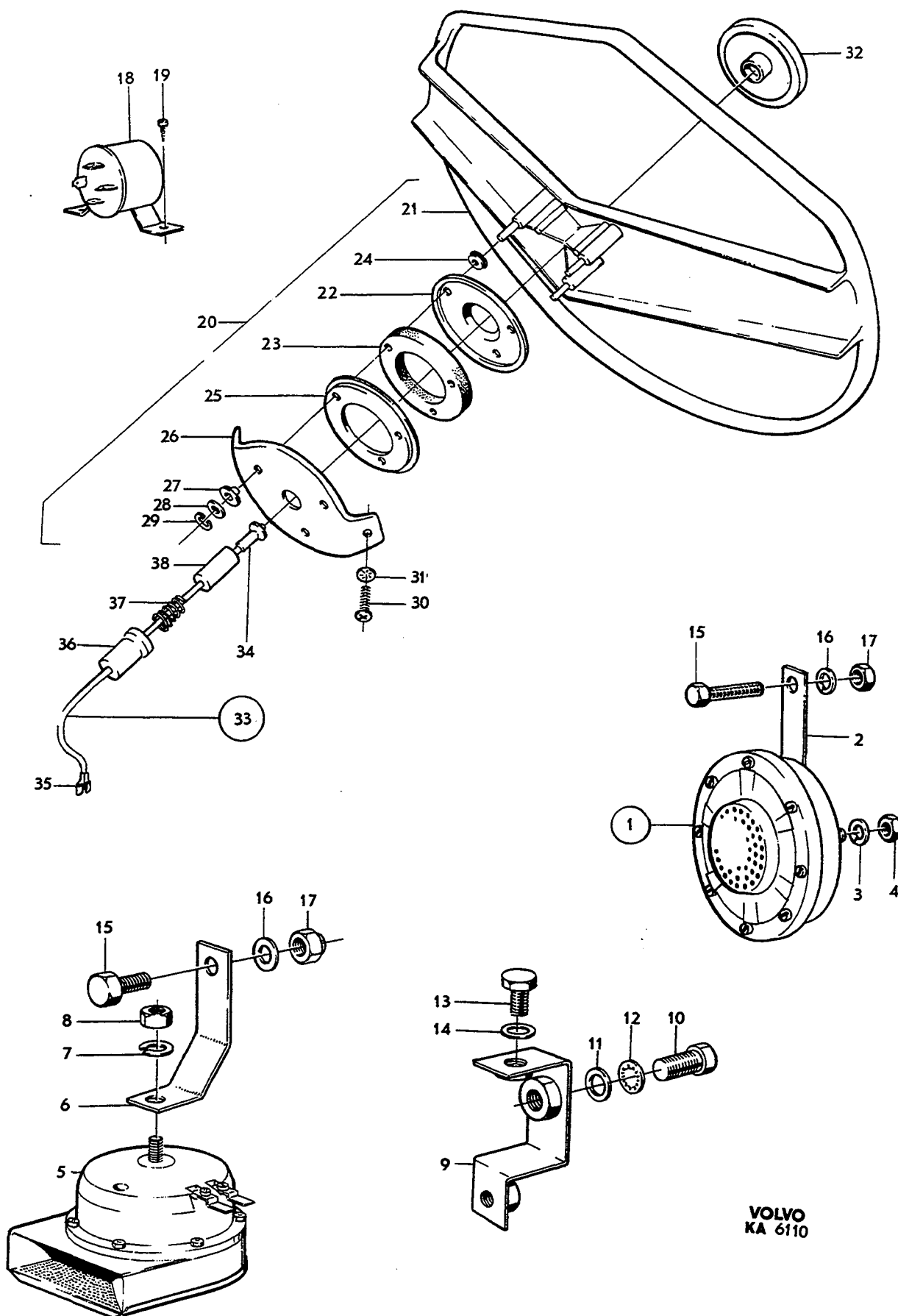




| Grupp<br>Group                                                   |               |       | 3     |                                     |                           | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                          |                     | VOLVO |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------|--|--|
| Sida<br>Page                                                     |               |       | 16:1  |                                     |                           | Utgåva<br>Issue        |                          |                     | 10    |  |  |
| Signalhorn, signaldetaljer                                       |               |       |       |                                     |                           | Horn components        |                          |                     |       |  |  |
| Reservdelskatalog                                                |               |       |       |                                     |                           | Parts catalogue        |                          |                     |       |  |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.                                                      | Antal<br>Qty. |       |       | Benämning                           | Description               | Def. nr<br>Part No.    | Anmärkning<br>Notes      |                     |       |  |  |
|                                                                  | P 120         | P 130 | P 220 |                                     |                           |                        |                          |                     |       |  |  |
|                                                                  | 1             | 1     | 1     | Signalhorn, låg ton .....           | Horn, low tone .....      | 678841-8               | 1) UGT <del>666405</del> |                     |       |  |  |
|                                                                  | 1             | 1     | 1     | . Hållare .....                     | . Retainer .....          | 669187-7               |                          |                     |       |  |  |
|                                                                  | 1             | 1     | 1     | . Fjädrande bricka .....            | . Resilient washer .....  | 190819-3               |                          |                     |       |  |  |
|                                                                  | 1             | 1     | 1     | . Mutter .....                      | . Nut .....               | 955782-8               |                          |                     |       |  |  |
| 1                                                                | 1             | 1     | 1     | Signalhorn, låg ton .....           | Horn, low tone .....      | 678841-8               | 2) UGT <del>671193</del> |                     |       |  |  |
| 2                                                                | 1             | 1     | 1     | . Hållare .....                     | . Retainer .....          | 671085-9               |                          |                     |       |  |  |
| 3                                                                | 1             | 1     | 1     | . Fjäderbricka .....                | . Spring washer .....     | 955921-2               |                          |                     |       |  |  |
| 4                                                                | 1             | 1     | 1     | . Mutter .....                      | . Nut .....               | 955782-8               |                          |                     |       |  |  |
|                                                                  |               | 1     |       | Signalhorn .....                    | Horn .....                | 240777-3               | 3) Bosch: 0 300 123 031  |                     |       |  |  |
|                                                                  |               |       |       | . Se grupp 10                       | . See Group 10            |                        |                          |                     |       |  |  |
|                                                                  |               | 1     |       | Konsol .....                        | Bracket .....             | 671085-9               |                          |                     |       |  |  |
|                                                                  |               | 1     |       | Fjäderbricka .....                  | Spring washer .....       | 955921-2               |                          |                     |       |  |  |
|                                                                  |               | 1     |       | Mutter .....                        | Nut .....                 | 955790-1               | 3)                       |                     |       |  |  |
|                                                                  |               | 1     |       | Skruv .....                         | Bolt .....                | 955534-3               | 3)                       |                     |       |  |  |
|                                                                  |               | 1     |       | Bricka .....                        | Washer .....              | 940047-4               | 3)                       |                     |       |  |  |
|                                                                  |               | 1     |       | Mutter .....                        | Nut .....                 | 950394-7               | 3)                       |                     |       |  |  |
|                                                                  |               | 1     |       | Signalhorn, låg ton .....           | Horn, low tone .....      |                        | 4) Bosch: 0 320 123 013  |                     |       |  |  |
|                                                                  |               |       |       | . Se grupp 10                       | . See Group 10            |                        |                          |                     |       |  |  |
|                                                                  |               | 1     |       | Skruv för signalhorn .....          | Screw for horn .....      | 955523-6               |                          |                     |       |  |  |
|                                                                  |               | 1     |       | Bricka .....                        | Washer .....              | 955894-1               |                          |                     |       |  |  |
|                                                                  |               | 1     |       | Fjädrande bricka .....              | Resilient washer .....    |                        | 4)                       |                     |       |  |  |
| 5                                                                | 1             | 1     | 1     | Signalhorn, hög ton .....           | Horn, high tone .....     | 678840-0               | 5) UGT <del>670923</del> |                     |       |  |  |
| 6                                                                | 1             | 1     | 1     | Konsol .....                        | Bracket .....             | 671086-7               | 5) UGT                   |                     |       |  |  |
| 7                                                                | 1             | 1     | 1     | Fjäderbricka .....                  | Spring washer .....       | 955921-0               | 5) UGT                   |                     |       |  |  |
| 8                                                                | 1             | 1     | 1     | Mutter .....                        | Nut .....                 | 955782-8               | 5) UGT                   |                     |       |  |  |
|                                                                  |               | 1     |       | Signalhorn, hög ton .....           | Horn, high tone .....     |                        | 3) Bosch: 0 321 023 003  |                     |       |  |  |
|                                                                  |               |       |       | . Se grupp 10                       | . See Group 10            |                        |                          |                     |       |  |  |
| 9                                                                |               | 1     | 1     | Konsol .....                        | Bracket .....             | 672850-5               |                          |                     |       |  |  |
| 10                                                               |               | 1     | 1     | Skruv, konsol till kaross .....     | Screw, body bracket ..... | 940133-2               |                          |                     |       |  |  |
| 11                                                               |               | 1     | 1     | Bricka .....                        | Washer .....              | 960142-8               | 6)                       |                     |       |  |  |
| 12                                                               |               | 1     | 1     | Låsbricka .....                     | Lock washer .....         | 955950-1               | 6)                       |                     |       |  |  |
| 13                                                               |               | 2     | 2     | Skruv, signalhorn till konsol ..... | Screw, horn bracket ..... | 955523-6               | 6)                       |                     |       |  |  |
| 14                                                               |               | 2     | 2     | Låsbricka .....                     | Lock washer .....         | 955949-3               | 6,7)                     |                     |       |  |  |
|                                                                  |               | 2     |       | Fjäderbricka .....                  | Spring washer .....       | 955921-2               | 8)                       |                     |       |  |  |
| 1. P120 ch-166399. P130 ch-84599, excl P13121. P220 ch-17949.    |               |       |       |                                     |                           |                        |                          | 7. P130 ch-285465.  |       |  |  |
| 2. P120 ch 166400-. P130 ch 84600-, excl P13121. P220 ch 17950-. |               |       |       |                                     |                           |                        |                          | 8. P130 ch 285466-. |       |  |  |
| 3. P13121. UGT.                                                  |               |       |       |                                     |                           |                        |                          |                     |       |  |  |
| 4. P130 MGT.                                                     |               |       |       |                                     |                           |                        |                          |                     |       |  |  |
| 5. P120 ch 166400-. P130 ch 84600-. P220 17950-.                 |               |       |       |                                     |                           |                        |                          |                     |       |  |  |
| 6. P130 UGT ch 279900-. P220 ch 61800-.                          |               |       |       |                                     |                           |                        |                          |                     |       |  |  |

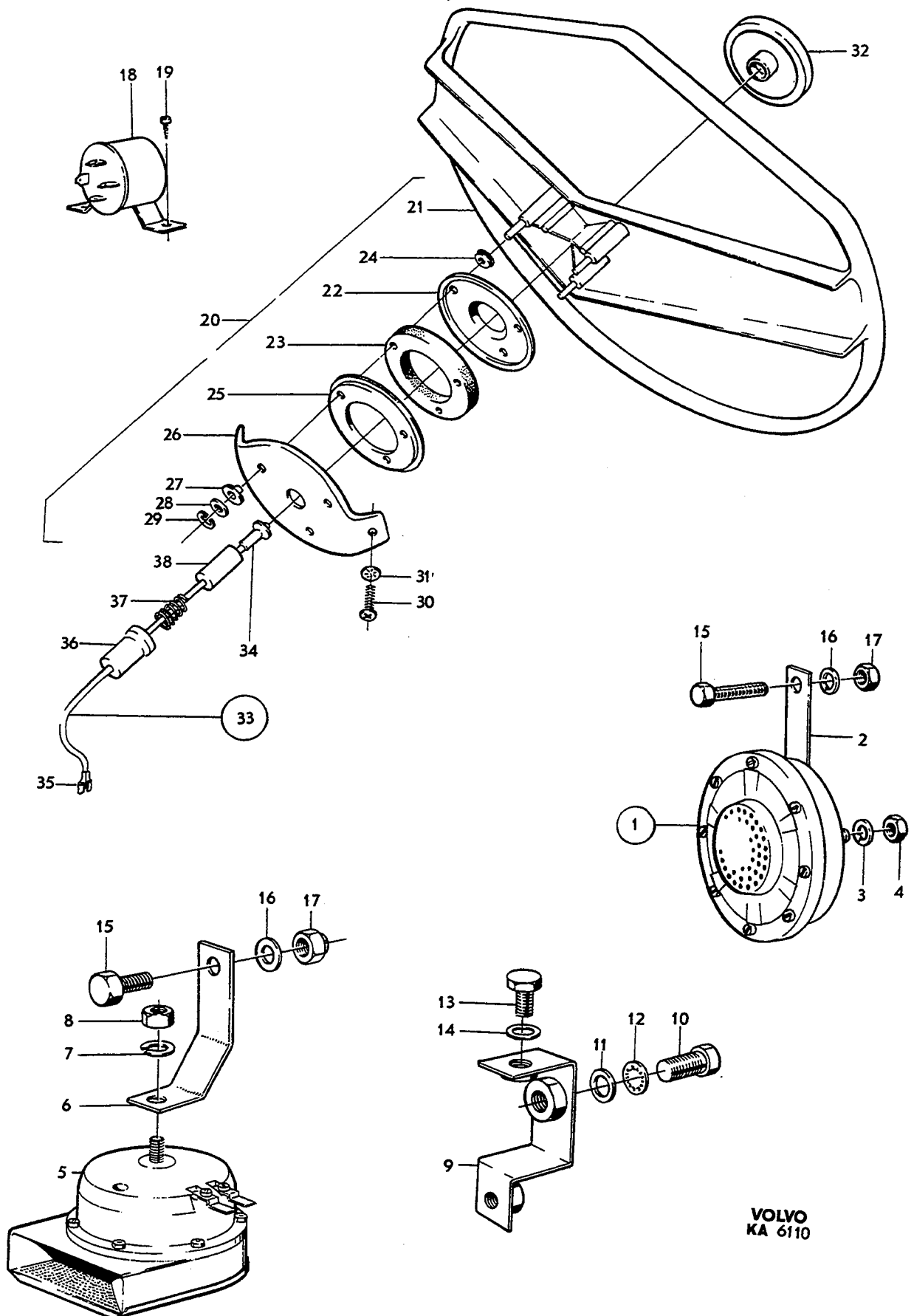
1. P120 ch-166399. P130 ch-84599, excl P13121. P220 ch-17949.
2. P120 ch 166400-. P130 ch 84600-, excl P13121. P220 ch 17950-.
3. P13121. UGT.
4. P130 MGT.
5. P120 ch 166400-. P130 ch 84600-. P220 17950-.
6. P130 UGT ch 279900-. P220 ch 61800-.

7. P130 ch-285465.
8. P130 ch 285466-.



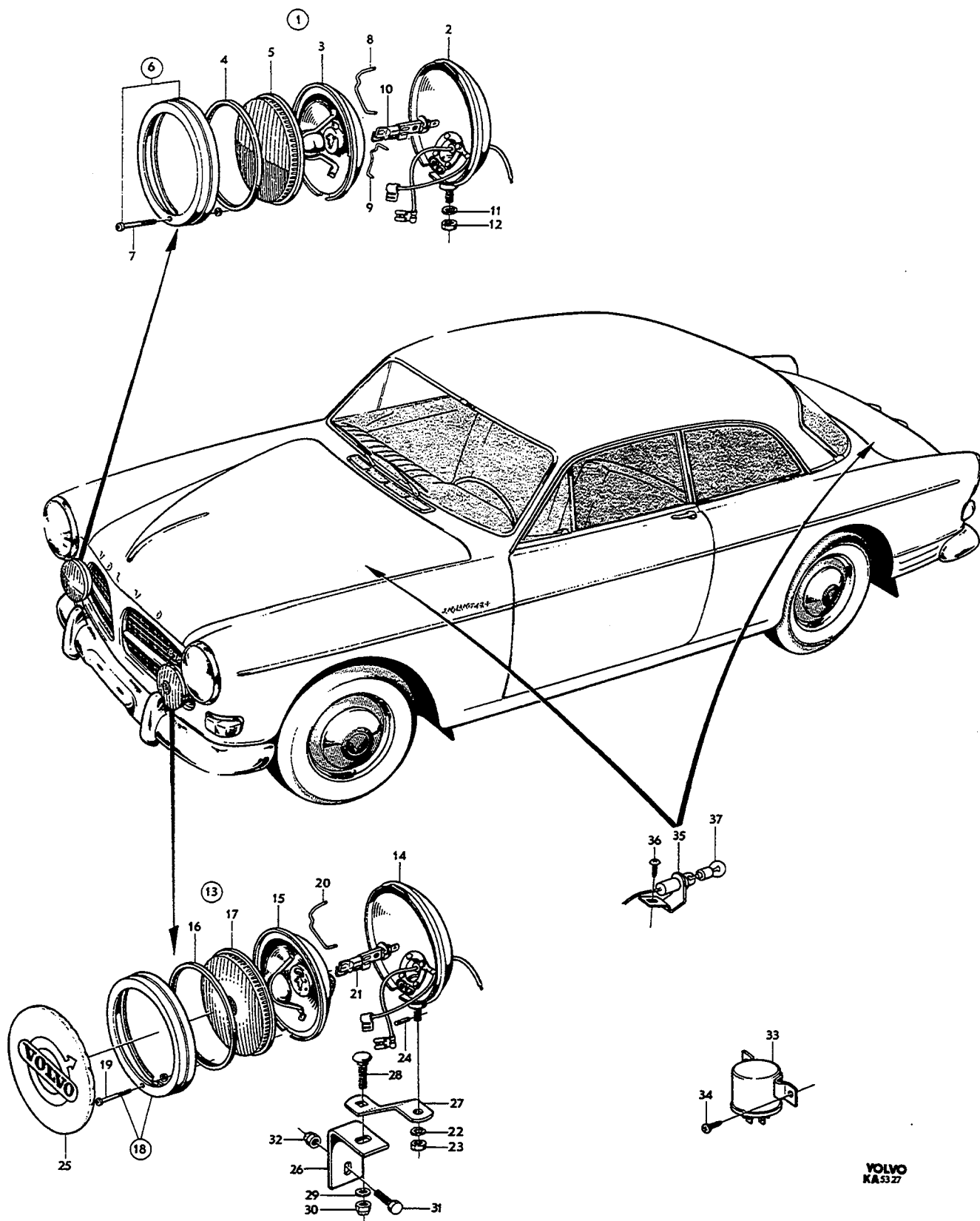
| Grupp<br>Group |               | 3     |       | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)           |                                    |                     | VOLVO                            |                            |  |                 |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|-------|-------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 16:3  |       | Utgåva<br>Issue                  |                                    | 2                   |                                  | Signalhorn, signaldetaljer |  | Horn components |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |       |       | Benämning                        | Description                        | Def. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes              |                            |  |                 |  |                                      |  |
|                | P 120         | P 130 | P 220 |                                  |                                    |                     |                                  |                            |  |                 |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1     |       | Skruv för signalhorn .....       | Screw for horn .....               | 955523-6            | 1) <del>955524-</del>            |                            |  |                 |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1     |       | Bricka .....                     | Washer .....                       | 955894-1            | 1)                               |                            |  |                 |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1     |       | Fjädrande bricka .....           | Resilient washer .....             | 941907-8            | 1)                               |                            |  |                 |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1     |       | Fäste för signalhorn .....       | Anchorage for horn .....           | 672500-6            | 1)                               |                            |  |                 |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1     |       | Skruv för fäste .....            | Screw for anchorage .....          | 955523-6            | 1)                               |                            |  |                 |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1     |       | Bricka .....                     | Washer .....                       | 955894-1            | 1)                               |                            |  |                 |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1     |       | Fjädrande bricka .....           | Resilient washer .....             | 941907-8            | 1)                               |                            |  |                 |  |                                      |  |
| 15             | 2             | 2     | 2     | Skruv .....                      | Bolt .....                         | 955534-3            |                                  |                            |  |                 |  |                                      |  |
| 16             | 2             | 2     | 2     | Bricka .....                     | Washer .....                       | 940097-9            |                                  |                            |  |                 |  |                                      |  |
| 17             | 2             | 2     | 2     | Mutter .....                     | Nut .....                          | 950394-7            |                                  |                            |  |                 |  |                                      |  |
| 18             |               | 1     |       | Relä för signalhorn .....        | Horn relay .....                   | 672599-8            | 1)                               |                            |  |                 |  |                                      |  |
| 19             |               | 2     |       | Skruv .....                      | Screw .....                        | 955 137-5           | 1)                               |                            |  |                 |  |                                      |  |
| 20             | 1             | 1     | 1     | Signalring, kmpl .....           | Horn ring, cpl .....               | 654415-9            | 2)                               |                            |  |                 |  |                                      |  |
| 21             | 1             | 1     | 1     | . Signalring .....               | . Horn ring .....                  | S E S               |                                  |                            |  |                 |  |                                      |  |
| 22             | 1             | 1     | 1     | . Kontaktbricka .....            | . Contact washer .....             | 653975-3            |                                  |                            |  |                 |  |                                      |  |
| 23             | 1             | 1     | 1     | . Gummibricka .....              | . Rubber washer .....              | 654653-5            |                                  |                            |  |                 |  |                                      |  |
| 24             | 3             | 3     | 3     | . Isolerbussning .....           | . Insulating bushing .....         | 656864-6            |                                  |                            |  |                 |  |                                      |  |
| 25             | 1             | 1     | 1     | . Kontaktbricka .....            | . Contact washer .....             | 653976-1            |                                  |                            |  |                 |  |                                      |  |
| 26             | 1             | 1     | 1     | . Signalringhållare .....        | . Horn ring retainer .....         | 654417-5            |                                  |                            |  |                 |  |                                      |  |
| 27             | 3             | 3     | 3     | . Isolerbussning .....           | . Insulating bushing .....         | 654652-7            |                                  |                            |  |                 |  |                                      |  |
| 28             | 3             | 3     | 3     | . Justermellanlägg, tj = 0,50 .. | . Shim, Th = 0.50 .....            | 120 166-4           |                                  |                            |  |                 |  |                                      |  |
|                | 3             | 3     | 3     | . Justermellanlägg, tj = 0,15 .. | . Shim, Th = 0.15 .....            | 120214-2            |                                  |                            |  |                 |  |                                      |  |
| 29             | 3             | 3     | 3     | . Spärryttare .....              | . E-clamp .....                    | 951665-9            |                                  |                            |  |                 |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1     | 1     | Ratt med signalring, kmpl ..     | Steering wheel with horn ring, cpl |                     | 3) Se grupp 6                    |                            |  |                 |  |                                      |  |
| 30             | 2             | 2     | 2     | Skruv .....                      | Screw .....                        | 950044-8            | 2)                               |                            |  |                 |  |                                      |  |
| 31             | 2             | 2     | 2     | Låsbricka .....                  | Lock washer .....                  | 940 155-5           | 2) <del>951696-</del>            |                            |  |                 |  |                                      |  |
| 32             |               | 1     |       | Signalknapp .....                | Horn button .....                  | 672597-2            | 1)                               |                            |  |                 |  |                                      |  |
| 33             | 1             | 1     | 1     | Signalledning .....              | Horn cable .....                   | 192497-6            | 4,5) L = 1550 <del>191781-</del> |                            |  |                 |  |                                      |  |
| 34             | 1             | 1     | 1     | . Ledningsskoning .....          | . Cable cover .....                | 83694-0             |                                  |                            |  |                 |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1     | 1     | Signalledning .....              | Horn cable .....                   | 88580-6             | 6,7) L = 1750                    |                            |  |                 |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1     | 1     | Signalledning .....              | Horn cable .....                   | 673480-0            | 8) UGT                           |                            |  |                 |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1     | 1     | Gummibussning .....              | Rubber bushing .....               | 91395-4             | 9)                               |                            |  |                 |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1     | 1     | Bussning .....                   | Bushing .....                      | 653567-8            | 8)                               |                            |  |                 |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |       | 1     | Signalledning .....              | Horn cable 1 .....                 | 85580-6             | 10) L = 1750                     |                            |  |                 |  |                                      |  |
| 35             | 1             | 1     | 1     | Ledningssko .....                | Cable terminal .....               | 956954-2            | <del>191216-</del>               |                            |  |                 |  |                                      |  |
| 36             | 1             | 1     | 1     | Kåpa .....                       | Casing .....                       | 87807-4             | 11)                              |                            |  |                 |  |                                      |  |
| 37             | 1             | 1     | 1     | Fjäder .....                     | Spring .....                       | 82385-6             | 11)                              |                            |  |                 |  |                                      |  |
| 38             | 1             | 1     | 1     | Bussning .....                   | Bushing .....                      | 88244-9             | 11) <del>88385-</del>            |                            |  |                 |  |                                      |  |

1. P130 MGT.
2. P120 P130 UGT ch-279899, P220 ch-61799.
3. P130 UGT ch 279900-. P220 ch 61800-.
4. P120. P130 excl USA. P220 excl USA.
5. P130 incl USA ch-262378. P220 incl USA ch-56771.
6. P130 incl USA ch 258799-. P220 incl USA ch 56880-.
7. P130 MGT 279900-.
8. P130 UGT ch 279900-. P220 ch 61800-.
9. P130 UGT ch-279899. P220 ch-61799.
10. P130 incl USA ch 262379-. P220 incl USA ch 56772.
11. P130 UGT ch-279899. P130 MGT. P220 ch-67799.



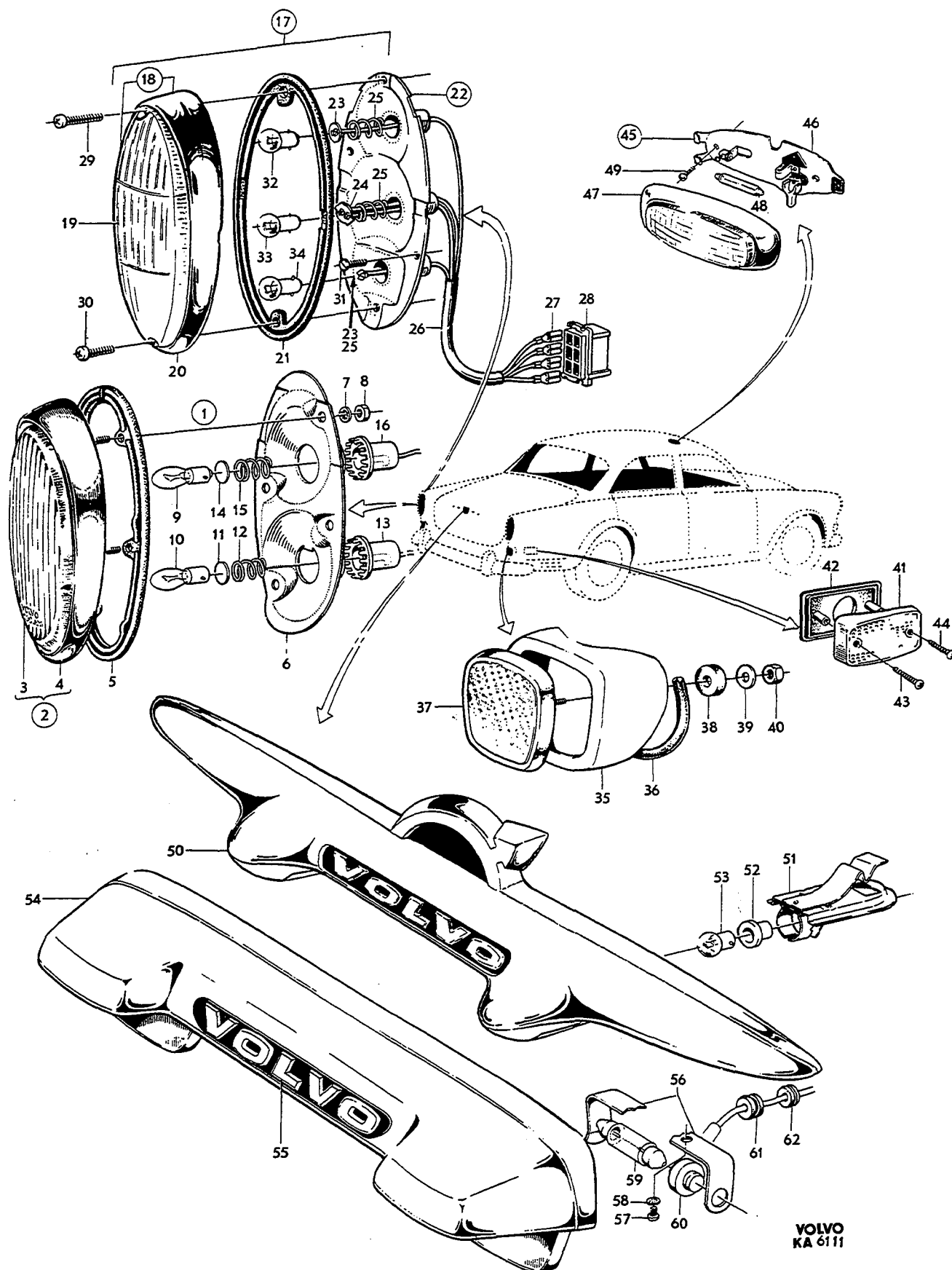
VOLVO  
KA 6110

| Grupp<br>Group |               |                                      | 3               |  | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                                |                                                                          | VOLVO |                                                                                   |                                      |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 18                                   | Utgåva<br>Issue |  | 7                                                     | Dimstrålkastare,<br>fjärrstrålkastare,<br>motor- och bagagerumsbelysning |       | P130 MGT Fog and searchlights,<br>engine and luggage compartments<br>illumination | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                            |                 |  | Description                                           |                                                                          |       | Det. nr<br>Part No.                                                               | Anmärkning<br>Notes                  |
| 1              | 1             | Dimstrålkastare .....                |                 |  | Fog light .....                                       |                                                                          |       | 281052-1                                                                          | <del>672620</del>                    |
| 2              | 1             | . Hus .....                          |                 |  | . Housing .....                                       |                                                                          |       | S E S                                                                             |                                      |
| 3              | 1             | . Reflektor .....                    |                 |  | . Reflector .....                                     |                                                                          |       | 672725-9                                                                          |                                      |
| 4              | 1             | . Tätning .....                      |                 |  | . Seal .....                                          |                                                                          |       | 672733-3                                                                          |                                      |
| 5              | 1             | . Glas .....                         |                 |  | . Glass .....                                         |                                                                          |       | 672730-9                                                                          |                                      |
| 6              | 1             | . Sarg .....                         |                 |  | . Rim .....                                           |                                                                          |       | 672716-8                                                                          |                                      |
| 7              | 1             | . . Skruv .....                      |                 |  | . . Screw .....                                       |                                                                          |       | 672718-4                                                                          |                                      |
| 8              | 3             | . Fjäder .....                       |                 |  | . Spring .....                                        |                                                                          |       | 672734-1                                                                          |                                      |
| 9              | 6             | . Fjäder .....                       |                 |  | . Spring .....                                        |                                                                          |       | 672731-7                                                                          |                                      |
| 10             | 1             | . Glödlampa .....                    |                 |  | . Bulb .....                                          |                                                                          |       | 277750-6                                                                          | W2,2d 12V 55W                        |
| 11             | 1             | . Fjäderbricka .....                 |                 |  | . Spring washer .....                                 |                                                                          |       | 955922-0                                                                          |                                      |
| 12             | 1             | . Mutter .....                       |                 |  | . Nut .....                                           |                                                                          |       | 955783-6                                                                          |                                      |
| 13             | 1             | Fjärrstrålkastare .....              |                 |  | Searchlight .....                                     |                                                                          |       | 281053-9                                                                          | <del>672621</del>                    |
| 14             | 1             | . Hus .....                          |                 |  | . Housing .....                                       |                                                                          |       | S E S                                                                             |                                      |
| 15             | 1             | . Reflektor .....                    |                 |  | . Reflector .....                                     |                                                                          |       | 672720-0                                                                          |                                      |
| 16             | 1             | . Tätning .....                      |                 |  | . Seal .....                                          |                                                                          |       | 672733-3                                                                          |                                      |
| 17             | 1             | . Glas .....                         |                 |  | . Glass .....                                         |                                                                          |       | 672732-5                                                                          |                                      |
| 18             | 1             | . Sarg .....                         |                 |  | . Rim .....                                           |                                                                          |       | 672716-8                                                                          |                                      |
| 19             | 1             | . . Skruv .....                      |                 |  | . . Screw .....                                       |                                                                          |       | 672718-4                                                                          |                                      |
| 20             | 8             | . Fjäder .....                       |                 |  | . Spring .....                                        |                                                                          |       | 672734-1                                                                          |                                      |
| 21             | 1             | . Glödlampa .....                    |                 |  | . Bulb .....                                          |                                                                          |       | 277750-6                                                                          | W2,2. d 12V 55W                      |
| 22             | 1             | . Fjäderbricka .....                 |                 |  | . Spring washer .....                                 |                                                                          |       | 955922-0                                                                          |                                      |
| 23             | 1             | . Mutter .....                       |                 |  | . Nut .....                                           |                                                                          |       | 955783-6                                                                          |                                      |
| 24             | 2             | Räffelpinne .....                    |                 |  | Grooved straight pin .....                            |                                                                          |       | 907164-8                                                                          |                                      |
| 25             | 2             | Skydd för strålkastarglas .....      |                 |  | Cap .....                                             |                                                                          |       | 281056-2                                                                          | <del>672735</del>                    |
| 26             | 2             | Förstärkningsjärn .....              |                 |  | Reinforcing arm .....                                 |                                                                          |       | 660408-6                                                                          |                                      |
| 27             | 2             | Hållare .....                        |                 |  | Retainer .....                                        |                                                                          |       | 672618-6                                                                          |                                      |
| 28             | 2             | Skruv .....                          |                 |  | Screw .....                                           |                                                                          |       | 942808-7                                                                          |                                      |
| 29             | 2             | Bricka .....                         |                 |  | Washer .....                                          |                                                                          |       | 120097-1                                                                          | <del>940097</del>                    |
| 30             | 2             | Mutter .....                         |                 |  | Nut .....                                             |                                                                          |       | 950404-4                                                                          |                                      |
| 31             | 2             | Skruv .....                          |                 |  | Bolt .....                                            |                                                                          |       | 940115-9                                                                          |                                      |
| 32             | 2             | Mutter .....                         |                 |  | Nut .....                                             |                                                                          |       | 950394-7                                                                          |                                      |
| 33             | 2             | Relä för dim- och fjärrstrålkastare  |                 |  | Relay for fog and searchlight .....                   |                                                                          |       | 672599-8                                                                          |                                      |
| 34             | 2             | Skruv .....                          |                 |  | Screw .....                                           |                                                                          |       | 955137-5                                                                          |                                      |
| 35             | 2             | Motor- och bagagerumsbelysning ..... |                 |  | Engine and luggage compartments<br>illumination ..... |                                                                          |       | 279894-0                                                                          | <del>672736</del>                    |
| 36             | 2             | Skruv .....                          |                 |  | Screw .....                                           |                                                                          |       | 955137-5                                                                          |                                      |
| 37             | 2             | Glödlampa .....                      |                 |  | Bulb .....                                            |                                                                          |       | 277721-7                                                                          | BA15s 12V 32CP                       |



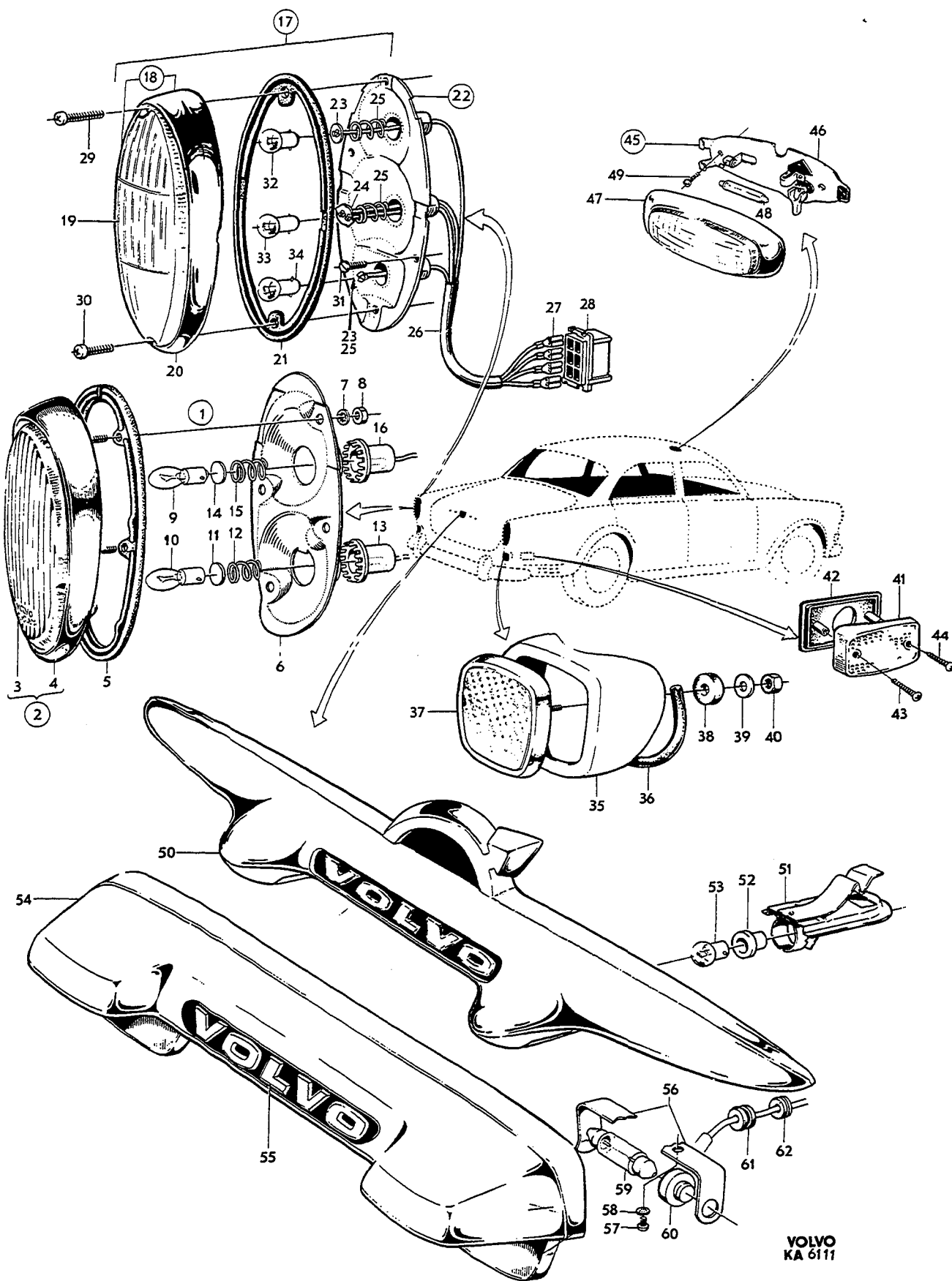
| Grupp<br>Group                                                                                                |               |      | 3                                                                                                                                                               |                              |                     | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                                                            |  |  | VOLVO                                                                                      |  |  |                                      |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page                                                                                                  |               | 20   | Utgåva<br>Issue                                                                                                                                                 |                              | 5                   | Stopp- och baklyktor, reflex-<br>anordningar, inner och nummer-<br>plåtsbelysning |  |  | P120 P130 Stop and tail lights, reflectors,<br>interior and number plate illumi-<br>nation |  |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.                                                                                                   | Antal<br>Qty. |      | Benämning                                                                                                                                                       | Description                  | Def. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                                                               |  |  |                                                                                            |  |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                               | P120          | P130 |                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                     |                                                                                   |  |  |                                                                                            |  |  |                                      |  |
| 1                                                                                                             | 2             | 2    | Stopp- och baklykta .....                                                                                                                                       | Stop and tail lamp .....     | 667859-3            | 1) Bosch: B37                                                                     |  |  |                                                                                            |  |  |                                      |  |
| 2                                                                                                             | 2             | 2    | . Glas med ram .....                                                                                                                                            | . Glass and rim .....        | 659095-4            | Röd                                                                               |  |  |                                                                                            |  |  |                                      |  |
| 3                                                                                                             | 2             | 2    | . . Glas .....                                                                                                                                                  | . . Glass .....              | 659096-2            | Röd                                                                               |  |  |                                                                                            |  |  |                                      |  |
| 4                                                                                                             | 2             | 2    | . . Ram .....                                                                                                                                                   | . . Rim .....                | 654033-0            |                                                                                   |  |  |                                                                                            |  |  |                                      |  |
| 5                                                                                                             | 2             | 2    | . Gummipackning .....                                                                                                                                           | . Rubber packing .....       | 663581-7            |                                                                                   |  |  |                                                                                            |  |  |                                      |  |
| 6                                                                                                             | 2             | 2    | . Reflektor .....                                                                                                                                               | . Reflector .....            | 660258-5            |                                                                                   |  |  |                                                                                            |  |  |                                      |  |
| 7                                                                                                             | 8             | 8    | . Låsbricka .....                                                                                                                                               | . Lock washer .....          | 955946-9            | 951693                                                                            |  |  |                                                                                            |  |  |                                      |  |
| 8                                                                                                             | 8             | 8    | . Mutter .....                                                                                                                                                  | . Nut .....                  | 940092-0            |                                                                                   |  |  |                                                                                            |  |  |                                      |  |
| 9                                                                                                             | 2             | 2    | Glödlampa .....                                                                                                                                                 | Bulb .....                   | 277724-1            | 1) BA15s 12V 20W 191239                                                           |  |  |                                                                                            |  |  |                                      |  |
| 10                                                                                                            | 2             | 2    | Glödlampa .....                                                                                                                                                 | Bulb .....                   | 277728-2            | 1)BAY15d 12V20/5W182061                                                           |  |  |                                                                                            |  |  |                                      |  |
| 11                                                                                                            | 2             | 2    | Isolerbricka .....                                                                                                                                              | Insulating washer .....      | 659818-9            | 1)                                                                                |  |  |                                                                                            |  |  |                                      |  |
| 12                                                                                                            | 2             | 2    | Fjäder .....                                                                                                                                                    | Spring .....                 | 96692-9             | 1)                                                                                |  |  |                                                                                            |  |  |                                      |  |
| 13                                                                                                            | 2             | 2    | Lamphållare .....                                                                                                                                               | Bulb socket .....            | 96690-3             | 1)                                                                                |  |  |                                                                                            |  |  |                                      |  |
| 14                                                                                                            | 2             | 2    | Isolerbricka .....                                                                                                                                              | Insulating washer .....      | 654246-8            | 1)                                                                                |  |  |                                                                                            |  |  |                                      |  |
| 15                                                                                                            | 2             | 2    | Fjäder .....                                                                                                                                                    | Spring .....                 | 96692-9             | 1)                                                                                |  |  |                                                                                            |  |  |                                      |  |
| 16                                                                                                            | 2             | 2    | Lamphållare .....                                                                                                                                               | Bulb socket .....            | 654364-9            | 1)                                                                                |  |  |                                                                                            |  |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                               |               |      | . Se grupp 10                                                                                                                                                   | . See group 10               |                     |                                                                                   |  |  |                                                                                            |  |  |                                      |  |
| 17                                                                                                            | 2             | 2    | Stopp- och baklyktssats .....                                                                                                                                   | Stop and tail lamp kit ..... | 276529-5            | 2,6) Bosch: B42                                                                   |  |  |                                                                                            |  |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                               | 2             | 2    | Stopp- och baklyktssats .....                                                                                                                                   | Stop and tail lamp kit ..... | 276528-7            | 3,6) Bosch: B1400                                                                 |  |  |                                                                                            |  |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                               | 2             | 2    | Stopp- och baklyktssats .....                                                                                                                                   | Stop and tail lamp kit ..... | 276527-9            | 4,7) Bosch: B98                                                                   |  |  |                                                                                            |  |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                               | 2             | 2    | Stopp- och baklyktssats .....                                                                                                                                   | Stop and tail lamp kit ..... | 276526-1            | 5,7) Bosch: B1401                                                                 |  |  |                                                                                            |  |  |                                      |  |
| 18                                                                                                            | 2             | 2    | . Glas med ram .....                                                                                                                                            | . Glass and rim .....        | 672333-2            | 6,9)                                                                              |  |  |                                                                                            |  |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                               | 2             | 2    | . Glas med ram .....                                                                                                                                            | . Glass and rim .....        | 667674-6            | 4,5,7)                                                                            |  |  |                                                                                            |  |  |                                      |  |
| 19                                                                                                            | 2             | 2    | . . Glas .....                                                                                                                                                  | . . Glass .....              | 667677-9            | 2,3,6,8)                                                                          |  |  |                                                                                            |  |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                               | 2             | 2    | . . Glas .....                                                                                                                                                  | . . Glass .....              | 672426-4            | 6,9)                                                                              |  |  |                                                                                            |  |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                               | 2             | 2    | . . Glas .....                                                                                                                                                  | . . Glass .....              | 667676-1            | 4,5,7)                                                                            |  |  |                                                                                            |  |  |                                      |  |
| 20                                                                                                            | 2             | 2    | . . Ram .....                                                                                                                                                   | . . Rim .....                | 667678-7            |                                                                                   |  |  |                                                                                            |  |  |                                      |  |
| 1. P120 excl USA ch-112799.<br>P120 incl USA ch-112915.<br>P130 excl USA ch-10499.<br>P130 incl USA ch-10725. |               |      | 6. Gult, rött, klart glas.<br>Yellow, red and clear glass.<br>Verre jaune, rouge et clair.<br>Gelb, rot and farblos glas.<br>Cristal amarillo, rojo e incoloro. |                              |                     |                                                                                   |  |  |                                                                                            |  |  |                                      |  |
| 2. P120 excl USA ch 112800-145114.<br>P130 excl USA ch 10500-48783.                                           |               |      | 7. Rött, rött, klart glas.<br>Red, red and clear glass.<br>Verre rouge, rouge et clair.<br>Rot, rot und farblos glas.<br>Cristal rojo, rojo e incoloro.         |                              |                     |                                                                                   |  |  |                                                                                            |  |  |                                      |  |
| 3. P120 excl USA ch 145115-<br>P130 excl USA ch 48784-.                                                       |               |      | 8. P120 excl USA ch 145115-225049.<br>P130 excl USA ch 48784-216949.                                                                                            |                              |                     |                                                                                   |  |  |                                                                                            |  |  |                                      |  |
| 4. P120 incl USA ch 112916-145114.<br>P130 incl USA ch 10726-48783.                                           |               |      | 9. P120 excl USA ch 112800-<br>P130 excl USA ch 10500-.                                                                                                         |                              |                     |                                                                                   |  |  |                                                                                            |  |  |                                      |  |
| 5. P120 incl USA ch 145115-<br>P130 incl USA ch 48784-.                                                       |               |      |                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                     |                                                                                   |  |  |                                                                                            |  |  |                                      |  |





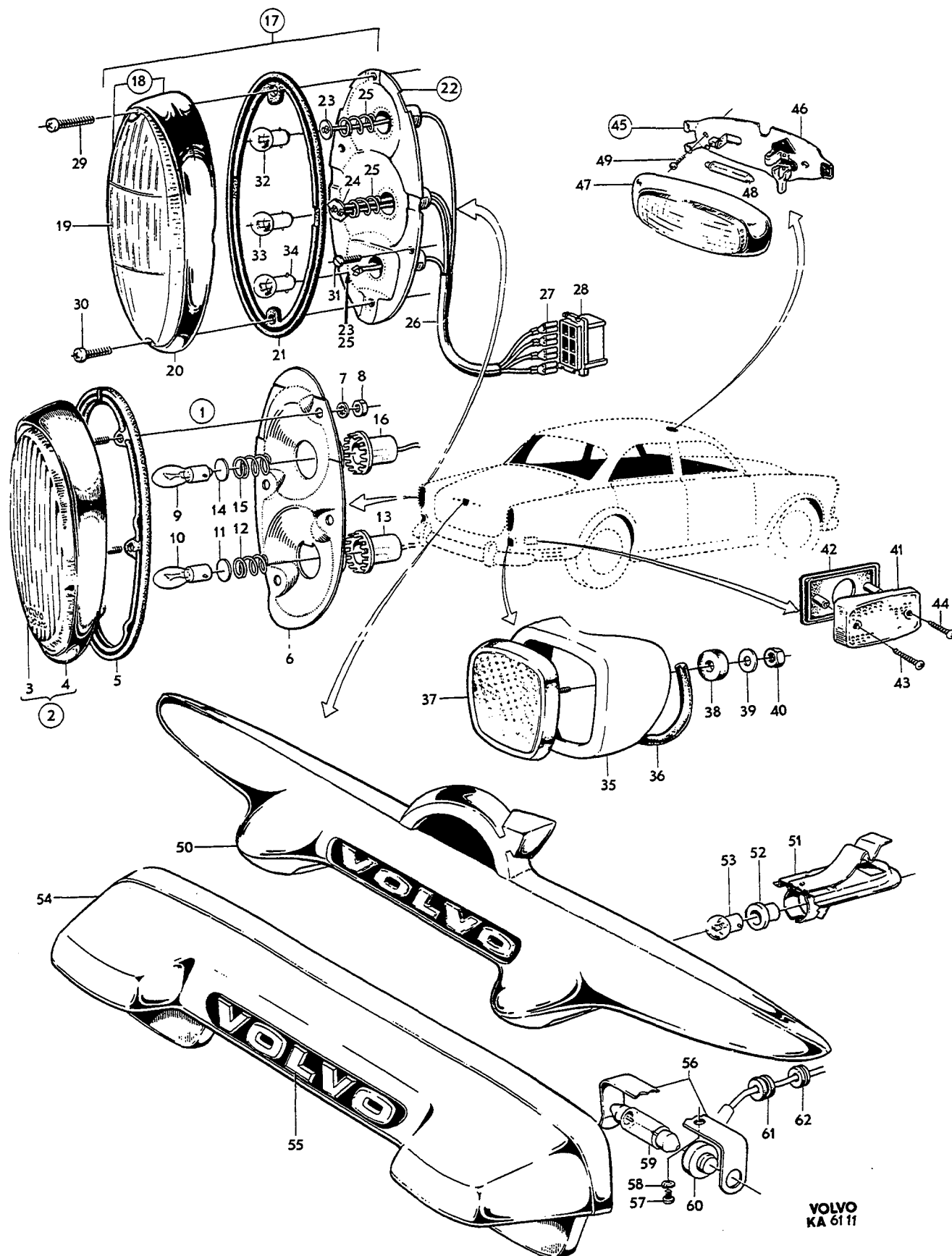
| Grupp<br>Group 3 |               |                   | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                                                                                                                                         |                          |                     | VOLVO                                |        |
|------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Sida<br>Page 22  |               | Utgåva 5<br>Issue | Stopp- och baklyktor, reflex- P120 P130 Stop and tail lights, reflectors, anordningar, inner och nummer- interior and number plate illumination plåtsbelysning |                          |                     | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |        |
| Pos<br>Fig.      | Antal<br>Qty. |                   | Benämning                                                                                                                                                      | Description              | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                  |        |
|                  | P120          | P130              |                                                                                                                                                                |                          |                     |                                      |        |
| 21               | 2             | 2                 | . Gummipackning .....                                                                                                                                          | . Rubber gasket .....S   | 667612-6            |                                      |        |
| 22               | 2             | 2                 | . Reflektor .....                                                                                                                                              | . Reflector .....S       | 667675-3            | 1,4)                                 |        |
|                  | 2             | 2                 | . Reflektor .....                                                                                                                                              | . Reflector .....S       | 670614-7            | 2,3)                                 |        |
| 23               | 4             | 4                 | . . Kontaktbricka .....                                                                                                                                        | . . Contact washer ..... | 654246-8            |                                      |        |
| 24               | 2             | 2                 | . . Kontaktbricka .....                                                                                                                                        | . . Contact washer ..... | 667809-8            |                                      |        |
| 25               | 6             | 6                 | . . Fjäder .....                                                                                                                                               | . . Spring .....         | 96692-9             |                                      |        |
| 26               | 2             | 2                 | . . Ledning .....                                                                                                                                              | . . Cable .....          | 667640-7            |                                      |        |
| 27               | 8             | 8                 | . . Ledningssko .....                                                                                                                                          | . . Cable terminal ..... | 958217-2            |                                      | 191673 |
| 28               | 2             | 2                 | . . Hylsisolator .....                                                                                                                                         | . . Insulator .....      | 958215-6            |                                      | 191671 |
| 29               | 2             | 2                 | . Skruv, lång .....                                                                                                                                            | . Screw, long .....S     | 192543-7            | l = 44,5                             | 668595 |
| 30               | 2             | 2                 | . Skruv, kort .....                                                                                                                                            | . Screw, short .....S    | 950099-2            | l = 38,1                             |        |
|                  |               |                   | . . Se grupp 10                                                                                                                                                | . . See group 10         |                     |                                      |        |
| 31               | 4             | 4                 | Skruv .....                                                                                                                                                    | Screw .....              | 955149-0            |                                      |        |
| 32               | 2             | 2                 | Glödlampa .....                                                                                                                                                | Bulb .....               | 277721-7            | 1,2,3,4)BA15s 12V 32CP               |        |
|                  |               |                   |                                                                                                                                                                |                          |                     | 192445                               |        |
| 33               | 2             | 2                 | Glödlampa .....                                                                                                                                                | Bulb .....               | 277729-0            | 1,2,3,4)BAY15d12V32/4CP              |        |
|                  |               |                   |                                                                                                                                                                |                          |                     | 192446                               |        |
| 34               | 2             | 2                 | Glödlampa .....                                                                                                                                                | Bulb .....               | 277722-5            | 1,2,3,4) BA15s 12V 15W               |        |
|                  |               |                   |                                                                                                                                                                |                          |                     | 11489                                |        |
| 35               | 1             | 1                 | Hus, V .....                                                                                                                                                   | Housing, L .....         | 654491-0            |                                      |        |
|                  | 1             | 1                 | Hus, H .....                                                                                                                                                   | Housing, R .....         | 654492-8            |                                      |        |
| 36               | 2             | 2                 | Tättningslist .....                                                                                                                                            | Seal moulding .....      | 13319-9             | l = 360                              |        |
| 37               | 2             | 2                 | Reflex .....                                                                                                                                                   | Reflector .....          | 654483-7            |                                      |        |
| 38               | 2             | 2                 | Gummibricka .....                                                                                                                                              | Rubber washer .....      | 661641-1            | Tid utf                              |        |
| 39               | 2             | 2                 | Bricka .....                                                                                                                                                   | Washer .....             | 192287-1            |                                      | 120095 |
| 40               | 2             | 2                 | Mutter .....                                                                                                                                                   | Nut .....                | 955781-0            |                                      |        |
| 41               | 2             | 2                 | Sidoreflex .....                                                                                                                                               | Side reflector .....     | 673243-2            | 5) Röd                               |        |
| 42               | 2             | 2                 | Packning .....                                                                                                                                                 | Gasket .....             | 673244-0            | 5)                                   |        |
| 43               | 2             | 2                 | Skruv .....                                                                                                                                                    | Screw .....              | 943106-5            | 5) l = 35                            |        |
| 44               | 2             | 2                 | Skruv .....                                                                                                                                                    | Screw .....              | 190896-1            | 5) l = 25                            |        |

1. P12132-P12238 ch 112800-145114.  
P13132-P13235 ch 10500-48783.
2. P12132-P12238 ch 145115-.  
P13121-P13335 ch 48784-.
3. P12244-P12246 (USA) ch 145115-.  
P13244 (USA) ch 48784-.
4. P12244-P12246 (USA) ch 112916-145114.  
P13244 (USA) ch 10726-48783.
5. USA, Canada P130 ch 279900-



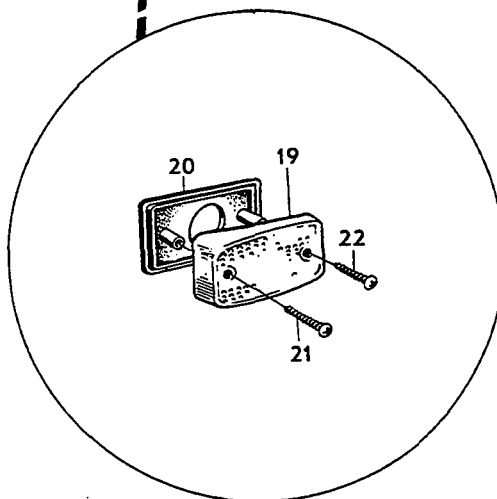
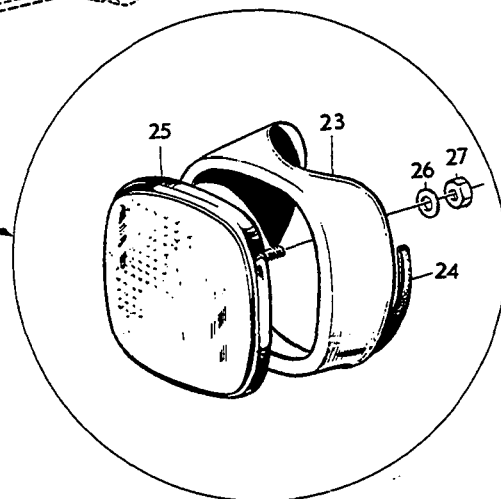
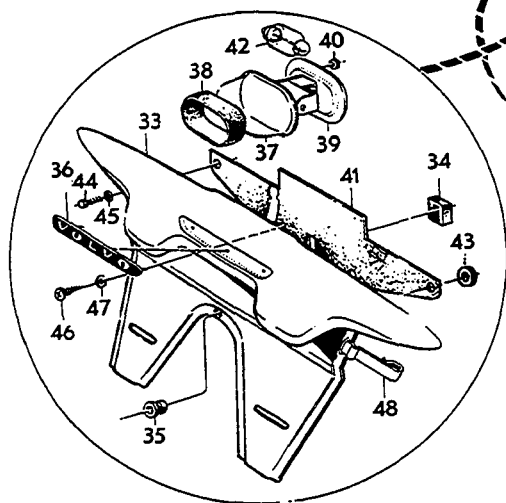
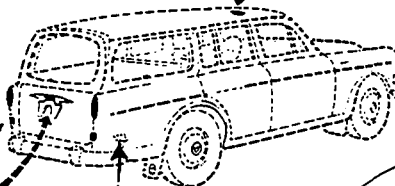
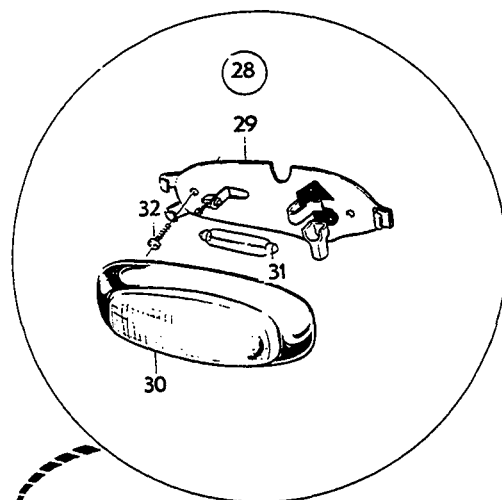
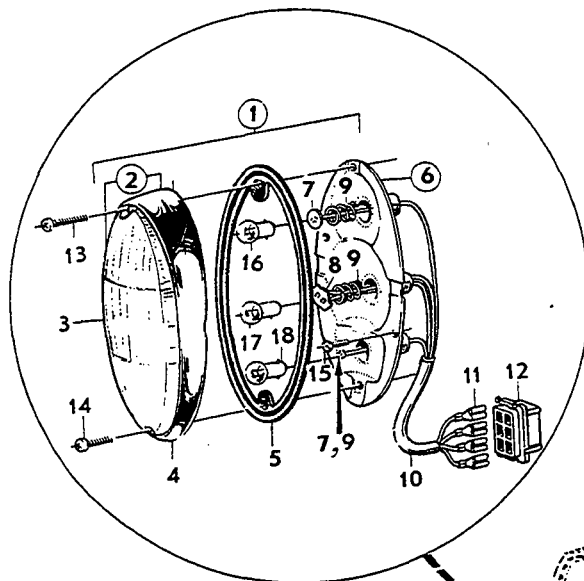
| Grupp<br>Group 3 |               |                   | <b>P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)</b>                                                                                                                                         |                                 |                     | <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page 24  |               | Utgåva<br>Issue 5 | Stopp- och baklyktor, reflex- P120 P130 Stop and tail lamps, reflectors,<br>anordningar, inner och nummer- interior and number plate illumi-<br>plåtsbelysning nation |                                 |                     |                                                      |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.      | Antal<br>Qty. |                   | Benämning                                                                                                                                                             | Description                     | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                                  |  |
|                  | P120          | P130              |                                                                                                                                                                       |                                 |                     |                                                      |  |
| 45               | 1             | 1                 | Innerbelysning .....                                                                                                                                                  | Interior lamp .....             | 662109-8            | 1)                                                   |  |
| 46               | 1             | 1                 | . Bottenplatta .....                                                                                                                                                  | . Base plate .....              | 666538-4            |                                                      |  |
| 47               | 1             | 1                 | . Glas .....                                                                                                                                                          | . Glass .....                   | 666539-2            | S8 12V 10W 182039                                    |  |
| 48               | 1             | 1                 | Glödlampa .....                                                                                                                                                       | Bulb .....                      | 277715-9            |                                                      |  |
| 49               | 2             | 2                 | Skruv .....                                                                                                                                                           | Screw .....                     | 955153-2            | Se grupp 8                                           |  |
| 50               | 1             | 1                 | Hus, nummerplåtsbelysning ....                                                                                                                                        | Housing, number plate lamp .... |                     |                                                      |  |
|                  | 1             | 1                 | . Emblem .....                                                                                                                                                        | . Emblem .....                  |                     | 2)                                                   |  |
| 51               | 2             | 2                 | Lamphållare .....                                                                                                                                                     | Socket .....                    | 659146-5            |                                                      |  |
| 52               | 2             | 2                 | Isolerbussning .....                                                                                                                                                  | Insulating bushing .....        | 659819-7            | 2)                                                   |  |
| 53               | 2             | 2                 | Glödlampa .....                                                                                                                                                       | Bulb .....                      | 277707-6            | 2) BA15s 12V 5W 182042                               |  |
| 54               | 1             | 1                 | Hus, nummerplåtsbelysning ....                                                                                                                                        | Housing, number plate lamp .... |                     | Se grupp 8                                           |  |
| 55               | 1             | 1                 | Emblem .....                                                                                                                                                          | Emblem .....                    |                     | 3)                                                   |  |
| 56               | 2             | 2                 | Lamphållare .....                                                                                                                                                     | Bulb socket .....               | 668942-6            |                                                      |  |
| 57               | 2             | 2                 | Skruv .....                                                                                                                                                           | Screw .....                     | 950000-0            | 3)                                                   |  |
| 58               | 2             | 2                 | Låsbricka .....                                                                                                                                                       | Lock washer .....               | 940121-7            | 3) 951691                                            |  |
| 59               | 2             | 2                 | Glödlampa .....                                                                                                                                                       | Bulb .....                      | 277713-4            | 3) S8 12V 5W 11425                                   |  |
| 60               | 2             | 2                 | Isolerbussning .....                                                                                                                                                  | Insulating bushing .....        | 668907-9            | 3)                                                   |  |
| 61               | 2             | 2                 | Gummibussning .....                                                                                                                                                   | Rubber bushing .....            | 668982-2            | 3)                                                   |  |
| 62               | 2             | 2                 | Gummibussning .....                                                                                                                                                   | Rubber bushing .....            | 669604-1            | 3) 663062                                            |  |

1. Ers av: 1 st 662109-8.
2. P12132-P12244 ch-139999.  
P13134-P13244 ch-39999.
3. P12132-P12246 ch 140000-.  
P13121-P13335 ch 40000-.



| Grupp<br>Group 3 |                    |                               | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                                                            |      |                                                                                 | VOLVO                                |  |
|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page 26  | Utgåva<br>Issue 10 |                               | Stopp- och baklyktor, reflex-<br>anordningar, inner och nummer-<br>platsbelysning | P220 | Stop and tail lamps, reflectors,<br>interior and number plate illumi-<br>nation | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.      | Antal<br>Qty.      | Benämning                     | Description                                                                       |      | Det. nr<br>Part No.                                                             | Anmärkning<br>Notes                  |  |
| 1                | 2                  | Stopp- och baklyktssats ..... | Stop and tail lamp kit .....                                                      |      | 276529-5                                                                        | 1) Bosch: B42                        |  |
|                  | 2                  | Stopp- och baklyktssats ..... | Stop and tail lamp kit .....                                                      |      | 276527-9                                                                        | 2) Bosch: B98                        |  |
| 2                | 2                  | . Glas med ram .....          | . Glass and rim .....                                                             |      | 672333-2                                                                        | 3,4) 667683                          |  |
|                  | 2                  | . Glas med ram .....          | . Glass and rim .....                                                             | S    | 667674-6                                                                        | 2,5)                                 |  |
| 3                | 2                  | . . Glas .....                | . . Glass .....                                                                   |      | 667677-9                                                                        | 3,4)                                 |  |
|                  | 2                  | . . Glas .....                | . . Glass .....                                                                   |      | 672426-4                                                                        | 3,4)                                 |  |
|                  | 2                  | . . Glas .....                | . . Glass .....                                                                   |      | 667676-1                                                                        | 2,5)                                 |  |
| 4                | 2                  | . . Ram .....                 | . . Rim .....                                                                     |      | 667678-7                                                                        |                                      |  |
| 5                | 2                  | . Gummipackning .....         | . Rubber gasket .....                                                             | S    | 667612-6                                                                        |                                      |  |
| 6                | 2                  | . Reflektor .....             | . Reflector .....                                                                 | S    | 667675-3                                                                        |                                      |  |
| 7                | 4                  | . . Kontaktbricka .....       | . . Contact washer .....                                                          |      | 654246-8                                                                        |                                      |  |
| 8                | 2                  | . . Kontaktbricka .....       | . . Contact washer .....                                                          |      | 657809-8                                                                        |                                      |  |
| 9                | 6                  | . . Fjäder .....              | . . Spring .....                                                                  |      | 96692-9                                                                         |                                      |  |
| 10               | 2                  | . . Ledning .....             | . . Cable .....                                                                   |      | 667640-7                                                                        |                                      |  |
| 11               | 8                  | . . Ledningssko .....         | . . Cable terminal .....                                                          |      | 958217-2                                                                        | <del>191673</del>                    |  |
| 12               | 2                  | . . Hylsisolator .....        | . . Insulator .....                                                               |      | 958215-6                                                                        | <del>191671</del>                    |  |
| 13               | 2                  | . Skruv, lång .....           | . Screw, long .....                                                               | S    | 192543-7                                                                        | 1 = 44,5 668595                      |  |
| 14               | 2                  | . Skruv, kort .....           | . Screw, short .....                                                              | S    | 950099-2                                                                        | 1 = 38,1                             |  |
|                  |                    | . Se grupp 10                 | . See group 10                                                                    |      |                                                                                 |                                      |  |
| 15               | 4                  | Skruv .....                   | Screw .....                                                                       |      | 955149-0                                                                        |                                      |  |
| 16               | 2                  | Glödlampa .....               | Bulb .....                                                                        |      | 277721-7                                                                        | BA15s 12V 32CP 192445                |  |
| 17               | 2                  | Glödlampa .....               | Bulb .....                                                                        |      | 277729-0                                                                        | BAY15d 12V 32/4CP<br>192446          |  |
| 18               | 2                  | Glödlampa .....               | Bulb .....                                                                        |      | 277722-5                                                                        | BA15s 12V 15W 1-489                  |  |
| 19               | 2                  | Sidoreflex .....              | Side reflector .....                                                              |      | 673243-2                                                                        | 7) Röd                               |  |
| 20               | 2                  | Packning .....                | Gasket .....                                                                      |      | 673244-0                                                                        | 7)                                   |  |
| 21               | 2                  | Skruv .....                   | Screw .....                                                                       |      | 943106-5                                                                        | 7) 1 = 35                            |  |
| 22               | 2                  | Skruv .....                   | Screw .....                                                                       |      | 190896-1                                                                        | 7) 1 = 25                            |  |

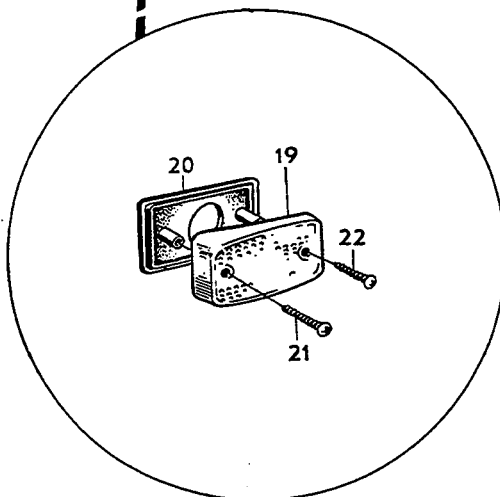
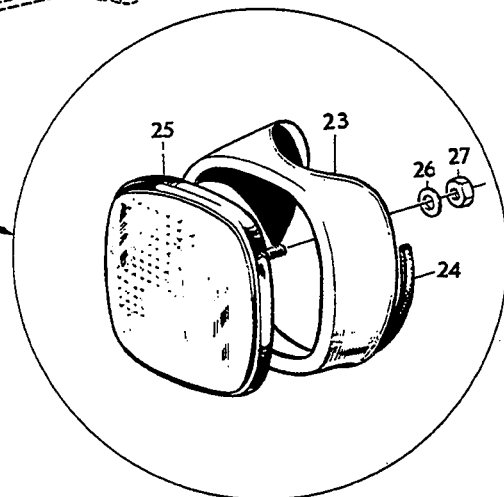
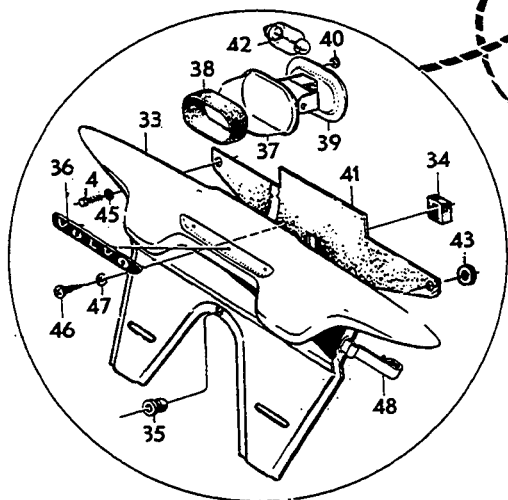
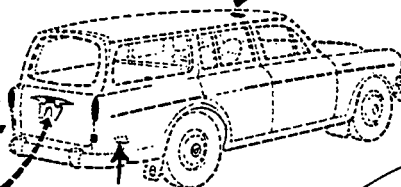
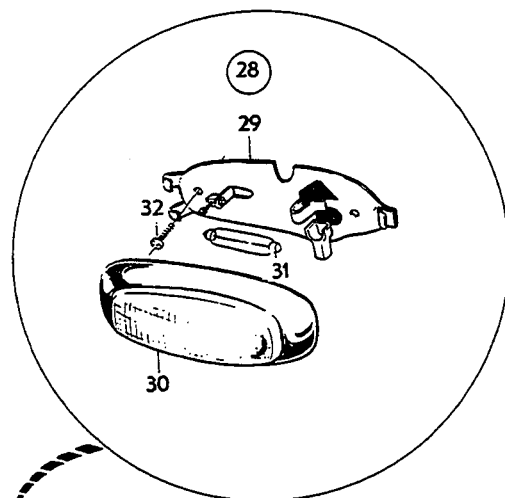
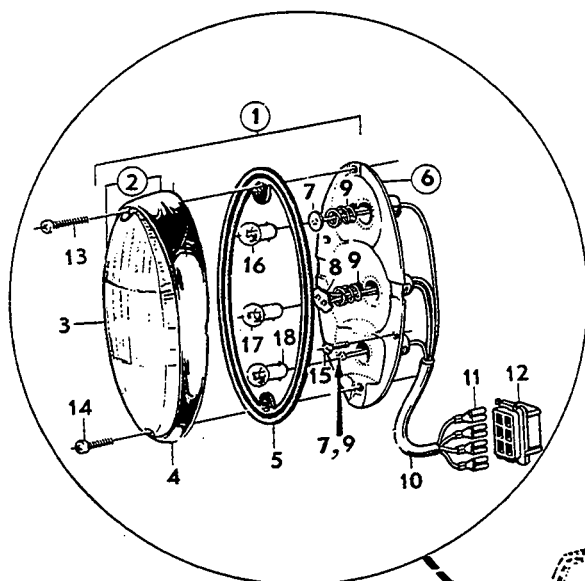
1. P220 excl USA.
2. P220 incl USA.
3. P220 excl USA.
4. Gult, rött, klart glas.  
Yellow, red and clear glass.  
Vene jaune, rouge et clair.  
Gelb, rot und farblos glas.  
Cristal amarillo, rojo e incoloro.
5. Rött, rött, klart glas.  
Red, red and clear glass.  
Verre rouge, rouge et clair.  
Rot, rot und farblos glas.  
Cristal rojo, rojo e incoloro.
6. USA, Canada P220 ch 61800-.



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 3                            |  | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                                                            |  | VOLVO                                                                                |                      |
|----------------|---------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 28                           |  | Utgåva<br>Issue                                                                   |  | 8                                                                                    |                      |
|                |               |                              |  | Stopp- och baklyktor, reflex-<br>anordningar, inner och nummer-<br>plåtsbelysning |  | P220 Stop and tail lamps, reflectors,<br>interior and number plate illumi-<br>nation |                      |
|                |               |                              |  |                                                                                   |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue                                                 |                      |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                    |  | Description                                                                       |  | Del. nr<br>Part No.                                                                  | Anmärkning<br>Notes  |
| 23             | 1             | Hus, V .....                 |  | Housing, L .....                                                                  |  | 663105-5                                                                             |                      |
|                | 1             | Hus, H .....                 |  | Housing, R .....                                                                  |  | 663106-3                                                                             |                      |
| 24             | 2             | Tätninglist .....            |  | Seal moulding .....                                                               |  | 13319-9                                                                              | 1 = 350              |
| 25             | 2             | Reflex .....                 |  | Reflector .....                                                                   |  | 654483-7                                                                             |                      |
| 26             | 2             | Bricka .....                 |  | Washer .....                                                                      |  | 192287-1                                                                             | 120095               |
| 27             | 2             | Mutter .....                 |  | Nut .....                                                                         |  | 955781-0                                                                             |                      |
| 28             | 1             | Innerbelysning .....         |  | Interior lamp .....                                                               |  | 662109-8                                                                             |                      |
| 29             | 1             | . Bottenplatta .....         |  | . Base plate .....                                                                |  | 666538-4                                                                             | 1)                   |
| 30             | 1             | . Glas .....                 |  | . Glass .....                                                                     |  | 666539-2                                                                             |                      |
| 31             | 1             | Glödlampa .....              |  | Bulb .....                                                                        |  | 277715-9                                                                             | S8 12V 10W 182039    |
| 32             | 2             | Skruv .....                  |  | Screw .....                                                                       |  | 955153-2                                                                             |                      |
| 33             | 1             | Hus, nummerplåtsbelysning .. |  | Housing, number plate lamp .....                                                  |  | 663133-7                                                                             |                      |
| 34             | 1             | Stoppbussning .....          |  | Stop bushing .....                                                                |  | 663063-6                                                                             |                      |
| 35             | 1             | Gummibuffert .....           |  | Rubber cushion .....                                                              |  | 669431-9                                                                             |                      |
| 36             | 1             | Emblem .....                 |  | Emblem .....                                                                      |  | 663060-2                                                                             |                      |
| 37             | 2             | Glas .....                   |  | Glass .....                                                                       |  | 663059-4                                                                             |                      |
| 38             | 2             | Gummipackning .....          |  | Rubber gasket .....                                                               |  | 663948-8                                                                             |                      |
| 39             | 2             | Lamphållare .....            |  | Socket .....                                                                      |  | 663066-9                                                                             |                      |
| 40             | 2             | Bussning .....               |  | Bushing .....                                                                     |  | 669604-1                                                                             | 663062               |
| 41             | 1             | Packning .....               |  | Gasket .....                                                                      |  | 663137-8                                                                             |                      |
| 42             | 2             | Glödlampa .....              |  | Bulb .....                                                                        |  | 277715-9                                                                             | 2) S8 12V 10W 182039 |
|                | 2             | Glödlampa .....              |  | Bulb .....                                                                        |  | 277713-4                                                                             | 3) S8 12V 5W 11495   |
| 43             | 1             | Gummibussning .....          |  | Rubber bushing .....                                                              |  | 659814-8                                                                             |                      |
| 44             | 2             | Skruv .....                  |  | Screw .....                                                                       |  | 955512-9                                                                             | 950045               |
| 45             | 2             | Fjäderbricka .....           |  | Spring washer .....                                                               |  | 955920-4                                                                             |                      |
| 46             | 2             | Skruv .....                  |  | Screw .....                                                                       |  | 955126-8                                                                             | 3)                   |
| 47             | 2             | Bricka .....                 |  | Washer .....                                                                      |  | 955891-7                                                                             | Ch 8275-56047        |
| 48             | 2             | Fjäder .....                 |  | Spring .....                                                                      |  | 669724-7                                                                             | 3)                   |

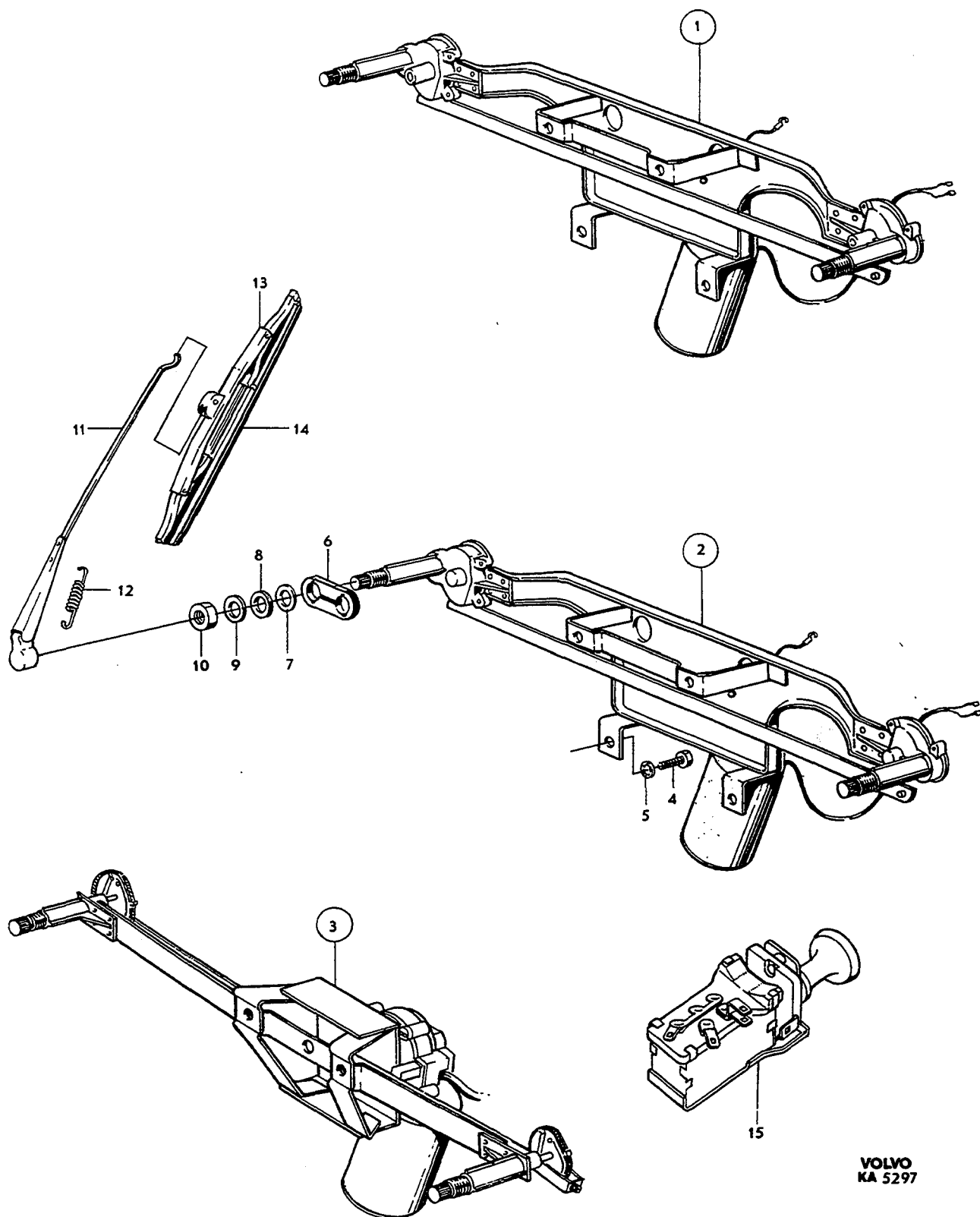
1. Ers av: 1 st 662109-8.  
2. P22134-P22244 ch-8274.  
3. P22134-P22244 ch 8275-.





| Grupp<br>Group |               | 3  |   | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                    |                                                     |                     |                              | VOLVO                                |  |
|----------------|---------------|----|---|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 30 |   | Utgåva<br>Issue                           |                                                     | 9                   |                              | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|                |               |    |   | Vindrutetorkare                           |                                                     | Windscreen wiper    |                              |                                      |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |    |   | Benämning                                 | Description                                         | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes          |                                      |  |
|                |               |    |   |                                           |                                                     |                     |                              |                                      |  |
| 1              | 1             |    |   | Vindrutetorkare .....<br>. Det se sida 32 | Windscreen wiper .....<br>. Components, see page 32 | 662104-9            | 1) Lagerföres ej             |                                      |  |
| 2              |               | 1  |   | Vindrutetorkare .....<br>. Det se sida 36 | Windscreen wiper .....<br>. Components, see page 36 | 662169-2            | 2) Lagerföres ej             |                                      |  |
| 3              |               |    | 1 | Vindrutetorkare .....<br>. Det se sida 42 | Windscreen wiper .....<br>. Components, see page 42 | 671724-3            | 3)                           |                                      |  |
| 4              | 4             | 4  | 2 | Skruv .....                               | Screw .....                                         | 950045-5            |                              |                                      |  |
| 5              | 4             | 4  | 2 | Låsbricka .....                           | Lock washer .....                                   | 940155-5            | <del>951696</del>            |                                      |  |
| 6              | 2             | 2  | 2 | Packning .....                            | Gasket .....                                        | 660397-1            | <del>654584</del>            |                                      |  |
| 7              | 2             | 2  | 2 | Bricka .....                              | Washer .....                                        | 190543-9            |                              |                                      |  |
| 8              | 2             | 2  | 2 | Packning .....                            | Gasket .....                                        | 660379-9            | <del>655522</del>            |                                      |  |
| 9              | 2             | 2  | 2 | Bricka .....                              | Washer .....                                        | 190735-1            |                              |                                      |  |
| 10             | 2             | 2  | 2 | Mutter .....                              | Nut .....                                           | 190371-5            |                              |                                      |  |
| 11             | 2             | 2  | 2 | Torkarm .....                             | Wiper arm .....                                     | 673189-7            | UGT <del>656978</del> 672012 |                                      |  |
|                |               |    | 2 | Torkarm .....                             | Wiper arm .....                                     | 672562-6            | P130 GT                      |                                      |  |
| 12             | 2             | 2  | 2 | . Fjäder .....                            | . Spring .....                                      | 672427-2            |                              |                                      |  |
| 13             | 2             | 2  | 2 | Torkarblad .....                          | Wiper blade .....                                   | 673190-5            | UGT <del>656979</del>        |                                      |  |
|                |               |    | 2 | Torkarblad .....                          | Wiper blade .....                                   | 672563-4            | P130 GT                      |                                      |  |
| 14             | 1             | 1  | 1 | Gummibladssats .....                      | Rubber blade kit .....                              |                     |                              |                                      |  |
|                | 2             | 2  | 2 | . Gummiblad .....                         | . Rubber blade.....                                 | 662633-7            |                              |                                      |  |
| 15             | 1             | 1  | 1 | Strömställare .....                       | Switch .....                                        |                     | Se sida 50                   |                                      |  |

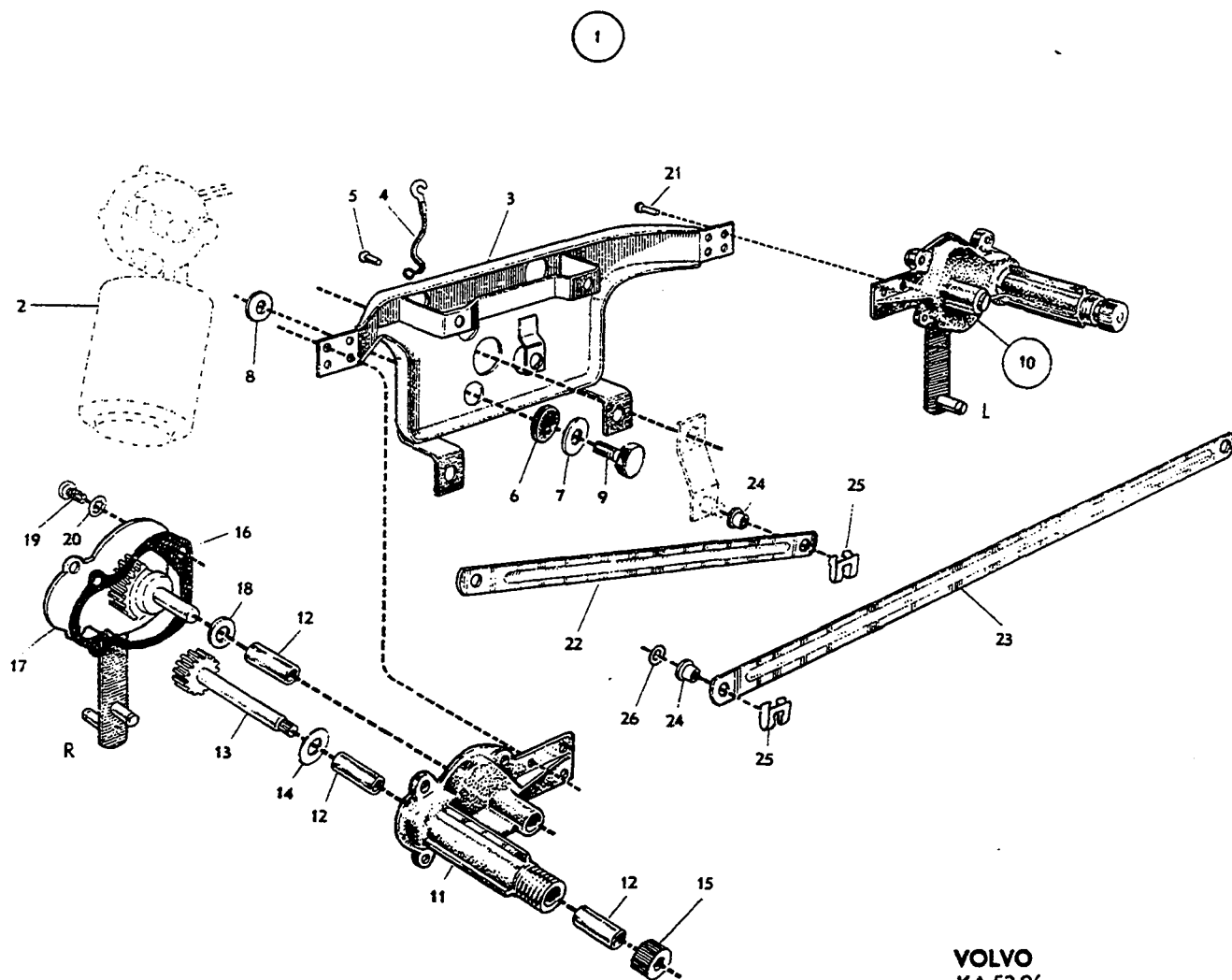
- Alt 1. Auto-Lite och Robo.  
P120 ch-225049. P130 ch-216949. P220 ch-44599.
- Alt 2. SWF.
- Alt 3. Electrolux.



**VOLVO**  
KA 5297

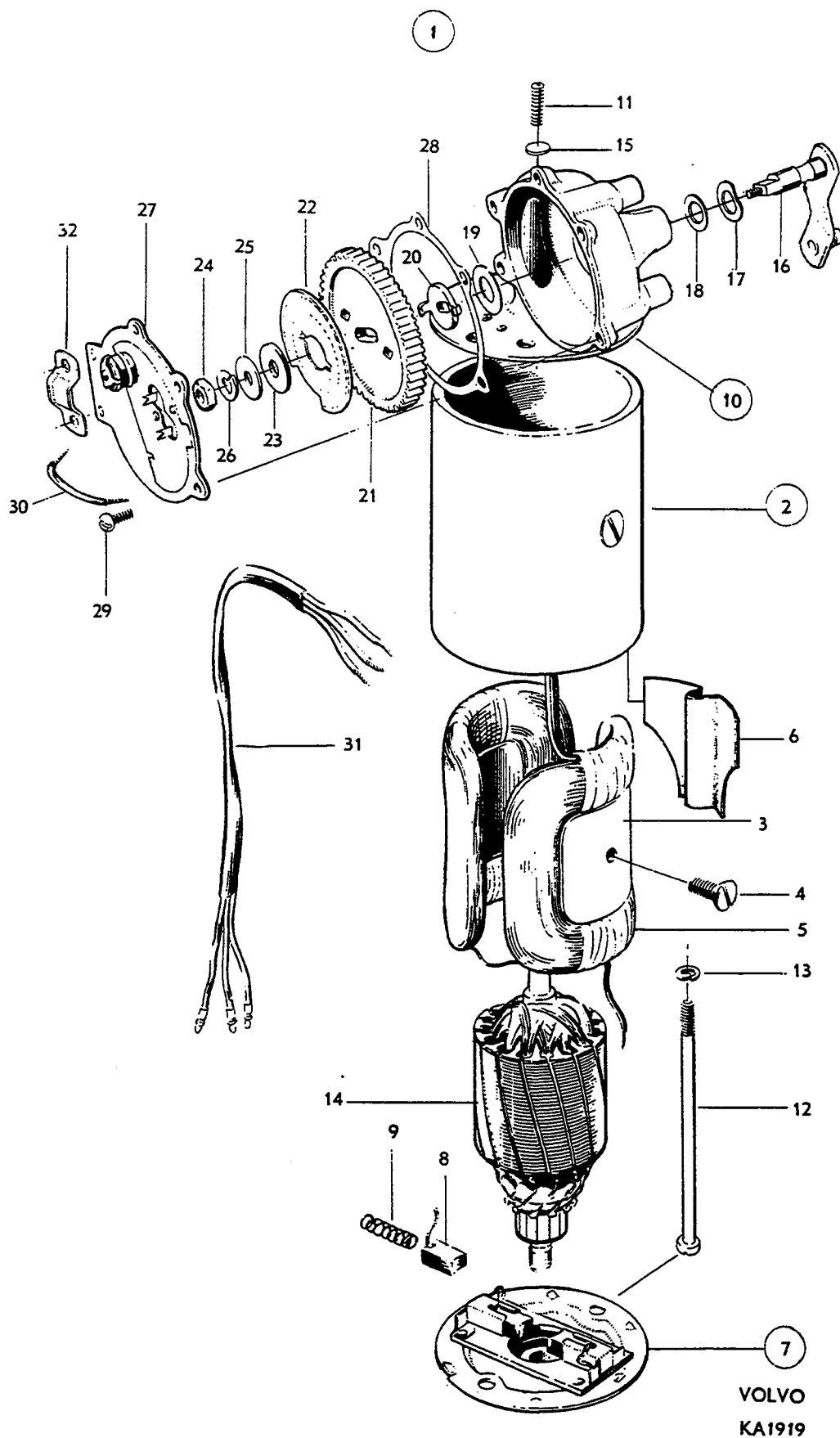
| Grupp<br>Group |               | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                            |                                              |                                                       | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   | 32            | Utgåva<br>Issue                                   | 6                                            | Vindrutetorkare<br>Auto Lite/Robo<br>Windscreen wiper |                                               |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                                         | Description                                  | Det. nr<br>Part No.                                   | Anmärkning<br>Notes                           |
| 1              | 1             | Vindrutetorkare .....                             | Windscreen wiper .....                       | 662104-9                                              | Lagerföres ej                                 |
| 2              | 1             | . Vindrutetorkarmotor .....                       | . Windscreen wiper motor .....               | 662101-5                                              |                                               |
|                |               | . . Det se sida 34                                | . . Components, see page 34                  |                                                       |                                               |
| 3              | 1             | . . Konsol .....                                  | . . Bracket .....                            | 660382-3                                              | <del>654500</del>                             |
| 4              | 1             | . . . Stomledning .....                           | . . . Earth cable .....                      | 656949-5                                              | Lagerföres ej                                 |
| 5              | 1             | . . . Nit .....                                   | . . . Rivet .....                            | 190989-4                                              |                                               |
| 6              | 3             | . . Gummibussning .....                           | . . Rubber bushing .....                     | 43138-7                                               |                                               |
| 7              | 2             | . . Bricka, 8,5 x 18 .....                        | . . Washer, 8.5 x 18 .....                   | 120096-3                                              |                                               |
| 8              | 3             | . . Bricka, 6,5 x 16 .....                        | . . Washer, 6.5 x 16 .....                   | 192287-1                                              | 120095                                        |
| 9              | 3             | . . Skruv .....                                   | . . Screw .....                              | 190355-8                                              |                                               |
| 10             | 1             | . . Växelhus, kmpl, V .....                       | . . Gear housing, cpl, L .....               | 660377-3                                              | <del>654582</del>                             |
|                | 1             | . . Växelhus, kmpl, H .....                       | . . Gear housing, cpl, R .....               | 660378-1                                              | <del>654583</del>                             |
| 11             | 2             | . . . Växelhus med bussningar ...                 | . . . Gear housing and bushings ....         | 654452-2                                              | 1)                                            |
| 12             | 6             | . . . Oljebussning .....                          | . . . Oil bushing .....                      | 658004-7                                              |                                               |
| 13             | 2             | . . . Axel med drev .....                         | . . . Shaft with gear .....                  | 654459-7                                              | Lagerföres ej 661421                          |
| 14             | 2             | . . . Nylonbricka .....                           | . . . Nylon washer .....                     | 654462-1                                              |                                               |
| 15             | 2             | . . . Fästhylsa .....                             | . . . Anchorage sleeve .....                 | 654460-5                                              |                                               |
| 16             | 2             | . . . Packning .....                              | . . . Gasket .....                           | 654454-8                                              |                                               |
| 17             | 1             | . . . Kuggsegment med lock och<br>hävarm, V ..... | . . . Ratchet with cap and<br>lever, L ..... | 655766-4                                              |                                               |
|                | 1             | . . . Kuggsegment med lock och<br>hävarm, H ..... | . . . Ratchet with cap and<br>lever, R ..... | 655765-6                                              |                                               |
| 18             | 1             | . . . Bricka .....                                | . . . Washer .....                           | 191947-1                                              | 2)                                            |
| 19             | 8             | . . . Skruv .....                                 | . . . Screw .....                            | 955127-6                                              | 190354                                        |
| 20             | 8             | . . . Låsbricka .....                             | . . . Lock washer .....                      | 955945-1                                              | 951692                                        |
| 21             | 8             | . . Nit .....                                     | . . Rivet .....                              | 190672-6                                              |                                               |
| 22             | 1             | . . Drivlänk .....                                | . . Drive link .....                         | 654537-0                                              |                                               |
| 23             | 1             | . . Parallellänk .....                            | . . Parallel link .....                      | 654538-8                                              |                                               |
| 24             | 4             | . . Nylonbussning .....                           | . . Nylon bushing .....                      | 656894-3                                              |                                               |
| 25             | 4             | . . Låsklammer .....                              | . . Lock clip .....                          | 94641-8                                               |                                               |
| 26             | 2             | . . Fjädrande bricka .....                        | . . Spring washer .....                      | 61544-3                                               |                                               |
|                |               | . . . Se grupp 10                                 | . . . See group 10                           |                                                       |                                               |

1. Ers av: 1 st 654582-6, 1 st 654583-4.
2. Användes endast vid kuggsegment av stål.  
Only used in conjunction with steel quadrant.  
Est seulement employé lors de segment dentelé en acier.  
Nur bei Zahnsegment aus Stahl anzuwenden.  
Se emplea únicamente cuando el segmento dentado es de acero.



**VOLVO**  
KA 52 96

| Grupp<br>Group |               | 3                               |  | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                                      |   | VOLVO |                                                      |  |                     |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------|------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 34                              |  | Utgåva<br>Issue        |                                      | 7 |       | Vindrutetorkarmotor Auto Lite Windscreen wiper motor |  |                     | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                       |  |                        | Description                          |   |       | Del. nr<br>Part No.                                  |  | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                                      |  |
| 1              | 1             | Motor .....                     |  |                        | Motor .....                          |   |       | 662101-5                                             |  |                     |                                      |  |
| 2              | 1             | . Hus .....                     |  |                        | . Housing .....                      |   |       | S E S                                                |  |                     |                                      |  |
| 3              | 2             | . . Polsko .....                |  |                        | . . Pole terminal .....              |   |       | S E S                                                |  |                     |                                      |  |
| 4              | 2             | . . Skruv .....                 |  |                        | . . Screw .....                      |   |       | 656732-5                                             |  |                     |                                      |  |
| 5              | 1             | . . Fältlindning .....          |  |                        | . . Field winding .....              |   |       | 662621-2                                             |  |                     |                                      |  |
| 6              | 1             | . . Isolerremsa .....           |  |                        | . . Insulating strip .....           |   |       | 656734-1                                             |  |                     |                                      |  |
| 7              | 1             | . Lagersköld .....              |  |                        | . End frame .....                    |   |       | 662622-0                                             |  |                     |                                      |  |
| 8              | 1             | . . Elborste, märkt EPF-12 .... |  |                        | . . Carbon brush, marked EPF-12 .... |   |       | 662623-8                                             |  |                     |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | . . Elborste, märkt EPW-12 .... |  |                        | . . Carbon brush, marked EPW-12 .... |   |       | 662624-6                                             |  |                     |                                      |  |
| 9              | 2             | . Fjäder .....                  |  |                        | . Spring .....                       |   |       | 656737-4                                             |  |                     |                                      |  |
| 10             | 1             | . Lagersköld .....              |  |                        | . End frame .....                    |   |       | 656738-2                                             |  |                     |                                      |  |
| 11             | 1             | . . Justerskruv .....           |  |                        | . . Adjuster screw .....             |   |       | 951271-6                                             |  |                     |                                      |  |
| 12             | 2             | . Skruv .....                   |  |                        | . Screw .....                        |   |       | 656749-9                                             |  |                     |                                      |  |
| 13             | 2             | . Fjäderbricka .....            |  |                        | . Spring washer .....                |   |       | 955918-8                                             |  | 906985              |                                      |  |
| 14             | 1             | . Rotor .....                   |  |                        | . Rotor .....                        |   |       | 662625-3                                             |  |                     |                                      |  |
| 15             | 1             | . Nylonbricka .....             |  |                        | . Nylon washer .....                 |   |       | 190778-1                                             |  |                     |                                      |  |
| 16             | 1             | . Axel .....                    |  |                        | . Shaft .....                        |   |       | 656739-0                                             |  |                     |                                      |  |
| 17             | 1             | . Bricka .....                  |  |                        | . Washer .....                       |   |       | 120164-9                                             |  |                     |                                      |  |
| 18             | 1             | . Isolerbricka, yttre .....     |  |                        | . Insulating washer, outer .....     |   |       | 190777-3                                             |  |                     |                                      |  |
| 19             | 1             | . Isolerbricka, inre .....      |  |                        | . Insulating washer, inner .....     |   |       | 656755-6                                             |  |                     |                                      |  |
| 20             | 1             | . Bricka .....                  |  |                        | . Washer .....                       |   |       | 656740-8                                             |  |                     |                                      |  |
| 21             | 1             | . Kugghjul .....                |  |                        | . Gear .....                         |   |       | 656741-6                                             |  |                     |                                      |  |
| 22             | 1             | . Kontaktplatta .....           |  |                        | . Contact plate .....                |   |       | 662626-1                                             |  |                     |                                      |  |
| 23             | 1             | . Isolerbricka .....            |  |                        | . Insulating washer .....            |   |       | 656756-4                                             |  |                     |                                      |  |
| 24             | 1             | . Mutter .....                  |  |                        | . Nut .....                          |   |       | 955833-9                                             |  | 951742              |                                      |  |
| 25             | 1             | . Bricka .....                  |  |                        | . Washer .....                       |   |       | 955893-3                                             |  | 906824              |                                      |  |
| 26             | 1             | . Fjäderbricka .....            |  |                        | . Spring washer .....                |   |       | 955920-4                                             |  | 906988              |                                      |  |
| 27             | 1             | . Lock .....                    |  |                        | . Cover .....                        |   |       | 662627-9                                             |  |                     |                                      |  |
| 28             | 1             | . Packning .....                |  |                        | . Gasket .....                       |   |       | 656744-0                                             |  |                     |                                      |  |
| 29             | 5             | . Skruv .....                   |  |                        | . Screw .....                        |   |       | 667341-2                                             |  |                     |                                      |  |
| 30             | 1             | . Förbindningsledning .....     |  |                        | . Union cable .....                  |   |       | 667342-0                                             |  | Lagerföres ej       |                                      |  |
| 31             | 1             | . Anslutningsledning .....      |  |                        | . Connecting cable .....             |   |       | 667343-8                                             |  |                     |                                      |  |
| 32             | 1             | . Klammer .....                 |  |                        | . Clamp .....                        |   |       | 656748-1                                             |  | Lagerföres ej       |                                      |  |

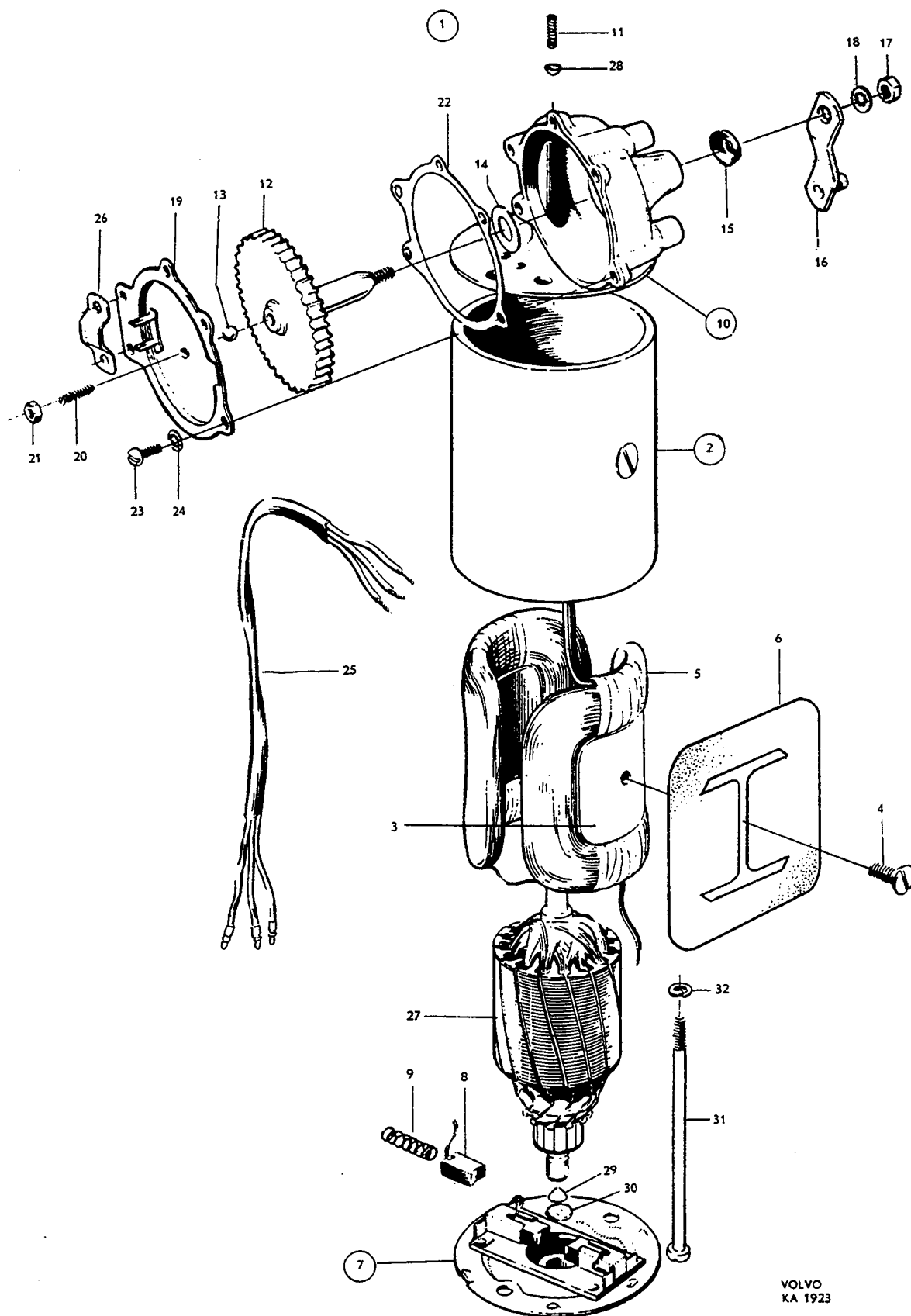


| Grupp<br>Group |               | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)      |                                   |                                            | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   | 36            | Utgåva<br>Issue             | 6                                 | Vindrutetorkare<br>SWF<br>Windscreen wiper |                                               |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                   | Description                       | Det. nr<br>Part No.                        | Anmärkning<br>Notes                           |
| 1              | 1             | Vindrutetorkare .....       | Windscreen wiper .....            | 662169-8                                   | Lagerföres ej                                 |
| 2              | 1             | . Vindrutetorkarmotor ..... | . Windscreen wiper motor .....    | 662101-5                                   | <del>662170</del>                             |
|                |               | . . Det se sida 38          | . . Components, see page 38       |                                            |                                               |
| 3              | 1             | . Konsol med växelhus ..... | . Bracket with gear housing ..... | 660382-3                                   |                                               |
| 4              | 1             | . . Växelhus, V .....       | . . Gear housing, L .....         | 660377-3                                   |                                               |
|                | 1             | . . Växelhus, H .....       | . . Gear housing, R .....         | 660378-1                                   |                                               |
|                |               | . . . Det se sida 40        | . . . Components, see page 40     |                                            |                                               |
| 5              | 1             | . Nit .....                 | . Rivet .....                     | 191568-5                                   | 4 x 4                                         |
| 6              | 8             | . Nit .....                 | . Rivet .....                     | 190907-8                                   | 3 x 6 190672                                  |
| 7              | 3             | . Skruv .....               | . Screw .....                     | 190355-8                                   |                                               |
| 8              | 3             | . Bricka .....              | . Washer .....                    | 120096-3                                   | 8,5 x 18 x 1,5                                |
| 9              | 3             | . Bricka .....              | . Washer .....                    | 192287-1                                   | 6,5 x 16 x 1,5 120095                         |
| 10             | 3             | . Gummibussning .....       | . Rubber bushing .....            | 43138-7                                    |                                               |
| 11             | 1             | . Drivlänk .....            | . Drive link .....                | 654537-0                                   |                                               |
| 12             | 2             | . Bussning .....            | . Bushing .....                   | 656894-3                                   |                                               |
| 13             | 2             | . Låsbricka .....           | . Lock washer .....               | 94641-8                                    |                                               |
| 14             | 1             | . Parallellänk .....        | . Parallel link .....             | 654538-8                                   |                                               |
| 15             | 2             | . Bussning .....            | . Bushing .....                   | 656894-3                                   |                                               |
| 16             | 2             | . Låsbricka .....           | . Lock washer .....               | 94641-8                                    |                                               |

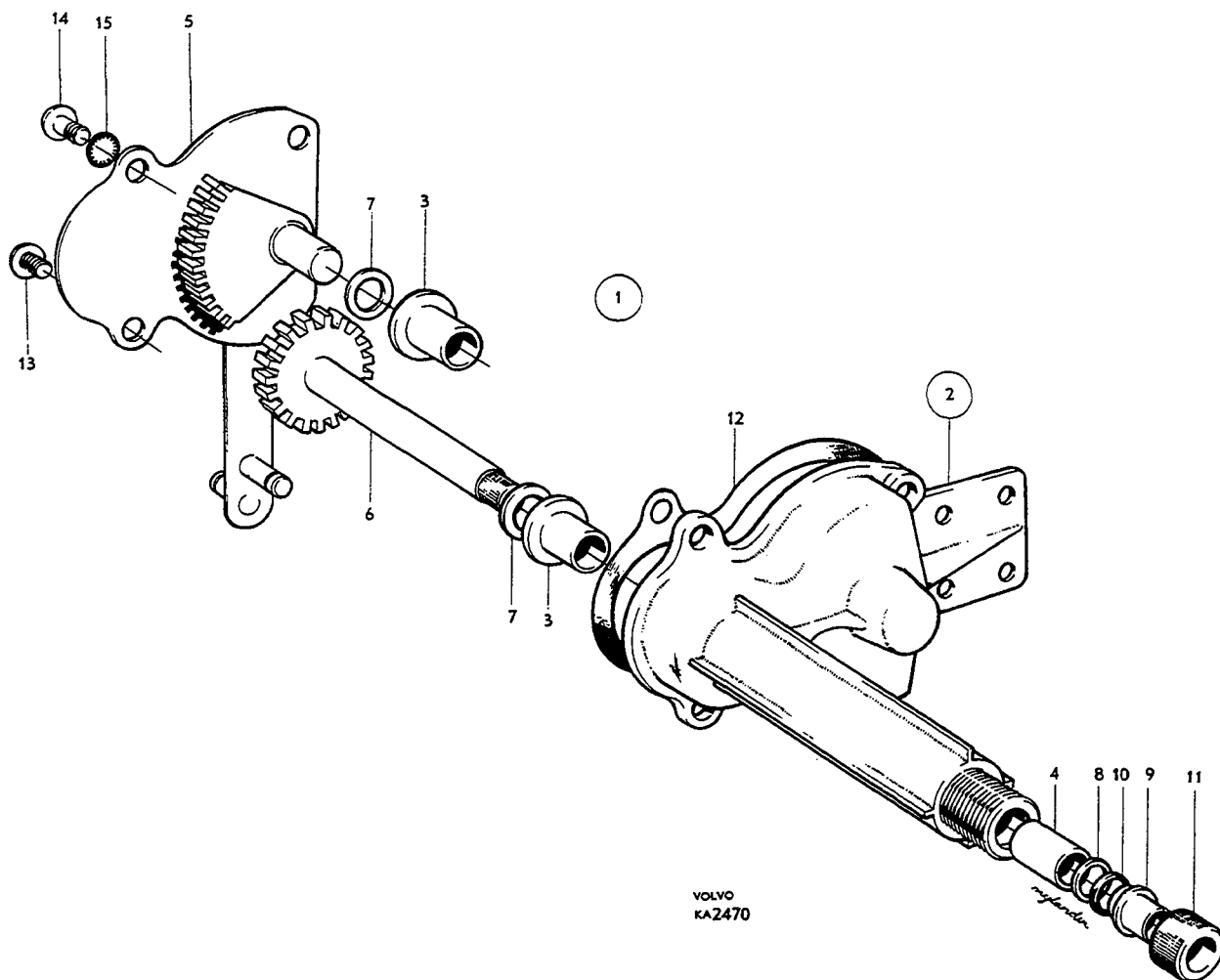




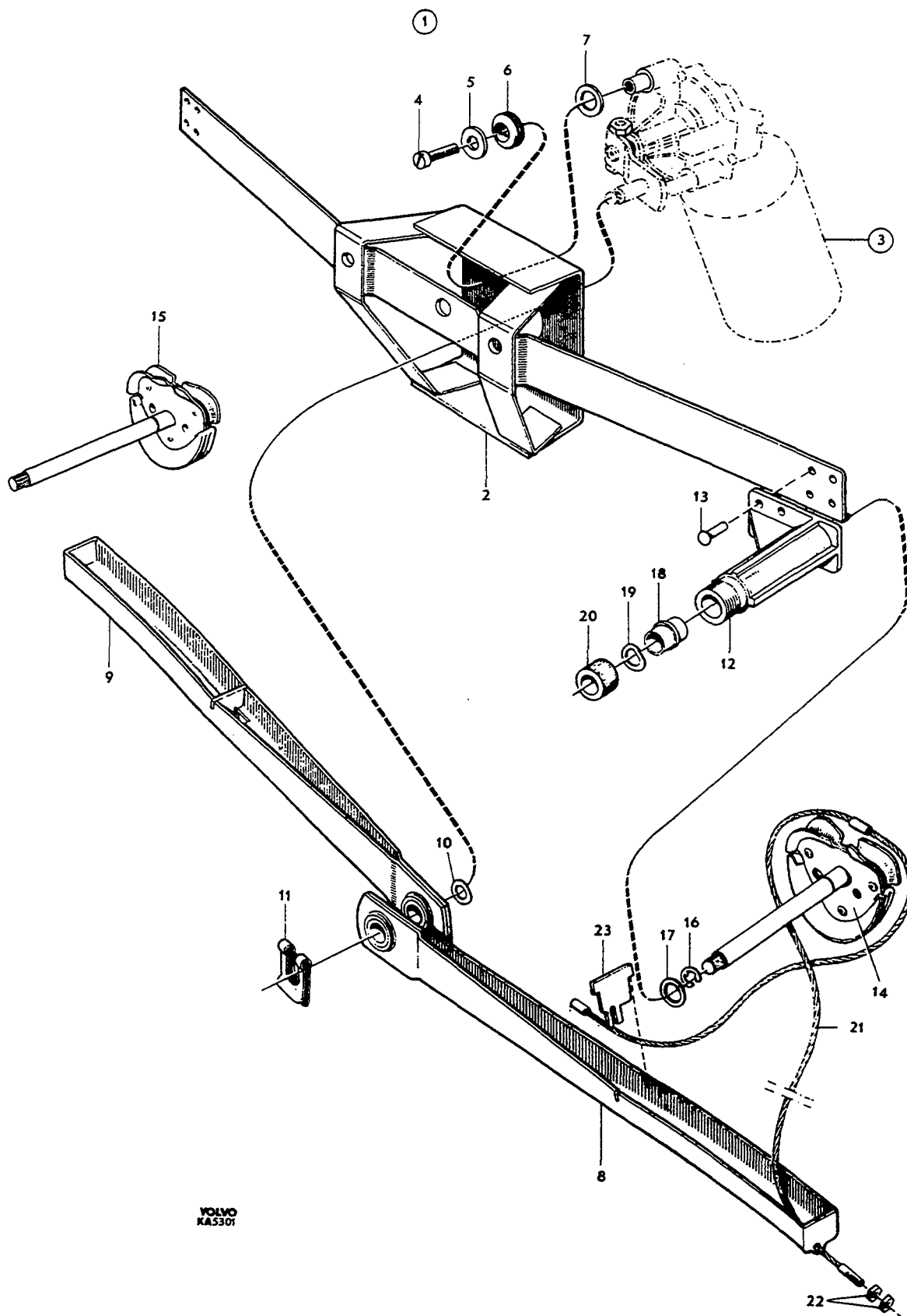
| Grupp<br>Group |               | 3                          |  | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)    |  |                     | VOLVO |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|---------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 38                         |  | Utgåva<br>Issue           |  | 6                   |       | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|                |               |                            |  | Vindrutetorkarmotor       |  | SWF                 |       | Windscreen wiper motor               |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                  |  | Description               |  | Det. nr<br>Part No. |       | Anmärkning<br>Notes                  |  |
| 1              | 1             | Motor .....                |  | Motor .....               |  | 662170-0            |       |                                      |  |
| 2              | 1             | . Hus .....                |  | . Housing .....           |  | S E S               |       |                                      |  |
| 3              | 2             | . . Polsko .....           |  | . . Pole terminal .....   |  | S E S               |       |                                      |  |
| 4              | 2             | . . Skruv .....            |  | . . Screw .....           |  | 14232-3             |       |                                      |  |
| 5              | 1             | . . Fältlindning .....     |  | . . Field winding .....   |  | 667872-6            |       | <del>667872-</del>                   |  |
| 6              | 2             | . . Isolerskiva .....      |  | . . Insulating disc ..... |  | 661904-3            |       |                                      |  |
| 7              | 1             | . Lagersköld .....         |  | . End frame .....         |  | 661905-0            |       |                                      |  |
| 8              | 2             | . . Elborste .....         |  | . . Carbon brush .....    |  | 661906-8            |       |                                      |  |
| 9              | 2             | . . Fjäder .....           |  | . . Spring .....          |  | 661907-6            |       |                                      |  |
| 10             | 1             | . Lagersköld .....         |  | . End frame .....         |  | 661908-4            |       |                                      |  |
| 11             | 1             | . . Justerskruv .....      |  | . . Adjuster screw .....  |  | 661909-2            |       |                                      |  |
| 12             | 1             | . Axel med kuggdrev .....  |  | . Shaft and gear .....    |  | 667873-4            |       |                                      |  |
| 13             | 1             | . Kula .....               |  | . Ball .....              |  | 190740-1            |       |                                      |  |
| 14             | 1             | . Distansbricka .....      |  | . Spacer washer .....     |  | 661911-8            |       |                                      |  |
| 15             | 1             | . Tätningsbricka .....     |  | . Seal washer .....       |  | 661912-6            |       |                                      |  |
| 16             | 1             | . Hävarm .....             |  | . Lever .....             |  | 660389-8            |       |                                      |  |
| 17             | 1             | . Mutter .....             |  | . Nut .....               |  | 955781-0            |       | 151215                               |  |
| 18             | 1             | . Låsbricka .....          |  | . Lock washer .....       |  | 955948-5            |       | 951695                               |  |
| 19             | 1             | . Lock .....               |  | . Cover .....             |  | 661914-2            |       |                                      |  |
| 20             | 1             | . . Justerskruv .....      |  | . . Adjuster screw .....  |  | 915516-9            |       |                                      |  |
| 21             | 1             | . . Låsmutter .....        |  | . . Lock nut .....        |  | 955780-2            |       | 151223                               |  |
| 22             | 1             | . Packning .....           |  | . Gasket .....            |  | 661915-9            |       |                                      |  |
| 23             | 5             | . Skruv .....              |  | . Screw .....             |  | 956060-8            |       | 115116                               |  |
| 24             | 5             | . Låsbricka .....          |  | . Lock washer .....       |  | 955945-1            |       | 951692                               |  |
| 25             | 1             | . Anslutningsledning ..... |  | . Connecting cable .....  |  | 667874-2            |       |                                      |  |
| 26             | 1             | . Klammer .....            |  | . Clamp .....             |  | 661917-5            |       |                                      |  |
| 27             | 1             | . Rotor .....              |  | . Rotor .....             |  | 667875-9            |       |                                      |  |
| 28             | 1             | . Kona .....               |  | . Fitting .....           |  | 667876-7            |       |                                      |  |
| 29             | 1             | . Kona .....               |  | . Fitting .....           |  | 662880-4            |       |                                      |  |
| 30             | 2             | . Bricka .....             |  | . Washer .....            |  | 662881-2            |       |                                      |  |
| 31             | 2             | . Skruv .....              |  | . Screw .....             |  | 661919-0            |       |                                      |  |
| 32             | 2             | . Låsbricka .....          |  | . Lock washer .....       |  | 955946-9            |       | 951693                               |  |



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 3                        |  | P 120 P 130 P 220 |  |                            | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |          |  |                     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------|--|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 40                       |  | Utgåva<br>Issue   |  | 6                          |                                               | Växelhus |  | SWF                 |  | Gear housing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                |  |                   |  | Description                |                                               |          |  | Del. nr<br>Part No. |  | Anmärkning<br>Notes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |
| 1              | 1             | Växelhus, kompl, V ..... |  |                   |  | Gear housing, cpl, L ..... |                                               |          |  | 660377-3            |  | 660359<br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br>< |  |



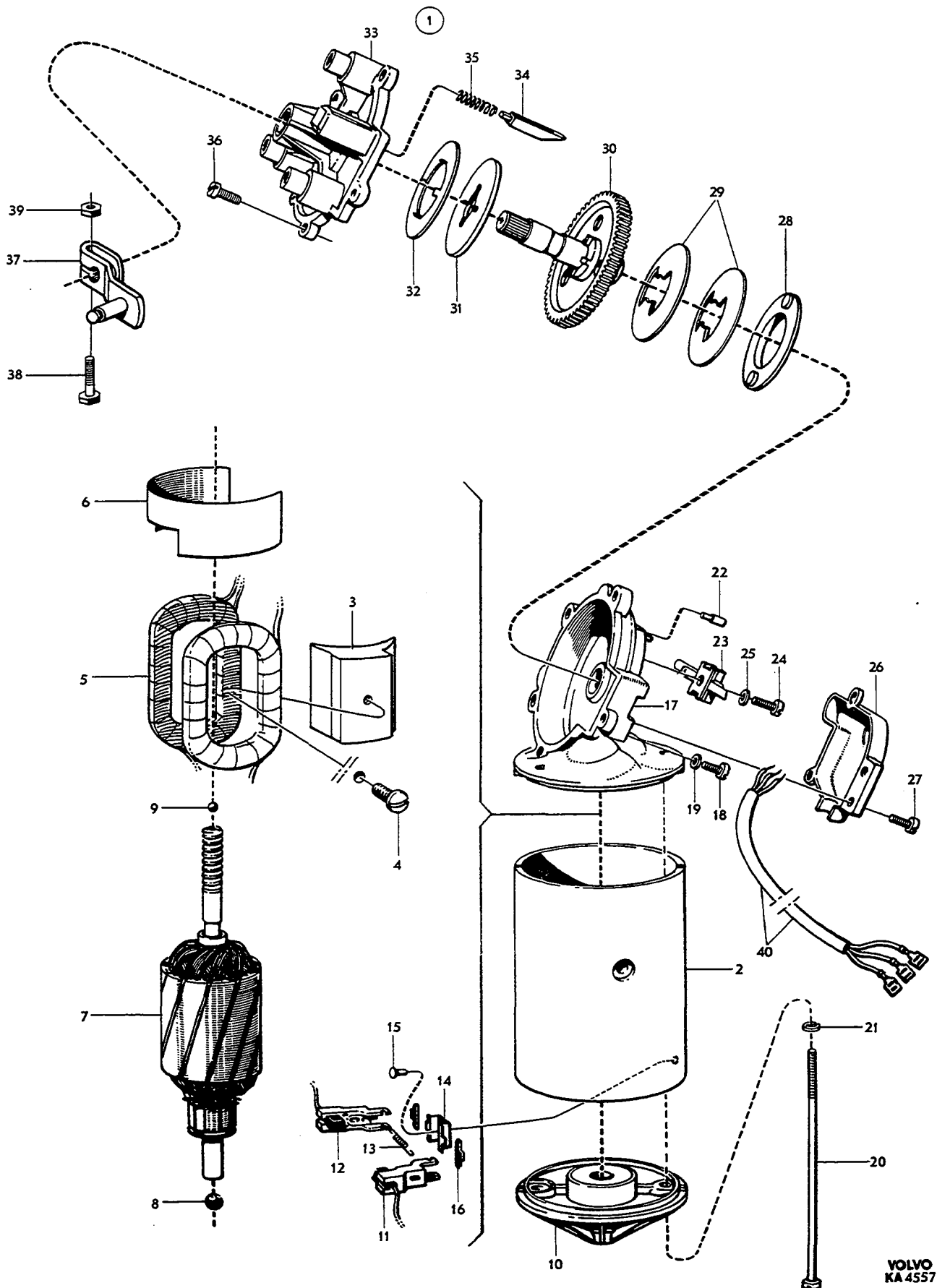
| Grupp<br>Group |               | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)       |                                   |                                                   | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
|----------------|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   | 42            | Utgåva<br>Issue              | 6                                 | Vindrutetorkare<br>Electrolux<br>Windscreen wiper |                                               |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                    | Description                       | Del. nr<br>Part No.                               | Anmärkning<br>Notes                           |
| 1              | 1             | Vindrutetorkare .....        | Windscreen wiper .....            | 671724-3                                          |                                               |
| 2              | 1             | . Konsol .....               | . Bracket .....                   | S E S                                             |                                               |
| 3              | 1             | . Vindrutetorkarmotor .....  | . Wiper motor .....               | 671918-1                                          |                                               |
|                |               | . . Det se sida 44           | . . Components, see page 44       |                                                   |                                               |
| 4              | 3             | . Skruv .....                | . Screw .....                     | 956076-4                                          | <del>72166</del>                              |
| 5              | 3             | . Bricka .....               | . Washer .....                    | 671937-1                                          |                                               |
| 6              | 3             | . Bussning .....             | . Bushing .....                   | 671938-9                                          |                                               |
| 7              | 3             | . Bricka .....               | . Washer .....                    | 955895-8                                          |                                               |
| 8              | 1             | . Länkarm, V .....           | . Link arm, L .....               | 671912-4                                          |                                               |
| 9              | 1             | . Länkarm, H .....           | . Link arm, R .....               | 671913-2                                          |                                               |
| 10             | 1             | . Fjädrande bricka .....     | . Resilient washer .....          | S E S                                             |                                               |
| 11             | 1             | . Spärryttare .....          | . E-clamp .....                   | 671914-0                                          |                                               |
| 12             | 2             | . Lagerhus .....             | . Bearing housing .....           | 681968-7                                          |                                               |
| 13             | 8             | . Nit .....                  | . Rivet .....                     | S E S                                             | M3 x 8                                        |
| 14             | 1             | . Linrulle med axel, V ..... | . Cable roller and shaft, L ..... | 671906-6                                          |                                               |
| 15             | 1             | . Linrulle med axel, H ..... | . Cable roller and shaft, R ..... | 671907-4                                          |                                               |
| 16             | 2             | . Spärryttare .....          | . E-clamp .....                   | 951670-9                                          |                                               |
| 17             | 2             | . Bricka .....               | . Washer .....                    | 671908-2                                          |                                               |
| 18             | 2             | . Distanshylsa .....         | . Spacer sleeve .....             | 671909-0                                          |                                               |
| 19             | 2             | . Fjädrande bricka .....     | . Resilient washer .....          | 671910-8                                          |                                               |
| 20             | 2             | . Fästhylsa .....            | . Anchorage sleeve .....          | 671911-6                                          |                                               |
| 21             | 2             | . Wire .....                 | . Cable .....                     | 671915-7                                          |                                               |
| 22             | 4             | . Mutter .....               | . Nut .....                       | 671916-5                                          |                                               |
| 23             | 2             | . Fästplåt .....             | . Anchorage plate .....           | 671917-3                                          |                                               |



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 3                             |  |                 | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)               |  |  | VOLVO                                |                     |
|----------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 44                            |  | Utgåva<br>Issue | 3                                    |  |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                     |
|                |               | Vindrutetorkarmotor           |  |                 | Electrolux                           |  |  | Windscreen wiper motor               |                     |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                     |  |                 | Description                          |  |  | Def. nr<br>Part No.                  | Anmärkning<br>Notes |
| 1              | 1             | Vindrutetorkarmotor .....     |  |                 | Motor .....                          |  |  | 671918-1                             | 3 x 5               |
| 2              | 1             | . Hus .....                   |  |                 | . Housing .....                      |  |  | S E S                                |                     |
| 3              | 2             | . Polsko .....                |  |                 | . Pole terminal .....                |  |  | S E S                                |                     |
| 4              | 2             | . Skruv .....                 |  |                 | . Screw .....                        |  |  | 956312-3                             |                     |
| 5              | 1             | . Fältlindning .....          |  |                 | . Field winding .....                |  |  | 671919-9                             |                     |
| 6              | 1             | . Isolerremsa .....           |  |                 | . Insulating strip .....             |  |  | S E S                                |                     |
| 7              | 1             | . Rotor .....                 |  |                 | . Rotor .....                        |  |  | 671920-7                             |                     |
| 8              | 1             | . Kula .....                  |  |                 | . Ball .....                         |  |  | 61177-2                              |                     |
| 9              | 1             | . Kula .....                  |  |                 | . Ball .....                         |  |  | S E S                                |                     |
| 10             | 1             | . Lagersköld .....            |  |                 | . End frame .....                    |  |  | 689969-4                             |                     |
|                | 1             | . . Bussning .....            |  |                 | . . Bushing .....                    |  |  | S E S                                |                     |
| 11             | 2             | . Borsthållare .....          |  |                 | . Brush holder .....                 |  |  | 671921-5                             |                     |
| 12             | 2             | . Elborste .....              |  |                 | . Carbon brush .....                 |  |  | 671922-3                             |                     |
| 13             | 1             | . Fjäder .....                |  |                 | . Spring .....                       |  |  | 671923-1                             |                     |
| 14             | 1             | . Fäste .....                 |  |                 | . Anchorage .....                    |  |  | 681970-0                             |                     |
| 15             | 1             | . Nit .....                   |  |                 | . Rivet .....                        |  |  | 681971-8                             |                     |
| 16             | 2             | . Gummihylsa .....            |  |                 | . Rubber sleeve .....                |  |  | 671924-9                             |                     |
| 17             | 1             | . Vevhus med lagersköld ..... |  |                 | . Crank housing with end frame ..... |  |  | 681972-9                             |                     |
|                | 1             | . . Bussning .....            |  |                 | . . Bushing .....                    |  |  | S E S                                |                     |
| 18             | 1             | . Skruv .....                 |  |                 | . Screw .....                        |  |  | 115007-5                             |                     |
| 19             | 1             | . Bricka .....                |  |                 | . Washer .....                       |  |  | 955891-7                             |                     |
| 20             | 2             | . Skruv .....                 |  |                 | . Screw .....                        |  |  | 671925-6                             |                     |
| 21             | 2             | . Fjäderbricka .....          |  |                 | . Spring washer .....                |  |  | 955917-0                             |                     |
| 22             | 1             | . Brytarpinne .....           |  |                 | . Breaker pin .....                  |  |  | 671926-4                             |                     |
| 23             | 1             | . Strömbrytare .....          |  |                 | . Switch .....                       |  |  | 671927-2                             |                     |
| 24             | 1             | . Skruv .....                 |  |                 | . Screw .....                        |  |  | 956060-8                             |                     |
| 25             | 1             | . Fjäderbricka .....          |  |                 | . Spring washer .....                |  |  | 955917-0                             |                     |
| 26             | 1             | . Lock .....                  |  |                 | . Cover .....                        |  |  | 671928-0                             |                     |
| 27             | 4             | . Skruv .....                 |  |                 | . Screw .....                        |  |  | 956058-2                             |                     |
| 28             | 1             | . Ring .....                  |  |                 | . Ring .....                         |  |  | 671929-8                             |                     |
| 29             | 2             | . Bricka .....                |  |                 | . Washer .....                       |  |  | 671930-6                             |                     |
| 30             | 1             | . Kugghjul .....              |  |                 | . Gear .....                         |  |  | 671931-4                             |                     |
| 31             | 1             | . Bricka .....                |  |                 | . Washer .....                       |  |  | 671932-2                             |                     |
| 32             | 1             | . Bricka .....                |  |                 | . Washer .....                       |  |  | 671933-0                             |                     |
| 33             | 1             | . Växelhuslock .....          |  |                 | . Gear housing cover .....           |  |  | 681973-4                             |                     |
| 34             | 1             | . Kil .....                   |  |                 | . Key .....                          |  |  | 671934-8                             |                     |
| 35             | 1             | . Fjäder .....                |  |                 | . Spring .....                       |  |  | 671935-5                             |                     |
| 36             | 5             | . Skruv .....                 |  |                 | . Screw .....                        |  |  | 956076-4                             |                     |
| 37             | 1             | . Vevarm .....                |  |                 | . Crank .....                        |  |  | 671936-3                             |                     |
| 38             | 1             | . Skruv .....                 |  |                 | . Screw .....                        |  |  | 955274-6                             |                     |
| 39             | 1             | . Mutter .....                |  |                 | . Nut .....                          |  |  | 955781-0                             |                     |
| 40             | 1             | . Anslutningsledning .....    |  |                 | . Connecting cable .....             |  |  | S E S                                | 1)                  |

1. Lagerföres ej. Anskaffas och tillverkas lokalt.  
 Not stocked. Procure and modify locally.  
 N'est pas stocké. A se procurer et à fabriquer sur place.  
 Nicht lagervorrätig. Wird örtlich angeschafft und hergestellt.  
 No lo tenemos en existencia. Se adquiere y se fabrica localmente.





| Grupp<br>Group 3  |               | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |      |                             | VOLVO                              |                                      |                        |
|-------------------|---------------|------------------------|------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page 46:1 |               | Utgåva<br>Issue 4      |      | Vindrutespolare             | Windscreen washer                  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                        |
| Pos<br>Fig.       | Antal<br>Qty. |                        |      | Benämning                   | Description                        | Det. nr<br>Part No.                  | Anmärkning<br>Notes    |
|                   | P120          | P130                   | P220 |                             |                                    |                                      |                        |
| 1                 | 1             | 1                      | 1    | Vindrutespolare .....       | Windscreen washer .....            | 659293-5                             | 1) Lagerføres ej S W F |
| 2                 | 1             | 1                      | 1    | . Pump med motor .....      | . Pump and motor .....             | 661324-4                             |                        |
|                   |               |                        |      | . . Det se sida 48 .....    | . . Components, see page 48 .....  |                                      |                        |
| 3                 | 2             | 2                      | 2    | . Skruv .....               | . Screw .....                      | 190364-0                             |                        |
| 4                 | 1             | 1                      | 1    | . Vattenbehållare .....     | . Reservoir .....                  | 666977-4                             |                        |
| 5                 | 1             | 1                      | 1    | . . Vinkelnippel .....      | . . Elbow pipe .....               | 663641-9                             |                        |
| 6                 | 110           | 110                    | 110  | . . Plastslang .....        | . . Plastic hose .....             | 192581-7                             |                        |
| 7                 | 1             | 1                      | 1    | . . Backventil .....        | . . Check valve .....              | 667352-9                             |                        |
| 8                 | 1             | 1                      | 1    | . Konsol .....              | . Bracket .....                    | 659809-8                             |                        |
| 9                 | 2             | 2                      | 2    | . Skruv .....               | . Screw .....                      | 190665-0                             |                        |
| 10                | 220           | 220                    | 220  | . Plastslang .....          | . Plastic hose .....               | 192581-7                             |                        |
| 11                | 975           | 975                    | 975  | Plastslang .....            | Plastic hose .....                 | 192581-7                             |                        |
| 12                | 1             | 1                      | 1    | Gummibussning .....         | Rubber bushing .....               | 40136-4                              |                        |
| 13                | 1             | 1                      | 1    | Trevägsförgrening .....     | Three-way union .....              | 659248-9                             |                        |
| 14                | 70mm          | 70mm                   | 70mm | Plastslang .....            | Plastic hose .....                 | 192580-9                             |                        |
| 15                | 500           | 500                    | 500  | Plastslang .....            | Plastic hose .....                 | 192580-9                             |                        |
| 16                | 2             | 2                      | 2    | Munstycke .....             | Jet .....                          | 659076-4                             |                        |
| 17                | 2             | 2                      | 2    | . Skruv .....               | . Screw .....                      | 670239-3                             |                        |
| 18                | 2             | 2                      | 2    | . Bricka .....              | . Washer .....                     | 670240-1                             |                        |
| 19                | 2             | 2                      | 2    | . Gummibricka .....         | . Rubber washer .....              | 665334-9                             |                        |
| 20                | 1125          | 1125                   | 1125 | Plastslang .....            | Plastic hose .....                 | 192581-7                             |                        |
| 21                | 1             | 1                      | 1    | Munstycke .....             | Jet .....                          | 672631-9                             |                        |
| 22                | 2             | 2                      | 2    | Skruv .....                 | Screw .....                        | 670239-3                             |                        |
| 23                | 2             | 2                      | 2    | Bricka .....                | Washer .....                       | 670240-1                             |                        |
| 24                | 2             | 2                      | 2    | Gummibricka .....           | Rubber washer .....                | 665334-9                             |                        |
| 25                | 1             | 1                      | 1    | Vindrutespolare .....       | Windscreen washer .....            | 671902-5                             |                        |
|                   | 1             | 1                      | 1    | Vindrutespolare .....       | Windscreen washer .....            | 672629-5                             |                        |
| 26                | 1             | 1                      | 1    | . Elmotor med pump, kmpl .. | . Electric motor with pump, cpl .. | 673544-3                             |                        |
| 27                | 1             | 1                      | 1    | . . Medbringare .....       | . . Compant .....                  | 669730-4                             |                        |
|                   | 1             | 1                      | 1    | . . Medbringare .....       | . . Companion flange .....         | 672737-4                             |                        |
| 28                | 1             | 1                      | 1    | . . Pump .....              | . . Pump .....                     | 666205-0                             |                        |
|                   | 1             | 1                      | 1    | . . Pump .....              | . . Pump .....                     | 673424-8                             |                        |
| 29                | 1             | 1                      | 1    | . Vattenbehållare .....     | . Reservoir .....                  | 671723-5                             |                        |

1. P120 ch-211899. P130 ch-216949. P220 ch-38399.

2. P120 ch-193799. P130 ch-144399. P220 ch-29399.

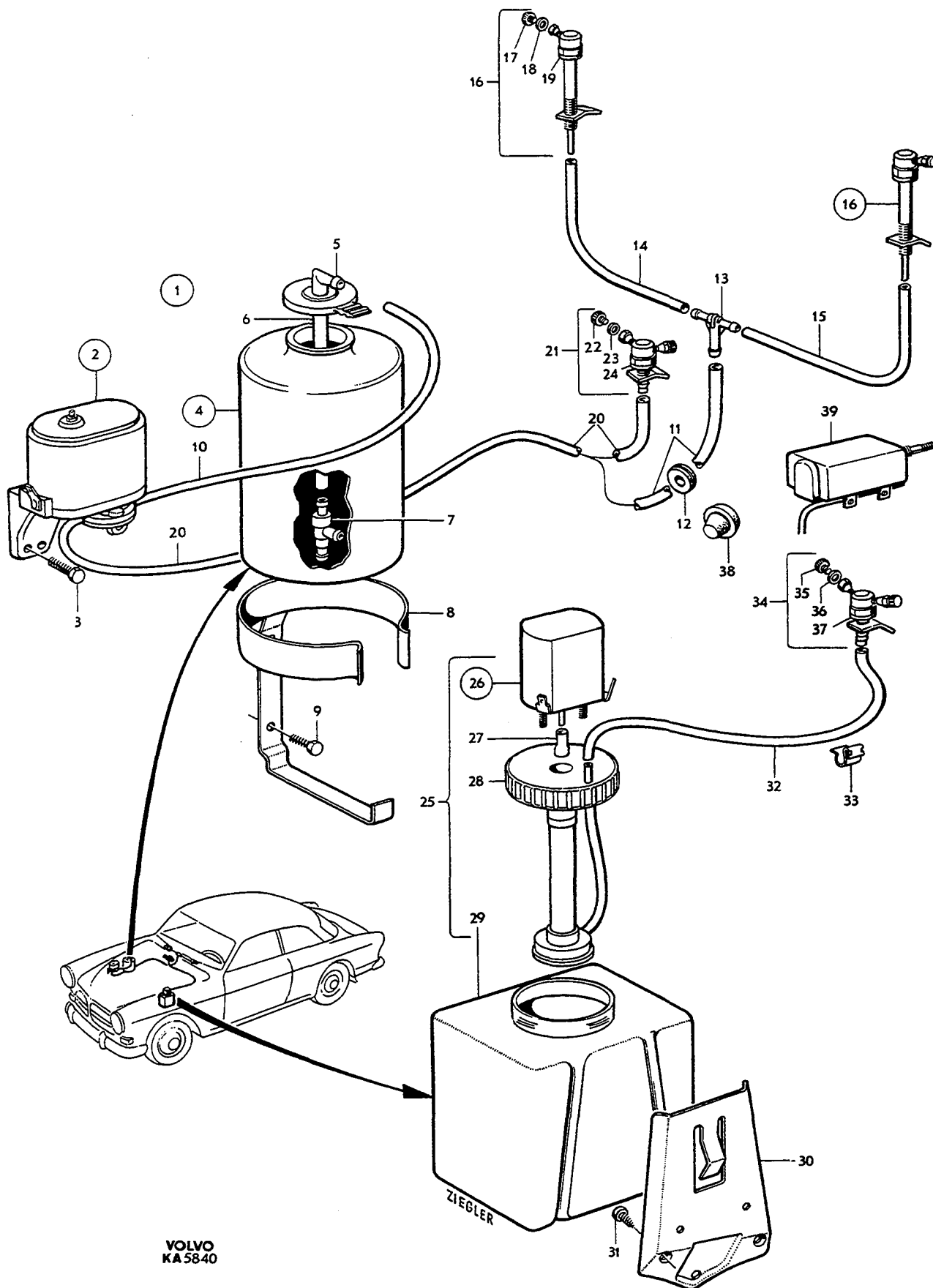
3. P120 ch 193800-211899. P130 ch 144400-216949. P220 ch 29400-38399.

4. Ers av: 1 st 666201-9, 1 st 671723-5.

5. För vindrutespolare med motor märkt Maskin Electro AB.  
For windscreen washer with motor marked Maskin Electro AB.  
Pour lave-vitre avec moteur marqué Maskin Electro AB.  
Für Scheibenspuler mit Motor mit Maskin Electro AB markiert.  
Para lavar parabrisas con motor marcado Maskin Electro AB.

6. För vindrutespolare med motor märkt 9090.  
For windscreen washer with motor marked 9090.  
Pour lave-vitre avec moteur marqué 9090.  
Für Scheibenspuler mit Motor mit 9090 markiert.  
Para lavar parabrisas con motor marcado 9090.

1. P120 ch-211899. P130 ch-216949. P220 ch-38399.
2. P120 ch-193799. P130 ch-144399. P220 ch-29399.
3. P120 ch 193800-211899. P130 ch 144400-216949. P220 ch 29400-38399.
4. Ers av: 1 st 666201-9, 1 st 671723-5.
5. För vindrutespolare med motor märkt Maskin Electro AB.  
For windscreen washer with motor marked Maskin Electro AB.  
Pour lave-vitre avec moteur marqué Maskin Electro AB.  
Für Scheibenspüler mit Motor mit Maskin Electro AB markiert.  
Para lavar parabrisas con motor marcado Maskin Electro AB.
6. För vindrutespolare med motor märkt 9090.  
For windscreen washer with motor marked 9090.  
Pour lave-vitre avec moteur marqué 9090.  
Für Scheibenspüler mit Motor mit 9090 markiert.  
Para lavar parabrisas con motor marcado 9090.



VOLVO  
KA5840

ZIEGLER

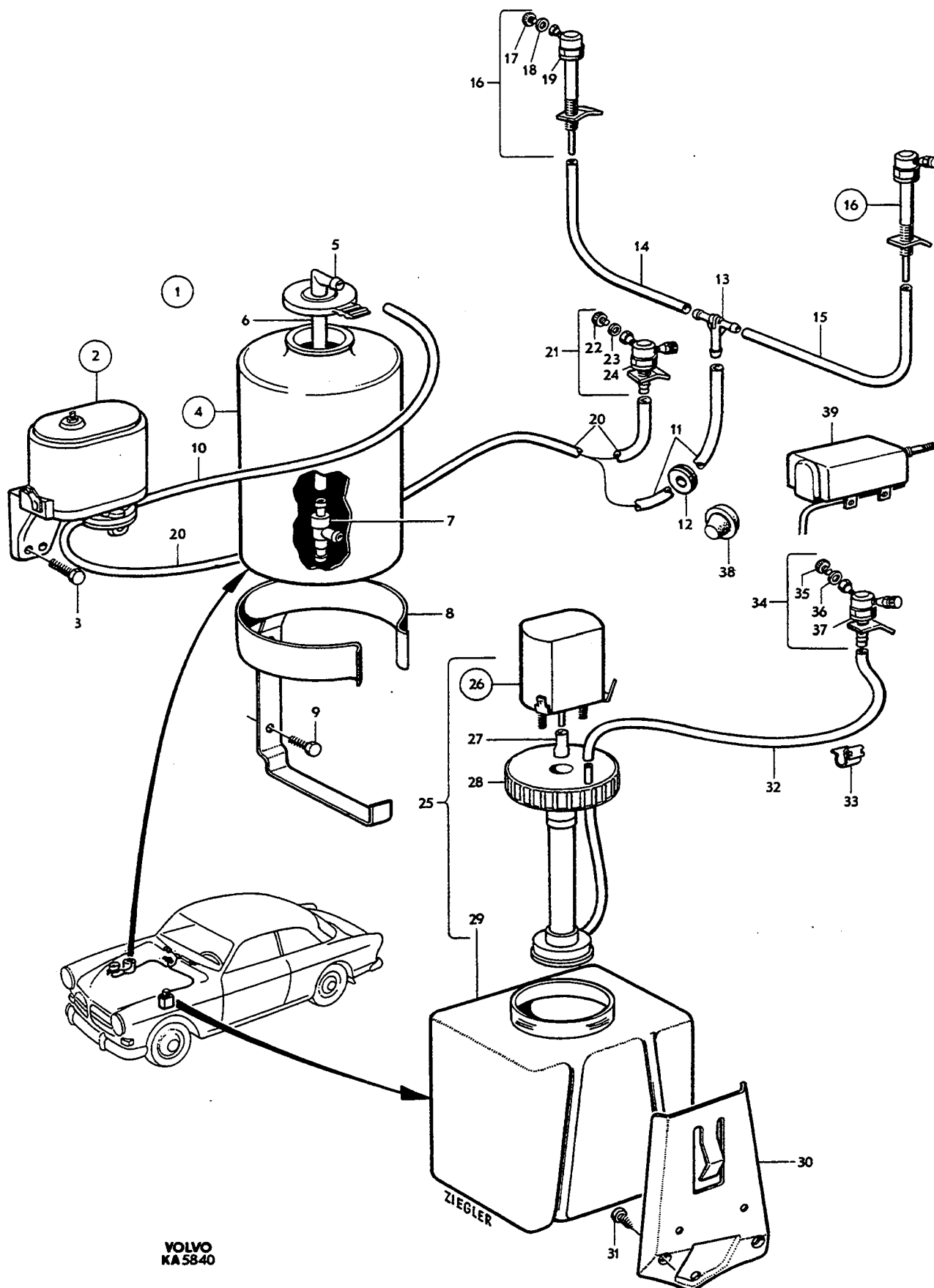
31

30

| Grupp 3<br>Group  |               |                   |      | P 120 P 130 (B18)   |                     |                     | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--|
| Sida 46:3<br>Page |               | Utgåva 3<br>Issue |      | Vindrutespolare     |                     | Windscreen washer   |                                               |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.       | Antal<br>Qty. |                   |      | Benämning           | Description         | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                           |  |
|                   | P120          | P130              | P220 |                     |                     |                     |                                               |  |
| 30                | 1             | 1                 | 1    | Konsol .....        | Bracket .....       | 672408-2            |                                               |  |
| 31                | 3             | 3                 | 3    | Skruv .....         | Screw .....         | 955138-3            | <del>955137</del>                             |  |
| 32                | 775           | 775               | 775  | Plastslang .....    | Plastic hose .....  | 192581-7            | 1-kr                                          |  |
|                   |               | 1600              | 1600 | Plastslang .....    | Plastic hose .....  | 192581-7            | 2-kr                                          |  |
| 33                | 1             | 1                 | 1    | Klammer .....       | Clamp .....         | 191404-3            |                                               |  |
| 34                | 1             | 1                 | 1    | Munstycke .....     | Jet .....           | 672631-9            | 1)                                            |  |
| 35                | 2             | 2                 | 2    | Skruv .....         | Screw .....         | 670239-3            | Tid utf.                                      |  |
| 36                | 2             | 2                 | 2    | Bricka .....        | Washer .....        | 670240-1            |                                               |  |
| 37                | 2             | 2                 | 2    | Gummibricka .....   | Rubber washer ..... | 665334-9            |                                               |  |
| 38                | 1             | 1                 | 1    | Gummiplugg .....    | Rubber plug .....   | 656921-4            | 2)                                            |  |
| 39                | 1             | 1                 | 1    | Strömställare ..... | Switch .....        |                     | Se sida 50                                    |  |

1. P130 ch 257500-. P220 ch 55200-.

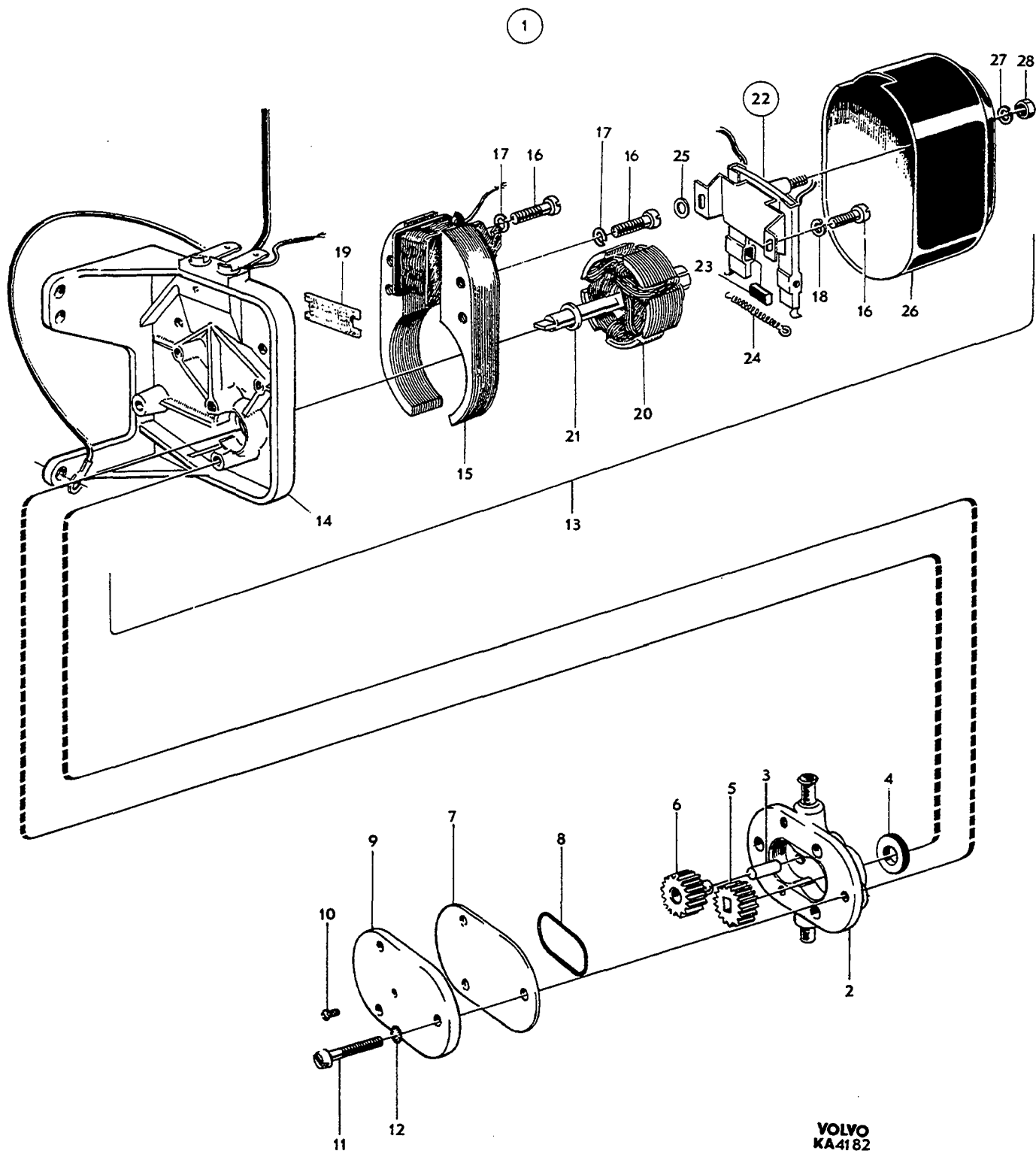
2. För vagnar utan vindrutespolare.  
For chassis not fitted with windscreen washers.  
Pour véhicules sans lave-vitre.  
Für Fahrzeuge ohne Scheibenspüler.  
Para vehículos sin lavar parabrisas.



VOLVO  
KA5840

| Grupp<br>Group |               | 3                          |  | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)     |  | VOLVO                                |                          |
|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 48                         |  | Utgåva<br>Issue            |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                          |
|                |               |                            |  | Pump med motor             |  | Pump and motor                       |                          |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                  |  | Description                |  | Det. nr<br>Part No.                  | Anmärkning<br>Notes      |
| 1              | 1             | Pump med motor .....       |  | Pump and motor .....       |  | 661324-4                             | <del>662454</del>        |
| 2              | 1             | . Hus .....                |  | . Housing .....            |  | 659774-4                             |                          |
| 3              | 1             | . Axelstapp .....          |  | . Shaft pin .....          |  | 343187-1                             | <del>659777</del>        |
| 4              | 1             | . Tätningaring .....       |  | . Seal ring .....          |  | 343188-9                             |                          |
| 5              | 1             | . Kugghjul .....           |  | . Gear .....               |  | 659776-9                             |                          |
| 6              | 1             | . Kugghjul .....           |  | . Gear .....               |  | 662453-0                             | <del>659777</del>        |
| 7              | 1             | . Platta .....             |  | . Plate .....              |  | 659778-5                             |                          |
|                | erf           | . Packning .....           |  | . Gasket .....             |  | 659779-3                             | Tid utf                  |
| 8              | 1             | . Tätningring .....        |  | . Seal ring .....          |  | 343378-6                             | Sen utf                  |
| 9              | 1             | . Lock .....               |  | . Cover .....              |  | 659780-1                             |                          |
| 10             | 1             | . Ställskruv .....         |  | . Set screw .....          |  | 915514-4                             | <del>659781</del>        |
| 11             | 3             | . Skruv .....              |  | . Screw .....              |  | 956065-7                             | <del>343231</del> 659775 |
| 12             | 3             | . Lösbricka .....          |  | . Lock washer .....        |  | 955945-1                             | <del>951692</del>        |
| 13             | 1             | . Motor .....              |  | . Motor .....              |  | 662454-8                             | 1)                       |
| 14             | 1             | . . Hus .....              |  | . . Housing .....          |  | 662455-5                             | Lagerföres ej            |
| 15             | 1             | . . Stator .....           |  | . . Stator .....           |  | S E S                                |                          |
| 16             | 4             | . . Skruv .....            |  | . . Screw .....            |  | 659785-0                             |                          |
| 17             | 2             | . . Fjäderbricka .....     |  | . . Spring washer .....    |  | 955916-2                             | <del>906982</del>        |
| 18             | 2             | . . Fjädrande bricka ..... |  | . . Resilient washer ..... |  | 341670-8                             |                          |
| 19             | 1             | . . Isolerplatta .....     |  | . . Insulating plate ..... |  | 662457-1                             | Lagerföres ej            |
| 20             | 1             | . . Rotor .....            |  | . . Rotor .....            |  | 662458-9                             |                          |
| 21             | 1             | . . Bricka .....           |  | . . Washer .....           |  | 659788-4                             |                          |
| 22             | 1             | . . Borsthållare .....     |  | . . Brush holder .....     |  | S E S                                |                          |
|                | 2             | . . . Elborste .....       |  | . . . Carbon brush .....   |  | 662460-5                             | Tid utf                  |
| 23             | 2             | . . . Elborste .....       |  | . . . Carbon brush .....   |  | 341672-4                             | Sen utf                  |
| 24             | 1             | . . Fjäder .....           |  | . . Spring .....           |  | 656290-4                             | <del>343193</del>        |
| 25             | 2             | . . Distansbricka .....    |  | . . Spacer washer .....    |  | 343194-7                             |                          |
| 26             | 1             | . . Kåpa .....             |  | . . Casing .....           |  | 659792-6                             |                          |
| 27             | 1             | . . Bricka .....           |  | . . Washer .....           |  | 659794-2                             | Lagerföres ej            |
| 28             | 1             | . . Mutter .....           |  | . . Nut .....              |  | 955778-6                             | <del>659793</del>        |

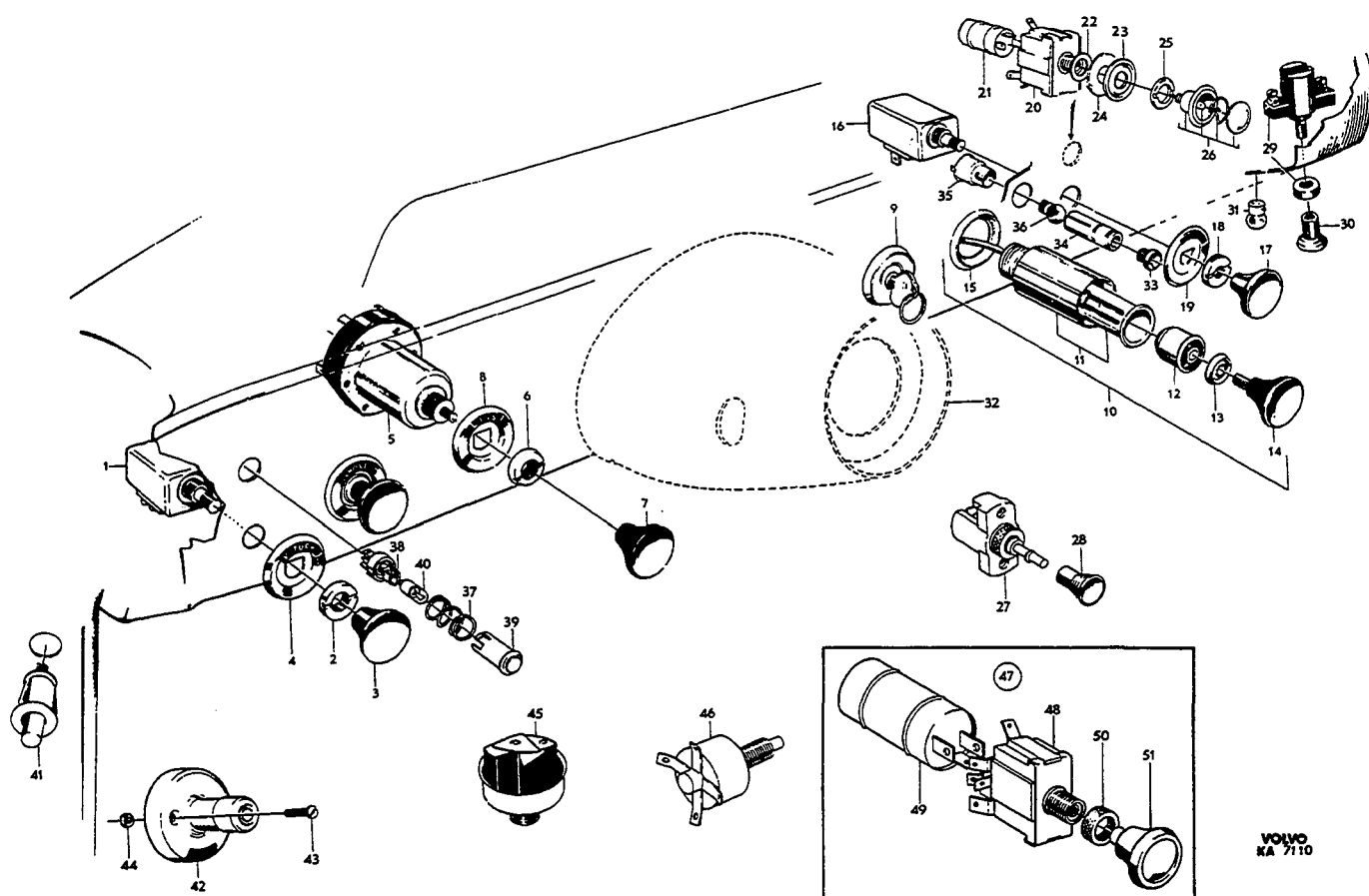
1. Ers av: 1 st 661324-4.



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 3     |       |                                                          | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                    |                     |                               | VOLVO    |                             |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|-------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 50:1  |       | Utgåva<br>Issue                                          | 4                                         |                     | Strömställare, cigarettändare |          | Switches, cigarette lighter |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |       |       | Benämning                                                | Description                               | Def. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes           |          |                             |  |                                      |  |
|                | P 120         | P 130 | P 220 |                                                          |                                           |                     |                               |          |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 1              | 1             | 1     | 1     | Strömställare, vindrutetorkare och vindrutespolare ..... | Switch, windscreen wiper and washer ..... | 662898-6            | 1)                            |          |                             |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1     | 1     | Strömställare, vindrutetorkare och vindrutespolare ..... | Switch, windscreen wiper and washer ..... | 673221-8            | 2)                            |          |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 2              | 1             | 1     | 1     | Mutter .....                                             | Nut .....                                 | 654442-3            | 1)                            |          |                             |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1     | 1     | Mutterbricka .....                                       | Nut washer .....                          | 673225-9            | 2)                            |          |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 3              | 1             | 1     | 1     | Knopp .....                                              | Button .....                              | 658191-2            | 1)                            | -654441- |                             |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1     | 1     | Knopp .....                                              | Button .....                              | 673102-0            | 2)                            |          |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 4              | 1             | 1     | 1     | Prydnadsbricka "V-tork" ....                             | "V-tork" trim washer .....                | 682434-6            | ST                            | -667404- |                             |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1     | 1     | Prydnadsbricka "Wipers" ....                             | "Wipers" trim washer .....                | 667405-5            | 1) ET                         |          |                             |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1     | 1     | Prydnadsbricka .....                                     | Trim washer .....                         | 667717-3            | 2)                            |          |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 5              | 1             | 1     | 1     | Ljusomkopplare .....                                     | Light switch .....                        | 663748-2            | 1)                            |          |                             |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1     | 1     | Ljusomkopplare .....                                     | Light switch .....                        | 673223-4            | 2)                            |          |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 6              | 1             | 1     | 1     | Mutter .....                                             | Nut .....                                 | 654442-3            | 1)                            |          |                             |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1     | 1     | Mutterbricka .....                                       | Nut washer .....                          | 673225-9            | 2)                            |          |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 7              | 1             | 1     | 1     | Knopp .....                                              | Button .....                              | 658191-2            | 1)                            | -654441- |                             |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1     | 1     | Knopp .....                                              | Button .....                              | 673106-1            | 2)                            |          |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 8              | 1             | 1     | 1     | Prydnadsbricka "Ljus" ....                               | "Ljus" trim washer .....                  | 656183-1            | ST                            |          |                             |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1     | 1     | Prydnadsbricka "Light" ....                              | "Light" trim washer .....                 | 656237-5            | 1) ET                         |          |                             |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1     | 1     | Prydnadsbricka .....                                     | Trim washer .....                         | 677717-3            | 2)                            |          |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 9              | 1             | 1     | 1     | Startlås .....                                           | Ignition switch .....                     |                     | Se sida 2                     |          |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 10             | 1             | 1     | 1     | Cigarettändare .....                                     | Cigarette lighter .....                   | 277238-2            | -662106-                      |          |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 11             | 1             | 1     | 1     | . Hylsa .....                                            | . Sleeve .....                            | 662118-9            |                               |          |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 12             | 1             | 1     | 1     | . Glödkropp .....                                        | . Globe filament .....                    | 662108-0            |                               |          |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 13             | 1             | 1     | 1     | . Bricka .....                                           | . Washer .....                            | 93554-4             |                               |          |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 14             | 1             | 1     | 1     | . Knopp .....                                            | . Button .....                            | 654282-3            | 1)                            |          |                             |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1     | 1     | . Knopp .....                                            | . Button .....                            | 673107-9            | 2)                            |          |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 15             | 1             | 1     | 1     | . Prydnadsbricka .....                                   | . Trim washer .....                       | 654444-9            | 1)                            |          |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 16             | 1             | 1     | 1     | Strömställare bilvärmare ....                            | Switch, heat unit .....                   | 662115-5            | 1)                            |          |                             |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1     | 1     | Strömställare bilvärmare ....                            | Switch, heat unit .....                   | 673222-6            | 2)                            |          |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 17             | 1             | 1     | 1     | Knopp .....                                              | Button .....                              | 658191-2            | 1)                            | -654441- |                             |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1     | 1     | Knopp .....                                              | Button .....                              | 673108-7            | 2)                            |          |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 18             | 1             | 1     | 1     | Mutter .....                                             | Nut .....                                 | 654442-3            | 1)                            |          |                             |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1     | 1     | Mutterbricka .....                                       | Nut washer .....                          | 673225-9            | 2)                            |          |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 19             | 1             | 1     | 1     | Prydnadsbricka "Fläkt" ....                              | "Fläkt" trim washer .....                 | 656182-3            | ST                            |          |                             |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1     | 1     | Prydnadsbricka "Fan" ....                                | "Fan" trim washer .....                   | 656238-3            | 1) ET                         |          |                             |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1     | 1     | Prydnadsbricka .....                                     | Trim washer .....                         | 677717-3            | 2)                            |          |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 20             |               | 1     | 1     | Strömställare, varningsblinkers                          | Switch, warning flashers .....            | 673380-2            | 2)                            |          |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 21             |               | 1     | 1     | Blinkdon .....                                           | Flasher unit .....                        | 673389-3            | 2)                            |          |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 22             |               | 1     | 1     | Bricka, aluminium .....                                  | Washer, aluminium .....                   | 673385-1            | 2)                            |          |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 23             |               | 1     | 1     | Bricka, intryckbar .....                                 | Washer, insert .....                      | 673387-7            | 2)                            |          |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 24             |               | 1     | 1     | Bricka, distans .....                                    | Washer, spacer .....                      | 673386-9            | 2)                            |          |                             |  |                                      |  |

1. P 120, P 130, P 220, excl USA P 130 ch 279900-. P 220 ch 61800-.  
2. USA P 130 ch 279900-. P 220 ch 61800-.





| Grupp<br>Group |               | 3     |       | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                                        |                                             |                     | VOLVO                          |                                |  |                             |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|-------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 50:3  |       | Utgåva<br>Issue                                               |                                             | 2                   |                                | Strömställare, cigaretträndare |  | Switches, cigarette lighter |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |       |       | Benämning                                                     | Description                                 | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes            |                                |  |                             |  |                                      |  |
|                | P 120         | P 130 | P 220 |                                                               |                                             |                     |                                |                                |  |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 25             |               | 1     | 1     | Mutter .....                                                  | Nut .....                                   | 673388-5            | 1)                             |                                |  |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 26             |               | 1     | 1     | Knopp .....                                                   | Button .....                                | 673381-0            | 1)                             |                                |  |                             |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1     | 1     | . Glödlampa .....                                             | . Bulb .....                                | 277747-2            | 1) W 1.80 12V 1,2W             |                                |  |                             |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1     | 1     | . Fjäder .....                                                | . Spring .....                              | 673383-6            | 1) Lagerföres ej               |                                |  |                             |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1     | 1     | . Glas "Varning" .....                                        | . Lens "Varning" .....                      | 673384-4            | 1) Lagerföres ej               |                                |  |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 27             |               | 2     |       | Strömställare, dimstrålkastare<br>och fjärrstrålkastare ..... | Switch, fog and search lights .....         | 656700-2            | P130 MGT                       |                                |  |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 28             |               | 2     |       | Knopp .....                                                   | Button .....                                | 654447-2            | P130 MGT                       |                                |  |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 29             | 1             | 1     | 1     | Strömställare, förvaringsfack-<br>belysning .....             | Switch, Parcel shelf illumination .....     | 656700-2            |                                |                                |  |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 30             | 1             | 1     | 1     | Knopp .....                                                   | Button .....                                | 654447-2            |                                |                                |  |                             |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1     | 1     | Lamphållare .....                                             | Bulb socket .....                           | 82159-5             |                                |                                |  |                             |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1     | 1     | Fjäder .....                                                  | Spring .....                                | 82385-6             |                                |                                |  |                             |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1     | 1     | Isoleringsbussning .....                                      | Insulating bushing .....                    | 659819-7            |                                |                                |  |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 31             | 1             | 1     | 1     | Glödlampa .....                                               | Bulb .....                                  | 277703-5            | BA9s 12V 2W <del>192165-</del> |                                |  |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 32             |               |       |       | Hus, körvisareomkopplare ...                                  | Housing, directional indicator switch ..... |                     | Se sida 52                     |                                |  |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 33             | 1             | 1     |       | Glas, strömställare-överväxel ...                             | Lens, switch-overdrive .....                | 663089-1            |                                |                                |  |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 34             | 1             | 1     |       | Hylsa .....                                                   | Sleeve .....                                | 663093-3            | M41                            |                                |  |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 35             | 1             | 1     |       | Sockel .....                                                  | Socket .....                                | 663094-1            |                                |                                |  |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 36             | 1             | 1     |       | Glödlampa .....                                               | Bulb .....                                  | 277703-5            | BA9s 12V 2W <del>192165-</del> |                                |  |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 37             |               | 1     | 1     | Fjäder, varningslampa .....                                   | Spring, warning lamp .....                  | 673047-7            | 2)                             |                                |  |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 38             |               | 1     | 1     | Bakstycke, varningslampa ...                                  | Rear section, warning lamp ...              | 673048-5            | 2)                             |                                |  |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 39             |               | 1     | 1     | Hus, varningslampa .....                                      | Housing, warning lamp .....                 | 673049-3            | 2)                             |                                |  |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 40             |               | 1     | 1     | Glödlampa, varningslampa ...                                  | Bulb, warning lamp .....                    | 277703-5            | 2) BA9s 12V 2W                 |                                |  |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 41             | 2             | 2     | 2     | Dörrkontakt .....                                             | Door switch .....                           | 658383-5            |                                |                                |  |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 42             | 1             | 1     | 1     | Fotomkopplare .....                                           | Foot dipper switch .....                    | 668675-2            | <del>657444-</del>             |                                |  |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 43             | 2             | 2     | 2     | Skruv .....                                                   | Bolt .....                                  | 950231-1            |                                |                                |  |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 44             | 2             | 2     | 2     | Mutter .....                                                  | Nut .....                                   | 190320-2            |                                |                                |  |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 45             |               |       |       | Strömbrytare, backljus .....                                  | Switch, back-up light .....                 |                     | Se grupp 4, M41                |                                |  |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 46             | 1             | 1     | 1     | Startspärrkontakt, växellåda ...                              | Starter lock switch, gearbox ...            |                     | Se grupp 4, BW35               |                                |  |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 47             | 1             | 1     | 1     | Strömställare för varningsblinkers                            | Switch for warning flasher .....            | 281430-9            | 3)                             |                                |  |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 48             | 1             | 1     | 1     | . Strömställare .....                                         | . Switches .....                            | 673667-2            |                                |                                |  |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 49             | 1             | 1     | 1     | . Blinkdon .....                                              | . Flasher relay .....                       | 673665-6            |                                |                                |  |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 50             | 1             | 1     | 1     | . Bricka .....                                                | . Washer .....                              | 940143-1            |                                |                                |  |                             |  |                                      |  |
| 51             | 1             | 1     | 1     | Knopp .....                                                   | Button .....                                | 673381-0            | 3)                             |                                |  |                             |  |                                      |  |

1. USA P130 ch 279990-. P220 ch 61800-.  
2. P130 2-kr ch 258799, 262115-.  
P220 2-kr ch 56029, 56680-.

3. Ej standardutrustning. Säljes som tillbehör.  
Optional extra.  
N'est pas équipement standard. Est vendur somme accessoire.  
Nicht serienmässig. Verkauf als Zubehör.  
No forma parti del equipo standard. Se vende como accesorio.

1. USA P130 ch 279990-. P220 ch 61800-.
2. P130 2-kr ch 258799, 262115-.

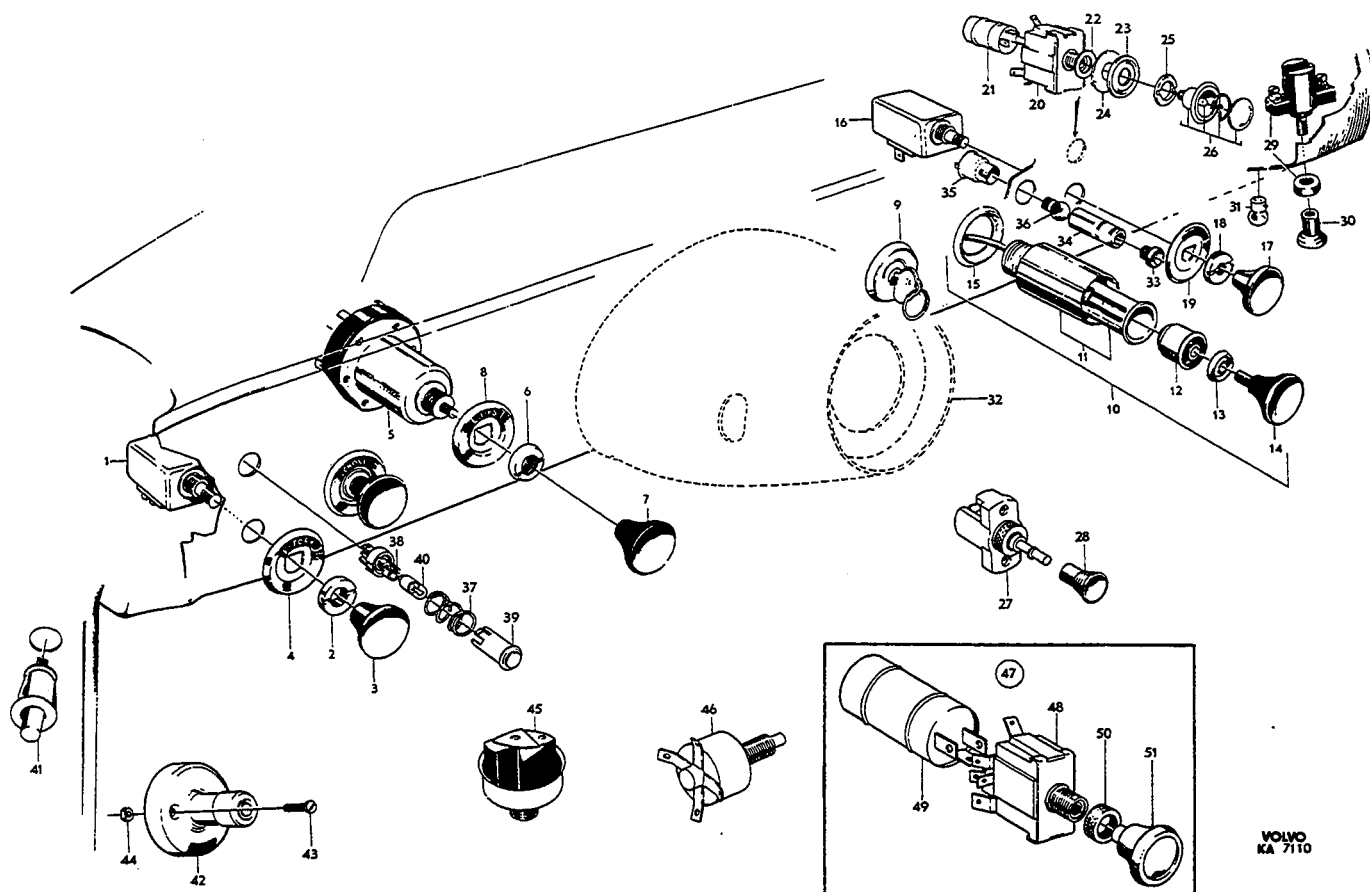
P220 2-kr ch 56029, 56680-.

3. Ej standardutrustning. Säljes som tillbehör.  
Optional extra.

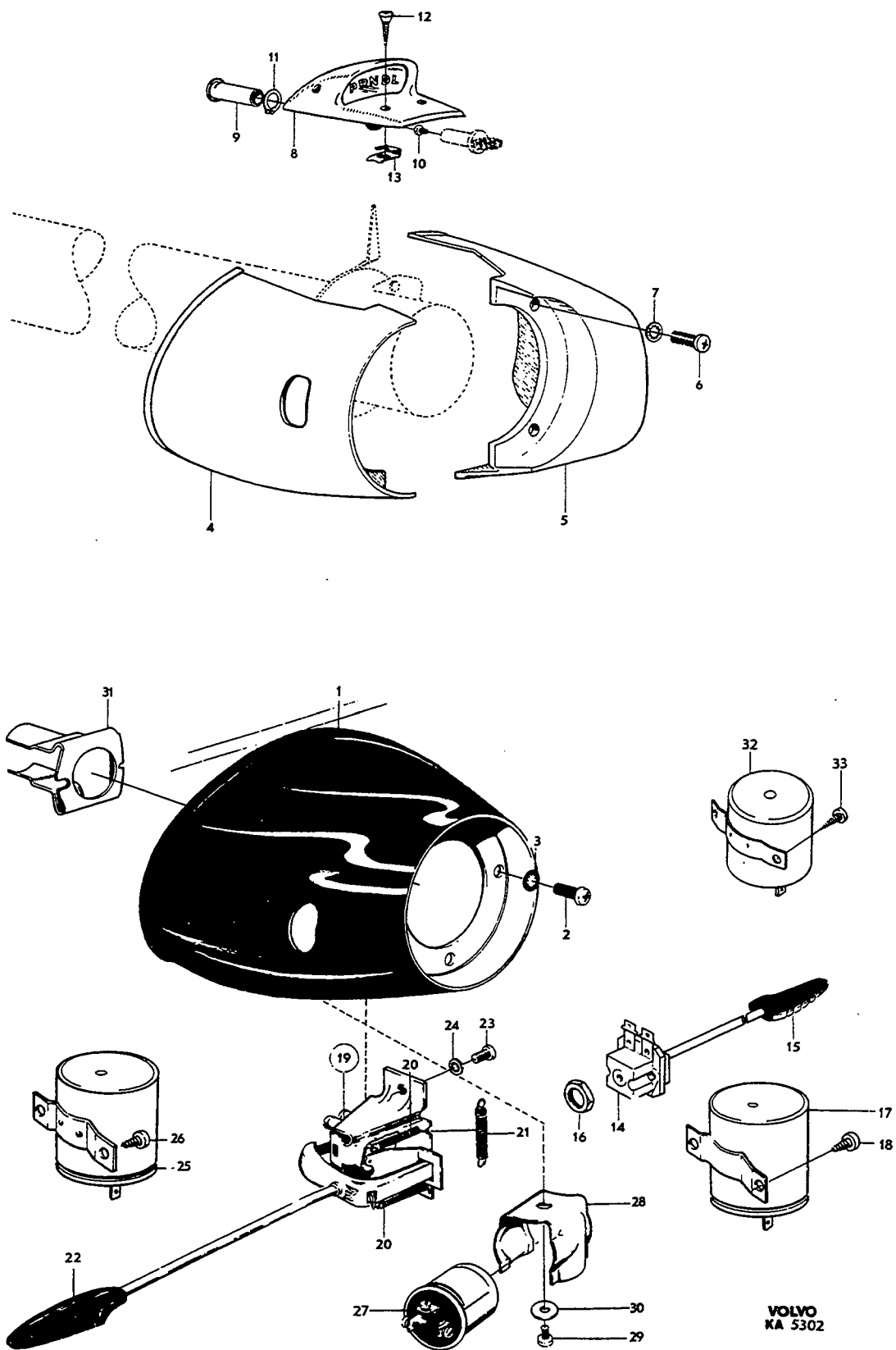
N'est pas équipement standard. Est vendue comme accessoire.

Nicht serienmässig. Verkauf als Zubehör.

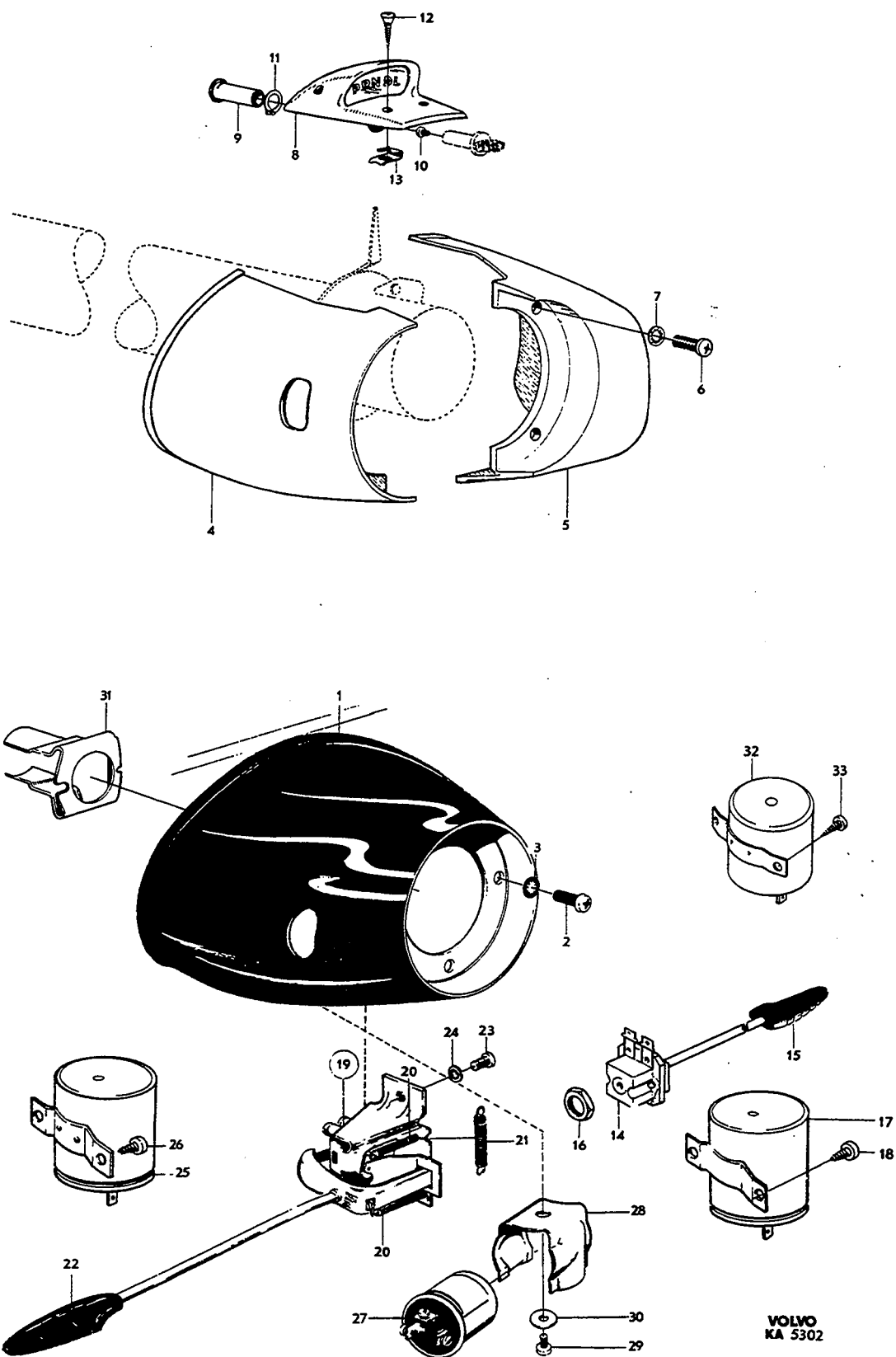
No forma parti del equipo standard. Se vende como accesorio.



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 3               |      | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)           |                                                             |                     | VOLVO                                                      |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------|------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   | 52            | Utgåva<br>Issue |      | 2                                | Hus för körvisaromkopplare,<br>körvisaromkopplare, blinkdon |                     | Directional indicator switch and housing<br>flasher relays |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |                 |      | Benämning                        | Description                                                 | Def. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                | P120          | P130            | P220 |                                  |                                                             |                     |                                                            |  |                                      |  |
| 1              | 1             | 1               | 1    | Hus, körvisaromkopplare .....    | Housing, directional indicator switch                       | 653978-7            | M30, M40 GV                                                |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |                 |      | Hus, körvisaromkopplare .....    | Housing, directional indicator switch                       | 663377-0            | M40 RV Vst                                                 |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |                 |      | Hus, körvisaromkopplare .....    | Housing, directional indicator switch                       | 666216-7            | M40 RV Hst                                                 |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1               |      | Hus, körvisaromkopplare .....    | Housing, directional indicator switch                       | 663050-3            | M41                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 2              | 3             | 3               | 3    | Skruv .....                      | Screw .....                                                 | 950033-1            | M30, M40, M41                                              |  |                                      |  |
| 3              | 3             | 3               | 3    | Låsbricka .....                  | Lock washer .....                                           | 955947-7            | M30, M40, M41<br><del>951694</del>                         |  |                                      |  |
| 4              | 1             | 1               |      | Hus, V, körvisaromkopplare ..... | Housing, L, directional indicator switch .....              | 669874-0            | BW 35 Vst                                                  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1               |      | Hus, V, körvisaromkopplare ..... | Housing, L, directional indicator switch .....              | 669880-7            | BW 35 Hst                                                  |  |                                      |  |
| 5              | 1             | 1               |      | Hus, H, körvisaromkopplare ..... | Housing, R, directional indicator switch .....              | 669875-7            | BW 35 Vst                                                  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1               |      | Hus, H, körvisaromkopplare ..... | Housing, R, directional indicator switch .....              | 669881-5            | BW 35 Hst                                                  |  |                                      |  |
| 6              | 4             | 4               |      | Skruv .....                      | Screw .....                                                 | 950032-3            | BW 35                                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 7              | 4             | 4               |      | Låsbricka .....                  | Lock washer .....                                           | 955947-7            | BW 35 <del>951694</del>                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 8              | 1             | 1               |      | Hus, växelindikator .....        | Housing, gear indicator .....                               | 670190-8            | BW 35 Vst                                                  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1               |      | Hus, växelindikator .....        | Housing, gear indicator .....                               | 670191-6            | BW 35 Hst                                                  |  |                                      |  |
| 9              | 1             | 1               |      | Hållare, skalbelysning .....     | Retainer, scale lighting .....                              | 670146-0            | BW 35                                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 10             | 1             | 1               |      | Glödlampa .....                  | Bulb .....                                                  | 277701-9            | BW 35, BA7s 12V 2W                                         |  |                                      |  |
| 11             | 1             | 1               |      | Spärring .....                   | Ferrule .....                                               | 914446-0            | BW 35                                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 12             | 4             | 4               |      | Skruv .....                      | Screw .....                                                 | 955156-5            | BW 35                                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 13             | 4             | 4               |      | Fjädermutter .....               | Spring washer .....                                         | 941387-3            | BW 35                                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 14             | 1             | 1               |      | Strömställare, överväxel .....   | Switch, overdrive .....                                     | 663047-9            | M41                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 15             | 1             | 1               |      | Knopp .....                      | Button .....                                                | 658225-8            |                                                            |  |                                      |  |
| 16             | 1             | 1               |      | Mutter .....                     | Nut .....                                                   | 663048-7            |                                                            |  |                                      |  |
| 17             | 1             | 1               | 1    | Relä, backljus .....             | Relay, back-up lamp .....                                   | 669102-6            | <del>662168 239978</del>                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1               |      | Relä, överväxel .....            | Relay, overdrive .....                                      | 669102-6            | M41                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 18             | 1             | 1               | 1    | Skruv .....                      | Screw .....                                                 | 955137-5            | I = 10 <del>955138</del>                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                | 2             | 2               |      | Skruv .....                      | Screw .....                                                 | 955138-3            | I = 12 M41                                                 |  |                                      |  |
| 19             | 1             | 1               | 1    | Körvisaromkopplare .....         | Directional indicator switch ..                             | 657317-4            | M30, M40GV, M41                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |                 |      | Körvisaromkopplare .....         | Directional indicator switch ..                             | 663373-9            | M40 RV Vst                                                 |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |                 |      | Körvisaromkopplare .....         | Directional indicator switch ..                             | 666222-5            | M40 RV Hst                                                 |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1               |      | Körvisaromkopplare .....         | Directional indicator switch ..                             | 657317-4            | BW 35 Vst                                                  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1               |      | Körvisaromkopplare .....         | Directional indicator switch ..                             | 671030-5            | BW 35 Hst                                                  |  |                                      |  |
| 20             | 2             | 2               | 2    | . Fjäder .....                   | . Spring .....                                              | 659252-1            | RV                                                         |  |                                      |  |
| 21             | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Fjäder .....                   | . Spring .....                                              | 659253-9            |                                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |                 |      | . Tryckfjäder .....              | . Thrust spring .....                                       | 667228-1            |                                                            |  |                                      |  |
| 22             | 1             | 1               | 1    | . Knopp .....                    | . Button .....                                              | 658225-8            | GV, BW 35                                                  |  |                                      |  |
| 23             | 2             | 2               | 2    | Skruv .....                      | Screw .....                                                 | 940095-3            |                                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                | 2             |                 |      | Skruv .....                      | Screw .....                                                 | 940139-9            | RV                                                         |  |                                      |  |
| 24             | 2             | 2               | 2    | Låsbricka .....                  | Lock washer .....                                           | 955946-9            | GV, BW 35                                                  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1               | 1    | Skruv, jordning .....            | Screw, earth .....                                          | 955137-5            | Hst                                                        |  |                                      |  |



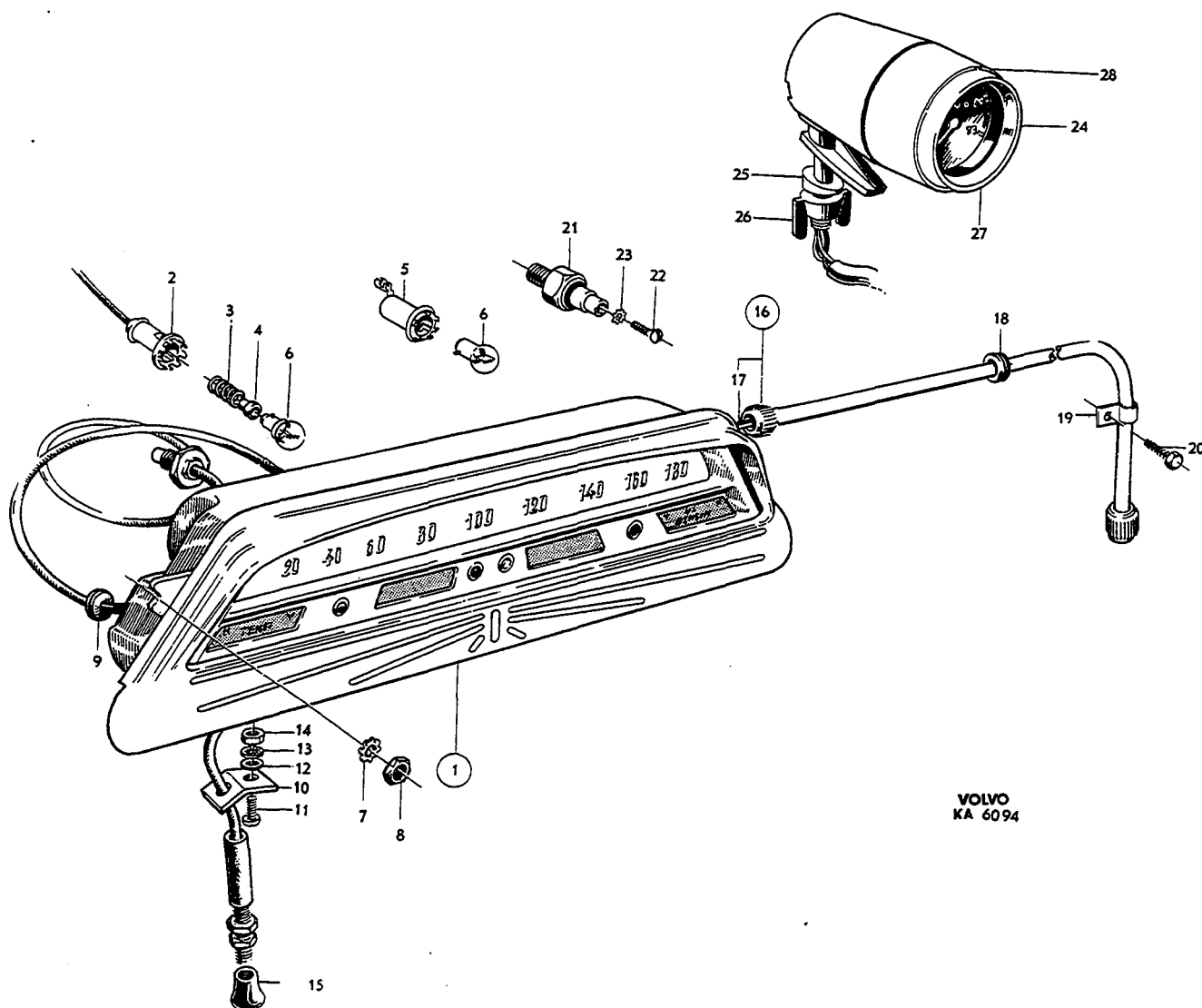
| Grupp<br>Group                                              |               |      | 3    |                              |                                    | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                                       |                              |  | VOLVO |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------|--|--|
| Sida<br>Page                                                |               |      | 54   |                              |                                    | Utgåva<br>Issue                                              |                              |  | 3     |  |  |
| Hus för körvisaromkopplare,<br>körvisaromkopplare, blinkdon |               |      |      |                              |                                    | Directional indicator switch and housing,<br>flasher relays. |                              |  |       |  |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.<br>n                                            | Antal<br>Qty. |      |      | Benämning                    | Description                        | Det. nr<br>Part No.                                          | Anmärkning<br>Notes          |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             | P120          | P130 | P220 |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
| 25                                                          | 1             | 1    | 1    | Blinkdon, ljussignal .....   | Relay for headlamp dipping unit .. | 669102-6                                                     | MLS <del>662168-239978</del> |  |       |  |  |
| 26                                                          | 2             | 2    | 2    | Skruv .....                  | Screw .....                        | 955137-5                                                     |                              |  |       |  |  |
| 27                                                          | 1             | 1    | 1    | Blinkdon, körvisare .....    | Relay for directional indicator .. | 661327-7                                                     |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Blinkdon, körvisare .....    | Relay for directional indicator .. | 667408-9                                                     | 1)                           |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Blinkdon, körvisare .....    | Relay for directional indicator .. | 667407-1                                                     | 2)                           |  |       |  |  |
| 28                                                          | 1             | 1    | 1    | Hållare .....                | Retainer .....                     | 667538-3                                                     | 3)                           |  |       |  |  |
| 29                                                          | 1             | 1    | 1    | Skruv .....                  | Screw .....                        | 955137-5                                                     | <del>654593</del> 1,2,3)     |  |       |  |  |
| 30                                                          | 1             | 1    | 1    | Bricka .....                 | Washer .....                       | 192290-5                                                     | <del>18709</del> 120085      |  |       |  |  |
| 31                                                          | 1             | 1    | 1    | Medbringare .....            | Companion flange .....             | 672115-3                                                     | <del>659367</del>            |  |       |  |  |
| 32                                                          | 1             | 1    | 1    | Relä, startspärrkontakt .... | Relay, start lock contact ....     | 669102-6                                                     | BW 35                        |  |       |  |  |
| 33                                                          | 2             | 2    | 2    | Skruv .....                  | Screw .....                        | 955138-3                                                     | BW 35                        |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |
|                                                             |               |      |      |                              |                                    |                                                              |                              |  |       |  |  |



| Grupp<br>Group                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               | 3    |      | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)       |                                |                     |                                                                                                                                              | VOLVO                             |  |                                        |  |                                      |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               | 56   |      | Utgåva<br>Issue              |                                | 3                   |                                                                                                                                              | Instrument med monteringsdetaljer |  | Instrument and installation components |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Antal<br>Qty. |      |      | Benämning                    | Description                    | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                                                                                                                          |                                   |  |                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | P120          | P130 | P220 |                              |                                |                     |                                                                                                                                              |                                   |  |                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1             | 1    | 1    | Instrument, km-indelat ..... | Instrument, km graduated ..    | 666045-0            | 1,8)VDO:11.000.10/6/16<br>2) VDO: 110.10/24/1<br>9) <del>672360</del><br>3,5)VDO:11.000.10/6/17<br>4)VDO:110.10/24/2<br>9) <del>672361</del> |                                   |  |                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1             | 1    | 1    | Instrument, km-indelat ..... | Instrument, km graduated ..    | 670500-8            |                                                                                                                                              |                                   |  |                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1             | 1    | 1    | Instrument, km-indelat ..... | Instrument, km graduated ..    | 673996-5            |                                                                                                                                              |                                   |  |                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1             | 1    | 1    | Instrument, miles-indelat .. | Instrument, miles graduated .. | 666046-8            |                                                                                                                                              |                                   |  |                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1             | 1    | 1    | Instrument, miles-indelat .. | Instrument, miles graduated .. | 670501-6            |                                                                                                                                              |                                   |  |                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1             | 1    | 1    | Instrument, miles-indelat .. | Instrument, miles graduated .. | 673997-3            |                                                                                                                                              |                                   |  |                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |      |      | . Det se sida 60             |                                |                     |                                                                                                                                              | . Components, see page 60         |  |                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5             | 5    | 5    | Lamphållare .....            | Bulb socket .....              | 82159-5             | 6)<br>7)                                                                                                                                     |                                   |  |                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4             | 4    | 4    | Lamphållare .....            | Bulb socket .....              | 82159-5             |                                                                                                                                              |                                   |  |                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5             | 5    | 5    | Fjäder .....                 | Spring .....                   | 82385-6             | 6)<br>7)                                                                                                                                     |                                   |  |                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4             | 4    | 4    | Fjäder .....                 | Spring .....                   | 82385-6             |                                                                                                                                              |                                   |  |                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5             | 5    | 5    | Isolerbussning .....         | Insulating bushing .....       | 659819-7            | 6)<br>7)                                                                                                                                     |                                   |  |                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4             | 4    | 4    | Isolerbussning .....         | Insulating bushing .....       | 659819-7            |                                                                                                                                              |                                   |  |                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2             | 2    | 2    | Lamphållare .....            | Bulb socket .....              | 656852-1            | 6)<br>7)<br>6)<br>7)                                                                                                                         |                                   |  |                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3             | 3    | 3    | Lamphållare .....            | Bulb socket .....              | 656852-1            |                                                                                                                                              |                                   |  |                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2             | 2    | 2    | Nit .....                    | Rivet .....                    | 95497-4             |                                                                                                                                              |                                   |  |                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3             | 3    | 3    | Nit .....                    | Rivet .....                    | 95497-4             |                                                                                                                                              |                                   |  |                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1             | 1    | 1    | Lamphållare .....            | Bulb socket .....              | 670079-3            |                                                                                                                                              |                                   |  |                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3             | 3    | 3    | Glödlampa, instrument .....  | Bulb, instruments .....        | 277703-5            | BW35 Lagerföres ej<br>BA9s 12V 2W 192165<br>BA9s 12V 2W 192165<br>BA9s 12V 6W 192091                                                         |                                   |  |                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3             | 3    | 3    | Glödlampa, kontroll .....    | Bulb, warning .....            | 277703-5            |                                                                                                                                              |                                   |  |                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1             | 1    | 1    | Glödlampa, oljetryck .....   | Bulb, oil pressure .....       | 277705-0            |                                                                                                                                              |                                   |  |                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2             | 2    | 2    | Låsbricka .....              | Lock washer .....              | 11944-6             |                                                                                                                                              |                                   |  |                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2             | 2    | 2    | Mutter .....                 | Nut .....                      | 955825-5            | <del>10545</del>                                                                                                                             |                                   |  |                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1             | 1    | 1    | Gummibussning .....          | Rubber bushing .....           | 655727-6            |                                                                                                                                              |                                   |  |                                        |  |                                      |  |
| <p>1. P120 km ch-143660 excl 142870-142875, 143042-143049, 143292-143307, 143339, 143371-143374, 143402-143449, 143452-143491, 143493-143519, 143521-143565, 143570-143572, 143597, 143610, 143649-143651, 143654-143655.<br/>P130 km ch-45802 excl 43625, 45484, 45590-45622, 45645-45658, 45707-45762.<br/>P220 km ch-9329 excl 9269-9272, 9281, 9302.</p> <p>2. P120 km ch 143661-225049, incl 142870-142875, 143042-143049, 143292-143307, 143339, 143371-143374, 143402-143449, 143452-143491, 143493-143519, 143521-143565, 143570-143572, 143597, 143610, 143649-143651, 143654-143655.<br/>P130 km ch 45803-216949, incl 43625, 45484, 45590-45622, 45645-45658, 45707-45762.<br/>P220 km ch 9330-44599, incl 9269-9272, 9282, 9302.</p> <p>3. P120 miles ch-146875 excl 146269, 146312-146313, 146355-146356, 146432.<br/>P130 miles ch-52440 excl 51472-51485, 51489-51490, 51505.<br/>P220 miles ch-10662 excl 10418-10452, 10460-10463, 10465-10474.</p> <p>4. P120 miles ch 146876-225049, incl 146269, 146312-146313, 146355-146356, 146432.<br/>P130 miles ch 52441-216949, incl 51472-51485, 51489-51490, 51505.<br/>P220 miles ch 10663-44599, incl 10418-10452, 10460-10463, 10465-10474.</p> <p>5. Ers av: 1 st 670501-6, 1 st 670506-5 (BW35 Vst, M30, M40).<br/>Ers av: 1 st 670501-6, 1 st 670505-7 (BW35 Hst, M41).</p> <p>6. P120 ch-139999.<br/>P130 ch-39999.<br/>P220 ch-8274.</p> <p>7. P120 ch 140000-..<br/>P130 ch 40000-..<br/>P220 ch 8275-..</p> <p>8. Ers av: 1 st 670500-8, 1 st 670506-5 (BW35 Vst, M30, M40).<br/>Ers av: 1 st 670500-8, 1 st 670505-7 (BW35 Hst, M41).</p> <p>9. P120 ch 225050-..<br/>P130 cl 216950-..<br/>P220 ch 44600-..</p> |               |      |      |                              |                                |                     |                                                                                                                                              |                                   |  |                                        |  |                                      |  |

- P120 km ch-143660 excl 142870-142875, 143042-143049, 143292-143307, 143339, 143371-143374, 143402-143449, 143452-143491, 143493-143519, 143521-143565, 143570-143572, 143597, 143610, 143649-143651, 143654-143655.  
P130 km ch-45802 excl 43625, 45484, 45590-45622, 45645-45658, 45707-45762.  
P220 km ch-9329 excl 9269-9272, 9281, 9302.
- P120 km ch 143661-225049, incl 142870-142875, 143042-143049, 143292-143307, 143339, 143371-143374, 143402-143449, 143452-143491, 143493-143519, 143521-143565, 143570-143572, 143597, 143610, 143649-143651, 143654-143655.  
P130 km ch 45803-216949, incl 43625, 45484, 45590-45622, 45645-45658, 45707-45762.  
P220 km ch 9330-44599, incl 9269-9272, 9282, 9302.
- P120 miles ch-146875 excl 146269, 146312-146313, 146355-146356, 146432.  
P130 miles ch-52440 excl 51472-51485, 51489-51490, 51505.  
P220 miles ch-10662 excl 10418-10452, 10460-10463, 10465-10474.
- P120 miles ch 146876-225049, incl 146269, 146312-146313, 146355-146356, 146432.  
P130 miles ch 52441-216949, incl 51472-51485, 51489-51490, 51505.  
P220 miles ch 10663-44599, incl 10418-10452, 10460-10463, 10465-10474.
- Ers av: 1 st 670501-6, 1 st 670506-5 (BW35 Vst, M30, M40).  
Ers av: 1 st 670501-6, 1 st 670505-7 (BW35 Hst, M41).
- P120 ch-139999.  
P130 ch-39999.  
P220 ch-8274.
- P120 ch 140000-.  
P130 ch 40000-.  
P220 ch 8275-.
- Ers av: 1 st 670500-8, 1 st 670506-5 (BW35 Vst, M30, M40).  
Ers av: 1 st 670500-8, 1 st 670505-7 (BW35 Hst, M41).
- P120 ch 225050-.  
P130 cl 216950-.  
P220 ch 44600-.

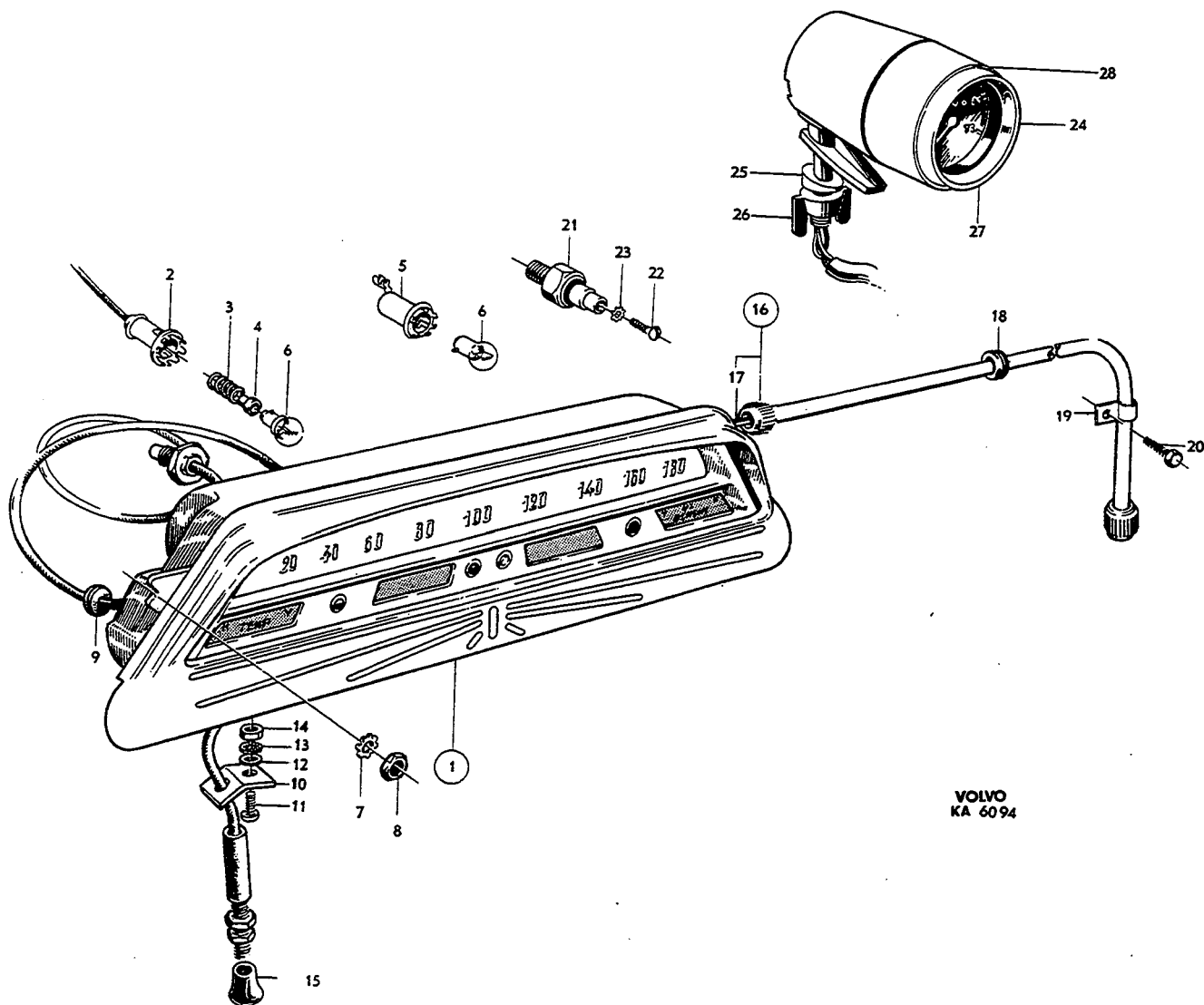




VOLVO  
KA 6094

| Grupp<br>Group |               | 3    |      | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)            |                           |                     |                          | VOLVO                                   |  |
|----------------|---------------|------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 58   |      | Utgåva<br>Issue                   |                           | 4                   |                          | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue    |  |
|                |               |      |      | Instrument med monteringsdetaljer |                           |                     |                          | Instruments and installation components |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |      |      | Benämning                         | Description               | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes      |                                         |  |
|                | P120          | P130 | P220 |                                   |                           |                     |                          |                                         |  |
| 10             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Konsol .....                      | Bracket .....             | 335595-5            | 1,2)                     |                                         |  |
| 11             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Skruv .....                       | Screw .....               | 950045-5            | 1,2)                     |                                         |  |
| 12             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Bricka .....                      | Washer .....              | 955893-3            | 1,2)                     |                                         |  |
| 13             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Låsbricka .....                   | Lock washer .....         | 940155-5            | 1,2)                     |                                         |  |
| 14             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Mutter .....                      | Nut .....                 | 955825-5            | 1,2)                     |                                         |  |
|                | 1             | 1    | 1    | Knapp .....                       | Button .....              | 654447-2            | 3)                       |                                         |  |
| 15             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Knapp .....                       | Button .....              | 680549-3            | 2) <del>670579</del>     |                                         |  |
| 16             | 1             | 1    |      | Hastighetsmätarslang .....        | Speedometer cable .....   | 669020-0            | 3) BW 35 Vst             |                                         |  |
|                | 1             | 1    |      | Hastighetsmätarslang .....        | Speedometer cable .....   | 669020-0            | M30                      |                                         |  |
|                | 1             | 1    | 1    | Hastighetsmätarslang .....        | Speedometer cable .....   | 669020-0            | 3) M40                   |                                         |  |
| 17             | 1             | 1    | 1    | . Drivlina .....                  | . Drive cable .....       | S E S               | <del>661089</del>        |                                         |  |
|                | 1             | 1    |      | Hastighetsmätarslang .....        | Speedometer cable .....   | 668598-6            | 3) M41                   |                                         |  |
|                | 1             | 1    |      | . Drivlina .....                  | . Drive cable .....       | S E S               | <del>663789</del>        |                                         |  |
|                | 1             | 1    |      | Hastighetsmätarslang .....        | Speedometer cable .....   | 670506-5            | 2) BW 35 Vst             |                                         |  |
|                | 1             | 1    | 1    | Hastighetsmätarslang .....        | Speedometer cable .....   | 670506-5            | 2) M40                   |                                         |  |
|                | 1             | 1    | 1    | . Drivlina .....                  | . Drive cable .....       | S E S               |                          |                                         |  |
|                | 1             | 1    |      | Hastighetsmätarslang .....        | Speedometer cable .....   | 670505-7            | 2) BW 35 Hst, M41        |                                         |  |
|                | 1             | 1    |      | . Drivlina .....                  | . Drive cable .....       | S E S               |                          |                                         |  |
| 18             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Gummibussning .....               | Rubber bushing .....      | 654507-3            |                          |                                         |  |
| 19             | 1             | 1    |      | Klammer, d = 7 .....              | Clamp, d = 7 .....        | 951188-2            | BW 35, M41               |                                         |  |
|                | 1             | 1    |      | Klammer, d = 7 .....              | Clamp, d = 7 .....        | 951188-2            | Hst                      |                                         |  |
|                | 1             | 1    |      | Klammer, d = 12 .....             | Clamp, d = 12 .....       | 951191-6            | M30                      |                                         |  |
|                | 1             | 1    |      | Klammer, d = 12 .....             | Clamp, d = 12 .....       | 951191-6            | M40 Hst, M41 Hst         |                                         |  |
|                |               |      | 1    | Klammer, d = 12 .....             | Clamp, d = 12 .....       | 951191-6            |                          |                                         |  |
| 20             | 1             | 1    |      | Skruv .....                       | Screw .....               | 955137-5            | BW 35, M30, M40          |                                         |  |
|                |               |      | 1    | Skruv .....                       | Screw .....               | 955137-5            |                          |                                         |  |
|                | 2             | 2    |      | Skruv .....                       | Screw .....               | 955137-5            | M41                      |                                         |  |
|                | 2             | 2    |      | Skruv .....                       | Screw .....               | 955137-5            | Hst                      |                                         |  |
| 21             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Oljetrycksgivare .....            | Oil pressure sender ..... | 672910-7            | <del>668858 653874</del> |                                         |  |
| 22             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Skruv .....                       | Screw .....               | 190663-5            | 4)                       |                                         |  |
| 23             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Låsbricka .....                   | Lock washer .....         | 955945-1            | 4) <del>951692</del>     |                                         |  |
| 24             |               | 1    |      | Varvräknare .....                 | Revolution counter .....  | 281046-7            | P130 MGT                 |                                         |  |
| 25             |               | 1    |      | . Bricka .....                    | . Washer .....            | 672585-7            |                          |                                         |  |
| 26             |               | 1    |      | . Vingmutter .....                | . Butterfly nut .....     | 672586-5            |                          |                                         |  |
| 27             |               | 1    |      | . Glas .....                      | . Glass .....             | 673555-9            |                          |                                         |  |
| 28             |               | 1    |      | . Packning .....                  | . Gasket .....            | 673556-7            |                          |                                         |  |
| 29             |               |      |      | . Ring .....                      | . Ring .....              | 673557-5            |                          |                                         |  |

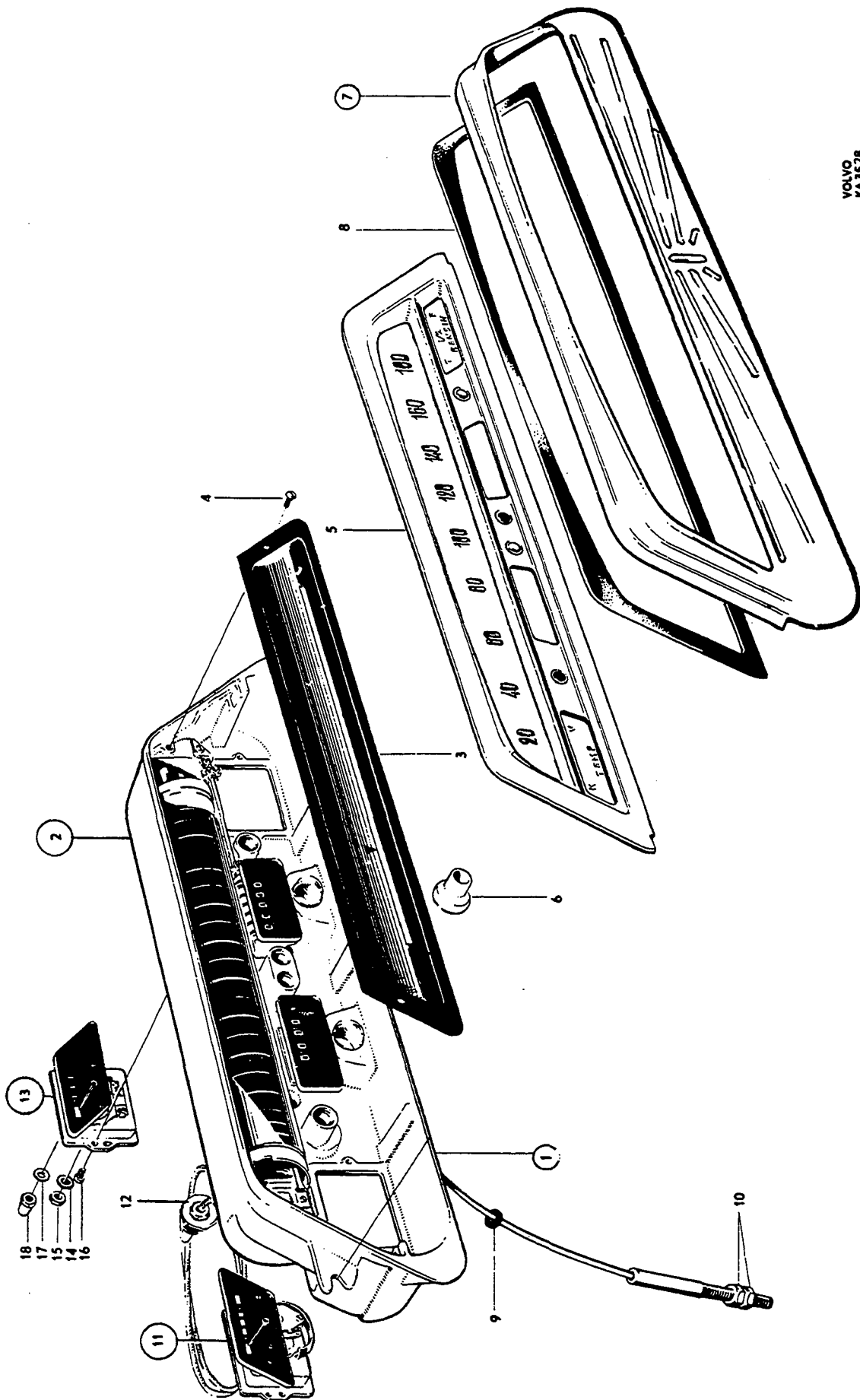
- P120 ch 230471-  
P130 ch 226800-226854.  
P220 ch 47228-.
- P120 km ch 143661-, incl 142870-142875, 143042-143049, 143292-143307, 143339, 143371-143374,  
143402-143449, 143452-143491, 143493-143519, 143521-143565.  
143570-143572, 143597, 143610, 143649-143651, 143654-143655.  
P120 miles ch 146876-, incl 146269, 146312-146313, 146355-146356, 146432.  
P130 km ch 45803-, incl 43625, 45484, 45590-45622, 45645-45658, 45707-45762.  
P130 miles ch 52441-, incl 51472-51485, 51489-51490, 51505.  
P220 km ch 9330-, excl 9269-9272, 9281, 9302.  
P220 miles ch 10663-, excl 10418-10452, 10460-10463, 10465-10474.
- P120 km ch-143660 excl 142870-142875, 143042-143049, 143292-143307, 143339, 143371-143374,  
143402-143449, 143452-143491, 143493-143519, 143521-143565.  
143570-143572, 143597, 143610, 143649-143651, 143654-143655.  
P120 miles ch-146875 excl 146269, 146312-146313, 146355-146356, 146432.  
P130 km ch-45802 excl 43625, 45484, 45590-45622, 45645-45658, 45707-45762.  
P130 miles ch-52440 excl 51472-51485, 51489-51490, 51505.  
P220 km ch-9329 excl 9269-9272, 9281, 9302.  
P220 miles ch-10662 excl 10418-10452, 10460-10463, 10465-10474.
- P120 ch-225049. P130 ch-216949. P220 ch-44599. Ers av: 1 st 672910-7.



VOLVO  
KA 6094

| Grupp<br>Group |               | 3      |        |                 |        |                                    | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                         |                     |                     | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 60     |        | Utgåva<br>Issue |        |                                    | 3                                              |                     |                     |                                               |  |
| Instrument     |               |        |        |                 |        |                                    | Combined instrument                            |                     |                     |                                               |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |        |        |                 |        | Benämning                          | Description                                    | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                                               |  |
|                | 666045        | 666046 | 670500 | 673996          | 673997 |                                    |                                                |                     |                     |                                               |  |
| 1              | 1             |        |        |                 |        | Instrument, km-indelat<br>.....    | Combined instruments,<br>km-graduated .....    | 666045-0            | VDO: 11.000.10/6/16 |                                               |  |
|                |               |        | 1      |                 |        | Instrument, miles-indelat<br>..... | Combined instruments,<br>miles-graduated ..... | 666046-8            | VDO: 11.000.10/6/17 |                                               |  |
|                |               |        |        | 1               |        | Instrument, km-indelat<br>.....    | Combined instruments,<br>km-graduated .....    | 670500-8            | VDO: 110.10/24/1    |                                               |  |
|                |               |        |        |                 | 1      | Instrument, km-indelat<br>.....    | Combined instruments,<br>km-graduated .....    | 673996-5            | <del>672360</del>   |                                               |  |
|                |               |        |        |                 | 1      | Instrument, miles-indelat<br>..... | Combined instruments,<br>miles-graduated ..... | 673997-3            | <del>672361</del>   |                                               |  |
| 2              | 1             |        |        |                 |        | . Hastighets- och vägmätare        | . Speedometer and mileometer                   | 667540-9            |                     |                                               |  |
|                |               |        | 1      |                 |        | . Hastighets- och vägmätare        | . Speedometer and mileometer                   | 667543-3            |                     |                                               |  |
|                |               |        |        | 1               |        | . Hastighets- och vägmätare        | . Speedometer and mileometer                   | 670708-7            |                     |                                               |  |
|                |               |        |        |                 | 1 1    | . Hastighets- och vägmätare        | . Speedometer and mileometer                   | S E S               |                     |                                               |  |
| 3              | 1             |        |        |                 |        | . . Bländare .....                 | . . Hood .....                                 | 659227-3            |                     |                                               |  |
|                |               |        | 1      |                 |        | . . Bländare .....                 | . . Hood .....                                 | 659235-6            |                     |                                               |  |
| 4              | 2             | 2      |        |                 |        | . . Skruv .....                    | . . Screw .....                                | 659228-1            |                     |                                               |  |
| 5              | 1             |        |        |                 |        | . . Skala (glas) .....             | . . Scale (glass) .....                        | 667541-7            |                     |                                               |  |
|                |               |        | 1      |                 |        | . . Skala (glas) .....             | . . Scale (glass) .....                        | 667544-1            |                     |                                               |  |
|                |               |        |        | 1               | 1      | . . Skala (glas) .....             | . . Scale (glass) .....                        | 670712-9            |                     |                                               |  |
|                |               |        |        |                 | 1      | . . Skala (glas) .....             | . . Scale (glass) .....                        | 673200-2            |                     |                                               |  |
|                |               |        |        |                 | 1      | . . Skala (glas) .....             | . . Scale (glass) .....                        | 673201-0            |                     |                                               |  |
| 6              | 4             | 4      |        |                 |        | . . Gummihylsa .....               | . . Rubber sleeve .....                        | 659230-7            |                     |                                               |  |
| 7              | 1             | 1      |        |                 |        | . . Ram .....                      | . . Frame .....                                | 659581-3            |                     |                                               |  |
|                |               |        |        | 1               | 1 1    | . . Ram .....                      | . . Frame .....                                | 670714-5            |                     |                                               |  |
| 8              | 1             | 1      |        |                 |        | . . Gummipackning .....            | . . Rubber gasket .....                        | 656616-0            |                     |                                               |  |
| 9              | 1             | 1      |        |                 |        | . . Gummibussning .....            | . . Rubber bushing .....                       | 659534-2            |                     |                                               |  |
| 10             | 2             | 2      | 1      | 1               | 1      | . . Mutter .....                   | . . Nut .....                                  | 150152-7            |                     |                                               |  |
| 11             | 1             | 1      | 1      | 1               | 1      | . . Temperaturmätare .....         | . . Temperature gauge ...                      | 673999-9            | <del>659236</del>   |                                               |  |
| 12             | 1             | 1      |        |                 |        | . . Anslutningsnippel .....        | . . Connecting nipple .....                    | 190851-6            | 1) Tid utf          |                                               |  |
| 13             | 1             | 1      | 1      | 1               | 1      | . . Bensinmätare .....             | . . Fuel gauge .....                           | 673998-1            | <del>667542</del>   |                                               |  |
| 14             | 1             | 1      | 1      | 1               | 1      | . . Bricka .....                   | . . Washer .....                               | 120080-7            |                     |                                               |  |
| 15             | 1             | 1      | 1      | 1               | 1      | . . Mutter .....                   | . . Nut .....                                  | 150134-5            |                     |                                               |  |
| 16             | 4             | 4      | 4      |                 |        | . . Skruv .....                    | . . Screw .....                                | 956044-2            | <del>115201</del>   |                                               |  |
| 17             | 2             | 2      | 2      |                 |        | Bricka .....                       | Washer .....                                   | 120080-7            |                     |                                               |  |
| 18             | 2             | 2      | 2      |                 |        | Mutter .....                       | Nut .....                                      | 89428-7             |                     |                                               |  |

1. Ingår ej i kpl instrument.  
 Not included in complete combined instrument.  
 Ne fait pas partie du instruments complet.  
 Gehört nicht zum kpl Instrumente.  
 No forma parte del instrumentos completo.



VOLVO  
KA3528

| Grupp<br>Group 3 |               |                   | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                                                               |                                       | VOLVO                                                  |                                 |                                      |  |
|------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page 62  |               | Utgåva<br>Issue 4 |                        | Elledningar<br>Batteri- och stomledningar,<br>ledningsknippen |                                       | Wiring<br>Battery and earth cables,<br>Cable harnesses |                                 | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.      | Antal<br>Qty. |                   |                        | Benämning                                                     | Description                           | Det. nr<br>Part No.                                    | Anmärkning<br>Notes             |                                      |  |
|                  | P120          | P130              | P220                   |                                                               |                                       |                                                        |                                 |                                      |  |
|                  |               |                   |                        | Tändledningar .....                                           | Ignition cables .....                 |                                                        | Se sida 4                       |                                      |  |
| 1                | 1             | 1                 |                        | Batteriledning, batteri-startmotor                            | Battery cable, battery-starter motor  | 192647-6                                               | Vst L = 1050 <del>192213-</del> |                                      |  |
| 1                | 1             | 1                 |                        | . Ledningssko, vid batteri .....                              | . Cable terminal, at battery ..       | 192196-4                                               |                                 |                                      |  |
| 1                | 1             | 1                 |                        | . Skruv .....                                                 | . Bolt .....                          | 105154-9                                               |                                 |                                      |  |
| 1                | 1             | 1                 |                        | . Mutter .....                                                | . Nut .....                           | 151205-2                                               |                                 |                                      |  |
| 1                | 1             | 1                 |                        | . Ledningssko, vid startmotor                                 | . Cable terminal, at starter motor    | 956504-5                                               |                                 |                                      |  |
| 1                | 1             | 1                 |                        | Batteriledning, batteri-startmotor                            | Battery cable, battery-starter motor  | 192214-5                                               | Hst L = 570                     |                                      |  |
| 1                | 1             | 1                 |                        | . Ledningssko, vid batteri .....                              | . Cable terminal, at battery ..       | 192196-4                                               |                                 |                                      |  |
| 1                | 1             | 1                 |                        | . Skruv .....                                                 | . Bolt .....                          | 105154-9                                               |                                 |                                      |  |
| 1                | 1             | 1                 |                        | . Mutter .....                                                | . Nut .....                           | 151205-2                                               |                                 |                                      |  |
| 1                | 1             | 1                 |                        | . Ledningssko, vid startmotor                                 | . Cable terminal, at starter motor    | 956504-5                                               |                                 |                                      |  |
| 1                | 1             | 1                 |                        | Stomledning, batteri-kaross .....                             | Earth cable, battery-body ..          | 11417-3                                                | L = 150                         |                                      |  |
| 1                | 1             | 1                 |                        | . Ledningssko, vid batteri                                    | . Cable terminal, at battery ..       | 954507-0                                               |                                 |                                      |  |
| 1                | 1             | 1                 |                        | . Skruv .....                                                 | . Bolt .....                          | 105154-9                                               |                                 |                                      |  |
| 1                | 1             | 1                 |                        | . Mutter .....                                                | . Nut .....                           | 151205-2                                               |                                 |                                      |  |
| 1                | 1             | 1                 |                        | Stomledning, motor-ram .....                                  | Earth cable, engine-frame ..          | 190339-2                                               | I = 200                         |                                      |  |
| 1                | 1             | 1                 |                        | Ledningsknippe, V strålkastare                                | Harness, L head lamp .....            | 671157-6                                               | <del>662121-</del>              |                                      |  |
| 1                | 1             | 1                 |                        | H strålkastare                                                | R head lamp .....                     | 671373-9                                               | <del>662122-</del>              |                                      |  |
| 1                | 1             | 1                 |                        | V blink- och parkerlykta                                      | L flashers and parking lamp .....     | 662123-9                                               |                                 |                                      |  |
| 1                | 1             | 1                 |                        | H blink- och parkerlykta                                      | R flashers and parking lamp .....     | 662124-7                                               |                                 |                                      |  |
| 1                | 1             | 1                 |                        | signalhorn                                                    | horn .....                            | 671153-5                                               | 6) UGT- <del>666557</del>       |                                      |  |
|                  | 1             | 1                 |                        | signalhorn                                                    | horn .....                            | 672851-3                                               | 7) Vst UGT                      |                                      |  |
| 1                | 1             | 1                 |                        | signalhorn                                                    | horn .....                            | 666558-2                                               | 1) Hst UGT                      |                                      |  |
| 1                | 1             | 1                 |                        | signalhorn                                                    | horn .....                            | 671154-3                                               | 6) 2) Hst UGT                   |                                      |  |
|                  | 1             | 1                 |                        | signalhorn                                                    | horn .....                            | 672852-1                                               | 7) Hst UGT                      |                                      |  |
| 1                | 1             | 1                 |                        | generator                                                     | dynamo .....                          | 662141-1                                               | UGT                             |                                      |  |
| 1                | 1             | 1                 |                        | motorrum-instrumentbräda                                      | engine housing-instrument panel ..... | 672622-8                                               | Vst 1-kr                        |                                      |  |
| 1                | 1             | 1                 |                        | motorrum-instrumentbräda                                      | engine housing-instrument panel ..... | 673465-1                                               | 5) Vst 2-kr                     |                                      |  |
| 1                | 1             | 1                 |                        | motorrum-instrumentbräda                                      | engine housing-instrument panel ..... | 672623-6                                               | 4) Hst                          |                                      |  |
|                  |               | 1                 |                        | generator                                                     | dynamo .....                          | 673120-2                                               | P130 MGT, Vst                   |                                      |  |
|                  |               | 1                 |                        | generator                                                     | dynamo .....                          | 673121-0                                               | P130 MGT, Hst                   |                                      |  |

1. P120 ch-166399.  
P130 ch-84599.  
P220 ch-17949.

2. P120 ch 166400-  
P130 ch 84600-  
P220 ch 17950-.

3. P120 ch-225049.  
P130 ch-216949.  
P220 ch-44599.

4. P120 ch 225050-  
P130 ch 258799, 262715-  
P220 ch 56029, 56880-.

5. P120 ch 262379-  
P130 ch 279900-  
P220 ch 56772-.

6. P130 ch-279899. P220-ch-61799.

7. P130 ch-279900-  
P220 ch-61800-.

1. P120 ch-166399.  
P130 ch-84599.  
P220 ch-17949.  
2. P120 ch 166400-.  
P130 ch 84600-.  
P220 ch 17950-.  
3. P120 ch-225049.  
P130 ch-216949.  
P220 ch-44599.

4. P120 ch 225050-.  
P130 ch 258799, 262715-.  
P220 ch 56029, 56880-.  
5. P120 ch 262379-., P130 ch 279900-.,  
P220 ch 56772-.  
6. P130 ch-279899. P220-ch-61799.  
7. P130 ch-279900-. P220 ch-61800-.

| VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |               |       |       | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                                        |                                  |                                                        | Grupp<br>Group 3    |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
|                                               |               |       |       | Elledningar<br>Batteri- och stomledningar,<br>ledningsknippen |                                  | Wiring<br>Battery and earth cables,<br>cable harnesses |                     |                 |
|                                               |               |       |       |                                                               |                                  | Utgåva<br>Issue 3                                      |                     | Sida<br>Page 63 |
| Pos<br>Fig.                                   | Antal<br>Qty. |       |       | Benämning                                                     | Description                      | Det. nr<br>Part No.                                    | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                 |
|                                               | P 120         | P 130 | P 220 |                                                               |                                  |                                                        |                     |                 |
|                                               | 1             | 1     | 1     | Ledningsknippe, instrumentbräda                               | Harness, instrument panel ...    | 666558-8                                               | 1, 2) Vst           |                 |
|                                               | 1             | 1     | 1     | instrumentbräda                                               | instrument panel ...             | 670263-3                                               | 3) Vst              |                 |
|                                               | 1             | 1     | 1     | instrumentbräda                                               | instrument panel ...             | 666556-6                                               | 1, 4) Hst           |                 |
|                                               | 1             | 1     | 1     | instrumentbräda                                               | instrument panel ...             | 670264-1                                               | 3) Hst              |                 |
|                                               |               | 1     | 1     | instrumentbräda                                               | instrument panel ...             | 673464-4                                               | 17) Vst 2-kr        |                 |
|                                               | 1             | 1     | 1     | instrumentbelysning                                           | instrument lighting              | 659842-9                                               | 1) M30, M40, M41    |                 |
|                                               | 1             | 1     | 1     | instrumentbelysning                                           | instrument lighting              | 658804-0                                               | 3) M40, M41         |                 |
|                                               | 1             | 1     |       | instrumentbelysning                                           | instrument lighting              | 670139-5                                               | BW 35               |                 |
|                                               | 1             | 1     |       | automatisk växel-låda                                         | automatic gearbox                | 672103-9                                               | 5, 6) BW 670140     |                 |
|                                               | 1             | 1     |       | automatisk växel-låda (jordning)                              | automatic gearbox (earth)        | 672102-1                                               | 6) BW 35            |                 |
|                                               | 1             | 1     |       | taksvällare-bakljus                                           | cant rail-tail lamp              | 662136-1                                               | 7)                  |                 |
|                                               | 1             | 1     |       | V taksvällare-bakljus                                         | L cant rail-tail lamp            | 667768-6                                               | 8, 9)               |                 |
|                                               | 1             | 1     |       | V taksvällare-bakljus                                         | L cant rail-tail lamp            | 671155-0                                               | 10) UGT             |                 |
|                                               |               |       | 1     | V taksvällare-bakljus                                         | L cant rail-tail lamp            | 662137-9                                               | 11)                 |                 |
|                                               |               | 1     |       | V taksvällare-bakljus                                         | L cant rail-tail lamp            | 672582-4                                               | P130 MGT            |                 |
|                                               |               |       | 1     | V taksvällare-bakljus                                         | L cant rail-tail lamp            | 671232-7                                               | 12)                 |                 |
|                                               | 1             | 1     |       | V baklykta                                                    | L tail lamp                      | 662139-5                                               | 7)                  |                 |
|                                               | 1             | 1     |       | H baklykta                                                    | R tail lamp                      | 662140-3                                               | 7)                  |                 |
|                                               | 1             | 1     |       | mellan baklykter                                              | between tail lamps               | 671161-8                                               | 10) 668780          |                 |
|                                               |               |       | 1     | mellan baklykter                                              | between tail lamps               | 671231-9                                               | 666287, 669655      |                 |
|                                               |               |       | 1     | bakre nummerplåts-belysning                                   | number plate illumination        | 669707-2                                               | 13)                 |                 |
|                                               | 1             | 1     | 1     | bilvärmaremotor                                               | heater motor                     | 667769-4                                               | 14) MF, MV          |                 |
|                                               |               | 1     |       | extra strömställare på instrumentbräda                        | extra switch on instrument panel | 672594-9                                               | P130 MGT, Vst       |                 |
|                                               |               | 1     |       | extra utrustning                                              | extra equipment                  | 672595-6                                               | P130 MGT, Vst       |                 |
|                                               | 1             | 1     | 1     | Ledning, handskfackbelysning                                  | Cable, parcel shelf illumination | 666503-8                                               |                     |                 |
|                                               | 2             | 2     | 2     | backljus                                                      | back-up light                    | 667640-7                                               |                     |                 |
|                                               | 2             | 2     |       | bakre nummerplåts-belysning                                   | number plate illumination        | 659828-8                                               | 15) 659827          |                 |
|                                               | 2             | 2     |       | bakre nummerplåts-belysning                                   | number plate illumination        | 668990-5                                               | 16)                 |                 |

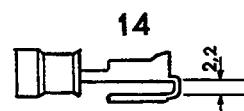
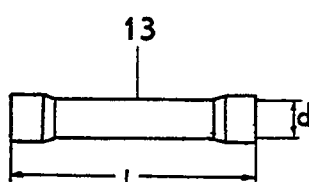
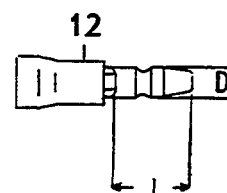
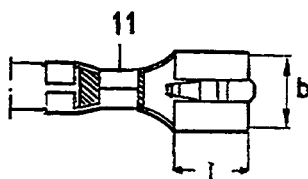
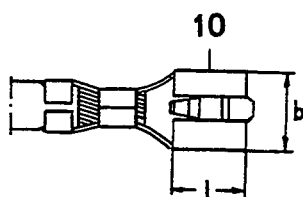
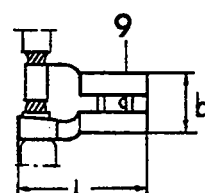
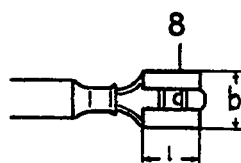
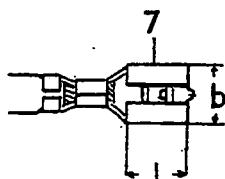
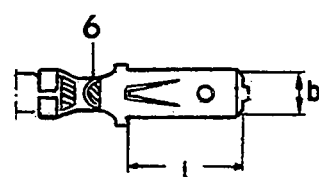
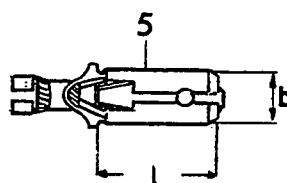
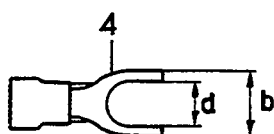
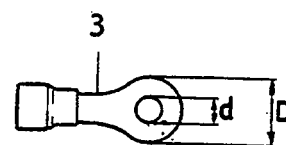
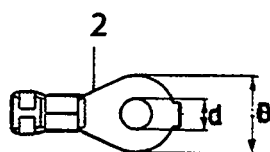
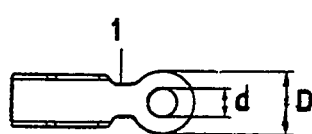
1. P120 ch-139999. P130 ch-39999. P220 ch-8274.
2. Ers av: 1 st 667407-1, 1 st 670263-3.
3. P120 ch 140000-. P130 ch 40000-. P220 ch 8275-.
4. Ers av: 1 st 667407-1, 1 st 670264-1.
5. P120 ch-193799. P130 ch-144399.
6. P120 ch 193800-. P130 ch 144400-.
7. P120 ch-112799. P130 ch-10499.
8. P120 ch 112800-166399. P130 ch 10500-84599.
9. Ers av: 1 st 671155-0, 1 st 671161-8.
10. P120 ch 166400-. P130 ch 84600-.

11. P220 ch-17949.
12. P220 ch 17950-.
13. P220 ch 8275-17949.
14. P120 MF ch 107587-. P120 MV ch 103152-.
- P130 MF.
- P130 MV ch 4191-.
- P220 MF.
- P220 MV ch 37-.
15. P120 ch-139999. P130 ch-39999.
16. P120 ch 140000-. P130 ch 40000-.
17. P130 ch 279900-. P220 ch 61800-.

| Grupp<br>Group |               | 3                                         | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                                                       |                     | VOLVO                                                                                |                                      |
|----------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 64                                        | Utgåva<br>Issue                                                              |                     | 2                                                                                    | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
|                |               |                                           | Elledningar<br>Ledningar, metervara, plastslangar<br>metervara, ledningsskor |                     | Wiring<br>Cables (sold by length) plastic covers<br>(sold by length) cable terminals |                                      |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                                 | Description                                                                  | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                                                                  |                                      |
|                | Erf           | Ledning, RK 1,5 mm <sup>2</sup> svart ... | Cable, RK 1.5 SQ mm black .....                                              | 954443-8            |                                                                                      |                                      |
|                | Erf           | RK 1,5 mm <sup>2</sup> röd ...            | RK 1.5 SQ mm red .....                                                       | 954445-3            |                                                                                      |                                      |
|                | Erf           | RK 1,5 mm <sup>2</sup> gul ...            | RK 1.5 SQ mm yellow ....                                                     | 955446-1            |                                                                                      |                                      |
|                | Erf           | RK 1,5 mm <sup>2</sup> grön ...           | RK 1.5 SQ mm green .....                                                     | 954447-9            |                                                                                      |                                      |
|                | Erf           | RK 1,5 mm <sup>2</sup> blå ...            | RK 1.5 SQ mm blue .....                                                      | 954448-7            |                                                                                      |                                      |
|                | Erf           | RK 1,5 mm <sup>2</sup> grå ...            | RK 1.5 SQ mm grey .....                                                      | 954449-5            |                                                                                      |                                      |
|                | Erf           | RK 1,5 mm <sup>2</sup> vit .....          | RK 1.5 SQ mm white .....                                                     | 954450-3            |                                                                                      |                                      |
|                | Erf           | RKK 1,5 mm <sup>2</sup> svart ...         | RKK 1.5 SQ mm black ....                                                     | 79072-5             | +1765-                                                                               |                                      |
|                | Erf           | RK 2,5 mm <sup>2</sup> svart ...          | RK 2.5 SQ mm black .....                                                     | 954451-1            |                                                                                      |                                      |
|                | Erf           | RK 4,0 mm <sup>2</sup> röd ...            | RK 4.0 SQ mm red .....                                                       | 954461-0            |                                                                                      |                                      |
|                | Erf           | RK 6,0 mm <sup>2</sup> röd ...            | RK 6.0 SQ mm red .....                                                       | 954469-3            |                                                                                      |                                      |
|                | Erf           | Plastslang, PVC svart .....               | Plastic cover, PVC black .....                                               | 185507-1            | d = 10, D = 11                                                                       |                                      |
| 1              | Erf           | Ledningssko, 0,75-2,5 mm <sup>2</sup> ... | Cable terminal, 0.75-2.5 SQ mm ....                                          | 11570-9             | d = 6,7, D = 12                                                                      |                                      |
|                | Erf           | 4-6 mm <sup>2</sup> .....                 | 4-6 SQ mm .....                                                              | 11410-8             | d = 8,4, D = 16                                                                      |                                      |
| 2              | Erf           | 0,75-2,5 mm <sup>2</sup> ...              | 0.75-2.5 SQ mm ....                                                          | 956946-8            | d = 5,2, D = 8,7 +191221                                                             |                                      |
|                | Erf           | 1,5-2,5 mm <sup>2</sup> ...               | 1.5-2.5 SQ mm ....                                                           | 956928-6            | d = 5,2, D = 8,7 +191221                                                             |                                      |
| 3              | Erf           | 1,5-2,5 mm <sup>2</sup> ...               | 1.5-2.5 SQ mm ....                                                           | 956930-2            | d = 6,7, D = 12 +191221                                                              |                                      |
|                | Erf           | 3-6 mm <sup>2</sup> .....                 | 3-6 SQ mm .....                                                              | 956933-6            | d = 5,2, D = 9,5 +191553                                                             |                                      |
| 4              | Erf           | 1,5-2,5 mm <sup>2</sup> ...               | 1.5-2.5 SQ mm ....                                                           | 956939-3            | d = 4,3, b = 9,5 +191552                                                             |                                      |
| 5              | Erf           | 0,75-2,5 mm <sup>2</sup> ...              | 0.75-2.5 SQ mm ....                                                          | 958203-2            | b = 6,35, l = 15,7 +191674                                                           |                                      |
| 6              | Erf           | 0,75-2,5 mm <sup>2</sup> ...              | 0.75-2.5 SQ mm ....                                                          | 958204-0            | b = 6,35, l = 15,1 +191675                                                           |                                      |
| 7              | Erf           | 0,5-1,0 mm <sup>2</sup> ...               | 0.5-1.0 SQ mm ....                                                           | 956953-4            | b = 7,6, l = 7,1 +191919                                                             |                                      |
|                | Erf           | 1,5-2,5 mm <sup>2</sup> ...               | 1.5-2.5 SQ mm ....                                                           | 956954-2            | b = 7,6, l = 7,1 +191216                                                             |                                      |
|                | Erf           | 3-6 mm <sup>2</sup> .....                 | 3-6 SQ mm .....                                                              | 956955-9            | b = 7,6, l = 7,7 +191770                                                             |                                      |
| 8              | Erf           | 0,5-6 mm <sup>2</sup> .....               | 0.5-6 SQ mm ....                                                             | 940340-3            | b = 7,8, l = 7,8                                                                     |                                      |
|                | Erf           | 3-6 mm <sup>2</sup> .....                 | 3-6 SQ mm .....                                                              | 958201-9            | b = 7,8, l = 7,8                                                                     |                                      |
| 9              | Erf           | 0,75-4 mm <sup>2</sup> ...                | 0.75-4 SQ mm ....                                                            | 958202-4            | b = 7,5, l = 14,3                                                                    |                                      |
| 10             | Erf           | 0,75-2,5 mm <sup>2</sup> ...              | 0.75-2.5 SQ mm ....                                                          | 958217-2            | b = 7,4, l = 7,7 +191673                                                             |                                      |
| 11             | Erf           | 1,5-3 mm <sup>2</sup> .....               | 1.5-3 SQ mm ....                                                             | 958218-0            | b = 9, l = 9,6 +191480                                                               |                                      |
| 12             | Erf           | 1-2,5 mm <sup>2</sup> .....               | 1-2.5 SQ mm ....                                                             | 958200-8            | D = 4,1 l = 8,7 +192525                                                              |                                      |
| 13             | Erf           | 0,5-1,5 mm <sup>2</sup> ...               | 0.5-1.5 SQ mm ....                                                           | 956956-7            | d = 3,5, l = 26 +192199                                                              |                                      |
|                | Erf           | 1,5-2,5 mm <sup>2</sup> ...               | 1.5-2.5 SQ mm ....                                                           | 956958-3            | d = 4,3, l = 26 +191336                                                              |                                      |
|                | Erf           | 1,5-2,5 mm <sup>2</sup> ...               | 1.5-2.5 SQ mm ....                                                           | 956959-1            | d = 3,3, l = 26 +191481                                                              |                                      |
| 14             | Erf           | 1,5-2,5 mm <sup>2</sup> ...               | 1.5-2.5 SQ mm ....                                                           | 941730-4            | d = 7,6, t <sub>j</sub> = 2,2                                                        |                                      |



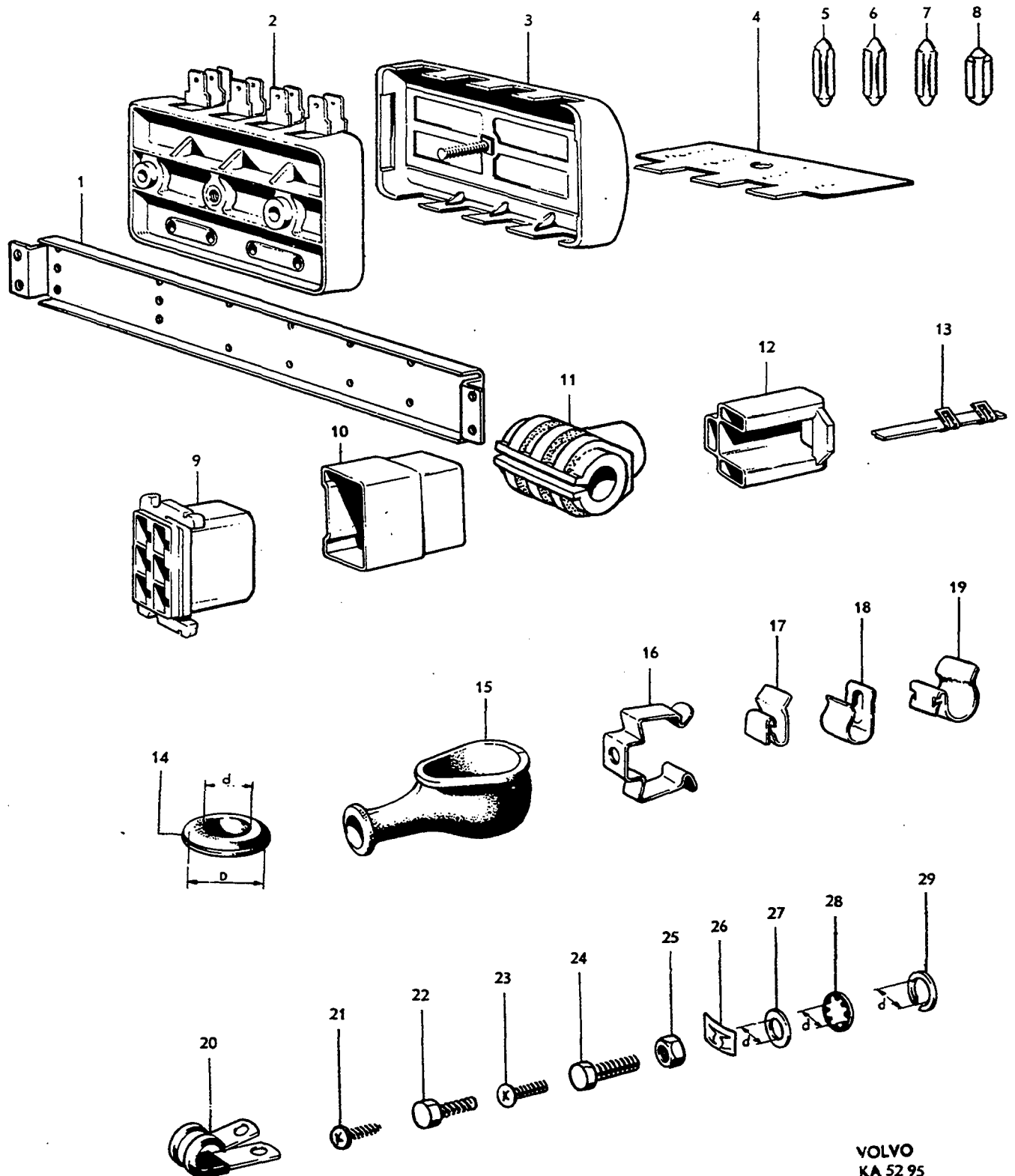
|                                                      |                                                                                                                      |                                                                           |                 |   |              |    |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------|----|
| <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue | <b>P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)</b><br><br>Elledningar<br>Ledningar, metervara, plast-<br>slangar, metervara, ledningsskor | Wiring<br>Cables and plastic covers,<br>(sold by length), cable terminals | Grupp<br>Group  |   | 3            |    |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                      |                                                                           | Utgåva<br>Issue | 4 | Sida<br>Page | 65 |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                      |                                                                           |                 |   |              |    |



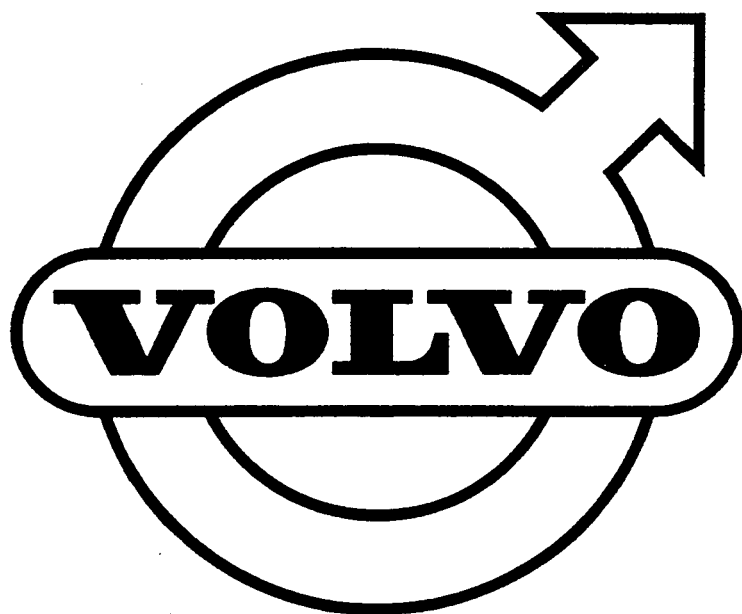
**VOLVO**  
KA 71 14

| Grupp<br>Group                                        |               | 3    |      | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                                                    |                                    |                     | VOLVO                            |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page                                          |               | 66   |      | Utgåva<br>Issue                                                           |                                    | 3                   |                                  | Elledningar<br>Säkringsdosor, anslutningsdetaljer        |  | Wiring<br>Fuseboxes, connecting components |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.                                           | Antal<br>Qty. |      |      | Benämning                                                                 | Description                        | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes              |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                                                       | P120          | P130 | P220 |                                                                           |                                    |                     |                                  |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
| 1                                                     |               | 1    |      | Panel för eldetaljer .....                                                | Electrical component panel ..      | 672498-3            | P130 MGT                         |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
| 2                                                     | 1             | 1    | 1    | Säkringsdosa .....                                                        | Fusebox .....                      | 192228-5            |                                  |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                                                       |               | 1    |      | Säkringsdosa .....                                                        | Fusebox .....                      | 672598-0            | P130 MGT                         |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
| 3                                                     | 2             | 1    | 1    | Lock .....                                                                | Cover .....                        | 192229-3            |                                  |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
| 4                                                     | 1             | 1    | 1    | Skylt .....                                                               | Plate .....                        | 667698-5            | 1)                               |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                                                       | 1             | 1    | 1    | Skylt .....                                                               | Plate .....                        | 669430-1            | 2)                               |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                                                       | 1             | 1    | 1    | Skylt .....                                                               | Plate .....                        | 672039-5            | 3)                               |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                                                       |               | 1    |      | Skylt .....                                                               | Plate .....                        | 672600-2            | P130 MGT                         |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
| 5                                                     |               | 1    |      | Säkring .....                                                             | Fuse .....                         | 942545-5            | 5A P130 MGT                      |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
| 6                                                     | 3             | 3    | 3    | Säkring .....                                                             | Fuse .....                         | 11433-0             | 8A                               |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
| 7                                                     |               | 1    |      | Säkring .....                                                             | Fuse .....                         | 942785-7            | 16A P130 MGT                     |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
| 8                                                     | 1             | 1    | 1    | Säkring .....                                                             | Fuse .....                         | 11434-8             | 25A                              |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
| 9                                                     | 1             | 1    | 1    | Hylsisolator .....                                                        | Insulator .....                    | 958215-6            | <del>191671</del>                |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
| 10                                                    | 4             | 4    | 3    | Stiftisolator .....                                                       | Insulator .....                    | 958214-9            | <del>191672</del>                |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
| 11                                                    | 1             | 1    | 1    | Hylsisolator .....                                                        | Insulator .....                    | 958233-9            |                                  |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
| 12                                                    | 1             | 1    | 1    | Kontakthus .....                                                          | Contact housing .....              | 958211-5            | <del>191479</del>                |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
| 13                                                    | erf           | erf  | erf  | Bryggfjäder .....                                                         | Bridging spring .....              | 191676-6            |                                  |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
| 14                                                    | erf           | erf  | erf  | Gummibussning .....                                                       | Rubber bushing .....               | 659814-8            | d = 4, D = 12                    |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                                                       | erf           | erf  | erf  | Gummibussning .....                                                       | Rubber bushing .....               | 666436-1            | d = 7, D = 32                    |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                                                       | erf           | erf  | erf  | Gummibussning .....                                                       | Rubber bushing .....               | 43138-7             | d = 8, D = 12                    |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                                                       | erf           | erf  | erf  | Gummibussning .....                                                       | Rubber bushing .....               | 91395-4             | d = 10, D = 16                   |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                                                       | erf           | erf  | erf  | Gummibussning (delad) .....                                               | Rubber bushing (divided) .....     | 655727-6            | d = 10, D = 21                   |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                                                       | erf           | erf  | erf  | Gummibussning .....                                                       | Rubber bushing .....               | 667512-8            | d = 11,5, D = 20,5               |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                                                       | erf           | erf  | erf  | Gummibussning .....                                                       | Rubber bushing .....               | 88273-8             | d = 13, D = 20                   |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                                                       | erf           | erf  | erf  | Gummibussning .....                                                       | Rubber hushing .....               | 667075-6            | <del>667598</del> d = 25, D = 35 |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                                                       |               | erf  | erf  | Gummibussning .....                                                       | Rubber bushing .....               | 680011-4            |                                  |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
| 15                                                    | 1             | 1    | 1    | Gummikåpa (startledning) ..                                               | Rubber casing (starter cable) ..   | 95018-8             |                                  |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                                                       |               | 1    |      | Gummikåpa (varvräknarledning)                                             | Rubber casing (rev. counter cable) | 418120-2            |                                  |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
| 16                                                    | erf           | erf  | erf  | Clips .....                                                               | Clip .....                         | 666211-8            | Tid utf                          |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                                                       | erf           | erf  | erf  | Klammer .....                                                             | Clamp .....                        | 957214-0            | BW35                             |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
| 17                                                    | erf           | erf  | erf  | Klammer .....                                                             | Clamp .....                        | 191270-8            |                                  |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
| 18                                                    | erf           | erf  | erf  | Klammer .....                                                             | Clamp .....                        | 190350-9            |                                  |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
| 19                                                    | erf           | erf  | erf  | Klammer .....                                                             | Clamp .....                        | 190405-1            |                                  |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
| 20                                                    | erf           | erf  | erf  | Klammer .....                                                             | Clamp .....                        | 952625-2            |                                  |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                                                       | erf           | erf  | erf  | Klammer .....                                                             | Clamp .....                        | 952626-0            |                                  |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
| 21                                                    | erf           | erf  | erf  | Skruv .....                                                               | Screw .....                        | 955118-5            | B6 x 8                           |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                                                       | erf           | erf  | erf  | Skruv .....                                                               | Screw .....                        | 955120-1            | B6 x 12                          |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                                                       | erf           | erf  | erf  | Skruv .....                                                               | Screw .....                        | 955126-8            | B8 x 10                          |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                                                       | erf           | erf  | erf  | Skruv .....                                                               | Screw .....                        | 955137-5            | B10 x 10                         |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
| 22                                                    |               | erf  |      | Skruv .....                                                               | Screw .....                        | 190666-8            | B1/4" x 12 P130 MGT              |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
| 23                                                    | erf           | erf  | erf  | Skruv .....                                                               | Screw .....                        | 950010-9            | Nr 8-32 UNC x 9,5                |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
| 24                                                    | erf           | erf  | erf  | Skruv .....                                                               | Bolt .....                         | 955511-1            | 1/4"-20 UNC x 9,5                |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                                                       |               | erf  |      | Skruv .....                                                               | Bolt .....                         | 955512-9            |                                  |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                                                       | erf           | erf  | erf  | Skruv .....                                                               | Bolt .....                         | 955534-3            | 3/8"-16 UNC x 19                 |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
| 25                                                    | erf           | erf  | erf  | Mutter .....                                                              | Nut .....                          | 955782-8            | M8 x 1,25-6                      |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
| 26                                                    | erf           | erf  | erf  | Fjädermutter .....                                                        | Spring nut .....                   | 94107-0             |                                  |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
| 27                                                    | erf           | erf  | erf  | Bricka .....                                                              | Washer .....                       | 192287-1            | 6,5 x 14 x 1,5 <del>120095</del> |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                                                       | erf           | erf  | erf  | Bricka .....                                                              | Washer .....                       | 120097-1            | 16,5 x 22 x 2                    |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
| 28                                                    | erf           | erf  | erf  | Låsbricka .....                                                           | Lock washer .....                  | 940121-7            | d = 3,7 951691                   |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
| 29                                                    | erf           | erf  | erf  | Fjäderbricka .....                                                        | Spring washer .....                | 955921-2            | d = 8,2 <del>906990</del>        |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                                                       | erf           | erf  | erf  | Fjäderbricka .....                                                        | Spring washer .....                | 940108-4            | d = 9,7                          |                                                          |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
| 1. P120 ch-112799.<br>P130 ch-10499.<br>P220 ch-1399. |               |      |      | 2. P120 ch 112800-193799.<br>P130 ch 10500-144399.<br>P220 ch 1400-29399. |                                    |                     |                                  | 3. P120 ch 193800-<br>P130 ch 144400-<br>P220 ch 29400-. |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |

|                                                      |                                                   |                                            |                 |    |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------|----|
| <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue | <b>P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)</b>                     |                                            | Grupp<br>Group  | 3  |
|                                                      | Elledningar<br>Säkringsdosor, anslutningsdetaljer | Wiring<br>Fuseboxes, connecting components | Utgåva<br>Issue | 1  |
|                                                      |                                                   |                                            | Sida<br>Page    | 67 |



VOLVO  
KA 52 95



**GRUPP 4**  
**Kraftöverföring**  
INNEHÅLLSFÖRTECKNING  
Se sida 1:2

**GROUP 4**  
**Power train**  
INDEX  
See page 1:3

**GROUPE 4**  
**Transmission de force**  
TABLE DES MATIERES  
Voir page 1:4

**GRUPPE 4**  
**Kraftübertragung**  
INHALTSVERZEICHNIS  
S. Seite 1:5

**GRUPO 4**  
**Transmisión**  
INDICE  
Véase pág. 1:6

|                |     |                        |   |                                                      |
|----------------|-----|------------------------|---|------------------------------------------------------|
| Grupp<br>Group | 4   | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |   | <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
| Sida<br>Page   | 1:2 | Utgåva<br>Issue        | 4 |                                                      |

## INNEHÅLLSFÖRTECKNING

|                                                        |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Koppling .....                                         | Sida 2       |
| Kopplingsmanövrering, tryckpump, manövercylinder ..... | Sida 4       |
| Tryckpump, detaljer .....                              | Sida 8       |
| Manövercylinder, detaljer .....                        | Sida 9       |
| Växellåda, M30, M40, M41, golvväxel .....              | Sida 10      |
| . Växellåda, M30 GV, detaljer .....                    | Sida 18      |
| . Växellåda, M40 GV, detaljer .....                    | Sida 24      |
| . Växellåda, M41 GV, detaljer .....                    | Sida 32      |
| . . Överväxel, detaljer .....                          | Sida 38      |
| Växellåda, M40, rattväxel .....                        | Sida 14      |
| . Växellåda, M40 RV, detaljer .....                    | Sida 24      |
| Växellåda BW 35 .....                                  | Sida 44      |
| . Hus med planetväxel .....                            | Sida 48      |
| . . Manövercylinder, främre, detaljer .....            | Sida 54      |
| . . Manövercylinder, bakre, detaljer .....             | Sida 55      |
| . Kontrollsystem .....                                 | Sida 56      |
| . Reglage i växellådshus .....                         | Sida 60      |
| . Väljarreglage .....                                  | Sida 62      |
| Kardanaxlar, stödlager (kloformad medbringare) .....   | Sida 66      |
| . Kardanaxel, detaljer .....                           | Sida 67      |
| Kardanaxel, stödlager (rund medbringare) .....         | Sida 68      |
| . Kardanaxel, detaljer .....                           | Sida 72-73   |
| Bakaxel, ENV, P120, P130 .....                         | Sida 74      |
| . Bakaxel, detaljer .....                              | Sida 78      |
| Bakaxel, spicer P120, P130 .....                       | Sida 82      |
| . Bakaxel, detaljer .....                              | Sida 88,96   |
| Bakaxel, P220 .....                                    | Sida 84      |
| . Bakaxel, detaljer .....                              | Sida 92,96   |
| Differential "Anti-Spinn" .....                        | Sida 108     |
| Nav .....                                              | Sida 76      |
| Bakaxelupphängning, P120, P130 .....                   | Sida 100,104 |
| . Fjäder, stötdämparsats .....                         | Sida 100,104 |
| Bakaxelupphängning, P220 .....                         | Sida 106     |
| . Fjäder, stötdämpare .....                            | Sida 106     |
| Hjul .....                                             | Se grupp 6   |

# INDEX

|                                                                   |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Clutch .....                                                      | Page 2       |
| Clutch control linkage, master cylinder, operating cylinder ..... | Page 4       |
| Master cylinder, components .....                                 | Page 8       |
| Operating cylinder, components .....                              | Page 9       |
| M30, M40, M41 gearboxes, floor change .....                       | Page 10      |
| . M30 gearbox, floor change, components .....                     | Page 18      |
| . M40 gearbox, floor change, components .....                     | Page 24      |
| . M41 gearbox, floor change, components .....                     | Page 32      |
| . . Overdrive, components .....                                   | Page 38      |
| M40 gearbox, steering wheel change .....                          | Page 14      |
| . M40 gearbox with steering wheel change, components .....        | Page 24      |
| BW 35 gearbox .....                                               | Page 44      |
| . Planet cover .....                                              | Page 48      |
| . . Forward servo, components .....                               | Page 54      |
| . . Rear servo, components .....                                  | Page 55      |
| . Bodies .....                                                    | Page 56      |
| . Controls in gearbox housing .....                               | Page 60      |
| . Manual control linkage .....                                    | Page 62      |
| Propeller shafts, centre bearing (drive yoke) .....               | Page 66      |
| . Propeller shaft, components .....                               | Page 67      |
| Propeller shaft, centre bearing (round companion flange) .....    | Page 68      |
| . Propeller shaft, components .....                               | Page 72-73   |
| Rear axle, ENV, P 120, P 130 .....                                | Page 74      |
| . Rear axle, components .....                                     | Page 78      |
| Rear axle, Spicer, P 120, P 130 .....                             | Page 82      |
| . Rear axle, components .....                                     | Page 88,96   |
| Rear axle, P 220 .....                                            | Page 84      |
| . Rear axle, components .....                                     | Page 92,96   |
| Differential "Anti-Spinn" .....                                   | Page 108     |
| Hubs .....                                                        | Page 76      |
| Rear axle mountings, P 120, P 130 .....                           | Page 100,104 |
| . Springs, shock absorbers .....                                  | Page 100,104 |
| Rear axle mountings, P 220 .....                                  | Page 106     |
| . Springs, shock absorbers .....                                  | Page 106     |
| Wheels .....                                                      | See Group 6  |

|                |                        |                        |                                                      |
|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Grupp<br>Group | 4                      | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) | <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
| Sida<br>Page   | 1:4<br>Utgåva<br>Issue |                        |                                                      |

## TABLE DES MATIERES

|                                                                                         |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Embrayage .....                                                                         | Page 2        |
| Manœuvre d'embrayage, pompe de pression, cylindre de manœuvre ...                       | Page 4        |
| Pompe de pression, détails .....                                                        | Page 8        |
| Cylindre de manœuvre, détails .....                                                     | Page 9        |
| Boîte de vitesses, M30, M40, M41, changement au plancher .....                          | Page 10       |
| . Boîte de vitesses, M30 changement au plancher, détails .....                          | Page 18       |
| . Boîte de vitesses, M40 changement au plancher, détails .....                          | Page 24       |
| . Boîte de vitesses, M41 changement au plancher, détails .....                          | Page 32       |
| . . Surmultiplicateur, détails .....                                                    | Page 38       |
| Boîte de vitesses, M40, changement au volant .....                                      | Page 14       |
| . Boîte de vitesses, M40, changement au volant, détails .....                           | Page 24       |
| Boîte de vitesses BW 35 .....                                                           | Page 44       |
| . Boîtier et engrenages planétaires .....                                               | Page 48       |
| . . Cylindre de manœuvre, avant, détails .....                                          | Page 54       |
| . . Cylindre de manœuvre, arrière, détails .....                                        | Page 55       |
| . Système de contrôle .....                                                             | Page 56       |
| . Réglage dans la boîte de vitesses .....                                               | Page 60       |
| . Sélecteur .....                                                                       | Page 62       |
| Arbre de transmission, paliers d'appui (brides d'accouplement en forme de griffe) ..... | Page 66       |
| . Arbre de transmission, détails .....                                                  | Page 67       |
| Arbre de transmission, paliers d'appui (brides d'accouplement, rond) ..                 | Page 68       |
| . Arbre de transmission, détails .....                                                  | Page 72-73    |
| Pont arrière, ENV, P 120, P 130 .....                                                   | Page 74       |
| . Pont arrière, détails .....                                                           | Page 78       |
| Pont arrière, Spicer, P 120, P 130 .....                                                | Page 82       |
| . Pont arrière, détails .....                                                           | Page 88,96    |
| Pont arrière, P 220 .....                                                               | Page 84       |
| . Pont arrière, détails .....                                                           | Page 92,96    |
| Différentiel "Anti-Spinn" .....                                                         | Page 108      |
| Moyeux .....                                                                            | Page 76       |
| Suspension du pont arrière, P 120, P 130 .....                                          | Page 100,104  |
| . Ressorts, jeux d'amortisseurs .....                                                   | Page 100,104  |
| Suspension du pont arrière, P 220 .....                                                 | Page 106      |
| . Ressorts, amortisseurs .....                                                          | Page 106      |
| Roues .....                                                                             | Voir groupe 6 |



# INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

|                                                         |                |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Kupplung .....                                          | Seite 2        |
| Kupplungsbetätigung, Druckpumpe, Manöverzylinder .....  | Seite 4        |
| Druckpumpe, Einzelteile .....                           | Seite 8        |
| Manöverzylinder, Einzelteile .....                      | Seite 9        |
| Getriebe, M30, M40, M41, Mittelschalthebel .....        | Seite 10       |
| Getriebe, M30 Mittelschalthebel, Einzelteile .....      | Seite 18       |
| Getriebe, M40 Mittelschalthebel, Einzelteile .....      | Seite 24       |
| Getriebe, M41 Mittelschalthebel, Einzelteile .....      | Seite 32       |
| . . Overdrive, Einzelteile .....                        | Seite 38       |
| Getriebe, M40, Lenkradschalthebel .....                 | Seite 14       |
| . Getriebe, M40, Lenkradschalthebel, Einzelteile .....  | Seite 24       |
| Getriebe, BW 35 .....                                   | Seite 44       |
| . Gehäuse mit Planetengetriebe .....                    | Seite 48       |
| . . Manöverzylinder, vorderer, Einzelteile .....        | Seite 54       |
| . . Manöverzylinder, hinterer, Einzelteile .....        | Seite 55       |
| . Kontrollanlage .....                                  | Seite 56       |
| . Regler im Getriebegehäuse .....                       | Seite 60       |
| . Wählerteile .....                                     | Seite 62       |
| Gelenkwellen, Stützlager (Klauen-Antriebsflansch) ..... | Seite 66       |
| . Gelenkwelle, Einzelteile .....                        | Seite 67       |
| Gelenkwelle, Stützlager (runder Antriebsflansch) .....  | Seite 68       |
| . Gelenkwelle, Einzelteile .....                        | Seite 72-73    |
| Hinterachse, ENV, P 120, P 130 .....                    | Seite 74       |
| . Hinterachse, Einzelteile .....                        | Seite 78       |
| Hinterachse, Spicer, P 120, P 130 .....                 | Seite 82       |
| . Hinterachse, Einzelteile .....                        | Seite 88, 96   |
| Hinterachse, P 220 .....                                | Seite 84       |
| . Hinterachse, Einzelteile .....                        | Seite 92, 96   |
| Ausgleichsgetriebe "Anti-Spinn" .....                   | Seite 108      |
| Nabe .....                                              | Seite 76       |
| Hinterachsaufhängung, P 120, P 130 .....                | Seite 100, 104 |
| . Feder, Stossdämpfersatz .....                         | Seite 100, 104 |
| Hinterachsaufhängung, P 220 .....                       | Seite 106      |
| . Feder, Stossdämpfer .....                             | Seite 106      |
| Räder .....                                             | Siehe Gruppe 6 |

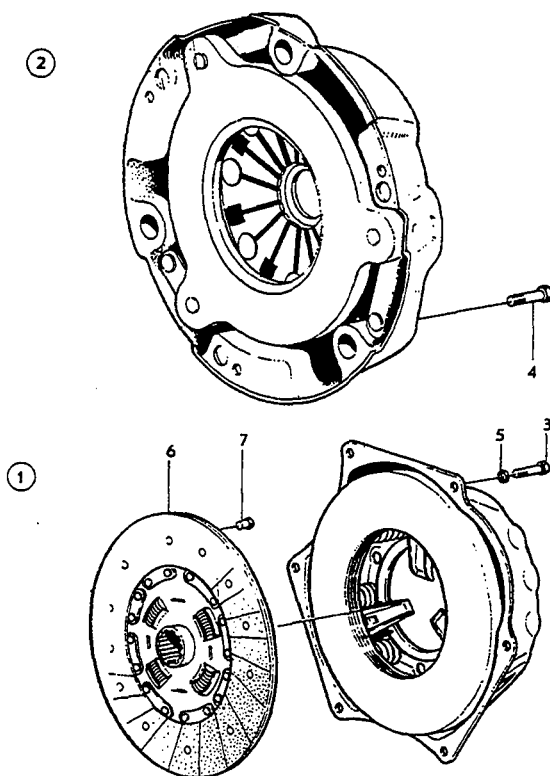
|                |     |                 |                        |  |                                                      |  |
|----------------|-----|-----------------|------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Grupp<br>Group |     | 4               | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |  | <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Sida<br>Page   | 1:6 | Utgåva<br>Issue |                        |  |                                                      |  |
|                |     | 4               |                        |  |                                                      |  |

## INDICE

|                                                                                         |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Embrague .....                                                                          | Pág. 2        |
| Mandos del embrague, bomba de presión, cilindro de maniobras ...                        | Pág. 4        |
| Bomba de presión, detalles componentes .....                                            | Pág. 8        |
| Cilindros de maniobras, piezas componentes .....                                        | Pág. 9        |
| Caja de cambios, M30, M40, M41, palanca en el piso .....                                | Pág. 10       |
| . Caja de cambios, M30, palanca en el piso, piezas componentes ...                      | Pág. 18       |
| . Caja de cambios, M40, palanca en el piso, piezas componentes ...                      | Pág. 24       |
| . Caja de cambios, M41, palanca en el piso, piezas componentes ...                      | Pág. 32       |
| . . Supermarcha, piezas componentes .....                                               | Pág. 38       |
| Caja de cambios, M40, palanca de cambios bajo el volante .....                          | Pág. 14       |
| . Caja de cambios, M40, palanca de cambios bajo el volante, piezas componentes .....    | Pág. 24       |
| Caja de cambios BW 35' .....                                                            | Pág. 44       |
| . Caja con grupo planetario .....                                                       | Pág. 48       |
| . . Cilindro de maniobras, delantero, piezas componentes .....                          | Pág. 54       |
| . . Cilindro de maniobras, trasero, piezas componentes .....                            | Pág. 55       |
| . Sistema de control .....                                                              | Pág. 56       |
| . Mandos en la palanca de cambios .....                                                 | Pág. 60       |
| Selector .....                                                                          | Pág. 62       |
| Arbol de transmisión, cojinete de apoyo (brida de acoplamiento en forma de garra) ..... | Pág. 66       |
| . Arbol de transmisión, piezas componentes .....                                        | Pág. 67       |
| Arbol de transmisión, cojinete de apoyo (brida de acoplamiento redonda) .....           | Pág. 68       |
| . Arbol de transmisión, piezas componentes .....                                        | Pág. 72-73    |
| Eje trasero, ENV, P 120, P 130 .....                                                    | Pág. 74       |
| . Eje trasero, piezas componentes .....                                                 | Pág. 78       |
| Eje trasero, Spicer, P 120, P 130 .....                                                 | Pág. 82       |
| . Eje trasero, piezas componentes .....                                                 | Pág. 88, 96   |
| Eje trasero, P 220 .....                                                                | Pág. 84       |
| . Eje trasero, piezas componentes .....                                                 | Pág. 92, 96   |
| Blocaje de diferencial "Anti-Spinn" .....                                               | Pág. 108      |
| Cubos .....                                                                             | Pág. 76       |
| Suspensión eje trasero, P 120, P 130 .....                                              | Pág. 100, 104 |
| . Resortes, juego de amortiguadores .....                                               | Pág. 100, 104 |
| Suspensión eje trasero, P 220 .....                                                     | Pág. 106      |
| . Resortes, amortiguadores .....                                                        | Pág. 106      |
| Ruedas .....                                                                            | Véase grupo 6 |

NOTES  
ANOTACIONES[illegible]

| Grupp<br>Group 4 |                   | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)            |                                          | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                       |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sida<br>Page 2   | Utgåva<br>Issue 8 | Koppling<br>Clutch                |                                          |                                               |                       |
| Pos<br>Fig.      | Antal<br>Qty.     | Benämning                         | Description                              | Det. nr<br>Part No.                           | Anmärkning<br>Notes   |
| 1                | 1                 | Koppling .....<br>. Det se sida 3 | Clutch .....<br>. Components, see page 3 | 418638-3                                      | 1, 6) Borg & Beck     |
| 2                | 1                 | Koppling .....                    | Clutch .....                             | 419426-2                                      | 2, 6) Borg & Beck     |
|                  | 1                 | Koppling .....                    | Clutch .....                             | 419496-7                                      | 3, 6) Fichtel & Sachs |
| 3                | 6                 | Skruv .....                       | Bolt .....                               | 102701-0                                      | 1)                    |
| 4                | 6                 | Skruv .....                       | Bolt .....                               | 940135-7                                      | 2, 3)                 |
| 5                | 6                 | Fjäderbricka .....                | Spring washer .....                      | 955921-2                                      | 1)                    |
| 6                | 1                 | Lamell .....                      | Disc .....                               | 419597-0                                      | 4, 6) Borg & Beck     |
|                  | 1                 | Lamell .....                      | Disc .....                               | 419497-3                                      | 5, 6) Fichtel & Sachs |
|                  | 1                 | Lamellbeläggsats .....            | Clutch facing kit .....                  | 275907-4                                      | 4) Borg & Beck        |
|                  | 1                 | Lamellbeläggsats .....            | Clutch facing kit .....                  | 275921-5                                      | 5) Fichtel & Sachs    |
|                  | 2                 | . Belägg .....                    | . Facing .....                           | S E S                                         |                       |
| 7                | 16                | . Nit .....                       | . Rivet .....                            | 662785-5                                      |                       |



VOLVO  
KA 5299

1. B18A (496801)  
B18D (496802, 496816, 496820, 496821)
2. B18B (496860, 496861)
3. B18A (496834, 496852)  
B18B (496868, 496871)  
B18D (496840)
4. P120 ch -225049.  
P130 ch -216949.  
P220 ch -44599.
5. P120 ch 225050-.  
P130 ch 216950-.  
P220 ch 44600-.

6. Obs! Koppling och lamell är ej alltid av samma fabrikat.

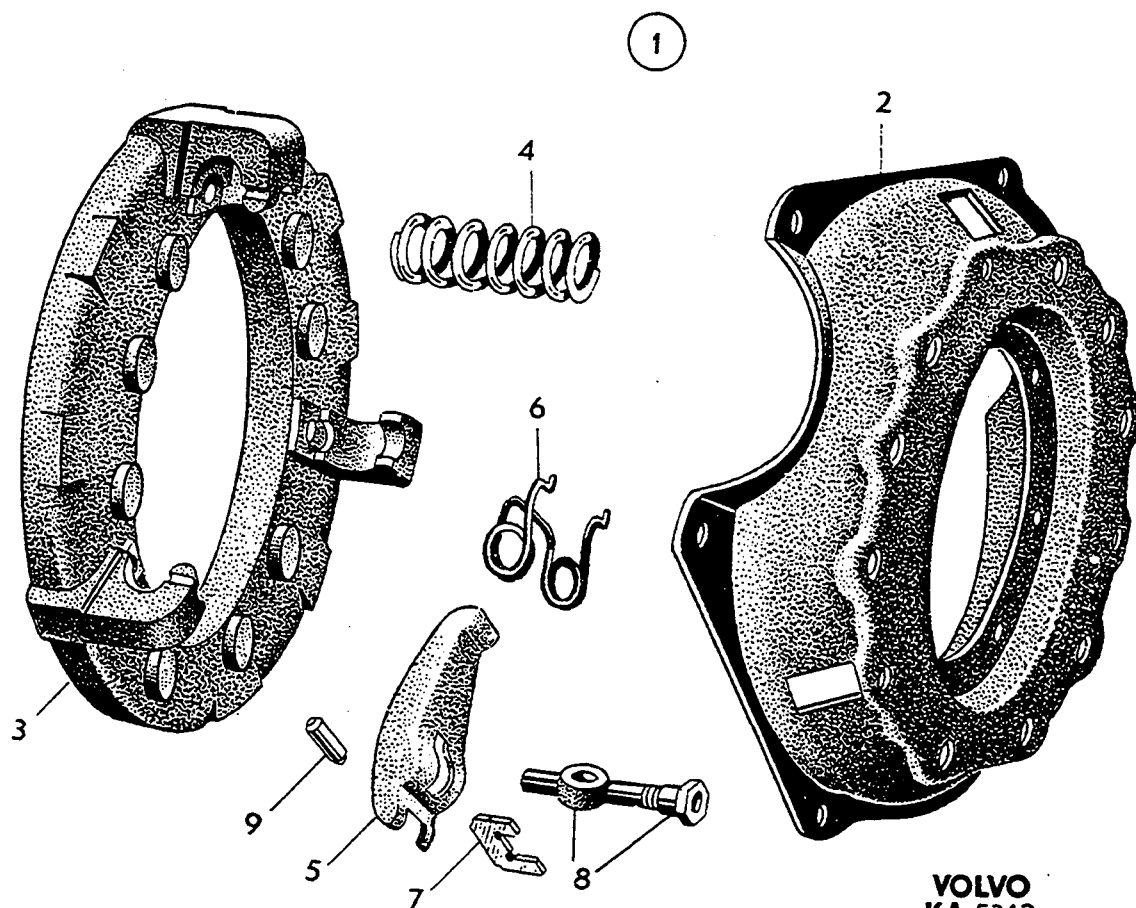
Note. Clutches and plates are not always of the same make.

N.b. L'embrayage et les disques ne sont pas toujours de même fabrication.

Achtung. Kupplung und Lamelle haben nicht immer dasselbe Fabrikat.

Téngase en cuenta que el embrague y el disco no son siempre de la misma fabricación.

| Pos<br>Fig. | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning               | Description            | Del. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1           | 1             | Koppling .....          | Clutch .....           | 418638-3            |                     |
| 2           | 1             | . Plåtkåpa .....        | . Metal casing .....   | 87959-3             |                     |
| 3           | 1             | . Tryckplatta .....     | . Pressure plate ..... | 662783-0            | <del>-667530-</del> |
| 4           | 3             | . Kopplingsfjäder ..... | . Clutch spring .....  | 651990-4            | 1,3)                |
|             | 3             | . Kopplingsfjäder ..... | . Clutch spring .....  | 663614-6            | 1,4)                |
|             | 6             | . Kopplingsfjäder ..... | . Clutch spring .....  | 651990-4            | 2)                  |
| 5           | 3             | . Hävarm .....          | . Lever .....          | 87962-7             |                     |
| 6           | 3             | . Fjäder .....          | . Spring .....         | 87963-5             |                     |
| 7           | 3             | . Egg .....             | . Finger .....         | 87964-3             |                     |
| 8           | 3             | . Bolt .....            | . Bolt .....           | 87965-0             |                     |
| 9           | 3             | . Tvärtapp .....        | . Cross pin .....      | 87968-4             |                     |



**VOLVO**  
**KA 5312**

1. Tid utf.  
2. Sen utf.  
3. Ofärgad.  
Uncoloured.  
Non teint.  
Ungefärbt.  
Sin pintar.

4. Svart.  
Black.  
Noir.  
Schwarz.  
Negro.

| Grupp<br>Group 4 |               |                   |      | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                                    |                          |                     | VOLVO                                |  |
|------------------|---------------|-------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page 4   |               | Utgåva<br>Issue 8 |      | Kopplingsmanövrering M30, M40, M41 Clutch control linkage |                          |                     | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.      | Antal<br>Qty. |                   |      | Benämning                                                 | Description              | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                  |  |
|                  | P120          | P130              | P220 |                                                           |                          |                     |                                      |  |
| 1                | 1             | 1                 | 1    | Kopplingspedal .....                                      | Clutch pedal .....       | 663451-3            | Vst                                  |  |
|                  | 1             | 1                 | 1    | Kopplingspedal .....                                      | Clutch pedal .....       | 653085-1            | Hst                                  |  |
| 2                | 2             | 2                 | 2    | Bussning .....                                            | Bushing .....            | 659048-3            |                                      |  |
| 3                | 1             | 1                 | 1    | Gummiskoning .....                                        | Rubber pad .....         | 666176-3            | Vst                                  |  |
|                  | 1             | 1                 | 1    | Gummiskoning .....                                        | Rubber pad .....         | 653238-6            | Hst                                  |  |
| 4                | 1             | 1                 | 1    | Axel .....                                                | Shaft .....              |                     | Se grupp 5                           |  |
| 5                | 1             | 1                 | 1    | Skruv .....                                               | Screw .....              |                     |                                      |  |
| 6                | 1             | 1                 | 1    | Mutter .....                                              | Nut .....                |                     |                                      |  |
| 7                | 1             | 1                 | 1    | Fjäder .....                                              | Spring .....             |                     |                                      |  |
| 8                | 1             | 1                 | 1    | Gaffel .....                                              | Yoke .....               | 672917-2            | <del>653432</del>                    |  |
| 9                | 1             | 1                 | 1    | Saxpinnebult .....                                        | Clevis pin .....         | 913128-5            |                                      |  |
| 10               | 1             | 1                 | 1    | Saxpinne .....                                            | Split pin .....          | 907824-7            |                                      |  |
| 11               | 2             | 2                 | 2    | Mutter .....                                              | Nut .....                | 955847-9            | Tid utf                              |  |
|                  | 1             | 1                 | 1    | Mutter .....                                              | Nut .....                | 955847-9            | Sen utf                              |  |
| 12               | 1             | 1                 | 1    | Fjäderbricka .....                                        | Spring washer .....      | 955921-2            | <del>906990</del>                    |  |
| 13               | 1             | 1                 | 1    | Tryckpump .....                                           | Master cylinder .....    | 653094-3            |                                      |  |
|                  |               |                   |      | . Det se sida 8                                           | . Components, see page 8 |                     |                                      |  |
| 14               | 2             | 2                 | 2    | Skruv .....                                               | Screw .....              | 940135-7            |                                      |  |
| 15               | 2             | 2                 | 2    | Låsbricka .....                                           | Lock washer .....        | 955949-3            | <del>951697</del>                    |  |
| 16               | 1             | 1                 | 1    | Förskruvning .....                                        | Screw union .....        | 190784-9            |                                      |  |
| 17               | 1             | 1                 | 1    | Packning .....                                            | Packing .....            | 18651-0             |                                      |  |
| 18               | 1             | 1                 | 1    | Tryckledning .....                                        | Delivery line .....      | 667079-8            | Vst                                  |  |
|                  | 1             | 1                 | 1    | Tryckledning .....                                        | Delivery line .....      | 667080-6            | Hst                                  |  |
| 19               | 2             | 2                 | 2    | Klammer .....                                             | Clamp .....              | 951189-0            | Hst                                  |  |
|                  | 2             | 2                 | 2    | Klammer .....                                             | Clamp .....              | 951188-2            | Hst                                  |  |
| 20               | 2             | 2                 | 2    | Skruv .....                                               | Screw .....              | 190665-0            | Hst                                  |  |
| 21               |               |                   |      | Klammer .....                                             | Clamp .....              |                     | Hst                                  |  |
| 22               |               |                   |      | Skruv .....                                               | Screw .....              |                     | Se grupp 5                           |  |
| 23               | 1             | 1                 | 1    | Gummislang .....                                          | Rubber hose .....        | 656877-8            |                                      |  |
| 24               | 1             | 1                 | 1    | Låsbricka .....                                           | Lock washer .....        | 80939-2             |                                      |  |
| 25               | 1             | 1                 | 1    | Packning .....                                            | Gasket .....             | 15311-4             |                                      |  |
| 26               | 1             | 1                 | 1    | Manövercylinder .....                                     | Operating cylinder ..... | 669782-5            | 1)                                   |  |
|                  | 1             | 1                 | 1    | Manövercylinder .....                                     | Operating cylinder ..... | 668365-0            | 2)                                   |  |
|                  |               | 1                 | 1    | Manövercylinder .....                                     | Operating cylinder ..... | 673030-4            | 5,6)                                 |  |
|                  |               |                   |      | . Det se sida 9                                           | . Components, see page 9 |                     |                                      |  |
| 27               | 2             | 2                 | 2    | Skruv .....                                               | Bolt .....               | 955526-9            |                                      |  |
| 28               | 2             | 2                 | 2    | Fjäderbricka .....                                        | Spring washer .....      | 955921-2            | <del>906990</del>                    |  |
| 28A              | 1             | 1                 | 1    | Tryckstång .....                                          | Push rod .....           | 673032-9            | <del>663286</del>                    |  |
| 28B              | 1             | 1                 | 1    | . Gummikåpa .....                                         | . Rubber boot .....      | 673034-5            |                                      |  |
| 28C              | 1             | 1                 | 1    | . Låsring .....                                           | . Circlip .....          | 673035-2            |                                      |  |
| 29               | 1             | 1                 | 1    | Justermutter .....                                        | Adjuster nut .....       | 653433-3            |                                      |  |
| 30               | 1             | 1                 | 1    | Mutter .....                                              | Nut .....                | 955857-8            |                                      |  |
| 31               | 1             | 1                 | 1    | Urkopplingsgaffel .....                                   | Withdrawal fork .....    | 657593-0            | 3)                                   |  |
|                  | 1             |                   |      | Urkopplingsgaffel .....                                   | Withdrawal fork .....    | 661978-7            | 4)                                   |  |
| 32               | 1             | 1                 | 1    | Ledtapp .....                                             | Pivot .....              | 87572-4             | 3)                                   |  |
|                  | 1             |                   |      | Ledtapp .....                                             | Pivot .....              | 661979-5            | 4)                                   |  |
| 33               | 1             | 1                 | 1    | Fjäderbricka .....                                        | Spring washer .....      | 955921-2            |                                      |  |
| 34               | 1             | 1                 | 1    | Skruv .....                                               | Screw .....              | 192326-7            |                                      |  |
| 35               | 1             | 1                 | 1    | Låsbricka .....                                           | Lock washer .....        | 955949-3            | <del>951697</del>                    |  |

1. P120 ch-225049.  
P130 ch-216949.  
P220 ch-44599.

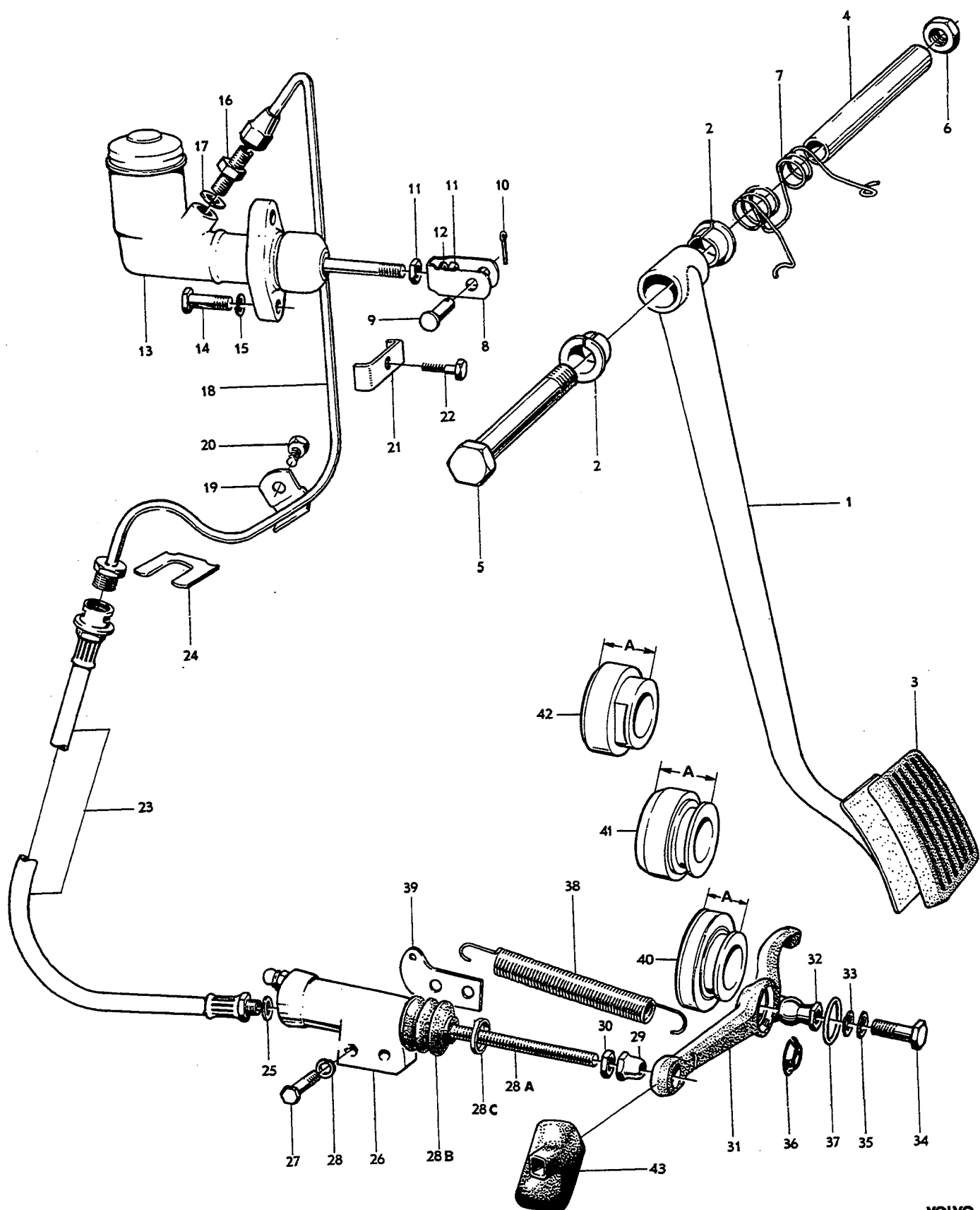
2. P120 ch 225050-.  
P130 ch 216950-264205.  
P220 ch 44600-57395.  
Ers av: 1 st 673030-4  
1 st 673032-9

3. P120, excl ch 87019-92850.  
4. P120 ch 87019-92850.  
5. P130 ch 264206-..  
6. P220 ch 57396-..

1. P120 ch-225049.  
P130 ch-216949.  
P220 ch-44599.

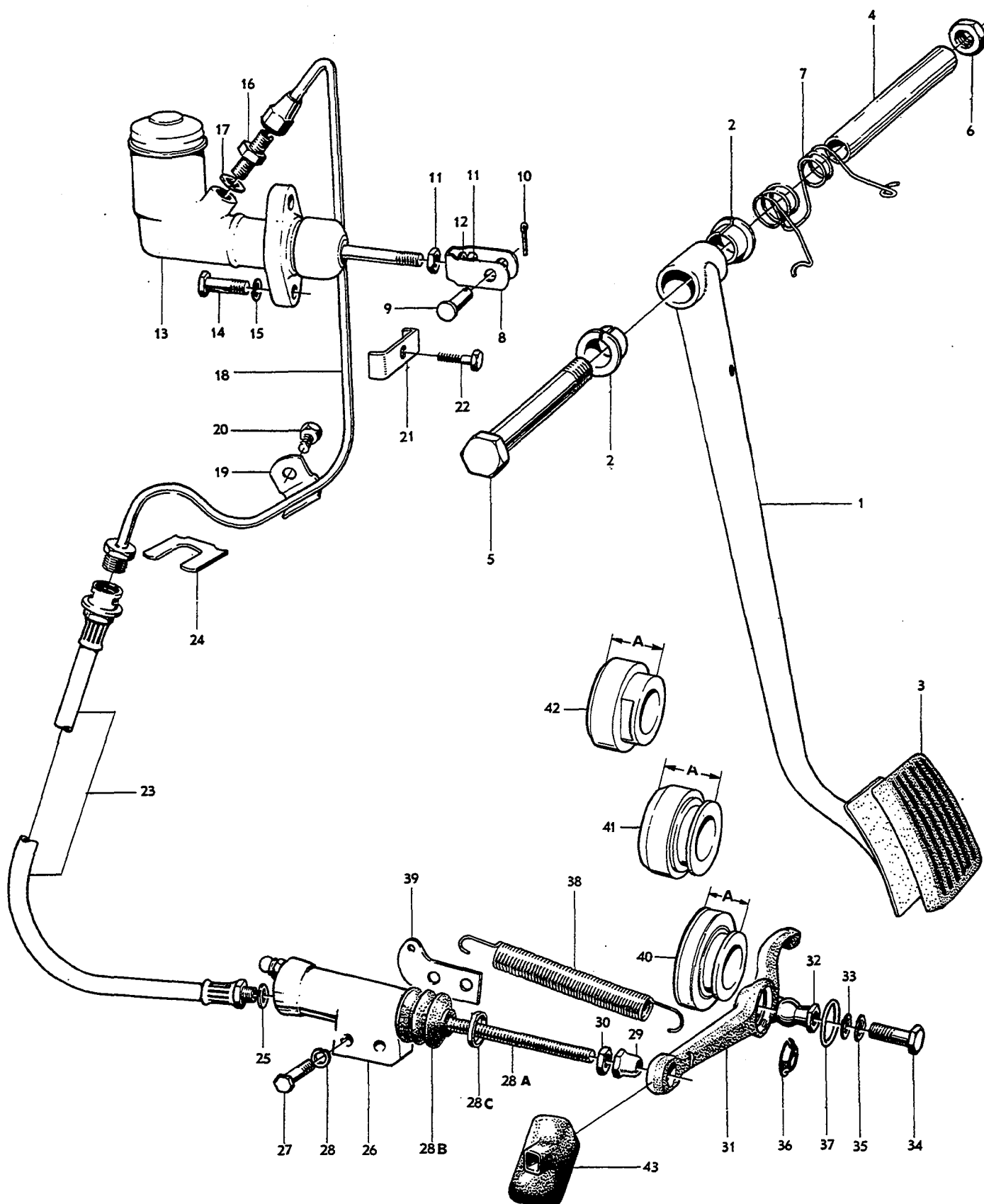
2. P120 ch 225050-.  
P130 ch 216950-264205.  
P220 ch 44600-57395.  
Ers av: 1 st 673030-4  
1 st 673032-9

3. P120, excl ch 87019-92850.  
4. P120 ch 87019-92850.  
5. P130 ch 264206-.  
6. P220 ch 57396-.

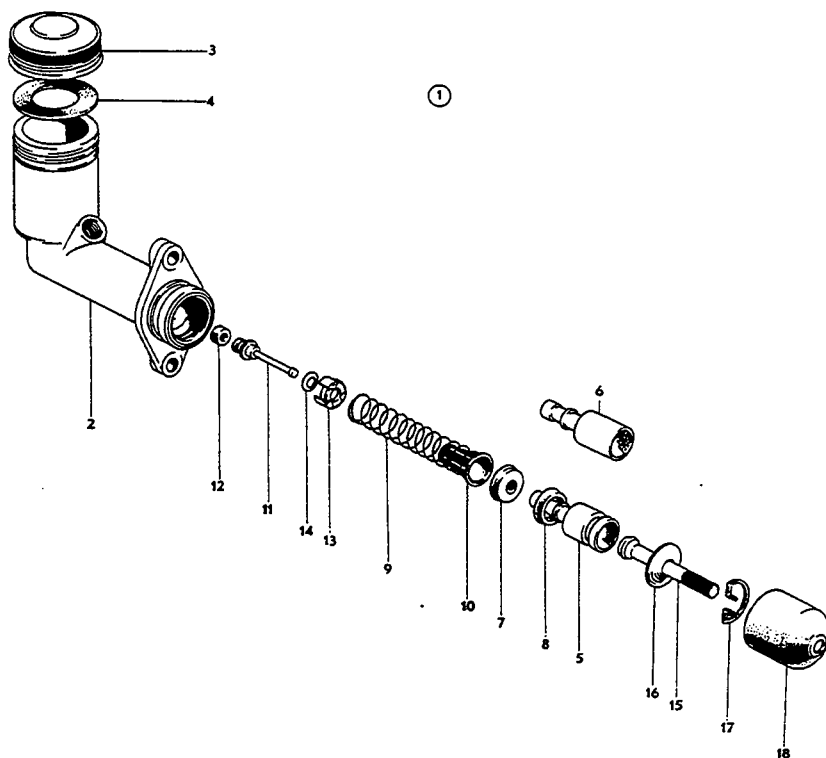


| Grupp<br>Group |               | 4    |      | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                          |                     |                     | VOLVO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 6    |      | Utgåva<br>Issue        |                          | 6                   |                     | Kopplingsmanövrering M30, M40, M41 Clutch control linkage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |      |      | Benämning              | Description              | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |                                      |  |
|                | P120          | P130 | P220 |                        |                          |                     |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |                                      |  |
| 36             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Kulskål .....          | Ball shell ..... S       | 87573-2             |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |                                      |  |
| 37             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Låsring .....          | Lock ring ..... S        | 87574-0             |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |                                      |  |
| 38             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Returfjäder .....      | Return spring .....      | 653941-5            |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |                                      |  |
| 39             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Fäste .....            | Anchorage .....          | 657894-2            |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |                                      |  |
| 40             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Urkopplingslager ..... | Withdrawal bearing ..... | 19561-0             | 1) A = 32 -181428-  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |                                      |  |
| 41             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Urkopplingslager ..... | Withdrawal bearing ..... | 380569-4            | 2) A = 36,5         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |                                      |  |
| 42             |               | 1    |      | Urkopplingslager ..... | Withdrawal bearing ..... | 672122-9            | 3) A = 43           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |                                      |  |
| 43             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Skydd .....            | Protector .....          | 663994-2            |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |      |      |                        |                          |                     |                     | 1. För Borg & Beck koppling 418638.<br>For Borg & Beck clutch 418638.<br>Pour Borg & Beck l'embrayage 418638.<br>Für Borg & Beck Kupplung 418638.<br>Para Borg & Beck del embrague 418638.<br>P120 ch-225049.<br>P130 ch-216949.<br>P220 ch-44599.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |      |      |                        |                          |                     |                     | 2. För Fichtel & Sachs koppling 419496.<br>For Fichtel & Sachs clutch 419496.<br>Pour Fichtel & Sachs l'embrayage 419496.<br>Für Fichtel & Sachs Kupplung 419496.<br>Para Fichtel & Sachs del embrague 419496.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |      |      |                        |                          |                     |                     | 3. För Borg & Beck koppling 419426.<br>For Borg & Beck clutch 419426.<br>Pour Borg & Beck l'embrayage 419426.<br>Für Borg & Beck Kupplung 419426.<br>Para Borg & Beck del embrague 419426.<br>P120 spec utf 5092.<br>P120 special type 5092.<br>P120 construction spéciale 5092.<br>P120 spezialausführung 5092.<br>P120 ejecución especial 5092.<br>P220 spec utf 5153.<br>P220 special type 5153.<br>P220 construction spéciale 5153.<br>P220 spezialausführung 5153.<br>P220 ejecución especial 5153. |  |                                      |  |





| Grupp<br>Group  |               | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                  |                         |                     | VOLVO                                |  |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page    |               | Tryckpump M30, M40, M41 Master cylinder |                         |                     | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Utgåva<br>Issue |               |                                         |                         |                     |                                      |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.     | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                               | Description             | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                  |  |
| 1               | 1             | Tryckpump                               | Master cylinder         | 653094-3            |                                      |  |
| 2               | 1             | . Hus                                   | . Housing               | S E S               |                                      |  |
| 3               | 1             | . Påfyllningslock                       | . Filler cap            | 656479-3            |                                      |  |
| 4               | 1             | . Packning                              | . Gasket                | 656480-1            |                                      |  |
| 5               | 1             | . Kolv                                  | . Plunger               | 656481-9            | 1)                                   |  |
| 6               | 1             | . Kolv                                  | . Plunger               | 669948-2            | 2)                                   |  |
| 7               | 1             | . Gummipackning, inre                   | . Rubber packing, inner | 656458-7            | 1)                                   |  |
|                 | 1             | . Gummipackning, inre                   | . Rubber packing, inner | 669949-0            | 2)                                   |  |
| 8               | 1             | . Gummipackning, yttre                  | . Rubber packing, outer | 656483-5            | 1, 3)                                |  |
| 9               | 1             | . Returfjäder                           | . Return spring         | 656354-8            | 1, 4)                                |  |
|                 | 1             | . Returfjäder                           | . Return spring         | 669950-8            | 2, 5)                                |  |
| 10              | 1             | . Hållare                               | . Retainer              | 656355-5            |                                      |  |
| 11              | 1             | . Ventilspindel                         | . Valve stem            | 656356-3            |                                      |  |
| 12              | 1             | . Gummipackning                         | . Rubber packing        | 656357-1            |                                      |  |
| 13              | 1             | . Ventilstyning                         | . Valve guide           | 656358-9            |                                      |  |
| 14              | 1             | . Bricka, fjädrande                     | . Washer, sprung        | 656359-7            |                                      |  |
| 15              | 1             | . Tryckstäng                            | . Push rod              | 653092-7            |                                      |  |
| 16              | 1             | . Bricka                                | . Washer                | 656484-3            |                                      |  |
| 17              | 1             | . Låsring                               | . Lock ring             | 656485-0            |                                      |  |
| 18              | 1             | . Gummikåpa                             | . Rubber casing         | 656486-8            |                                      |  |

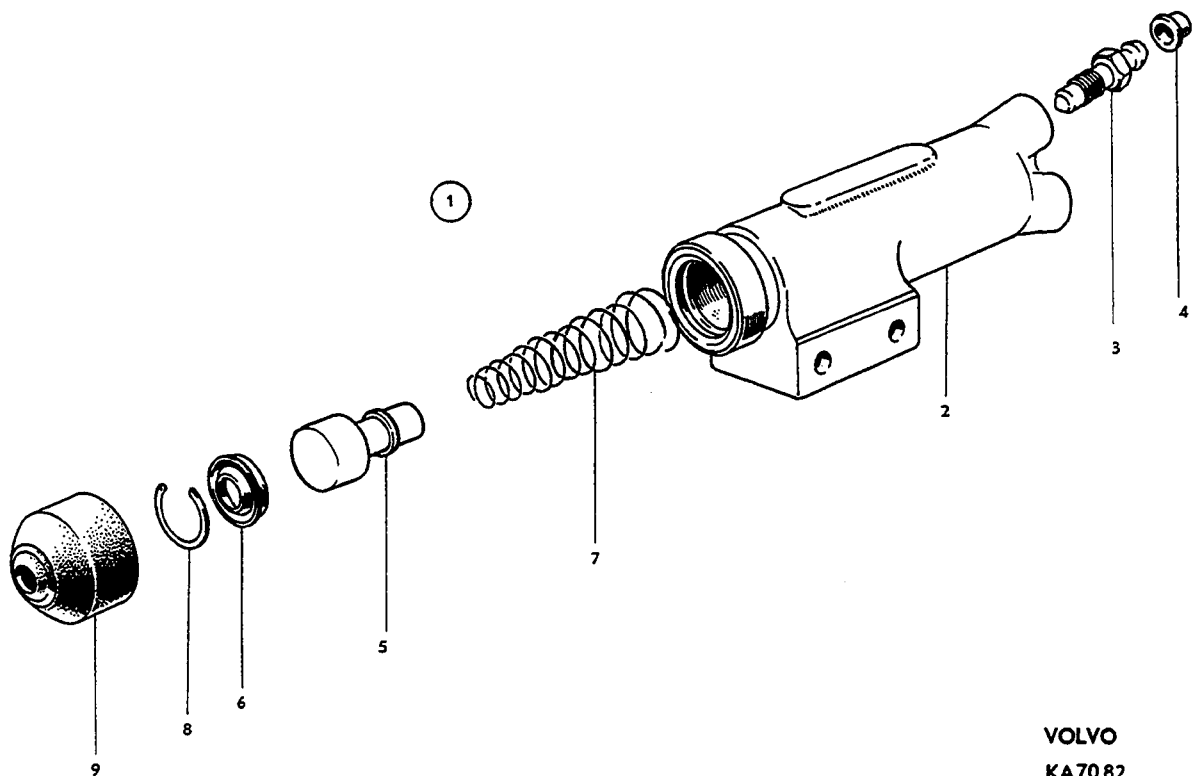


VOLVO  
KAS5889

1. Tid utf.  
2. Sen utf.  
3. Ers av: 1 st 669949-0, 1 st 669950-8.  
4. 10 varv.  
10 coils.  
10 revolutions.  
10 windungen.  
10 espiras.

5. 13 varv.  
13 coils.  
13 revolutions.  
13 windungen.  
13 espiras.

| VOLVO                                |               |        |        | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)  |                            |                     | Grupp<br>Group      |  | 4 |  |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|---|--|
| Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |               |        |        | Manövercylinder         |                            |                     | Operating cylinder  |  |   |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.                          | Antal<br>Qty. |        |        | Benämning               | Description                | Del. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |  |   |  |
|                                      | 669782        | 668365 | 673030 |                         |                            |                     |                     |  |   |  |
| 1                                    | 1             |        |        | Manövercylinder .....   | Operating cylinder .....   | 669782-5            |                     |  |   |  |
|                                      |               | 1      |        | Manövercylinder .....   | Operating cylinder .....   | 668365-0            |                     |  |   |  |
|                                      |               |        | 1      | Manövercylinder .....   | Operating cylinder .....   | 673030-4            |                     |  |   |  |
| 2                                    | 1             | 1      | 1      | . Hus .....             | . Housing .....            | S E S               |                     |  |   |  |
| 3                                    | 1             | 1      | 1      | . Luftningsnippel ..... | . Air venting nipple ..... | 656455-3            |                     |  |   |  |
| 4                                    | 1             | 1      | 1      | . Gummikåpa .....       | . Rubber casing .....      | 656456-1            |                     |  |   |  |
| 5                                    | 1             |        |        | . Kolv .....            | . Piston .....             | 663633-6            |                     |  |   |  |
|                                      |               | 1      | 1      | . Kolv .....            | . Piston .....             | 668385-8            |                     |  |   |  |
| 6                                    | 1             |        |        | . Gummipackning .....   | . Rubber packing .....     | 663634-4            |                     |  |   |  |
|                                      |               | 1      | 1      | . Gummipackning .....   | . Rubber packing .....     | 668391-6            |                     |  |   |  |
| 7                                    | 1             | 1      | 1      | . Returfjäder .....     | . Return spring .....      | 656459-5            |                     |  |   |  |
| 8                                    | 1             |        |        | . Låsring .....         | . Circlip .....            | 656460-3            |                     |  |   |  |
|                                      |               | 1      | 1      | . Låsring .....         | . Circlip .....            | 668386-6            |                     |  |   |  |
| 9                                    | 1             | 1      |        | . Gummikåpa .....       | . Rubber boot .....        | 656461-1            |                     |  |   |  |



VOLVO  
KA7082

| Grupp<br>Group |    | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |              |              |              |              |              | VOLVO                   |                             |          |                    |                 |  |
|----------------|----|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|--|
| 4              |    |                        |              |              |              |              |              | Reservdelskatalog       |                             |          |                    |                 |  |
| Sida<br>Page   | 10 | Utgåva<br>Issue        |              | 7            |              | Växellåda    |              | M30 M40 M41 GV          |                             | Gearbox  |                    | Parts catalogue |  |
|                |    | P120<br>P130           | P120<br>P130 | P120<br>P130 | P120<br>P130 | P120<br>P130 | P120<br>P130 |                         |                             |          |                    |                 |  |
|                |    | M30                    | M41          | M40          | M40          | M40          | M40          |                         |                             |          |                    |                 |  |
| 1              | 1  |                        |              |              |              |              |              | Växellåda , kompl. .... | Gearbox, cpl. ....          | 254252-0 | 1) Lagerföres ej   |                 |  |
|                | 1  |                        |              |              |              |              |              | . Växellåda .....       | . Gearbox .....             | 254308-0 | 1)                 |                 |  |
|                |    |                        |              |              |              |              |              | . . Det se sida 18      | . . Components, see page 18 |          |                    |                 |  |
|                | 1  |                        |              |              |              |              |              | Växellåda .....         | Gearbox .....               | 254211-9 | 2)                 |                 |  |
|                | 1  |                        |              |              |              |              |              | Växellåda .....         | Gearbox .....               | 254583-8 | 3)                 |                 |  |
|                |    |                        |              |              |              |              |              | . Det se sida 18        | . Components, see page 18   |          |                    |                 |  |
|                |    | 1                      |              |              |              |              |              | Växellåda .....         | Gearbox .....               | 254322-1 |                    |                 |  |
|                |    |                        |              |              |              |              |              | . Det se sida 32        | . Components, see page 32   |          |                    |                 |  |
|                |    |                        |              | 1            |              |              |              | Växellåda , kompl. .... | Gearbox, cpl. ....          | 254250-4 | 4) Lagerföres ej   |                 |  |
|                |    |                        |              | 1            |              |              |              | . Växellåda .....       | . Gearbox .....             | 254306-4 | 4,7)               |                 |  |
|                |    |                        |              |              |              |              |              | . . Det se sida 24      | . . Components, see page 24 |          |                    |                 |  |
|                |    |                        |              |              | 1            |              |              | Växellåda , kompl. .... | Gearbox, cpl. ....          | 254498-9 | 5) Lagerföres ej   |                 |  |
| 2              |    |                        |              |              | 1            |              |              | . Växellåda .....       | . Gearbox .....             | 254546-5 | 5,8)               |                 |  |
| 3              |    |                        |              |              | 1            |              |              | . . Medbringare ..      | . . Companion flange ..     | 384281-2 | A = 28,68          |                 |  |
|                |    |                        |              |              |              |              |              | . . Det se sida 24      | . . Components, see page 24 |          |                    |                 |  |
| 4              |    |                        |              |              |              | 1            |              | Växellåda , kompl. .... | Gearbox, cpl. ....          | 254539-0 | 6,9) Lagerföres ej |                 |  |
| 5              |    |                        |              |              |              | 1            |              | . Växellåda .....       | . Gearbox .....             | 254580-4 |                    |                 |  |
| 6              |    |                        |              |              |              | 1            |              | . . Medbringare ..      | . . Companion flange ..     | 384281-2 | 10) A = 28,68      |                 |  |
|                |    |                        |              |              |              |              |              | . . Det se sida 24      | . . Components, see page 24 |          |                    |                 |  |
|                | 1  |                        |              |              |              |              |              | . Medbringare .....     | . Companion flange ....     | 384281-2 | 10) A = 28,68      |                 |  |
| 7              | 1  |                        |              | 1            |              |              |              | . Medbringare .....     | . Companion flange ....     | 653014-1 | 11)                |                 |  |
| 8              | 1  |                        |              | 1            |              |              |              | . Medbringare .....     | . Companion flange ....     | 87614-4  | 12) Alt A = 25,0   |                 |  |
| 9              | 1  |                        |              | 1            |              |              |              | . Svänghjulsmedbringare | . Flywheel companion ..     | 380603-1 | 12) A = 25,0       |                 |  |
| 10             | 1  |                        |              |              |              | 1            |              | . Svänghjulsmedbringare | . Flywheel companion ..     | 380606-4 | 13) A = 28,68      |                 |  |
|                |    | 1                      |              |              |              |              |              | . Medbringare .....     | . Companion flange ....     |          | Se sida 42         |                 |  |
| 11             | 1  |                        |              |              |              |              |              | Växelspak .....         | Gear lever .....            | 656555-0 |                    |                 |  |
|                |    |                        | 1            | 1            | 1            | 1            | 1            | Växelspak .....         | Gear lever .....            | 662716-0 |                    |                 |  |
| 12             | 1  | 1                      | 1            | 1            | 1            | 1            | 1            | Gummibussning, övre .   | Rubber bush, upper ....     | 656020-5 |                    |                 |  |
| 13             | 1  | 1                      | 1            | 1            | 1            | 1            | 1            | Gummibussning, undre .  | Rubber bush, lower ....     | 656019-7 |                    |                 |  |
| 14             | 1  | 1                      | 1            | 1            | 1            | 1            | 1            | Låsring .....           | Circlip .....               | 192125-3 |                    |                 |  |
| 15             | 1  | 1                      | 1            | 1            | 1            | 1            | 1            | Kulskål .....           | Ball socket .....           | 380198-2 |                    |                 |  |
| 16             | 1  | 1                      | 1            | 1            | 1            | 1            | 1            | Fjäder .....            | Spring .....                | 380199-0 |                    |                 |  |
| 17             | 1  | 1                      | 1            | 1            | 1            | 1            | 1            | Kåpa .....              | Boot .....                  | 380197-4 |                    |                 |  |

1. P120, P13121 ch-216949.

2. P13121 ch 216950-296542.

3. P13121 ch 216543-.

4. P120 ch-225049. P130 ch-216949. P220 ch-44599.

5. P120 ch 225050-. P130 ch 216950-296128. P220 ch 44600-53956.

6. PT30 ch 296129-. P220 ch 53957-.

7. Ers av: 1 st 254580-4, 1 st 18696-5, 1 st 380373-1, 1 st 656542-8, 1 st 656544-4, 1 st 656547-7.  
1 st 656574-1, 1 st 656575-8, 1 st 656576-6, 6 st 940135-7, 2 st 951669-1, 2 st 952517-1.

8. Ers av: 254580.4.

9. Ers av: 1 st 254580-4, 1 st 18696-5, 1 st 380373-1, 1 st 380606-4, 1 st 656542-8, 1 st 656544-4, 1 st 656547-7.  
1 st 656574-1, 1 st 656575-8, 1 st 656576-6, 6 st 940135-7, 2 st 951669-1, 2 st 952517-1.

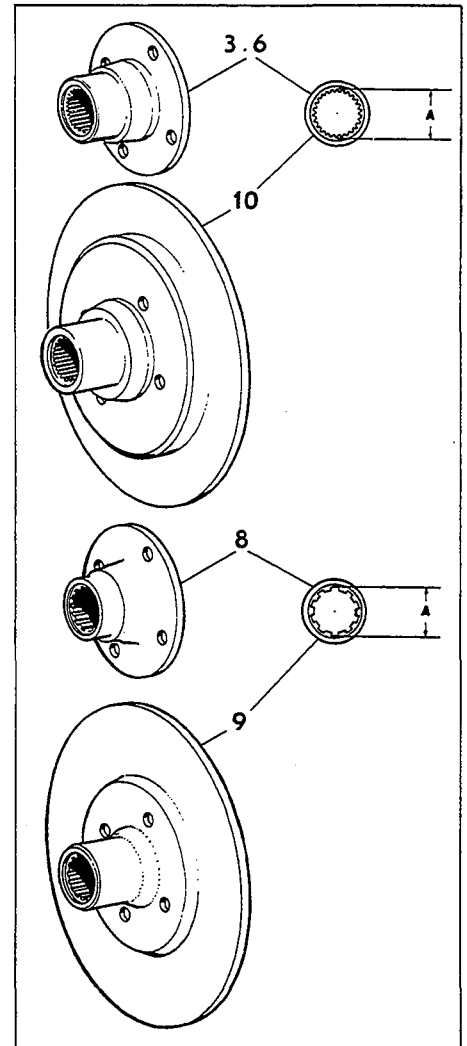
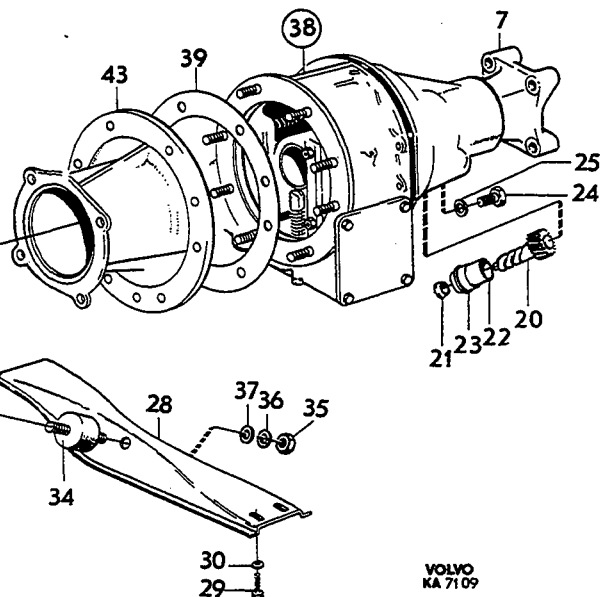
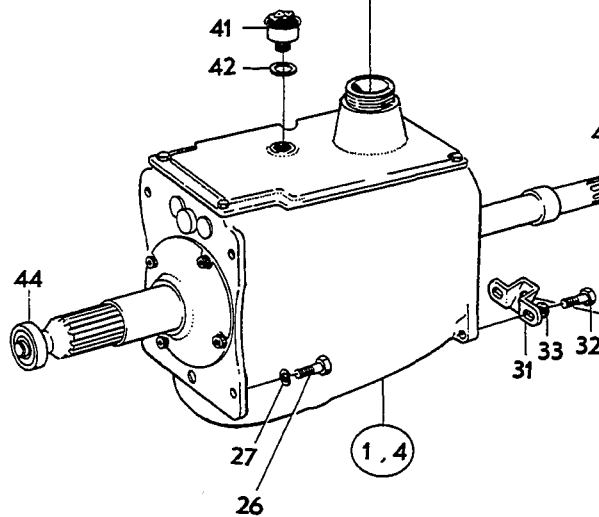
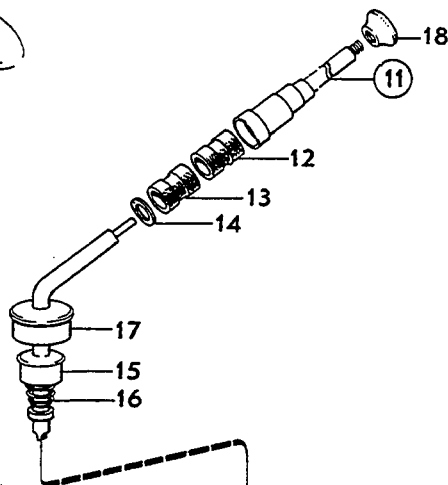
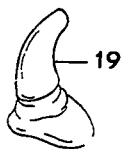
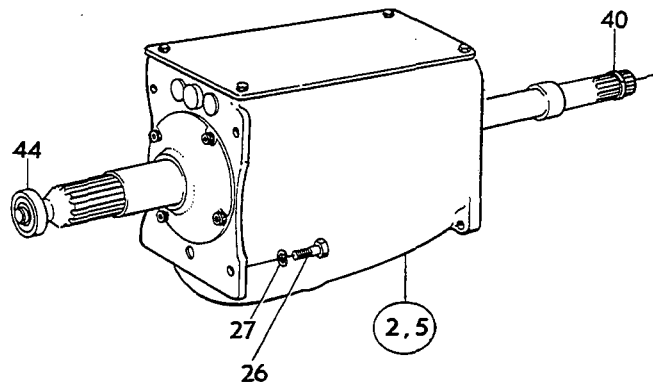
10. M30, 254511-9. M40, 254498-9, 254546-5, 254580-4.

11. Tid utf. M30, 254252-0, 254308-0. M40, 254250-4, 254306-4.

12. Sen utf. M30, 254252-0, 254308-0. M40, 254250-4, 254306-4.

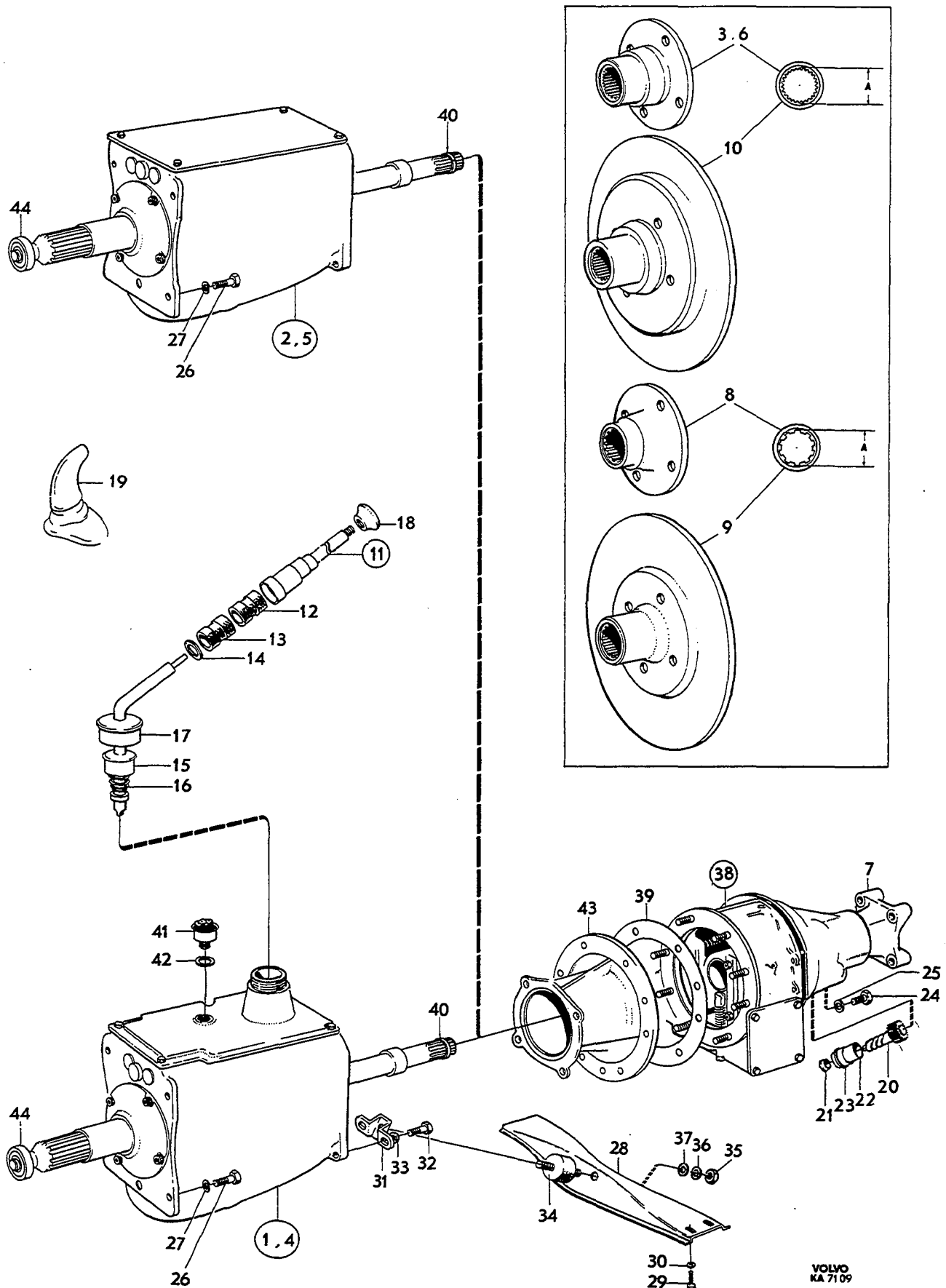
13. M30, 254583-8. M40, 254539-0.

1. P120, P13121 ch-216949.
2. P13121 ch 216950-296542.
3. P13121 ch 216543-.
4. P120 ch-225049. P130 ch-216949. P220 ch-44599.
5. P120 ch 225050-.. P130 ch 216950-296128. P220 ch 44600-53956.
6. P130 ch 296129-.. P220 ch 53957-.
7. Ers av: 1 st 254580-4, 1 st 18696-5, 1 st 380373-1, 1 st 656542-8, 1 st 656544-4, 1 st 656547-7.  
1 st 656574-1, 1 st 656575-8, 1 st 656576-6, 6 st 940135-7, 2 st 951669-1, 2 st 952517-1.
8. Ers av: 254580.4.
9. Ers av: 1 st 254580-4, 1 st 18696-5, 1 st 380373-1, 1 st 380606-4, 1 st 656542-8, 1 st 656544-4, 1 st 656547-7.  
1 st 656574-1, 1 st 656575-8, 1 st 656576-6, 6 st 940135-7, 2 st 951669-1, 2 st 952517-1.
10. M30, 254511-9. M40, 254498-9, 254546-5, 254580-4.
11. Tid utf. M30, 254252-0, 254308-0. M40, 254250-4, 254306-4.
12. Sen utf. M30, 254252-0, 254308-0. M40, 254250-4, 254306-4.
13. M30, 254583-8. M40, 254539-0.



| Grupp<br>Group |    | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |              |                      |                      |                      |                      | VOLVO                  |                                   |
|----------------|----|------------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 4              |    |                        |              |                      |                      |                      |                      | Reservdelskatalog      |                                   |
| Sida<br>Page   | 12 | Utgåva<br>Issue        |              | 5                    |                      | Växellåda            | M30 M40 M41 GV       | Gearbox                | Parts catalogue                   |
|                |    | P120<br>P130           | P120<br>P130 | P120<br>P130<br>P220 | P120<br>P130<br>P220 | P120<br>P130<br>P220 | P120<br>P130<br>P220 |                        |                                   |
|                |    | M30                    | M41          | M40                  | M40                  | M40                  | M40                  |                        |                                   |
| 18             | 1  |                        |              |                      |                      |                      |                      | Handgrepp .....        | Knob ..... 661169-3               |
|                |    |                        | 1            | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | Handgrepp .....        | Knob ..... 663942-1               |
| 19             | 1  | 1                      | 1            | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | Gummikåpa .....        | Rubber boot ..... 659701-7        |
|                | 1  | 1                      | 1            | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | Gummikåpa .....        | Rubber boot ..... 670875-4        |
|                |    |                        |              | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | Gummikåpa .....        | Rubber boot ..... 659703-6        |
| 20             | 1  |                        |              | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | Hastighetsmätardrev .. | Speedometer adapter .... 380164-4 |
|                |    |                        |              | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | Hastighetsmätardrev .. | Speedometer adapter .... 380166-9 |
|                |    |                        | 1            |                      |                      |                      |                      | Hastighetsmätardrev .. | Speedometer adapter .... 380168-5 |
| 21             | 1  | 1                      | 1            | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | Tättningsring .....    | Seal ring .....S 380192-5         |
| 22             | 1  | 1                      | 1            | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | Lagerhylsa .....       | Bearing cage ..... 380435-8       |
| 23             | 1  | 1                      | 1            | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | Gummiring .....        | Rubber ring .....S 191117-1       |
| 24             | 1  | 1                      | 1            | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | Låsskruv .....         | Lock screw ..... 191690-7         |
| 25             | 1  | 1                      | 1            | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | Kopparpackning ...     | Copper gasket ..... 11992-5       |
| 26             | 4  | 4                      | 4            | 4                    | 4                    | 4                    | 4                    | Skruv .....            | Screw ..... 956601-9              |
| 27             | 4  | 4                      | 4            | 4                    | 4                    | 4                    | 4                    | Låsbricka .....        | Lock washer .....S 940147-2       |
| 28             | 1  | 1                      | 1            | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | Balk .....             | Member ..... 669925-0             |
| 29             | 4  | 4                      | 4            | 4                    | 4                    | 4                    | 4                    | Skruv .....            | Screw ..... 955534-3              |
| 30             | 4  | 4                      | 4            | 4                    | 4                    | 4                    | 4                    | Fjäderbricka .....     | Spring washer ..... 940108-4      |
| 31             | 1  | 1                      | 1            | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | Konsol .....           | Bracket ..... 657163-2            |
| 32             | 2  | 2                      | 2            | 2                    | 2                    | 2                    | 2                    | Skruv .....            | Screw ..... 955534-3              |
| 33             | 2  | 2                      | 2            | 2                    | 2                    | 2                    | 2                    | Fjäderbricka .....     | Spring washer ..... 940108-3      |
| 34             |    | 1                      |              |                      |                      |                      |                      | Gummikudde .....       | Rubber cushion ..... 662711-1     |
|                |    | 1                      |              |                      |                      |                      |                      | Gummikudde .....       | Rubber cushion ..... 663605-4     |
|                | 1  |                        | 1            | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | Gummikuddesats ..      | Rubber cushion kit .... 273060-4  |
| 35             | 2  |                        | 2            | 2                    | 2                    | 2                    | 2                    | . Mutter .....         | . Mat .....S 940157-1             |
| 36             | 2  |                        | 2            | 2                    | 2                    | 2                    | 2                    | . Fjäderbricka .....   | . Spring washer .....S 940110-0   |
| 37             | 1  |                        | 1            | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | . Bricka .....         | . Washer .....S 955896-6          |
|                |    | 2                      |              |                      |                      |                      |                      | Mutter .....           | Nut .....S 940157-1               |
|                |    | 2                      |              |                      |                      |                      |                      | Fjäderbricka .....     | Spring washer .....S 940110-0     |
|                |    | 1                      |              |                      |                      |                      |                      | Bricka .....           | Washer .....S 955896-6            |
| 38             |    | 1                      |              |                      |                      |                      |                      | Överväxel .....        | Overdrive ..... 254301-5          |
|                |    | 1                      |              |                      |                      |                      |                      | Överväxel .....        | Overdrive ..... 254384-7          |
|                |    | 1                      |              |                      |                      |                      |                      | Överväxel .....        | Overdrive ..... 254412-0          |
|                |    | 1                      |              |                      |                      |                      |                      | Överväxel .....        | Overdrive ..... 254523-4          |
|                |    |                        |              |                      |                      |                      |                      | . Det se sida 38       | . Components, see page 38         |
| 39             | 1  |                        |              |                      |                      |                      |                      | Packning .....         | Gasket ..... 380186-7             |
| 40             | 1  |                        |              |                      |                      |                      |                      | Låsring .....          | Circlip ..... 380226-1            |
| 41             | 1  |                        |              |                      |                      |                      |                      | Strömbrytare .....     | Switch ..... 662292-2             |
| 42             | 1  |                        |              |                      |                      |                      |                      | Kopparpackning ..      | Copper gasket .....S 11996-6      |
| 43             |    |                        |              |                      |                      |                      |                      | Mellanfläns .....      | Flange ..... Se sida 32           |
| 44             |    |                        |              |                      |                      |                      |                      | Kullager .....         | Ball bearing ..... 11009-8        |

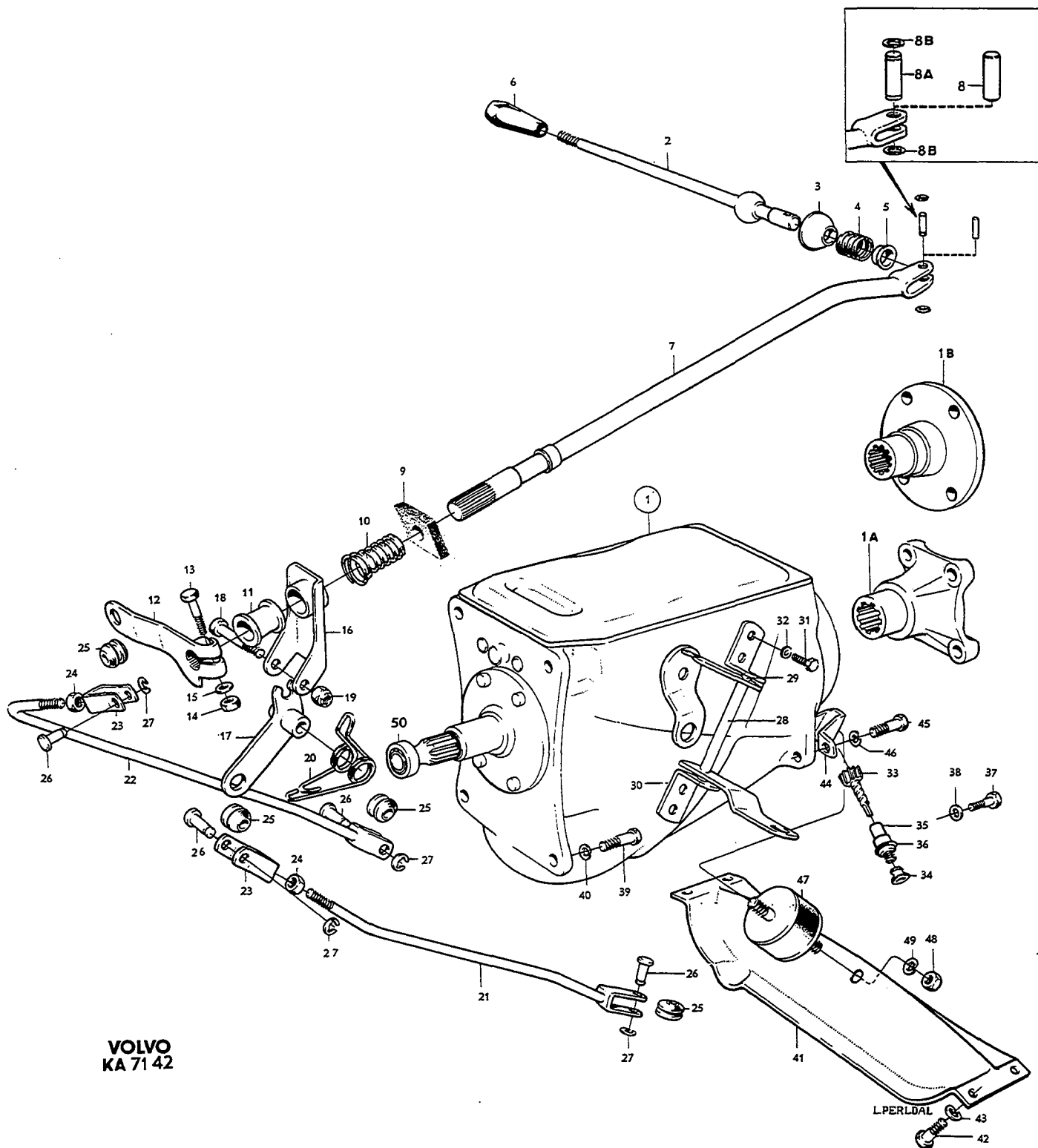
1. P120 ch-166399. P130 ch-84599. P220 ch-17949.
2. P120 ch 166400-. P130 ch 84600-. P220 ch 17950-.
3. P120, M41, ch-129999 excl 129901-129903. P130, M41. ch-25199.
4. Märkt: "Auto transm." 32/3302.
5. Märkt: "Auto transm." 32/3324.
6. Ers av: 1 st 254412-0, 1 st 662297-1.
7. Ers av: 254412-0.
8. P120, M41, ch 130000- incl 129901-129903. P130, M41 ch 25200-. M41-316144.
9. M41 316145-.



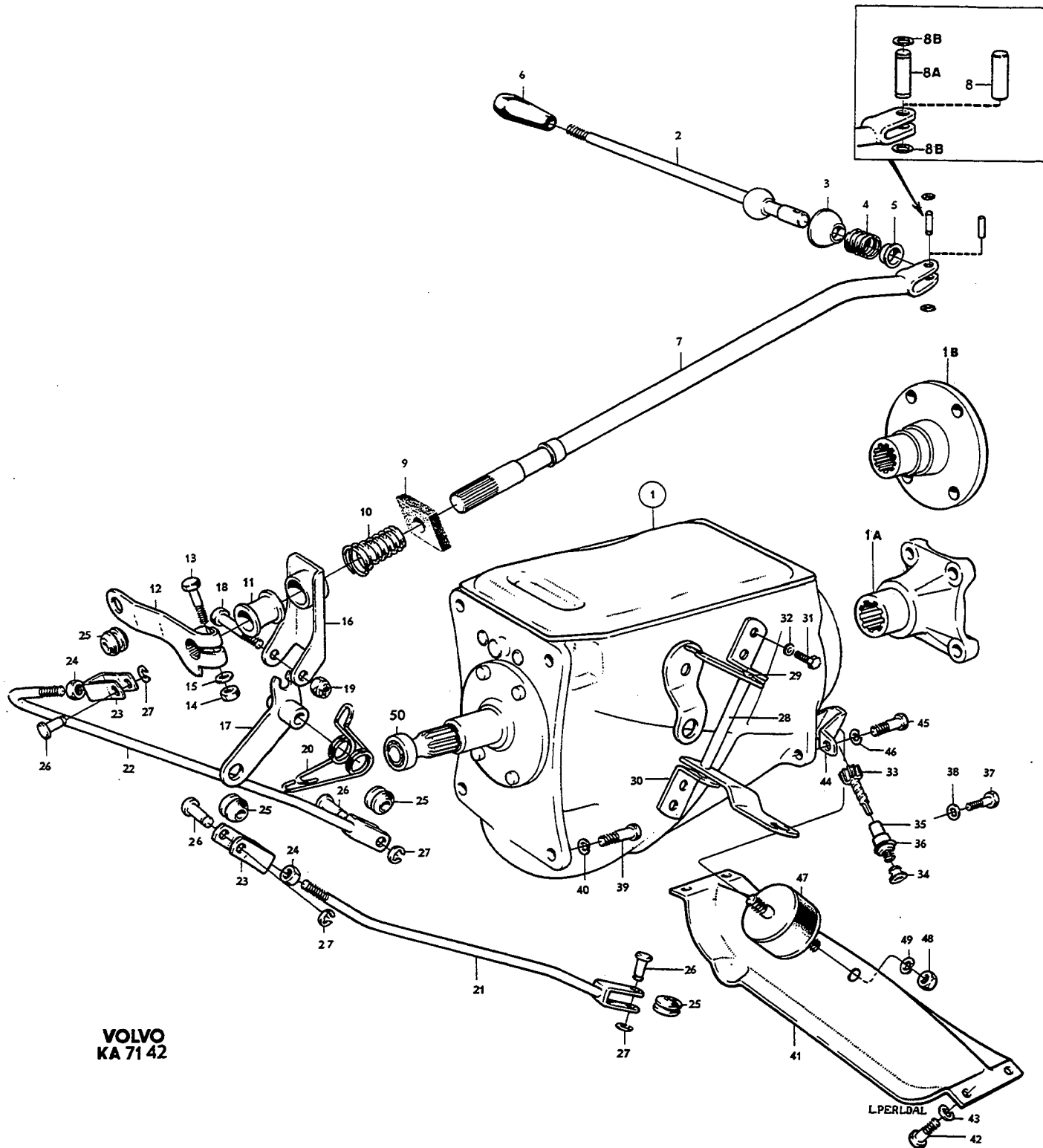
| Grupp<br>Group |                           |                           | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)        |                            |                     | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   | 14                        | Utgåva<br>Issue           | 4                             | Växellåda                  | M40, RV, P120       | Gearbox                                       |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty.             |                           | Benämning                     | Description                | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                           |
|                | P120<br>M40<br>Vst<br>LHD | P120<br>M40<br>Hst<br>RHD |                               |                            |                     |                                               |
| 1              | 1                         |                           | Växellåda .....               | Gearbox .....              | 254307-2            | 1,6)                                          |
|                | 1                         |                           | Växellåda .....               | Gearbox .....              | 254514-3            | 2)                                            |
|                |                           | 1                         | Växellåda .....               | Gearbox .....              | 254297-5            | 3,7)                                          |
|                |                           | 1                         | Växellåda .....               | Gearbox .....              | 254381-3            | 4,8)                                          |
|                |                           | 1                         | Växellåda .....               | Gearbox .....              | 254515-0            | 5)                                            |
|                |                           |                           | . Det se sida 24              | . Components, see page 24  |                     |                                               |
| 1A             | 1                         | 1                         | . Medbringare .....           | . Companion flange .....   | 653014-1            | 9)                                            |
| 1B             | 1                         | 1                         | . Medbringare .....           | . Companion flange .....   | 87614-4             | 10)                                           |
|                | 1                         | 1                         | . Svänghjulsmedbringare ..... | . Flywheel companion ..... | 380603-1            | 10)                                           |
|                | 1                         | 1                         | . Medbringare .....           | . Companion flange .....   | 384281-2            | 11)                                           |
| 2              | 1                         | 1                         | Växelspak .....               | Gear lever .....           | 663344-0            |                                               |
| 3              | 1                         | 1                         | Kulskål .....                 | Ball shell .....           | 663161-8            |                                               |
| 4              | 1                         | 1                         | Fjäder .....                  | Spring .....               | 666918-8            |                                               |
| 5              | 1                         | 1                         | Bricka .....                  | Washer .....               | 663141-0            |                                               |
| 6              | 1                         | 1                         | Handgrepp .....               | Knob .....                 | 673235-8            | <del>663139-</del>                            |
| 7              | 1                         | 1                         | Manöverstång .....            | Operating rod .....        | 663142-8            |                                               |
| 8              | 1                         | 1                         | Pinne .....                   | Pin .....                  | 950568-6            | 12)                                           |
| 8A             | 1                         | 1                         | Pinne .....                   | Pin .....                  | 192607-0            | Sen utf                                       |
| 8B             | 2                         | 2                         | Spärryttare .....             | Lock washer .....          | 951670-9            |                                               |
| 9              | 1                         | 1                         | Tätning .....                 | Seal .....                 | 663164-2            |                                               |
| 10             | 1                         | 1                         | Fjäder .....                  | Spring .....               | 663691-4            |                                               |
| 11             | 1                         | 1                         | Bussning .....                | Bushing .....              | 663147-7            |                                               |
| 12             | 1                         | 1                         | Hävarm .....                  | Lever .....                | 667965-8            | <del>663148-</del>                            |
| 13             | 1                         | 1                         | Skruv .....                   | Screw .....                | 955537-6            |                                               |
| 14             | 1                         | 1                         | Mutter .....                  | Nut .....                  | 955827-1            |                                               |
| 15             | 2                         | 2                         | Bricka .....                  | Washer .....               | 940097-9            |                                               |
| 16             |                           |                           | Fäste .....                   | Anchorage .....            |                     | Se grupp 8                                    |
| 17             | 1                         |                           | Hävarm .....                  | Lever .....                | 663152-7            |                                               |
|                |                           | 1                         | Hävarm .....                  | Lever .....                | 666332-2            |                                               |
| 18             | 1                         | 1                         | Skruv .....                   | Screw .....                | 192038-8            |                                               |
| 19             | 1                         | 1                         | Mutter .....                  | Nut .....                  | 950392-1            |                                               |
| 20             | 1                         |                           | Fjäder .....                  | Spring .....               | 663690-6            |                                               |
|                |                           | 1                         | Fjäder .....                  | Spring .....               | 666330-6            |                                               |
| 21             | 1                         |                           | Reglerstång .....             | Control rod .....          | 663156-8            |                                               |
|                |                           | 1                         | Reglerstång .....             | Control rod .....          | 666329-8            |                                               |
| 22             | 1                         |                           | Reglerstång .....             | Control rod .....          | 663160-0            |                                               |
|                |                           | 1                         | Reglerstång .....             | Control rod .....          | 666333-0            |                                               |
| 23             | 2                         | 2                         | Gaffel .....                  | Yoke .....                 | 663158-4            |                                               |
| 24             | 2                         | 2                         | Mutter .....                  | Nut .....                  | 955835-4            |                                               |
| 25             | 4                         | 4                         | Gummibussning .....           | Rubber bushing .....       | 663151-9            |                                               |

1. Ch-225049.
2. Ch 225050-.
3. Ch-129999 excl. 129901-129903.
4. Ch 129901-129903, 130000-225049.
5. Ch 225050-.
6. Ers av: 1 st 254514-3, 1 st 87941-1.
7. Ers av: 1 st 254515-0, 1 st 87941-1.
8. Ers av: 1 st 254515-0.
9. Tid utf M40, 254307-2, 254297-5.
10. Sen utf M40, 254307-2, 254297-5.
11. M40, 254514-3, 254515-0.
12. Tid utf. Ers av: 1 st 192607-0, 2 st 951670-9.





| Grupp<br>Group 4 |                           |                           | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)    |                        |                     | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page 16  | Utgåva<br>Issue 5         |                           | Växellåda                 | M40, RV, P120          | Gearbox             |                                               |
| Pos<br>Fig.      | Antal<br>Qty.             |                           | Benämning                 | Description            | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                           |
|                  | P120<br>M40<br>Vst<br>LHD | P120<br>M40<br>Hst<br>RHD |                           |                        |                     |                                               |
| 26               | 4                         | 4                         | Tapp .....                | Pin .....              | 663162-6            |                                               |
| 27               | 4                         | 4                         | Spärryttare .....         | Lock washer .....      | 951670-9            |                                               |
| 28               | 1                         |                           | Axel .....                | Shaft .....            | 380114-9            |                                               |
|                  |                           | 1                         | Axel .....                | Shaft .....            | 380177-6            |                                               |
| 29               | 2                         | 2                         | Bussning .....            | Bushing .....          | 380189-1            |                                               |
| 30               | 2                         | 2                         | Hållare .....             | Retainer .....         | 380118-0            |                                               |
| 31               | 4                         | 4                         | Skruv .....               | Bolt .....             | 940100-1            | -931804                                       |
| 32               | 4                         | 4                         | Fjäderbricka .....        | Spring washer .....    | 955920-4            | -906988                                       |
| 33               |                           |                           | Hastighetsmätardrev ..... | Speedometer gear ..... |                     |                                               |
| 34               |                           |                           | Tätningring .....         | Seal ring .....        |                     |                                               |
| 35               |                           |                           | Lagerhylsa .....          | Bearing cage .....     |                     |                                               |
| 36               |                           |                           | Gummiring .....           | Rubber ring .....      |                     |                                               |
| 37               |                           |                           | Låsskruv .....            | Lock screw .....       |                     |                                               |
| 38               |                           |                           | Kopparpackning .....      | Copper washer .....    |                     |                                               |
| 39               |                           |                           | Skruv .....               | Screw .....            |                     |                                               |
| 40               |                           |                           | Låsbricka .....           | Lock washer .....      |                     |                                               |
| 41               |                           |                           | Balk .....                | Member .....           |                     |                                               |
| 42               |                           |                           | Skruv .....               | Bolt .....             |                     | Se sida 12                                    |
| 43               |                           |                           | Fjäderbricka .....        | Spring washer .....    |                     |                                               |
| 44               |                           |                           | Konsol .....              | Bracket .....          |                     |                                               |
| 45               |                           |                           | Skruv .....               | Bolt .....             |                     |                                               |
| 46               |                           |                           | Fjäderbricka .....        | Spring washer .....    |                     |                                               |
| 47               |                           |                           | Gummikudde .....          | Rubber cushion .....   |                     |                                               |
| 48               |                           |                           | Mutter .....              | Nut .....              |                     |                                               |
| 49               |                           |                           | Fjäderbricka .....        | Spring washer .....    |                     |                                               |
| 50               | 1                         | 1                         | Kullager .....            | Ball bearing .....     |                     |                                               |

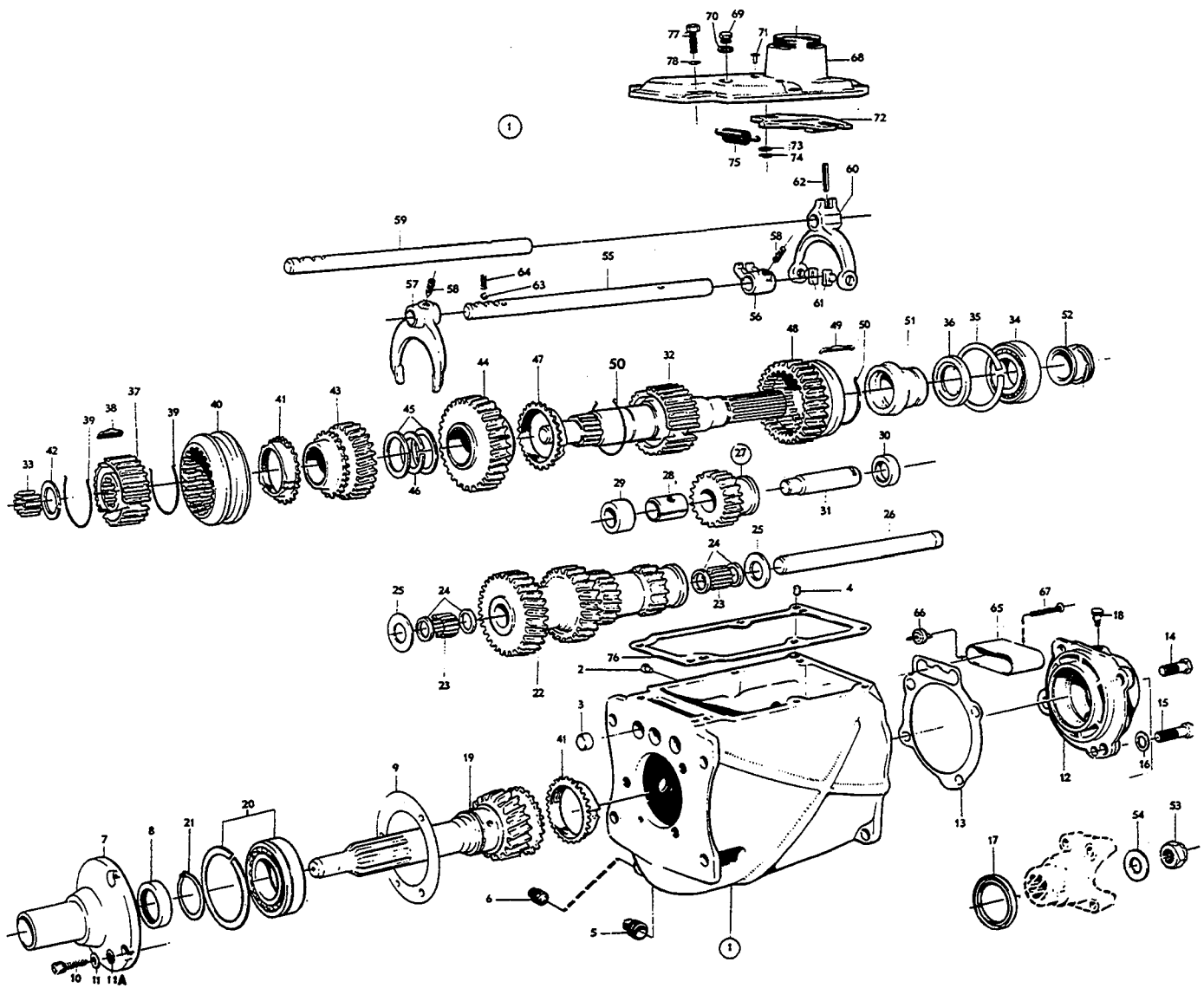


**VOLVO**  
KA 7142

LPERLDAL  
43  
42

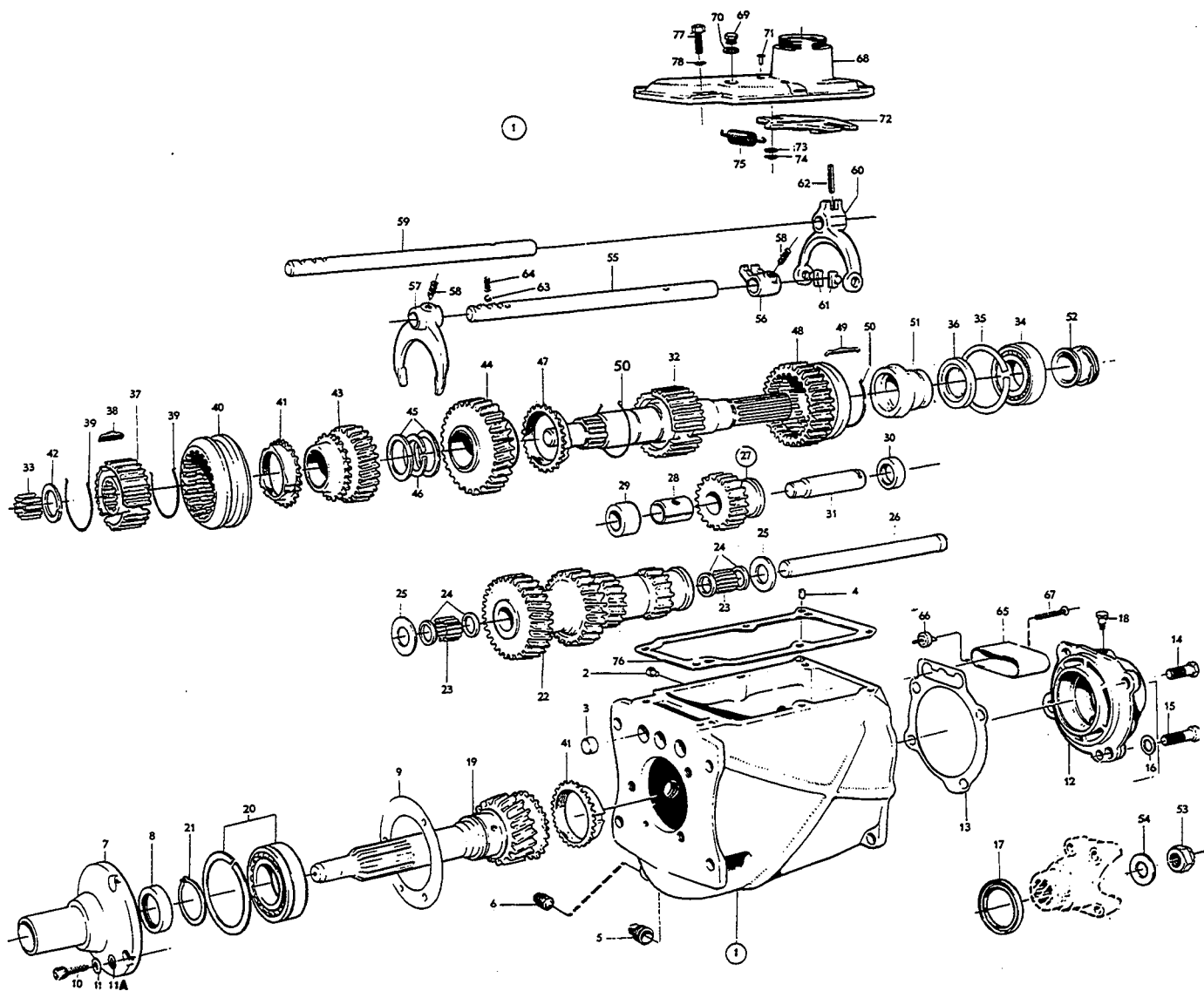
| Grupp<br>Group 4 |               |                   |        | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)    |                             |                     | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                    |
|------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Sida<br>Page 18  |               | Utgåva<br>Issue 5 |        | Växellåda                 | M30 GV P120 P130            | Gearbox             |                                               |                    |
| Pos<br>Fig.      | Antal<br>Qty. |                   |        | Benämning                 | Description                 | Del. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                           |                    |
|                  | 254308        | 254511            | 254583 |                           |                             |                     |                                               |                    |
|                  | 1             |                   |        | Växellåda .....           | Gearbox .....               | 254308-0            |                                               |                    |
|                  |               | 1                 |        | Växellåda .....           | Gearbox .....               | 254511-9            |                                               |                    |
|                  |               |                   | 1      | Växellåda .....           | Gearbox .....               | 254583-8            |                                               |                    |
| 1                | 1             | 1                 | 1      | . Hus .....               | . Housing .....             | 380329-3            |                                               |                    |
| 2                | 1             | 1                 | 1      | . . Lagertapp .....       | . . Bearing pin .....       | 656517-0            |                                               |                    |
| 3                | 3             | 3                 | 1      | . . Hattplugg .....       | . . Plug .....              | 191496-9            |                                               |                    |
| 4                | 2             | 2                 | 2      | . . Pinne .....           | . . Pin .....               | 191529-7            |                                               |                    |
| 5                | 1             | 1                 | 1      | . Propp .....             | . Plug .....                | 952358-0            |                                               |                    |
| 6                | 1             | 1                 | 1      | . Propp .....             | . Plug .....                | 951901-8            |                                               |                    |
| 7                | 1             | 1                 | 1      | . Lock .....              | . Cover .....               | 380190-9            |                                               |                    |
| 8                | 1             | 1                 | 1      | . Tätningsring .....      | . Seal ring .....           | 191685-7            |                                               |                    |
| 9                | 1             | 1                 | 1      | . Packning .....          | . Gasket .....              | 656505-5            |                                               |                    |
| 10               | 3             |                   |        | . Skruv .....             | . Screw .....               | 956554-0            | 1)                                            | <del>191703-</del> |
|                  | 3             | 3                 | 3      | . Skruv .....             | . Screw .....               | 192622-9            | 2)                                            |                    |
| 11               | 3             |                   |        | . Bricka .....            | . Washer .....              | 61947-8             | 1)                                            |                    |
| 11a              | 3             | 3                 | 3      | . Gummiring .....         | . Rubber ring .....         | 380381-4            | 2)                                            |                    |
| 12               | 1             |                   |        | . Lock .....              | . Cover .....               | 380127-1            |                                               |                    |
|                  |               | 1                 | 1      | . Lock .....              | . Cover .....               | 380448-1            |                                               |                    |
| 13               | 1             | 1                 | 1      | . Packning .....          | . Gasket .....              | 380128-9            |                                               |                    |
| 14               | 3             | 3                 | 3      | . Skruv .....             | . Screw .....               | 955534-3            |                                               | <del>921840-</del> |
| 15               | 1             | 1                 | 1      | . Skruv .....             | . Screw .....               | 941939-1            |                                               | <del>102045-</del> |
| 16               | 4             | 4                 | 4      | . Kopparpackning .....    | . Copper packing .....      | 18651-0             |                                               |                    |
| 17               | 1             |                   |        | . Tätningsring .....      | . Seal ring .....           | 19933-1             |                                               |                    |
|                  |               | 1                 | 1      | . Tätningsring .....      | . Seal ring .....           | 942350-0            |                                               |                    |
| 18               | 1             | 1                 | 1      | . Luftningsnippel .....   | . Air venting nipple .....  | 380211-3            |                                               |                    |
| 19               | 1             | 1                 | 1      | . Ingående axel .....     | . Main drive pinion .....   | 380136-2            |                                               |                    |
| 20               | 1             | 1                 | 1      | . Kullager .....          | . Ball bearing .....        | 11145-0             |                                               | SKF: 6207 NR       |
| 21               | 1             | 1                 | 1      | . Låsring, tj = 2,0 ..... | . Snap ring, Th = 2.0 ..... | 190737-7            | }                                             |                    |
|                  |               |                   |        | tj = 2,1 .....            | Th = 2.1 .....              | 190814-4            |                                               |                    |
|                  |               |                   |        | tj = 2,2 .....            | Th = 2.2 .....              | 190815-1            |                                               |                    |
|                  |               |                   |        | tj = 2,3 .....            | Th = 2.3 .....              | 191105-6            |                                               | Alt                |
| 22               | 1             | 1                 | 1      | . Kugghjul .....          | . Gear .....                | 380153-7            |                                               |                    |
| 23               | 48            | 48                | 48     | . Rulle .....             | . Roller .....              | 19567-7             |                                               |                    |
| 24               | 4             | 4                 | 4      | . Distansring .....       | . Spacer ring .....         | 87176-4             |                                               |                    |
| 25               | 2             | 2                 | 2      | . Tryckbricka .....       | . Thrust washer .....       | 656551-9            |                                               |                    |
| 26               | 1             | 1                 | 1      | . Mellanaxel .....        | . Countershaft .....        | 380157-8            |                                               |                    |
| 27               | 1             | 1                 | 1      | . Backhjul .....          | . Reverse gear .....        | 380366-5            |                                               |                    |
| 28               |               |                   |        | . . Bussning .....        | . . Bushing .....           | S E S               |                                               |                    |
| 29               | 1             | 1                 | 1      | . Distanshylsa .....      | . Spacer sleeve .....       | 380154-5            |                                               |                    |
| 30               | 1             | 1                 | 1      | . Distanshylsa .....      | . Spacer sleeve .....       | 380155-2            |                                               |                    |
| 31               | 1             | 1                 | 1      | . Axel .....              | . Shaft .....               | 656512-1            |                                               |                    |
| 32               | 1             |                   |        | . Huvudaxel .....         | . Main shaft .....          | 380137-0            |                                               |                    |
|                  |               | 1                 | 1      | . Huvudaxel .....         | . Main shaft .....          | 380447-3            |                                               |                    |
| 33               | 14            | 14                | 14     | . Rulle .....             | . Roller .....              | 181120-7            |                                               | SKF: 228718        |
| 34               | 1             |                   |        | . Kullager .....          | . Ball bearing .....        | 11013-0             |                                               | SKF: 6206          |
|                  |               | 1                 | 1      | . Kullager .....          | . Ball bearing .....        | 11024-7             |                                               | SKF: 6306          |

1. Tid utf. tillv nr omkr -300000.  
2. Sen utf. tillv nr omkr 300001-.



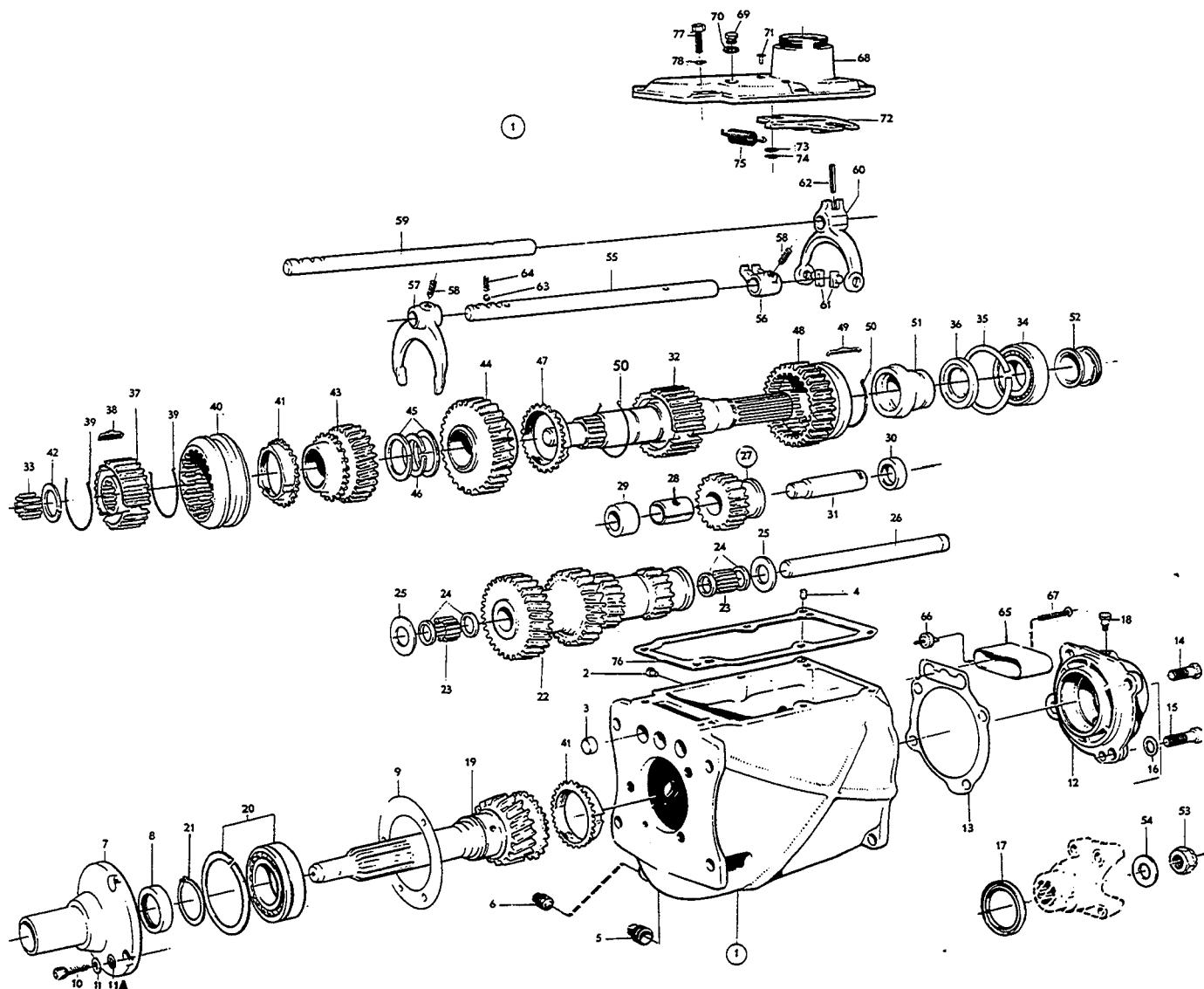
| Grupp<br>Group |               | 4      |        | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)            |                                        |                     | VOLVO                                  |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 20     |        | Utgåva<br>Issue                   |                                        | 4                   |                                        | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|                |               |        |        | Växellåda                         |                                        | M30 GV P120 P130    |                                        | Gearbox                              |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |        |        | Benämning                         | Description                            | Def. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                    |                                      |  |
|                | 254308        | 254511 | 254583 |                                   |                                        |                     |                                        |                                      |  |
| 35             | 1             |        |        | . Låsring, tj = 2,0 .....         | . Snap ring, Th = 2.0 .....            | 914533-5            | Alt                                    |                                      |  |
|                |               |        |        | tj = 2,1 .....                    | Th = 2.1 .....                         | 190738-5            |                                        |                                      |  |
|                |               |        |        | tj = 2,2 .....                    | Th = 2.2 .....                         | 190739-3            |                                        |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1      | 1      | . Låsring, tj = 2,5 .....         | . Snap ring, Th = 2.5 .....            | 914537-6            | Alt                                    |                                      |  |
|                |               |        |        | tj = 2,6 .....                    | Th = 2.6 .....                         | 942339-3            |                                        |                                      |  |
|                |               |        |        | tj = 2,7 .....                    | Th = 2.7 .....                         | 942340-1            |                                        |                                      |  |
| 36             | 1             | 1      | 1      | . Distansring .....               | . Spacer ring .....                    | 380152-9            |                                        |                                      |  |
| 37             | 1             | 1      | 1      | . Synkroniseringsnav 2-3:an ..... | . Synchronising hub, 2nd and 3th ..... | 380138-8            |                                        |                                      |  |
| 38             | 3             | 3      | 3      | . Medbringare .....               | . Locating key .....                   | 656514-7            |                                        |                                      |  |
| 39             | 2             | 2      | 2      | . Fjäddering .....                | . Clamping ring .....                  | 86713-5             |                                        |                                      |  |
| 40             | 1             | 1      | 1      | . Kopplingshylsa .....            | . Engaging sleeve .....                | 656518-8            |                                        |                                      |  |
| 41             | 2             | 2      | 2      | . Synkroniseringskona .....       | . Synchronising cone .....             | 656138-5            |                                        |                                      |  |
| 42             | 1             | 1      | 1      | . Låsring, tj = 2,0 .....         | . Snap ring, Th = 2.0 .....            | 191497-7            | Alt                                    |                                      |  |
|                |               |        |        | tj = 2,1 .....                    | Th = 2.1 .....                         | 191498-5            |                                        |                                      |  |
|                |               |        |        | tj = 2,2 .....                    | Th = 2.2 .....                         | 191499-3            |                                        |                                      |  |
| 43             | 1             | 1      | 1      | . Kugghjul, 2:an .....            | . Gear, 2nd .....                      | 380148-7            |                                        |                                      |  |
| 44             | 1             | 1      | 1      | . Kugghjul, 1:an .....            | . Gear, 1st .....                      | 380150-3            |                                        |                                      |  |
| 45             | 2             | 2      | 2      | . Distansring .....               | . Spacer ring .....                    | 380143-8            |                                        |                                      |  |
| 46             | 1             | 1      | 1      | . Låsring, tj = 2,55 .....        | . Snap ring, Th = 2.55 .....           | 191493-6            | Alt                                    |                                      |  |
|                |               |        |        | tj = 2,65 .....                   | Th = 2.65 .....                        | 191494-4            |                                        |                                      |  |
|                |               |        |        | tj = 2,75 .....                   | Th = 2.75 .....                        | 191495-1            |                                        |                                      |  |
| 47             | 1             | 1      | 1      | . Synkroniseringskona .....       | . Synchronising cone .....             | 656138-5            |                                        |                                      |  |
| 48             | 1             | 1      | 1      | . Kopplingshylsa .....            | . Engaging sleeve .....                | 380142-0            |                                        |                                      |  |
| 49             | 3             | 3      | 3      | . Medbringare .....               | . Locating key .....                   | 380141-2            |                                        |                                      |  |
| 50             | 2             | 2      | 2      | . Fjäddering .....                | . Clamping ring .....                  | 86713-5             |                                        |                                      |  |
| 51             | 1             | 1      | 1      | . Stopphylsa .....                | . Stop sleeve .....                    | 380151-1            |                                        |                                      |  |
| 52             | 1             |        |        | . Hastighetsmätardrev .....       | . Speedometer gear .....               | 380159-4            |                                        |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1      | 1      | . Hastighetsmätardrev .....       | . Speedometer gear .....               | 380449-9            |                                        |                                      |  |
| 53             | 1             |        |        | . Mutter .....                    | . Nut .....                            | 950428-3            |                                        |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1      | 1      | . Mutter .....                    | . Nut .....                            | 88726-5             |                                        |                                      |  |
| 54             | 1             |        |        | . Bricka .....                    | . Washer .....                         | 955900-6            | <del>656441</del><br><del>906832</del> |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1      | 1      | . Bricka .....                    | . Washer .....                         | 80513-5             |                                        |                                      |  |
| 55             | 1             | 1      | 1      | . Skiftaxel, 2-3:an .....         | . Shift rail, 2nd and 3th .....        | 380240-2            |                                        |                                      |  |
| 56             | 1             | 1      | 1      | . Medbringare .....               | . Dog .....                            | 380133-9            |                                        |                                      |  |
| 57             | 1             | 1      | 1      | . Skiftgaffel .....               | . Shift fork .....                     | 656537-8            |                                        |                                      |  |
| 58             | 2             | 2      | 2      | . Skruv .....                     | . Screw .....                          | 656553-5            |                                        |                                      |  |
| 59             | 1             | 1      | 1      | . Skiftaxel, 1:an och back .....  | . Shift rail, 1st and reverse .....    | 380236-0            | <del>380146</del>                      |                                      |  |
| 60             | 1             | 1      | 1      | . Skiftgaffel .....               | . Shift fork .....                     | 380132-1            |                                        |                                      |  |
| 61             | 2             | 2      | 2      | . Medbringartapp .....            | . Flange pin .....                     | 656549-3            |                                        |                                      |  |
| 62             | 1             | 1      | 1      | . Spännstift .....                | . Tensioner pin .....                  | 951965-3            |                                        |                                      |  |
| 63             | 2             | 2      | 2      | . Kula .....                      | . Ball .....                           | 67089-3             |                                        |                                      |  |
| 64             | 2             | 2      | 2      | . Fjäder .....                    | . Spring .....                         | 87972-6             |                                        |                                      |  |
| 65             | 1             | 1      |        | . Skyddskåpa .....                | . Boot .....                           | 380135-4            | 1)                                     |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1      | 1      | . Skyddskåpa .....                | . Boot .....                           | 380369-9            | 2)                                     |                                      |  |
| 66             | 1             | 1      | 1      | . Backljuskontakt .....           | . Back-up lamp contact .....           | 380360-8            | 2)                                     |                                      |  |

1. P120 ch-112799. P130 ch-10499. P220 ch-1399.  
2. P120 ch 112800-. P130 ch 10500-. P220 ch 1400-.

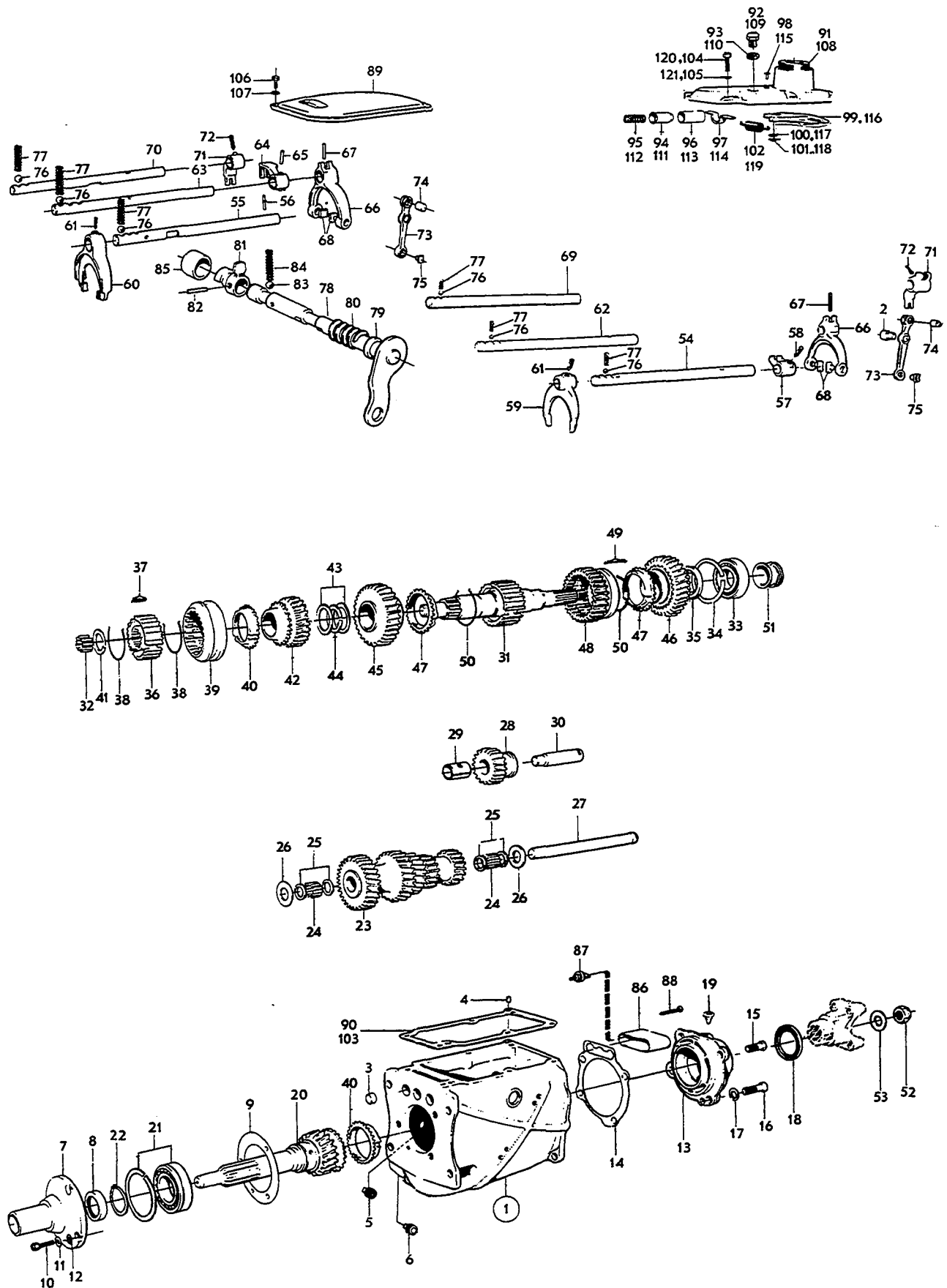




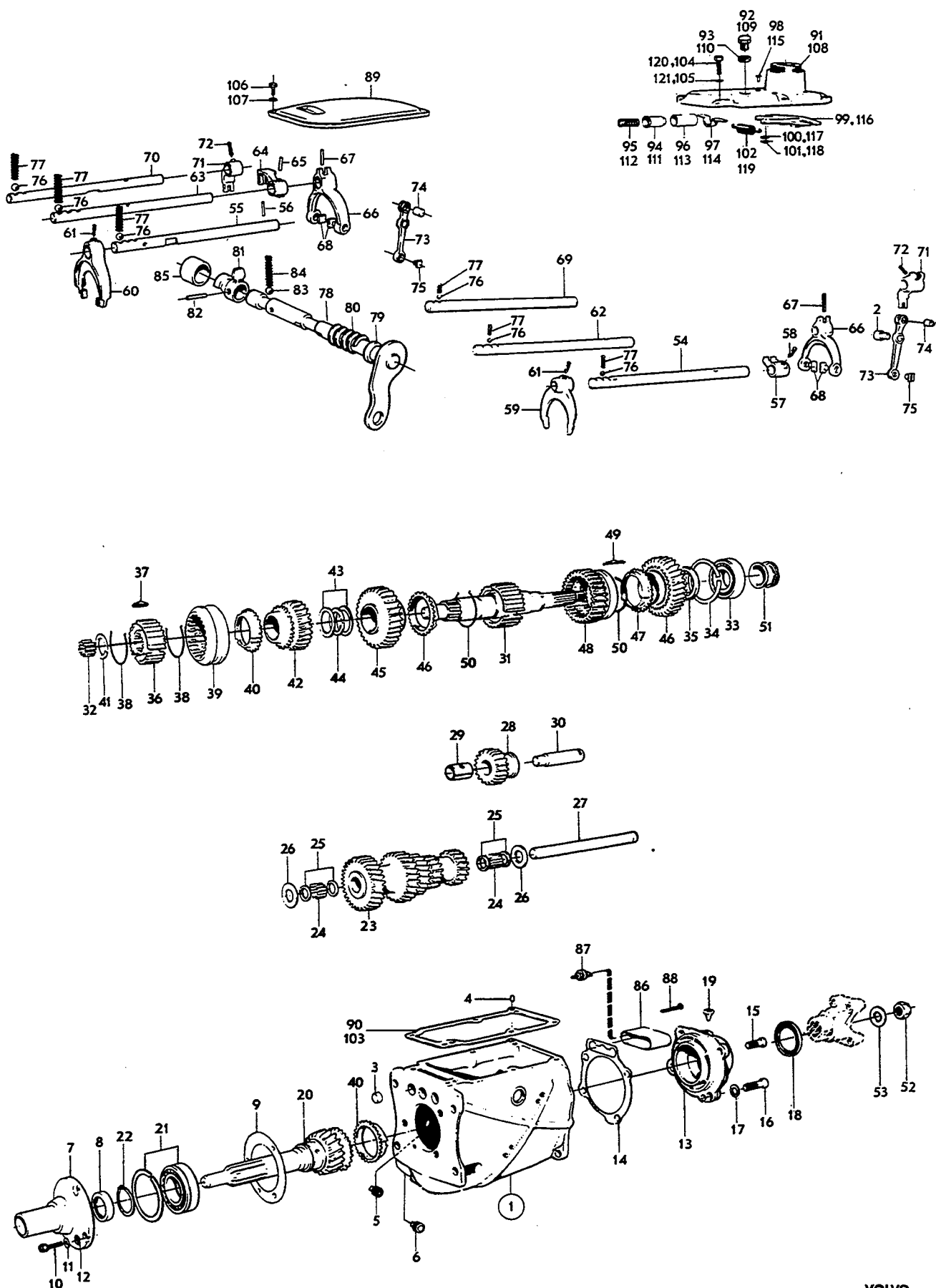




| Grupp<br>Group 4 |                   |        |        | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                       |                     | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
|------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page 22  | Utgåva<br>Issue 5 |        |        | Växellåda              | M30 GV P120 P130      | Gearbox             |                                               |
| Pos<br>Fig.      | Antal<br>Qty.     |        |        | Benämning              | Description           | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                           |
|                  | 254308            | 254511 | 254583 |                        |                       |                     |                                               |
| 67               | 2                 | 2      | 2      | . Skruv .....          | . Screw .....         | 950256-8            |                                               |
| 68               | 1                 | 1      | 2      | . Lock .....           | . Cover .....         | 380373-1            | <del>380130</del>                             |
| 69               | 2                 | 2      | 2      | . . Propp .....        | . . Plug .....        | 191900-0            |                                               |
| 70               | 2                 | 2      | 2      | . . Packning .....     | . . Packing ..... S   | 11996-6             |                                               |
| 71               | 2                 | 2      | 2      | . Nit .....            | . Rivet .....         | 952515-5            |                                               |
| 72               | 1                 | 1      | 1      | . Spärr .....          | . Catch .....         | 380145-3            |                                               |
| 73               | 2                 | 2      | 2      | . Bricka .....         | . Washer .....        | 18696-5             |                                               |
| 74               | 2                 | 2      | 2      | . Spärryttare .....    | . Circlip .....       | 951669-1            |                                               |
| 75               | 1                 | 1      | 1      | . Fjäder .....         | . Spring .....        | 656544-4            |                                               |
| 76               | 1                 | 1      | 1      | . Packning .....       | . Gasket ..... S      | 381107-2            | <del>380161</del>                             |
| 77               | 6                 | 6      | 6      | . Skruv .....          | . Screw .....         | 940135-7            | <del>921824</del>                             |
| 78               | 6                 | 6      | 6      | . Fjäderbricka .....   | . Spring washer ..... | 955534-3            | <del>190319</del>                             |



| Grupp<br>Group |    | 4               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                            |                              | VOLVO    |                                      |
|----------------|----|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   | 26 | Utgåva<br>Issue |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 5                      | Växellåda                  | M40 GV, RV                   | Gearbox  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
|                |    | 254306          | 254539 | 254546 | 254580 | 254307 | 254514 | 254297 | 254381 | 254515                 |                            |                              |          |                                      |
| 27             | 1  | 1               | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1                      | . Mellanaxel .....         | . Countershaft .....         | 380157-8 |                                      |
| 28             | 1  | 1               | 1      |        |        | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1                      | . Backhjul .....           | . Reverse gear .....         | 380366-5 |                                      |
|                |    |                 |        |        | 1      |        |        |        |        |                        | . Backhjul .....           | . Reverse gear .....         | 380613-0 |                                      |
| 29             |    |                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                        | . . Bussning .....         | . . Bush .....               | S E S    |                                      |
| 30             | 1  | 1               | 1      |        |        | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1                      | . Axel .....               | . Shaft .....                | 656512-1 |                                      |
|                |    |                 |        |        | 1      |        |        |        |        |                        | . Axel .....               | . Shaft .....                | 380615-5 |                                      |
| 31             | 1  |                 |        |        |        | 1      |        | 1      | 1      |                        | . Huvudaxel .....          | . Main shaft .....           | 380137-0 |                                      |
|                |    |                 | 1      | 1      | 1      |        | 1      |        |        | 1                      | . Huvudaxel .....          | . Main shaft .....           | 380447-3 |                                      |
| 32             | 14 | 14              | 14     | 14     | 14     | 14     | 14     | 14     | 14     | 14                     | . Rulle .....              | . Roller .....               | 181120-7 |                                      |
| 33             | 1  |                 |        |        |        | 1      |        | 1      | 1      |                        | . Kullager .....           | . Ball bearing .....         | 11013-0  | SKF: 6206                            |
|                |    |                 | 1      | 1      | 1      |        | 1      |        |        | 1                      | . Kullager .....           | . Ball bearing .....         | 11024-7  | SKF: 6306                            |
| 34             | 1  |                 |        |        |        | 1      |        | 1      | 1      |                        | . Låsring, tj = 2,0 .....  | . Snap ring, Th = 2.0 ..     | 914533-5 | Alt                                  |
|                |    |                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                        | tj = 2,1 .....             | Th = 2.1 ..                  | 190738-5 |                                      |
|                |    |                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                        | tj = 2,2 .....             | Th = 2.2 ..                  | 190739-3 |                                      |
|                |    | 1               | 1      | 1      |        |        | 1      |        |        | 1                      | . Låsring, tj = 2,5 .....  | . Snap ring, Th = 2.5 ..     | 914537-6 |                                      |
|                |    |                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                        | tj = 2,6 .....             | Th = 2.6 ..                  | 942339-3 |                                      |
|                |    |                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                        | tj = 2,7 .....             | Th = 2.7 ..                  | 942340-1 |                                      |
|                |    |                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                        |                            |                              |          |                                      |
| 35             | 1  | 1               | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1                      | . Distansring .....        | . Spacer ring .....          | 380175-0 |                                      |
| 36             | 1  | 1               | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1                      | . Synkroniseringsnav ..    | . Synchronising hub ....     | 380138-8 |                                      |
| 37             | 3  | 3               | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3                      | . Medbringare .....        | . Locating key .....         | 656514-7 |                                      |
| 38             | 2  | 2               | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2                      | . Fjädderring .....        | . Clamping ring ....         | 86713-5  |                                      |
| 39             | 1  | 1               | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1                      | . Kopplingshylsa .....     | . Engaging sleeve ....       | 656518-8 |                                      |
| 40             | 2  | 2               | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2                      | . Synkroniseringskona ..   | . Synchronising cone ..      | 656138-5 |                                      |
| 41             | 1  | 1               | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1                      | . Låsring, tj = 2,0 .....  | . Snap ring, Th = 2.0 ..     | 191497-7 |                                      |
|                |    |                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                        | tj = 2,1 .....             | Th = 2.1 ..                  | 191498-5 |                                      |
|                |    |                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                        | tj = 2,2 .....             | Th = 2.2 ..                  | 191499-3 |                                      |
| 42             | 1  | 1               | 1      |        |        | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1                      | . Kugghjul, 3:an .....     | . Gear, 3rd .....            | 380140-4 |                                      |
|                |    |                 |        |        | 1      |        |        |        |        |                        | . Kugghjul, 3:an .....     | . Gear, 3rd .....            | 380619-7 |                                      |
| 43             | 2  | 2               | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2                      | . Distansring .....        | . Spacer ring .....          | 380143-8 |                                      |
| 44             | 1  | 1               | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1                      | . Låsring, tj = 2,55 ..... | . Snap ring, Th = 2.55 ..    | 191493-6 | Alt                                  |
|                |    |                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                        | tj = 2,65 .....            | Th = 2.65 ..                 | 191494-4 |                                      |
|                |    |                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                        | tj = 2,75 .....            | Th = 2.75 ..                 | 191495-1 |                                      |
| 45             | 1  | 1               | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1                      | . Kugghjul, 2:an .....     | . Gear, 2nd .....            | 380174-3 |                                      |
| 46             | 1  | 1               | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1                      | . Kugghjul, 1:an .....     | . Gear, 1st .....            | 380150-3 |                                      |
| 47             | 2  | 2               | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2                      | . Synkroniseringskona ..   | . Synchronising cone ..      | 656138-5 |                                      |
| 48             | 1  | 1               | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1                      | . Kopplingshylsa .....     | . Engaging sleeve ....       | 380142-0 |                                      |
| 49             | 3  | 3               | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3                      | . Medbringare .....        | . Locating key .....         | 380141-2 |                                      |
| 50             | 2  | 2               | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2                      | . Fjädderring .....        | . Clamping ring ....         | 86713-5  |                                      |
| 51             | 1  |                 |        |        |        | 1      |        | 1      | 1      |                        | . Hastighetsmätardrev ..   | . Speedometer adapter ..     | 380159-4 |                                      |
|                |    |                 | 1      | 1      | 1      |        | 1      |        |        | 1                      | . Hastighetsmätardrev ..   | . Speedometer adapter ..     | 380449-9 |                                      |
| 52             | 1  |                 |        |        |        | 1      |        | 1      | 1      |                        | . Mutter .....             | . Nut .....                  | 950428-3 |                                      |
|                |    |                 | 1      | 1      | 1      |        | 1      |        |        | 1                      | . Mutter .....             | . Nut .....                  | 88726-5  |                                      |
| 53             | 1  |                 |        |        |        | 1      |        | 1      | 1      |                        | . Bricka .....             | . Washer .....               | 955900-6 |                                      |
|                |    |                 | 1      | 1      | 1      |        | 1      |        |        | 1                      | . Bricka .....             | . Washer .....               | 80513-5  |                                      |
| 54             | 1  | 1               | 1      | 1      |        |        |        |        |        |                        | . Skiftaxel, 3-4:an .....  | . Shift rail, 3rd and 4th .. | 380240-2 |                                      |
| 55             |    |                 |        |        |        | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1                      | . Skiftaxel, 3-4:an .....  | . Shift rail, 3rd and 4th .. | 380120-6 |                                      |
| 56             |    |                 |        |        |        | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1                      | . Spännstift .....         | . Tensioner pin .....        | 951965-3 |                                      |



| Grupp<br>Group |   | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |        |           |        |        |             |        |        |         | VOLVO                      |                                      |                            |  |
|----------------|---|------------------------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |   | Utgåva<br>Issue        |        | Växellåda |        |        | M40, GV, RV |        |        | Gearbox |                            | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                            |  |
| 28             |   | 5                      |        |           |        |        |             |        |        |         |                            |                                      |                            |  |
|                |   | 254306                 | 254539 | 254546    | 254580 | 254307 | 254514      | 254297 | 254381 | 254515  |                            |                                      |                            |  |
| 57             | 1 | 1                      | 1      | 1         |        |        |             |        |        |         | . Medbringare .....        | . Companion flange ....              | 380133-9                   |  |
| 58             | 1 | 1                      | 1      | 1         |        |        |             |        |        |         | . Låsskruv .....           | . Lock screw .....                   | 656553-5                   |  |
| 59             | 1 | 1                      | 1      | 1         |        |        |             |        |        |         | . Skiftgaffel .....        | . Shift fork .....                   | 656537-8                   |  |
| 60             |   |                        |        |           |        | 1      | 1           | 1      | 1      | 1       | . Skiftgaffel .....        | . Shift fork .....                   | 380237-8                   |  |
| 61             | 1 | 1                      | 1      | 1         | 1      | 1      | 1           | 1      | 1      | 1       | . Låsskruv .....           | . Lock screw .....                   | 656553-5                   |  |
| 62             | 1 | 1                      | 1      | 1         |        |        |             |        |        |         | . Skiftaxel, 1-2:an ....   | . Shift rail, 1st and 2nd .          | 380131-3                   |  |
| 63             |   |                        |        |           |        | 1      | 1           | 1      | 1      | 1       | . Skiftaxel, 1-2:an ....   | . Shift rail, 1st and 2nd .          | 380122-2                   |  |
| 64             |   |                        |        |           |        | 1      | 1           | 1      | 1      | 1       | . Medbringare .....        | . Companion flange ....              | 380113-1                   |  |
| 65             |   |                        |        |           |        | 1      | 1           | 1      | 1      | 1       | . Spännstift .....         | . Tensioner pin .....                | 951965-3                   |  |
| 66             | 1 | 1                      | 1      | 1         | 1      | 1      | 1           | 1      | 1      | 1       | . Skiftgaffel, 1-2:an ...  | . Shift fork, 1st and 2nd .          | 380132-2                   |  |
| 67             | 1 | 1                      | 1      | 1         | 1      | 1      | 1           | 1      | 1      | 1       | . Spännstift .....         | . Tensioner pin .....                | 951965-3                   |  |
| 68             | 2 | 2                      | 2      | 2         | 2      | 2      | 2           | 2      | 2      | 2       | . Medbringartapp ....      | . Companion pin ....                 | 656549-3                   |  |
| 69             | 1 | 1                      | 1      |           |        |        |             |        |        |         | . Skiftaxel, backväxel ..  | . Shift rail, reverse ....           | 380231-1                   |  |
|                |   |                        |        |           | 1      |        |             |        |        |         | . Skiftaxel, backväxel .   | . Shift rail, reverse ....           | 656535-2 1)                |  |
| 70             |   |                        |        |           |        | 1      | 1           | 1      | 1      | 1       | . Skiftaxel, backväxel .   | . Shift rail, reverse ....           | 380121-4                   |  |
| 71             | 1 | 1                      | 1      | 1         | 1      | 1      | 1           | 1      | 1      | 1       | . Skiftgaffel, backväxel . | . Shift fork, reverse ....           | 380134-7                   |  |
| 72             | 1 | 1                      | 1      | 1         | 1      | 1      | 1           | 1      | 1      | 1       | . Låsskruv .....           | . Lock screw .....                   | 656553-5                   |  |
| 73             | 1 | 1                      | 1      | 1         | 1      | 1      | 1           | 1      | 1      | 1       | . Håvarm .....             | . Lever .....                        | 380622-1 <del>656539</del> |  |
| 74             | 1 | 1                      | 1      | 1         | 1      | 1      | 1           | 1      | 1      | 1       | . Pinne .....              | . Pin .....                          | 950542-1                   |  |
| 75             | 1 | 1                      | 1      | 1         | 1      | 1      | 1           | 1      | 1      | 1       | . Medbringartapp ....      | . Companion pin ....                 | 656549-3                   |  |
| 76             | 3 | 3                      | 3      | 3         | 3      | 3      | 3           | 3      | 3      | 3       | . Kula .....               | . Ball .....                         | 67089-3                    |  |
| 77             | 3 | 3                      | 3      | 3         | 3      | 3      | 3           | 3      | 3      | 3       | . Fjäder .....             | . Spring .....                       | 87972-6                    |  |
| 78             |   |                        |        |           |        | 1      | 1           |        |        |         | . Manöveraxel .....        | . Operating shaft ....               | 380107-3                   |  |
|                |   |                        |        |           |        |        |             | 1      | 1      | 1       | . Manöveraxel .....        | . Operating shaft ....               | 380108-1                   |  |
| 79             |   |                        |        |           |        | 1      | 1           | 1      | 1      | 1       | . Tätningsring .....       | . Seal ring .....                    | 191918-2                   |  |
| 80             |   |                        |        |           |        | 1      | 1           | 1      | 1      | 1       | . Returfjäder .....        | . Return spring .....                | 380238-6                   |  |
| 81             |   |                        |        |           |        | 2      | 2           | 2      | 2      | 2       | . Håvarm .....             | . Lever .....                        | 380112-3                   |  |
| 82             |   |                        |        |           |        | 2      | 2           | 2      | 2      | 2       | . Spännstift .....         | . Tensioner pin .....                | 951965-3                   |  |
| 83             |   |                        |        |           |        | 1      | 1           | 1      | 1      | 1       | . Kula .....               | . Ball .....                         | 61177-2                    |  |
| 84             |   |                        |        |           |        | 1      | 1           | 1      | 1      | 1       | . Fjäder .....             | . Spring .....                       | 380239-4                   |  |
| 85             |   |                        |        |           |        | 1      | 1           | 1      | 1      | 1       | . Skyddskåpa .....         | . Cover .....                        | 380188-3                   |  |
| 86             | 1 |                        |        |           |        | 1      | 1           | 1      | 1      | 1       | . Skyddskåpa .....         | . Cover .....                        | 380135-4 2)                |  |
|                | 1 | 1                      | 1      | 1         | 1      | 1      | 1           | 1      | 1      | 1       | . Skyddskåpa .....         | . Cover .....                        | 380368-1 3)                |  |
| 87             | 1 | 1                      | 1      | 1         | 1      | 1      | 1           | 1      | 1      | 1       | . Backljuskontakt ....     | . Back-up light switch               | 380360-8 3)                |  |
| 88             | 2 | 2                      | 2      | 2         | 2      | 2      | 2           | 2      | 2      | 2       | . Skruv .....              | . Screw .....                        | 950256-8                   |  |
| 89             |   |                        |        |           |        | 1      | 1           | 1      | 1      | 1       | . Lock .....               | . Cover .....                        | 380119-8                   |  |
| 90             |   |                        |        |           |        | 1      | 1           | 1      | 1      | 1       | . Packning .....           | . Gasket .....S                      | 380332-7                   |  |
| 91             | 1 | 1                      |        |           |        |        |             |        |        |         | . Lock .....               | . Cover .....                        | 380373-1                   |  |
| 92             | 2 | 2                      |        |           |        |        |             |        |        |         | . Propp .....              | . Plug .....                         | 191900-0                   |  |
| 93             | 2 | 2                      |        |           |        |        |             |        |        |         | . Packning .....           | . Packing .....S                     | 11996-6                    |  |
| 94             | 1 | 1                      |        |           |        |        |             |        |        |         | . Spärrtapp .....          | . Lock pin .....                     | 656575-8                   |  |
| 95             | 1 | 1                      |        |           |        |        |             |        |        |         | . Fjäder .....             | . Spring .....                       | 656576-6                   |  |
| 96             | 1 | 1                      |        |           |        |        |             |        |        |         | . Bussning .....           | . Bushing .....                      | 656574-1                   |  |
| 97             | 1 | 1                      |        |           |        |        |             |        |        |         | . Överfall .....           | . Cap .....                          | 656547-7                   |  |
| 98             | 2 | 2                      |        |           |        |        |             |        |        |         | . Nit .....                | . Rivet .....                        | 952517-1                   |  |
| 99             | 1 | 1                      |        |           |        |        |             |        |        |         | . Spärrplatta .....        | . Lock plate .....                   | 656542-8                   |  |

1. Ers av: 1 st 380231-1.

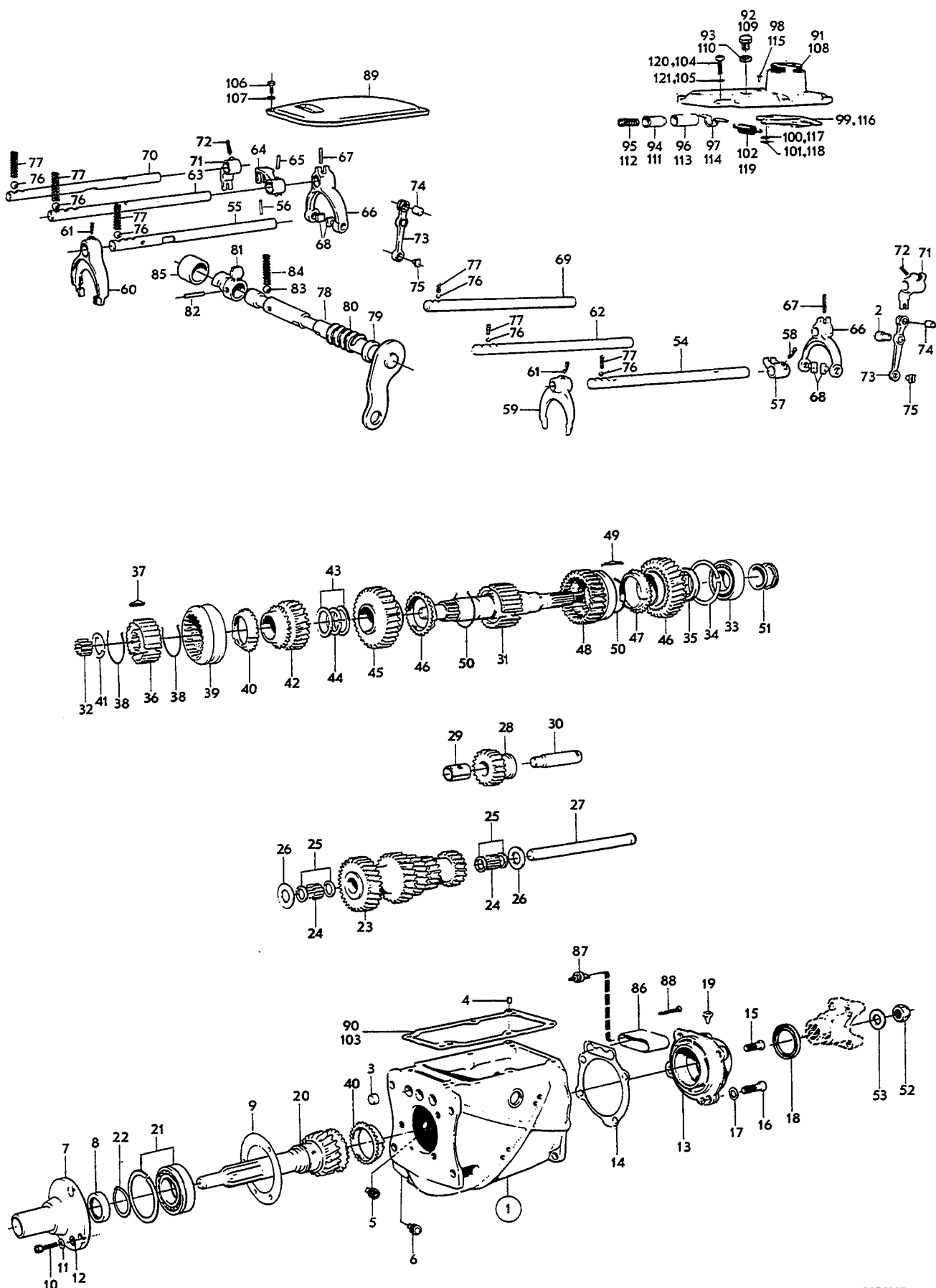
2. P120 ch-112799. P130 ch-10499. P220 ch-1399.

3. M40, 254306, 254307, 254297, 254381. P120 ch 112800-. P130 ch 10500-. P220 ch 1400-.

1. Ers av: 1 st 380231-1.

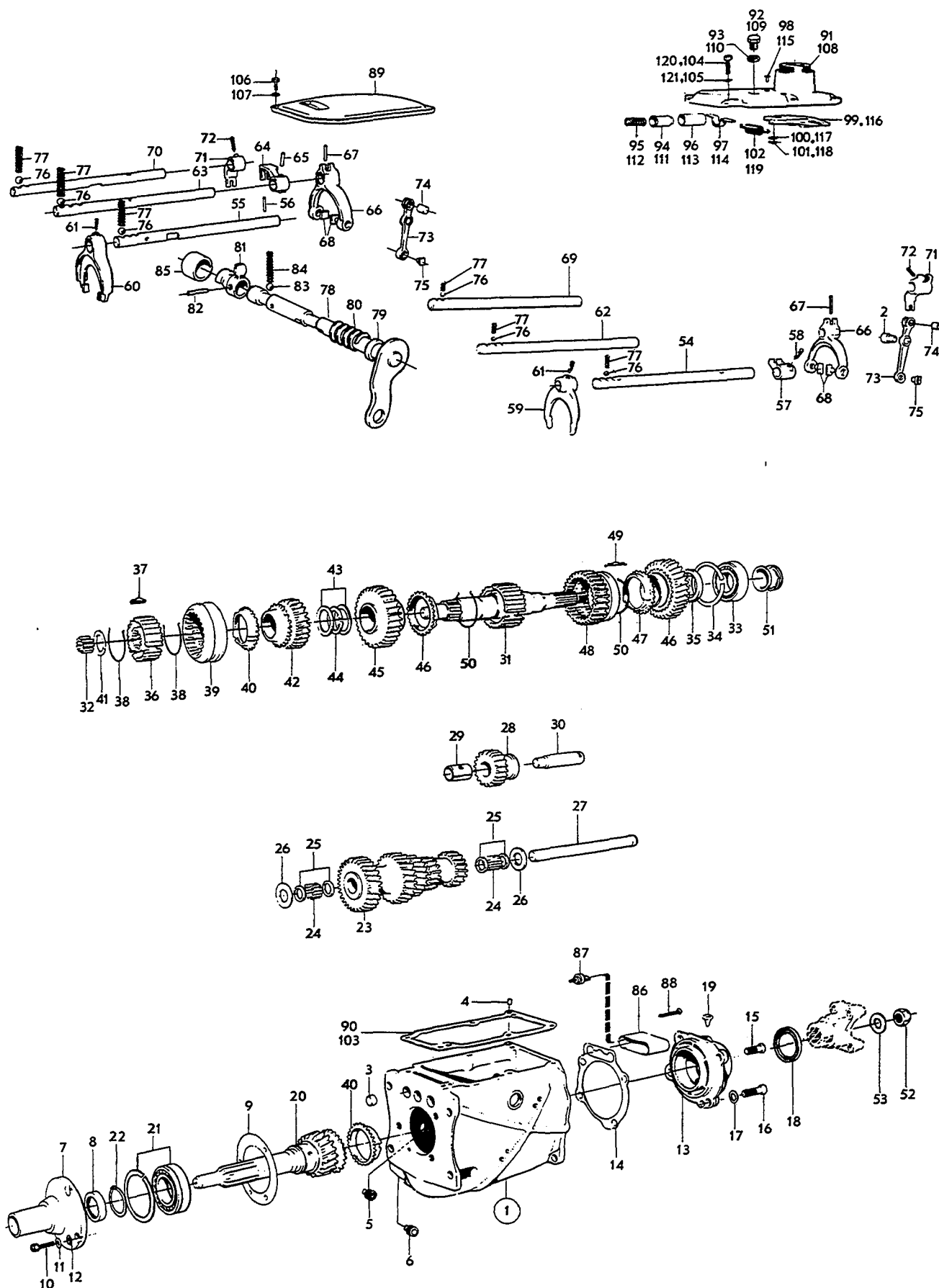
2. P120 ch-112799. P130 ch-10499. P220 ch-1399.

3. M40, 254306, 254307, 254297, 254381. P120 ch 112800-. P130 ch 10500-. P220 ch 1400-.

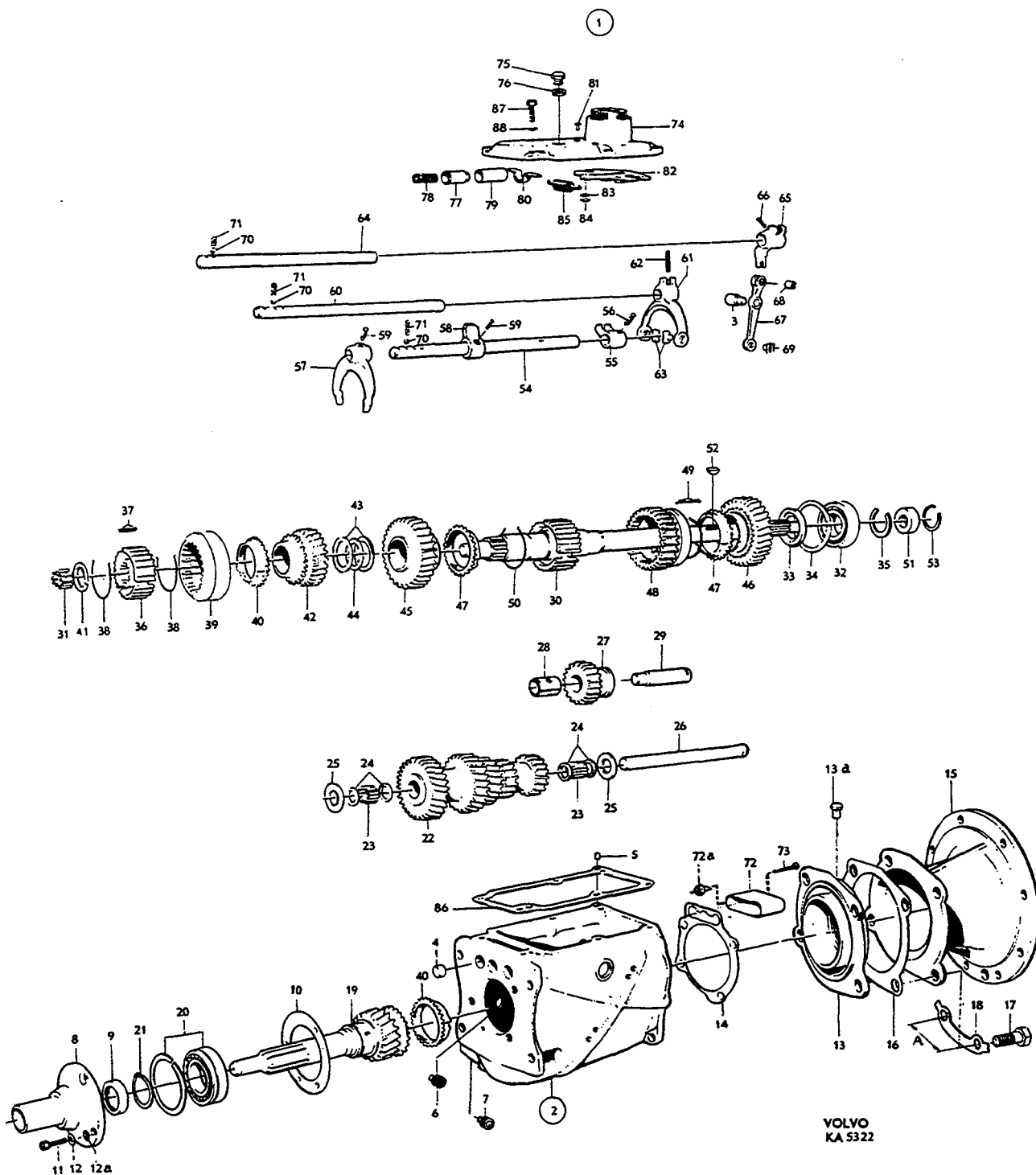


| Grupp<br>Group |  |  | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | VOLVO                                |  |             |  |         |  |
|----------------|--|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|-------------|--|---------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |  |  | Utgåva<br>Issue        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |             |  |         |  |
| 30             |  |  | 5                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Växellåda                            |  | M40, GV, RV |  | Gearbox |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |
|                |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |             |  |         |  |

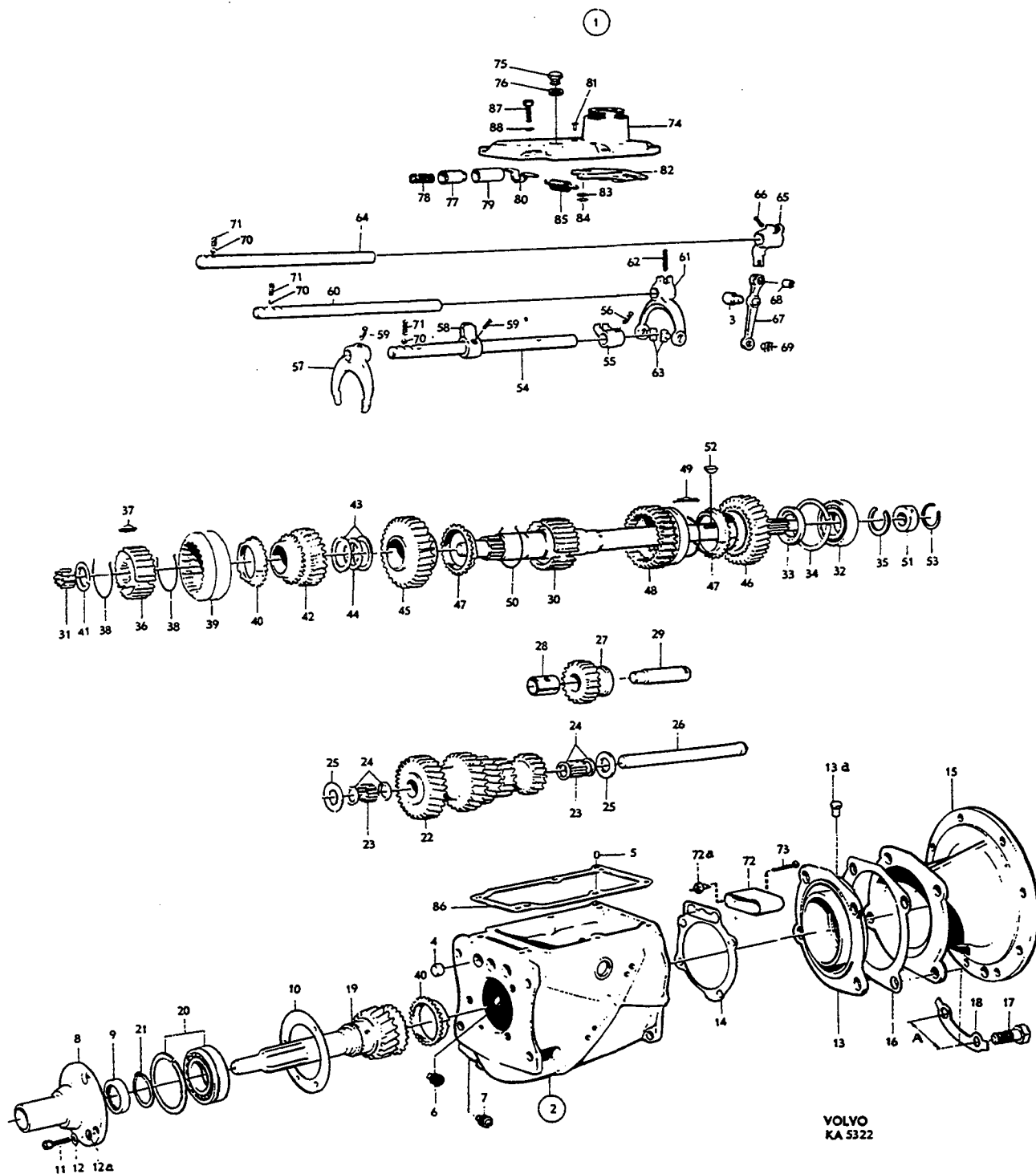




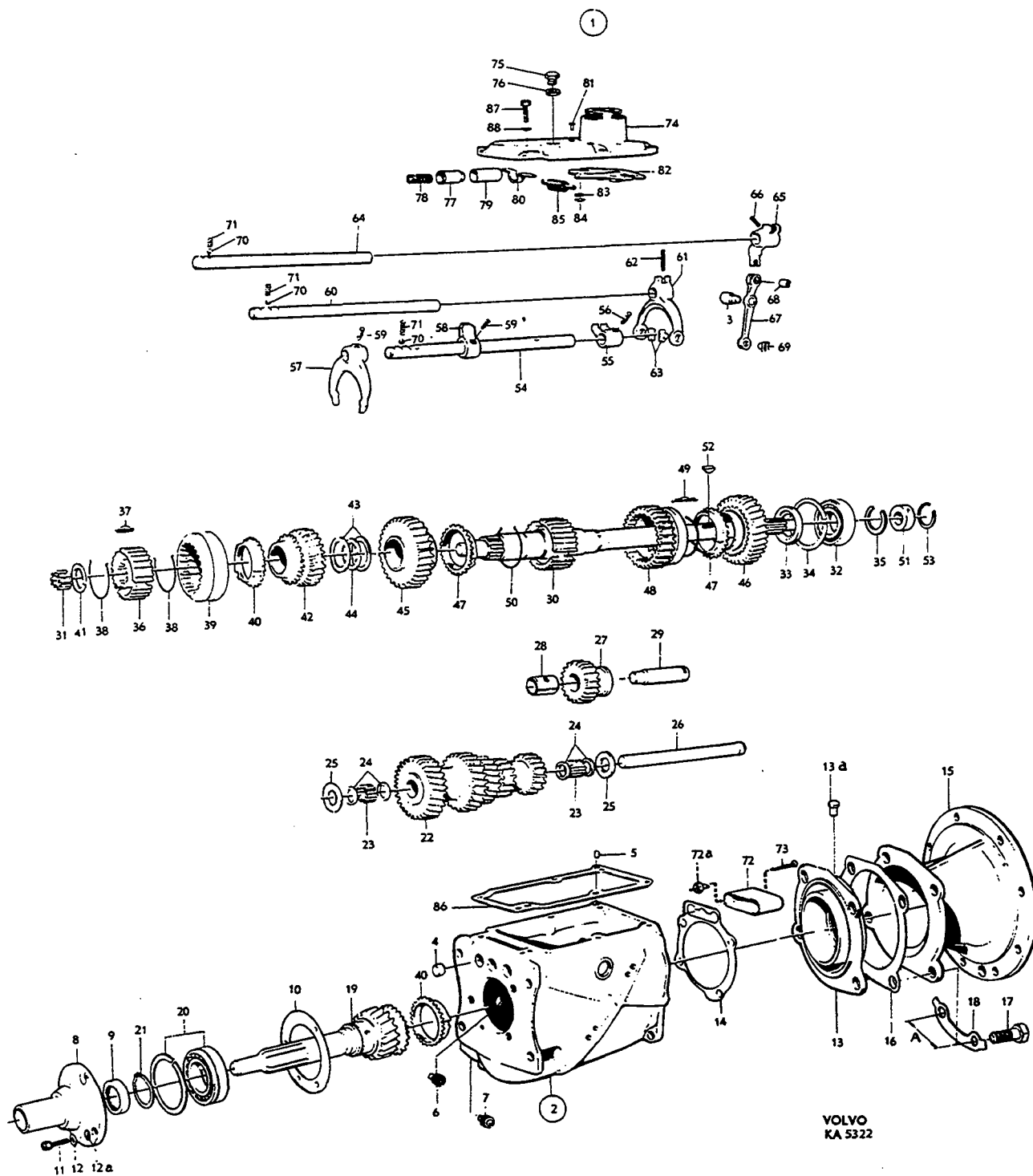
| Grupp<br>Group                                     |               | 4                              |  | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                |  | VOLVO               |                      |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------|----------------------|
| Sida<br>Page                                       |               | 32                             |  | Utgåva<br>Issue                       |  | 9                   |                      |
|                                                    |               |                                |  | Växellåda M41                         |  | M41 gearbox         |                      |
| Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue               |               |                                |  |                                       |  |                     |                      |
| Pos<br>Fig.                                        | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                      |  | Description                           |  | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes  |
| 1                                                  | 1             | Växellåda .....                |  | Gearbox .....                         |  | 254322-1            |                      |
| 2                                                  | 1             | . Hus .....                    |  | . Housing .....                       |  | 380329-3            |                      |
| 3                                                  | 1             | . . Lagertapp .....            |  | . . Bearing pin .....                 |  | 656517-0            |                      |
| 4                                                  | 3             | . . Hattplugg .....            |  | . . Plug .....                        |  | 191496-9            |                      |
| 5                                                  | 2             | . . Pinne .....                |  | . . Pin .....                         |  | 191529-7            |                      |
| 6                                                  | 1             | . Propp .....                  |  | . Plug .....                          |  | 952358-0            |                      |
| 7                                                  | 1             | . Propp .....                  |  | . Plug .....                          |  | 951901-8            |                      |
| 8                                                  | 1             | . Lock .....                   |  | . Cover .....                         |  | 380190-9            |                      |
| 9                                                  | 1             | . Tätningsring .....           |  | . Seal ring .....                     |  | 191685-7            |                      |
| 10                                                 | 1             | . Packning .....               |  | . Gasket .....                        |  | 656505-5            |                      |
| 11                                                 | 3             | . Skruv .....                  |  | . Screw .....                         |  | 956554-0            | 1) <del>191703</del> |
|                                                    | 3             | . Skruv .....                  |  | . Screw .....                         |  | 192622-9            | 2)                   |
| 12                                                 | 3             | . Bricka .....                 |  | . Washer .....                        |  | 61947-8             | 1)                   |
| 12a                                                | 3             | . Gummiring .....              |  | . Rubber ring .....                   |  | 380381-4            | 2)                   |
| 13                                                 | 1             | . Lock .....                   |  | . Cover .....                         |  | 380425-9            | <del>380182</del>    |
| 13a                                                | 1             | . Luftningsventil .....        |  | . Air venting valve .....             |  | 380211-3            |                      |
| 14                                                 | 1             | . Packning .....               |  | . Gasket .....                        |  | 380128-9            |                      |
| 15                                                 | 1             | . Mellanfläns .....            |  | . Intermediary flange .....           |  | 380434-1            | <del>380183</del>    |
| 16                                                 | 1             | . Packning .....               |  | . Gasket .....                        |  | 380446-5            | <del>380185</del>    |
| 17                                                 | 4             | . Skruv .....                  |  | . Bolt .....                          |  | 955535-0            | <del>921843</del>    |
| 18                                                 | 1             | . Låsbricka .....              |  | . Lock washer .....                   |  | 380379-8            | A = 55,2             |
|                                                    | 1             | . Låsbricka .....              |  | . Lock washer .....                   |  | 380380-6            | A = 68,7             |
| 19                                                 | 1             | . Ingående axel .....          |  | . Main drive pinion .....             |  | 380136-2            |                      |
| 20                                                 | 1             | . Kullager .....               |  | . Ball bearing .....                  |  | 11145-0             | SKF: 6207 NR         |
| 21                                                 | 1             | . Låsring, tj = 2,0 .....      |  | . Snap ring, Th = 2.0 .....           |  | 190737-7            | alt                  |
|                                                    |               | tj = 2,1 .....                 |  | Th = 2.1 .....                        |  | 190814-4            |                      |
|                                                    |               | tj = 2,2 .....                 |  | Th = 2.2 .....                        |  | 190815-1            |                      |
|                                                    |               | tj = 2,3 .....                 |  | Th = 2.3 .....                        |  | 191105-6            |                      |
| 22                                                 | 1             | . Kugghjul .....               |  | . Gear .....                          |  | 380172-7            |                      |
| 23                                                 | 48            | . Rulle .....                  |  | . Roller .....                        |  | 19567-7             |                      |
| 24                                                 | 4             | . Distansring .....            |  | . Spacer ring .....                   |  | 87176-4             |                      |
| 25                                                 | 2             | . Tryckbricka .....            |  | . Thrust washer .....                 |  | 656551-9            |                      |
| 26                                                 | 1             | . Mellanaxel .....             |  | . Countershaft .....                  |  | 380157-8            |                      |
| 27                                                 | 1             | . Backhjul .....               |  | . Reverse gear .....                  |  | 380366-5            | <del>656510</del>    |
| 28                                                 | 1             | . . Bussning .....             |  | . . Bushing .....                     |  | S E S               |                      |
| 29                                                 | 1             | . Axel .....                   |  | . Shaft .....                         |  | 656512-1            |                      |
| 30                                                 | 1             | . Huvudaxel .....              |  | . Main shaft .....                    |  | 380184-2            |                      |
| 31                                                 | 14            | . Rulle .....                  |  | . Roller .....                        |  | 181120-7            |                      |
| 32                                                 | 1             | . Kullager .....               |  | . Ball bearing .....                  |  | 11013-0             | SKF: 6206            |
| 33                                                 | 1             | . Distansring .....            |  | . Spacer ring .....                   |  | 380175-0            |                      |
| 34                                                 | 1             | . Låsring, tj = 2,0 .....      |  | . Snap ring, Th = 2.0 .....           |  | 914533-5            | alt                  |
|                                                    |               | tj = 2,1 .....                 |  | Th = 2.1 .....                        |  | 190738-5            |                      |
|                                                    |               | tj = 2,2 .....                 |  | Th = 2.2 .....                        |  | 190739-3            |                      |
| 35                                                 | 1             | . Låsring, tj = 2,0 .....      |  | . Snap ring, Th = 2.0 .....           |  | 190684-1            | alt                  |
|                                                    |               | tj = 2,1 .....                 |  | Th = 2.1 .....                        |  | 190685-8            |                      |
|                                                    |               | tj = 2,15 .....                |  | Th = 2.15 .....                       |  | 190686-6            |                      |
|                                                    |               | tj = 2,25 .....                |  | Th = 2.25 .....                       |  | 190687-4            |                      |
|                                                    |               | tj = 2,3 .....                 |  | Th = 2.3 .....                        |  | 190688-2            |                      |
| 36                                                 | 1             | . Synkroniseringsnav 3-4:an .. |  | . Synchronising hub, 3rd and 4th .... |  | 380138-8            |                      |
| 37                                                 | 3             | . Medbringare .....            |  | . Locating key .....                  |  | 656514-7            |                      |
| 1. Tid utf M41 -300000.<br>2. Sen utf M41 300001-. |               |                                |  |                                       |  |                     |                      |



| Grupp<br>Group                                                                 |               | 4                            |   | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)          |  | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Sida<br>Page                                                                   | 34            | Utgåva<br>Issue              | 7 | Växellåda M41                   |  | M41 gearbox                                   |                     |
| Pos<br>Fig.                                                                    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                    |   | Description                     |  | Det. nr<br>Part No.                           | Anmärkning<br>Notes |
| 38                                                                             | 2             | . Fjäddering .....           |   | . Clamp ring .....              |  | 86713-5                                       |                     |
| 39                                                                             | 1             | . Kopplingshylsa .....       |   | . Coupling sleeve .....         |  | 656518-8                                      |                     |
| 40                                                                             | 2             | . Synkroniseringskona .....  |   | . Synchronising cone .....      |  | 656138-5                                      |                     |
| 41                                                                             | 1             | . Låsring, tj = 2,0 .....    |   | . Snap ring, Th = 2.0 .....     |  | 191497-7                                      | Alt                 |
|                                                                                |               | tj = 2,1 .....               |   | Th = 2.1 .....                  |  | 191498-5                                      |                     |
|                                                                                |               | tj = 2,2 .....               |   | Th = 2.2 .....                  |  | 191499-3                                      |                     |
| 42                                                                             | 1             | . Kugghjul, 3-an .....       |   | . Gear, 3rd .....               |  | 380140-4                                      |                     |
| 43                                                                             | 2             | . Distansring .....          |   | . Spacer ring .....             |  | 380143-8                                      |                     |
| 44                                                                             | 1             | . Låsring, tj = 2,55 .....   |   | . Snap ring, Th = 2.55 .....    |  | 191493-6                                      | Alt                 |
|                                                                                |               | tj = 2,65 .....              |   | Th = 2.65 .....                 |  | 191494-4                                      |                     |
|                                                                                |               | tj = 2,75 .....              |   | Th = 2.75 .....                 |  | 191495-1                                      |                     |
| 45                                                                             | 1             | . Kugghjul, 2-an .....       |   | . Gear, 2nd .....               |  | 380174-3                                      |                     |
| 46                                                                             | 1             | . Kugghjul .....             |   | . Gear .....                    |  | 380150-3                                      |                     |
| 47                                                                             | 2             | . Synkroniseringskona .....  |   | . Synchronising cone .....      |  | 656138-5                                      |                     |
| 48                                                                             | 1             | . Kopplingshylsa .....       |   | . Coupling sleeve .....         |  | 380142-0                                      |                     |
| 49                                                                             | 3             | . Medbringare .....          |   | . Flange .....                  |  | 380141-2                                      |                     |
| 50                                                                             | 2             | . Fjäddering .....           |   | . Clamp ring .....              |  | 86713-5                                       |                     |
| 51                                                                             | 1             | . Kam .....                  |   | . Cam .....                     |  | 380398-8                                      | <del>380221</del>   |
| 52                                                                             | 1             | . Kil .....                  |   | . Key .....                     |  | 191882-0                                      |                     |
| 53                                                                             | 1             | . Låsring .....              |   | . Snap ring .....               |  | 380222-0                                      |                     |
| 54                                                                             | 1             | . Skiftaxel, 3-4an .....     |   | . Shift rail, 3rd and 4th ..... |  | 380240-2                                      |                     |
| 55                                                                             | 1             | . Medbringare .....          |   | . Flange .....                  |  | 380133-9                                      |                     |
| 56                                                                             | 1             | . Låsskruv .....             |   | . Lock screw .....              |  | 656553-5                                      |                     |
| 57                                                                             | 1             | . Skiftgaffel, 3-4an .....   |   | . Shift fork, 3rd and 4th ..... |  | 656537-8                                      |                     |
| 58                                                                             | 1             | . Medbringare .....          |   | . Flange .....                  |  | 380220-4                                      |                     |
| 59                                                                             | 2             | . Låsskruv .....             |   | . Lock screw .....              |  | 656553-5                                      |                     |
| 60                                                                             | 1             | . Skiftaxel, 1-2an .....     |   | . Shift rail, 1st and 2nd ..... |  | 380131-3                                      |                     |
| 61                                                                             | 1             | . Skiftgaffel, 1-2an .....   |   | . Shift fork, 1st and 2nd ..... |  | 380132-1                                      |                     |
| 62                                                                             | 1             | . Spännstift .....           |   | . Tensioner pin .....           |  | 951965-3                                      |                     |
| 63                                                                             | 2             | . Medbringartapp .....       |   | . Flange pin .....              |  | 656549-3                                      |                     |
| 64                                                                             | 1             | . Skiftaxel, backväxel ..... |   | . Shift rail, reverse .....     |  | 380231-1                                      |                     |
| 65                                                                             | 1             | . Skiftgaffel .....          |   | . Shift fork .....              |  | 380134-7                                      |                     |
| 66                                                                             | 1             | . Låsskruv .....             |   | . Lock screw .....              |  | 656553-5                                      |                     |
| 67                                                                             | 1             | . Hävarm .....               |   | . Lever .....                   |  | 380622-1                                      | <del>656539</del>   |
| 68                                                                             | 1             | . Pinne .....                |   | . Pin .....                     |  | 950542-1                                      |                     |
| 69                                                                             | 1             | . Medbringartapp .....       |   | . Flange pin .....              |  | 656549-3                                      |                     |
| 70                                                                             | 3             | . Kula .....                 |   | . Ball .....                    |  | 67089-3                                       |                     |
| 71                                                                             | 3             | . Fjäder .....               |   | . Spring .....                  |  | 87972-6                                       |                     |
| 72                                                                             | 1             | . Skyddskåpa .....           |   | . Protector casing .....        |  | 380135-4                                      | 1)                  |
|                                                                                | 1             | . Skyddskåpa .....           |   | . Protector casing .....        |  | 380368-1                                      | 2)                  |
| 72a                                                                            | 1             | . Backljuskontakt .....      |   | . Back-up lamp switch .....     |  | 380360-8                                      | 2)                  |
| 73                                                                             | 2             | . Skruv .....                |   | . Screw .....                   |  | 950256-8                                      |                     |
| 74                                                                             | 1             | . Lock .....                 |   | . Cover .....                   |  | 380373-1                                      | <del>380314</del>   |
| 75                                                                             | 2             | . Propp .....                |   | . Plug .....                    |  | 191900-0                                      |                     |
| 76                                                                             | 2             | . Packning .....             |   | . Packing .....                 |  | 11996-6                                       |                     |
| 77                                                                             | 1             | . Spärrtapp .....            |   | . Lock pin .....                |  | 656575-8                                      |                     |
| 78                                                                             | 1             | . Fjäder .....               |   | . Spring .....                  |  | 656576-6                                      |                     |
| 79                                                                             | 1             | . Bussning .....             |   | . Bushing .....                 |  | 656574-1                                      |                     |
| 80                                                                             | 1             | . Överfall .....             |   | . Cap .....                     |  | 656547-7                                      |                     |
| 81                                                                             | 2             | . Nit .....                  |   | . Rivet .....                   |  | 952517-1                                      |                     |
| 1. P120 ch-112799.<br>P130 ch-10499.<br>2. P120 ch 112800-.<br>P130 ch 10500-. |               |                              |   |                                 |  |                                               |                     |



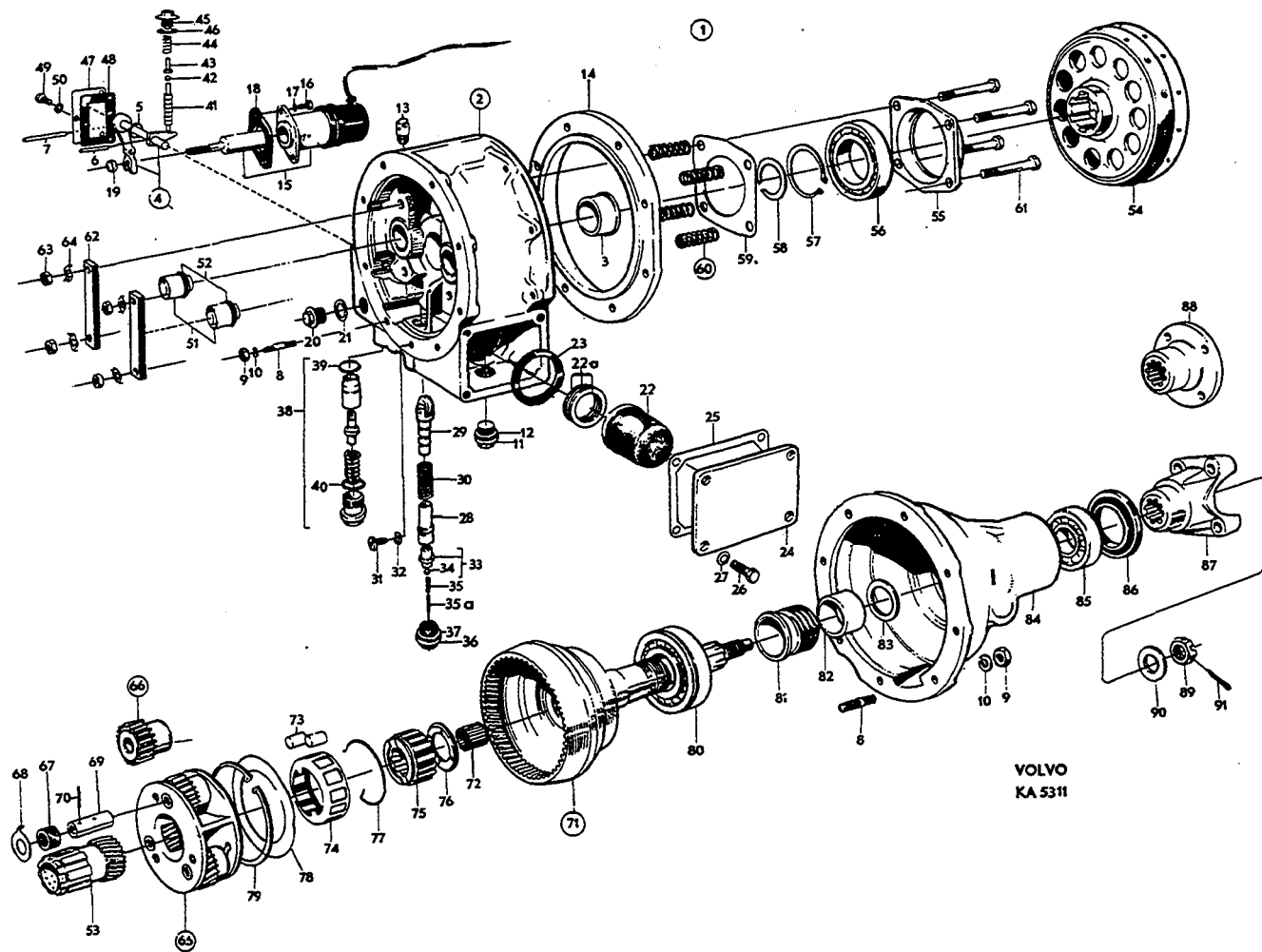
|                |               |                      |  |                        |  |                     |       |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|----------------------|--|------------------------|--|---------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Grupp<br>Group |               | 4                    |  | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |  |                     | VOLVO |                                      |  |
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 36                   |  | Utgåva<br>Issue        |  | 8                   |       | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|                |               |                      |  | Växellåda M41          |  | M41 gearbox         |       |                                      |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning            |  | Description            |  | Det. nr<br>Part No. |       | Anmärkning<br>Notes                  |  |
| 82             | 1             | . Spärrplatta .....  |  | . Lock plate .....     |  | 656542-8            |       |                                      |  |
| 83             | 2             | . Bricka .....       |  | . Washer .....         |  | 18696-5             |       |                                      |  |
| 84             | 2             | . Spärryttare .....  |  | . Lock washer .....    |  | 951669-1            |       |                                      |  |
| 85             | 1             | . Fjäder .....       |  | . Spring .....         |  | 656544-4            |       |                                      |  |
| 86             | 1             | . Packning .....     |  | . Gasket .....S        |  | 381107-2            |       | <del>-380161-</del>                  |  |
| 87             | 6             | . Skruv .....        |  | . Bolt .....           |  | 940135-7            |       | <del>-921824-</del>                  |  |
| 88             | 6             | . Fjäderbricka ..... |  | . Spring washer .....  |  | 190819-3            |       |                                      |  |



| Grupp<br>Group                                                                                                                                                          |                  |                  | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)       |                                |                     | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 4                                                                                                                                                                       |                  |                  |                              |                                |                     |                                               |
| Sida<br>Page                                                                                                                                                            | 38               | Utgåva<br>Issue  | 6                            | Ö Ö Ö                          |                     | Overdrive                                     |
| Pos<br>Fig.                                                                                                                                                             | Antal<br>Qty.    |                  | Benämning                    | Description                    | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                         | 254301<br>254384 | 254412<br>254523 |                              |                                |                     |                                               |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                |                  | Ö Ö Ö                        | Overdrive                      | 254301-5            |                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                |                  | Ö Ö Ö                        | Overdrive                      | 254384-7            |                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                         |                  | 1                | Ö Ö Ö                        | Overdrive                      | 254412-0            |                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                         |                  | 1                | Ö Ö Ö                        | Overdrive                      | 254523-4            |                                               |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                |                  | . Hus                        | . Housing                      | 380250-1            | 1)                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                         |                  | 1                | . Hus                        | . Housing                      | 380420-0            |                                               |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                | 1                | . Bussning                   | . Bushing                      | 380403-6            | <del>380395</del>                             |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                | 1                | . Håvarm                     | . Lever                        | 380249-3            |                                               |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                | 1                | . . Gummiring                | . . Rubber ring                | 380291-5            |                                               |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                | 1                | . . Låspinne                 | . . Lock pin                   | 380320-2            | l = 5/8"                                      |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                | 1                | . . Låspinne                 | . . Lock pin                   | 380324-4            | l = 3/4"                                      |
| 8                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                | 1                | . Pinnskruv                  | . Stud                         | 380297-2            | l = 28                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                         | 7                | 7                | . Pinnskruv                  | . Stud                         | 380294-9            | l = 30                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                         | 2                | 2                | . Pinnskruv                  | . Stud                         | 380296-4            | l = 36                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                         | 6                | 6                | . Pinnskruv                  | . Stud                         | 380293-1            | l = 40                                        |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                       | 16               | 16               | . Mutter                     | . Nut                          | 955846-1            |                                               |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                      | 16               | 16               | . Fjäderbricka               | . Spring washer                | 955920-4            |                                               |
| 11                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                | 1                | . Propp                      | . Plug                         | 380282-4            |                                               |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                | 1                | . Kopparpackning             | . Copper packing               | 18820-1             |                                               |
| 13                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                | 1                | . Luftningsnippel            | . Air venting nipple           | 380260-0            |                                               |
| 14                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                | 1                | . Bromstrumma                | . Brake drum                   | 380258-4            |                                               |
| 15                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                | 1                | . Solenoid                   | . Solenoid                     | 380617-1            | 665264                                        |
| 16                                                                                                                                                                      | 2                | 2                | . Skruv                      | . Screw                        | 380301-2            |                                               |
| 17                                                                                                                                                                      | 2                | 2                | . Låsbricka                  | . Lock washer                  | 955946-9            | <del>951693</del>                             |
| 18                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                | 1                | . Packning                   | . Gasket                       | 380351-7            |                                               |
| 19                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                | 1                | . Justermutter               | . Adjuster nut                 | 380286-5            |                                               |
| 20                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                | 1                | . Propp                      | . Plug                         | 380439-0            | <del>380283</del>                             |
| 21                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                | 1                | . Fiberpackning              | . Fibre gasket                 | 380292-3            |                                               |
| 22                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                | 1                | . Oljesil                    | . Oil strainer                 | 380274-1            | 2)                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                | 1                | . Oljesil                    | . Oil strainer                 | 380440-8            |                                               |
| 22a                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                | 1                | . Plastbrickssats, magnetisk | . Plastic washer kit, magnetic | 380441-6            | Sen utf                                       |
| 23                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                | 1                | . Packning                   | . Gasket                       | 380280-8            |                                               |
| 24                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                | 1                | . Lock                       | . Cover                        | 380276-6            |                                               |
| 25                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                | 1                | . Packning                   | . Gasket                       | 380277-4            |                                               |
| 26                                                                                                                                                                      | 4                | 4                | . Skruv                      | . Screw                        | 955638-2            |                                               |
| 27                                                                                                                                                                      | 4                | 4                | . Låsbricka                  | . Lock washer                  | 951696-4            |                                               |
| 28                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                | 1                | . Hylsa                      | . Sleeve                       | 380270-9            |                                               |
| 29                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                | 1                | . Kolv                       | . Piston                       | 380243-6            |                                               |
| 30                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                | 1                | . Fjäder                     | . Spring                       | 380255-0            |                                               |
| 31                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                | 1                | . Låsskruv                   | . Lock screw                   | 380263-4            |                                               |
| 32                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                |                  | . Fjäderbricka               | . Spring washer                | 955920-4            | <del>906988</del>                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                         |                  | 1                | . Bricka                     | . Washer                       | 955892-5            | <del>906823</del>                             |
| 33                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                | 1                | . Hylsa                      | . Sleeve                       | 380262-6            |                                               |
| 34                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                | 1                | . . Kula                     | . . Ball                       | 190611-4            |                                               |
| 35                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                |                  | . Fjäder                     | . Spring                       | 380254-3            |                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                         |                  | 1                | . Fjäder                     | . Spring                       | 380416-8            |                                               |
| 35a                                                                                                                                                                     |                  | 1                | . Styrpinne                  | . Guide pin                    | 907181-2            |                                               |
| 36                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                |                  | . Propp                      | . Plug                         | 380278-2            | 3)                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                         |                  | 1                | . Propp                      | . Plug                         | 380436-6            |                                               |
| 1. Ers av: 1 st 380415-0, 1 st 380416-8, 1 st 380420-0.<br>2. Tid utf. Lagerföres ej. Ers av: 1 st 380440-8, 1 st 380441-6.<br>3. Ers av: 1 st 380416-8, 1 st 380436-6. |                  |                  |                              |                                |                     |                                               |

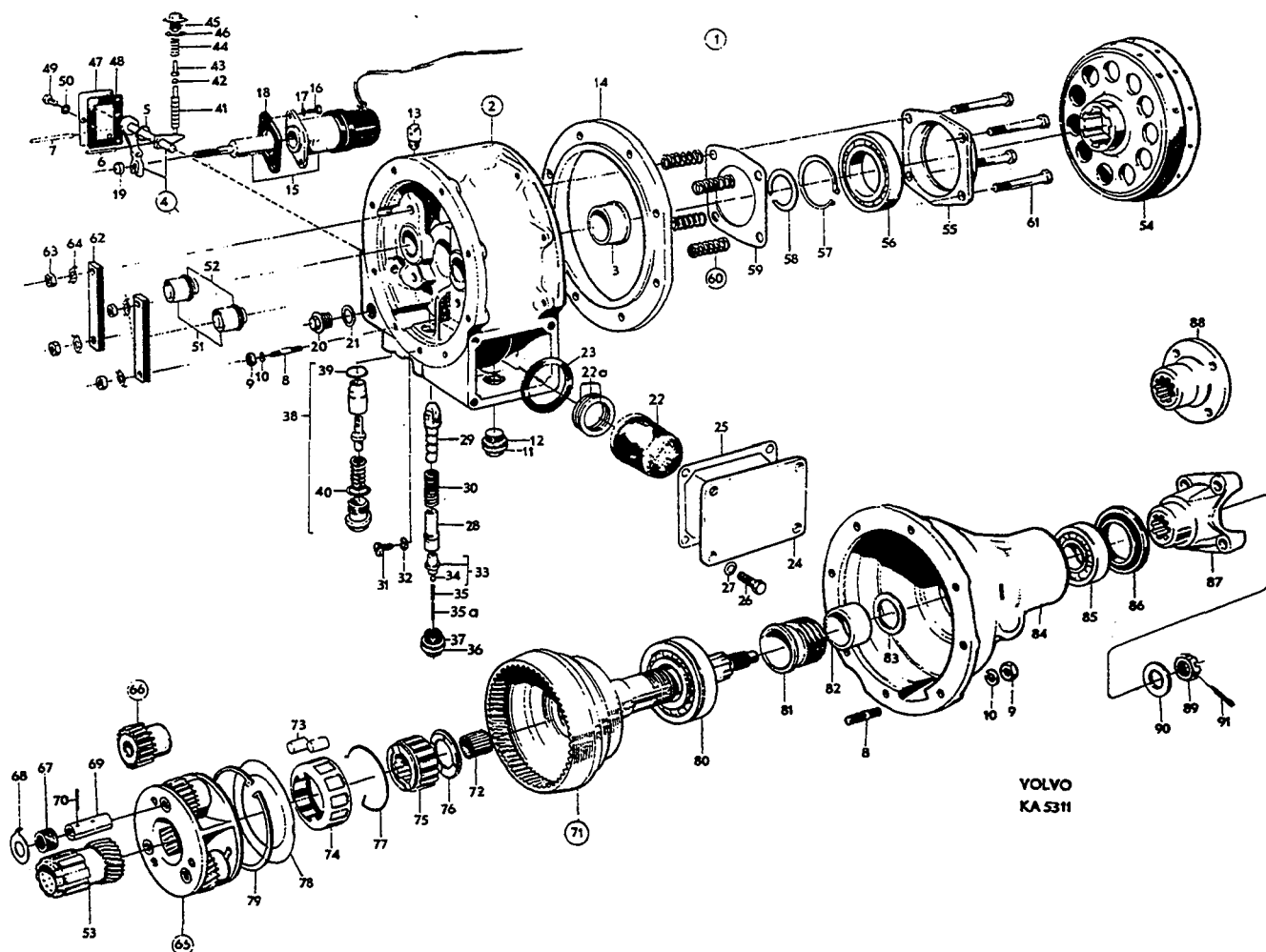
1. Ers av: 1 st 380415-0, 1 st 380416-8, 1 st 380420-0.  
2. Tid utf. Lagerföres ej. Ers av: 1 st 380440-8, 1 st 380441-6.  
3. Ers av: 1 st 380416-8, 1 st 380436-6.





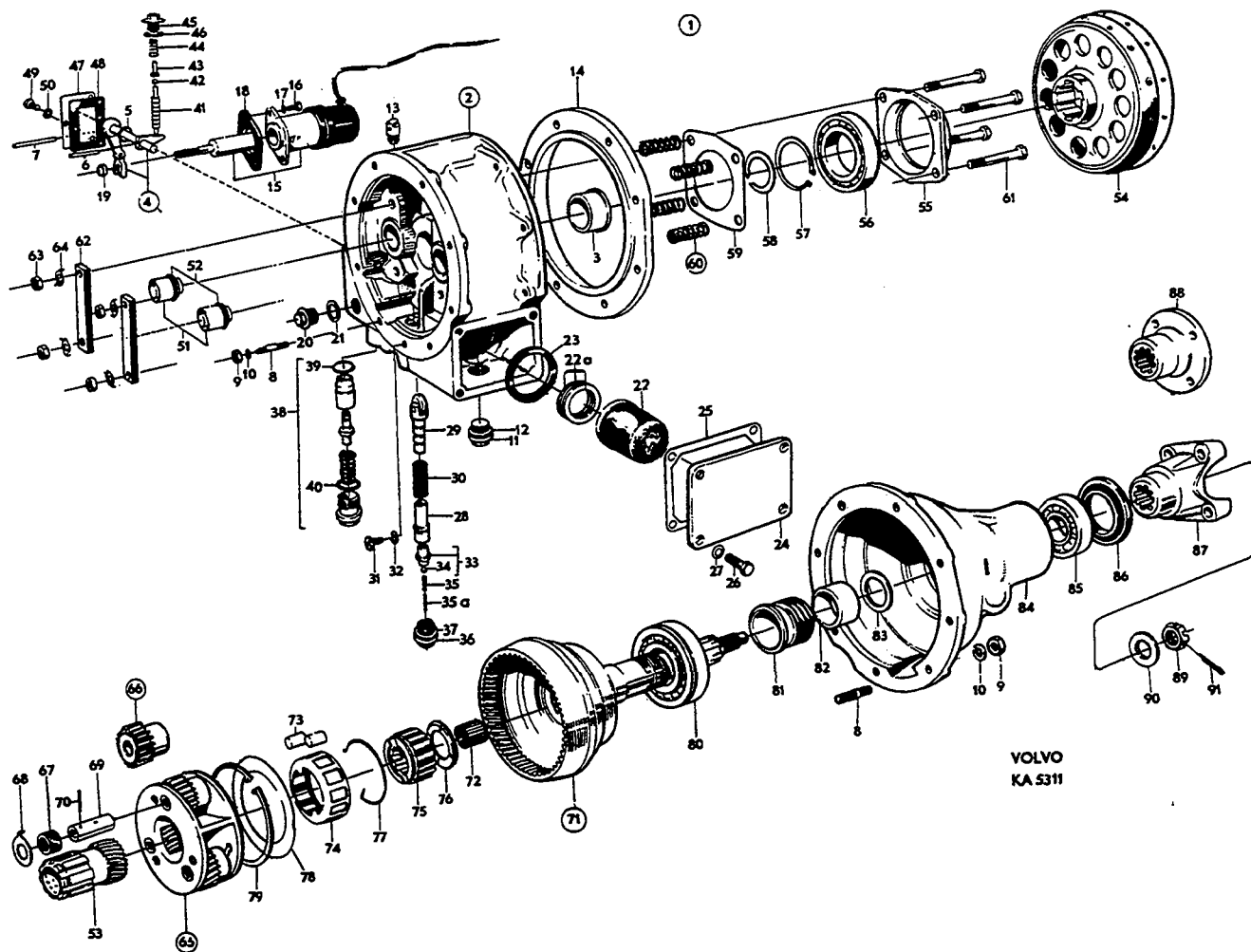
| Grupp<br>Group |                  |                  | 4                         |                              | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                     |  | VOLVO                                |  |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |                  | 40               |                           | Utgåva<br>Issue              |                        | 7                   |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|                |                  |                  | Överväxel                 |                              |                        | Overdrive           |  |                                      |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty.    |                  | Benämning                 | Description                  | Del. nr<br>Part No.    | Anmärkning<br>Notes |  |                                      |  |
|                | 254301<br>254384 | 254412<br>254523 |                           |                              |                        |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 37             | 1                | 1                | . Kopparpackning .....    | . Copper packing .....       | 18820-1                |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 38             | 1                | 1                | . Reducerventil .....     | . Reduction valve .....      | 380347-5               |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 39             | 1                | 1                | . . Gummiring .....       | . . Grommet .....            | 380298-0               |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 40             | 1                | 1                | . . Kopparpackning .....  | . . Copper gasket .....      | 18820-1                |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 41             | 1                |                  | . Manöverventil .....     | . Operating valve .....      | 380261-8               |                     |  |                                      |  |
|                |                  | 1                | . Manöverventil .....     | . Operating valve .....      | 380415-0               |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 42             | 1                | 1                | . Kula .....              | . Ball .....                 | 67089-3                |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 43             | 1                | 1                | . Tapp .....              | . Pin .....                  | 380253-5               |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 44             | 1                |                  | . Fjäder .....            | . Spring .....               | 380254-3               |                     |  |                                      |  |
|                |                  | 1                | . Fjäder .....            | . Spring .....               | 380416-8               |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 45             | 1                | 1                | . Propp .....             | . Plug .....                 | 380284-0               |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 46             | 1                | 1                | . Kopparpackning .....    | . Copper gasket .....        | 380290-7               |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 47             | 1                | 1                | . Lock .....              | . Cover .....                | 380281-6               |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 48             | 1                | 1                | . Packning .....          | . Gasket .....               | 380356-6               |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 49             | 3                | 3                | . Skruv .....             | . Screw .....                | 380302-2               |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 50             | 3                | 3                | . Låsbricka .....         | . Lock washer .....          | 955946-9               | <del>951693</del>   |  |                                      |  |
| 51             | 2                | 2                | . Kolv .....              | . Piston .....               | 380275-8               |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 52             | 2                | 2                | . Gummiring .....         | . Grommet .....              | 380299-8               |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 53             | 1                | 1                | . Solhjul .....           | . Sun wheel .....            | 380244-4               |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 54             | 1                | 1                | . Kopplingslamell .....   | . Clutch disc .....          | 380246-9               |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 55             | 1                | 1                | . Lagerhållare .....      | . Bearing cage .....         | 380268-3               |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 56             | 1                | 1                | . Kullager .....          | . Ball bearing .....         | 380307-9               |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 57             | 1                | 1                | . Låsring .....           | . Circlip .....              | 380300-4               |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 58             | 1                | 1                | . Låsring .....           | . Circlip .....              | 380271-7               |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 59             | 1                | 1                | . Låsplatta .....         | . Lock plate .....           | 380279-0               |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 60             | 1                | 1                | . Fjädersats .....        | . Spring set .....           | 380247-7               |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 61             | 4                | 4                | . Skruv .....             | . Screw .....                | 380273-3               |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 62             | 2                | 2                | . Tryckplatta .....       | . Pressure plate .....       | 380269-1               |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 63             | 4                | 4                | . Mutter .....            | . Nut .....                  | 955846-1               | <del>921780</del>   |  |                                      |  |
| 64             | 4                | 4                | . Låsbricka .....         | . Lock washer .....          | 380303-8               |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 65             | 1                |                  | . Planethjul .....        | . Planetary gear .....       | 380245-1               |                     |  |                                      |  |
|                |                  | 1                | . Planethjul .....        | . Planetary gear .....       | 380404-4               |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 66             | 1                | 1                | . . Planethjulssats ..... | . . Planetary gear kit ..... | 380408-5               | <del>380317</del>   |  |                                      |  |
|                | 3                |                  | . . . Kugghjul .....      | . . . Gear .....             | S E S                  |                     |  |                                      |  |
|                |                  | 3                | . . . Kugghjul .....      | . . . Gear .....             | S E S                  |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 67             | 6                | 6                | . . . Nållager .....      | . . . Needle bearing .....   | 380410-1               | <del>380308</del>   |  |                                      |  |
| 68             | 6                | 6                | . Tryckbricka .....       | . Thrust washer .....        | 380319-4               |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 69             | 3                |                  | . . Lagertapp .....       | . . Bearing pin .....        | 380318-6               |                     |  |                                      |  |
|                |                  | 3                | . . Lagertapp .....       | . . Bearing pin .....        | 380409-3               |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 70             | 3                | 3                | . . Låspinne .....        | . . Lock pin .....           | 380320-2               |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 71             | 1                |                  | . Axel .....              | . Shaft .....                | 380242-8               | 1)                  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                  | 1                | . Axel .....              | . Shaft .....                | 380411-9               |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 72             | 1                | 1                | . . Nållager .....        | . . Needle bearing .....     | 380410-1               |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 73             | 1                | 1                | . Rullisats .....         | . Roller set .....           | 273152-9               | <del>380248</del>   |  |                                      |  |
| 74             | 1                | 1                | . Hållare .....           | . Cage .....                 | 380259-2               |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 75             | 1                | 1                | . Innerring .....         | . Bearing cone .....         | 380272-5               |                     |  |                                      |  |

1. Ers av: 1 st 380411-9, 1 st 380413-5, 1 st 380414-3.



VOLVO  
KA 5311

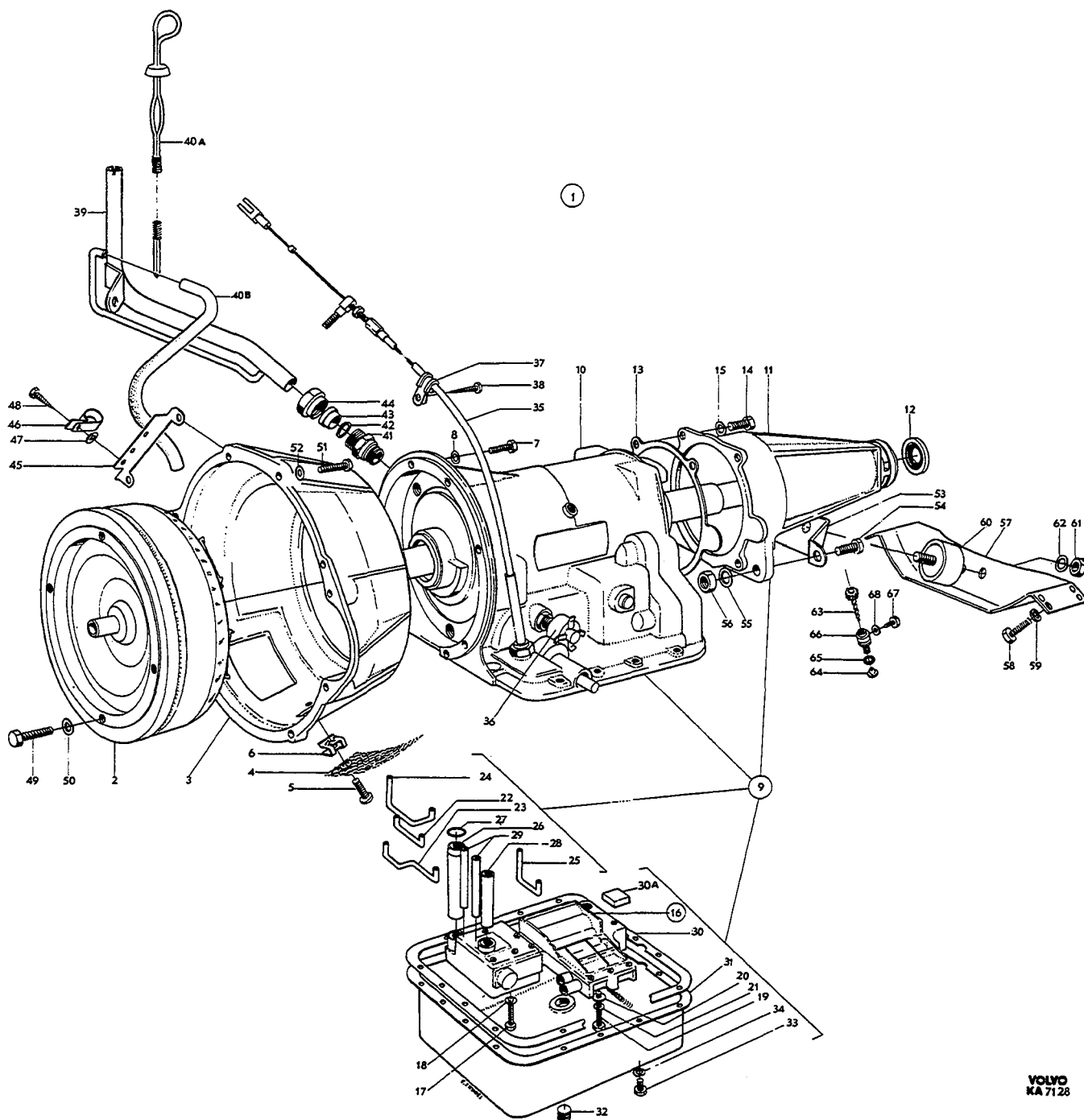




VOLVO  
KA 5311

| Grupp<br>Group |               | 4                                 |  | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)        |  | VOLVO                                |                               |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 44                                |  | Utgåva<br>Issue               |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                               |
|                |               |                                   |  | Växellåda BW 35               |  | BW 35 gearbox                        |                               |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                         |  | Description                   |  | Det. nr<br>Part No.                  | Anmärkning<br>Notes           |
| 1              | 1             | Växellåda .....                   |  | Gearbox .....                 |  | 254410-4                             | 1)                            |
|                | 1             | Växellåda .....                   |  | Gearbox .....                 |  | 254525-9                             | 2)                            |
| 2              | 1             | . Konverter .....                 |  | . Converter .....             |  | 235503-0                             |                               |
| 3              | 1             | . Konverterkåpa .....             |  | . Converter housing .....     |  | 235736-6                             | <del>235500-</del>            |
| 4              | 2             | . Skyddsnät .....                 |  | . Stone guard .....           |  | 235501-4                             |                               |
| 5              | 4             | . Skruv .....                     |  | . Screw .....                 |  | 955127-6                             | Tid utf RXS 88-18x12          |
|                | 4             | . Skruv .....                     |  | . Screw .....                 |  | 235768-9                             | Sen utf RXS 10-32x5/16        |
| 6              | 4             | . Låsbleck .....                  |  | . Captive nut .....           |  | 235502-2                             | Tid utf                       |
| 7              | 6             | . Skruv .....                     |  | . Screw .....                 |  | 940135-7                             | <del>921824-</del>            |
| 8              | 6             | . Fjäderbricka .....              |  | . Spring washer .....         |  | 955921-2                             | <del>906990-</del>            |
| 9              | 1             | . Växellåda .....                 |  | . Gearbox .....               |  |                                      |                               |
| 10             | 1             | . . Hus med planetväxel .....     |  | . . Planet cover .....        |  |                                      | Lagerföres ej                 |
|                |               | . . . Se sida 48                  |  | . . . See page 48             |  |                                      |                               |
| 11             | 1             | . . Bakre gavel .....             |  | . . Extension housing .....   |  | 235727-5                             |                               |
| 12             | 1             | . . . Tätningring .....           |  | . . . Oil seal .....          |  | 235728-3                             |                               |
| 13             | 1             | . . Packning .....                |  | . . Gasket .....              |  | -                                    | <del>235729-</del>            |
| 14             | 4             | . . Skruv .....                   |  | . . Bolt .....                |  | 955525-1                             | <del>921825-</del>            |
| 15             | 4             | . . Fjäderbricka .....            |  | . . Spring washer .....       |  | 955921-2                             | <del>906990-</del>            |
| 16             | 1             | . . Kontrollsystem .....          |  | . . Valve bodies .....        |  | 235842-2                             | <del>235659-</del>            |
|                |               | . . . Det se sida 56              |  | . . . Components, see page 56 |  |                                      |                               |
| 17             | 1             | . . Skruv .....                   |  | . . Bolt .....                |  | 940117-5                             | 1 = 1 1/4" <del>921808-</del> |
| 18             | 1             | . . Fjäderbricka .....            |  | . . Spring washer .....       |  | 955920-4                             | <del>906988-</del>            |
| 19             | 2             | . . Skruv .....                   |  | . . Bolt .....                |  | 955516-0                             | 1 = 2" <del>921811-</del>     |
| 20             | 2             | . . Bricka .....                  |  | . . Washer .....              |  | 955893-3                             | <del>906824-</del>            |
| 21             | 2             | . . Fjäderbricka .....            |  | . . Spring washer .....       |  | 955920-4                             | <del>906988-</del>            |
| 22             | 1             | . . Rör, främre servo .....       |  | . . Tube, front servo .....   |  | 235701-0                             |                               |
| 23             | 1             | . . Rör, främre servo .....       |  | . . Tube, front servo .....   |  | 235702-8                             |                               |
| 24             | 1             | . . Rör, bakre koppling .....     |  | . . Tube, rear clutch .....   |  | 235703-6                             |                               |
| 25             | 1             | . . Rör, bakre servo .....        |  | . . Tube, rear servo .....    |  | 235707-7                             |                               |
| 26             | 1             | . . Inloppsrör, främre pump ..... |  | . . Tube, front pump .....    |  | 235705-1                             |                               |
| 27             | 1             | . . Gummiring .....               |  | . . O-ring .....              |  | 235527-9                             |                               |
| 28             | 1             | . . Utloppsrör, främre pump ..... |  | . . Tube, front pump .....    |  | 235704-4                             |                               |
| 29             | 2             | . . Rör, konverter .....          |  | . . Tube, converter .....     |  | 235706-9                             |                               |
| 30             | 1             | . . Packning .....                |  | . . Gasket .....              |  | -                                    | <del>235716-</del>            |
| 30a            | 1             | . . Magnet .....                  |  | . . Magnet .....              |  | 235739-0                             |                               |
| 31             | 1             | . . Oljesump .....                |  | . . Oil pan .....             |  | 235715-0                             |                               |
| 32             | 1             | . . Avtappningspropp .....        |  | . . Drain plug .....          |  | 952075-0                             |                               |
| 33             | 15            | . . Skruv .....                   |  | . . Bolt .....                |  | 955523-6                             | <del>921822-</del>            |
| 34             | 15            | . . Fjäderbricka .....            |  | . . Spring washer .....       |  | 955921-2                             | <del>906990-</del>            |
| 35             | 1             | . . Reglagewire .....             |  | . . Cable .....               |  |                                      | Se sida 52                    |
| 36             | 1             | . . Startspärrkontakt .....       |  | . . Inhibitor switch .....    |  |                                      |                               |
| 37             | 1             | Klammer .....                     |  | Clamp .....                   |  | 952625-2                             |                               |
| 38             | 1             | Skruv .....                       |  | Screw .....                   |  | 190703-9                             |                               |

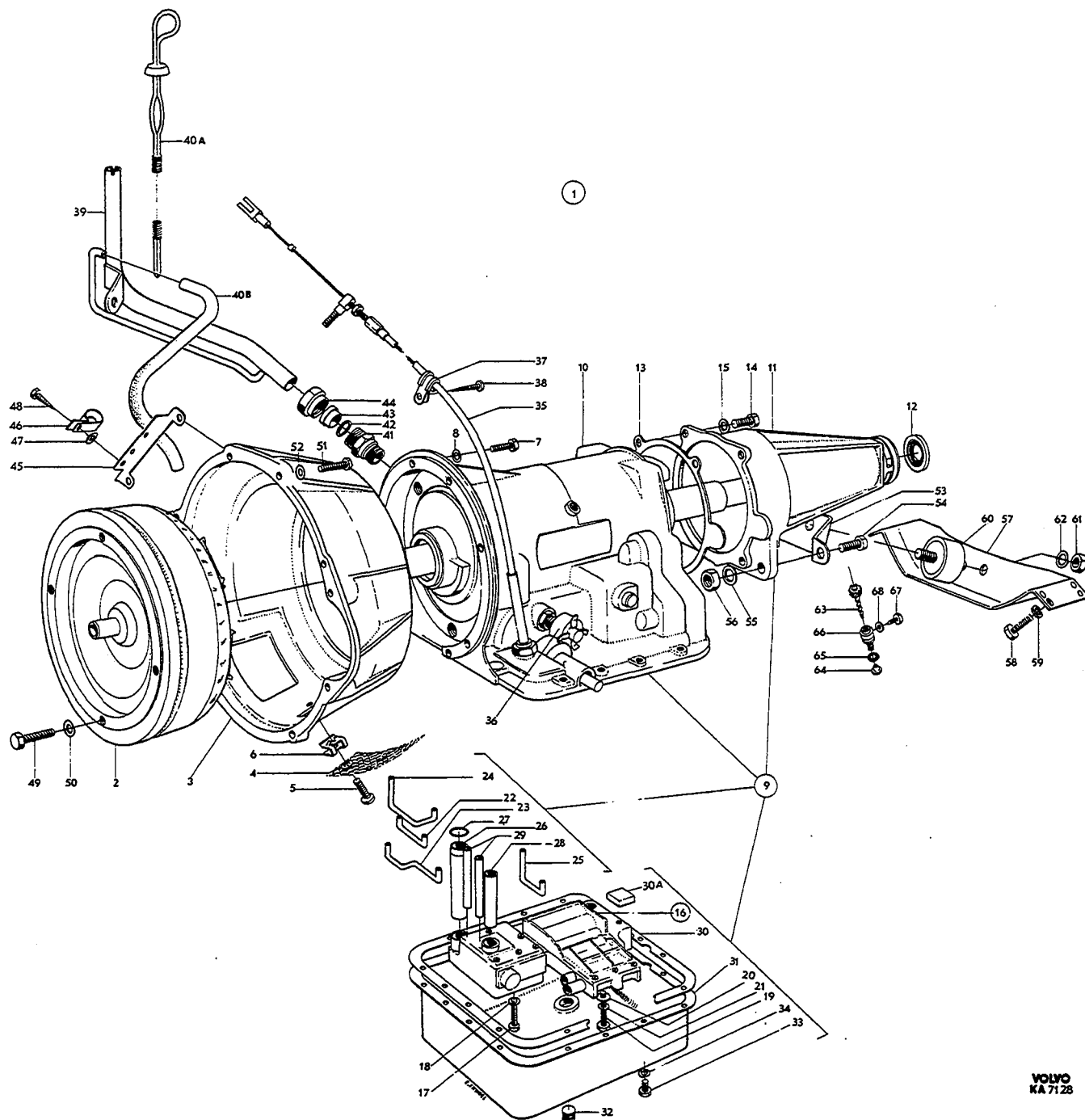
1. P120 ch-225049. P130 ch-216949. P220 ch-44599. Ers av: 1 st 254525-9.
2. P120 ch 225050-. P130 ch 216950-. P220 ch 44600-.



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 4                         |  | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |  | VOLVO                                |                            |
|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 46                        |  | Utgåva<br>Issue        |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                            |
|                |               | 5                         |  | Växellåda BW35         |  | BW35 Gearbox                         |                            |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                 |  | Description            |  | Det. nr<br>Part No.                  | Anmärkning<br>Notes        |
| 39             | 1             | Rör .....                 |  | Tube .....             |  | 669995-3                             | 1, 3)                      |
|                |               | Rör .....                 |  | Tube .....             |  | 673716-7                             | 2)                         |
| 40A            | 1             | . Oljemätsticka .....     |  | . Dipstick .....       |  | 669994-6                             |                            |
| 40B            | 470           | Slang .....               |  | Hose .....             |  | 192034-7                             |                            |
| 41             | 1             | Nippel .....              |  | Nipple .....           |  | 957033-4                             |                            |
| 42             | 1             | Packning .....            |  | Gasket .....           |  | 957184-5                             |                            |
| 43             | 1             | Skärring .....            |  | Ferrule .....          |  | 956972-4                             |                            |
| 44             | 1             | Mutter .....              |  | Nut .....              |  | 956986-4                             |                            |
| 45             | 1             | Konsol .....              |  | Bracket .....          |  | 669997-9                             |                            |
| 46             | 1             | Klammer .....             |  | Clamp .....            |  | 121559-9                             |                            |
| 47             | 1             | Bricka .....              |  | Washer .....           |  | 955892-5                             |                            |
| 48             | 1             | Skruv .....               |  | Screw .....            |  | 190703-9                             |                            |
| 49             | 4             | Skruv .....               |  | Bolt .....             |  | 955673-9                             | <del>921640</del>          |
| 50             | 4             | Fjäderbricka .....        |  | Spring washer .....    |  | 940108-4                             | <del>906992</del>          |
| 51             | 4             | Skruv .....               |  | Bolt .....             |  | 940160-5                             | 7/16" - 14                 |
|                | 2             | Skruv .....               |  | Bolt .....             |  | 940162-1                             | 3/8" - 16                  |
| 52             | 4             | Fjädrande bricka .....    |  | Resilient washer ..... |  | 941909-4                             |                            |
|                | 2             | Fjädrande bricka .....    |  | Resilient washer ..... |  | 942336-9                             |                            |
| 53             | 1             | Konsol .....              |  | Bracket .....          |  | 657163-2                             |                            |
| 54             | 2             | Skruv .....               |  | Bolt .....             |  | 955535-0                             | l = 1 1/4"                 |
| 55             | 2             | Fjäderbricka .....        |  | Spring washer .....    |  | 940108-4                             |                            |
| 56             | 2             | Mutter .....              |  | Nut .....              |  | 955827-1                             |                            |
| 57             | 1             | Balk .....                |  | Member .....           |  | 669925-8                             |                            |
| 58             | 4             | Skruv .....               |  | Bolt .....             |  | 955534-3                             | l = 3/4" <del>921840</del> |
| 59             | 4             | Fjäderbricka .....        |  | Spring washer .....    |  | 940108-4                             | <del>906992</del>          |
| 60             | 1             | Gummikudde .....          |  | Rubber cushion .....   |  | 662711-1                             |                            |
| 61             | 2             | Mutter .....              |  | Nut .....              |  | 940157-1                             | <del>921983</del>          |
| 62             | 2             | Fjäderbricka .....        |  | Spring washer .....    |  | 940110-0                             | <del>906994</del>          |
| 63             | 1             | Hastighetsmätardrev ..... |  | Speedometer gear ..... |  | 670131-2                             | P130, Ant kuggar 13        |
|                | 1             | Hastighetsmätardrev ..... |  | Speedometer gear ..... |  | 672886-9                             | P220, Ant kuggar 14        |
| 64             | 1             | Tätningring .....         |  | Seal ring .....S       |  | 380192-5                             |                            |
| 65             | 1             | Gummiring .....           |  | O-ring .....S          |  | 191117-1                             |                            |
| 66             | 1             | Lagerhylsa .....          |  | Bearing cage .....     |  | 380435-8                             |                            |
| 67             | 1             | Låsskruv .....            |  | Lock screw .....       |  | 191690-7                             |                            |
| 68             | 1             | Kopparpackning .....      |  | Copper gasket .....    |  | 11992-5                              |                            |

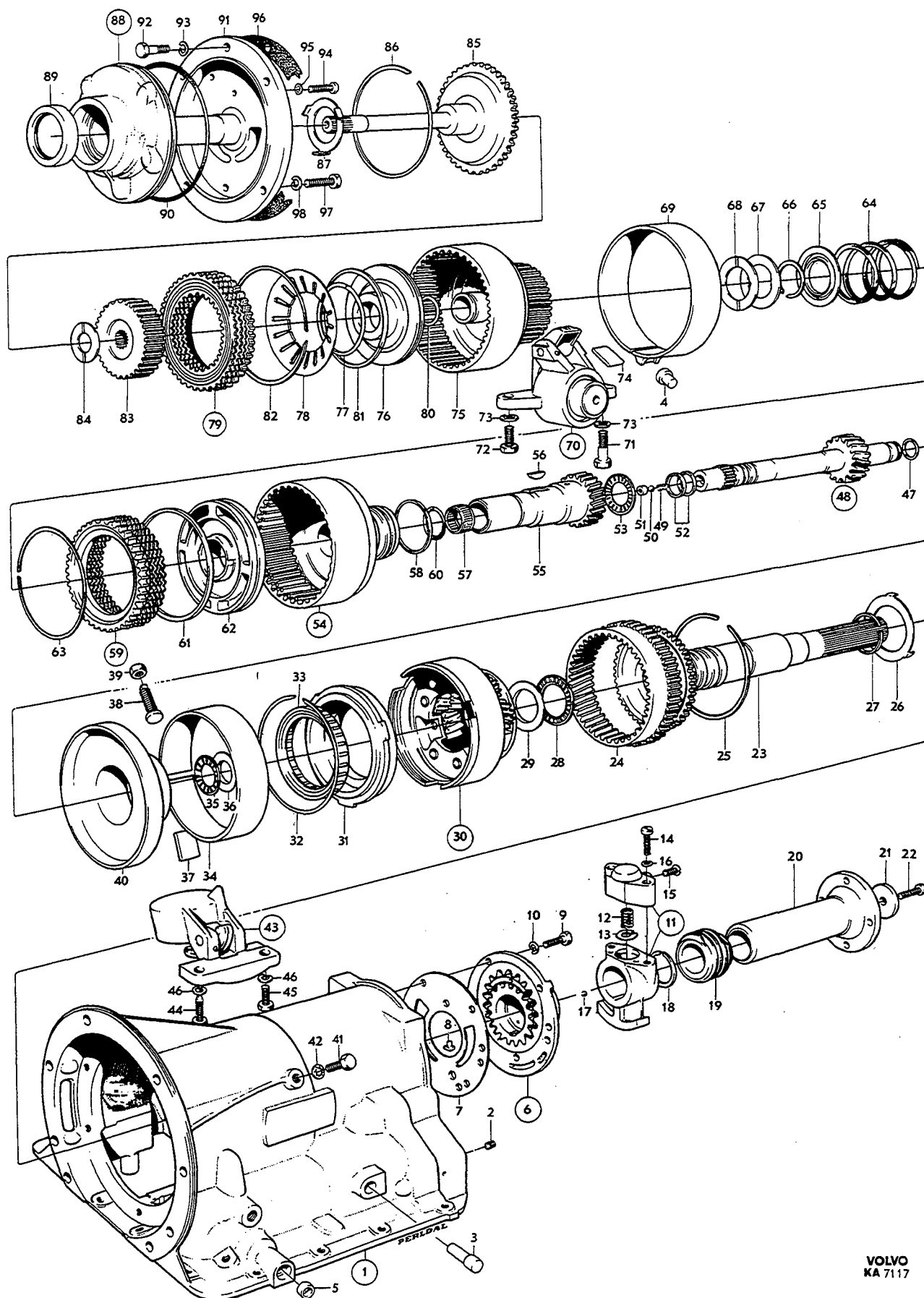
1. P130 ch-298250 excl. 293051-293242, 293798-293957, 295233-295372, 296813-296927, 297952-298066.  
P220 ch-69381.
2. P130 ch 293051-293242, 293798-293957, 295233-295372, 296813-296927, 297952-298066, 298251-  
P220 ch 69382-.
3. Ers av: 673716-7.





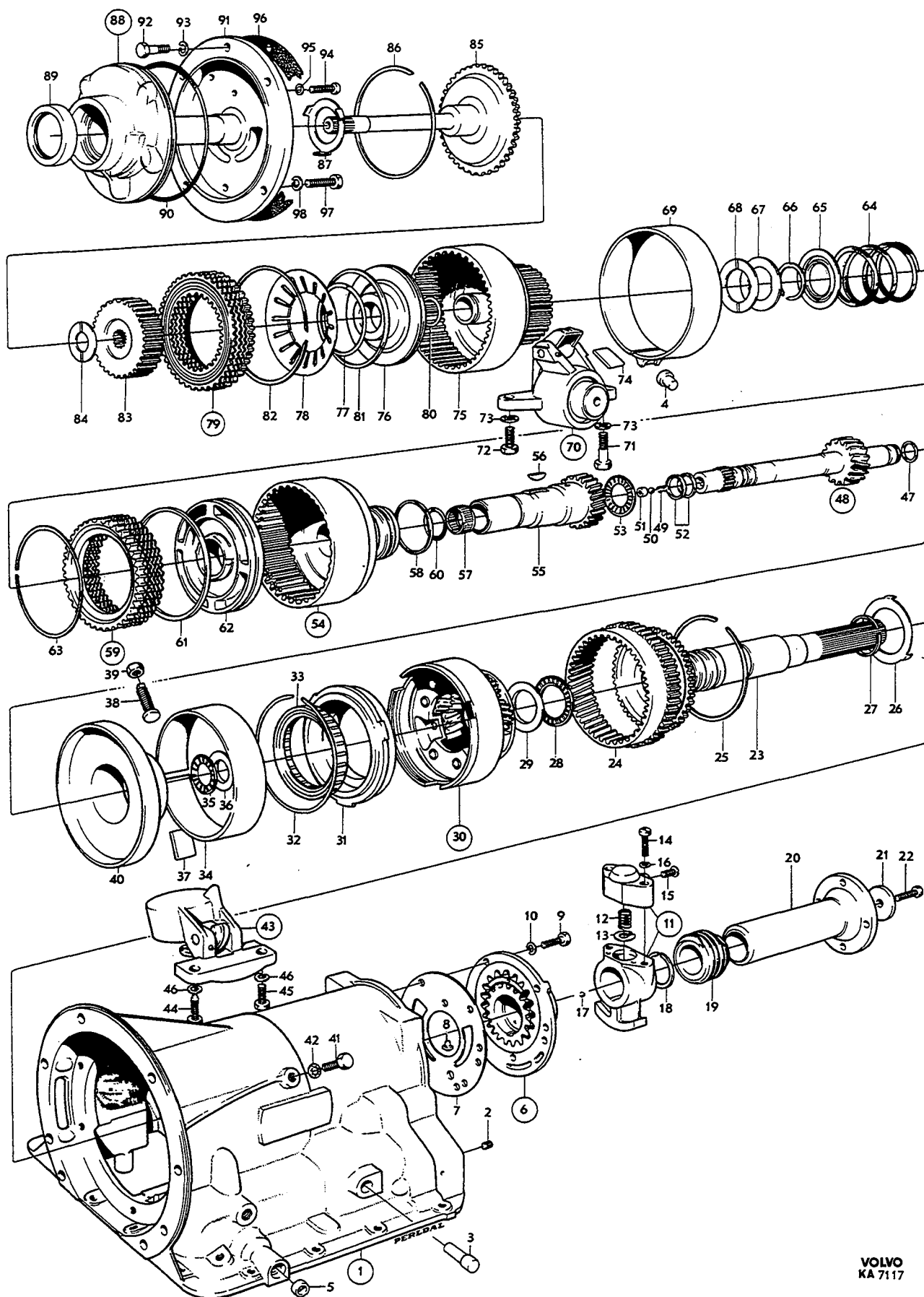
| Grupp<br>Group |               |                                | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                   |                                     |                                 | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | Utgåva<br>Issue                | Växellåda BW 35<br>. Hus med planetväxel |                                     | BW 35 gearbox<br>. Planet cover |                                               |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                      |                                          | Description                         | Det. nr<br>Part No.             | Anmärkning<br>Notes                           |
|                | 1             | Hus med planetväxel .....      |                                          | Planet cover .....                  |                                 | Lagerföres ej                                 |
| 1              | 1             | . Hus .....                    |                                          | . Housing .....                     | 235505-5                        | 1) BW35-EN 5016                               |
|                | 1             | . Hus .....                    |                                          | . Housing .....                     | 235742-4                        | BW35, EN 5017-                                |
| 2              | 1             | . . Propp .....                |                                          | . . Plug .....                      | 940375-9                        |                                               |
| 3              | 1             | . . Lagertapp .....            |                                          | . . Stop shaft .....                | S E S                           |                                               |
| 4              | 1             | . . Anligningstapp .....       |                                          | . . Contact pin .....               | S E S                           |                                               |
| 5              | 2             | . . Tätningssring .....        |                                          | . . Seat ring .....                 | 235511-3                        |                                               |
| 5a             | 1             | . Reglage i växellådshus ..... |                                          | . Controls in gearbox housing ..... |                                 |                                               |
|                |               | . . . Se sida 60               |                                          | . . . See page 60                   |                                 |                                               |
| 6              | 1             | . Oljepump, bakre .....        |                                          | . Oil pump, rear                    | 276507-1                        |                                               |
| 7              | 1             | . . . Plåt .....               |                                          | . . . Plate .....                   | 235602-0                        |                                               |
| 8              | 1             | . . . Medbringartapp .....     |                                          | . . . Pin .....                     | 235605-3                        |                                               |
| 9              | 5             | . Skruv .....                  |                                          | . Screw .....                       | 941458-2                        |                                               |
| 10             | 5             | . Fjäderbricka .....           |                                          | . Spring washer .....               | 955920-4                        | <del>906988</del>                             |
| 11             | 1             | . Regulator .....              |                                          | . Governor .....                    | 235717-6                        |                                               |
| 12             | 1             | . . Fjäder .....               |                                          | . . Spring .....                    | 235721-8                        |                                               |
| 13             | 1             | . . Hållare .....              |                                          | . . Retainer .....                  | S E S                           |                                               |
| 14             | 2             | . . Skruv .....                |                                          | . . Screw .....                     | 235724-2                        |                                               |
| 15             | 2             | . . Skruv .....                |                                          | . . Screw .....                     | 941459-0                        |                                               |
| 16             | 2             | . . Fjäderbricka .....         |                                          | . . Spring washer .....             | 955920-4                        | <del>906988</del>                             |
| 17             | 1             | . Kula .....                   |                                          | . Ball .....                        | 61177-2                         | 1/4"                                          |
| 18             | 1             | . Låsring .....                |                                          | . Lock ring .....                   | 941379-0                        |                                               |
| 19             | 1             | . Hastighetsmätardrev .....    |                                          | . Speedometer gear .....            | 235726-7                        |                                               |
| 20             | 1             | . Medbringare .....            |                                          | . Flange .....                      | 235730-9                        |                                               |
| 21             | 1             | . Bricka .....                 |                                          | . Washer .....                      | 941382-4                        | BW35-EN 11579                                 |
|                | 1             | . Bricka .....                 |                                          | . Washer .....                      | 190772-4                        | BW35, EN 11580-                               |
| 22             | 1             | . Skruv .....                  |                                          | . Screw .....                       | 235731-7                        | BW35-EN 11579                                 |
|                | 1             | . Skruv .....                  |                                          | . Screw .....                       | 235787-9                        | BW35, EN 11580-                               |
| 23             | 1             | . Utgående axel .....          |                                          | . Driven shaft .....                | 235606-1                        | 2) BW35-EN 11579                              |
|                | 1             | . Utgående axel .....          |                                          | . Driven shaft .....                | 235789-5                        | BW35, EN 11580-                               |
| 24             | 1             | . Kugghjul .....               |                                          | . Gear .....                        | 235611-1                        |                                               |
| 25             | 1             | . Låsring, tj = 0,055 .....    |                                          | . Snap ring, Th = 0.055 .....       | 235612-9                        | Alt                                           |
|                |               | tj = 0,057 .....               |                                          | Th = 0.057 .....                    | 235613-7                        |                                               |
|                |               | tj = 0,059 .....               |                                          | Th = 0.059 .....                    | 235614-5                        |                                               |
| 26             | 1             | . Bricka .....                 |                                          | . Washer .....                      | 235616-0                        |                                               |
| 27             | 3             | . Oljering .....               |                                          | . Oil ring .....                    | 235617-8                        |                                               |
| 28             | 1             | . Nållagerskiva .....          |                                          | . Needle thrust bearing .....       | 181542-2                        |                                               |
| 29             | 1             | . Tryckbricka .....            |                                          | . Thrust plate .....                | 235615-2                        |                                               |
| 30             | 1             | . Planetväxel .....            |                                          | . Planetary gears .....             | 235582-4                        |                                               |
| 31             | 1             | . . Hållare .....              |                                          | . . Race .....                      | 235595-6                        |                                               |
| 32             | 1             | . . Låsring .....              |                                          | . . Snap ring .....                 | 235542-8                        |                                               |
| 33             | 1             | . Envägskoppling .....         |                                          | . One-way clutch .....              | 235599-8                        |                                               |
| 34             | 1             | . Bromsband .....              |                                          | . Brake band .....                  | 235657-4                        |                                               |

1. Ers av: 1 st 235740-8, 1 st 235741-6, 1 st 235742-4.  
2. Ers av: 1 st 235789-5, 1 st 235787-9, 1 st 190772-4.

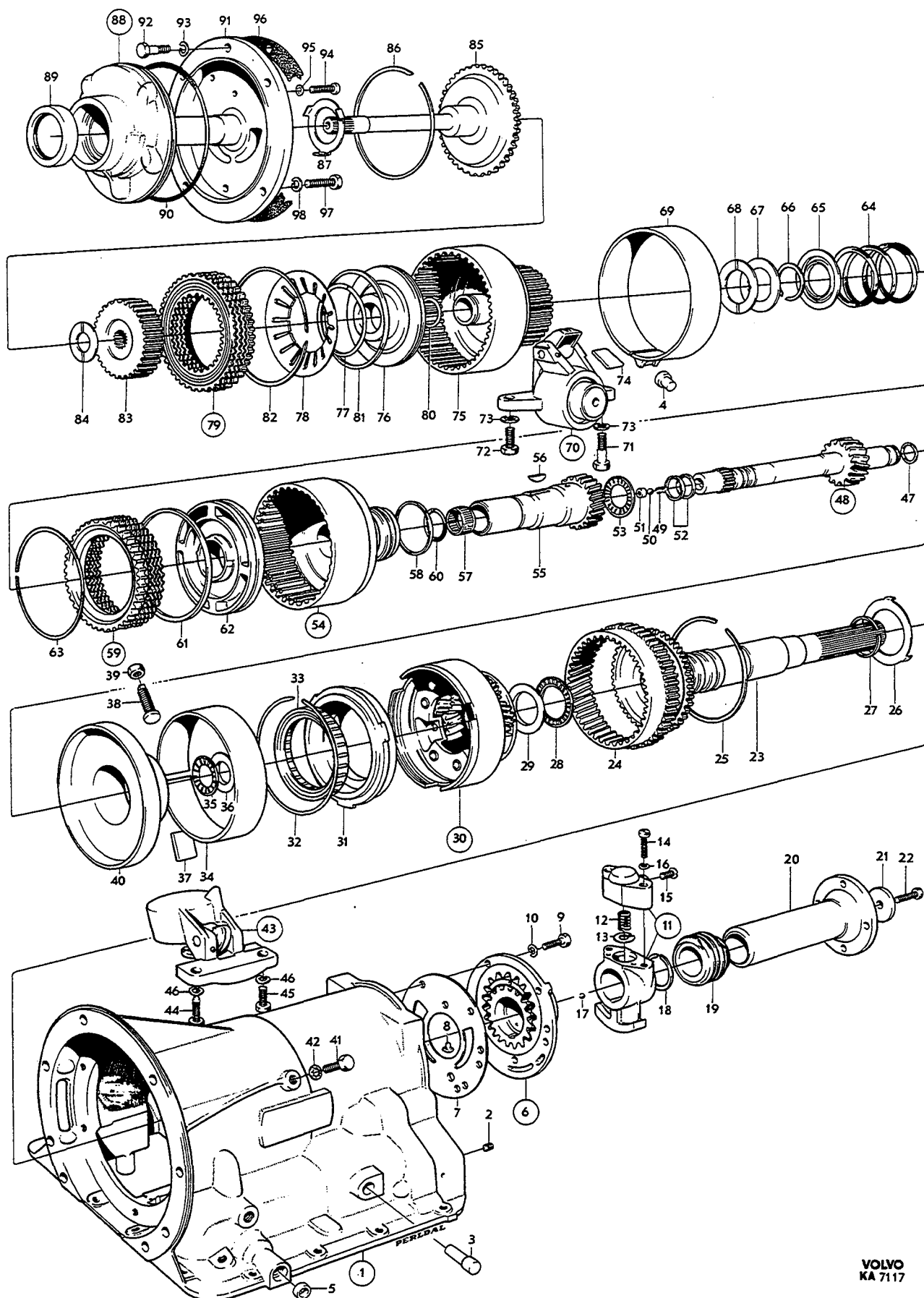


| Grupp<br>Group |               | 4                           |  | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                  |  | VOLVO                                |                     |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 50                          |  | Utgåva<br>Issue                         |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                     |
|                |               | 5                           |  | Växellåda BW35<br>. Hus med planetväxel |  | BW35 gearbox<br>. Planet cover       |                     |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                   |  | Description                             |  | Def. nr<br>Part No.                  | Anmärkning<br>Notes |
| 35             | 1             | . Nållagerskiva .....       |  | . Needle thrust bearing .....           |  | 181543-0                             |                     |
| 36             | 1             | . Tryckbricka .....         |  | . Thrust plate .....                    |  | 235600-4                             | BW35-EN 5016        |
|                | 1             | . Tryckbricka .....         |  | . Thrust plate .....                    |  | 235752-3                             | BW35, EN 5017-      |
| 37             | 1             | . Trycklänk .....           |  | . Servo strut .....                     |  | 235658-2                             |                     |
| 38             | 1             | . Justerskruv .....         |  | . Adjuster screw .....                  |  | 235510-5                             | BW35-EN 5016        |
|                | 1             | . Justerskruv .....         |  | . Adjuster screw .....                  |  | 235740-8                             | BW35, EN 5017-      |
| 39             | 1             | . Mutter .....              |  | . Nut .....                             |  | 940157-7                             | BW35-EN 5016        |
|                | 1             | . Mutter .....              |  | . Nut .....                             |  | 235741-6                             | BW35, EN 5017-      |
| 40             | 1             | . Stödlager .....           |  | . Centre bearing .....                  |  | 235578-2                             |                     |
| 41             | 2             | . Låsskruv .....            |  | . Screw .....                           |  | 235581-6                             |                     |
| 42             | 2             | . Låsbricka .....           |  | . Lock washer .....                     |  | 191555-2                             |                     |
| 43             | 1             | . Manövercylinder, bakre .  |  | . Rear servo .....                      |  | 235631-9                             | 1) BW35-EN 4411     |
|                | 1             | . Manövercylinder, bakre .  |  | . Rear servo .....                      |  | 235744-0                             | BW35, EN 4412-      |
|                |               | . . Det se sida 55          |  | . . Components, see page 55             |  |                                      |                     |
| 44             | 1             | . Skruv .....               |  | . Screw .....                           |  | 235639-2                             |                     |
| 45             | 1             | . Skruv .....               |  | . Screw .....                           |  | 940162-1                             |                     |
| 46             | 2             | . Fjäderbricka .....        |  | . Spring washer .....                   |  | 940109-2                             |                     |
| 47             | 1             | . Oljering .....            |  | . Oil ring .....                        |  | 235576-6                             |                     |
| 48             | 1             | . Axel .....                |  | . Forward sun gear .....                |  | 235571-7                             |                     |
| 49             | 1             | . . Fjäder .....            |  | . . Spring .....                        |  | S E S                                |                     |
| 50             | 1             | . . Kula .....              |  | . . Ball .....                          |  | S E S                                |                     |
| 51             | 1             | . . Säte .....              |  | . . Seat .....                          |  | S E S                                |                     |
| 52             | 2             | . Oljering .....            |  | . Oil ring .....                        |  | 235577-4                             |                     |
| 53             | 1             | . Nållagerskiva .....       |  | . Needle thrust plate .....             |  | 181543-0                             |                     |
| 54             | 1             | . Kopplingshus .....        |  | . Front drum .....                      |  | 235553-5                             |                     |
| 55             | 1             | . . Kugghjul .....          |  | . . Reverse sun gear .....              |  | S E S                                |                     |
| 56             | 1             | . . Woodruffkil .....       |  | . . Woodruff key .....                  |  | S E S                                |                     |
| 57             | 1             | . . Nållager .....          |  | . . Needle bearing .....                |  | S E S                                |                     |
| 58             | 3             | . Oljering .....            |  | . Oil ring .....                        |  | 235568-3                             |                     |
| 59             | 1             | . Lamellsats .....          |  | . Disc set .....                        |  | 276506-3                             |                     |
| 60             | 1             | . . Gummiring .....         |  | . . O-ring .....                        |  | 235557-6                             |                     |
| 61             | 1             | . . Kolvring .....          |  | . . Piston ring .....                   |  | 235561-8                             |                     |
| 62             | 1             | . Kolv .....                |  | . Piston and reed .....                 |  | 235558-4                             |                     |
| 63             | 1             | . Låsring .....             |  | . Snap ring .....                       |  | 235542-8                             |                     |
| 64             | 1             | . Fjäder .....              |  | . Spring .....                          |  | 235566-7                             |                     |
| 65             | 1             | . Fjädersäte .....          |  | . Spring seat .....                     |  | 235567-5                             |                     |
| 66             | 1             | . Låsring .....             |  | . Snap ring .....                       |  | 941379-0                             |                     |
| 67             | 1             | . Tryckbricka .....         |  | . Thrust washer .....                   |  | 235569-1                             |                     |
| 68             | 1             | . Tryckbricka .....         |  | . Thrust washer .....                   |  | 235570-9                             |                     |
| 69             | 1             | . Bromsband .....           |  | . Brake band .....                      |  | 235657-4                             |                     |
| 70             | 1             | . Manövercylinder, främre . |  | . Front servo .....                     |  | 235618-6                             | 2) BW35-EN 5689     |
|                | 1             | . Manövercylinder, främre . |  | . Front servo .....                     |  | 235786-1                             | BW35, EN 5690-      |
|                |               | . . Det se sida 54          |  | . . Components, see page 54             |  |                                      |                     |
| 71             | 1             | . Skruv .....               |  | . Screw .....                           |  | 941381-6                             |                     |
| 72             | 1             | . Skruv .....               |  | . Screw .....                           |  | 955525-1                             |                     |
| 73             | 2             | . Fjäderbricka .....        |  | . Spring washer .....                   |  | 955921-2                             |                     |

1. Ers av: 235744-0.  
2. Ers av: 235786-1.



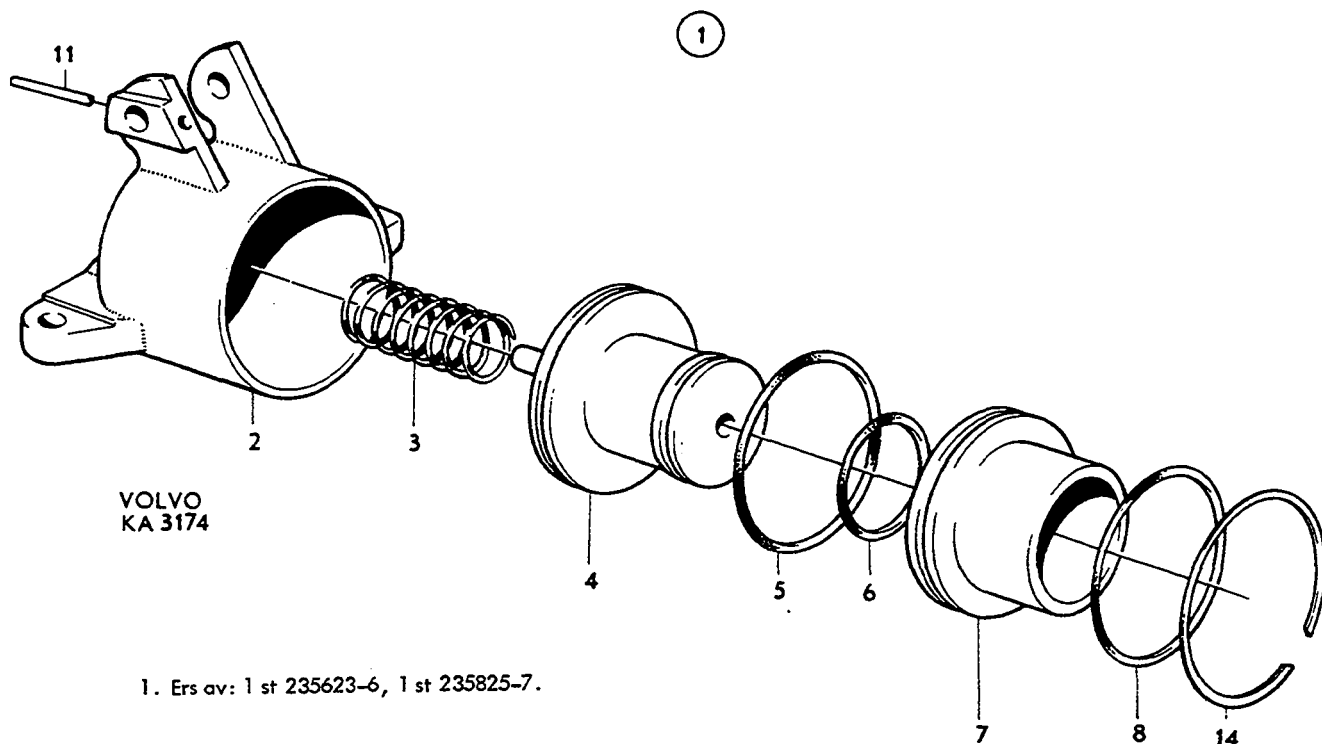
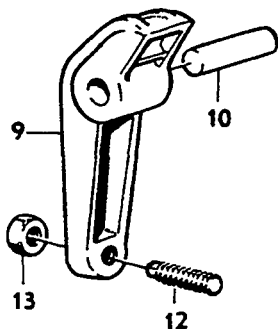
| Grupp<br>Group 4 |               |                                           | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                   |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page 52  |               | Utgåva<br>Issue 6                         | Växellåda BW 35<br>. Hus med planetväxel |                     | BW 35 gearbox<br>. Planet cover                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                               |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.      | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                                 | Description                              | Def. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                               |  |
| 74               | 1             | . Trycklänk .....                         | . Servo strut .....                      | 235658-2            | <div>Alt</div> <div>Lagerföres ej</div> <div><del>921824</del></div> <div><del>906990</del></div> <div><del>906985</del></div> <div><del>235528</del></div> <div><del>921824</del></div> <div><del>906990</del></div> |                                               |  |
| 75               | 1             | . Kopplingshus .....                      | . Front clutch cylinder .....            | 235537-8            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                               |  |
| 76               | 1             | . Kolv .....                              | . Piston and reed .....                  | 235534-5            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                               |  |
| 77               | 1             | . Ring .....                              | . Ring .....                             | 235540-2            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                               |  |
| 78               | 1             | . Plattfjäder .....                       | . Spring .....                           | 235541-0            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                               |  |
| 79               | 1             | . Lamellsats .....                        | . Disk set .....                         | 276505-5            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                               |  |
| 80               | 1             | . . Gummiring .....                       | . . O-ring .....                         | 235538-6            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                               |  |
| 81               | 1             | . . Kolvring .....                        | . . Piston ring .....                    | 235539-4            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                               |  |
| 82               | 1             | . Låsring .....                           | . Snap ring .....                        | 235542-8            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                               |  |
| 83               | 1             | . Nav .....                               | . Hub .....                              | 235546-9            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                               |  |
| 84               | 1             | . Tryckbricka .....                       | . Thrust washer .....                    | 235547-7            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                               |  |
| 85               | 1             | . Axel .....                              | . Input shaft .....                      | 235548-5            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                               |  |
| 86               | 1             | . Låsring .....                           | . Snap ring .....                        | 235542-8            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                               |  |
| 87               | 1             | . Tryckbricka t <sub>j</sub> = 0,062" ... | . Thrust washer Th = 0.062" ....S        | 235529-5            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                               |  |
|                  | 1             | t <sub>j</sub> = 0,079" ...               | Th = 0.079" ....S                        | 235530-3            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                               |  |
| 88               | 1             | . Oljepump, främre .....                  | . Front pump .....                       | 235513-9            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                               |  |
| 89               | 1             | . . Tätningsring .....                    | . . Oil seal .....                       | 235517-0            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                               |  |
| 90               | 1             | . . Gummiring .....                       | . . O-ring .....                         | 235522-0            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                               |  |
| 91               | 1             | . . Oljepumphus, bakre del ...            | . . Body .....                           |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                               |  |
| 92               | 5             | . . Skruv .....                           | . . Screw .....                          | 940135-7            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                               |  |
| 93               | 5             | . . Fjäderbricka .....                    | . . Spring washer .....                  | 955921-2            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                               |  |
| 94               | 1             | . . Skruv .....                           | . . Screw .....                          | 950207-1            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                               |  |
| 95               | 1             | . . Fjäderbricka .....                    | . . Spring washer .....                  | 955918-8            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                               |  |
| 96               | 1             | . Packning .....                          | . Gasket .....                           | -                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                               |  |
| 97               | 6             | . Skruv .....                             | . Screw .....                            | 940135-7            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                               |  |
| 98               | 6             | . Fjäderbricka .....                      | . Spring washer .....                    | 955921-2            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                               |  |



| Grupp<br>Group |               |        | 4                             |                            |                     | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                                             |  |  | VOLVO                                         |  |  |
|----------------|---------------|--------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               |        | 54                            |                            |                     | Utgåva<br>Issue                                                    |  |  | 7                                             |  |  |
|                |               |        |                               |                            |                     | Växellåda BW35<br>Hus med planetväxel<br>. Manövercylinder, främre |  |  | BW35 gearbox<br>Planet cover<br>. Front servo |  |  |
|                |               |        |                               |                            |                     |                                                                    |  |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue          |  |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |        | Benämning                     | Description                | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                                                |  |  |                                               |  |  |
|                | 235618        | 235786 |                               |                            |                     |                                                                    |  |  |                                               |  |  |
| 1              | 1             |        | Manövercylinder, främre ..... | Front servo .....          | 235618-6            | 1) BW35-EN 25728<br>BW35, EN 25729-<br><br><del>235628-</del>      |  |  |                                               |  |  |
|                |               | 1      | Manövercylinder, främre ..... | Front servo .....          | 235786-1            |                                                                    |  |  |                                               |  |  |
| 2              | 1             | 1      | . Hus .....                   | . Body .....               | S E S               |                                                                    |  |  |                                               |  |  |
| 3              | 1             | 1      | . Fjäder .....                | . Spring .....             | 235620-2            |                                                                    |  |  |                                               |  |  |
| 4              | 1             | 1      | . Kolv .....                  | . Piston .....             | 235555-0            |                                                                    |  |  |                                               |  |  |
| 5              | 1             | 1      | . Gummiring, större .....     | . O-ring, large .....      | 235623-6            |                                                                    |  |  |                                               |  |  |
| 6              | 1             | 1      | . Gummiring, mindre .....     | . O-ring, small .....      | 235626-9            |                                                                    |  |  |                                               |  |  |
| 7              | 1             | 1      | . Hylsa .....                 | . Sleeve .....             | 235624-4            |                                                                    |  |  |                                               |  |  |
|                | 1             | 1      | . Hylsa .....                 | Sleeve .....               | 235825-7            |                                                                    |  |  |                                               |  |  |
| 8              | 1             | 1      | . Oljering .....              | . Oil ring .....           | 235625-1            |                                                                    |  |  |                                               |  |  |
| 9              | 1             | 1      | . Hävarm .....                | . Lever .....              | 235627-7            |                                                                    |  |  |                                               |  |  |
| 10             | 1             | 1      | . Axel .....                  | . Pivot pin .....          | 235754-9            |                                                                    |  |  |                                               |  |  |
| 11             | 1             |        | . Låspinne .....              | . Slotted spring pin ..... | 235629-3            |                                                                    |  |  |                                               |  |  |
| 12             | 1             | 1      | . Justerskruv .....           | . Adjuster screw .....     | 235630-1            |                                                                    |  |  |                                               |  |  |
| 13             | 1             | 1      | . Mutter .....                | . Nut .....                | 951744-2            |                                                                    |  |  |                                               |  |  |
| 14             | 1             | 1      | . Låsring .....               | . Snap ring .....          | 941380-8            |                                                                    |  |  |                                               |  |  |

VOLVO  
KA 3174

1. Ers av: 1 st 235623-6, 1 st 235825-7.

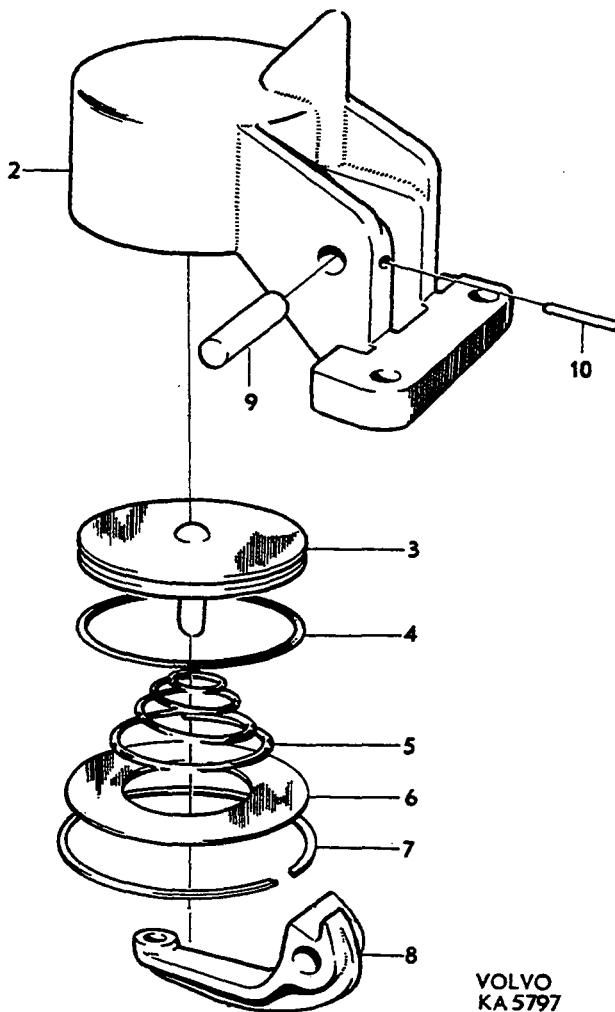


1. Ers av: 1 st 235623-6, 1 st 235825-7.



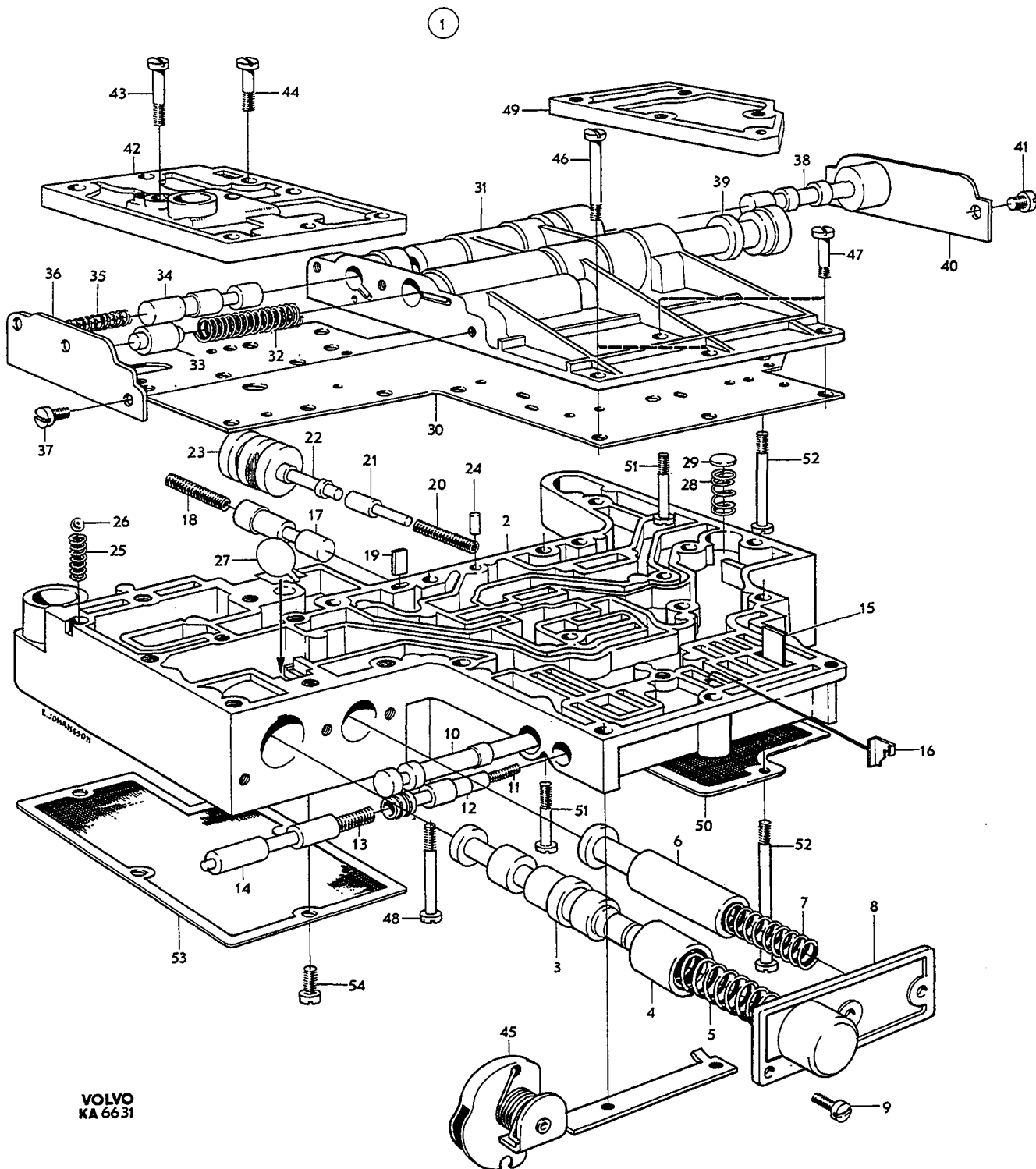
| VOLVO                                |               |        | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                                             |                            |                     | Grupp<br>Group 4                  |  |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |               |        | Växellåda BW 35<br>Hus med planetväxel<br>. Manövercylinder, bakre |                            |                     | Utgåva<br>Issue 4 Sida<br>Page 55 |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.                          | Antal<br>Qty. |        | Benämning                                                          | Description                | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes               |  |
|                                      | 235631        | 235744 |                                                                    |                            |                     |                                   |  |
| 1                                    | 1             |        | Manövercylinder, bakre .....                                       | Rear servo .....           | 235631-9            |                                   |  |
|                                      |               | 1      | Manövercylinder, bakre .....                                       | Rear servo .....           | 235744-0            |                                   |  |
| 2                                    | 1             | 1      | . Hus .....                                                        | . Body .....               | S E S               |                                   |  |
| 3                                    | 1             |        | . Kolv .....                                                       | . Piston .....             | 235633-5            |                                   |  |
|                                      |               | 1      | . Kolv .....                                                       | . Piston .....             | 235746-5            |                                   |  |
| 4                                    | 1             | 1      | . Gummiring .....                                                  | . O-ring .....             | 235634-3            |                                   |  |
| 5                                    | 1             |        | . Fjäder .....                                                     | . Spring .....             | 235635-0            |                                   |  |
|                                      |               | 1      | . Fjäder .....                                                     | . Spring .....             | 235748-1            |                                   |  |
| 6                                    | 1             |        | . Fjäderhållare .....                                              | . Spring retainer .....    | -                   |                                   |  |
| 7                                    | 1             |        | . Låsring .....                                                    | . Snap ring .....          | 235637-6            |                                   |  |
| 8                                    | 1             | 1      | . Hävarm .....                                                     | . Lever .....              | 235638-4            |                                   |  |
| 9                                    | 1             |        | . Axel .....                                                       | . Pivot pin .....          | 235754-9            |                                   |  |
|                                      |               | 1      | . Axel .....                                                       | . Pivot pin .....          | 235747-3            |                                   |  |
| 10                                   | 1             |        | . Löspinne .....                                                   | . Slotted spring pin ..... | 235629-3            |                                   |  |

1

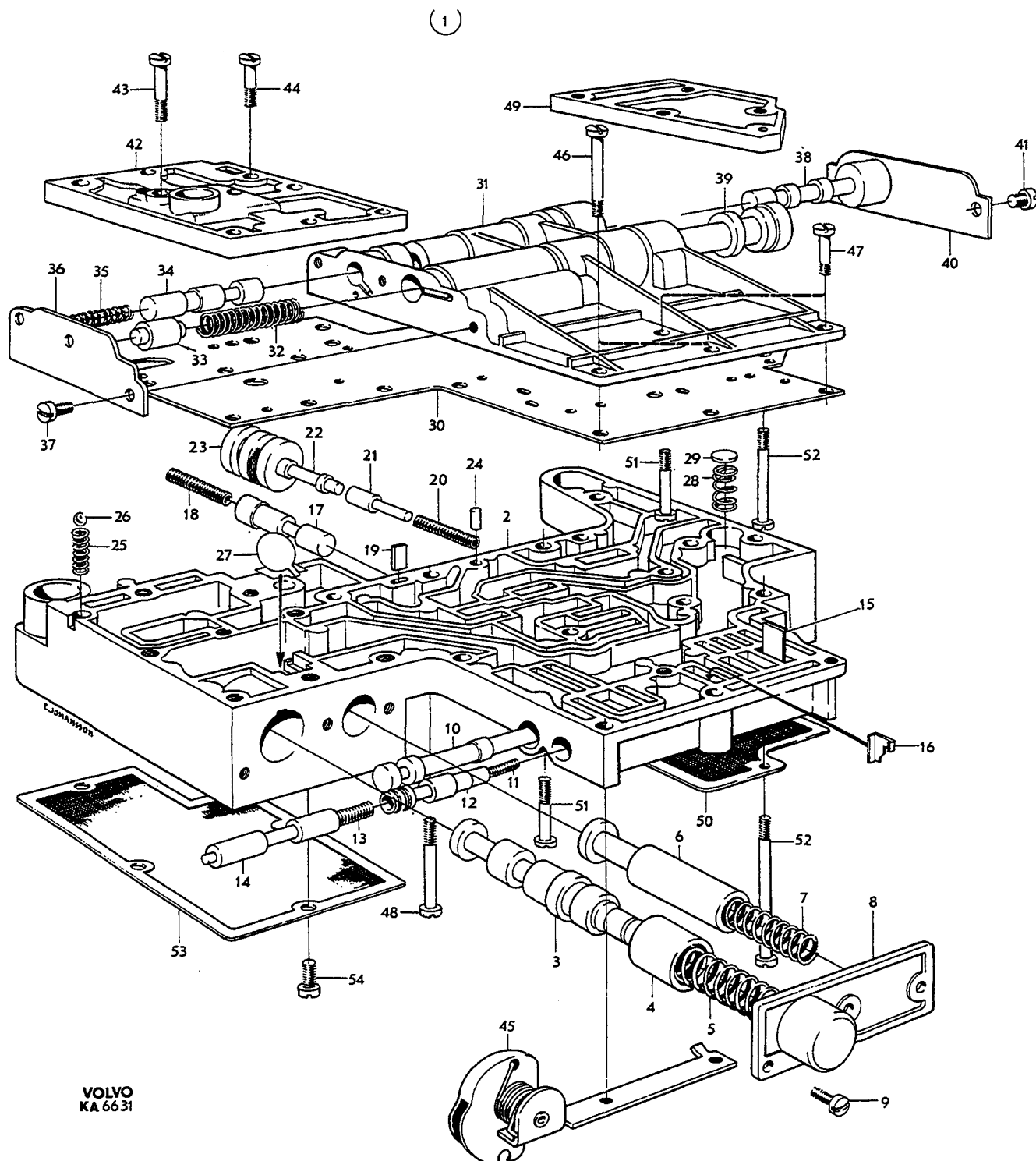


VOLVO  
KA 5797

| Grupp<br>Group                     |               | 4                                |                                      | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)               |                     | VOLVO |  |
|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|--|
| Sida<br>Page                       |               | 56                               |                                      | Utgåva<br>Issue                      |                     | 6     |  |
| Växellåda 8W35<br>. Kontrollsystem |               | 8W35 gearbox<br>. Valve bodies   |                                      | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                     |       |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.                        | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                        | Description                          | Det. nr<br>Part No.                  | Anmärkning<br>Notes |       |  |
| 1                                  |               | Kontrollsystem .....             | Valve bodies assy .....              | 235842-2                             | <del>235659-</del>  |       |  |
| 2                                  | 1             | . Ventilhus, undre .....         | . Valve body, lower .....            |                                      | Lagerföres ej       |       |  |
| 3                                  | 1             | . . Primär-tryckreglerventil ... | . . Primary regulator valve .....    | S E S                                |                     |       |  |
| 4                                  | 1             | . . Hylsa .....                  | . . Sleeve .....                     | S E S                                |                     |       |  |
| 5                                  | 1             | . . Fjäder .....                 | . . Spring .....                     | 235664-0                             |                     |       |  |
| 6                                  | 1             | . . Sekundär-tryckreglerventil . | . . Secondary regulator valve ....S  | S E S                                |                     |       |  |
| 7                                  | 1             | . . Fjäder .....                 | . . Spring .....                     | 235666-5                             |                     |       |  |
| 8                                  | 1             | . . Lock .....                   | . . Plate .....                      | S E S                                |                     |       |  |
| 9                                  | 3             | . . Skruv .....                  | . . Screw .....                      | 950022-4                             |                     |       |  |
| 10                                 | 1             | . . Väljarslid .....             | . . Manual control valve .....       | S E S                                |                     |       |  |
| 11                                 | 1             | . . Returfjäder .....            | . . Spring .....                     | 235672-3                             |                     |       |  |
| 12                                 | 1             | . . Trottle-ventil .....         | . . Throttle valve .....             | S E S                                |                     |       |  |
| 13                                 | 1             | . . Fjäder .....                 | . . Spring .....                     | 235670-7                             |                     |       |  |
| 14                                 | 1             | . . Kick-down ventil .....       | . . Downshift valve .....            | S E S                                |                     |       |  |
| 15                                 | 1             | . . Stopplänk .....              | . . Stop .....                       | 235671-5                             |                     |       |  |
| 16                                 | 1             | . . Stopplänk .....              | . . Stop .....                       | 235794-5                             |                     |       |  |
| 17                                 | 1             | . . Strykventil .....            | . . Servo orifice control valve .... | S E S                                |                     |       |  |
| 18                                 | 1             | . . Fjäder .....                 | . . Spring .....                     | 235674-9                             |                     |       |  |
| 19                                 | 1             | . . Stopplänk .....              | . . Stop .....                       | 235675-6                             |                     |       |  |
| 20                                 | 1             | . . Fjäder .....                 | . . Spring .....                     | 235678-0                             |                     |       |  |
| 21                                 | 1             | . . Distanstapp .....            | . . Spacer pin .....                 | S E S                                |                     |       |  |
| 22                                 | 1             | . . Modulatorventil .....        | . . Modulator valve .....            | S E S                                |                     |       |  |
| 23                                 | 1             | . . Plugg .....                  | . . Plug .....                       | S E S                                |                     |       |  |
| 24                                 | 1             | . . Låstapp .....                | . . Dowel pin .....                  | S E S                                |                     |       |  |
| 25                                 | 1             | . . Fjäder .....                 | . . Spring .....                     | 235574-1                             |                     |       |  |
| 26                                 | 1             | . . Kula .....                   | . . Ball .....                       | 61177-2                              |                     |       |  |
| 27                                 | 1             | . . Backventil .....             | . . Check valve .....                | 235680-6                             |                     |       |  |
| 28                                 | 1             | . . Fjäder .....                 | . . Spring .....                     | 235682-2                             |                     |       |  |
| 29                                 | 1             | . . Backventil .....             | . . Check valve .....                | 235681-4                             |                     |       |  |
| 30                                 | 1             | . . Mellanplåt .....             | . . Plate .....                      | S E S                                |                     |       |  |
| 31                                 | 1             | . Ventilhus, övre .....          | . Valve body, upper .....            |                                      | Lagerföres ej       |       |  |
| 32                                 | 1             | . . Fjäder .....                 | . . Spring .....                     | 235689-7                             |                     |       |  |
| 33                                 | 1             | . . Kolv .....                   | . . Plunger .....                    | S E S                                |                     |       |  |
| 34                                 | 1             | . . Kolv .....                   | . . Plunger .....                    | S E S                                |                     |       |  |
| 35                                 | 1             | . . Fjäder .....                 | . . Spring .....                     | 235692-1                             |                     |       |  |
| 36                                 | 1             | . . Lock .....                   | . . Plate .....                      | S E S                                |                     |       |  |
| 37                                 | 3             | . . Skruv .....                  | . . Screw .....                      | 950020-8                             |                     |       |  |
| 38                                 | 1             | . . Ventil .....                 | . . Valve .....                      | S E S                                |                     |       |  |
| 39                                 | 1             | . . Ventil .....                 | . . Valve .....                      | S E S                                |                     |       |  |
| 40                                 | 1             | . . Lock .....                   | . . Plate .....                      | S E S                                |                     |       |  |
| 41                                 | 3             | . . Skruv .....                  | . . Screw .....                      | 950020-8                             |                     |       |  |
| 42                                 | 1             | . . Lock .....                   | . . Plate .....                      | S E S                                |                     |       |  |
| 43                                 | 2             | . . Skruv .....                  | . . Screw .....                      | 950024-0                             |                     |       |  |
| 44                                 | 6             | . . Skruv .....                  | . . Screw .....                      | 950022-4                             |                     |       |  |



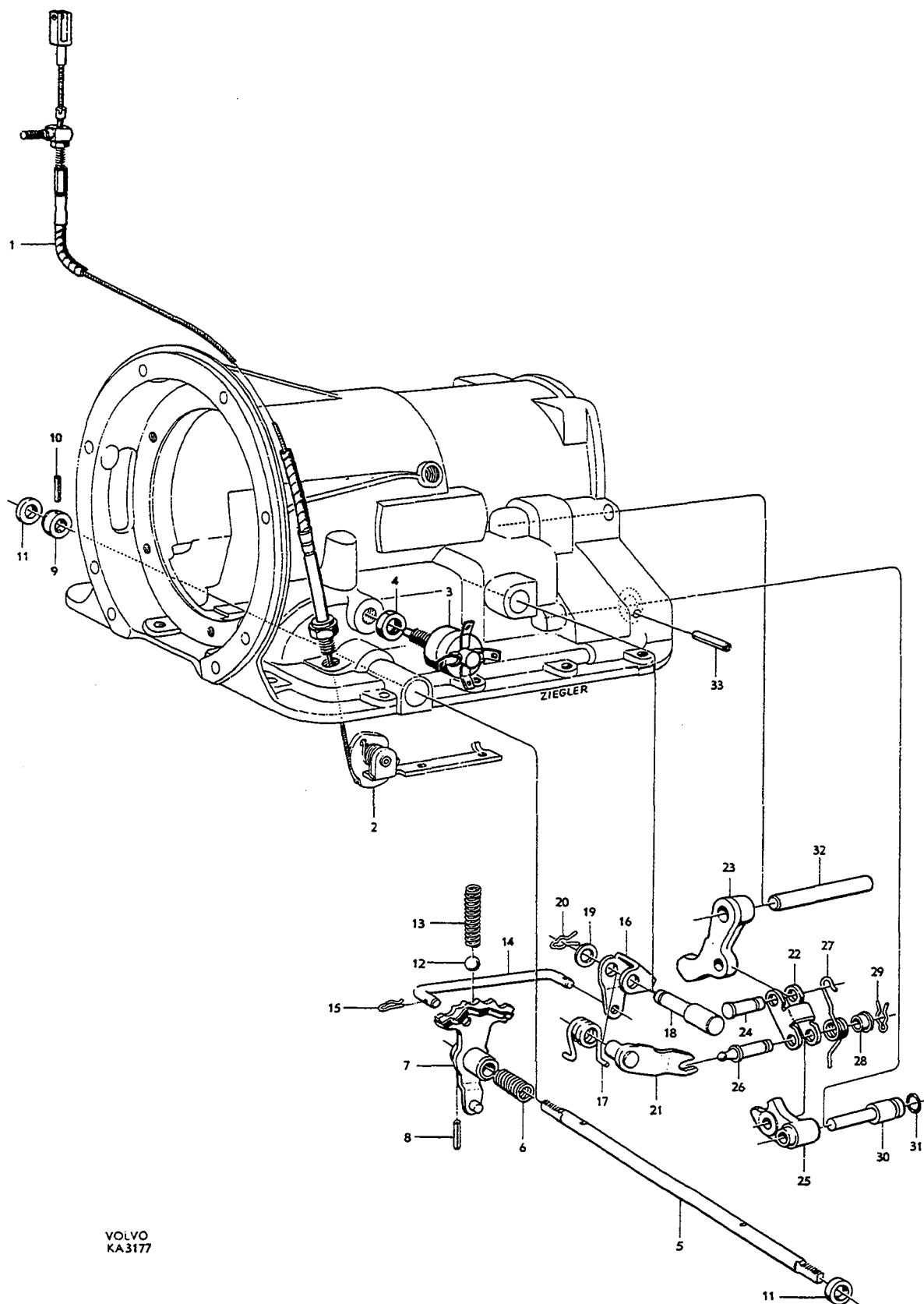
| Grupp<br>Group |               | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                  |                                    | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
|----------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   | 58            | Utgåva<br>Issue        | 5                | Växellåda BW35<br>. Kontrollsystem |                                               |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning              | Description      | Det. nr<br>Part No.                | Anmärkning<br>Notes                           |
| 45             | 1             | . Kam .....            | . Cam .....      | 235698-8                           | I = 1 1/2"                                    |
| 46             | 2             | . Skruv .....          | . Screw .....    | 941427-7                           |                                               |
| 47             | 2             | . Skruv .....          | . Screw .....    | 950022-4                           |                                               |
| 48             | 1             | . Skruv .....          | . Screw .....    | 950026-5                           |                                               |
| 49             | 1             | . Lock .....           | . Plate .....    | S E S                              | I = 2"                                        |
| 50             | 1             | . Sil .....            | . Strainer ..... | 235700-2                           |                                               |
| 51             | 7             | . Skruv .....          | . Screw .....    | 950024-0                           |                                               |
| 52             | 2             | . Skruv .....          | . Screw .....    | 950029-9                           | I = 3/8"                                      |
| 53             | 1             | . Sil .....            | . Strainer ..... | 235699-6                           |                                               |
| 54             | 4             | . Skruv .....          | . Screw .....    | 950020-8                           |                                               |



| Grupp<br>Group |   | 4             |  | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)         |                                       | VOLVO                                |                             |
|----------------|---|---------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |   | 60            |  | Utgåva<br>Issue                |                                       | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                             |
| Pos<br>Fig.    |   | Antal<br>Qty. |  | Benämning                      |                                       | Description                          |                             |
|                |   |               |  |                                |                                       | Det. nr<br>Part No.                  |                             |
|                |   |               |  |                                |                                       | Anmärkning<br>Notes                  |                             |
| 1              | 1 |               |  | . Reglagewire                  | . Cable                               | 672393-6                             | <del>670235-</del>          |
| 2              | 1 |               |  | . Kam                          | . Cam                                 |                                      | 1)                          |
| 3              | 1 |               |  | . Startspärrkontakt            | . Inhibitor switch                    | 235512-1                             |                             |
| 4              | 1 |               |  | . . Mutter                     | . . Nut                               | 941442-6                             |                             |
|                |   |               |  | . Startrelä, startspärrkontakt | . Starter relay, starter lock contact |                                      | Se grupp 3                  |
| 5              | 1 |               |  | . Axel                         | . Shaft                               | 235709-3                             | 2) BW35-EN 12560            |
|                | 1 |               |  | . Axel                         | . Shaft                               | 235808-3                             | BW35, EN 12561-             |
| 6              | 1 |               |  | . Fjäder                       | . Spring                              | 235711-9                             |                             |
| 7              | 1 |               |  | . Hävarm                       | . Lever                               | 235708-5                             | 2) BW35-EN 12560            |
|                | 1 |               |  | . Hävarm                       | . Lever                               | 235735-8                             | BW35, EN 12561-<br>EN 26869 |
|                | 1 |               |  | . Hävarm                       | . Lever                               | 235836-4                             | BW35, EN 26870-             |
| 8              | 1 |               |  | . Låspinne                     | . Slotted spring pin                  | 235710-1                             |                             |
| 9              | 1 |               |  | . Ring                         | . Collar                              | 235712-7                             |                             |
| 10             | 1 |               |  | . Låspinne                     | . Slotted spring pin                  | 235713-5                             |                             |
| 11             | 2 |               |  | . Tättningsring                | . Seal ring                           |                                      | 3)                          |
| 12             | 1 |               |  | . Kula                         | . Ball                                | 60309-2                              |                             |
| 13             | 1 |               |  | . Fjäder                       | . Detent spring                       | 235714-3                             |                             |
| 14             | 1 |               |  | . Dragstäng                    | . Linkage rod                         | 235655-8                             |                             |
| 15             | 2 |               |  | . Saxpinne                     | . Split pin                           | 235656-6                             |                             |
| 16             | 1 |               |  | . Hävarm                       | . Torsion lever                       | 235653-3                             |                             |
| 17             | 1 |               |  | . Fjäder                       | . Toggle lever spring                 | 235652-5                             |                             |
| 18             | 1 |               |  | . Lagertapp                    | . Pivot spring                        |                                      | 3)                          |
| 19             | 1 |               |  | . Bricka                       | . Washer                              | 41561-2                              |                             |
| 20             | 1 |               |  | . Saxpinne                     | . Split pin                           | 235654-1                             |                             |
| 21             | 1 |               |  | . Hävarm                       | . Toggle lift lever                   | 235651-7                             |                             |
| 22             | 1 |               |  | . Hänke                        | . Toggle link                         | 235641-8                             |                             |
| 23             | 1 |               |  | . Hävarm                       | . Pawl                                | 235640-0                             |                             |
| 24             | 1 |               |  | . Tapp                         | . Pin                                 | 235642-6                             |                             |
| 25             | 1 |               |  | . Hävarm                       | . Toggle lever                        | 235643-4                             |                             |
| 26             | 1 |               |  | . Tapp                         | . Pin                                 | 235644-2                             | 4, 6)                       |
|                | 1 |               |  | . Tapp                         | . Pin                                 | 235792-9                             | 5)                          |
| 27             | 1 |               |  | . Fjäder                       | . Spring                              | 235645-9                             | 4, 6)                       |
|                | 1 |               |  | . Fjäder                       | . Spring                              | 235793-7                             | 5)                          |
| 28             | 1 |               |  | . Fjäderhållare                | . Spring retainer                     | 235646-7                             | 4, 6)                       |
| 29             | 1 |               |  | . Saxpinne                     | . Retaining spring                    | 235647-5                             | 4)                          |
| 30             | 1 |               |  | . Lagertapp                    | . Toggle pin                          | 235648-3                             |                             |
| 31             | 1 |               |  | . Gumming                      | . O-ring                              | 235649-1                             |                             |
| 32             | 1 |               |  | . Pinne                        | . Anchor pin                          | 235650-9                             |                             |
| 33             | 1 |               |  | . Låspinne                     | . Slotted spring pin                  | 951956-2                             |                             |

1. Se Kontrollsystem.  
See valve bodies.  
Voir système de controle.  
Siehe Kontrollanlage.  
Véase caja de válvulas.
2. Ers av: 1 st 273111-5.

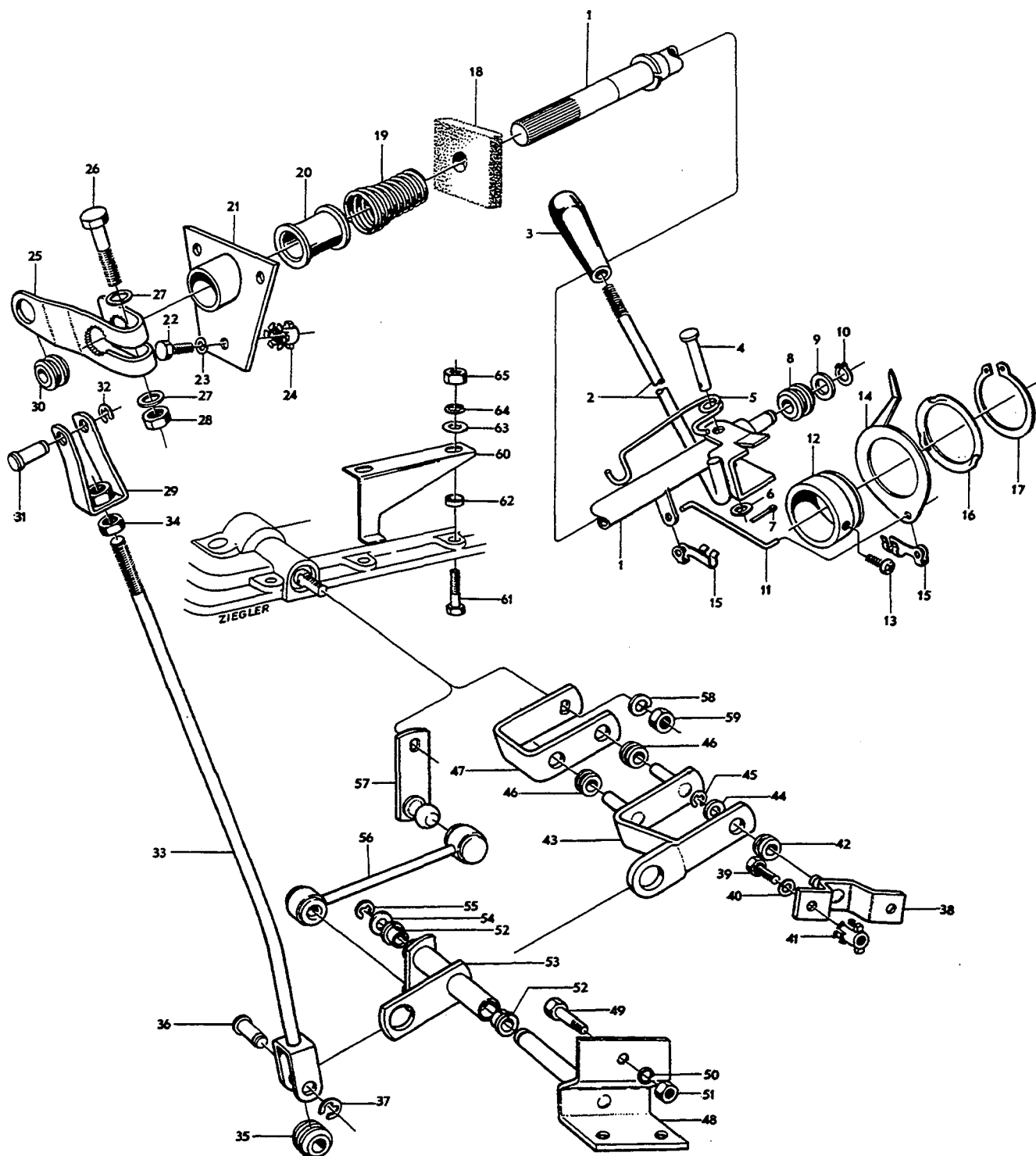
3. Se Hus med planetväxel.  
See planet cover.  
Voir carter avec train planétaire.  
Siehe Gehäuse mit Planetengetriebe.  
Véase tapa planetaria.
4. BW 35 - EN 10477.
5. BW 35 EN 10478-.
6. Ers av: 1 st 235792-9, 1 st 235793-7.



VOLVO  
KA3177





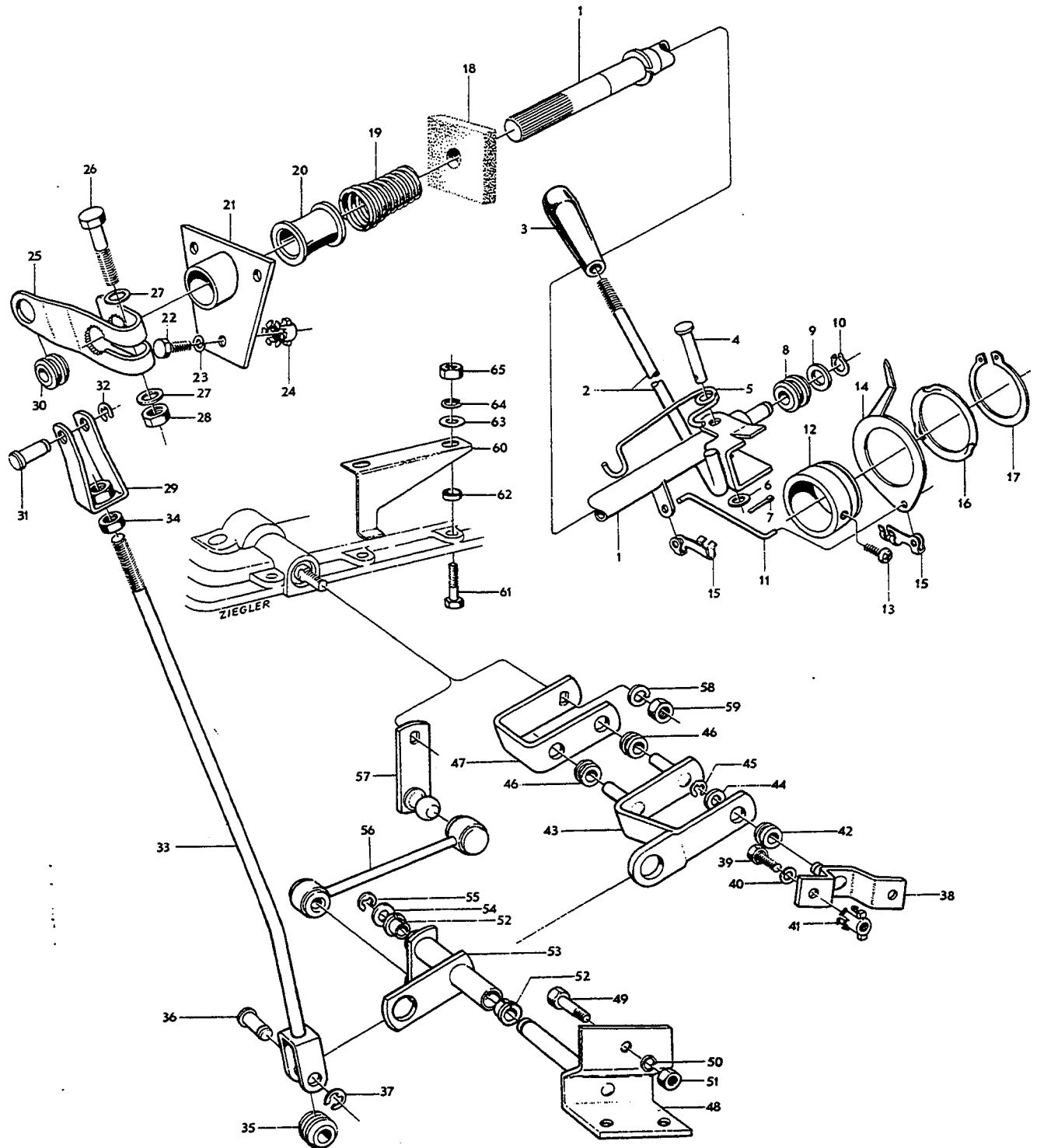


| Grupp<br>Group |               | 4        |          |                 |           | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                      |                                  | VOLVO |                                         |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 64       |          | Utgåva<br>Issue |           | 5                      |                      | Växellåda BW 35<br>Väljorreglage |       | BW 35 gearbox<br>Manual control linkage |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |          |          |                 | Benämning | Description            | Def. nr<br>Part No.  | Anmärkning<br>Notes              |       |                                         |  |                                      |  |
|                | P120 Vst      | P120 Hst | P130 Vst | P220 Vst        |           |                        |                      |                                  |       |                                         |  |                                      |  |
| 42             | 1             |          |          | 1               | 1         | Gummibussning .....    | Rubber bushing ..... | 666143-3                         | 2)    | 1)                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 43             | 1             |          |          | 1               | 1         | Bygel .....            | Brace .....          | 670405-0                         |       |                                         |  |                                      |  |
| 44             | 1             |          |          | 1               | 1         | Bricka .....           | Washer .....         | 955894-1                         | 2)    | -670412                                 |  |                                      |  |
| 45             | 1             |          |          | 1               | 1         | Spärryttare .....      | E-clamp .....        | 951669-1                         |       |                                         |  |                                      |  |
| 46             | 2             |          |          | 2               | 1         | Gummibussning .....    | Rubber bushing ..... | 666143-3                         | 2)    | -670412                                 |  |                                      |  |
| 47             | 1             |          |          | 1               | 1         | Bygel .....            | Brace .....          | -                                |       |                                         |  |                                      |  |
| 48             | 1             | 1        |          | 1               | 1         | Konsol .....           | Bracket .....        | 670885-3                         | 3)    |                                         |  |                                      |  |
| 49             | 3             | 3        |          | 3               | 3         | Skruv .....            | Bolt .....           | 940100-1                         |       |                                         |  |                                      |  |
| 50             | 3             | 3        |          | 3               | 3         | Fjäderbricka .....     | Spring washer .....  | 955920-4                         | 3)    |                                         |  |                                      |  |
| 51             | 3             | 3        |          | 3               | 3         | Mutter .....           | Nut .....            | 941140-6                         |       |                                         |  |                                      |  |
| 52             | 2             | 2        |          | 2               | 3         | Bussning .....         | Bushing .....        | 380189-1                         | 3)    |                                         |  |                                      |  |
| 53             | 1             | 1        |          | 1               | 1         | Dubbelhävarm .....     | Double lever .....   | 671227-7                         |       |                                         |  |                                      |  |
| 54             | 1             | 1        |          | 1               | 1         | Bricka .....           | Washer .....         | 955895-8                         | 3)    |                                         |  |                                      |  |
| 55             | 1             | 1        |          | 1               | 1         | Spärryttare .....      | E-clamp .....        | 951670-9                         |       |                                         |  |                                      |  |
| 56             | 1             |          |          | 1               | 1         | Dragstång .....        | Pull rod .....       | 670884-6                         | 3)    |                                         |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1        |          |                 |           | Dragstång .....        | Pull rod .....       | 671979-3                         |       |                                         |  |                                      |  |
| 57             | 1             | 1        |          | 1               | 1         | Hävarm .....           | Lever .....          | 671038-8                         | 3)    |                                         |  |                                      |  |
| 58             | 1             | 1        |          | 1               | 1         | Fjäderbricka .....     | Spring washer .....  | 955921-2                         |       |                                         |  |                                      |  |
| 59             | 1             | 1        |          | 1               | 1         | Mutter .....           | Nut .....            | 955847-9                         | 3)    |                                         |  |                                      |  |
| 60             | 1             |          |          | 1               | 1         | Stoppkonsol .....      | Stop bracket .....   | 671593-2                         |       |                                         |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |          | 1        |                 |           | Stoppkonsol .....      | Stop bracket .....   | 671603-9                         | 3)    |                                         |  |                                      |  |
| 61             | 2             |          |          | 2               | 2         | Skruv .....            | Screw .....          | 192596-5                         |       |                                         |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |          | 2        |                 |           | Skruv .....            | Screw .....          | 940159-7                         | 3)    |                                         |  |                                      |  |
| 62             | 2             | 2        |          | 2               | 2         | Distanshylsa .....     | Spacer sleeve .....  | 671688-0                         |       |                                         |  |                                      |  |
| 63             | 2             | 2        |          | 2               | 2         | Bricka .....           | Washer .....         | 955894-1                         | 3)    |                                         |  |                                      |  |
| 64             | 2             | 2        |          | 2               | 2         | Fjäderbricka .....     | Spring washer .....  | 955921-2                         |       |                                         |  |                                      |  |
| 65             | 2             | 2        |          | 2               | 2         | Mutter .....           | Nut .....            | 955826-3                         |       |                                         |  |                                      |  |

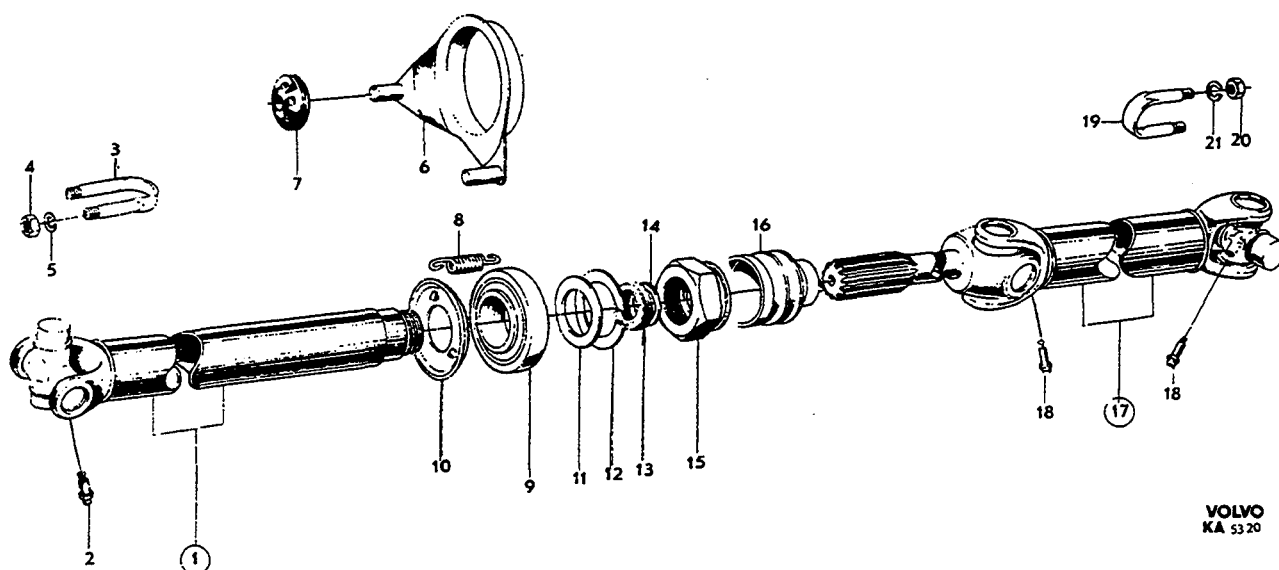
1. P120 ch-167595, P130 ch-87981.

2. Ers av: 1 st 276549-3.

3. P120 ch 167596-, P130 ch 87982-.



| Grupp<br>Group |                    |                     |                     | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)           |                                | VOLVO                                |                     |
|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |                    | Utgåva<br>Issue     |                     | Kardanaxel, stödlager            |                                | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                     |
| 66             |                    | 4                   |                     | Propeller shafts, center bearing |                                |                                      |                     |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty.      |                     |                     | Benämning                        | Description                    | Det. nr<br>Part No.                  | Anmärkning<br>Notes |
|                | P120<br>M30<br>M40 | P130<br>P220<br>M40 | P120<br>P130<br>M41 |                                  |                                |                                      |                     |
| 1              | 1                  | 1                   |                     | Kardanaxel, främre .....         | Propeller shaft, forward ..... | 656794-5                             | 1,2)                |
|                |                    |                     | 1                   | Kardanaxel, främre .....         | Propeller shaft, forward ..... | 662344-1                             | 1,3)                |
|                |                    |                     |                     | . Det se sida 67                 | . Components, see page 67      |                                      |                     |
| 2              | 1                  | 1                   | 1                   | Smörjnippel .....                | Lubricator .....               | 192554-4                             | †80007              |
| 3              | 2                  | 2                   | 2                   | Krampa .....                     | U-bolt .....                   | 190424-2                             |                     |
| 4              | 4                  | 4                   | 4                   | Mutter .....                     | Nut .....                      | 955847-9                             | 921781              |
| 5              | 4                  | 4                   | 4                   | Fjäderbricka .....               | Spring washer .....            | 955921-2                             | 906990              |
| 6              | 1                  | 1                   | 1                   | Hållare .....                    | Retainer .....                 | 658516-0                             |                     |
| 7              | 2                  | 2                   | 2                   | Gummikudde .....                 | Rubber cushion .....           | 658653-1                             |                     |
| 8              | 1                  | 1                   | 1                   | Returfjäder .....                | Return spring .....            | 666375-1                             |                     |
| 9              | 1                  | 1                   | 1                   | Kullager .....                   | Ball bearing .....             | 181252-8                             | SKF: 23G-88107      |
| 10             | 1                  | 1                   | 1                   | Stänkskydd .....                 | Splash protector .....         | 666226-6                             |                     |
| 11             | 1                  | 1                   | 1                   | Tryckbricka .....                | Thrust washer .....            | 190426-7                             |                     |
| 12             | 1                  | 1                   | 1                   | Låsbricka .....                  | Lock washer .....              | 190427-5                             |                     |
| 13             | 1                  | 1                   | 1                   | Korkpackning .....               | Cork packing .....             | 15550-7                              | 4)                  |
| 14             | 1                  | 1                   | 1                   | Bricka .....                     | Washer .....                   | 190425-9                             | 4) — Tid utf        |
| 15             | 1                  | 1                   | 1                   | Mutter .....                     | Nut .....                      | 190428-3                             | 4)                  |
|                | 1                  | 1                   | 1                   | Mutter .....                     | Nut .....                      | 671446-3                             | — Sen utf           |
| 16             | 1                  | 1                   | 1                   | Gummitätning .....               | Rubber seal .....              | 675587-0                             |                     |
| 17             | 1                  | 1                   | 1                   | Kardanaxel, bakre .....          | Propeller shaft, rear .....    | 653052-1                             | 1,5)                |
|                |                    |                     |                     | . Det se sida 67                 | . Components, see page 67      |                                      |                     |
| 18             | 2                  | 2                   | 2                   | Smörjnippel .....                | Lubricator .....               | 192554-4                             | †80007              |
| 19             | 2                  | 2                   | 2                   | Krampa .....                     | U-bolt .....                   | 190424-2                             |                     |
| 20             | 4                  | 4                   | 4                   | Mutter .....                     | Nut .....                      | 955847-9                             | 921781              |
| 21             | 4                  | 4                   | 4                   | Fjäderbricka .....               | Spring washer .....            | 955921-2                             | 906990              |



VOLVO  
KA 5320

1. P120 ch-129999 excl 129901-129903.  
P130 ch-25199.  
P220 ch-5399.
2. Ers av: 1 st 669266-9, 1 st 87614-4.
3. Ers av: 1 st 669277-6, 1 st 671446-3, 1 st 671480-2, 1 st 675587-0.
4. Ers av: 1 st 671446-3, 1 st 675587-0.
5. P120-130 ENV, Ers av: 1 st 669268-5, 1 st 669386-5.  
P120-130 Sp, Ers av: 1 st 669268-5, 1 st 669548-0.  
P220. Ers av: 1 st 669268-5, 1 st 89263-8.

| VOLVO                                |               |        |        | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                          |                     | Grupp<br>Group 4    |                 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |               |        |        | Kardanaxel             |                          |                     | Propeller shafts    |                 |
|                                      |               |        |        |                        |                          |                     | Utgåva<br>Issue 2   | Sida<br>Page 67 |
| Pos<br>Fig.                          | Antal<br>Qty. |        |        | Benämning              | Description              | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                 |
|                                      | 656794        | 662344 | 653052 |                        |                          |                     |                     |                 |
| 1                                    | 1             |        |        | Kardanaxel .....       | Propeller shaft .....    | 656794-5            |                     |                 |
|                                      |               | 1      |        | Kardanaxel .....       | Propeller shaft .....    | 662344-1            |                     |                 |
| 2                                    |               |        | 1      | Kardanaxel .....       | Propeller shaft .....    | 653052-1            |                     |                 |
| 3                                    | 1             |        |        | . Röraxel .....        | . Tubular shaft .....    | 658513-7            |                     |                 |
|                                      |               | 1      |        | . Röraxel .....        | . Tubular shaft .....    | 663268-1            |                     |                 |
| 4                                    |               |        | 1      | . Röraxel .....        | . Tubular shaft .....    | 656764-8            |                     |                 |
| 5                                    | 1             | 1      |        | . Smörjnippel .....    | . Lubricator .....       | 951739-2            |                     |                 |
| 6                                    | 1             | 1      | 2      | . Axelkors .....       | . Joint cross .....      | 672037-9            |                     |                 |
| 7                                    | 4             | 4      | 8      | . . Korkpackning ..... | . . Cork packing .....   | -                   |                     |                 |
| 8                                    | 4             | 4      | 8      | . . Hållare .....      | . . Retainer .....       | 87944-5             |                     |                 |
| 9                                    | 4             | 4      | 8      | . . Nållager .....     | . . Needle bearing ..... | S E S               |                     |                 |
| 10                                   | 2             | 2      | 4      | . . Låsring .....      | . . Circlip .....        | 118006-6            |                     |                 |
| 11                                   |               |        | 1      | . Gaffeltapp .....     | . Yoke pin .....         | 656766-3            |                     |                 |
| 12                                   |               |        | 2      | . Låsring .....        | . Circlip .....          | 118006-6            |                     |                 |

**VOLVO**  
KA 5139

| Grupp<br>Group |                            | 4                   |   | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)   |                                |                                 |                       | VOLVO                                |  |
|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |                            | 68                  |   | Utgåva<br>Issue          |                                | 6                               |                       | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|                |                            |                     |   | Kardanaxel, stödlager    |                                | Propeller shaft, centre bearing |                       |                                      |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty.              |                     |   | Benämning                | Description                    | Det. nr<br>Part No.             | Anmärkning<br>Notes   |                                      |  |
|                | P120<br>P130<br>M30<br>M40 | P220<br>M41<br>BW35 |   |                          |                                |                                 |                       |                                      |  |
| 1              | 1                          | 1                   |   | Kardanaxel, främre ..... | Propeller shaft, forward ..... | 669266-9                        | 1, 12)                |                                      |  |
|                |                            |                     | 1 | Kardanaxel, främre ..... | Propeller shaft, forward ..... | 669267-7                        | 1, 10)                |                                      |  |
|                |                            |                     |   | . Det se sida 72         | . Components, see page 72      |                                 |                       |                                      |  |
|                | 1                          | 1                   |   | Kardanaxel, främre ..... | Propeller shaft, forward ..... | 671479-4                        | 2)                    |                                      |  |
|                | 1                          | 1                   |   | Kardanaxel, främre ..... | Propeller shaft, forward ..... | 677626-4                        | 3)                    |                                      |  |
|                |                            |                     | 1 | Kardanaxel, främre ..... | Propeller shaft, forward ..... | 671480-2                        | 2)                    |                                      |  |
|                |                            |                     | 1 | Kardanaxel, främre ..... | Propeller shaft, forward ..... | 677627-2                        | 3)                    |                                      |  |
|                |                            |                     |   | . Det se sida 73         | . Components, see page 73      |                                 |                       |                                      |  |
| 2              | 4                          | 4                   | 4 | Skruv .....              | Bolt .....                     | 102754-9                        | 4) W5/16"-22 x 22     |                                      |  |
|                | 4                          | 4                   | 4 | Skruv .....              | Bolt .....                     | 942267-6                        | 5) 5/16"-24UNF x 25,4 |                                      |  |
| 3              | 4                          | 4                   | 4 | Låsbricka .....          | Lock washer .....              | 15260-3                         | Tid utf               |                                      |  |
| 4              | 4                          | 4                   | 4 | Mutter .....             | Nut .....                      | 10817-5                         | 4) W5/16"-22-7        |                                      |  |
|                | 4                          | 4                   | 4 | Mutter .....             | Nut .....                      | 950373-1                        | 5) 5/16"-24 UNF-10    |                                      |  |
| 5              | 1                          | 1                   | 1 | Stänkskydd .....         | Baffle .....                   | 666226-6                        | 6)                    |                                      |  |
|                | 2                          | 2                   | 2 | Stänkskydd .....         | Baffle .....                   | 675582-1                        | 3)                    |                                      |  |
| 6              | 1                          | 1                   | 1 | Kullager .....           | Ball bearing .....             | 181252-8                        | 6) SKF:23G-88107      |                                      |  |
|                | 1                          | 1                   | 1 | Kullager .....           | Ball bearing .....             | 181549-7                        | 3)                    |                                      |  |
| 7              | 1                          | 1                   | 1 | Lagerhållare .....       | Bearing retainer .....         | 658516-0                        | 6)                    |                                      |  |
| 8              | 1                          | 1                   | 1 | Lagerhållare .....       | Bearing retainer .....         | 675367-7                        | 3)                    |                                      |  |
| 9              | 1                          | 1                   | 1 | Överfall .....           | Cap .....                      | 671804-3                        | 3)                    |                                      |  |
| 10             | 2                          | 2                   | 2 | Skruv .....              | Screw .....                    | 955523-6                        | 3)                    |                                      |  |
| 11             | 2                          | 2                   | 2 | Fjäderbricka .....       | Spring washer .....            | 955921-2                        | 3)                    |                                      |  |
| 12             | 2                          | 2                   | 2 | Bricka .....             | Washer .....                   | 955894-1                        | 3)                    |                                      |  |
| 13             | 2                          | 2                   | 2 | Gummikudde .....         | Rubber cushion .....           | 658653-1                        | 6)                    |                                      |  |
| 14             | 1                          | 1                   | 1 | Returfjäder .....        | Return spring .....            | 666375-1                        | 6)                    |                                      |  |
| 15             | 1                          | 1                   | 1 | Tryckbricka .....        | Thrust washer .....            | 190426-7                        | 6)                    |                                      |  |
| 16             | 1                          | 1                   | 1 | Låsbricka .....          | Lock washer .....              | 190427-5                        | 6)                    |                                      |  |
| 17             | 1                          | 1                   | 1 | Korkpackning .....       | Cork packing .....             | 15550-7                         | 7)                    |                                      |  |
| 18             | 1                          | 1                   | 1 | Bricka .....             | Washer .....                   | 190425-9                        | 7)                    |                                      |  |
| 19             | 1                          | 1                   | 1 | Mutter .....             | Nut .....                      | 190428-3                        | 7, 11)                |                                      |  |
| 20             | 1                          | 1                   | 1 | Mutter .....             | Nut .....                      | 671446-3                        | 8)                    |                                      |  |
|                | 1                          | 1                   | 1 | Mutter .....             | Nut .....                      | 675365-1                        | 3)                    |                                      |  |
| 21             | 1                          | 1                   | 1 | Gummitätning .....       | Rubber seal .....              | 675587-0                        | 9)                    |                                      |  |

1. P120 ch 129901-129903, 130000-193799. P130 ch 25000-144399. P220 ch 5400-29399.

2. P120 ch 193800-225049. P130 ch 144400-216949. P220 ch 29400-44599.

3. P120 ch 225050-. P130 ch 216950-. P220 ch 44600-.

4. Tid utf. Ers av: 1 st 942267-6, 1 st 950373-1.

5. Sen utf.

6. P120 ch-225049. P130 ch-216949. P220 ch-44599.

7. P120 ch-185396 excl 184777, 185079-185080, 185118-185123, 185134-185136, 185139-185395.  
P130 ch-127998 excl 122708-122709, 123444, 123446, 123581-123582, 123586-123589, 123591-123593, 123648-123656,  
123724-123730, 123782-123791, 123798-123877, 124019-124024, 124319, 124324-124325, 124352-124364,  
124526-124600, 124621-124700, 124703-124835, 124850-124944, 125052-125226, 126228-126833, 126837-126909,  
126911-127280, 127350-127465, 127468-127480, 127523-127531, 127537-127610, 127625-127806, 127808-127997.  
P220 ch-26157 excl 25708-26079, 26081-26107, 26109-26156.

8. P120 ch 184777, 185079-185080, 185118-185123, 185134-185136, 185139-185395, 185397-225049.  
P130 ch 122708-122709, 123444, 123446, 123581-123582, 123586-123589, 123591-123593, 123648-123656, 123724-123730,  
123782-123791, 123798-123877, 124019-124024, 124319, 124324-124325, 124352-124364, 124526-124600, 124621-124700,  
124703-124835, 124850-124944, 125052-126226, 126228-126833, 126837-126909, 126911-127280, 127350-127465,  
127468-127480, 127523-127531, 127537-127610, 127625-127806, 127808-127997, 127999-216949.  
P220 ch 25708-26079, 26081-26107, 26109-26156, 26158-44599.

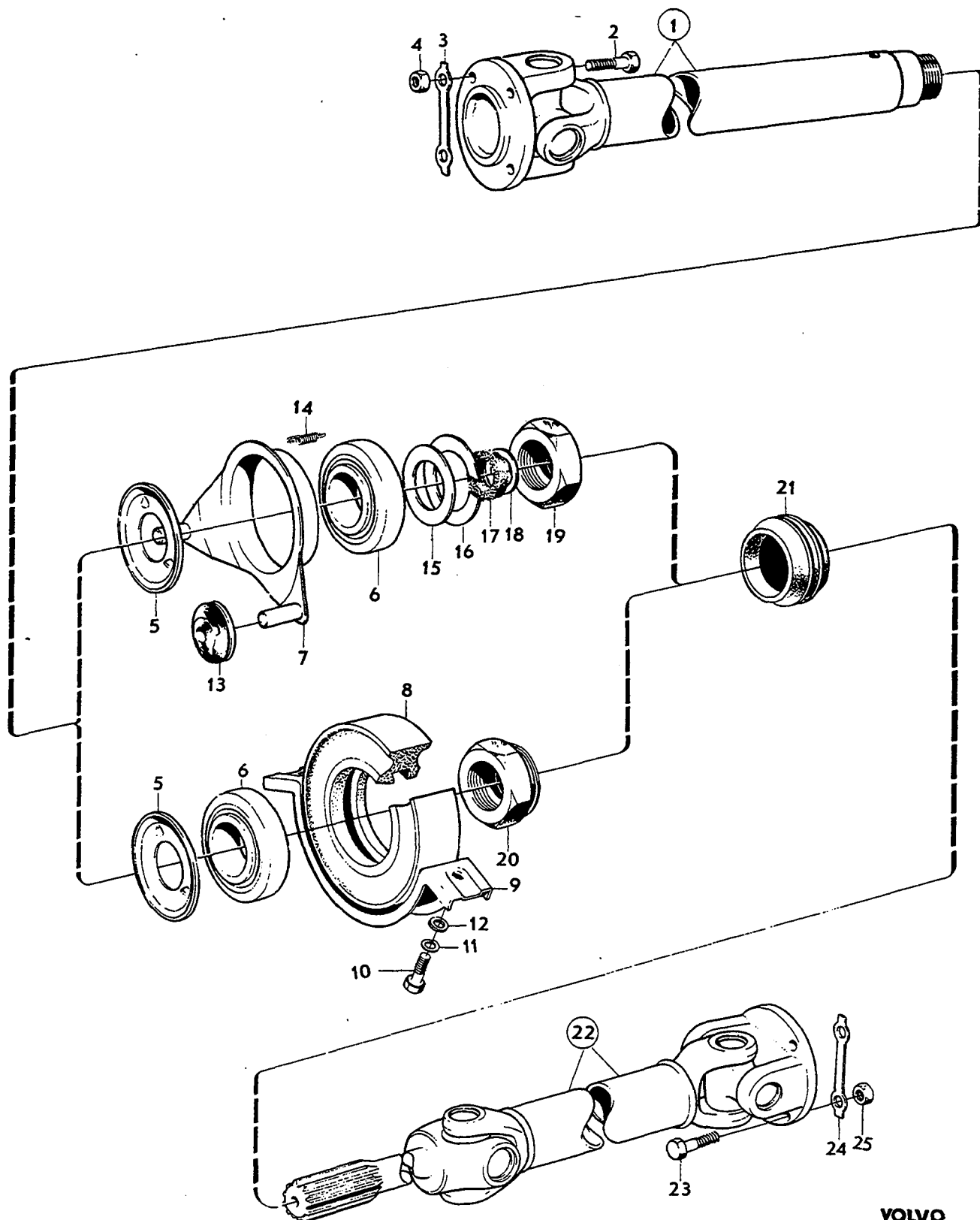
9. P120 ch 184777, 185079-185080, 185118-185123, 185134-185136, 185139-185395, 185397-.  
P130 ch 122708-122709, 123444, 123446, 123581-123582, 123586-123589, 123591-123593, 123648-123656, 123724-123730,  
123782-123791, 123798-123877, 124019-124024, 124319, 124324-124325, 124352-124364, 124526-124600, 124621-124700,  
124703-124835, 124850-124944, 125052-126226, 126228-126833, 126837-126909, 126911-127280, 127350-127465,  
127468-127480, 127523-127531, 127537-127610, 127625-127806, 127808-127997, 127999-.  
P220 ch 25708-26079, 26081-26107, 26109-26156, 26158-.

10. Ers av: 1 st 671446-3, 1 st 671480-0, 1 st 675587-0.

11. Ers av: 1 st 671446-3, 1 st 675587-0.

12. Ers av: 1 st 671446-3, 1 st 671479-4, 1 st 675587-0.

1. P120 ch 129901-129903, 130000-193799. P130 ch 25000-144399. P220 ch 5400-29399.
2. P120 ch 193800-225049. P130 ch 144400-216949. P220 ch 29400-44599.
3. P120 ch 225050-. P130 ch 216950-. P220 ch 44600-.
4. Tid utf. Ers av: 1 st 942267-6, 1 st 950373-1.
5. Sen utf.
6. P120 ch-225049. P130 ch-216949. P220 ch-44599.
7. P120 ch-185396 excl 184777, 185079-185080, 185118-185123, 185134-185136, 185139-185395.  
P130 ch-127998 excl 122708-122709, 123444, 123446, 123581-123582, 123586-123589, 123591-123593, 123648-123656,  
123724-123730, 123782-123791, 123798-123877, 124019-124024, 124319, 124324-124325, 124352-124364,  
124526-124600, 124621-124700, 124703-124835, 124850-124944, 125052-125226, 126228-126833, 126837-126909,  
126911-127280, 127350-127465, 127468-127480, 127523-127531, 127537-127610, 127625-127806, 127808-127997.  
P220 ch-26157 excl 25708-26079, 26081-26107, 26109-26156.
8. P120 ch 184777, 185079-185080, 185118-185123, 185134-185136, 185139-185395, 185397-225049.  
P130 ch 122708-122709, 123444, 123446, 123581-123582, 123586-123589, 123591-123593, 123648-123656, 123724-123730,  
123782-123791, 123798-123877, 124019-124024, 124319, 124324-124325, 124352-124364, 124526-124600, 124621-124700,  
124703-124835, 124850-124944, 125052-126226, 126228-126833, 126837-126909, 126911-127280, 127350-127465,  
127468-127480, 127523-127531, 127537-127610, 127625-127806, 127808-127997, 127999-216949.  
P220 ch 25708-26079, 26081-26107, 26109-26156, 26158-44599.
9. P120 ch 184777, 185079-185080, 185118-185123, 185134-185136, 185139-185395, 185397-.  
P130 ch 122708-122709, 123444, 123446, 123581-123582, 123586-123589, 123591-123593, 123648-123656, 123724-123730,  
123782-123791, 123798-123877, 124019-124024, 124319, 124324-124325, 124352-124364, 124526-124600, 124621-124700,  
124703-124835, 124850-124944, 125052-126226, 126228-126833, 126837-126909, 126911-127280, 127350-127465,  
127468-127480, 127523-127531, 127537-127610, 127625-127806, 127808-127997, 127999-.  
P220 ch 25708-26079, 26081-26107, 26109-26156, 26158-.
10. Ers av: 1 st 671446-3, 1 st 671480-0, 1 st 675587-0.
11. Ers av: 1 st 671446-3, 1 st 675587-0.
12. Ers av: 1 st 671446-3, 1 st 671479-4, 1 st 675587-0.



| Grupp<br>Group |                            | 4                   |   | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                      |                                                          |                      |                     | VOLVO                 |  |                                 |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |                            | 70                  |   | Utgåva<br>Issue                             |                                                          | 5                    |                     | Kardanaxel, stödlager |  | Propeller shaft, centre bearing |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty.              |                     |   | Benämning                                   | Description                                              | Def. nr<br>Part No.  | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                       |  |                                 |  |                                      |  |
|                | P120<br>P130<br>M30<br>M40 | P220<br>M41<br>BW35 |   |                                             |                                                          |                      |                     |                       |  |                                 |  |                                      |  |
| 22             | 1                          | 1                   | 1 | Kardanaxel, bakre .....<br>. Det se sida 72 | Propeller shaft, rear .....<br>. Components, see page 72 | 669268-5             | 1,4)                |                       |  |                                 |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                          | 1                   | 1 | Kardanaxel, bakre .....<br>. Det se sida 73 | Propeller shaft, rear .....<br>. Components, see page 73 | 671481-0<br>677628-0 | 2)<br>3)            |                       |  |                                 |  |                                      |  |
| 23             | 4                          | 4                   | 4 | Skruv .....                                 | Screw .....                                              |                      | Se pos 2            |                       |  |                                 |  |                                      |  |
| 24             | 4                          | 4                   | 4 | Låsbricka .....                             | Lock washer .....                                        |                      | Se pos 3            |                       |  |                                 |  |                                      |  |
| 25             | 4                          | 4                   | 4 | Mutter .....                                | Nut .....                                                |                      | Se pos 4            |                       |  |                                 |  |                                      |  |

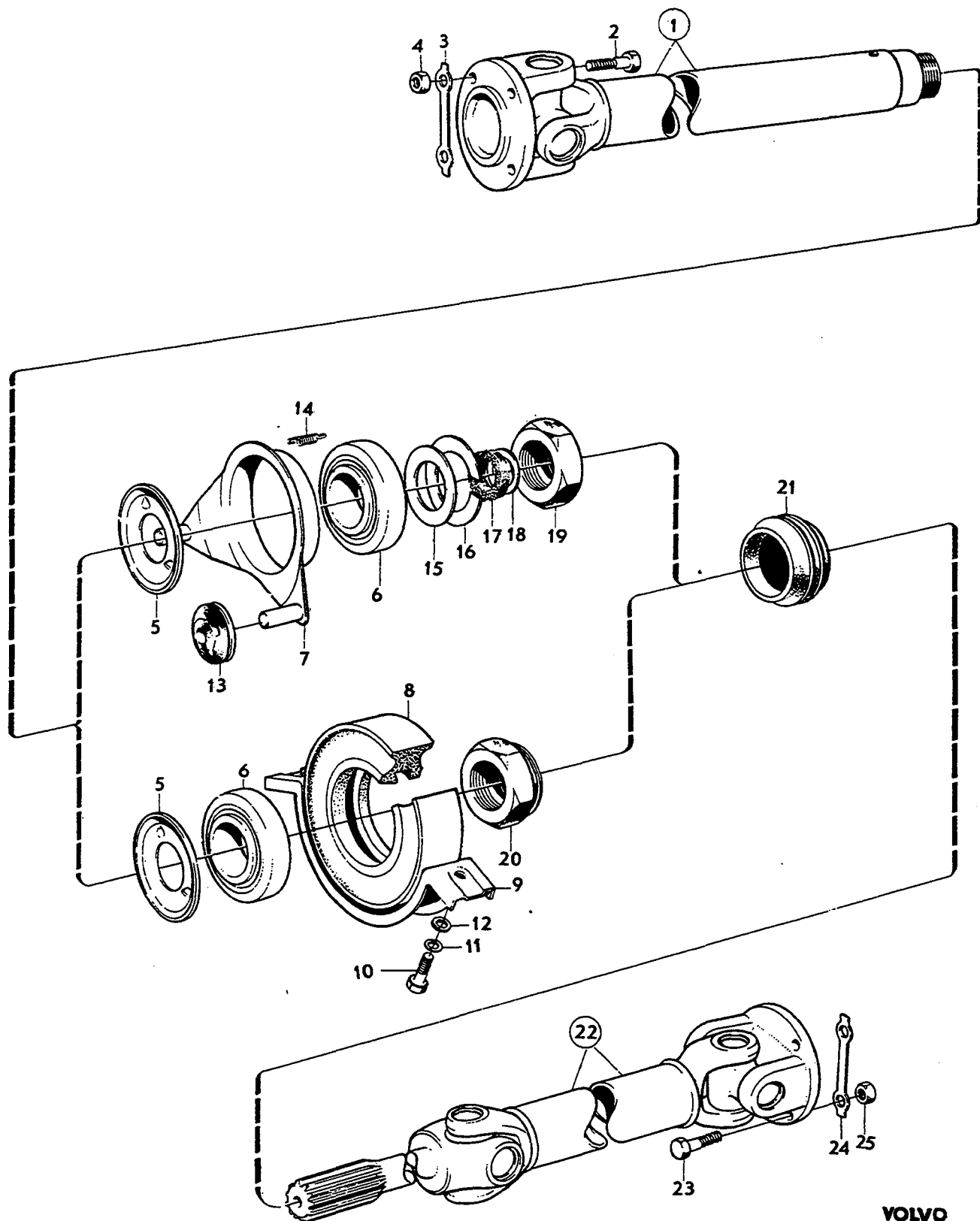
1. P120 ch 129901-129903, 130000-193799. P130 ch 25200-144399.  
P220 ch 5400-29399.

2. P120 ch 193800-225049. P130 ch 144400-216949. P220 29400-44599.

3. P120 ch 225050-. P130 ch 216950-. P220 ch 44600-.

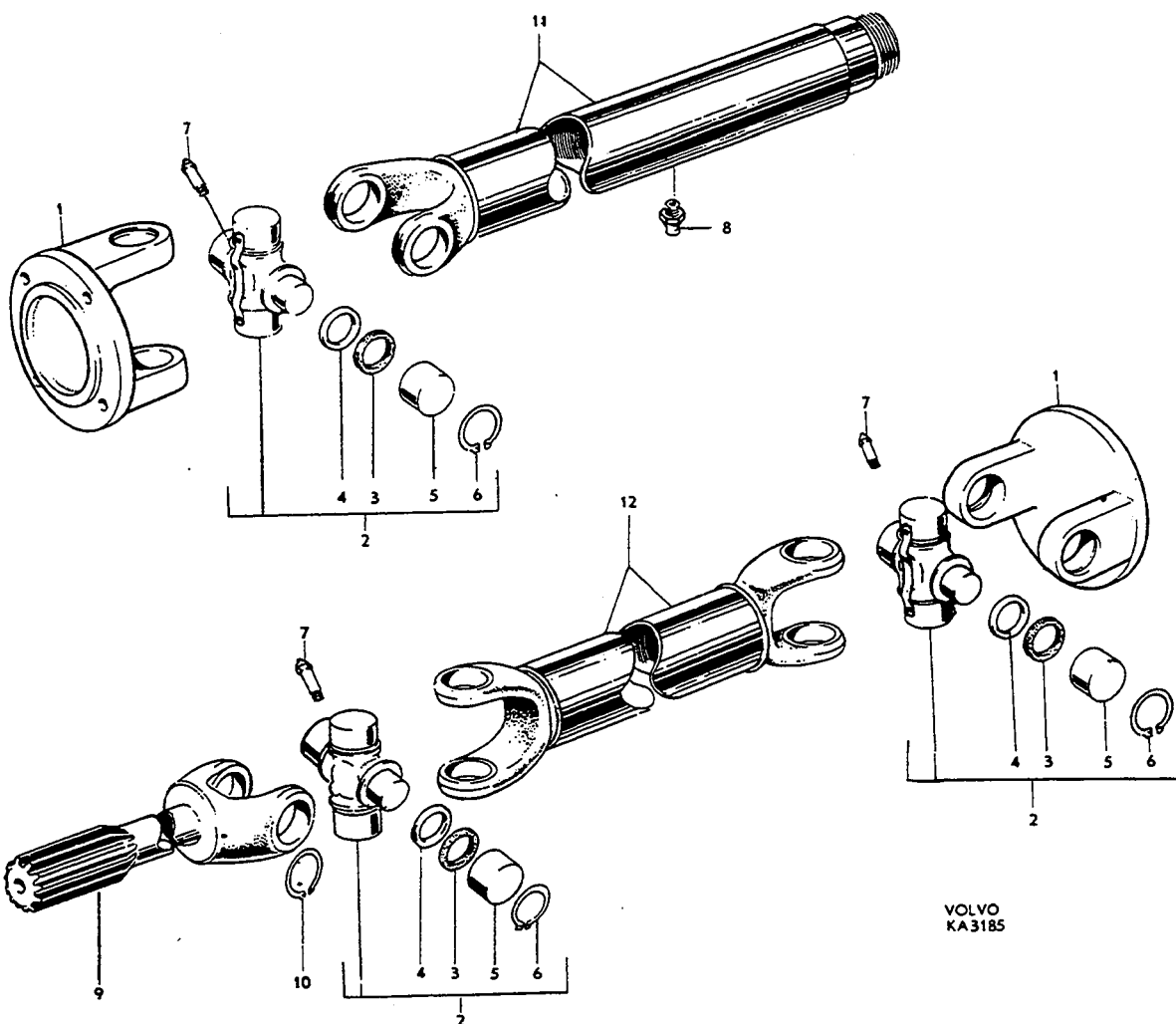
4. Ers av: 671446-3, 1 st 671481-0, 1 st 675587-0.





| Grupp<br>Group |               | 4      |        | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                      | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                                                   |
|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 72     |        | Utgåva<br>Issue        |                      | 4                                             |                                                   |
|                |               |        |        | Kardanaxel             |                      | Propeller shaft                               |                                                   |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |        |        | Benämning              | Description          | Det. nr<br>Part No.                           | Anmärkning<br>Notes                               |
|                | 669266        | 669267 | 669268 |                        |                      |                                               |                                                   |
|                | 1             |        |        | Kardanaxel             | Propeller shaft      | 669266-9                                      | 1)<br><br><del>656762-</del><br><del>15551-</del> |
|                |               | 1      |        | Kardanaxel             | Propeller shaft      | 669267-7                                      |                                                   |
|                |               |        | 1      | Kardanaxel             | Propeller shaft      | 669268-5                                      |                                                   |
| 1              | 1             | 1      | 1      | . Flänsgeffell         | . Flange yoke        | 87941-1                                       |                                                   |
| 2              | 1             | 1      | 2      | . Axelkors             | . Joint cross        | 672037-9                                      |                                                   |
| 3              | 4             | 4      | 8      | . . Korkpackning       | . . Cork packing     | -                                             |                                                   |
| 4              | 4             | 4      | 8      | . . Hållare            | . . Retainer         | 87944-5                                       |                                                   |
| 5              | 4             | 4      | 8      | . . Nållager           | . . Needle bearing   | S E S                                         |                                                   |
| 6              | 2             | 2      | 4      | . . Låsring            | . . Lock ring        | 118006-6                                      |                                                   |
| 7              | 1             | 1      | 2      | . Smörjnippel          | . Lubricating nipple | 192554-4                                      |                                                   |
| 8              | 1             | 1      |        | . Smörjnippel          | . Lubricating nipple | 951739-2                                      |                                                   |
| 9              |               |        | 1      | . Gaffeltapp           | . Yoke shaft         | 656766-3                                      |                                                   |
| 10             |               |        | 2      | . Låsring              | . Lock ring          | 118006-6                                      |                                                   |
| 11             | 1             |        |        | . Röraxel              | . Tubular shaft      | 658513-7                                      |                                                   |
|                |               | 1      |        | . Röraxel              | . Tubular shaft      | 663268-1                                      |                                                   |
| 12             |               |        | 1      | . Röraxel              | . Tubular shaft      | 670399-5                                      |                                                   |

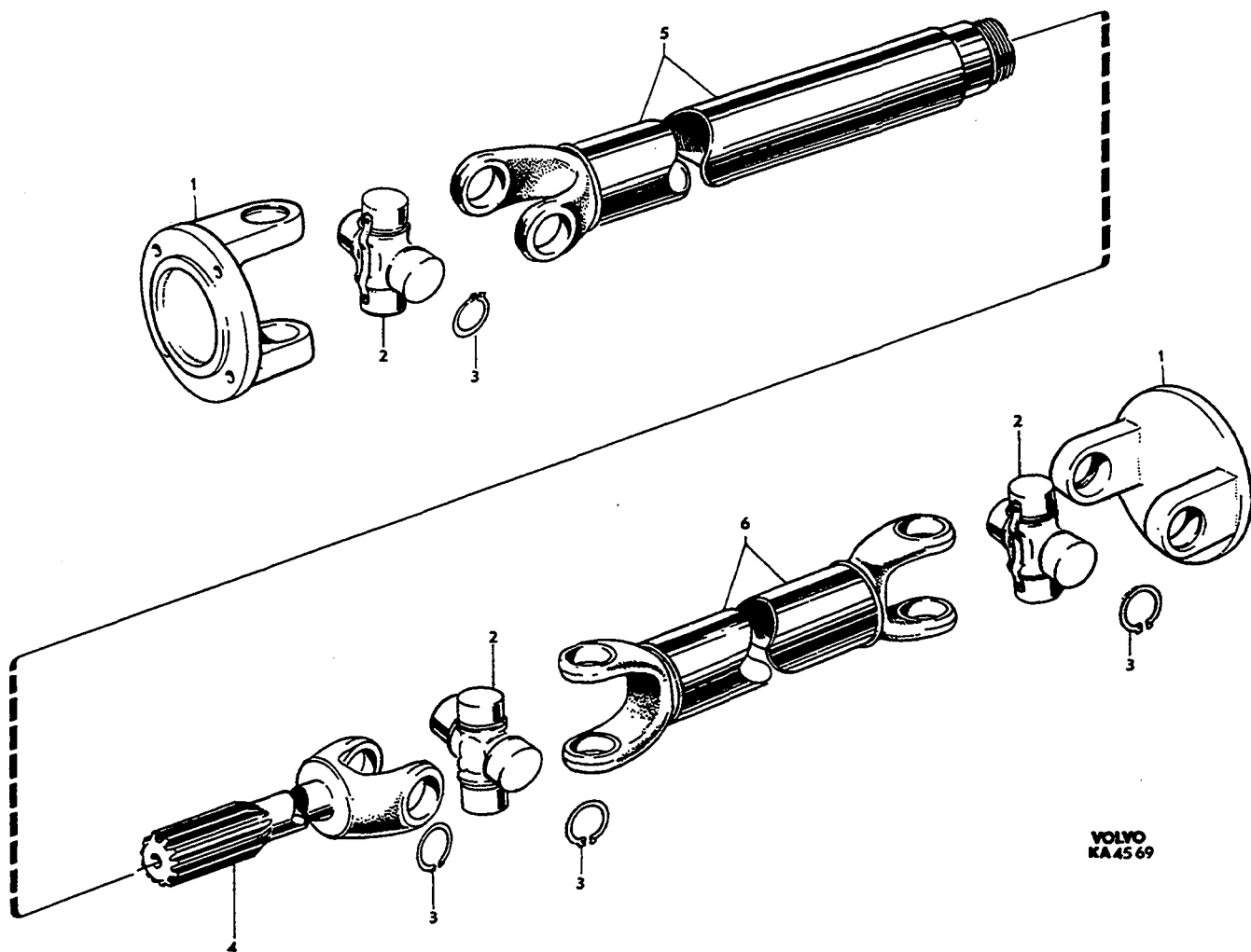
1. Ers av: 1 st 671446-3, 1 st 671480-2, 1 st 675587-0.



VOLVO  
KA3185

1. Ers av: 1 st 671446-3, 1 st 671480-2, 1 st 675587-0.

| Pos<br>Fig. | Antal<br>Qty. |        |        |        |        |        | Benämning            | Description           | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |
|-------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|             | 671479        | 671480 | 671481 | 677626 | 677627 | 677628 |                      |                       |                     |                     |
|             | 1             |        |        |        |        |        | Kardanaxel .....     | Propeller shaft ..... | 671479-4            |                     |
|             |               | 1      |        |        |        |        | Kardanaxel .....     | Propeller shaft ..... | 671480-2            |                     |
|             |               |        | 1      |        |        |        | Kardanaxel .....     | Propeller shaft ..... | 671481-0            |                     |
|             |               |        |        | 1      |        |        | Kardanaxel .....     | Propeller shaft ..... | 677626-4            |                     |
|             |               |        |        |        | 1      |        | Kardanaxel .....     | Propeller shaft ..... | 677627-2            |                     |
|             |               |        |        |        |        | 1      | Kardanaxel .....     | Propeller shaft ..... | 677628-0            |                     |
| 1           | 1             | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | . Flänsgeffell ..... | . Flange yoke .....   | 87941-1             |                     |
| 2           | 1             | 1      | 2      | 1      | 1      | 2      | . Axelkors .....     | . Joint cross .....   | 672037-9            |                     |
| 3           | 4             | 4      | 8      | 4      | 4      | 8      | . Låsring .....      | . Circlip .....       | 118006-6            |                     |
| 4           |               |        | 1      |        |        | 1      | . Gaffeltapp .....   | . Yoke pin .....      | 656766-3            |                     |
| 5           | 1             | 1      |        | 1      | 1      |        | . Röraxel .....      | . Tubular shaft ..... | S E S               |                     |
| 6           |               |        | 1      |        |        | 1      | . Röraxel .....      | . Tubular shaft ..... | S E S               |                     |



VOLVO  
KA 45 69

| Grupp<br>Group  |               | 4               |        |        |                             | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)       |                     |                                    | VOLVO                                |  |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida 74<br>Page |               | Utgåva<br>Issue |        |        |                             | P 120 P 130                  |                     |                                    | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|                 |               |                 |        |        |                             | Bakaxel, ENV                 |                     |                                    | Rear axle ENV                        |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.     | Antal<br>Qty. |                 |        |        | Benämning                   | Description                  | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                |                                      |  |
|                 | 669474        | 669475          | 670433 | 670434 |                             |                              |                     |                                    |                                      |  |
| 1               | 1             | 1               |        |        | Bakaxel, utv 4,56:1 .....   | Rear axle, ratio 4.56:1 .... | 669474-9            | 1)                                 |                                      |  |
|                 |               |                 |        |        | Bakaxel, utv 4,1:1 .....    | Rear axle, ratio 4.1:1 ....  | 669475-6            | 1)                                 |                                      |  |
|                 |               |                 | 1      |        | Bakaxel, utv 4,56:1 .....   | Rear axle, ratio 4,56:1 .... | 670433-2            | 2,3)                               |                                      |  |
|                 |               |                 |        | 1      | Bakaxel, utv 4,1:1 .....    | Rear axle, ratio 4.1:1 ....  | 670434-1            | 2,4)                               |                                      |  |
|                 |               |                 |        |        | . Det se sida 78            | . Components, see page 78    |                     |                                    |                                      |  |
| 2               | 2             | 2               |        |        | Drivaxel .....              | Drive shaft .....            | 659453-5            |                                    |                                      |  |
|                 |               |                 | 2      | 2      | Drivaxel .....              | Drive shaft .....            | 89679-5             |                                    |                                      |  |
| 3               | 2             | 2               |        |        | Rullager .....              | Roller bearing .....         | 19577-6             | SKF: 32207                         |                                      |  |
|                 |               |                 | 2      | 2      | Rullager, innerring .....   | Roller bearing cone .....    | 181217-1            | SKF: 14132T                        |                                      |  |
|                 |               |                 | 2      | 2      | Rullager, ytterring .....   | Roller bearing cup .....     | 181189-2            | SKF: 14276                         |                                      |  |
| 4               | erf           | erf             | erf    | erf    | Justermellanlägg, tj = 0,10 | Shim, Th = 0.10 .....        | 86891-9             |                                    |                                      |  |
|                 | erf           | erf             | erf    | erf    | tj = 0,35                   | Th = 0.35 .....              | 86890-1             |                                    |                                      |  |
|                 | erf           | erf             | erf    | erf    | tj = 1,00                   | Th = 1.00 .....              | 86889-3             |                                    |                                      |  |
|                 | erf           | erf             | erf    | erf    | tj = 1,50                   | Th = 1.50 .....              | 651794-0            |                                    |                                      |  |
| 5               | 2             | 2               |        |        | Oljetätning .....           | Oil seal .....               | 114046-6            |                                    |                                      |  |
|                 |               |                 | 2      | 2      | Oljetätning .....           | Oil seal .....               | 192550-3            |                                    |                                      |  |
| 6               | 2             | 2               | 2      | 2      | Distansbricka .....         | Spacer washer .....          | 673789-4            | <del>67693</del>                   |                                      |  |
| 7               | 8             | 8               | 8      | 8      | Skruv .....                 | Bolt .....                   | 955676-2            | <del>105164</del>                  |                                      |  |
| 8               | 8             | 8               | 8      | 8      | Mutter .....                | Nut .....                    | 955848-7            | <del>921782</del>                  |                                      |  |
| 9               | 8             | 8               | 8      | 8      | Bricka .....                | Washer .....                 | 940097-9            |                                    |                                      |  |
| 10              | 8             | 8               | 8      | 8      | Låsbricka .....             | Lock washer .....            | 955950-1            |                                    |                                      |  |
| 11              | 2             | 2               | 2      | 2      | Oljetätning .....           | Oil seal .....               | 673791-0            | <del>88700</del>                   |                                      |  |
| 12              | 2             | 2               | 2      | 2      | . Filtring .....            | . Felt ring .....            | 19246-8             |                                    |                                      |  |
| 13              | 4             | 4               | 4      | 4      | Packning .....              | Gasket .....                 | 673788-6            | <del>87711</del> <del>667606</del> |                                      |  |

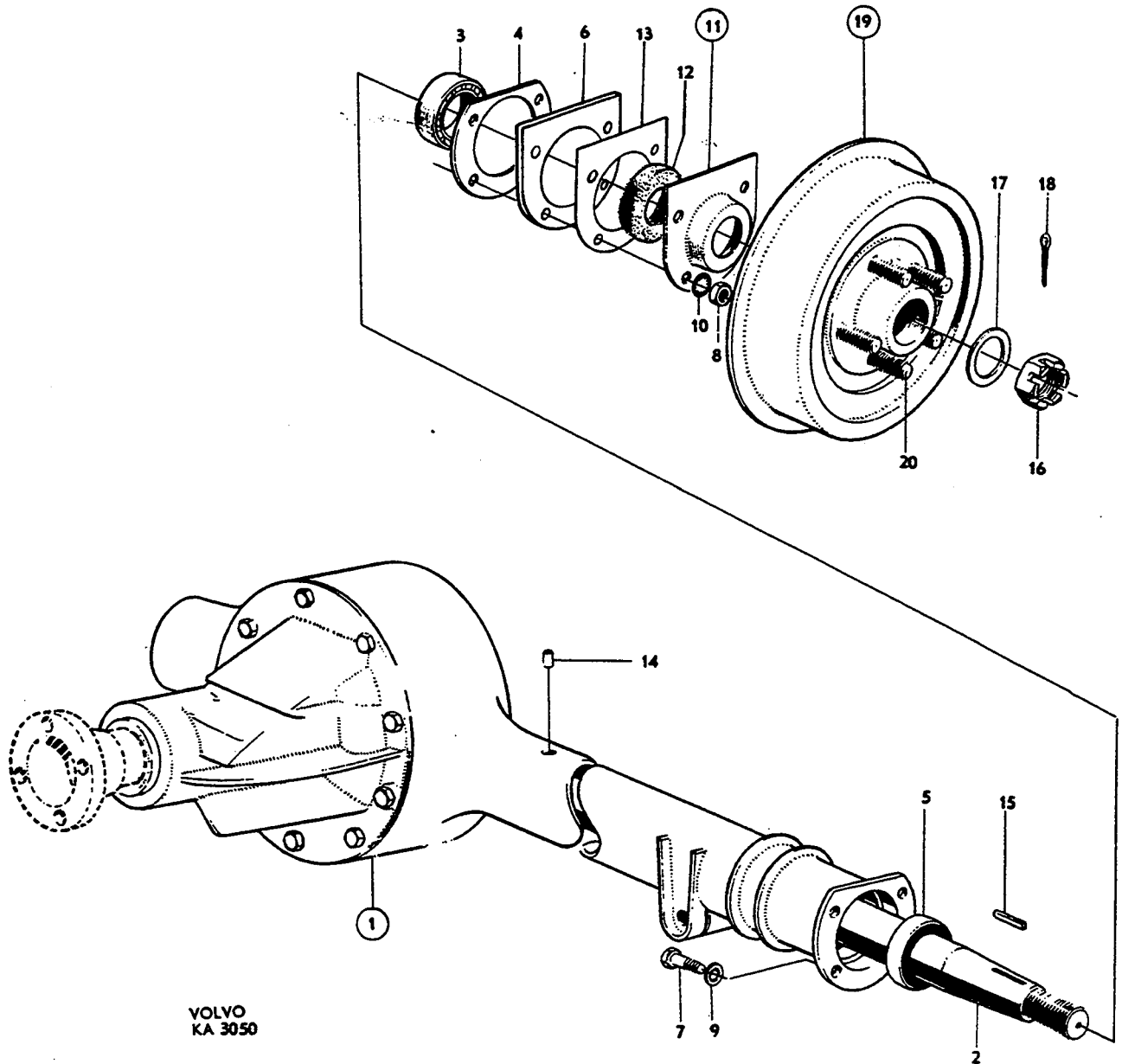
1. P120 ch-182165 excl 156553-157150, 157170-157173, 157175-157178, 157194-157196, 157493-157497, 157515-157519, 157525, 157550-157554, 157568, 157602-157606, 157609-157611, 157690-180098, 180107-180148, 180159, 180179-180186, 180188-180190, 180192-180263, 180266-180282, 180289-180865, 180873-180908, 180919-181018, 181027-181081, 181087-181337, 181342-181432, 181533-181644, 181655-181671, 181687-181718, 181733-181753, 181768-181890, 181898, 181899, 181921-181954, 181985-182065, 182071-182117, 182122-182144, 182148, 182152-182155.  
P130 ch-149918 excl 68272-70489, 71484-112566, 112568-113140, 113151-113324, 113345-113802, 113816-113889, 113893-114081, 114352-114457, 114658-114882, 114998-115121, 115128-115184, 115190-115852, 116178-116182, 116247-116448, 116458-116677, 116706, 116766-116771, 116778-117620, 117689-117766, 117774-117813, 117815-117900, 117902-117980, 117982-118047, 118049-148179, 148186-148191, 148197-148201, 148217-148226, 148230-148245, 148266-148292, 148333-148357, 148361-148370, 148372-148387, 148391-148455, 148466-148643, 148652, 148655-148659, 148663-148696, 148698, 148699, 148701, 148702, 148704-148710, 148712-148719, 148726-148741, 148743, 148744, 148746-148750, 148752, 148753, 148755, 148756, 148758-148784, 148786, 148814-148873, 148892-148913, 148915-148961, 148963-149001, 149003-149509, 149511-149517, 149520-149636, 149647, 149648-149650-149677, 149680-149703, 149705-149776, 149781-149812, 149814, 149815, 149817-149820, 149822-149827, 149836-149843, 149845-149846, 149849-149857, 149860-149895, 149897-149915.

2. P120 ch 182166-211120 incl 156553-157150, 157170-157173, 157175-157178, 157194-157196, 157493-157497, 157515-157519, 157525, 157550-157554, 157568, 157602-157606, 157609-157611, 157690-180098, 180107-180148, 180159, 180179-180186, 180188-180190, 180192-180263, 180266-180282, 180289-180865, 180873-180908, 180919-181018, 181027-181081, 181087-181337, 181342-181432, 181533-181644, 181655-181671, 181687-181718, 181733-181753, 181768-181890, 181898, 181899, 181921-181954, 181985-182065, 182071-182117, 182122-182144, 182148, 182152-182155.  
P130 ch 149919-184592 incl 68272-70489, 71484-112566, 112568-113140, 113151-113324, 113345-113802, 113816-113889, 113893-114081, 114352-114457, 114658-114882, 114998-115121, 115128-115184, 115190-115852, 116178-116182, 116247-116448, 116458-116677, 116706, 116766-116771, 116778-117620, 117689-117766, 117774-117813, 117815-117900, 117902-117980, 117982-118047, 118049-148179, 148180-148185, 148192-148196, 148199-148216, 148227-148229, 148229-148245, 148266-148292, 148333-148357, 148358-148360, 148371, 148388-148390, 148456-148465, 148644-148651, 148653, 148654, 148660-148662, 148697, 148700, 148703, 148711, 148720-148725, 148742, 148745, 148751, 148754, 148757, 148785, 148787-148813, 148874-148891, 148914, 148962, 149002, 149510, 149518, 149519, 149637-149646, 149649, 149678, 149679, 149704, 149777-149780, 149813, 149816, 149821, 149828-149835, 149844, 149847, 149848, 149858, 149859, 149896, 149916, 149917.

3. Ers av 1 st Spicer 255470-7 se sida 96.

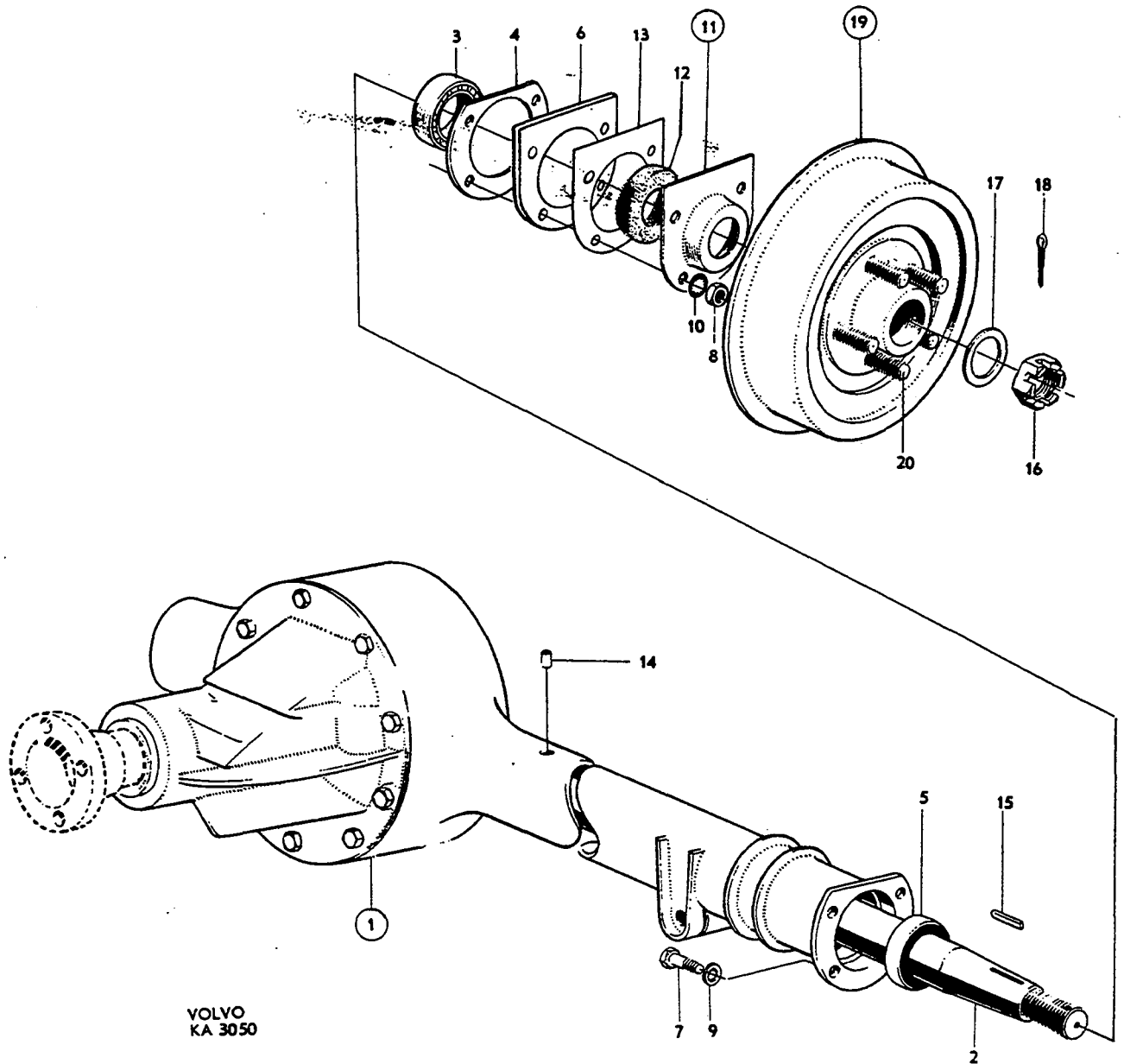
4. Ers av 1 st Spicer 255469-9 se sida 96.

- P120 ch-182165 excl 156553-157150, 157170-157173, 157175-157178, 157194-157196, 157493-157497, 157515-157519, 157525, 157550-157554, 157568, 157602-157606, 157609-157611, 157690-180098, 180107-180148, 180159, 180179-180186, 180188-180190, 180192-180263, 180266-180282, 180289-180865, 180873-180908, 180919-181018, 181027-181081, 181087-181337, 181342-181432, 181533-181644, 181655-181671, 181687-181718, 181733-181753, 181768-181890, 181898, 181899, 181921-181954, 181985-182065, 182071-182117, 182122-182144, 182148, 182152-182155.  
P130 ch-149918 excl 68272-70489, 71484-112566, 112568-113140, 113151-113324, 113345-113802, 113816-113889, 113893-114081, 114352-114457, 114658-114882, 114998-115121, 115128-115184, 115190-115852, 116178-116182, 116247-116448, 116458-116677, 116706, 116766-116771, 116778-117620, 117689-117766, 117774-117813, 117815-117900, 117902-117980, 117982-118047, 118049-148179, 148186-148191, 148197-148201, 148217-148226, 148230-148245, 148266-148292, 148333-148357, 148361-148370, 148372-148387, 148391-148455, 148466-148643, 148652, 148655-148659, 148663-148696, 148698, 148699, 148701, 148702, 148704-148710, 148712-148719, 148726-148741, 148743-148744, 148746-148750, 148752, 148753, 148755, 148756, 148758-148784, 148786, 148814-148873, 148892-148913, 148915-148961, 148963-149001, 149003-149509, 149511-149517, 149520-149636, 149647, 149648-149650-149677, 149680-149703, 149705-149776, 149781-149812, 149814, 149815, 149817-149820, 149822-149827, 149836-149843, 149845-149846, 149849-149857, 149860-149895, 149897-149915.
- P120 ch 182166-211120 incl 156553-157150, 157170-157173, 157175-157178, 157194-157196, 157493-157497, 157515-157519, 157525, 157550-157554, 157568, 157602-157606, 157609-157611, 157690-180098, 180107-180148, 180159, 180179-180186, 180188-180190, 180192-180263, 180266-180282, 180289-180865, 180873-180908, 180919-181018, 181027-181081, 181087-181337, 181342-181432, 181533-181644, 181655-181671, 181687-181718, 181733-181753, 181768-181890, 181898, 181899, 181921-181954, 181985-182065, 182071-182117, 182122-182144, 182148, 182152-182155.  
P130 ch 149919-184592 incl 68272-70489, 71484-112566, 112568-113140, 113151-113324, 113345-113802, 113816-113889, 113893-114081, 114352-114457, 114658-114882, 114998-115121, 115128-115184, 115190-115852, 116178-116182, 116247-116448, 116458-116677, 116706, 116766-116771, 116778-117620, 117689-117766, 117774-117813, 117815-117900, 117902-117980, 117982-118047, 118049-148179, 148180-148185, 148192-148196, 148202-148216, 148227-148229, 148246-148265, 148293-148332, 148358-148360, 148371, 148388-148390, 148456-148465, 148644-148651, 148653, 148654, 148660-148662, 148697, 148700, 148703, 148711, 148720-148725, 148742, 148745, 148751, 148754, 148757, 148785, 148787-148813, 148874-148891, 148914, 148962, 149002, 149510, 149518, 149519, 149637-149646, 149649, 149678, 149679, 149704, 149777-149780, 149813, 149816, 149821, 149828-149835, 149844, 149847, 149848, 149858, 149859, 149896, 149916, 149917.
- Ers av 1 st Spicer 255470-7 se sida 96.
- Ers av 1 st Spicer 255469-9 se sida 96.



VOLVO  
KA 3050

| Grupp<br>Group |               | 4      |        |                 |                       | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)   |                     |                           |  | VOLVO         |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 76     |        | Utgåva<br>Issue |                       | 7                        |                     | P 120 P 130               |  |               |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|                |               |        |        |                 |                       | Bakaxel ENV              |                     |                           |  | Rear axle ENV |  |                                      |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |        |        |                 | Benämning             | Description              | Def. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes       |  |               |  |                                      |  |
|                | 669474        | 669475 | 670433 | 670434          |                       |                          |                     |                           |  |               |  |                                      |  |
| 14             | 1             | 1      | 1      | 1               | Luftningsnippel ..... | Air-venting nipple ..... | 662014-0            | -653326<br><br>Se grupp 6 |  |               |  |                                      |  |
| 15             | 2             | 2      | 2      | 2               | Kil .....             | Key .....                | 160553-4            |                           |  |               |  |                                      |  |
| 16             | 2             | 2      |        |                 | Mutter .....          | Nut .....                | 10506-4             |                           |  |               |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |        | 2      | 2               | Mutter .....          | Nut .....                | 153031-0            |                           |  |               |  |                                      |  |
| 17             | 2             | 2      |        |                 | Bricka .....          | Washer .....             | 80114-2             |                           |  |               |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |        | 2      | 2               | Bricka .....          | Washer .....             | 120267-0            |                           |  |               |  |                                      |  |
| 18             | 2             | 2      | 2      | 2               | Saxpinne .....        | Split pin .....          | 191174-2            |                           |  |               |  |                                      |  |
| 19             | 2             | 2      | 2      | 2               | Nav .....             | Hub .....                | 667100-2            |                           |  |               |  |                                      |  |
| 20             | 10            | 10     | 10     | 10              | Hjulbult .....        | Wheel stud .....         | 654490-2            |                           |  |               |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |        |        |                 | Hjul .....            | Wheel .....              |                     |                           |  |               |  |                                      |  |

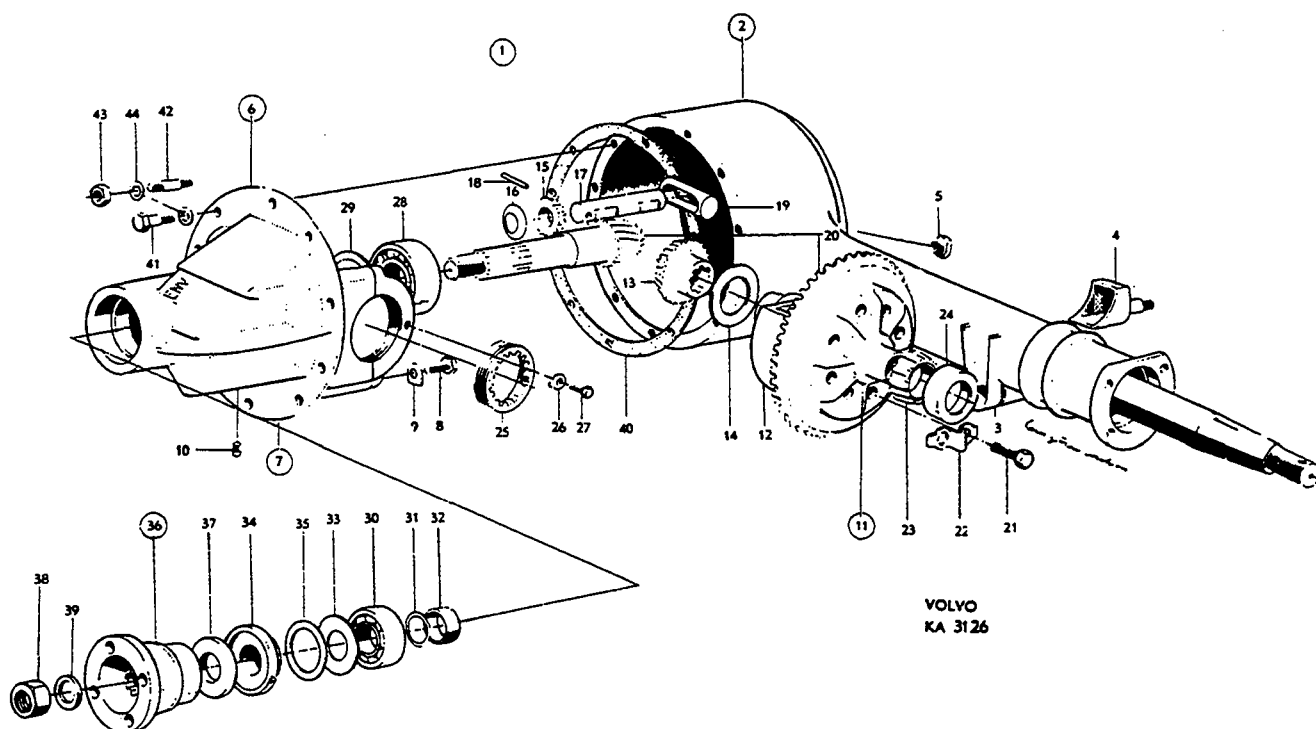


VOLVO  
KA 3050

| Grupp<br>Group |               | 4      |        |                 |                                  | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                     |                     |                     | VOLVO     |                |                                      |
|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 78     |        | Utgåva<br>Issue |                                  | 4                                          |                     | Bakaxel, ENV        | P120 P130 | Rear axle, ENV | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |        |        |                 | Benämning                        | Description                                | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |           |                |                                      |
|                | 669474        | 669475 | 670433 | 670434          |                                  |                                            |                     |                     |           |                |                                      |
| 1              | 1             |        | 1      |                 | Bakaxel, utv 4,56:1 .....        | Rear axle, ratio 4,56:1 .....              | 669474-9            |                     |           |                |                                      |
|                |               |        |        | 1               | Bakaxel, utv 4, 1:1 .....        | Rear axle, ratio 4, 1:1 .....              | 669475-6            |                     |           |                |                                      |
|                |               |        |        |                 | Bakaxel, utv 4,56:1 .....        | Rear axle, ratio 4,s .....                 | 670433-2            |                     |           |                |                                      |
|                |               |        |        | 1               | Bakaxel, utv 4, 1:1 .....        | Rear axle, ratio 4. 1:1 .....              | 670434-1            |                     |           |                |                                      |
| 2              | 1             | 1      |        | 1               | . Bakaxelkåpa .....              | . Rear axle casing .....                   | 669680-1            |                     |           |                |                                      |
|                |               |        | 1      | 1               | . Bakaxelkåpa .....              | . Rear axle casing .....                   | 670435-8            |                     |           |                |                                      |
| 3              | 1             | 1      | 1      | 1               | . . Fäste, V .....               | . . Anchorage, L .....                     | S E S               |                     |           |                |                                      |
|                | 1             | 1      | 1      | 1               | . . Fäste, H .....               | . . Anchorage, R .....                     | S E S               |                     |           |                |                                      |
| 4              | 1             | 1      | 1      | 1               | . . Fäste .....                  | . . Anchorage .....                        | S E S               |                     |           |                |                                      |
| 5              | 1             | 1      | 1      | 1               | . . Propp .....                  | . . Plug .....                             | 952359-8            |                     |           |                |                                      |
| 6              | 1             |        | 1      |                 | . Bakaxelväxel, utv 4,56:1 ..... | . Differential carrier, ratio 4.56:1 ..... | 669501-9            | 1)                  |           |                |                                      |
|                |               | 1      |        | 1               | . Bakaxelväxel, utv 4, 1:1 ..... | . Differential carrier ratio 4. 1:1 .....  | 669502-7            | 1)                  |           |                |                                      |
| 7              | 1             | 1      | 1      | 1               | . . Hus .....                    | . . Housing .....                          | 659098-8            |                     |           |                |                                      |
| 8              | 4             | 4      | 4      | 4               | . . . Skruv .....                | . . . Screw .....                          | 105120-0            |                     |           |                |                                      |
| 9              | 4             | 4      | 4      | 4               | . . Låsbricka .....              | . . Lock washer .....                      | 15007-8             |                     |           |                |                                      |
| 10             | 1             | 1      | 1      | 1               | . . Propp .....                  | . . Plug .....                             | 952077-6            |                     |           |                |                                      |
| 11             | 1             |        | 1      |                 | . . Differential .....           | . . Differential .....                     | 89298-6             |                     |           |                |                                      |
|                |               | 1      |        | 1               | . . Differnetial .....           | . . Differential .....                     | 660256-9            |                     |           |                |                                      |
| 12             | 1             | 1      | 1      | 1               | . . . Hus .....                  | . . . Housing .....                        | 89086-3             |                     |           |                |                                      |
| 13             | 2             | 2      | 2      | 2               | . . . Differentialhjul .....     | . . . Differential side gear .....         | 89087-1             |                     |           |                |                                      |
| 14             | 2             | 2      | 2      | 2               | . . . Tryckbricka, tj=0,80 ....  | . . . Thrust washer, Th = 0.80             | 87650-8             |                     |           |                |                                      |
|                | erf           | erf    | erf    | erf             | tj=0,95 ....                     | Th = 0.95                                  | 86506-3             |                     |           |                |                                      |
|                | erf           | erf    | erf    | erf             | tj=1,11 ....                     | Th=1. 11                                   | 86507-1             |                     |           |                |                                      |
|                | erf           | erf    | erf    | erf             | tj=1,27 ....                     | Th = 1.27                                  | 88013-8             |                     |           |                |                                      |
|                | erf           | erf    | erf    | erf             | tj=1,58 ....                     | Th = 1.58                                  | 88014-6             |                     |           |                |                                      |
| 15             | 2             | 2      | 2      | 2               | . . . Differentialhjul .....     | . . . Differential side pinion ..          | 89088-9             |                     |           |                |                                      |
| 16             | 2             | 2      | 2      | 2               | . . . Tryckbricka .....          | . . . Thrust washer .....                  | 87651-6             |                     |           |                |                                      |
| 17             | 1             | 1      | 1      | 1               | . . . Axeltapp .....             | . . . Shaft pin .....                      | 87647-4             |                     |           |                |                                      |
| 18             | 1             | 1      | 1      | 1               | . . . Låspinne .....             | . . . Lock pin .....                       | 87649-0             |                     |           |                |                                      |
| 19             | 1             | 1      | 1      | 1               | . . . Distanshylsa .....         | . . . Spacer sleeve .....                  | 87648-2             |                     |           |                |                                      |
| 20             | 1             |        | 1      |                 | . . . Kronhjul och pinjong ....  | . . . Crown wheel and pinion...            | 89962-5             | Ant kuggar 41 x 9   |           |                |                                      |
|                |               | 1      |        | 1               | . . . Kronhjul och pinjong ....  | . . . Crown wheel and pinion...            | 655353-1            | Ant kuggar 45 x 11  |           |                |                                      |
| 21             | 8             | 8      | 8      | 8               | . . . Skruv .....                | . . . Screw .....                          | 89089-7             |                     |           |                |                                      |
| 22             | 4             | 4      | 4      | 4               | . . . Låsbricka .....            | . . . Lock washer .....                    | 15258-7             |                     |           |                |                                      |
| 23             | 2             | 2      | 2      | 2               | . . Rullager, innerring .....    | . . Roller bearing, cone .....             | 19286-4             | SKF:2K-28155        |           |                |                                      |
| 24             | 2             | 2      | 2      | 2               | . . Rullager, yttering .....     | . . Roller bearing, cup .....              | 19285-6             | SKF:2K-28300        |           |                |                                      |
| 25             | 2             | 2      | 2      | 2               | . . Ställmutter .....            | . . Bearing adjuster .....                 | 87653-2             |                     |           |                |                                      |
| 26             | 2             | 2      | 2      | 2               | . . Låsbricka .....              | . . Lock washer .....                      | 15259-5             |                     |           |                |                                      |
| 27             | 2             | 2      | 2      | 2               | . . Skruv .....                  | . . Screw .....                            | 100101-5            |                     |           |                |                                      |

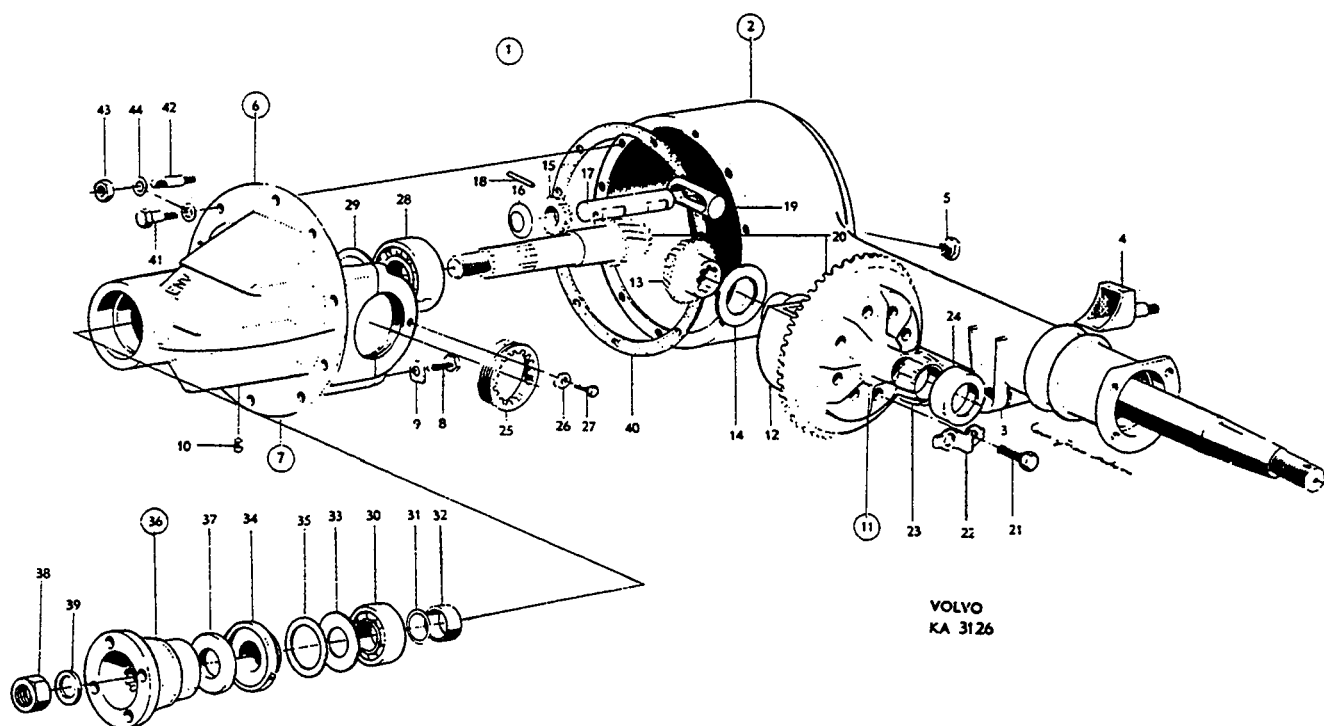
1. Bakaxelväxel med rund medbringare. Ers: Tid förekommande bakaxelväxel med kloformad medbringare samtidigt skall medbringare 653098-4 monteras.  
Differential carrier with companion flange. Replaces early production differential carrier with yoke, companion flange  
653098-4 shall be fitted simultaneously.  
Couple conique avec flasque rond. Remplace ancien couple avec accouplement à griffes. En même temps le flasque 653098-4 doit être monté.  
Ausgleichgetriebe mit rundem Antriebsflansch. Ersetzt die frühere Ausgleichgetriebe mit klauen Antriebsflansch .  
Gleichzeitig ist Mitbringer 653098-4 einzubauen.  
Puente trasero con brida de acoplamiento redonda. Sustituye al puente trasero de producción anterior con brida de acoplamiento tipo garra. Al mismo tiempo se debe montar la brida de acoplamiento 653098-4.





| Grupp<br>Group |               | 4      |        |        | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                    |                                |                     | VOLVO                                |  |
|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 80     |        |        | Utgåva<br>Issue                           |                                |                     | 5                                    |  |
|                |               |        |        |        | Bakaxel, ENV                              |                                |                     | P120 P130                            |  |
|                |               |        |        |        | Rear axle, ENV                            |                                |                     | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |        |        |        | Benämning                                 | Description                    | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                  |  |
|                | 669474        | 669475 | 670433 | 670434 |                                           |                                |                     |                                      |  |
| 28             | 1             | 1      | 1      | 1      | . . Pinjonglager . . . . .                | Pinion bearing . . . . .       | 181233-8            | SKF: 231508                          |  |
| 29             | erf           | erf    | erf    | erf    | . . Justermellanlägg, tj = 0,10 . . . . . | . . Shim, Th = 0.10 . . . . .  | 87655-7             |                                      |  |
|                | erf           | erf    | erf    | erf    | tj = 0,35 . . . . .                       | . . Th = 0.35 . . . . .        | 87654-0             |                                      |  |
| 30             | 1             | 1      | 1      | 1      | . . Pinjonglager . . . . .                | . . Pinion bearing . . . . .   | 181232-0            | SKF: 231734                          |  |
| 31             | erf           | erf    | erf    | erf    | . . Justermellanlägg, tj = 0,10 . . . . . | . . Shim, Th = 0.10 . . . . .  | 120131-8            |                                      |  |
|                | erf           | erf    | erf    | erf    | tj = 0,35 . . . . .                       | . . Th = 0.35 . . . . .        | 120132-6            |                                      |  |
|                | erf           | erf    | erf    | erf    | tj = 1,00 . . . . .                       | . . Th = 1.00 . . . . .        | 120133-4            |                                      |  |
| 32             | 1             | 1      | 1      | 1      | . . Distansring . . . . .                 | . . Spacer ring . . . . .      | 86578-2             |                                      |  |
| 33             | 1             | 1      | 1      | 1      | . . Oljeslungare . . . . .                | . . Oil slinger . . . . .      | 87659-9             |                                      |  |
| 34             | 1             | 1      | 1      | 1      | . . Oljetätning . . . . .                 | . . Oil seal . . . . .         | 88391-8             |                                      |  |
| 35             | 1             | 1      | 1      | 1      | . . Packning . . . . .                    | . . Gasket . . . . .           | 87661-5             |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1      |        |        | . . Medbringare . . . . .                 | . . Drive yoke . . . . .       | 653098-4            | 1)                                   |  |
| 36             | 1             | 1      | 1      | 1      | . . Medbringare . . . . .                 | . . Companion flange . . . . . | 669386-5            | 2)                                   |  |
| 37             | 1             | 1      | 1      | 1      | . . . Dammslungare . . . . .              | . . . Dust slinger . . . . .   | 87663-1             |                                      |  |
| 38             | 1             | 1      | 1      | 1      | . . Mutter . . . . .                      | . . Nut . . . . .              | 950388-9            |                                      |  |
| 39             | 1             | 1      | 1      | 1      | . . Bricka . . . . .                      | . . Washer . . . . .           | 955900-6            | <del>906032</del>                    |  |
| 40             | 1             | 1      | 1      | 1      | . Packning . . . . .                      | . Gasket . . . . .             | 87670-6             |                                      |  |
| 41             | 7             | 7      | 7      | 7      | . Skruv . . . . .                         | . Bolt . . . . .               | 955269-9            | l = 22 <del>902280</del>             |  |
|                | 1             | 1      | 1      | 1      | . Skruv . . . . .                         | . Bolt . . . . .               | 940132-4            | l = 35 <del>902283</del>             |  |
| 42             | 2             | 2      | 2      | 2      | . Pinnskruv . . . . .                     | . Stud . . . . .               | 130077-1            |                                      |  |
| 43             | 2             | 2      | 2      | 2      | . Mutter . . . . .                        | . Nut . . . . .                | 955782-8            | <del>906576</del>                    |  |
| 44             | 10            | 10     | 10     | 10     | . Fjäderbricka . . . . .                  | . Spring washer . . . . .      | 955921-2            | <del>906990</del>                    |  |

- Alt 1. Kloformad.  
Alt 1. Yoke  
Alt 1. en crochet.  
Ausführung 1. Klauenform.  
Alt 1. Forma de garra.
- Alt 2. Rund.  
Alt 2. Flange  
Alt 2. rond.  
Ausführung 2. rund.  
Alt 2. Redondo,



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 4                                |                           | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)        |                               |                     | VOLVO    |                                             |                    |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 82                               |                           | Utgåva<br>Issue               |                               | 5                   |          | Bakaxel, Spicer P120 P130 Rear axle, Spicer |                    | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                        |                           | Description                   |                               | Det. nr<br>Part No. |          | Anmärkning<br>Notes                         |                    |                                      |  |
| 1              | 1             | Bakaxel, utv 4,56:1 .....        |                           | Rear axle, ratio 4.56:1 ..... |                               | 669706-4            |          | 1,3)                                        | M27 D=57           |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | Bakaxel, utv 4, 1:1 .....        |                           | Rear axle, ratio 4. 1:1 ..... |                               | 669478-0            |          |                                             |                    |                                      |  |
|                |               | . Det se sida 88                 |                           | . Components, see page 88     |                               |                     |          |                                             |                    |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | Bakaxel, utv 4,56:1 .....        |                           | Rear axle, ratio 4.56:1 ..... |                               | 255470-7            |          | 2,4)                                        | M30 Tid utf D=63,5 |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | Bakaxel, utv 4, 1:1 .....        |                           | Rear axle, ratio 4. 1:1 ..... |                               | 255469-9            |          |                                             |                    |                                      |  |
|                | 1a            | 1                                | Bakaxel, utv 4,56:1 ..... |                               | Rear axle, ratio 4.56:1 ..... |                     | 255485-5 |                                             | 2,5)               | M30 Sen utf                          |  |
|                | 1             | Bakaxel, utv 4, 1:1 .....        |                           | Rear axle, ratio 4. 1:1 ..... |                               | 255490-5            |          |                                             |                    |                                      |  |
|                |               | . Det se sida 96                 |                           | . Components, see page 96     |                               |                     |          |                                             |                    |                                      |  |
|                | 2             | 2                                | Drivaxel .....            |                               | Drive shaft .....             |                     | 89679-5  |                                             |                    |                                      |  |
|                | 3             | 2                                | Rullager, innerring ..... |                               | Roller bearing cone .....     |                     | 181217-1 |                                             | SKF: 14132T        |                                      |  |
| 4              | 2             | Rullager, ytterring .....        |                           | Roller bearing cup .....      |                               | 181189-2            |          | SKF: 14276                                  |                    |                                      |  |
| 5              | erf           | Justermellanlägg, tj = 0,10 .... |                           | Shim, Th = 0.10 .....         |                               | 86891-9             |          | <del>89681</del>                            |                    |                                      |  |
|                | erf           | tj = 0,35 ....                   |                           | Th = 0.35 .....               |                               | 86890-1             |          | <del>89682</del>                            |                    |                                      |  |
|                | erf           | tj = 1,00 ....                   |                           | Th = 1.00 .....               |                               | 86889-3             |          | <del>89683</del>                            |                    |                                      |  |
|                | erf           | tj = 1,50 ....                   |                           | Th = 1.50 .....               |                               | 651794-0            |          | <del>659868</del>                           |                    |                                      |  |
| 6              | 2             | Oljetätning .....                |                           | Oil seal .....                |                               | 192550-3            |          | <del>114257</del>                           |                    |                                      |  |
| 7              | 2             | Distansbricka .....              |                           | Spacer washer .....           |                               | 673789-4            |          | <del>87693</del>                            |                    |                                      |  |
| 8              | 8             | Skruv .....                      |                           | Bolt .....                    |                               | 955676-2            |          | <del>105164</del>                           |                    |                                      |  |
| 9              | 8             | Mutter .....                     |                           | Nut .....                     |                               | 955848-7            |          | <del>921782</del>                           |                    |                                      |  |
| 10             | 8             | Bricka .....                     |                           | Washer .....                  |                               | 940097-9            |          |                                             |                    |                                      |  |
| 11             | 8             | Låsbricka .....                  |                           | Lock washer .....             |                               | 955950-1            |          |                                             |                    |                                      |  |
| 12             | 2             | Oljetätning .....                |                           | Oil seal .....                |                               | 673791-0            |          | <del>88708</del>                            |                    |                                      |  |
| 13             | 2             | . Filtring .....                 |                           | . Felt ring .....             |                               | 19246-8             |          |                                             |                    |                                      |  |
| 14             | 4             | Packning .....                   |                           | Gasket .....                  |                               | 673788-6            |          | <del>667606</del>                           |                    |                                      |  |
| 15             | 2             | Luftningsnippel .....            |                           | Air venting nipple .....      |                               | 662014-0            |          |                                             |                    |                                      |  |
| 16             | 2             | Kil .....                        |                           | Key .....                     |                               | 160553-4            |          |                                             |                    |                                      |  |
| 17             | 2             | Mutter .....                     |                           | Nut .....                     |                               | 153031-0            |          |                                             |                    |                                      |  |
| 18             | 2             | Bricka .....                     |                           | Washer .....                  |                               | 120267-0            |          |                                             |                    |                                      |  |
| 19             | 2             | Saxpinne .....                   |                           | Split pin .....               |                               | 191174-2            |          |                                             |                    |                                      |  |
| 20             | 2             | Nav .....                        |                           | Hub .....                     |                               |                     |          |                                             |                    |                                      |  |
| 21             | 10            | . Hjulbult .....                 |                           | . Wheel stud .....            |                               |                     |          | Se sida 76                                  |                    |                                      |  |
|                |               | Hjul .....                       |                           | Wheel .....                   |                               |                     |          | Se grupp 6                                  |                    |                                      |  |

1. Vid byte till "Anti Spinn" skall differential 666244-9 monteras. Se sida 108.  
With transition to "Anti Spinn" differential 666244-9 must be installed. See page 108.  
Lors du remplacement par "Anti Spinn" le différentiel 666244-9 doit être monté voir page 108.  
Beim Austausch zu "Anti Spinn" muss Ausgleichgetriebe 666244-9 eingebaut werden, siehe Seite 108.  
Al montarse el "Anti Spinn" se deben tambien montar el diferencial 666244-9, véase pág. 108.

2. Vid byte till "Anti Spinn" skall differential 384479-2 monteras, se sida 108.  
With transition to "Anti Spinn" differential 384479-2 must be installed, see page 108.  
Lors du remplacement par "Anti Spinn" le différentiel 384479-2 doit être monté voir page 108.  
Beim Austausch zu "Anti-Spinn" muss Ausgleichgetriebe 384479-2 eingebaut werden, siehe Seite 108.  
Al montarse el "Anti Spinn" se deben tambien montar el diferencial 384479-2, véase pág. 108.

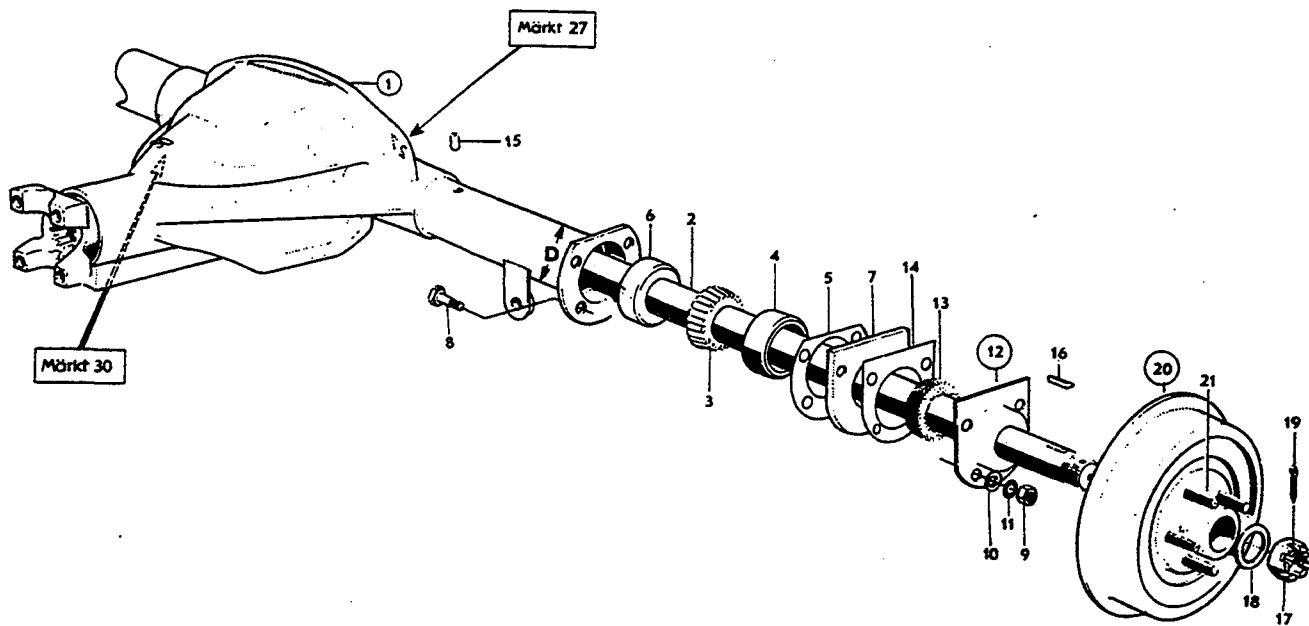
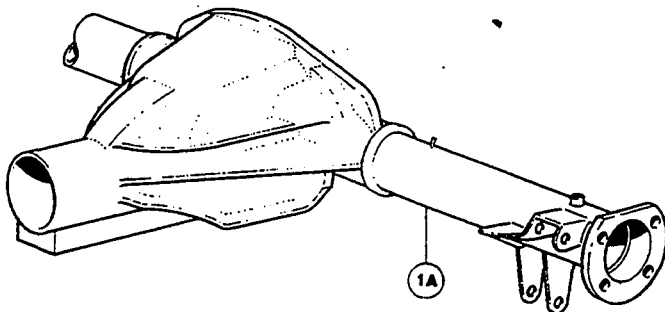
3. Ers av: 1 st 255470-7.

4. P120 ch-225049.  
P130 ch-216949.

5. P120 ch 225050-.  
P130 ch 216950-.

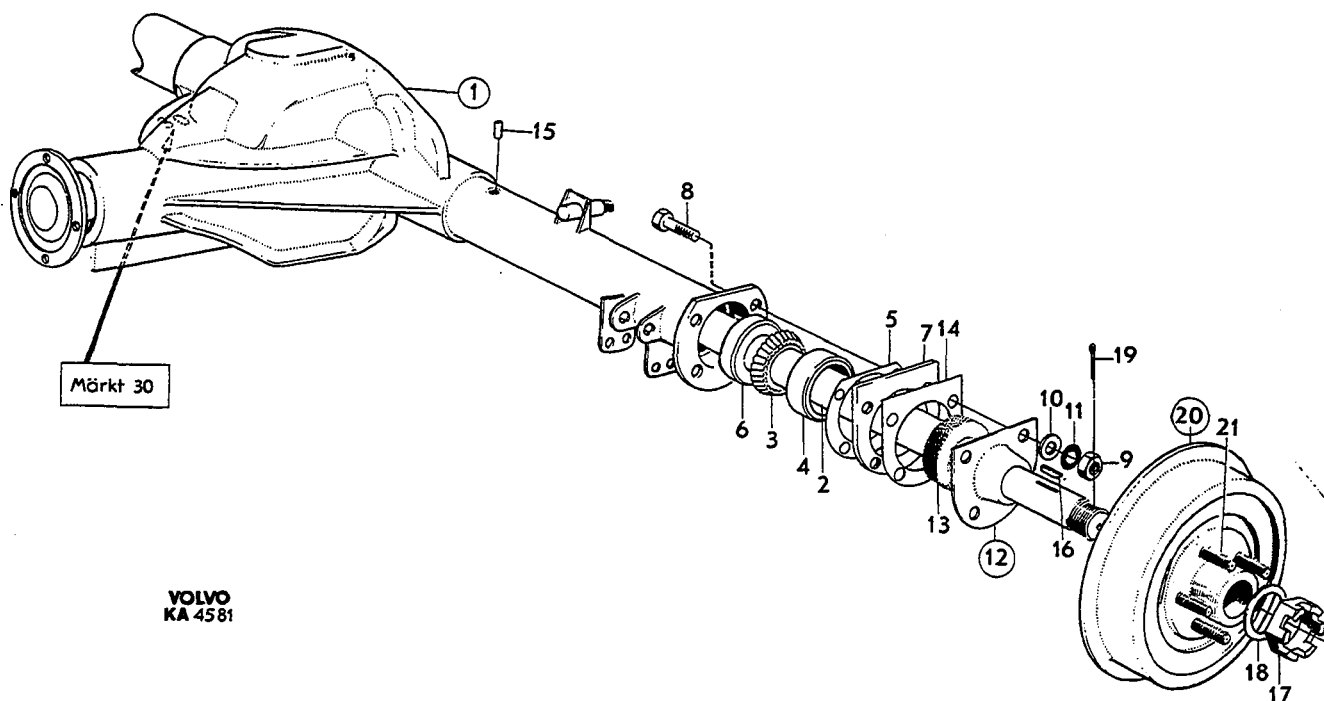
- Vid byte till "Anti Spinn" skall differential 666244-9 monteras. Se sida 108.  
With transition to "Anti Spinn" differential 666244-9 must be installed. See page 108.  
Lors du remplacement par "Anti Spinn" le différentiel 666244-9 doit être monté voir page 108.  
Beim Austausch zu "Anti Spinn" muss Ausgleichgetriebe 666244-9 eingebaut werden, siehe Seite 108.  
Al montarse el "Anti Spinn" se deben tambien montar el diferencial 666244-9, véase pág. 108.
- Vid byte till "Anti Spinn" skall differential 384479-2 monteras, se sida 108.  
With transition to "Anti Spinn" differential 384479-2 must be installed, see page 108.  
Lors du remplacement par "Anti Spinn" le différentiel 384479-2 doit être monté voir page 108.  
Beim Austausch zu "Anti-Spinn" muss Ausgleichgetriebe 384479-2 eingebaut werden, siehe Seite 108.  
Al montarse el "Anti Spinn" se deben tambien montar el diferencial 384479-2, véase pág. 108.
- Ers av: 1 st 255470-7.
- P120 ch-225049.  
P130 ch-216949.
- P120 ch 225050-.  
P130 ch 216950-.

|                                                      |                               |           |                   |                 |              |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue | <b>P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)</b> |           |                   | Grupp<br>Group  | 4            |
|                                                      | Bakaxel, Spicer               | P120 P130 | Rear axel, Spicer | Utgåva<br>Issue | Sida<br>Page |
|                                                      |                               |           |                   | 4               | 83           |



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 4      |                                  | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)        |                     |                     | VOLVO |         |  |      |  |           |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|---------|--|------|--|-----------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 84     |                                  | Utgåva<br>Issue               |                     | 4                   |       | Bakaxel |  | P220 |  | Rear axle |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |        | Benämning                        | Description                   | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |       |         |  |      |  |           |  |                                      |  |
|                | 669476        | 255471 |                                  |                               |                     |                     |       |         |  |      |  |           |  |                                      |  |
| 1              | 1             |        | Bakaxel, utv 4,56:1 .....        | Rear axle, ratio 4.56:1 ..... | 669476-4            | 1,2,3)              |       |         |  |      |  |           |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1      | . Det se sida 92                 | . Components, see page 92     |                     |                     |       |         |  |      |  |           |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |        | Bakaxel, utv 4,56:1 .....        | Rear axle, ratio 4.56:1 ..... | 255471-5            | 4,5) M30 Märkt 30   |       |         |  |      |  |           |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |        | . Det se sida 96                 | . Components, see page 96     |                     |                     |       |         |  |      |  |           |  |                                      |  |
| 2              | 2             |        | Drivaxel .....                   | Drive shaft .....             | 89749-8             |                     |       |         |  |      |  |           |  |                                      |  |
|                | 2             |        | Drivaxel .....                   | Drive shaft .....             | 668625-7            | Anti-Spinn          |       |         |  |      |  |           |  |                                      |  |
|                | 2             |        | Drivaxel .....                   | Drive shaft .....             | 89679-5             |                     |       |         |  |      |  |           |  |                                      |  |
|                | 2             |        | Rullager .....                   | Roller bearing .....          | 19577-6             | SKF: 32207          |       |         |  |      |  |           |  |                                      |  |
| 3              | 2             |        | Rullager, innerring .....        | Roller bearing, cone .....    | 181217-1            | SKF: 14132T         |       |         |  |      |  |           |  |                                      |  |
| 4              | 2             |        | Rullager, ytterring .....        | Roller bearing, cup .....     | 181189-2            | SKF: 14276          |       |         |  |      |  |           |  |                                      |  |
| 5              | erf           |        | Justermellanlägg, tj = 0,003" .. | Shim, Th = 0.003" .....       | 89292-7             | Alt                 |       |         |  |      |  |           |  |                                      |  |
|                | erf           |        | tj = 0,005" ..                   | Th = 0.005" .....             | 89293-5             |                     |       |         |  |      |  |           |  |                                      |  |
|                | erf           |        | tj = 0,010" ..                   | Th = 0.010" .....             | 89294-3             |                     |       |         |  |      |  |           |  |                                      |  |
|                | erf           |        | tj = 0,030" ..                   | Th = 0.030" .....             | 89295-0             |                     |       |         |  |      |  |           |  |                                      |  |
|                | erf           |        | Justermellanlägg, tj = 0,10 ..   | Shim, Th = 0.10 .....         | 86891-9             | Alt                 |       |         |  |      |  |           |  |                                      |  |
|                | erf           |        | tj = 0,35 ..                     | Th = 0.35 .....               | 86890-1             |                     |       |         |  |      |  |           |  |                                      |  |
|                | erf           |        | tj = 1,00 ..                     | Th = 1.00 .....               | 86889-3             |                     |       |         |  |      |  |           |  |                                      |  |
|                | erf           |        | tj = 1,50 ..                     | Th = 1.50 .....               | 651794-0            |                     |       |         |  |      |  |           |  |                                      |  |
| 6              | 2             |        | Oljetätning .....                | Oil seal .....                | 114275-1            |                     |       |         |  |      |  |           |  |                                      |  |
|                | 2             |        | Oljetätning .....                | Oil seal .....                | 192550-3            | <del>114257</del>   |       |         |  |      |  |           |  |                                      |  |
| 7              | 2             |        | Distansbricka .....              | Spacer washer .....           | -                   | <del>89265</del>    |       |         |  |      |  |           |  |                                      |  |
|                | 2             |        | Distansbricka .....              | Spacer washer .....           | 673789-4            | <del>87693</del>    |       |         |  |      |  |           |  |                                      |  |
| 8              | 8             |        | Skruv .....                      | Bolt .....                    | 102056-9            |                     |       |         |  |      |  |           |  |                                      |  |
|                | 8             |        | Skruv .....                      | Bolt .....                    | 955676-2            | <del>105164</del>   |       |         |  |      |  |           |  |                                      |  |
| 9              | 8             |        | Mutter .....                     | Nut .....                     | 955848-7            | <del>921782</del>   |       |         |  |      |  |           |  |                                      |  |
| 10             | 8             |        | Bricka .....                     | Washer .....                  | 955895-8            | <del>951719</del>   |       |         |  |      |  |           |  |                                      |  |
|                | 8             |        | Bricka .....                     | Washer .....                  | 940097-9            |                     |       |         |  |      |  |           |  |                                      |  |
| 11             | 8             |        | Låsbricka .....                  | Lock washer .....             | 955950-1            |                     |       |         |  |      |  |           |  |                                      |  |

- Ch-65990 excl 26228, 26234-26236, 26265-26270, 26288, 26425-26439, 26442-26446, 26512-26568, 26576-26578, 26580-26582, 26585-26602, 26664-26817, 26819-26872, 26933-27144, 27146-27154, 27156, 27158-27191, 27214-27226, 27244-27284, 27299-27300, 27317-27319, 27380-27382, 29400-49052, 49428-64903, 64918-64943, 64958-65005, 65021-65077, 65090-65135, 65138, 65146, 65150, 65153-65201, 65216-65265, 65268-65269, 65276, 65283-65333, 65338, 65345, 65350-65401, 65405, 65414, 65418-65469, 65476, 65481, 65486-65533, 65548-65593, 65607-65649, 65662-65721, 65734-65793, 65803-65989.
- Ers av: 1 st 255471-5, 2 st 89679-5, 2 st 181217-1, 2 st 181189-2, erf 86891-9, 86890-1, 86889-3, 651794-0  
2 st 192550-3, 2 st 87693-8, 8 st 955676-2, 8 st 940097-9, 8 st 940109-2, 2 st 88708-3, 4 st 667606-8, 2 st 160553-4
- Vid byte till "Anti Spinn" skall differential 670290-6 och drivaxel 668625-7 monteras.  
With transition to "Anti Spinn" differential 670290-6 and drive shaft 668625-7 must be installed.  
Lors de remplacement en "Anti-Spinn", le différentiel 670290-6 et l'arbre moteur 668625-7 doivent être montés.  
Bei Montage von "Anti-Spinn" muss Ausgleichgetriebe 670290 und Antriebswelle 668625-7 eingebaut werden.  
Al montarse el "Anti-Spinn" se deben tambien montar, el diferencial 670290-6 y dos palieres 668625-7.
- Ch 65991- incl 26228, 26234-26236, 26265-26270, 26288, 26425-26439, 26442-26446, 26512-26568, 26576-26578, 26580-26582, 26585-26602, 26664-26817, 26819-26872, 26933-27144, 27146-27154, 27156, 27158-27191, 27214-27226, 27244-27284, 27299-27300, 27317-27319, 27380-27382, 29400-49052, 49428-64903, 64918-64943, 64958-65005, 65021-65077, 65090-65135, 65138, 65146, 65150, 65153-65201, 65216-65265, 65268-65269, 65276, 65283-65333, 65338, 65345, 65350-65401, 65405, 65414, 65418-65469, 65476, 65481, 65486-65533, 65548-65593, 65607-65649, 65662-65721, 65734-65793, 65803-65989.
- Vid byte till "Anti-Spinn" skall differential 384479-2 monteras se sida 108  
With transition to "Anti-Spinn" differential 384479-2 must be installed, see page 108  
Lors du remplacement par "Anti-Spinn" le différentiel 384479-2 doit être monté voir page 108  
Beim Austausch zu "Anti-Spinn" muss Ausgleichgetriebe 384479-2 eingebaut werden, siehe Seite 108  
Al montarse el "Anti-Spinn" se deben tambien montar el diferencial 384479-2, véase pág. 108

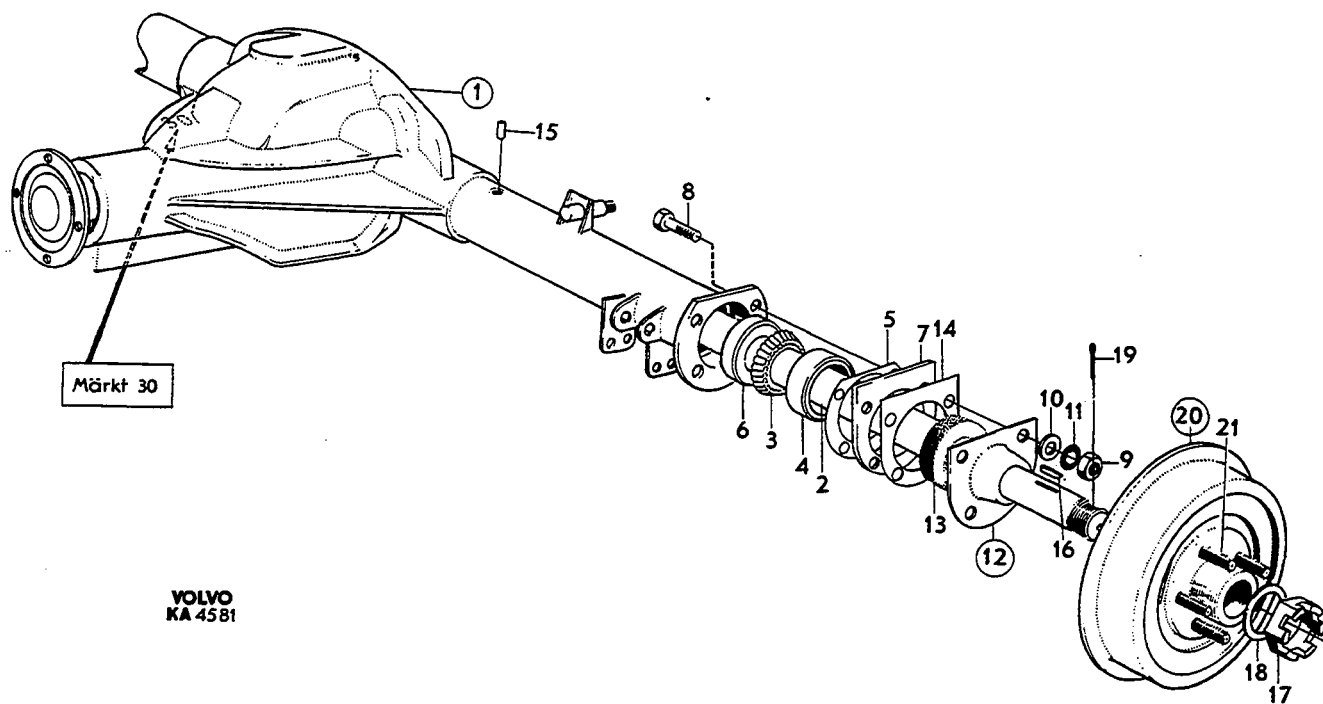


**VOLVO**  
KA 4581

| Grupp<br>Group 4 |                   |        | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                          |                     | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue                        |
|------------------|-------------------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page 86  | Utgåva<br>Issue 3 |        | Bakaxel                | P220                     | Rear axle           |                                                                      |
| Pos<br>Fig.      | Antal<br>Qty.     |        | Benämning              | Description              | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                                                  |
|                  | 669476            | 255471 |                        |                          |                     |                                                                      |
| 12               | 2                 |        | Oljetätning .....      | Oil seal .....           | 89251-3             | <div> <div></div> <div>Se sida 76</div> <div>Se grupp 6</div> </div> |
|                  |                   | 2      | Oljetätning .....      | Oil seal .....           | 673791-0            |                                                                      |
| 13               |                   | 2      | . Filtring .....       | . Felt ring .....        | 19246-8             |                                                                      |
| 14               | 4                 |        | Packning .....         | Gasket .....             | 657579-9            |                                                                      |
|                  |                   | 4      | Packning .....         | Gasket .....             | 673788-6            |                                                                      |
| 15               | 1                 | 1      | Lufningsnippel .....   | Air-venting nipple ..... | 662014-0            |                                                                      |
| 16               | 2                 |        | Kil .....              | Key .....                | 86856-2             |                                                                      |
|                  |                   | 2      | Kil .....              | Key .....                | 160553-4            |                                                                      |
| 17               | 2                 | 2      | Mutter .....           | Nut .....                | 153031-0            |                                                                      |
| 18               | 2                 | 2      | Bricka .....           | Washer .....             | 120267-0            |                                                                      |
| 19               | 2                 | 2      | Saxpinne .....         | Split pin .....          | 191174-2            |                                                                      |
| 20               | 2                 | 2      | Nav .....              | Hub .....                |                     |                                                                      |
| 21               | 10                | 10     | . Hjulbult .....       | . Wheel stud .....       |                     |                                                                      |
|                  |                   |        | Hjul .....             | Wheel .....              |                     |                                                                      |

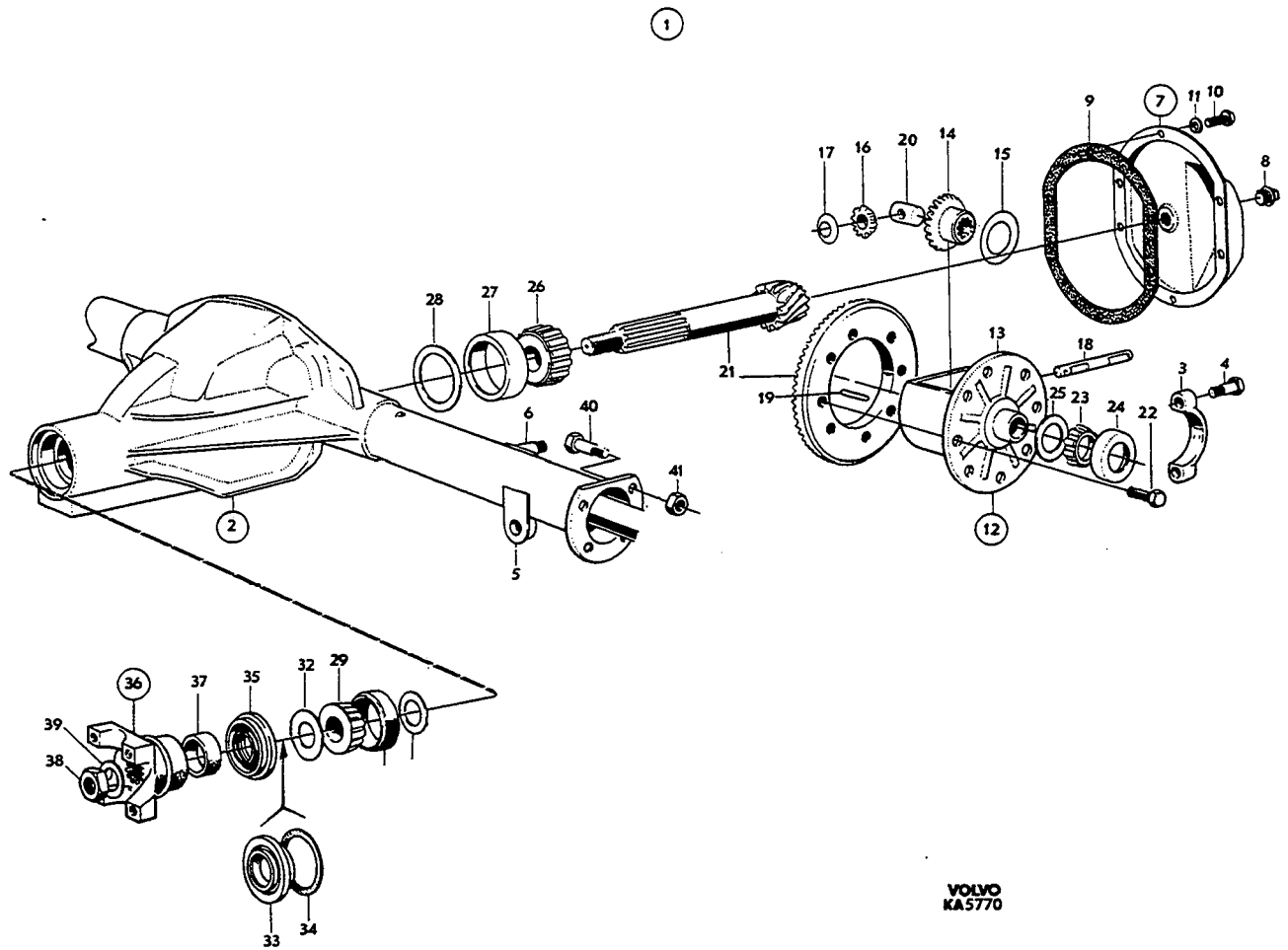


|                                                      |                               |      |           |                 |    |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|-----------|-----------------|----|
| <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue | <b>P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)</b> |      |           | Grupp<br>Group  | 4  |
|                                                      | Bakaxel                       | P200 | Rear axle | Utgåva<br>Issue | 3  |
|                                                      |                               |      |           | Sida<br>Page    | 87 |



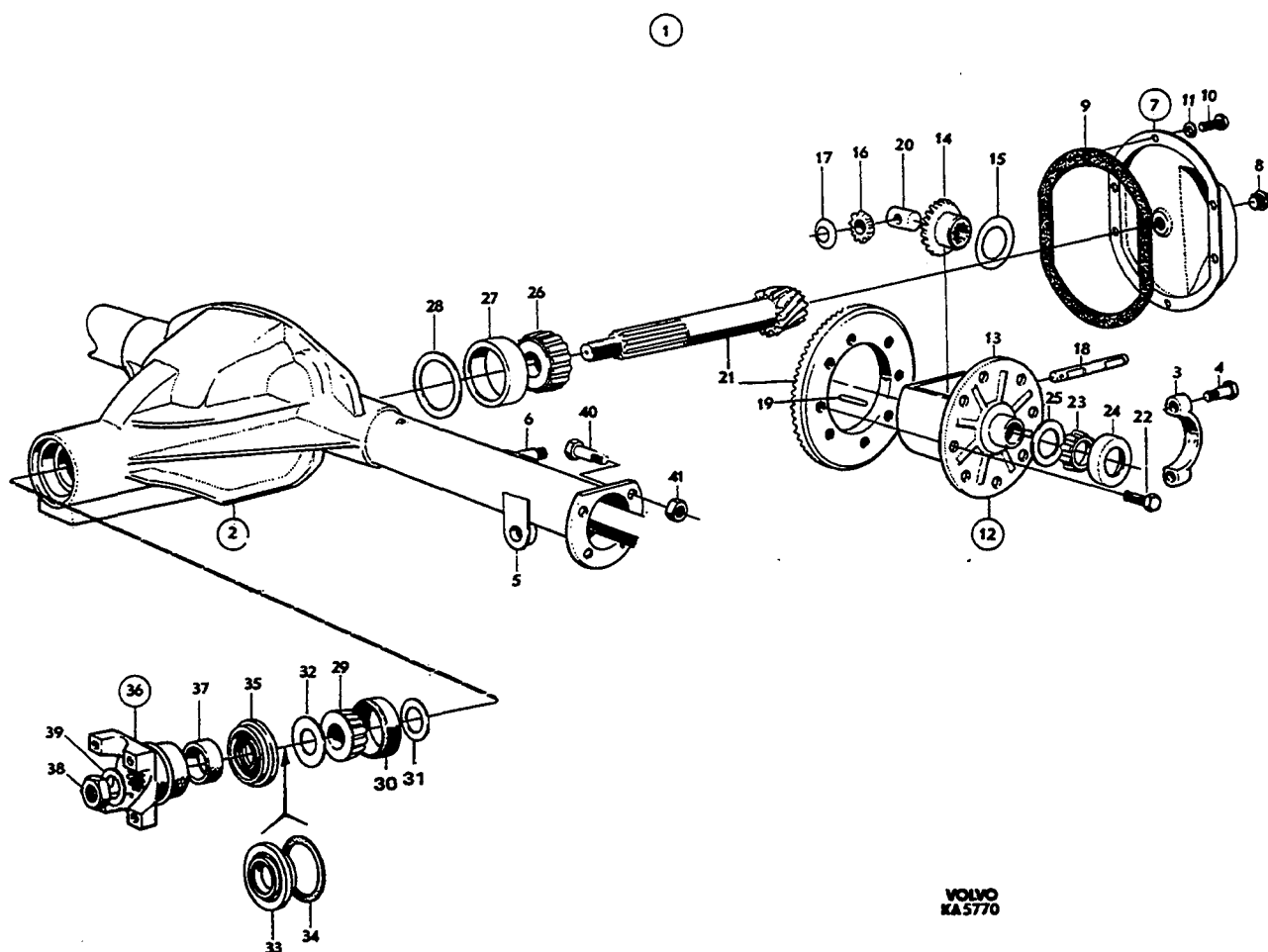
| Grupp 4<br>Group |               |                 | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)               |                                |                     | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
|------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page     | 88            | Utgåva<br>Issue | 2                                    | Bakaxel, Spicer                | P120 P130           | Rear axle, Spicer                             |
| Pos<br>Fig.      | Antal<br>Qty. |                 | Benämning                            | Description                    | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                           |
|                  | 669706        | 669478          |                                      |                                |                     |                                               |
| 1                | 1             |                 | Bakaxel, utv 4,56:1 .....            | Rear axle, ratio 4.56:1 .....  | 669706-4            |                                               |
|                  |               | 1               | Bakaxel, utv 4,1:1 .....             | Rear axle, ratio 4.1:1 .....   | 669478-0            |                                               |
| 2                | 1             | 1               | . Bakaxelkåpa .....                  | . Rear axle housing .....      | 669712-2            |                                               |
| 3                | 2             | 2               | . . Överfall .....                   | . . Cap .....                  | S E S               |                                               |
| 4                | 4             | 4               | . . Skruv .....                      | . . Screw .....                | 955551-7            | <del>-921864-</del>                           |
| 5                | 1             | 1               | . . Fäste, V .....                   | . . Anchorage, L .....         | S E S               |                                               |
|                  | 1             | 1               | . . Fäste, H .....                   | . . Anchorage, R .....         | S E S               |                                               |
| 6                | 1             | 1               | . . Fäste .....                      | . . Anchorage .....            | S E S               |                                               |
| 7                | 1             | 1               | . Inspektionslock .....              | . Inspection cover .....       | 89253-9             |                                               |
| 8                | 1             | 1               | . . Propp .....                      | . . Plug .....                 | 952359-8            |                                               |
| 9                | 1             | 1               | . Packning .....                     | . Gasket .....                 | 89254-7             |                                               |
| 10               | 10            | 10              | . Skruv .....                        | . Screw .....                  | 955523-6            | <del>-921822-</del>                           |
| 11               | 10            | 10              | . Fjäderbricka .....                 | . Spring washer .....          | 955921-2            | <del>-906990-</del>                           |
| 12               | 1             | 1               | . Differential .....                 | . Differential .....           | 661516-5            | 1)                                            |
| 13               | 1             | 1               | . . Hus .....                        | . . Housing .....              | 661515-7            |                                               |
| 14               | 2             | 2               | . . Differentialhjul .....           | . . Side pinion .....          | 89673-8             |                                               |
| 15               | 2             | 2               | . . Tryckbricka .....                | . . Thrust washer .....        | 658620-0            |                                               |
| 16               | 2             | 2               | . . Differentialhjul .....           | . . Side gear .....            | 89674-6             |                                               |
| 17               | 2             | 2               | . . Tryckbricka .....                | . . Thrust washer .....        | 87651-6             |                                               |
| 18               | 1             | 1               | . . Axeltapp .....                   | . . Shaft pin .....            | 89949-2             | <del>-89259-</del>                            |
| 19               | 1             | 1               | . . Låspinne .....                   | . . Lock pin .....             | 191838-2            |                                               |
| 20               | 1             | 1               | . . Distanshylsa .....               | . . Spacer sleeve .....        | 87648-2             |                                               |
| 21               | 1             |                 | . Kronhjul och pinjong .....         | . Crown wheel and pinion ..... | 661518-1            | Ant kuggar 41 x 9                             |
|                  |               | 1               | . Kronhjul och pinjong .....         | . Crown wheel and pinion ..... | 661517-3            | Ant kuggar 41 x 10                            |
| 22               | 8             | 8               | . Skruv .....                        | . Screw .....                  | 191807-7            |                                               |
| 23               | 2             | 2               | . Rullager, innerring .....          | . Roller bearing, cone .....   | 181305-4            | SKF:K-LM501349                                |
| 24               | 2             | 2               | . Rullager, yttering .....           | . Roller bearing, cup .....    | 181306-2            | SKF:K-LM501311                                |
| 25               | erf           | erf             | . Justermellanlägg, tj = 0,003" .... | . Shim, Th = 0.003" .....      | 81374-1             |                                               |
|                  | erf           | erf             | tj = 0,005" ....                     | Th = 0.005" .....              | 81375-8             |                                               |
|                  | erf           | erf             | tj = 0,010" ....                     | Th = 0.010" .....              | 120622-6            |                                               |
|                  | erf           | erf             | tj = 0,030" ....                     | Th = 0.030" .....              | 81377-4             |                                               |
| 26               | 1             | 1               | . Rullager, innerring .....          | . Roller bearing, cone .....   | 181303-9            | SKF:K-HM88649                                 |
| 27               | 1             | 1               | . Rullager, yttering .....           | . Roller bearing, cup .....    | 181304-7            | SKF:K-HM88610                                 |
| 28               | erf           | erf             | . Justermellanlägg, tj = 0,003" .... | . Shim Th = 0.003" .....       | 87655-7             |                                               |
|                  | erf           | erf             | tj = 0,005" ....                     | Th = 0.005" .....              | 191840-8            |                                               |
|                  | erf           | erf             | tj = 0,010" ....                     | Th = 0.010" .....              | 191841-6            |                                               |
|                  | erf           | erf             | tj = 0,030" ....                     | Th = 0.030" .....              | 192597-3            |                                               |
| 29               | 1             | 1               | . Rullager, innerring .....          | . Roller bearing, cone .....   | 181301-3            | SKF:K-M86647                                  |
| 30               | 1             | 1               | . Rullager, yttering .....           | . Roller bearing, cup .....    | 181302-1            | SKF:K-M86610                                  |
| 31               | erf           | erf             | . Justermellanlägg, tj = 0,003" .... | . Shim, Th = 0.003" .....      | 191834-1            |                                               |
|                  | erf           | erf             | tj = 0,005" ....                     | Th = 0.005" .....              | 191835-8            |                                               |
|                  | erf           | erf             | tj = 0,010" ....                     | Th = 0.010" .....              | 191837-4            |                                               |
|                  | erf           | erf             | tj = 0,030" ....                     | Th = 0.030" .....              | 191836-6            |                                               |

1. Vid byte till "Anti Spinn" skall differential 666244-9 monteras. Se sida 108.  
 With transition to "Anti Spinn" differential 666244-9 must be installed. See page 108.  
 Lors du remplacement par "Anti Spinn" le différentiel 666244-9 doit être monté voir page 108.  
 Beim Austausch zu "Anti Spinn" muss Ausgleichgetriebe 666244-9 eingebaut werden, siehe Seite 108.  
 Al montarse el "Anti Spinn" se deben tambien montar el diferencial 666244-9, véase pág. 108.



VOLVO  
KA5770

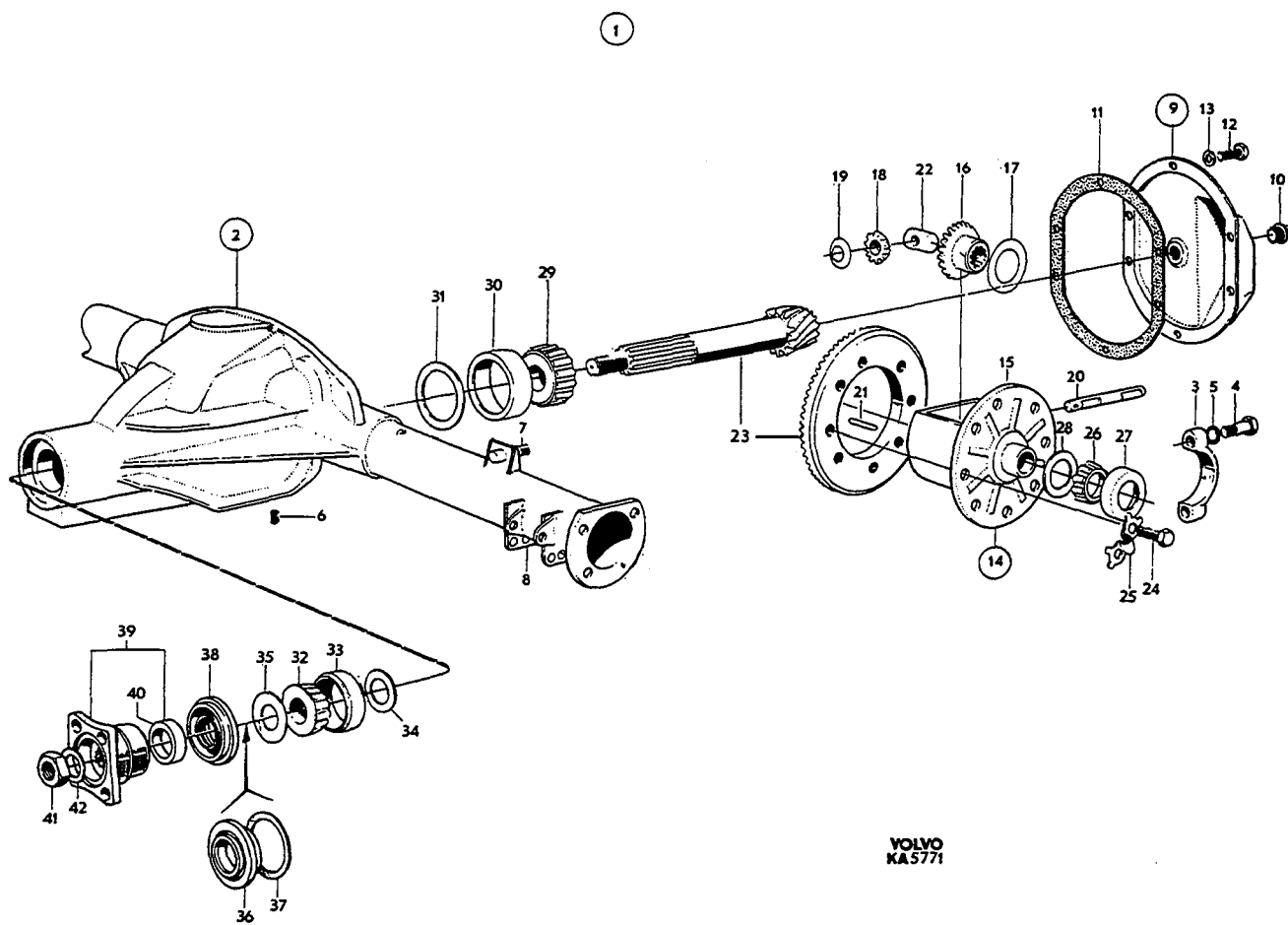
| Grupp<br>Group 4 |                   |        | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                          |                     | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue                                                                                                                                    |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page 90  | Utgåva<br>Issue 2 |        | Bakaxel, Spicer        | P120 P130                | Rear axle, Spicer   |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.      | Antal<br>Qty.     |        | Benämning              | Description              | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                                                                                                                                                              |  |
|                  | 669706            | 669478 |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
| 32               | 1                 | 1      | . Oljeslungare .....   | . Oil deflector .....    | 80506-9             | <div>1) Tid utf</div> <div>Sen utf <del>-942896</del></div> <div>2)</div> <div>3)</div> <div><del>-88726</del></div> <div><del>-105164</del></div> <div><del>-921782</del></div> |  |
| 33               | 1                 | 1      | . Oljetätning .....    | . Oil seal .....         | 80507-7             |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
| 34               | 1                 | 1      | . Packning .....       | . Gasket .....           | 80508-5             |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
| 35               | 1                 | 1      | . Oljetätning .....    | . Oil seal .....         | 942905-1            |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
| 36               | 1                 | 1      | . Medbringare .....    | . Companion flange ..... | 661134-7            |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  | 1                 | 1      | . Medbringare .....    | . Companion flange ..... | 669548-0            |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
| 37               | 1                 | 1      | . Dammslungare .....   | . Dust slinger .....     | 81388-1             |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
| 38               | 1                 | 1      | . Mutter .....         | . Nut .....              | 656441-3            |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
| 39               | 1                 | 1      | . Bricka .....         | . Washer .....           | 80513-5             |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
| 40               | 8                 | 8      | . Skruv .....          | . Bolt .....             | 955676-2            |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
| 41               | 8                 | 8      | . Mutter .....         | . Nut .....              | 955848-7            |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                  |                   |        |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |



VOLVO  
KA5770

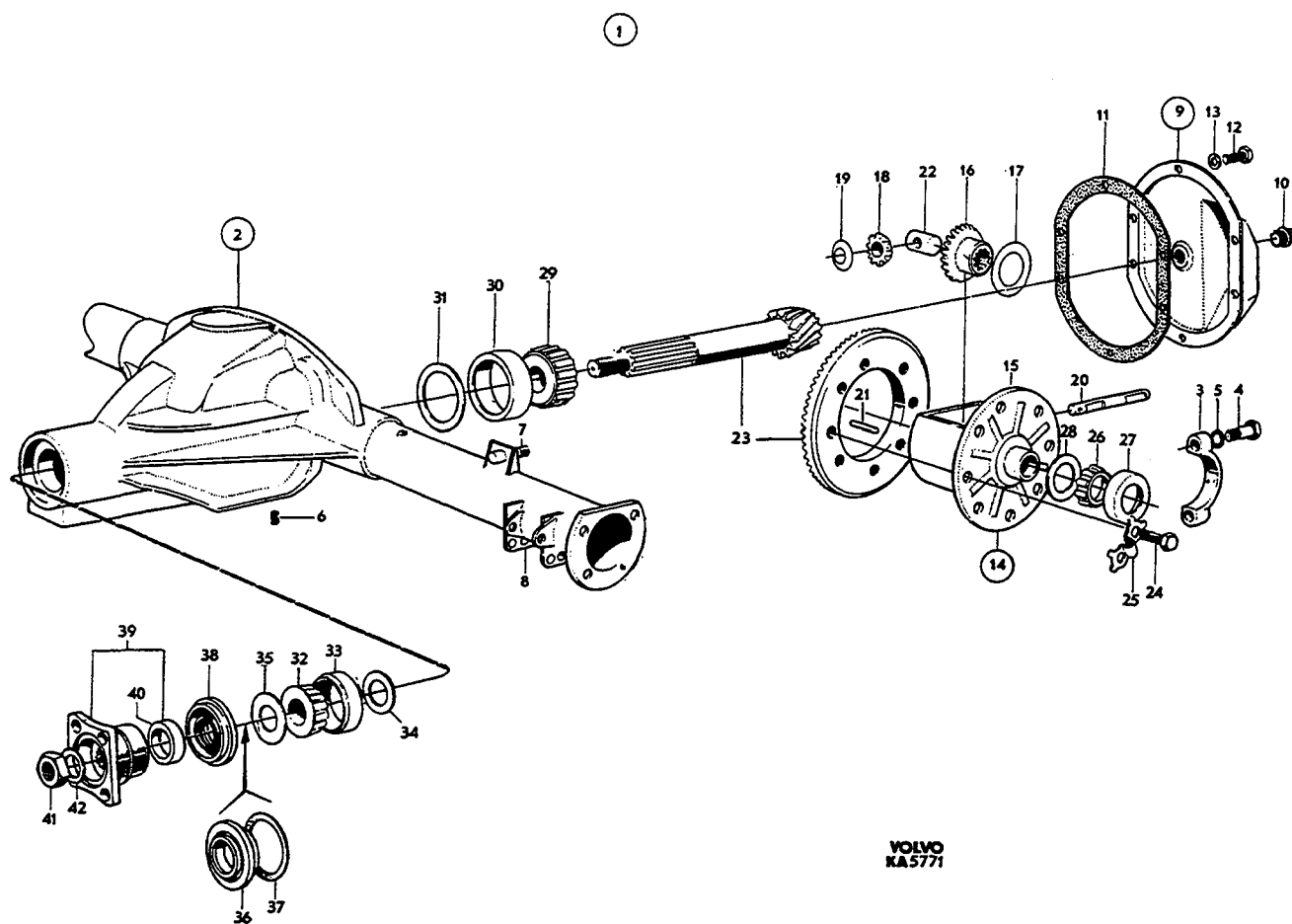
| Grupp<br>Group |               | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)              |                                |                     | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue                            |
|----------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | Bakaxel P 220 Rear axle             |                                |                     |                                                                          |
| 92             |               | Utgåva<br>Issue                     |                                |                     |                                                                          |
| 1              |               |                                     |                                |                     |                                                                          |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                           | Description                    | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                                                      |
| 1              | 1             | Bakaxel, utv 4,56:1 .....           | Rear axle, ratio 4.56:1 .....  | 669476-4            |                                                                          |
| 2              | 1             | . Bakaxelkåpa .....                 | . Rear axle casing .....       | 662859-8            |                                                                          |
| 3              | 2             | . . Överfall .....                  | . . Cap .....                  | S E S               |                                                                          |
| 4              | 4             | . . Skruv .....                     | . . Screw .....                | 80459-1             |                                                                          |
| 5              | 4             | . . Låsbricka .....                 | . . Lock washer .....          | 955951-9            | <del>-951702-</del>                                                      |
| 6              | 1             | . . Propp .....                     | . . Plug .....                 | 952359-1            |                                                                          |
| 7              | 1             | . . Fäste, V .....                  | . . Anchorage, L .....         | S E S               |                                                                          |
|                | 1             | . . Fäste, H .....                  | . . Anchorage, R .....         | S E S               |                                                                          |
| 8              | 1             | . . Fäste .....                     | . . Anchorage .....            | S E S               |                                                                          |
| 9              | 1             | . Inspektionslock .....             | . Inspection cover .....       | 89253-9             |                                                                          |
| 10             | 1             | . . Propp .....                     | . . Plug .....                 | 952359-1            |                                                                          |
| 11             | 1             | . Packning .....                    | . Gasket .....                 | 89254-1             |                                                                          |
| 12             | 10            | . Skruv .....                       | . Screw .....                  | 955523-6            | <del>-101102-</del>                                                      |
| 13             | 10            | . Fjäderbricka .....                | . Spring washer .....          | 955921-2            | <del>-906990-</del>                                                      |
| 14             | 1             | . Differential .....                | . Differential .....           | 655585-8            | 1)                                                                       |
| 15             | 1             | . . Hus .....                       | . . Housing .....              | 655586-6            |                                                                          |
| 16             | 2             | . . Differentialhjul .....          | . . Side pinion .....          | 89946-8             |                                                                          |
| 17             | 2             | . . Tryckbricka .....               | . . Thrust washer .....        | 658620-0            |                                                                          |
| 18             | 2             | . . Differentialhjul .....          | . . Side gear .....            | 89947-6             |                                                                          |
| 19             | 2             | . . Tryckbricka .....               | . . Thrust washer .....        | 89948-4             |                                                                          |
| 20             | 1             | . . Axeltapp .....                  | . . Shaft pin .....            | 89949-2             |                                                                          |
| 21             | 1             | . . Låspinne .....                  | . . Lock pin .....             | 81369-1             | <del>-950551-</del>                                                      |
| 22             | 1             | . . Distanshylsa .....              | . . Spacer sleeve .....        | 89260-4             |                                                                          |
| 23             | 1             | . Kronhjul och pinjong ..           | . Crown wheel and pinion ..... | 658961-8            | Ant kuggar $\begin{matrix} 50 \times 11 \\ 41 \times 9 \end{matrix}$ alt |
| 24             | 8             | . Skruv .....                       | . Screw .....                  | 190555-3            |                                                                          |
| 25             | 4             | . Låsbricka .....                   | . Lock washer .....            | 120301-7            |                                                                          |
| 26             | 2             | . Rullager, innerring .....         | . Roller bearing, cone .....   | 181190-0            | SKF:3K-24780                                                             |
| 27             | 2             | . Rullager, ytterring .....         | . Roller bearing, cup .....    | 181191-8            | SKF:3K-24721                                                             |
| 28             | erf           | . Justermellanlägg, tj = 0,003" ... | . Shim, Th = 0.003" .....      | 81374-1             |                                                                          |
|                | erf           | tj = 0,005" ...                     | Th = 0.005" .....              | 81375-8             |                                                                          |
|                | erf           | tj = 0,010" ...                     | Th = 0.010" .....              | 120622-6            |                                                                          |
|                | erf           | tj = 0,030" ...                     | Th = 0.030" .....              | 81377-4             |                                                                          |
| 29             | 1             | . Rullager, innerring .....         | . Roller bearing, cone .....   | 18452-3             | SKF:2K-31593                                                             |
| 30             | 1             | . Rullager, ytterring .....         | . Roller bearing, cup .....    | 18453-1             | SKF:2K-31520                                                             |
| 31             | erf           | . Justermellanlägg, tj = 0,003" ... | . Shim, Th = 0.003" .....      | 81383-2             |                                                                          |
|                | erf           | tj = 0,005" ...                     | Th = 0.005" .....              | 81384-0             |                                                                          |
|                | erf           | tj = 0,010" ...                     | Th = 0.010" .....              | 120623-4            |                                                                          |
| 32             | 1             | . Rullager, innerring .....         | . Roller bearing, cone .....   | 18450-7             | SKF:2K-02872                                                             |
| 33             | 1             | . Rullager, ytterring .....         | . Roller bearing, cup .....    | 18451-5             | SKF:2K-02820                                                             |
| 34             | erf           | . Justermellanlägg, tj = 0,003" ... | . Shim, Th = 0.003" .....      | 81379-0             |                                                                          |
|                | erf           | tj = 0,005" ...                     | Th = 0.005" .....              | 81380-8             |                                                                          |
|                | erf           | tj = 0,010" ...                     | Th = 0.010" .....              | 120621-8            |                                                                          |
|                | erf           | tj = 0,030" ...                     | Th = 0.030" .....              | 81382-4             |                                                                          |

1. Vid byte till "Anti Spinn" skall differential 670290-6, sida 108, och drivaxel 668625-7 monteras.  
 With transition to "Anti Spinn" differential 670290-6, page 108, and drive shaft 668625-7 must be installed.  
 Lors de remplacement en "Anti-Spinn", le différentiel 670290-6, page 108, et l'arbre moteur 668625-7 doivent être montés.  
 Bei Montage von "Anti-Spinn" muss Ausgleichgetriebe 670290-6, seite 108, und Antriebswelle 668625-7 eingebaut werden.  
 Al montarse el "Anti-Spinn" se deben tambien montar, el diferencial 670290-6, pag. 108, y dos palieres 668625-7.



| Grupp<br>Group 4                                                                                                |               |                        | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)   |                     |                                                                                | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page 94                                                                                                 |               | Utgåva<br>Issue 1      |                          | Bakaxel<br>P220     |                                                                                | Rear axle                                     |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.                                                                                                     | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning              | Description              | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                                                            |                                               |  |
| 35                                                                                                              | 1             | . Oljeslungare .....   | . Oil deflector .....    | 80506-9             | 1)<br>1) Tid utf<br>Sen utf <del>942896</del><br>2)<br>3)<br><del>656441</del> |                                               |  |
| 36                                                                                                              | 1             | . Oljetätning .....    | . Oil seal .....         | 80507-7             |                                                                                |                                               |  |
| 37                                                                                                              | 1             | . Packning .....       | . Gasket .....           | 80508-5             |                                                                                |                                               |  |
| 38                                                                                                              | 1             | . Oljetätning .....    | . Oil seal .....         | 942905-1            |                                                                                |                                               |  |
|                                                                                                                 | 1             | . Medbringare .....    | . Companion flange ..... | 654923-2            |                                                                                |                                               |  |
| 39                                                                                                              | 1             | . Medbringare .....    | . Companion flange ..... | 89263-8             |                                                                                |                                               |  |
| 40                                                                                                              | 1             | . . Dammslungare ..... | . . Dust slinger .....   | 81388-1             |                                                                                |                                               |  |
| 41                                                                                                              | 1             | . Mutter .....         | . Nut .....              | 88726-5             |                                                                                |                                               |  |
| 42                                                                                                              | 1             | . Bricka .....         | . Washer .....           | 80513-5             |                                                                                |                                               |  |
| 1. Ers av 942905-1                                                                                              |               |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                |                                               |  |
| 2. Alt 1. Kloformad.<br>Alt 1. Yoke<br>Alt 1. en crochet<br>Ausführung 1. Klauenform.<br>Alt 1. Forma de garra. |               |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                |                                               |  |
| 3. Alt 2. Rund.<br>Alt 2. Flange.<br>Alt 2. rond<br>Ausführung 2. rund.<br>Alt 2. Redondo.                      |               |                        |                          |                     |                                                                                |                                               |  |





| Grupp<br>Group |               |              | 4               |  | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)        |                                 |                     |                     | VOLVO     |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 96           | Utgåva<br>Issue |  | 1                             |                                 | Bakaxel             |                     | Rear axle |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |              |                 |  | Benämning                     | Description                     | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |           |  |                                      |  |
|                | P120<br>P130  | P120<br>P130 | P220            |  |                               |                                 |                     |                     |           |  |                                      |  |
| 1              | 1             |              |                 |  | Bakaxel, utv 4,56:1 .....     | Rear axle, ratio 4.56:1 .....   | 255470-7            |                     |           |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |              |                 |  | Bakaxel, utv 4,56:1 .....     | Rear axle, ratio 4.56:1 .....   | 255485-5            |                     |           |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1            |                 |  | Bakaxel, utv 4,1:1 .....      | Rear axle, ratio 4.1:1 .....    | 255469-9            |                     |           |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1            |                 |  | Bakaxel, utv 4,1:1 .....      | Rear axle, ratio 4.1:1 .....    | 255490-5            | <del>255484-</del>  |           |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |              | 1               |  | Bakaxel, utv 4,56:1 .....     | Rear axle, ratio 4.56:1 .....   | 255471-5            |                     |           |  |                                      |  |
| 2              | 1             | 1            |                 |  | . Bakaxelkåpa .....           | . Rear axle housing .....       | 384191-3            | 1)                  |           |  |                                      |  |
| 2a             | 1             | 1            |                 |  | . Bakaxelkåpa .....           | . Rear axle housing .....       | 384313-3            | 2)                  |           |  |                                      |  |
| 3              |               |              | 1               |  | . Bakaxelkåpa .....           | . Rear axle housing .....       | 384192-1            |                     |           |  |                                      |  |
| 4              | 2             | 2            | 2               |  | . . Överfall .....            | . . Cap .....                   | S E S               |                     |           |  |                                      |  |
| 5              | 4             | 4            | 4               |  | . . Skruv .....               | . . Screw .....                 | 955551-7            |                     |           |  |                                      |  |
| 6              | 1             | 1            | 1               |  | . Inspektionslock .....       | . Inspection cover .....        | 89253-9             |                     |           |  |                                      |  |
| 7              | 1             | 1            | 1               |  | . . Propp .....               | . . Plug .....                  | 952359-1            |                     |           |  |                                      |  |
| 8              | 1             | 1            | 1               |  | . Packning .....              | . Gasket .....                  | 89254-1             |                     |           |  |                                      |  |
| 9              | 10            | 10           | 10              |  | . Skruv .....                 | . Screw .....                   | 955523-6            |                     |           |  |                                      |  |
| 10             | 10            | 10           | 10              |  | . Låsbricka .....             | . Lock washer .....             | 955949-3            |                     |           |  |                                      |  |
| 11             | 1             | 1            | 1               |  | . Differential .....          | . Differential .....            | 384196-2            | 3)                  |           |  |                                      |  |
| 12             | 1             | 1            | 1               |  | . . Hus .....                 | . . Housing .....               | 384199-6            |                     |           |  |                                      |  |
| 13             | 2             | 2            | 2               |  | . . Differentialhjul .....    | . . Side pinion .....           | 384206-9            |                     |           |  |                                      |  |
| 14             | 2             | 2            | 2               |  | . . Tryckbricka, tj = 0,78 .. | . . Thrust washer, Th = 0.78 .. | 384366-1            |                     |           |  |                                      |  |
|                | 2             | 2            | 2               |  | tj = 0,82 ..                  | Th = 0.82 ..                    | 384367-9            |                     |           |  |                                      |  |
|                | 2             | 2            | 2               |  | tj = 0,86 ..                  | Th = 0.86 ..                    | 384368-7            | Alt                 |           |  |                                      |  |
|                | 2             | 2            | 2               |  | tj = 0,90 ..                  | Th = 0.90 ..                    | 384369-5            |                     |           |  |                                      |  |
|                | 2             | 2            | 2               |  | tj = 0,94 ..                  | Th = 0.94 ..                    | 384370-3            |                     |           |  |                                      |  |
| 15             | 2             | 2            | 2               |  | . . Differentialhjul .....    | . . Side gear .....             | 384204-4            |                     |           |  |                                      |  |
| 16             | 2             | 2            | 2               |  | . . Tryckbricka .....         | . . Thrust washer .....         | 384209-3            |                     |           |  |                                      |  |
| 17             | 1             | 1            | 1               |  | . . Axeltapp .....            | . . Shaft pin .....             | 384201-0            |                     |           |  |                                      |  |
| 18             | 1             | 1            | 1               |  | . . Låspinne .....            | . . Lock pin .....              | 191838-2            |                     |           |  |                                      |  |
| 19             | 1             | 1            | 1               |  | . . Distanshylsa .....        | . . Spacer sleeve .....         | 384202-8            |                     |           |  |                                      |  |
| 20             | 1             |              | 1               |  | . Kronhjul och pinjongsats .. | . Crown wheel and pinion kit .. | 273127-1            | <del>384212-</del>  |           |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1            |                 |  | . Kronhjul och pinjongsats .. | . Crown wheel and pinion kit .. | 273126-3            | <del>384211-</del>  |           |  |                                      |  |
| 21             | 10            | 10           | 10              |  | . . Skruv .....               | . . Bolt .....                  | 191807-7            |                     |           |  |                                      |  |
| 22             | 1             | 1            | 1               |  | . . Mutter .....              | . . Nut .....                   | 88726-5             | <del>656441-</del>  |           |  |                                      |  |
| 23             | 1             | 1            | 1               |  | . . Bricka .....              | . . Washer .....                | 80513-5             |                     |           |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |              |                 |  | . Olja .....                  | . Oil .....                     | 281479-6            | 4)                  |           |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |              |                 |  | Olja .....                    | Oil .....                       | 281478-8            |                     |           |  |                                      |  |

1. P120 ch-225049.

P130 ch-216949.

2. P120 ch 225050-.

P130 ch 216950-.

3. Vid byte till "Anti Spinn" skall differential 384479-2 monteras, se sida 108.

With transition to "Anti Spinn" differential 384479-2 must be installed, see page 108.

Lors du remplacement par "Anti Spinn" le différentiel 384479-2 doit être monté voir page 108.

Beim Austausch zu "Anti Spinn" muss Ausgleichgetriebe 384479-2 eingebaut werden, siehe Seite 108.

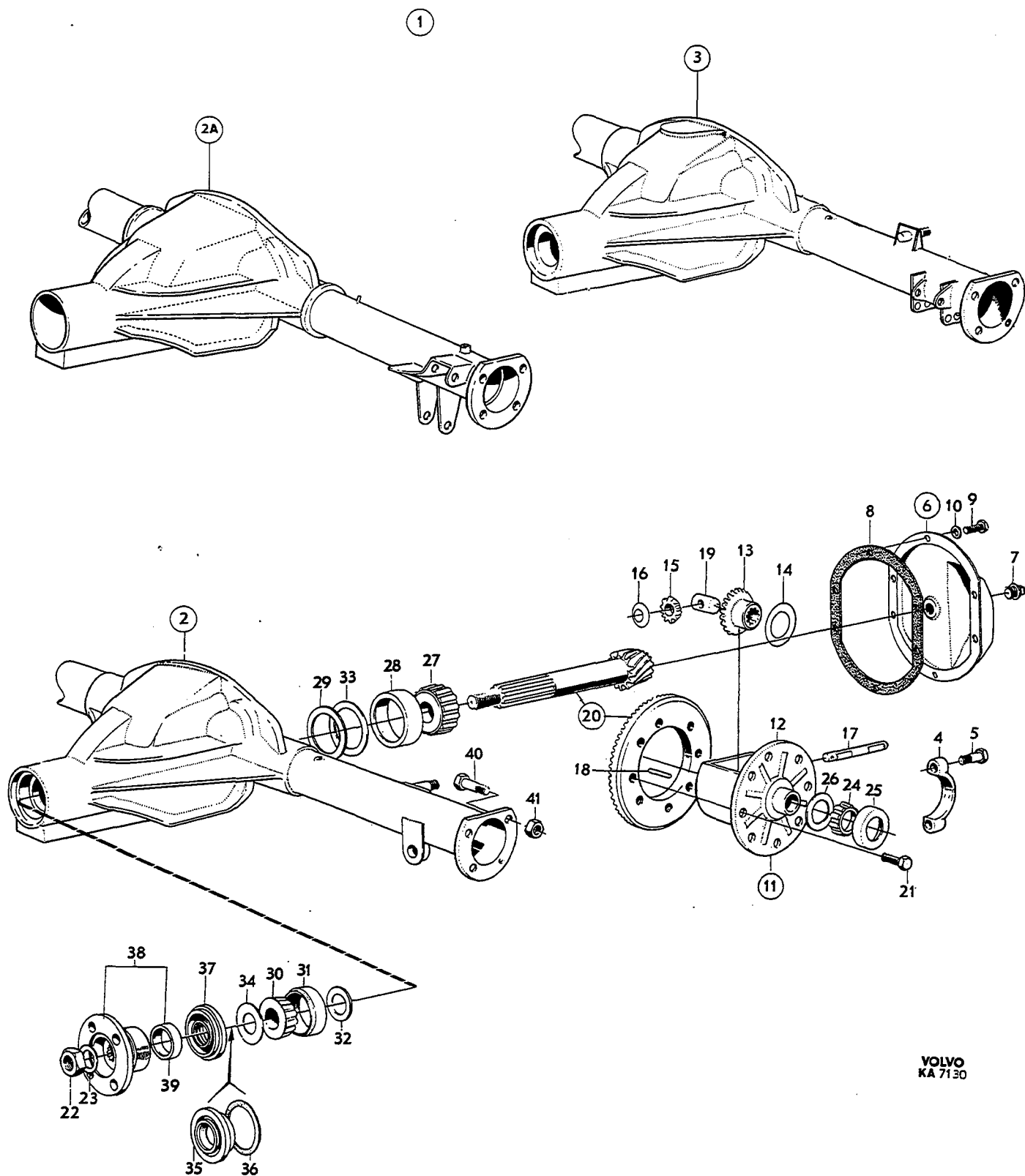
Al montarse el "Anti Spinn" se deben tambien montar el diferencial 384479-2, véase pág. 108.

4. Ej för "Anti Spinn". Vid byte av kronhjul och pinjongsats på "Anti-Spinn"-axlar, skall olja 281478-8 användas. Not for "Anti-Spinn". Oil 281478-8 must be used in conjunction with the replacement of "Anti-Spinn" crown wheel and pinion sets.

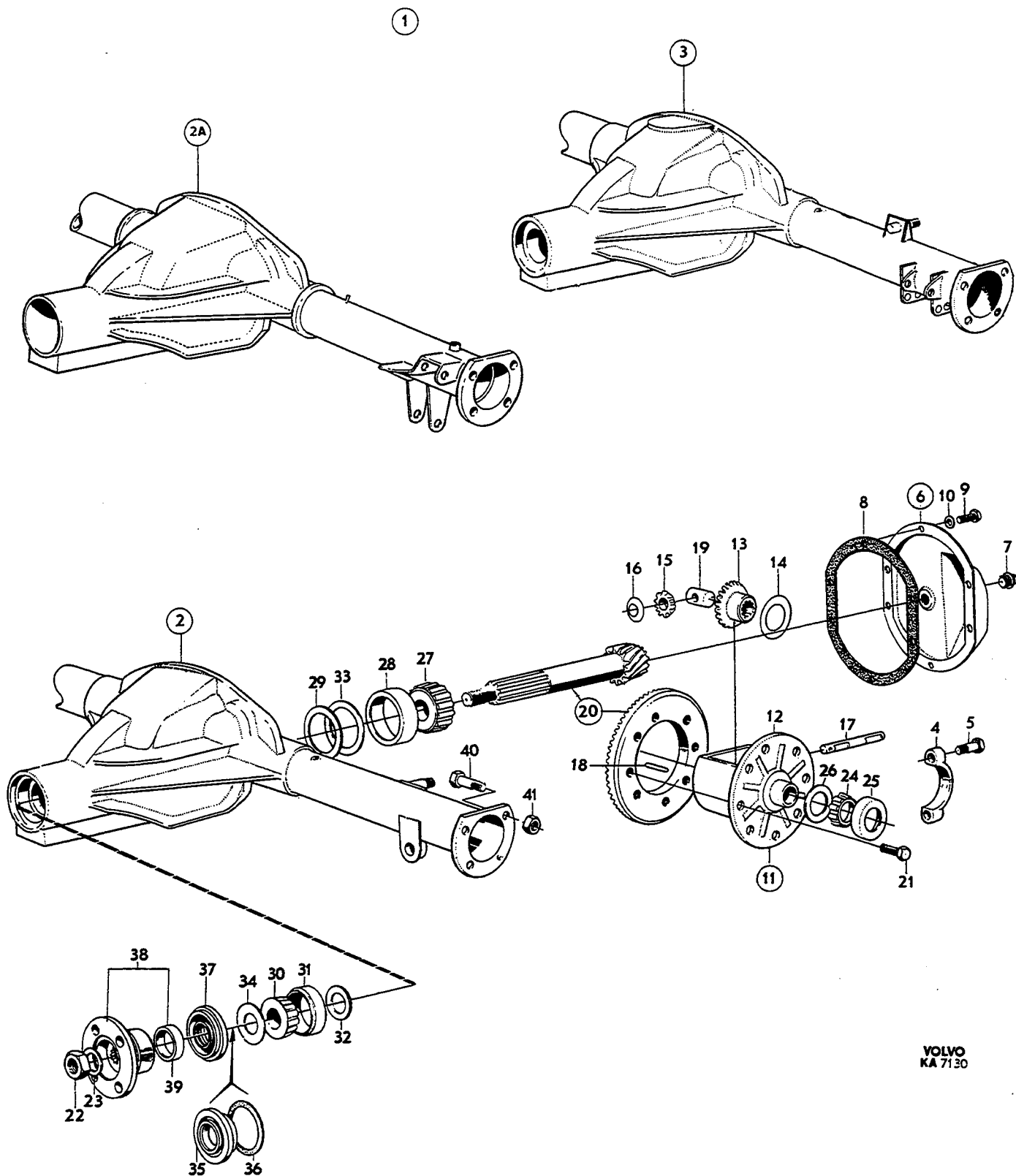
Pas pour Anti-Spinn. Lors de remplacement de la couronne et de jeu de pignons sur les essieux "Anti-Spinn" de l'huile 281478-8 doit être employée.

Nicht für Anti-Spinn. Beim Ausbau von Tellerrad und Antriebskegelrad bei "Anti-Spinn" Wellen ist Öl 281478-8 zu verwenden.

No para Anti-Spinn. Al realizarse el cambio de corona y pinón en los ejes con "Anti-Spinn", debe utilizarse aceite 281478-8.



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 4            |      |                                 |                             | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                                               |           |  | VOLVO                                |  |
|----------------|---------------|--------------|------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 98           |      | Utgåva<br>Issue                 |                             | Bakaxel                |                                               | Rear axle |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |              |      | Benämning                       | Description                 | Det. nr<br>Part No.    | Anmärkning<br>Notes                           |           |  |                                      |  |
|                | P120<br>P130  | P120<br>P130 | P220 |                                 |                             |                        |                                               |           |  |                                      |  |
| 24             | 2             | 2            | 2    | . Rullager, innerring .....     | . Roller bearing cone ..... | 181305-4               | SKF:K-LM 501349                               |           |  |                                      |  |
| 25             | 2             | 2            | 2    | . Rullager, ytterring .....     | . Roller bearing cup .....  | 181662-8               | SKF:K-LM 501314                               |           |  |                                      |  |
| 26             | erf           | erf          | erf  | . Justermellanlägg, tj = 0,003" | . Shim, Th = 0.003" .....   | 81374-1                | Alt                                           |           |  |                                      |  |
|                | erf           | erf          | erf  | tj = 0,005"                     | Th = 0.005" .....           | 81375-8                |                                               |           |  |                                      |  |
|                | erf           | erf          | erf  | tj = 0,010"                     | Th = 0.010" .....           | 120622-6               |                                               |           |  |                                      |  |
|                | erf           | erf          | erf  | tj = 0,030"                     | Th = 0.030" .....           | 81377-4                |                                               |           |  |                                      |  |
| 27             | 1             | 1            | 1    | . Rullager, innerring .....     | . Roller bearing cone ..... | 181303-9               | SKF:K-HM 88649                                |           |  |                                      |  |
| 28             | 1             | 1            | 1    | . Rullager, ytterring .....     | . Roller bearing cup .....  | 181304-7               | SKF:K-HM 88610                                |           |  |                                      |  |
| 29             | erf           | erf          | erf  | . Justermellanlägg, tj = 0,003" | . Shim, Th = 0.003" .....   | 87655-7                | Alt                                           |           |  |                                      |  |
|                | erf           | erf          | erf  | tj = 0,005"                     | Th = 0.005" .....           | 191840-8               |                                               |           |  |                                      |  |
|                | erf           | erf          | erf  | tj = 0,010"                     | Th = 0.010" .....           | 191841-6               |                                               |           |  |                                      |  |
| 30             | 1             | 1            | 1    | . Rullager, innerring .....     | . Roller bearing cone ..... | 181301-3               | SKF:k-M 86647                                 |           |  |                                      |  |
| 31             | 1             | 1            | 1    | . Rullager, ytterring .....     | . Roller bearing cup .....  | 181302-1               | SKF:K-M 88610                                 |           |  |                                      |  |
| 32             | erf           | erf          | erf  | . Justermellanlägg, tj = 0,003" | . Shim, Th = 0.003" .....   | 191834-1               | Alt                                           |           |  |                                      |  |
|                | erf           | erf          | erf  | tj = 0,005"                     | Th = 0.005" .....           | 191835-8               |                                               |           |  |                                      |  |
|                | erf           | erf          | erf  | tj = 0,010"                     | Th = 0.010" .....           | 191837-4               |                                               |           |  |                                      |  |
|                | erf           | erf          | erf  | tj = 0,030"                     | Th = 0.030" .....           | 191836-6               |                                               |           |  |                                      |  |
| 33             | 1             | 1            | 1    | . Oljeplåt .....                | . Oil plate .....           | 384474-3               | 7)<br>1) Tid utf<br>Sen utf <del>942896</del> |           |  |                                      |  |
| 34             | 1             | 1            | 1    | . Oljeslungare .....            | . Oil deflector .....       | 80506-9                |                                               |           |  |                                      |  |
| 35             | 1             | 1            | 1    | . Oljetätning .....             | . Oil seal .....            | 80507-7                |                                               |           |  |                                      |  |
| 36             | 1             | 1            | 1    | . Packning .....                | . Gasket .....              | 80508-5                |                                               |           |  |                                      |  |
| 37             | 1             | 1            | 1    | . Oljetätning .....             | . Oil seal .....            | 942905-1               |                                               |           |  |                                      |  |
| 38             | 1             | 1            | 1    | . Medbringare .....             | . Companion flange .....    | 384281-2               | -105164-                                      |           |  |                                      |  |
| 39             | 1             | 1            | 1    | . Dammslungare .....            | . Dust slinger .....        | 81388-1                |                                               |           |  |                                      |  |
| 40             | 8             | 8            | 8    | . Skruv .....                   | . Bolt .....                | 955676-2               |                                               |           |  |                                      |  |
| 41             | 8             | 8            | 8    | . Mutter .....                  | . Nut .....                 | 955848-7               |                                               |           |  |                                      |  |



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 4    |                       | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)   |                                  |                                                    | VOLVO      |                                   |                                      |
|----------------|---------------|------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 100  | Utgåva<br>Issue       | 1                        | Bakaxelupphängning <sup>1)</sup> |                                                    | P120, P130 | Rear axle mountings <sup>1)</sup> | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |      | Benämning             | Description              | Det. nr<br>Part No.              | Anmärkning<br>Notes                                |            |                                   |                                      |
|                | P120          | P130 |                       |                          |                                  |                                                    |            |                                   |                                      |
| 1              | 1             | 1    | Bärarm, V .....       | Support arm, L .....     | 653442-4                         | 2,3) d = 63,5<br>4) d = 57                         |            |                                   |                                      |
|                | 1             | 1    | Bärarm, H .....       | Support arm, R .....     | 653443-2                         |                                                    |            |                                   |                                      |
| 2              | 2             | 2    | Överfall .....        | Cap .....                | 653456-4                         |                                                    |            |                                   |                                      |
| 3              | 4             | 4    | Mutter .....          | Nut .....                | 950394-7                         | 5)<br>6)                                           |            |                                   |                                      |
| 4              | 2             | 2    | Gummikudde .....      | Rubber cushion .....     | 653460-6                         |                                                    |            |                                   |                                      |
|                | 2             | 2    | Gummikudde .....      | Rubber cushion .....     | 663972-8                         |                                                    |            |                                   |                                      |
| 5              | 4             | 4    | Gummikudde .....      | Rubber cushion .....     | 653461-4                         | 5)<br>6)                                           |            |                                   |                                      |
| 6              | 2             | 2    | Bricka .....          | Washer .....             | 653448-1                         |                                                    |            |                                   |                                      |
| 7              | 2             | 2    | Mutter .....          | Nut .....                | 950366-5                         |                                                    |            |                                   |                                      |
| 8              | 2             | 2    | Momentstag .....      | Torque rod .....         | 653263-4                         | Alt 1, 1/2"-13 UNCx12,1<br>Alt 2, 1/2"-13 UNCx15,8 |            |                                   |                                      |
|                | 2             | 2    | Momentstag .....      | Torque rod .....         | 667581-3                         |                                                    |            |                                   |                                      |
| 9              | 4             | 4    | Gummikudde .....      | Rubber cushion .....     | 653168-5                         |                                                    |            |                                   |                                      |
| 10             | 2             | 2    | Bricka .....          | Washer .....             | 653267-5                         | 653167-<br>924310-                                 |            |                                   |                                      |
|                | 2             | 2    | Bricka .....          | Washer .....             | 667535-6                         |                                                    |            |                                   |                                      |
| 11             | 2             | 2    | Mutter .....          | Nut .....                | 950366-5                         |                                                    |            |                                   |                                      |
|                | 2             | 2    | Mutter .....          | Nut .....                | 950356-6                         | 659152-<br>276445-<br>-87740-                      |            |                                   |                                      |
| 12             | 2             | 2    | Gummibussning .....   | Rubber bushing .....     | 662797-0                         |                                                    |            |                                   |                                      |
| 13             | 2             | 2    | Skruv .....           | Bolt .....               | 955568-1                         |                                                    |            |                                   |                                      |
| 14             | 2             | 2    | Mutter .....          | Nut .....                | 950366-5                         | 659152-<br>276445-<br>-87740-                      |            |                                   |                                      |
| 15             | 1             | 1    | Tvärstag .....        | Anti-roll bar .....      | 653260-0                         |                                                    |            |                                   |                                      |
| 16             | 2             | 2    | Gummibussning .....   | Rubber bushing .....     | 87033-7                          |                                                    |            |                                   |                                      |
| 17             | 1             | 1    | Distanshylsa .....    | Spacer sleeve .....      | 653361-6                         | 659152-<br>276445-<br>-87740-                      |            |                                   |                                      |
| 18             | 1             | 1    | Skruv .....           | Bolt .....               | 955565-7                         |                                                    |            |                                   |                                      |
| 19             | 1             | 1    | Bricka .....          | Washer .....             | 120802-4                         |                                                    |            |                                   |                                      |
| 20             | 2             | 2    | Mutter .....          | Nut .....                | 950366-5                         | 659152-<br>276445-<br>-87740-                      |            |                                   |                                      |
| 21             | 2             | 2    | Fjäder .....          | Spring .....             | 653163-6                         |                                                    |            |                                   |                                      |
| 22             | 2             | 2    | Fjäderfäste .....     | Spring anchorage .....   | 659154-9                         |                                                    |            |                                   |                                      |
| 23             | 2             | 2    | Gummikudde .....      | Rubber cushion .....     | 667686-0                         | 659152-<br>276445-<br>-87740-                      |            |                                   |                                      |
| 24             | 2             | 2    | Gummimellanlägg ..... | Rubber spacer .....      | 659325-5                         |                                                    |            |                                   |                                      |
| 25             | 2             | 2    | Stötdämparsats .....  | Shock absorber kit ..... | 276480-1                         |                                                    |            |                                   |                                      |
|                | 2             | 2    | . Stötdämpare .....   | . Shock absorber .....   | S E S                            | 659152-<br>276445-<br>-87740-                      |            |                                   |                                      |
| 26             | 8             | 8    | . Gummibussning ..... | . Rubber bushing .....   | 670129-6                         |                                                    |            |                                   |                                      |
| 27             | 4             | 4    | . Mutter .....        | . Nut .....              | 955848-7                         |                                                    |            |                                   |                                      |
| 28             | 8             | 8    | Bricka .....          | Washer .....             | 87741-5                          | 659152-<br>276445-<br>-87740-                      |            |                                   |                                      |
| 29             | 2             | 2    | Bricka .....          | Washer .....             | 89328-9                          |                                                    |            |                                   |                                      |
| 30             | 2             | 2    | Dämparband .....      | Damper band .....        | 667539-1                         |                                                    |            |                                   |                                      |
| 31             | 2             | 2    | Bricka .....          | Washer .....             | 653819-3                         |                                                    |            |                                   |                                      |

1. Tid utf. P120 ch-225049. Tid utf. P130 ch-216949. Sen utf se sida 104

2. För vagnar med ENV bakaxel.  
For vehicles with ENV rear axle.  
Pour véhicules avec pont arrière ENV.  
Für Fahrzeuge mit ENV-Hinterachse.  
Para vehículos con puente trasero ENV.

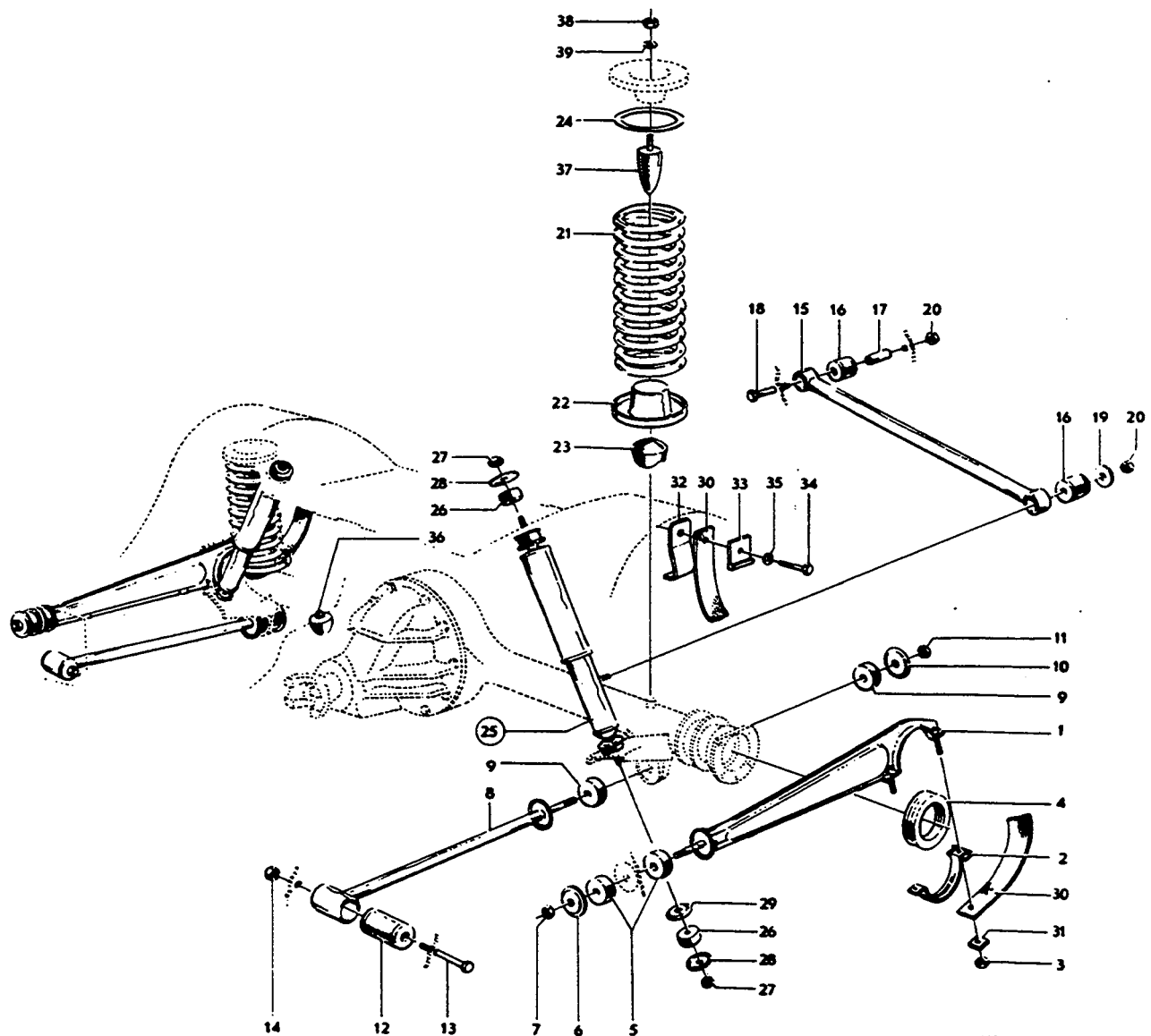
3. Förekommer även på bakaxel M30.  
Also appears on M30 rear axle.  
Se trouve même sur le pont arrière M30.  
Auch bei der Hinterachse M30 vorhanden.  
Existe también en el eje trasero M30.  
P120 ch-225049.  
P130 ch-216949.

4. För vagnar med Spicer bakaxel.  
For vehicles with Spicer rear axle.  
Pour véhicules avec pont arrière Spicer.  
Für Fahrzeuge mit Spicer-Hinterachse.  
Para vehículos con puente trasero Spicer.

5. P120 ch-139999. P130 ch-39999.

6. P120 ch 140000-. P130 ch 40000-.

- Tid utf. P120 ch-225049. Tid utf. P130 ch-216949. Sen utf se sida 104
- För vagnar med ENV bakaxel.  
For vehicles with ENV rear axle.  
Pour véhicules avec pont arrière ENV.  
Für Fahrzeuge mit ENV-Hinterachse.  
Para vehículos con puente trasero ENV.
- Förekommer även på bakaxel M30.  
Also appears on M30 rear axle.  
Se trouve même sur le pont arrière M30.  
Auch bei der Hinterachse M30 vorhanden.  
Existe también en el eje trasero M30.  
P120 ch-225049.  
P130 ch-216949.
- För vagnar med Spicer bakaxel.  
For vehicles with Spicer rear axle.  
Pour véhicules avec pont arrière Spicer.  
Für Fahrzeuge mit Spicer-Hinterachse.  
Para vehículos con puente trasero Spicer.
- P120 ch-139999. P130 ch-39999.
- P120 ch 140000-. P130 ch 40000-.



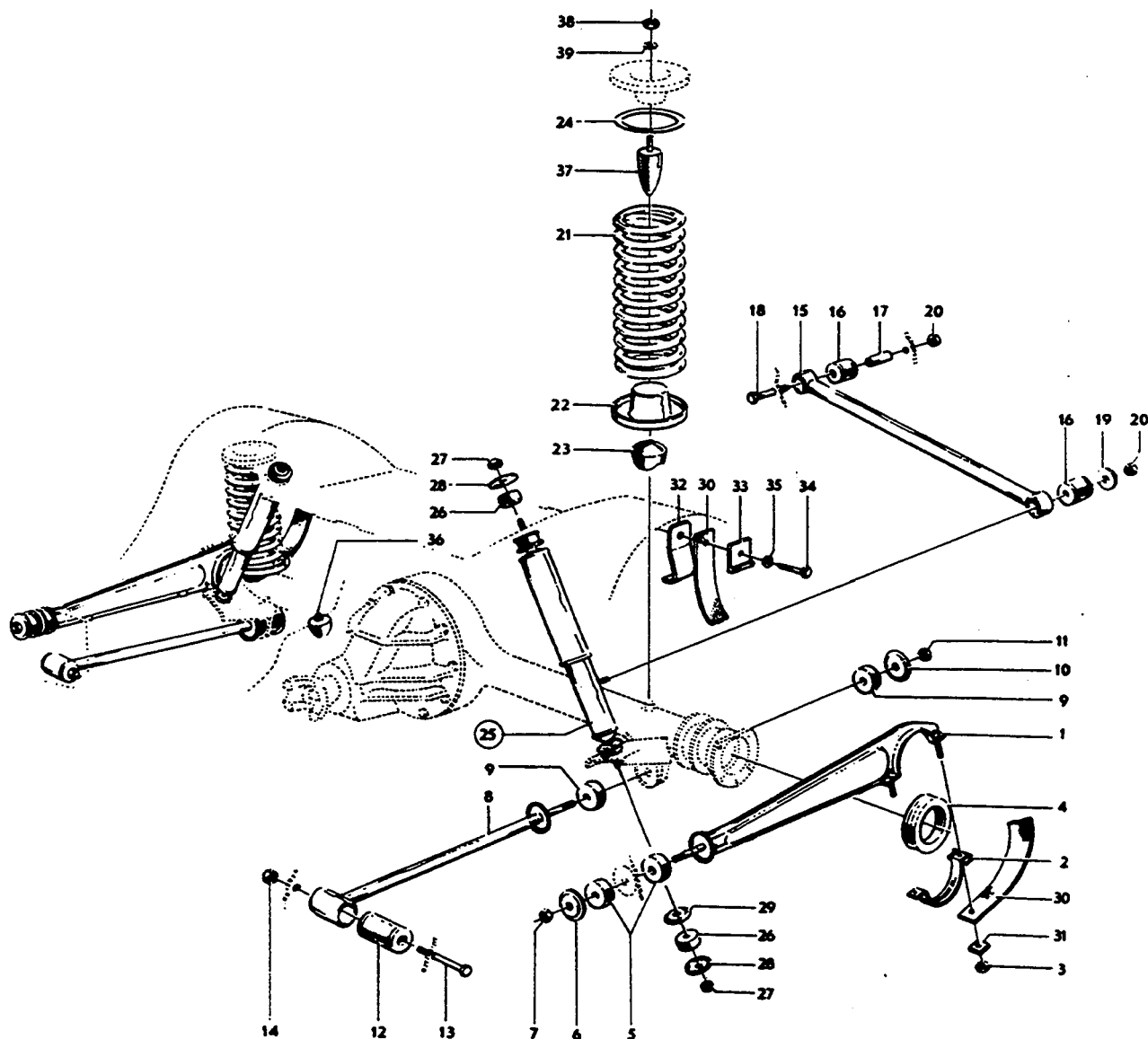
| Grupp<br>Group |               |      | 4                  |                      |                     | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |  |  | VOLVO                                |  |  |
|----------------|---------------|------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               |      | 102                |                      |                     | Utgåva<br>Issue        |  |  | 1                                    |  |  |
|                |               |      | Bakaxelupphängning |                      |                     | 1) P120, P130          |  |  | Rear axle mountings 1)               |  |  |
|                |               |      |                    |                      |                     |                        |  |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |      | Benämning          | Description          | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes    |  |  |                                      |  |  |
|                | P120          | P130 |                    |                      |                     |                        |  |  |                                      |  |  |
| 32             | 2             | 2    | Styrskena .....    | Guide rail .....     | 669616-5            | <del>666366</del>      |  |  |                                      |  |  |
| 33             | 2             | 2    | Bricka .....       | Washer .....         | 89818-9             |                        |  |  |                                      |  |  |
| 34             | erf           | erf  | Skruv .....        | Bolt .....           | 940115-9            | L = 25                 |  |  |                                      |  |  |
|                | erf           | erf  | Skruv .....        | Bolt .....           | 955535-0            | Alt L = 32             |  |  |                                      |  |  |
|                | erf           | erf  | Skruv .....        | Bolt .....           | 955537-6            | L = 51                 |  |  |                                      |  |  |
| 35             | erf           | erf  | Fjäderbricka ..... | Spring washer .....  | 940108-4            | <del>906992</del>      |  |  |                                      |  |  |
| 36             | 1             | 1    | Gummibuffert ..... | Rubber cushion ..... | 83107-3             |                        |  |  |                                      |  |  |
| 37             | 2             | 2    | Gummibuffert ..... | Rubber cushion ..... | 83108-1             |                        |  |  |                                      |  |  |
| 38             | 2             | 2    | Mutter .....       | Nut .....            | 955783-6            | 2) <del>906577</del>   |  |  |                                      |  |  |
| 39             | 2             | 2    | Fjäderbricka ..... | Spring washer .....  | 955922-0            | 2) <del>906993</del>   |  |  |                                      |  |  |

1. P120 ch-225049.  
P130 ch-216949.

2. P120 ch-112800.  
P130 ch-10500.

1. P120 ch-225049.  
P130 ch-216949.
2. P120 ch-112800.  
P130 ch-10500.





| Grupp<br>Group |               | 4                     |                          | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)           |                     | VOLVO                                |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | Utgåva<br>Issue       |                          | P120, P130                       |                     | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| 104            |               | 2                     |                          | Bakaxelupphängning <sup>1)</sup> |                     | Rear axle mountings <sup>1)</sup>    |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning             | Description              | Det. nr<br>Part No.              | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                                      |  |
| 1              | 2             | Bärstag .....         | Support arm .....        | 671996-7                         | 2,7)                |                                      |  |
|                | 2             | Bärstag .....         | Support arm .....        | 672616-0                         | 3)                  |                                      |  |
| 2              | 4             | . Gummibussning ..... | . Rubber bushing .....   | 672226-8                         | 2)                  |                                      |  |
| 3              | 4             | . Gummibussning ..... | . Rubber bushing .....   | 678790-7                         | 3)                  |                                      |  |
| 4              | 4             | Skruv .....           | Bolt .....               | 955569-9                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 5              | 2             | Mutter .....          | Nut .....                | 950356-6                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 6              | 2             | Bricka .....          | Washer .....             | 940280-1                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 7              | 2             | Konsol .....          | Bracket .....            | 672031-2                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 8              | 2             | Mutter .....          | Nut .....                | 955560-8                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 9              | 2             | Bricka .....          | Washer .....             | 940280-1                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 10             | 2             | Momentstag .....      | Torque rod .....         | 671997-5                         | 4,8)                |                                      |  |
|                | 2             | Momentstag .....      | Torque rod .....         | 672609-5                         | 5)                  |                                      |  |
|                | 2             | Momentstag .....      | Torque rod .....         | 672610-3                         | 6)                  |                                      |  |
| 11             | 2             | . Gummibussning ..... | . Rubber bushing .....   | 662797-8                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 12             | 2             | . Gummibussning ..... | . Rubber bushing .....   | 675771-0                         | 4)                  |                                      |  |
| 13             | 2             | . Gummibussning ..... | . Rubber bushing .....   | 676914-5                         | 5)                  |                                      |  |
|                | 2             | . Gummibussning ..... | . Rubber bushing .....   | 678887-1                         | 6)                  |                                      |  |
| 14             | 2             | Skruv .....           | Bolt .....               | 955569-9                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 15             | 2             | Mutter .....          | Nut .....                | 950356-6                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 16             | 2             | Skruv .....           | Bolt .....               | 941858-3                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 17             | 2             | Mutter .....          | Nut .....                | 950377-2                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 18             | 1             | Tvärstag .....        | Stabilizer .....         | 653260-0                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 19             | 2             | Gummibussning .....   | Rubber bushing .....     | 87033-7                          |                     |                                      |  |
| 20             | 1             | Distanshylsa .....    | Spacer sleeve .....      | 653361-6                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 21             | 1             | Skruv .....           | Bolt .....               | 955565-7                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 22             | 1             | Bricka .....          | Washer .....             | 120802-4                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 23             | 2             | Mutter .....          | Nut .....                | 950366-5                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 24             | 2             | Fjäder .....          | Spring .....             | 672214-4                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 25             | 2             | Fjäderfäste .....     | Spring anchorage .....   | 659154-9                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 26             | 2             | Gummikudde .....      | Rubber cushion .....     | 667686-0                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 27             | 2             | Gummimellanlägg ..... | Rubber spacer .....      | 659325-5                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 28             | 2             | Stötdämparsats .....  | Shock absorber kit ..... | 276480-1                         | P120, P130 UGT      |                                      |  |
|                | 2             | Stötdämparsats .....  | Shock absorber kit ..... | 276553-5                         | P130 MGT            |                                      |  |
|                | 2             | . Stötdämpare .....   | . Shock absorber .....   | S E S                            |                     |                                      |  |
| 29             | 8             | . Gummibussning ..... | . Rubber bushing .....   | 670129-6                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 30             | 4             | . Mutter .....        | . Nut .....              | 955848-7                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 31             | 8             | Bricka .....          | Washer .....             | 87741-5                          |                     |                                      |  |
| 32             | 2             | Bricka .....          | Washer .....             | 89328-9                          |                     |                                      |  |
| 33             | 2             | Dämparband .....      | Damper band .....        | 672251-6                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 34             | 2             | Bricka .....          | Washer .....             | 671939-7                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 35             | 2             | Bricka .....          | Washer .....             | 89818-9                          |                     |                                      |  |
| 36             | 4             | Skruv .....           | Bolt .....               | 940115-9                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 37             | 4             | Bricka .....          | Washer .....             | 942336-9                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 38             | 1             | Gummibuffert .....    | Rubber cushion .....     | 83107-3                          |                     |                                      |  |
| 39             | 2             | Gummibuffert .....    | Rubber cushion .....     | 83108-1                          |                     |                                      |  |

1. Sen utf. P120 ch 225050-. P130 ch 216950-.

2. P120. P130 ch-280978.

3. P130 ch 280979-.

4. P120. P130 ch 216950-280978. P130 UGT ch 283630-289597, 289728-291006, 291137-291360, 291362-291621.

5. P130 UGT ch 280979-283629, 289598-289727, 291007-291136, 291361, 291622-.

6. P130 MGT ch 280979-.

7. Ers av: 672616-0.

8. Ers av: 672609-5.

1. Sen utf. P120 ch 225050-. P130 ch 216950-.

2. P120. P130 ch-280978.

3. P130 ch 280979-.

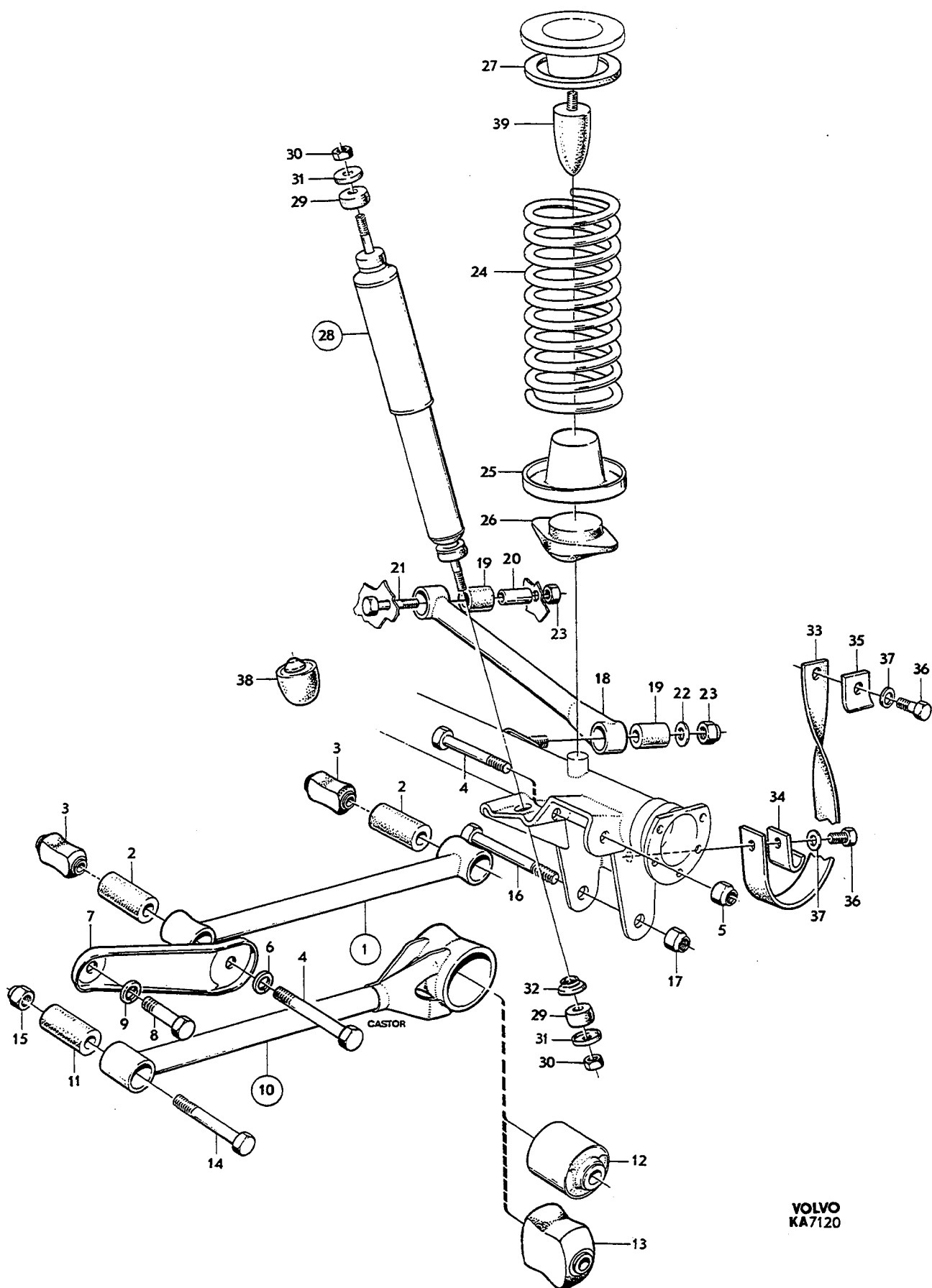
4. P120. P130 ch 216950-280978. P130 UGT ch 283630-289597, 289728-291006, 291137-291360, 291362-291621.

5. P130 UGT ch 280979-283629, 289598-289727, 291007-291136, 291361, 291622-.

6. P130 MGT ch 280979-.

7. Ers av: 672616-0.

8. Ers av: 672609-5.



**VOLVO**  
KA7120

| Grupp<br>Group |               | 4               |       | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |       |                     | VOLVO                                |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|------------------------|-------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   | 106           | Utgåva<br>Issue | 1     | Bakaxelupphängning     | P220  | Rear axle mountings | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning       |       | Description            |       | Del. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                  |  |
| 1              | 1             | Bärram, V       | ..... | Support arm, L         | ..... | 660644-6            |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | Bärram, H       | ..... | Support arm, R         | ..... | 660645-3            |                                      |  |
| 2              | 2             | Överfall        | ..... | Cap                    | ..... | 660150-4            |                                      |  |
| 3              | 4             | Låsbricka       | ..... | Lock washer            | ..... | 942251-0            | <del>191940</del>                    |  |
| 4              | 4             | Skruv           | ..... | Bolt                   | ..... | 955534-3            | 1 = 19                               |  |
| 5              | 4             | Skruv           | ..... | Bolt                   | ..... | 955587-1            | 1 = 101,6 <del>921901</del>          |  |
| 6              | 4             | Mutter          | ..... | Nut                    | ..... | 950367-3            |                                      |  |
| 7              | 2             | Skruv           | ..... | Bolt                   | ..... | 955568-1            | 1 = 76,2 <del>924310</del>           |  |
| 8              | 2             | Mutter          | ..... | Nut                    | ..... | 950366-5            |                                      |  |
| 9              | 2             | Gummikudde      | ..... | Rubber cushion         | ..... | 660112-4            |                                      |  |
| 10             | 2             | Gummibussning   | ..... | Rubber bushing         | ..... | 662797-0            |                                      |  |
| 11             | 2             | Bärstag         | ..... | Support arm            | ..... | 666889-1            | 1)                                   |  |
|                | 2             | Bärstag         | ..... | Support arm            | ..... | 672613-7            | 2)                                   |  |
| 11a            | 4             | . Gummibussning | ..... | . Rubber bushing       | ..... | 678790-7            | 2)                                   |  |
| 12             | 2             | Skruv           | ..... | Bolt                   | ..... | 955568-1            | 1 = 76,2 <del>924310</del>           |  |
| 13             | 2             | Skruv           | ..... | Bolt                   | ..... | 191812-7            | 1 = 127                              |  |
| 14             | 4             | Mutter          | ..... | Nut                    | ..... | 950366-5            |                                      |  |
| 15             | 4             | Gummibussning   | ..... | Rubber bushing         | ..... | 672226-8            | 1) <del>662797</del>                 |  |
| 16             | 1             | Tvärstag        | ..... | Stabilizer             | ..... | 672653-3            | <del>666395</del>                    |  |
| 17             | 1             | . Gummibussning | ..... | . Rubber bushing       | ..... | 666416-3            |                                      |  |
| 18             | 1             | . Gummibussning | ..... | . Rubber bushing       | ..... | 662797-0            |                                      |  |
| 19             | 1             | Bricka          | ..... | Washer                 | ..... | 64432-8             |                                      |  |
| 20             | 1             | Skruv           | ..... | Bolt                   | ..... | 955568-1            | 1 = 76,2 <del>924310</del>           |  |
| 21             | 2             | Mutter          | ..... | Nut                    | ..... | 950366-5            |                                      |  |
| 22             | 2             | Gummiålfjäder   | ..... | Hollow rubber spring   | ..... | 666905-5            |                                      |  |
| 23             | 4             | Skruv           | ..... | Bolt                   | ..... | 921839-7            |                                      |  |
| 24             | 4             | Fjäderbricka    | ..... | Spring washer          | ..... | 940108-4            | <del>906992</del>                    |  |
| 25             | 2             | Fjäder          | ..... | Spring                 | ..... | 659423-8            | 3) 1 = 247                           |  |
|                | 2             | Fjäder          | ..... | Spring                 | ..... | 669927-6            | 4) 1 = 265                           |  |
| 26             | 2             | Gummimellanlägg | ..... | Rubber spacer          | ..... | 660872-3            |                                      |  |
| 27             | 2             | Stötdämpare     | ..... | Shock absorber         | ..... | 669219-8            |                                      |  |
| 28             | 4             | . Gummibussning | ..... | . Rubber bushing       | ..... | 669220-6            |                                      |  |
| 29             | 4             | Mutter          | ..... | Nut                    | ..... | 950366-5            | <del>950406</del>                    |  |
| 30             | 4             | Bricka          | ..... | Washer                 | ..... | 11982-6             |                                      |  |
| 31             | 2             | Dämparband      | ..... | Damper band            | ..... | 660108-2            |                                      |  |
| 32             | 4             | Bricka          | ..... | Washer                 | ..... | 89818-9             |                                      |  |
| 33             | 4             | Skruv           | ..... | Bolt                   | ..... | 940114-2            | <del>921841</del>                    |  |
| 34             | 4             | Fjäderbricka    | ..... | Spring washer          | ..... | 940108-4            | <del>906992</del>                    |  |
| 35             | 1             | Gummibuffert    | ..... | Rubber cushion         | ..... | 83107-3             |                                      |  |

1. P220 ch-63038.

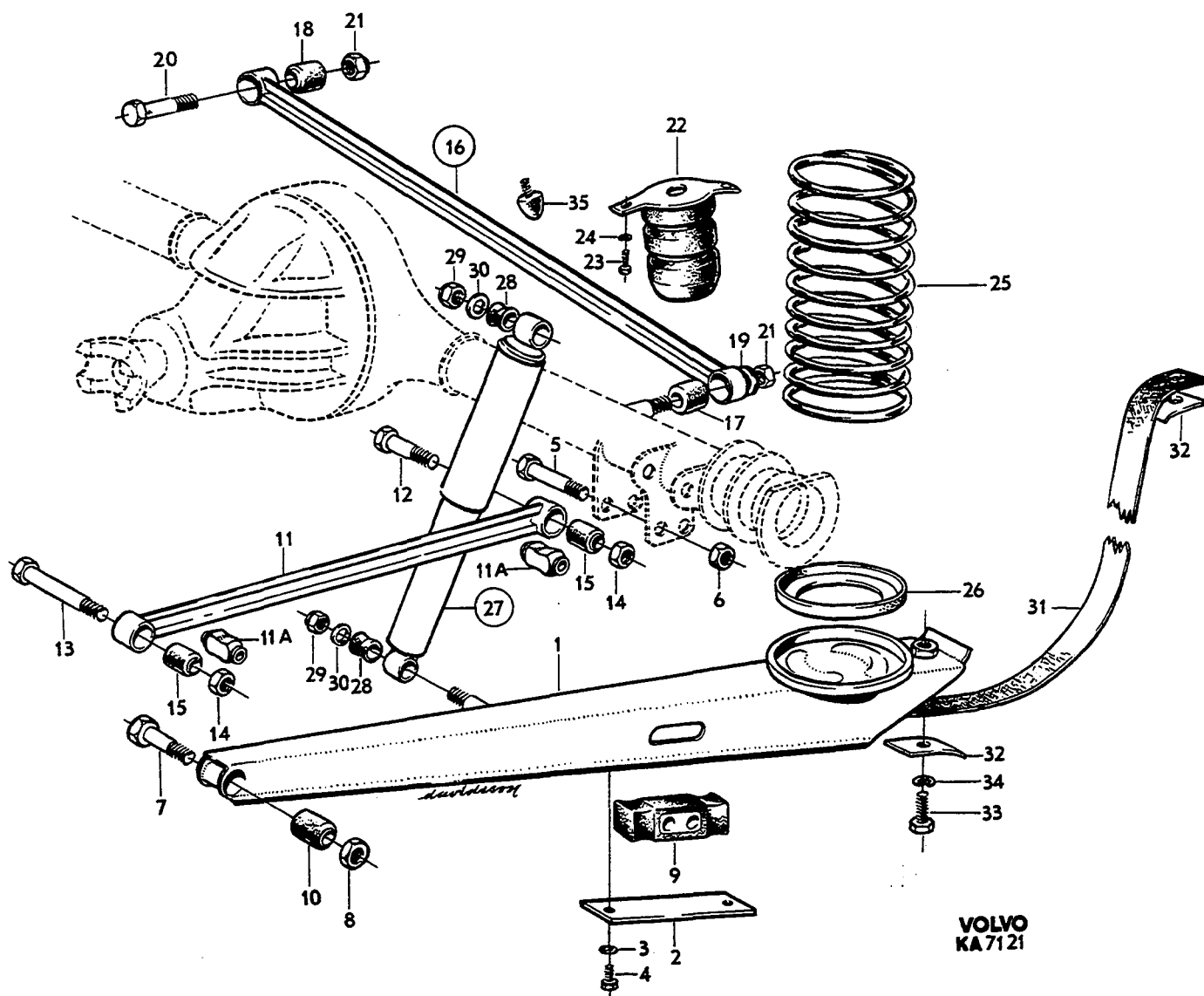
2. P220 ch 63039-.

3. Standardutförande.  
Standard model.  
Version standard.  
Serienmässige Ausführung.  
Ejecución standard.

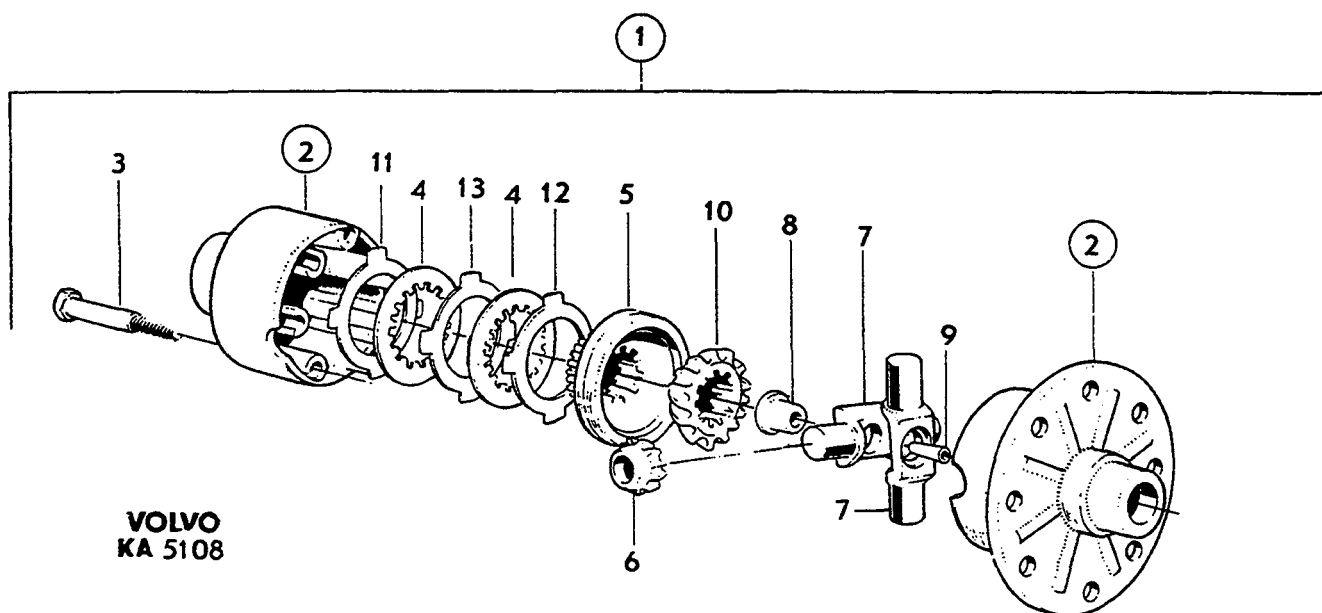
4. Specialutförande "för vagnar som användes för tung last".  
Special model for chassis used for carrying heavy loads.  
Version spéciale "pour véhicules employés pour le lourdes charges".  
Spezialausführung "für Wagen, die schwer beladen werden".  
Ejecución especial "para vehículos que se emplean con carga pesada".

1. P220 ch-63038.  
2. P220 ch 63039-.  
3. Standardutförande.  
Standard model.  
Version standard.  
Serienmässige Ausführung.  
Ejecución standard.

4. Specialutförande "för vagnar som användes för tung last".  
Special model for chassis used for carrying heavy loads.  
Version spéciale "pour véhicules employés pour le lourdes charges".  
Spezialausführung "für Wagen, die schwer beladen werden".  
Ejecución especial "para vehículos que se emplean con carga pesada".



| Grupp<br>Group 4 |               |                   |        | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                       |                               |                           | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
|------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page 108 |               | Utgåva<br>Issue 2 |        | Differential "Anti-Spinn"                    |                               | "Anti-Spinn" Differential |                                               |
| Pos<br>Fig.      | Antal<br>Qty. |                   |        | Benämning                                    | Description                   | Det. nr<br>Part No.       | Anmärkning<br>Notes                           |
|                  | 666244        | 670290            | 384479 |                                              |                               |                           |                                               |
| 1                | 1             |                   |        | Differential .....                           | Differential .....            | 666244-9                  | <del>670290</del>                             |
|                  |               | 1                 |        | Differential .....                           | Differential .....            | -                         |                                               |
|                  |               |                   | 1      | Differential .....                           | Differential .....            | 384479-2                  |                                               |
| 2                | 1             |                   |        | . Hus (2 halvor) .....                       | . Housing (2 halves) .....    | 666245-6                  |                                               |
|                  |               | 1                 |        | . Hus (2 halvor) .....                       | . Housing (2 halves) .....    | 670291-4                  |                                               |
|                  |               |                   | 1      | . Hus (2 halvor) .....                       | . Housing (2 halves) .....    | S E S                     |                                               |
| 3                | 8             | 8                 |        | . . Skruv .....                              | . . Screw .....               | 192650-0                  |                                               |
|                  |               |                   | 8      | . Skruv .....                                | . Screw .....                 | 384511-2                  |                                               |
| 4                | 4             | 4                 | 4      | . Lamell .....                               | . Disc .....                  | 633262-1                  |                                               |
| 5                | 2             | 2                 |        | . Lamellnav .....                            | . Disc hub .....              | 666247-2                  |                                               |
|                  |               |                   | 2      | . Lamellnav .....                            | . Disc hub .....              | 384510-4                  |                                               |
| 6                | 4             | 4                 |        | . Differentialhjul .....                     | . Side pinion .....           | 633264-7                  |                                               |
|                  |               |                   | 4      | . Differentialhjul .....                     | . Side pinion .....           | 384505-4                  |                                               |
| 7                | 2             | 2                 |        | . Axel .....                                 | . Shaft .....                 | 666246-4                  |                                               |
|                  |               |                   | 2      | . Axel .....                                 | . Shaft .....                 | 384506-4                  |                                               |
| 8                | 2             | 2                 |        | . Distanshylsa .....                         | . Spacer sleeve .....         | 666251-4                  |                                               |
|                  |               |                   | 2      | . Distanshylsa .....                         | . Spacer sleeve .....         | 384508-8                  |                                               |
| 9                | 1             | 1                 | 1      | . Spännstift .....                           | . Tensioner pin .....         | 192243-4                  |                                               |
| 10               | 2             | 2                 |        | . Differentialhjul .....                     | . Side gear .....             | 633263-9                  |                                               |
|                  |               |                   | 2      | . Differentialhjul .....                     | . Side gear .....             | 384503-9                  |                                               |
| 11               | 2             | 2                 | 2      | . Lamell, t <sub>j</sub> = 1,5 .....         | . Disc, Th = 1.5 .....        | 666248-0                  |                                               |
| 12               | 2             | 2                 | 2      | . Lamell, t <sub>j</sub> = 2,4 (plan) .....  | . Disc, Th = 2.4 (flat) ..... | 666249-8                  |                                               |
| 13               | 2             | 2                 | 2      | . Lamell, t <sub>j</sub> = 2,4 (kupig) ..... | . Disc, Th = 2.4 (dished) ..  | 666250-6                  |                                               |



**GRUPP 5**  
**Bromsar**

INNEHÅLLSFÖRTECKNING

Se sida 1:2

**GROUP 5**  
**Brakes**

INDEX

See page 1:3

**GROUPE 5**  
**Freins**

TABLE DES MATIERES

Voir page 1:3

**GRUPPE 5**  
**Bremsen**

INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

S. Seite 1:4

**GRUPO 5**  
**Frenos**

INDICE

Véase pág. 1:4

|                |                 |                        |                                                      |
|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Grupp<br>Group | 5               | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) | <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
| Sida<br>Page   | 1:2             |                        |                                                      |
|                | Utgåva<br>Issue | 2                      |                                                      |

## INNEHÅLLSFÖRTECKNING

|                                                      |         |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Framhjulsbroms, TRB, 1-krets .....                   | Sida 2  |
| . Bromsbeläggsats .....                              | Sida 2  |
| . Hjulcylinder .....                                 | Sida 4  |
| . . Hjulcylinder, detaljer .....                     | Sida 38 |
| Framhjulsbroms, SKB .....                            | Sida 6  |
| . Bromsklotssats .....                               | Sida 6  |
| Bakhjulsbroms med framhjulsbroms, TRB, 1-krets ..... | Sida 10 |
| . Bromsbeläggsats .....                              | Sida 10 |
| . Hjulcylinder .....                                 | Sida 12 |
| . . Hjulcylinder, detaljer .....                     | Sida 38 |
| Bakhjulsbroms med framhjulsbroms, SKB, 1-krets ..... | Sida 14 |
| . Bromsbeläggsats .....                              | Sida 14 |
| . Hjulcylinder .....                                 | Sida 16 |
| . . Hjulcylinder, detaljer .....                     | Sida 39 |
| Bakhjulsbroms, 2-krets .....                         | Sida 18 |
| . Bromsbeläggsats .....                              | Sida 18 |
| . Hjulcylinder .....                                 | Sida 18 |
| . . Hjulcylinder, detaljer .....                     | Sida 38 |
| Fotbromsmanövrering, bromsledningar, 1-krets .....   | Sida 22 |
| . Tryckpump .....                                    | Sida 22 |
| . . Tryckpump, detaljer .....                        | Sida 40 |
| . Vacuumbromscylinder .....                          | Sida 22 |
| . . Vacuumbromscylinder, detaljer .....              | Sida 34 |
| . Bromsventil .....                                  | Sida 26 |
| Fotbromsmanövrering, bromsledningar, 2-krets .....   | Sida 30 |
| . Tandemhuvudcylinder .....                          | Sida 30 |
| . . Tandemhuvudcylinder, detaljer .....              | Sida 42 |
| . Vacuumbromscylinder .....                          | Sida 30 |
| . . Vacuumbromscylinder, detaljer .....              | Sida 34 |
| . Varningsventil .....                               | Sida 32 |
| . Bromsventil .....                                  | Sida 32 |



INDEX

|                                                                              |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Front wheel brakes, drum, single circuit                                     | Page 2  |
| . Brake lining set                                                           | Page 2  |
| . Wheel brake cylinder                                                       | Page 4  |
| . . Wheel brake cylinder, components                                         | Page 38 |
| Front wheel brakes, disc                                                     | Page 6  |
| . Brake pad set                                                              | Page 6  |
| Rear wheel brakes for cars with drum-type front wheel brakes, single circuit | Page 10 |
| . Brake lining set                                                           | Page 10 |
| . Wheel brake cylinder                                                       | Page 12 |
| . . Wheel brake cylinder, components                                         | Page 38 |
| Rear wheel brakes for cars with disc-type front wheel brakes, single circuit | Page 14 |
| . Brake lining set                                                           | Page 14 |
| . Wheel brake cylinder                                                       | Page 16 |
| . . Wheel brake cylinder, components                                         | Page 39 |
| Rear wheel brake, split circuit                                              | Page 18 |
| . Brake lining set                                                           | Page 18 |
| . Wheel brake cylinder                                                       | Page 18 |
| . . Wheel brake cylinder, components                                         | Page 38 |
| Foot brake, control linkage, single circuit                                  | Page 22 |
| . Master cylinder                                                            | Page 22 |
| . . Master cylinder, components                                              | Page 40 |
| . Vacuum brake cylinder                                                      | Page 22 |
| . . Vacuum brake cylinder, components                                        | Page 34 |
| . Brake valve                                                                | Page 26 |
| Foot brake, control linkage, split circuit                                   | Page 30 |
| . Tandem master cylinder                                                     | Page 30 |
| . . Tandem master cylinder, components                                       | Page 42 |
| . Vacuum brake cylinder                                                      | Page 30 |
| . . Vacuum brake cylinder, components                                        | Page 34 |
| . Warning lamp valve                                                         | Page 32 |
| . Brake valve                                                                | Page 32 |

TABLE DES MATIERES

|                                                             |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Frein de roue avant, frein à tambour, 1 circuit             | Page 2  |
| . Jeu de garnitures de frein                                | Page 2  |
| . Cylindre récepteur de roue                                | Page 4  |
| . . Cylindre récepteur de roue, détails                     | Page 38 |
| Frein de roue avant, frein à disque                         | Page 6  |
| . Jeu de garnitures de frein                                | Page 6  |
| Frein de roue arrière, frein à tambour à l'avant, 1 circuit | Page 10 |
| . Jeu de garnitures de frein                                | Page 10 |
| . Cylindre récepteur de roue                                | Page 12 |
| . . Cylindre récepteur de roue, détails                     | Page 38 |
| Frein de roue arrière, frein à disque à l'avant, 1 circuit  | Page 14 |
| . Jeu de garnitures de frein                                | Page 14 |
| . Cylindre récepteur de roue                                | Page 16 |
| . . Cylindre récepteur de roue, détails                     | Page 39 |
| Frein de roue arrière, 2 circuits                           | Page 18 |
| . Jeu de garnitures de frein                                | Page 18 |
| . Cylindre récepteur de roue                                | Page 18 |
| . . Cylindre récepteur de roue, détails                     | Page 38 |
| Manoeuvre de frein à pied, conduits de frein, 1 circuits    | Page 22 |
| . Pompe hydraulique                                         | Page 22 |
| . . Pompe hydraulique, détails                              | Page 40 |
| . Cylindre de frein à dépression                            | Page 22 |
| . . Cylindre de frein à dépression, détails                 | Page 34 |
| . Soupape de frein                                          | Page 26 |
| Manoeuvre de frein à pied, conduits de frein, 2 circuits    | Page 30 |
| . Maître-cylindre, double                                   | Page 30 |
| . . Maître-cylindre, double, détails                        | Page 42 |
| . Cylindre de frein à dépression                            | Page 30 |
| . . Cylindre de frein à dépression, détails                 | Page 34 |
| . Soupape de signalisation                                  | Page 32 |
| . Soupape de frein                                          | Page 32 |

|                  |                   |                        |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Grupp<br>Group 5 |                   | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
| Sida<br>Page 1:4 | Utgåva<br>Issue 1 |                        |                                               |

## INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

|                                                          |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Vorderradbremse, Trommelbremse, Einkreis.....            | Seite 2  |
| . Bremsbelagsatz .....                                   | Seite 2  |
| . Radzylinder .....                                      | Seite 4  |
| . . Radzylinder, Einzelteile .....                       | Seite 38 |
| Vorderradbremse, Scheibenbremse .....                    | Seite 6  |
| . Bremsklotzsatz .....                                   | Seite 6  |
| Hinterradbremse mit Trommelbremsen vorn, Einkreis .....  | Seite 10 |
| . Bremsbelagsatz .....                                   | Seite 10 |
| . Radzylinder .....                                      | Seite 12 |
| . . Radzylinder, Einzelteile .....                       | Seite 38 |
| Hinterradbremse mit Scheibenbremsen vorn, Einkreis ..... | Seite 14 |
| . Bremsbelagsatz .....                                   | Seite 14 |
| . Radzylinder .....                                      | Seite 16 |
| . . Radzylinder, Einzelteile .....                       | Seite 39 |
| Hinterradbremse, Zweikreis .....                         | Seite 18 |
| . Bremsbelagsatz .....                                   | Seite 18 |
| . Radzylinder .....                                      | Seite 18 |
| . . Radzylinder, Einzelteile .....                       | Seite 38 |
| Fussbremsgestänge, Leitungen, Einkreis .....             | Seite 22 |
| . Druckpumpe .....                                       | Seite 22 |
| . . Druckpumpe, Einzelteile .....                        | Seite 40 |
| . Vacuumbremszylinder .....                              | Seite 22 |
| . . Vacuumbremszylinder, Einzelteile .....               | Seite 34 |
| . Bremsventil .....                                      | Seite 26 |
| Fussbremsgestänge, Leitungen, Zweikreis .....            | Seite 30 |
| . Tandem-Hauptzylinder .....                             | Seite 30 |
| . . Tandem-Hauptzylinder, Einzelteile .....              | Seite 42 |
| . Vacuumbremszylinder .....                              | Seite 30 |
| . . Vacuumbremszylinder, Einzelteile .....               | Seite 34 |
| . Warnlichtventil .....                                  | Seite 32 |
| . Bremsventil .....                                      | Seite 32 |

## INDICE

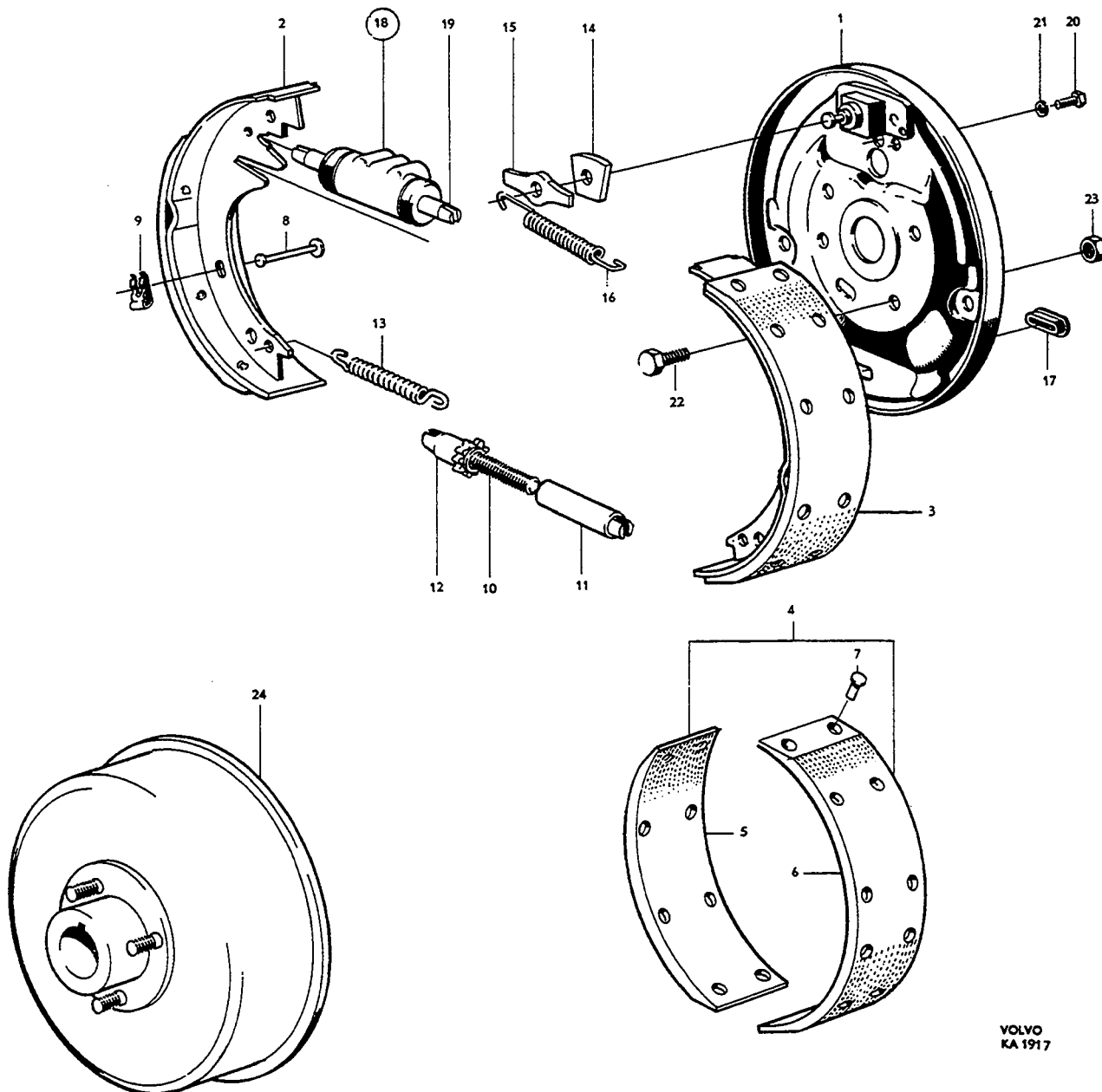
|                                                                                               |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Frenos de ruedas delanteras, frenos de tambor, de un circuito .....                           | Pág. 2  |
| . Juego de forros de frenos .....                                                             | Pág. 2  |
| . Cilindros de ruedas .....                                                                   | Pág. 4  |
| . . Cilindros de ruedas, piezas componentes .....                                             | Pág. 38 |
| Frenos de ruedas delanteras, frenos de disco .....                                            | Pág. 6  |
| . Juego de pastillas de fricción .....                                                        | Pág. 6  |
| Frenos de ruedas traseras con frenos de tambor en las ruedas delanteras, de un circuito ..... | Pág. 10 |
| . Juego de forros de frenos .....                                                             | Pág. 10 |
| . Cilindros de ruedas .....                                                                   | Pág. 12 |
| . . Cilindros de ruedas, piezas componentes .....                                             | Pág. 38 |
| Frenos de ruedas, traseras con frenos de disco en las ruedas delanteras, de un circuito ..... | Pág. 14 |
| . Juego de forros de freno .....                                                              | Pág. 14 |
| . Cilindros de ruedas .....                                                                   | Pág. 16 |
| . . Cilindros de ruedas, piezas componentes .....                                             | Pág. 39 |
| Frenos de ruedas traseras, de los circuitos .....                                             | Pág. 18 |
| . Juego de forros de frenos .....                                                             | Pág. 18 |
| . Cilindros de ruedas .....                                                                   | Pág. 18 |
| . . Cilindros de ruedas, piezas componentes .....                                             | Pág. 38 |
| Mando del freno de pie, tubos de freno, de un circuito .....                                  | Pág. 22 |
| . Cilindro principal .....                                                                    | Pág. 22 |
| . . Cilindro principal, piezas componentes .....                                              | Pág. 40 |
| . Cilindro del freno al vacío .....                                                           | Pág. 22 |
| . . Cilindro del freno al vacío, piezas componentes .....                                     | Pág. 34 |
| . Válvula de freno .....                                                                      | Pág. 26 |
| Mando del freno de pie, tubos de freno, de los circuitos .....                                | Pág. 30 |
| . Cilindro principal tipo tándem .....                                                        | Pág. 30 |
| . . Cilindro principal tipo tándem, piezas componentes .....                                  | Pág. 42 |
| . Cilindro del freno al vacío .....                                                           | Pág. 30 |
| . . Cilindro del freno al vacío, piezas componentes .....                                     | Pág. 34 |
| . Válvula de advertencia .....                                                                | Pág. 32 |
| . Válvula de freno .....                                                                      | Pág. 32 |

NOTES  
ANOTACIONESThis image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

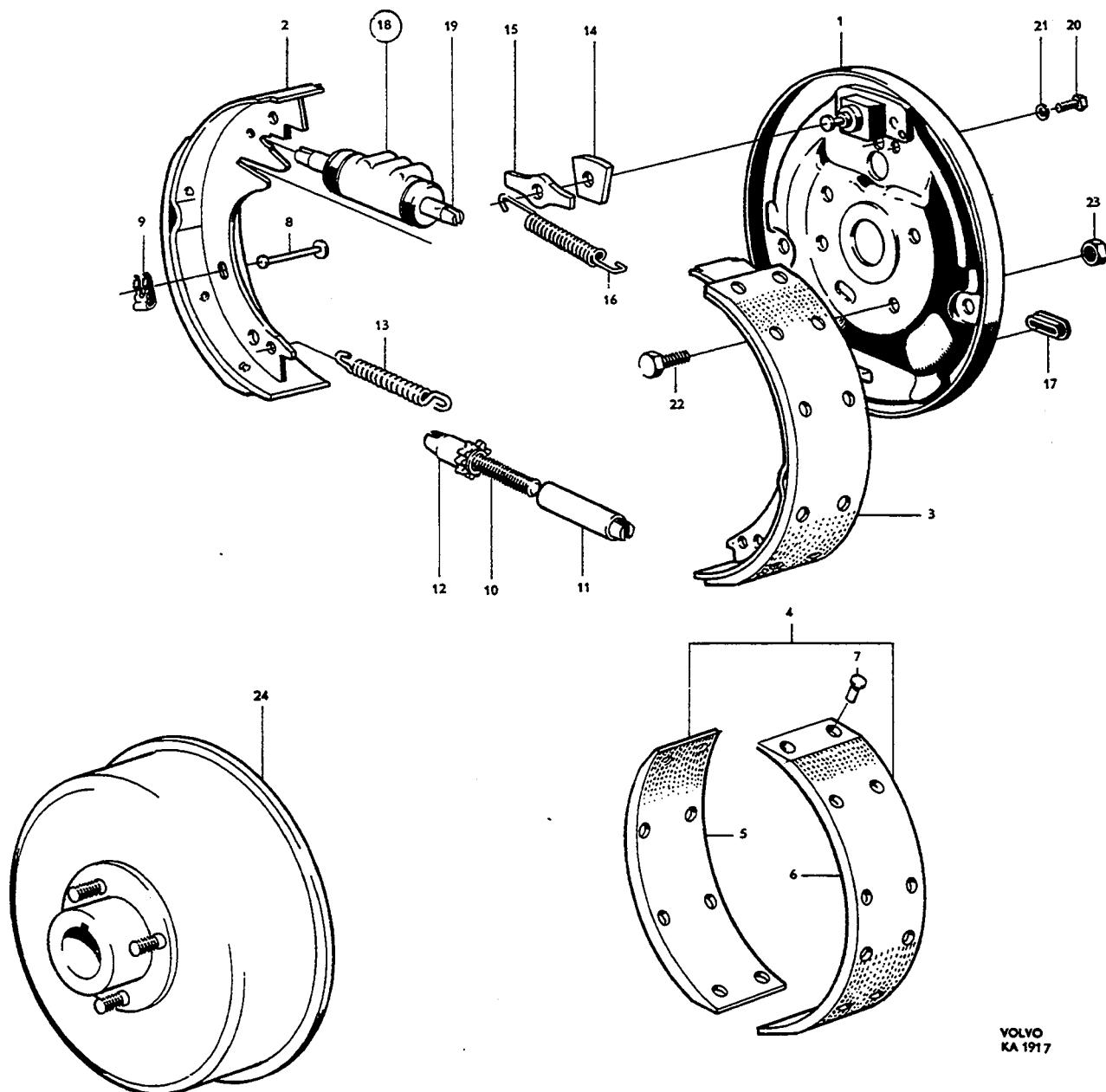
| Grupp<br>Group                         |               |             | 5           |                                   |                                    | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                              |                               |          | VOLVO                                |  |  |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Sida<br>Page                           |               |             | 2           |                                   |                                    | Utgåva<br>Issue                                     |                               |          | 7                                    |  |  |
| Framhjulsbroms<br>Trumbroms<br>1-krets |               |             |             |                                   |                                    | Front wheel brakes<br>Drum brakes<br>Single circuit |                               |          | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.                            | Antal<br>Qty. |             |             | Benämning                         | Description                        | Def. nr<br>Part No.                                 | Anmärkning<br>Notes           |          |                                      |  |  |
|                                        | P120<br>TRB   | P130<br>TRB | P220<br>TRB |                                   |                                    |                                                     |                               |          |                                      |  |  |
| 1                                      | 1             | 1           | 1           | Framhjulsbroms, V .....           | Front wheel brake, L .....         | 670806-9                                            | Lagerföres ej<br><br>-659688- |          |                                      |  |  |
|                                        | 1             | 1           | 1           | Framhjulsbroms, H .....           | Front wheel brake, R .....         | 670807-7                                            |                               |          |                                      |  |  |
|                                        | 1             | 1           | 1           | . Bromssköld, V .....             | . Backing plate, L .....           | -                                                   |                               |          |                                      |  |  |
|                                        | 1             | 1           | 1           | . Bromssköld, H .....             | . Backing plate, R .....           | 659689-4                                            |                               |          |                                      |  |  |
| 2                                      | 2             | 2           | 2           | . Bromsback, främre, med belägg . | . Brake shoe, forward, with lining | 670838-2                                            | -1<br><br>-2                  |          |                                      |  |  |
| 3                                      | 2             | 2           | 2           | . Bromsback, bakre, med belägg .  | . Brake shoe, rear, with lining .. | 670839-0                                            |                               |          |                                      |  |  |
| 4                                      | 1             | 1           | 1           | . Bromsbeläggsats .....           | . Brake lining set .....           | 275847-2                                            |                               |          |                                      |  |  |
| 5                                      | 2             | 2           | 2           | . . Belägg, främre .....          | . . Lining, forward .....          | S E S                                               |                               |          |                                      |  |  |
| 6                                      | 2             | 2           | 2           | . . Belägg, bakre .....           | . . Lining, rear .....             | S E S                                               |                               |          |                                      |  |  |
| 7                                      | 40            | 40          | 40          | . . Nit .....                     | . . Rivet .....                    | 952494-3                                            |                               |          |                                      |  |  |
|                                        | 1             | 1           | 1           | . Bromsbeläggsats .....           | . Brake lining set .....           | 275862-1                                            |                               |          |                                      |  |  |
|                                        | 2             | 2           | 2           | . . Belägg, främre .....          | . . Lining, forward .....          | S E S                                               |                               |          |                                      |  |  |
|                                        | 2             | 2           | 2           | . . Belägg, bakre .....           | . . Lining, rear .....             | S E S                                               |                               |          |                                      |  |  |
|                                        | 8             | 4           | 4           | 4                                 | . Styrpinne .....                  | . Guide pin .....                                   |                               | 659663-9 |                                      |  |  |
| 9                                      | 4             | 4           | 4           | . Låsfjäder .....                 | . Lock spring .....                | 659664-7                                            |                               |          |                                      |  |  |
| 10                                     | 2             | 2           | 2           | . Justerskruv .....               | . Adjuster screw .....             | 659665-4                                            |                               |          |                                      |  |  |
| 11                                     | 2             | 2           | 2           | . Justermutter .....              | . Adjuster nut .....               | 659666-2                                            |                               |          |                                      |  |  |
| 12                                     | 2             | 2           | 2           | . Styrhylsa .....                 | . Guide sleeve .....               | 659667-0                                            |                               |          |                                      |  |  |
| 13                                     | 2             | 2           | 2           | . Returfjäder .....               | . Return spring .....              | 659668-8                                            |                               |          |                                      |  |  |
| 14                                     | 2             | 2           | 2           | . Styrbricka .....                | . Guide washer .....               | 669916-9                                            | -659669-                      |          |                                      |  |  |
| 15                                     | 2             | 2           | 2           | . Hållare .....                   | . Retainer .....                   | 659670-4                                            |                               |          |                                      |  |  |
| 16                                     | 4             | 4           | 4           | . Returfjäder .....               | . Return spring .....              | 659694-4                                            |                               |          |                                      |  |  |
| 17                                     | 2             | 2           | 2           | . Gummipropp .....                | . Rubber plug .....                | 659672-0                                            |                               |          |                                      |  |  |

1. För nitning.  
For riveting.  
Fixée par rivetage.  
Zum Nieten.  
Para vimachar.

2. För limning.  
For bonding.  
Fixée par collage.  
Zum Kleben.  
Para pegar.



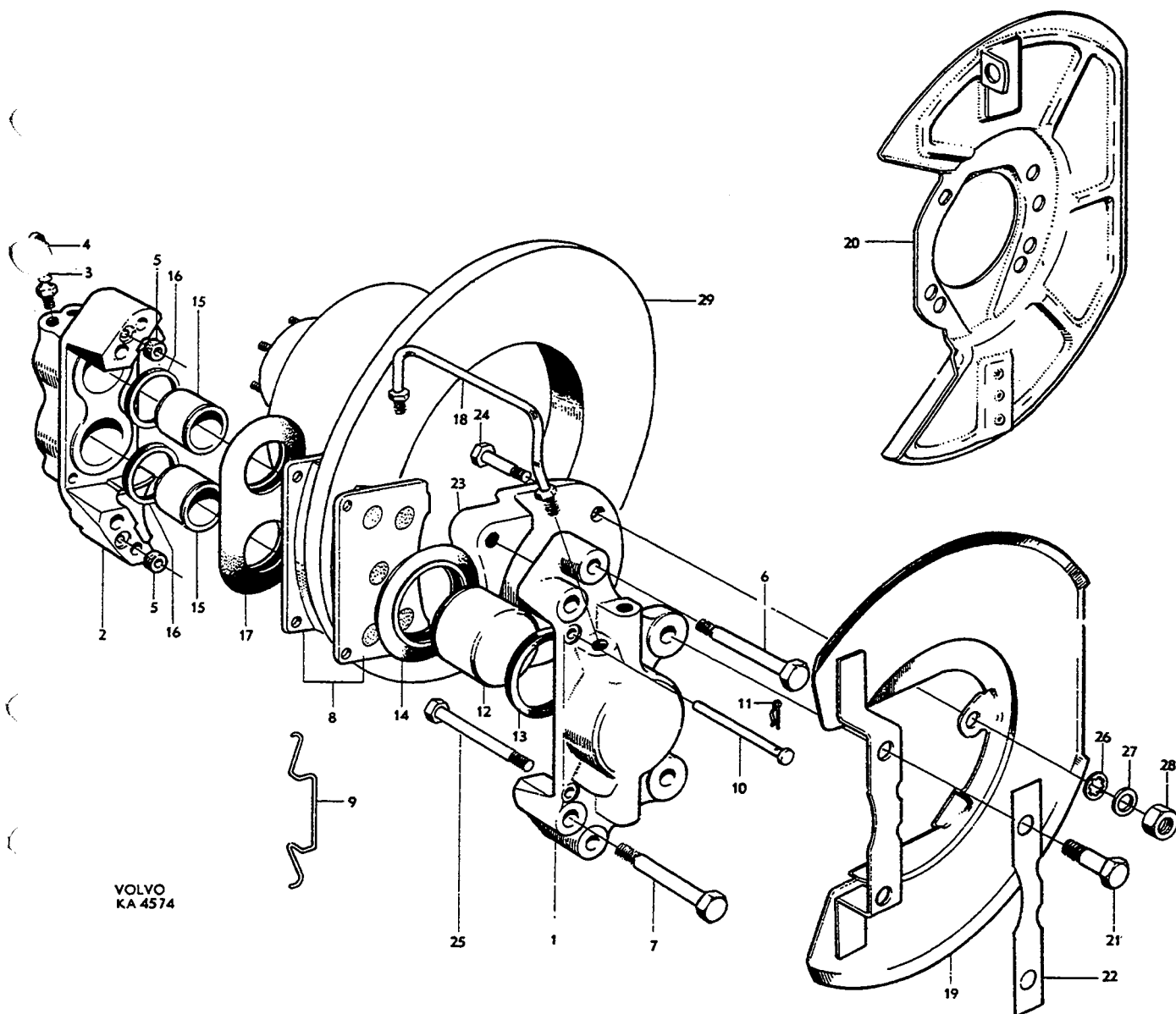
| Grupp<br>Group                  |               | 5            |              | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                |                             |                     |                            | VOLVO                                    |  |                                                       |  |                                      |  |
|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page                    |               | 4            |              | Utgåva<br>Issue                       |                             | 5                   |                            | Framhjulsbroms<br>. Trumbroms<br>1-krets |  | Front wheel brakes<br>. Drum brakes<br>Single circuit |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.                     | Antal<br>Qty. |              |              | Benämning                             | Description                 | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes        |                                          |  |                                                       |  |                                      |  |
|                                 | P 120<br>TRB  | P 130<br>TRB | P 220<br>TRB |                                       |                             |                     |                            |                                          |  |                                                       |  |                                      |  |
| 18                              | 2             | 2            | 2            | . Hjulcylinder .....                  | . Brake cylinder .....      | 659673-8            | 1 = 1"<br>1 = 2 1/4"<br>1) |                                          |  |                                                       |  |                                      |  |
|                                 |               |              |              | . . Detaljer, se sida 38              | . . Components, see page 38 |                     |                            |                                          |  |                                                       |  |                                      |  |
| 19                              | 4             | 4            | 4            | . Trycktapp .....                     | . Thrust pin .....          | 659676-1            |                            |                                          |  |                                                       |  |                                      |  |
| 20                              | 4             | 4            | 4            | . Skruv .....                         | . Screw .....               | 955512-9            |                            |                                          |  |                                                       |  |                                      |  |
| 21                              | 4             | 4            | 4            | . Fjäderbricka .....                  | . Spring washer .....       | 955920-4            |                            |                                          |  |                                                       |  |                                      |  |
| 22                              | 4             | 4            | 4            | Skruv .....                           | Bolt .....                  | 940115-9            |                            |                                          |  |                                                       |  |                                      |  |
|                                 | 4             | 4            | 4            | Skruv .....                           | Bolt .....                  | 955538-4            |                            |                                          |  |                                                       |  |                                      |  |
| 23                              | 8             | 8            | 8            | Mutter .....                          | Nut .....                   | 950394-7            |                            |                                          |  |                                                       |  |                                      |  |
| 24                              | 2             | 2            | 2            | Bromstrumma .....                     | Brake drum .....            |                     |                            |                                          |  |                                                       |  |                                      |  |
| 1. Se grupp 6, "Framaxel hjul". |               |              |              | 1. See Group 6, "Front axle, wheels". |                             |                     |                            |                                          |  |                                                       |  |                                      |  |



| Grupp<br>Group |   | 5               |             | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)      |                           | VOLVO                             |                            |
|----------------|---|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |   | Utgåva<br>Issue |             | Framhjulsbroms<br>Skivbroms |                           | Front wheel brakes<br>Disc brakes |                            |
| Pos<br>Fig.    |   | Antal<br>Qty.   |             | Benämning                   |                           | Det. nr<br>Part No.               |                            |
|                |   | P120<br>SKB     | P130<br>SKB | P220<br>SKB                 | Description               |                                   |                            |
|                |   |                 |             |                             |                           | 684430                            |                            |
|                |   |                 |             |                             |                           | 12                                |                            |
|                | 1 | 1               |             |                             | Framhjulsbroms, V .....   | Front wheel brakes, L .....       | 666400-7 1) 1-kr           |
|                | 1 | 1               |             |                             | Framhjulsbroms, V .....   | Front wheel brakes, L 1277.160    | 668992-1 2,3) 1-kr         |
|                | 1 | 1               |             |                             | Framhjulsbroms, V .....   | Front wheel brakes, L .....       | 670724-4 4) 1-kr           |
|                | 1 | 1               | 1           |                             | Framhjulsbroms, V .....   | Front wheel brakes, L .....       | 670728-5 5) 1-kr, 2-kr     |
|                | 1 | 1               |             |                             | Framhjulsbroms, H .....   | Front wheel brakes, R .....       | 666401-5 1) 1-kr           |
|                | 1 | 1               |             |                             | Framhjulsbroms, H .....   | Front wheel brakes, R .....       | 668993-9 2,6) 1-kr         |
|                | 1 | 1               |             |                             | Framhjulsbroms, H .....   | Front wheel brakes, R .....       | 670725-1 4) 1-kr           |
|                | 1 | 1               | 1           |                             | Framhjulsbroms, H .....   | Front wheel brakes, R .....       | 670729-3 5) 1-kr, 2-kr     |
| 1              | 2 | 2               | 2           |                             | . Hus, inre .....         | . Caliper, inner .....            | S E S                      |
| 2              | 2 | 2               | 2           |                             | . Hus, yttre .....        | . Caliper, outer .....            | S E S                      |
| 3              | 2 | 2               | 2           |                             | . Luftningsskruv .....    | . Air-venting screw .....         | 664823-2 <del>656455</del> |
| 4              | 2 | 2               | 2           |                             | . Gummikåpa .....         | . Rubber casing .....             | S 656456-1                 |
| 5              | 4 | 4               | 4           |                             | . Gummiring .....         | . Rubber ring .....               | 4,5) Lagerföres ej         |
| 6              | 4 | 4               | 4           |                             | . Skruv .....             | . Bolt .....                      | 955679-6 1 = 2 1/4"        |
| 7              | 4 | 4               | 4           |                             | . Skruv .....             | . Bolt .....                      | 955697-0 1 = 2 1/2"        |
| 8              | 1 | 1               |             |                             | . Bromsklotssats .....    | . Brake pad kit .....             | 275849-8 1,2,4) 1-kr       |
|                | 1 | 1               | 1           |                             | . Bromsklotssats .....    | . Brake pad kit .....             | 275869-6 5) 1-kr, 2-kr     |
|                | 4 | 4               | 4           |                             | . . Bromsklots .....      | . . Brake pad .....               | S E S                      |
| 9              | 4 | 4               | 4           |                             | . Dämpfjäder .....        | . Damping spring .....            | 670567-7                   |
| 10             | 4 | 4               | 4           |                             | . Pinne .....             | . Pin .....                       | 664821-6                   |
| 11             | 4 | 4               | 4           |                             | . Låsfjäder .....         | . Lock spring .....               | 664822-4                   |
| 12             | 2 | 2               | 2           |                             | . Kolv .....              | . Piston .....                    | 667592-0                   |
| 13             | 2 | 2               | 2           |                             | . Tättningsring .....     | . Seal ring .....                 | S 664815-8                 |
| 14             | 2 | 2               | 2           |                             | . Gummimanschett .....    | . Rubber boot .....               | S 664819-0                 |
| 15             | 4 | 4               | 4           |                             | . Kolv .....              | . Piston .....                    | 667593-8                   |
| 16             | 4 | 4               | 4           |                             | . Tättningsring .....     | . Seal ring .....                 | S 664816-6                 |
| 17             | 2 | 2               | 2           |                             | . Gummimanschett .....    | . Rubber boot .....               | S 667595-3                 |
| 18             | 1 | 1               |             |                             | . Förbindingsrör, V... .. | . Bypass, L .....                 | 668735-4 1) 1-kr           |
|                | 1 | 1               |             |                             | . Förbindingsrör, V ..... | . Bypass, L .....                 | 669208-1 2) 1-kr           |
|                | 1 | 1               |             |                             | . Förbindingsrör, H ..... | . Bypass, R .....                 | 668736-2 1) 1-kr           |
|                | 1 | 1               |             |                             | . Förbindingsrör, H ..... | . Bypass, R .....                 | 669209-9 2) 1-kr           |
| 19             | 1 | 1               |             |                             | Skyddsplåt, V .....       | Backing plate, L .....            | 666965-9 1) 1-kr           |
| 20             | 1 | 1               |             |                             | Skyddsplåt, V .....       | Backing plate, L .....            | 668924-4 2) 1-kr           |
|                | 1 | 1               | 1           |                             | Skyddsplåt, V .....       | Backing plate, L .....            | 670704-6 7) 1-kr           |
|                | 1 | 1               | 1           |                             | Skyddsplåt, V .....       | Backing plate, L .....            | 668333-8 8) 1-kr, 2-kr     |
|                | 1 | 1               |             |                             | Skyddsplåt, H .....       | Backing plate, R .....            | 666966-7 1) 1-kr           |
|                | 1 | 1               |             |                             | Skyddsplåt, H .....       | Backing plate, R .....            | 668925-1 2) 1-kr           |
|                | 1 | 1               | 1           |                             | Skyddsplåt, H .....       | Backing plate, R .....            | 670705-3 7) 1-kr           |
|                | 1 | 1               | 1           |                             | Skyddsplåt, H .....       | Backing plate, R .....            | 668334-6 8) 1-kr, 2-kr     |
| 21             | 4 | 4               |             |                             | . Skruv .....             | . Screw .....                     | 192481-0 1) 1-kr           |
|                | 4 | 4               | 4           |                             | . Skruv .....             | . Screw .....                     | 668905-3 9) 1-kr           |
| 22             | 2 | 2               | 2           |                             | . Låsbleck .....          | . Lock washer .....               | 669012-9                   |

1. P120 ch - 118304. P130 ch - 14342.
2. P120 ch 118305 - 166399. P130 ch 14343 - 84899.
3. Ers av: 1 st 670724-4, 1 st 670744-2.
4. P120 ch 166400-225049. P120(B18A) ch 225050-. P130 ch 84900-216949. P130(B18A) ch 216950-279899.
5. P220 ch 17950-. P120 (B18D) ch 225050-. P130 (B18B, B18D) ch 216950-279899. P130 ch 279900-.
6. Ers av: 1 st 670725-1, 1 st 670745-9.
7. P120 ch 166400 - 181899. P130 ch 84900 - 116499. P220 ch - 24299.
8. P120 ch 181900-. P130 ch 116500-. P220 ch 24300-.
9. P120 ch 118305-. P130 ch 14343-. P220.



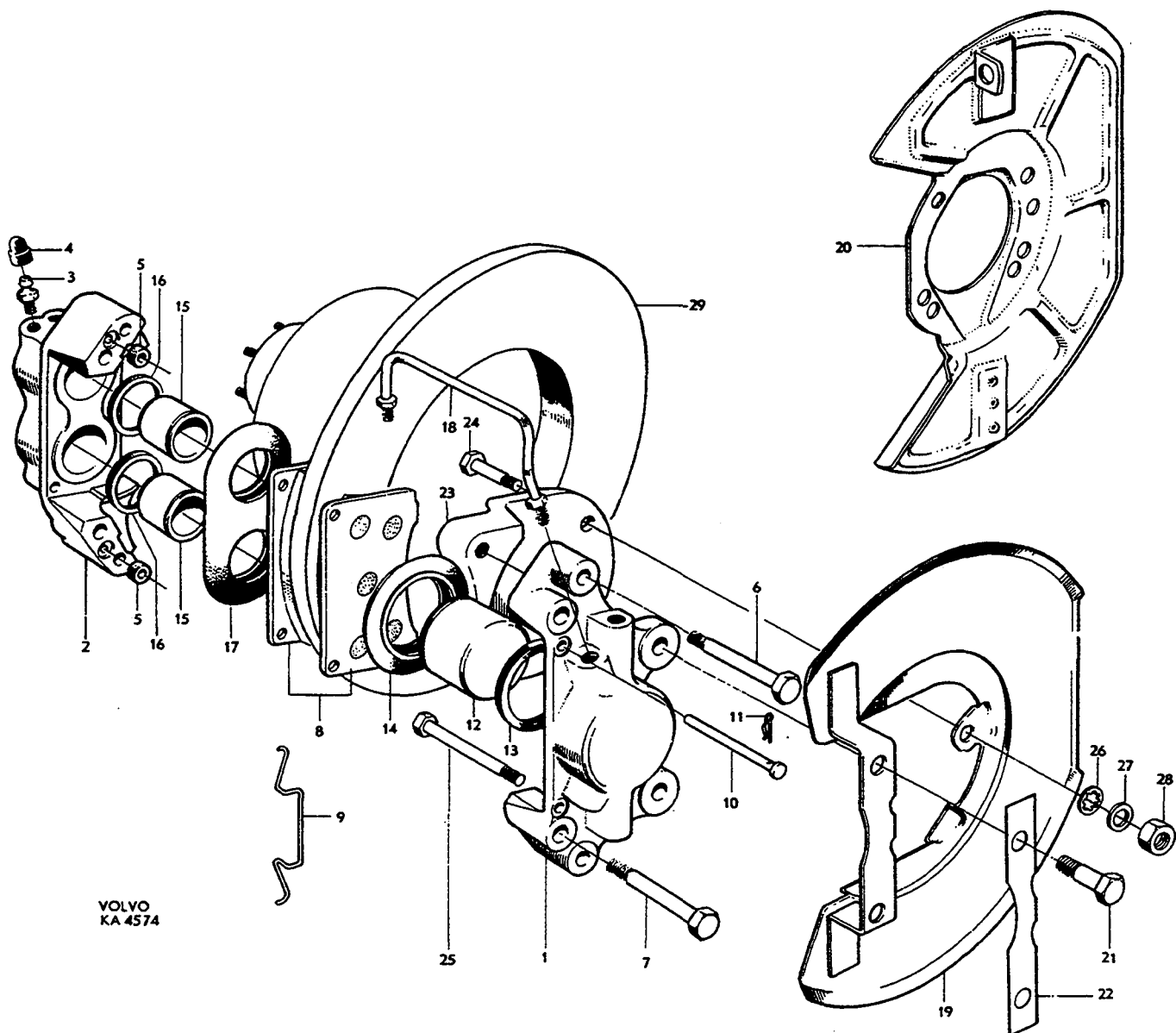


| Grupp<br>Group |               | 5           |             | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)   |                          |                     |                     | VOLVO                       |  |                                   |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 8           |             | Utgåva<br>Issue          |                          | 6                   |                     | Framhjulsbroms<br>Skivbroms |  | Front wheel brakes<br>Disc brakes |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |             |             | Benämning                | Description              | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                             |  |                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                | P120<br>SKB   | P130<br>SKB | P220<br>SKB |                          |                          |                     |                     |                             |  |                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 23             | 1             | 1           |             | Konsol, V .....          | Bracket, L .....         | 657848-8            | 1) 1-kr             |                             |  |                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1           | 1           | Konsol, V .....          | Bracket, L .....         | 666528-5            | 2) 1-kr, 2-kr       |                             |  |                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1           |             | Konsol, H .....          | Bracket, R .....         | 657849-6            | 1) 1-kr             |                             |  |                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1           | 1           | Konsol, H .....          | Bracket, R .....         | 666529-3            | 2) 1-kr, 2-kr       |                             |  |                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 24             | 4             | 4           | 4           | Skruv .....              | Bolt .....               | 955535-0            | l = 1 1/4"          |                             |  |                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 25             | 4             | 4           | 4           | Skruv .....              | Bolt .....               | 955539-2            | l = 2 1/2"          |                             |  |                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 26             | 8             | 8           | 8           | Låsbricka .....          | Lock washer .....        | 955950-1            |                     |                             |  |                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 27             | 2             | 2           |             | Bricka .....             | Washer .....             | 940097-9            | 1) 1-kr             |                             |  |                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 28             | 8             | 8           | 8           | Mutter .....             | Nut .....                | 950354-1            |                     |                             |  |                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 29             |               |             |             | Bromsskiva med nav ..... | Brake disc and hub ..... |                     | Se grupp 6          |                             |  |                                   |  |                                      |  |

1. P120 ch-118304.  
P130 ch-14342.

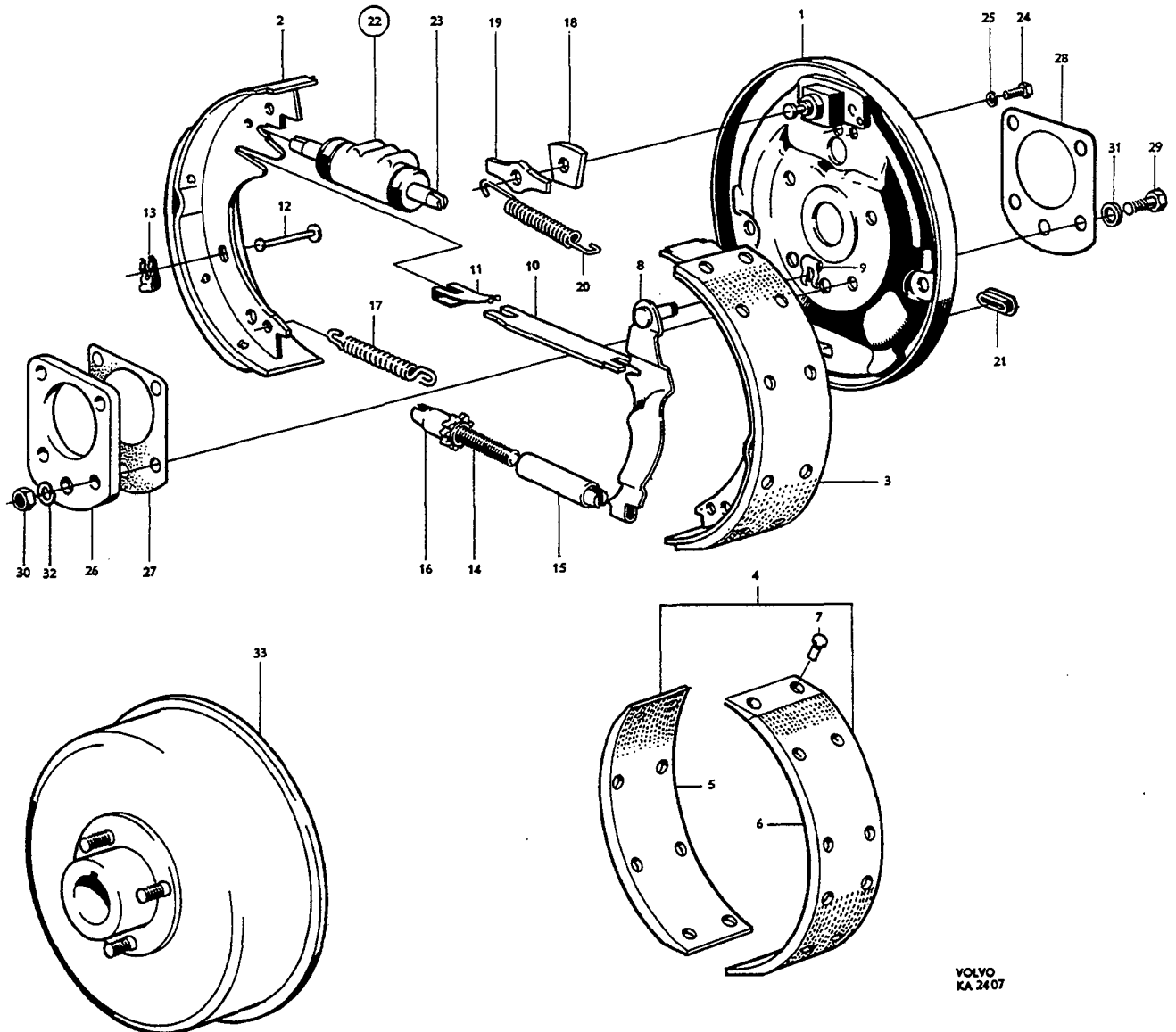
2. P120 ch 118305-.  
P130 ch 14343-.  
P220 ch 17950-.

1. P120 ch-118304.  
P130 ch-14342.
2. P120 ch 118305-.  
P130 ch 14343-.  
P220 ch 17950-.

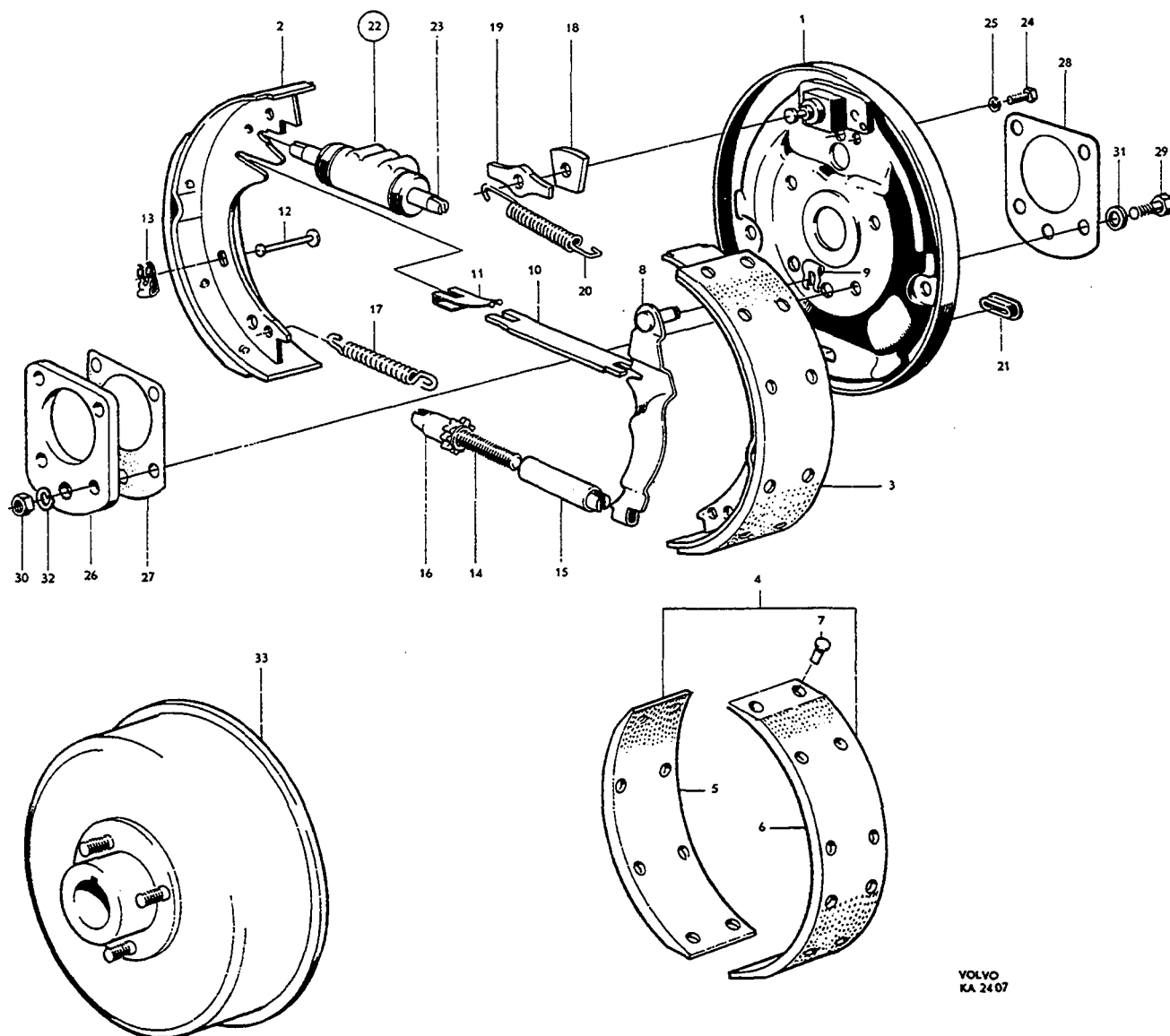


| Grupp<br>Group 5 |               |                   | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                                         |                                   |                                                                                 | VOLVO                                |                     |
|------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Sida<br>Page 10  |               | Utgåva<br>Issue 4 | Bakhjulsbroms för vagnar<br>med framhjulsbroms, TRB<br>1-krets |                                   | Rear wheel brakes for vehicles<br>with TRB front wheel brakes<br>Single circuit | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                     |
| Pos<br>Fig.      | Antal<br>Qty. |                   |                                                                | Benämning                         | Description                                                                     | Det. nr<br>Part No.                  | Anmärkning<br>Notes |
|                  | P120<br>TRB   | P130<br>TRB       | P220<br>TRB                                                    |                                   |                                                                                 |                                      |                     |
| 1                | 1             | 1                 | 1                                                              | Bakhjulsbroms, V .....            | Rear wheel brake, L .....                                                       | 670808-5                             | Lagerföres ej       |
|                  | 1             | 1                 | 1                                                              | Bakhjulsbroms, H .....            | Rear wheel brake, R .....                                                       | 670809-3                             |                     |
|                  | 1             | 1                 | 1                                                              | . Bromssköld, V .....             | . Backing plate, L .....                                                        | 659677-9                             |                     |
|                  | 1             | 1                 | 1                                                              | . Bromssköld, H .....             | . Backing plate, R .....                                                        | 659678-7                             |                     |
| 2                | 2             | 2                 | 2                                                              | . Bromsback, främre med belägg .. | . Brake shoe, forward, with lining                                              | 670840-8                             | 2)                  |
| 3                | 2             | 2                 | 2                                                              | . Bromsback, bakre, med belägg .. | . Brake shoe, rear, with lining ..                                              | 670841-6                             | 2)                  |
| 4                | 1             | 1                 | 1                                                              | . Bromsbeläggsats .....           | . Brake lining set .....                                                        | 275848-0                             | 1)                  |
| 5                | 2             | 2                 | 2                                                              | . . Bromsbelägg, främre .....     | . . Brake lining, forward .....                                                 | S E S                                |                     |
| 6                | 2             | 2                 | 2                                                              | . . Bromsbelägg, bakre .....      | . . Brake lining, rear .....                                                    | S E S                                |                     |
| 7                | 40            | 40                | 40                                                             | . . Nit .....                     | . . Rivet .....                                                                 | 952494-3                             |                     |
| 8                | 1             | 1                 | 1                                                              | . Bromsbeläggsats .....           | . Brake lining set .....                                                        | 275863-9                             | 2)                  |
|                  | 2             | 2                 | 2                                                              | . . Belägg, främre .....          | . . Lining, forward .....                                                       | S E S                                |                     |
|                  | 2             | 2                 | 2                                                              | . . Belägg, bakre .....           | . . Lining, rear .....                                                          | S E S                                |                     |
|                  | 1             | 1                 | 1                                                              | . Hävarm, V .....                 | . Lever, L .....                                                                | 659679-5                             |                     |
| 9                | 1             | 1                 | 1                                                              | . Hävarm, H .....                 | . Lever, R .....                                                                | 659680-3                             |                     |
|                  | 2             | 2                 | 2                                                              | . Lösbricka .....                 | . Lock washer .....                                                             | 88830-5                              |                     |
| 10               | 2             | 2                 | 2                                                              | . Länk .....                      | . Link .....                                                                    | 659681-1                             |                     |
| 11               | 2             | 2                 | 2                                                              | . Fjäder .....                    | . Spring .....                                                                  | 659682-9                             |                     |
| 12               | 4             | 4                 | 4                                                              | . Styrpinne .....                 | . Guide pin .....                                                               | 659663-9                             |                     |
| 13               | 4             | 4                 | 4                                                              | . Lös fjäder .....                | . Lock spring .....                                                             | 659664-7                             |                     |
| 14               | 2             | 2                 | 2                                                              | . Justerskruv .....               | . Adjuster screw .....                                                          | 659665-4                             |                     |
| 15               | 2             | 2                 | 2                                                              | . Justermutter .....              | . Adjuster nut .....                                                            | 659666-2                             |                     |
| 16               | 2             | 2                 | 2                                                              | . Styrhylsa .....                 | . Guide sleeve .....                                                            | 659667-0                             |                     |
| 17               | 2             | 2                 | 2                                                              | . Returfjäder .....               | . Return spring .....                                                           | 659668-8                             |                     |
| 18               | 2             | 2                 | 2                                                              | . Styrbricka .....                | . Guide washer .....                                                            | 669916-9                             | -659669             |
| 19               | 2             | 2                 | 2                                                              | . Hållare .....                   | . Retainer .....                                                                | 659670-4                             |                     |
| 20               | 4             | 4                 | 4                                                              | . Returfjäder .....               | . Return spring .....                                                           | 667160-6                             |                     |
| 21               | 2             | 2                 | 2                                                              | . Gummipropp .....                | . Rubber plug .....                                                             | 659672-0                             |                     |

1. För nitning.  
For riveting.  
Fixée par rivetage.  
Zum Nieten.  
Para vimachar.
2. För limning.  
For bonding.  
Fixée par collage.  
Zum Kleben.  
Para pegar.



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 5     |       | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                                        |                                                                | VOLVO                                                                           |                                                                                   |
|----------------|---------------|-------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 12    |       | Utgåva<br>Issue                                               |                                                                | 6                                                                               |                                                                                   |
|                |               |       |       | Bakhjulsbroms för vagnar<br>med framhjulsbroms TRB<br>1-krets |                                                                | Rear wheel brakes for vehicles<br>with TRB front wheel brakes<br>Single circuit |                                                                                   |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |       |       | Benämning                                                     | Description                                                    | Det. nr<br>Part No.                                                             | Anmärkning<br>Notes                                                               |
|                | P 120         | P 130 | P 220 |                                                               |                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| 22             | 2             | 2     | 2     | . Hjulcylinder, kompl . . . . .<br>. . Detaljer, se sida 38   | . Brake cylinder, cpl . . . . .<br>. . Components, see page 38 | 667166-3                                                                        | <div><div></div><div>Se grupp 4 "Bakaxel"<br/>See Group 4 "Rear axle"</div></div> |
| 23             | 4             | 4     | 4     | . Trycktapp . . . . .                                         | . Thrust pin . . . . .                                         | 659676-1                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 24             | 4             | 4     | 4     | . Skruv . . . . .                                             | . Screw . . . . .                                              | 955512-9                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 25             | 4             | 4     | 4     | . Fjäderbricka . . . . .                                      | . Spring washer . . . . .                                      | 955920-4                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 26             |               |       |       | Distansbricka . . . . .                                       | Spacer washer . . . . .                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| 27             |               |       |       | Packning . . . . .                                            | Gasket . . . . .                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| 28             |               |       |       | Justermellanlägg . . . . .                                    | Shim . . . . .                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| 29             |               |       |       | Skruv . . . . .                                               | Screw . . . . .                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| 30             |               |       |       | Mutter . . . . .                                              | Nut . . . . .                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| 31             |               |       |       | Bricka . . . . .                                              | Washer . . . . .                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| 32             |               |       |       | Låsbricka . . . . .                                           | Lock washer . . . . .                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| 33             |               |       |       | Bromstrumma . . . . .                                         | Brake drum . . . . .                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 5    |      | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                                         |                                 |                                                                                 | VOLVO                |                                      |                          |
|----------------|---------------|------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 14   |      | Utgåva<br>Issue                                                |                                 | 8                                                                               |                      | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                          |
|                |               |      |      | Bakhjulsbroms för vagnar<br>med framhjulsbroms, SKB<br>1-krets |                                 | Rear wheel brakes for vehicles<br>with SKB front wheel brakes<br>Single circuit |                      |                                      |                          |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |      |      | Benämning                                                      | Description                     | Det. nr<br>Part No.                                                             | Anmärkning<br>Notes  |                                      |                          |
|                | P120          | P130 | P220 |                                                                |                                 |                                                                                 |                      |                                      |                          |
| 1              | 1             | 1    |      | Bakhjulsbroms, V .....                                         | Rear wheel brake, L .....       | 663693-0                                                                        | 1)                   | Lagerföres ej                        |                          |
|                | 1             | 1    |      | Bakhjulsbroms, V .....                                         | Rear wheel brake, L .....       | 669021-8                                                                        | 2)                   |                                      |                          |
|                | 1             | 1    | 1    | Bakhjulsbroms, V .....                                         | Rear wheel brake, L .....       | 670946-3                                                                        | 3)                   |                                      |                          |
|                |               |      | 1    | Bakhjulsbroms, V .....                                         | Rear wheel brake, L .....       | 672167-4                                                                        | 4)                   |                                      |                          |
|                | 1             | 1    |      | Bakhjulsbroms, V .....                                         | Rear wheel brake, L .....       | 672169-0                                                                        | 5)                   |                                      |                          |
|                | 1             | 1    |      | Bakhjulsbroms, H .....                                         | Rear wheel brake, R .....       | 663694-8                                                                        | 1)                   |                                      |                          |
|                | 1             | 1    |      | Bakhjulsbroms, H .....                                         | Rear wheel brake, R .....       | 669022-6                                                                        | 2)                   |                                      |                          |
|                | 1             | 1    | 1    | Bakhjulsbroms, H .....                                         | Rear wheel brake, R .....       | 670947-1                                                                        | 3)                   |                                      |                          |
|                |               |      | 1    | Bakhjulsbroms, H .....                                         | Rear wheel brake, R .....       | 672168-2                                                                        | 4)                   |                                      |                          |
|                | 1             | 1    |      | Bakhjulsbroms, H .....                                         | Rear wheel brake, R .....       | 672170-8                                                                        | 5)                   |                                      |                          |
|                | 1             | 1    | 1    | . Bromssköld, V .....                                          | . Backing plate, L .....        | 662494-4                                                                        | 1)                   |                                      |                          |
|                | 1             | 1    | 1    | . Bromssköld, V .....                                          | . Backing plate, L .....        | 669514-2                                                                        | 2, 3, 4, 5)          |                                      |                          |
|                | 1             | 1    |      | . Bromssköld, H .....                                          | . Backing plate, R .....        | 662495-1                                                                        | 1)                   |                                      |                          |
|                | 1             | 1    | 1    | . Bromssköld, H .....                                          | . Backing plate, R .....        | 669515-9                                                                        | 2, 3, 4, 5)          |                                      |                          |
|                | 2             | 2    | 2    | 2                                                              | . Bromsback, främre, med belägg | . Brake shoe, forward, with lining                                              | 669516-7             |                                      | 1 - 3) <del>662496</del> |
|                | 2             | 2    | 2    | 2                                                              | . Bromsback, främre, med belägg | . Brake shoe, forward, with lining                                              | 671992-6             |                                      | 4, 5)                    |
| 3              | 2             | 2    | 2    | . Bromsback, bakre, med belägg                                 | . Brake shoe, rear, with lining | 669517-5                                                                        | 6) <del>662497</del> |                                      |                          |
| 2              | 2             | 2    | 2    | . Bromsback, bakre, med belägg                                 | . Brake shoe, rear, with lining | 671993-4                                                                        | 4, 5)                |                                      |                          |
| 4              | 1             | 1    | 1    | . Bromsbeläggsats .....                                        | . Brake lining kit .....        | 275820-9                                                                        | 1, 2, 3, 7)          |                                      |                          |
| 1              | 1             | 1    | 1    | . Bromsbeläggsats .....                                        | . Brake lining kit .....        | 275872-0                                                                        | 4, 5, 7)             |                                      |                          |
| 5              | 4             | 4    | 4    | . . Belägg .....                                               | . . Lining .....                | S E S                                                                           |                      |                                      |                          |
| 6              | 40            | 40   | 40   | . . Nit .....                                                  | . . Rivet .....                 | 191905-9                                                                        |                      |                                      |                          |
|                | 1             | 1    | 1    | . Bromsbeläggsats .....                                        | . Brake lining kit .....        | 275858-9                                                                        | 1, 2, 3, 8)          |                                      |                          |
|                | 4             | 4    | 4    | . . Belägg .....                                               | . . Lining .....                | S E S                                                                           |                      |                                      |                          |
| 7              | 1             | 1    |      | . Hävarm, V .....                                              | . Lever, L .....                | 662500-8                                                                        | 1)                   |                                      |                          |
|                | 1             | 1    |      | . Hävarm, V .....                                              | . Lever, L .....                | 669520-9                                                                        | 2)                   |                                      |                          |
|                | 1             | 1    | 1    | . Hävarm, V .....                                              | . Lever, L .....                | 671202-0                                                                        | 3, 4, 5)             |                                      |                          |
|                | 1             | 1    |      | . Hävarm, H .....                                              | . Lever, R .....                | 662501-6                                                                        | 1)                   |                                      |                          |
|                | 1             | 1    |      | . Hävarm, H .....                                              | . Lever, R .....                | 669521-7                                                                        | 2)                   |                                      |                          |
|                | 1             | 1    | 1    | . Hävarm, H .....                                              | . Lever, R .....                | 671203-8                                                                        | 3, 4, 5)             |                                      |                          |
| 8              | 2             | 2    |      | . Lagertapp .....                                              | . Bearing pin .....             | 662502-4                                                                        | 1, 2)                |                                      |                          |
| 9              | 2             | 2    |      | . Låsbricka .....                                              | . Lock washer .....             | 662503-2                                                                        | 1, 2)                |                                      |                          |
| 10             | 2             | 2    |      | . Länk .....                                                   | . Link .....                    | 662504-0                                                                        | 1)                   |                                      |                          |
|                | 2             | 2    | 2    | . Länk .....                                                   | . Link .....                    | 671201-2                                                                        | 2, 3, 4, 5           |                                      |                          |
| 11             | 2             | 2    | 2    | . Dämpningsfjäder .....                                        | . Damping spring .....          | 662928-1                                                                        |                      |                                      |                          |
| 12             | 4             | 4    | 4    | . Styrpinne .....                                              | . Guide pin .....               | 662505-7                                                                        |                      |                                      |                          |
| 13             | 4             | 4    | 4    | . Fjäder .....                                                 | . Spring .....                  | 662506-5                                                                        |                      |                                      |                          |
| 14             | 8             | 8    | 8    | . Bricka .....                                                 | . Washer .....                  | 662507-3                                                                        |                      |                                      |                          |
| 15             | 2             | 2    | 2    | . Returfjäder .....                                            | . Return spring .....           | 662508-1                                                                        |                      |                                      |                          |
| 16             | 2             | 2    | 2    | . Returfjäder .....                                            | . Return spring .....           | 662509-9                                                                        |                      |                                      |                          |

1. P120 ch-118304. P130 ch-14342.

2. P120 ch 118305 - 166399. P130 ch 14343 - 84899.

3. P120 ch 166400 - 225049. P120 (B18A) ch 225050-.

P130 ch 84900 - 216949. P130 (B18A) ch 216950-279899.

P220 ch-29399.

4. P220 ch 29400-.

5. P120 (B18D) ch 225050-. P130 (B18B, B18D) ch 216950-279899. P130 ch279900-.

6. P120 ch-225049. P120 (B18A) ch 225050-.

P130 ch-216949. P130 (B18A) ch 216950-.

P220 ch-29399.

7. För nitning.

For riveting.

Fixée par rivetage.

Zum Nieten.

Para vimachar.

8. För limning.

For bonding.

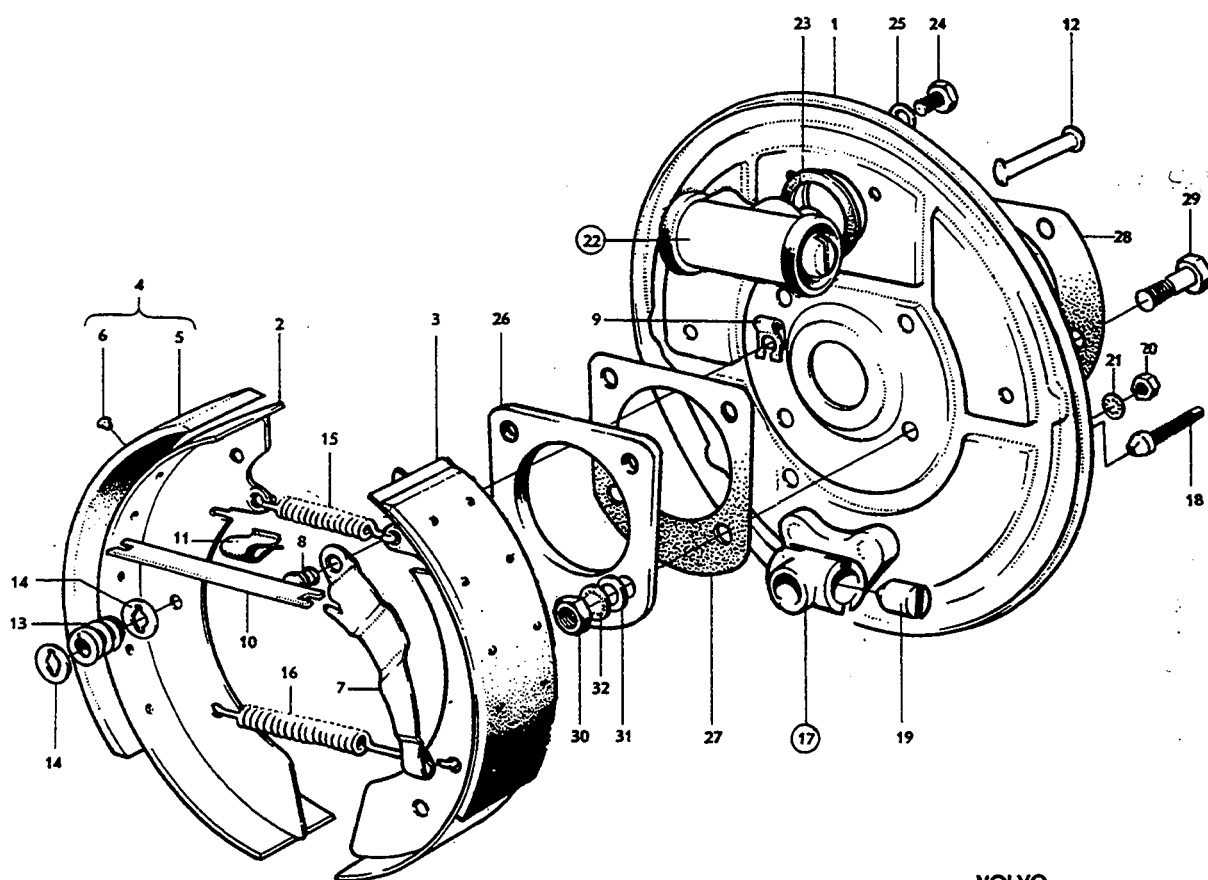
Fixée par collage.

Zum Kleben.

Para pegar.

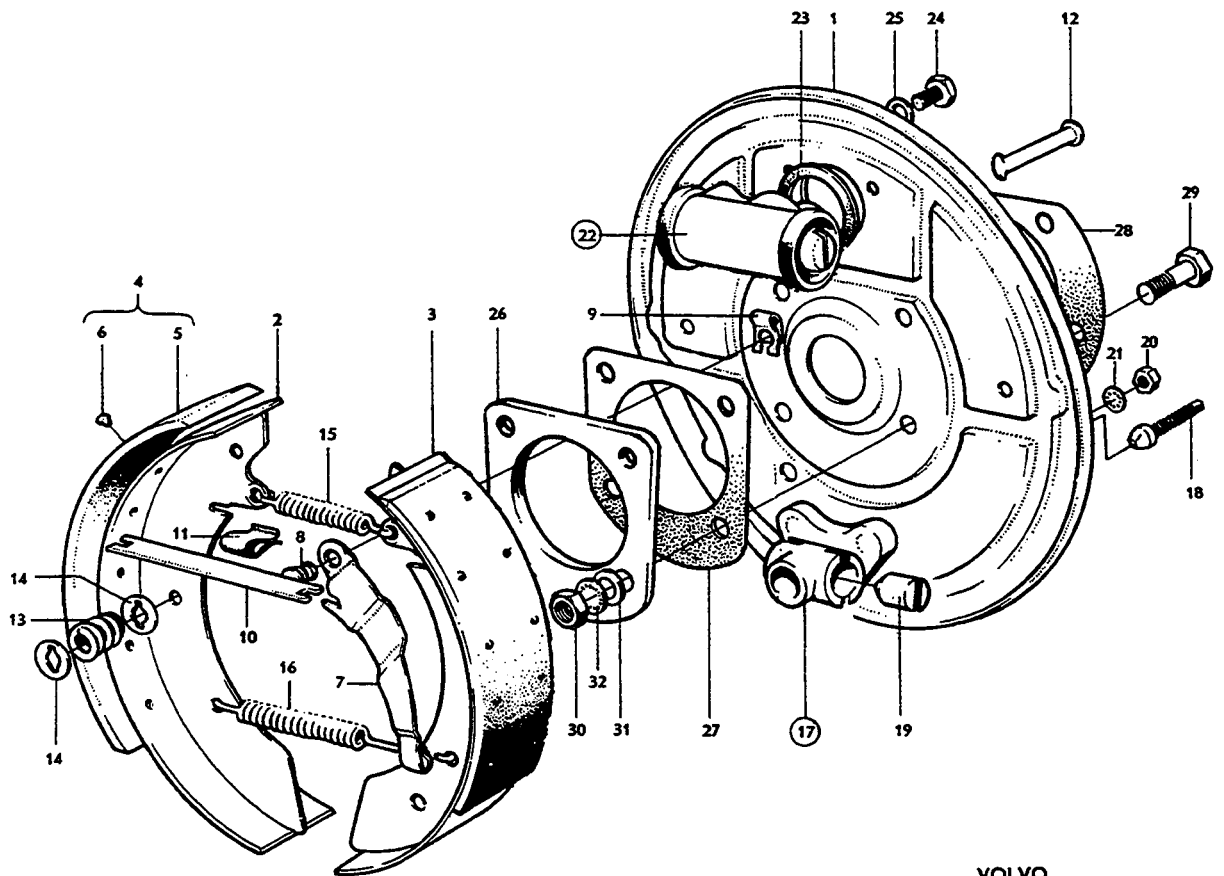


|                                                      |                                                                |                                                                                 |                 |    |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----|
| <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue | <b>P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)</b>                                  |                                                                                 | Grupp<br>Group  | 5  |
|                                                      | Bakhjulsbroms för vagnar<br>med framhjulsbroms, SKB<br>1-krets | Rear wheel brakes for vehicles<br>with SKB front wheel brakes<br>Single circuit | Utgåva<br>Issue | 4  |
|                                                      |                                                                |                                                                                 | Sida<br>Page    | 15 |



VOLVO  
KA 3854

| Grupp<br>Group |  | 5  |  | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |  |   | VOLVO |                                      |  |
|----------------|--|----|--|------------------------|--|---|-------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |  | 16 |  | Utgåva<br>Issue        |  | 8 |       | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |
|                |  |    |  |                        |  |   |       |                                      |  |



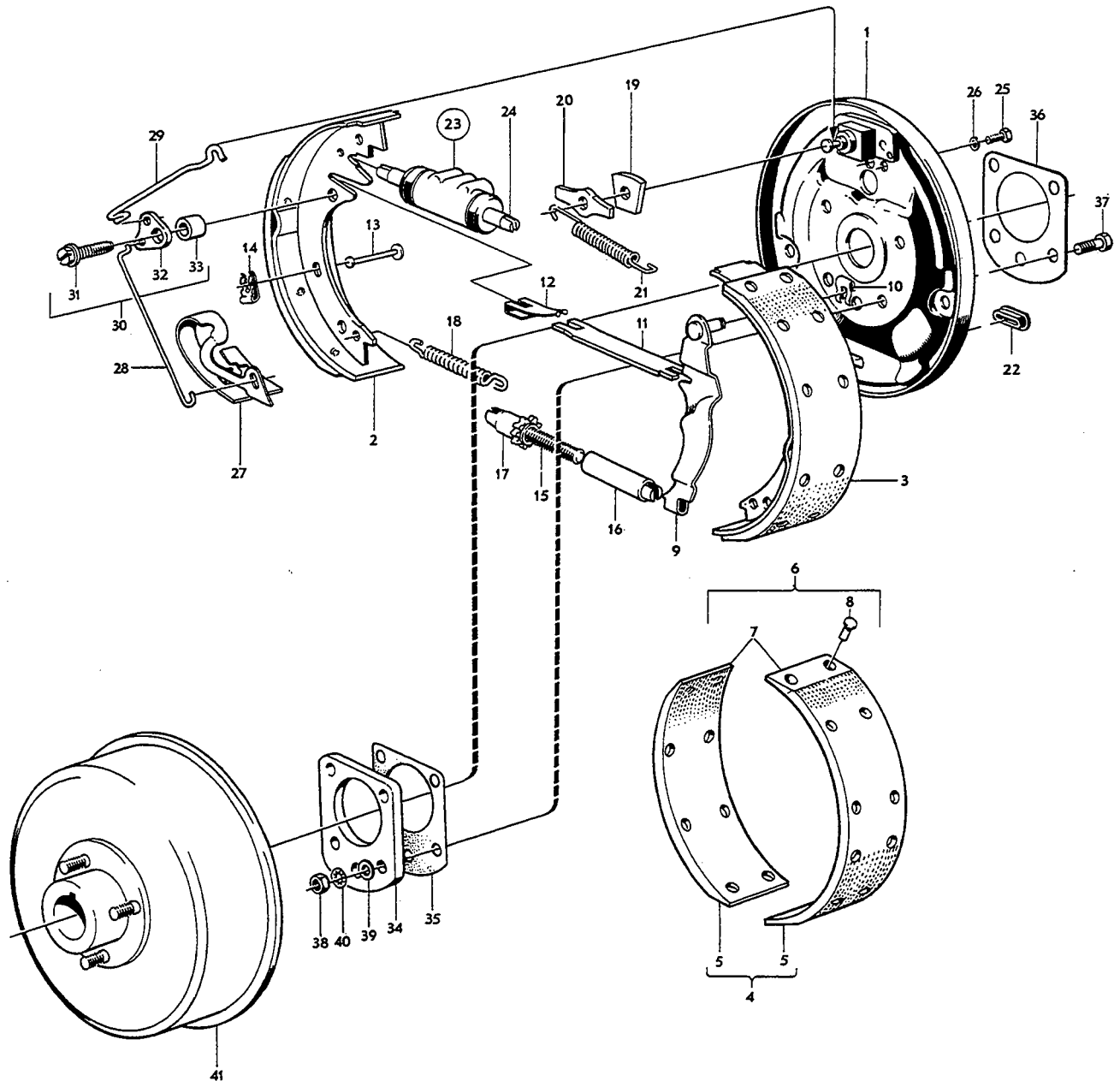
VOLVO  
KA 3854

| Grupp<br>Group 5 |                    |      | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)              |                                       |                                    | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
|------------------|--------------------|------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page 18  | Utgåva<br>Issue 10 |      | Bakhjulsbroms<br>2-krets            | P130 P220                             | Rear wheel brakes<br>Split circuit |                                               |
| Pos<br>Fig.      | Antal<br>Qty.      |      | Benämning                           | Description                           | Det. nr<br>Part No.                | Anmärkning<br>Notes                           |
|                  | P130               | P220 |                                     |                                       |                                    |                                               |
|                  | 1                  |      | Bakhjulsbroms, V .....              | Rear wheel brakes, L .....            | 672826-5                           | Lagerföres ej                                 |
|                  |                    | 1    | Bakhjulsbroms, V .....              | Rear wheel brakes, L .....            | 672831-5                           |                                               |
|                  | 1                  |      | Bakhjulsbroms, H .....              | Rear wheel brakes, R .....            | 672827-3                           |                                               |
|                  |                    | 1    | Bakhjulsbroms, H .....              | Rear wheel brakes, R .....            | 672832-3                           |                                               |
| 1                | 1                  | 1    | . Bromssköld, V .....               | . Backing plate, L .....              | 673356-2                           | 1) Lagerföres ej<br>2) Lagerföres ej          |
|                  | 1                  | 1    | . Bromssköld, H .....               | . Backing plate, R .....              | 673357-0                           |                                               |
| 2                | 2                  | 2    | . Bromsback främre, med belägg .... | . Brake shoe, forward, with lining .. | 670840-8                           |                                               |
| 3                | 2                  | 2    | . Bromsback bakre, med belägg ....  | . Brake shoe, rear, with lining ....  | 670841-6                           |                                               |
| 4                | 1                  | 1    | . Bromsbeläggsats .....             | . Brake lining kit .....              | 275863-9                           |                                               |
| 5                | 4                  | 4    | . . Bromsbelägg .....               | . . Brake lining .....                |                                    |                                               |
| 6                | 1                  | 1    | . Bromsbeläggsats .....             | . Brake lining kit .....              | 275848-0                           |                                               |
| 7                | 4                  | 4    | . . Bromsbelägg .....               | . . Brake lining .....                |                                    |                                               |
| 8                | 40                 | 40   | . . Nit .....                       | . . Rivet .....                       | 952494-3                           |                                               |
| 9                | 1                  | 1    | . Hävarm, V .....                   | . Lever, L .....                      | 659679-5                           |                                               |
|                  | 1                  | 1    | . Hävarm, H .....                   | . Lever, R .....                      | 659680-3                           |                                               |
| 10               | 2                  | 2    | . Låsbricka .....                   | . Lock washer .....                   | 88830-5                            |                                               |
| 11               | 2                  |      | . Länk .....                        | . Link .....                          | 659681-1                           |                                               |
|                  |                    | 2    | . Länk .....                        | . Link .....                          | 673390-1                           |                                               |
| 12               | 2                  | 2    | . Fjäder .....                      | . Spring .....                        | 659682-9                           |                                               |
| 13               | 4                  | 4    | . Styrpinne .....                   | . Guide pin .....                     | 659663-9                           |                                               |
| 14               | 4                  | 4    | . Låsfjäder .....                   | . Lock spring .....                   | 659664-7                           |                                               |
| 15               | 1                  | 1    | . Justerskruv, V .....              | . Adjuster screw, L .....             | 673361-2                           |                                               |
|                  | 1                  | 1    | . Justerskruv, H .....              | . Adjuster screw, R .....             | 673362-0                           |                                               |
| 16               | 1                  | 1    | . Justermutter, V .....             | . Adjuster nut, L .....               | 673363-8                           |                                               |
|                  | 1                  | 1    | . Justermutter, H .....             | . Adjuster nut, R .....               | 659666-2                           |                                               |
| 17               | 2                  | 2    | . Styrhylsa .....                   | . Guide sleeve .....                  | 673364-6                           |                                               |
| 18               | 2                  | 2    | . Retur fjäder .....                | . Return spring .....                 | 673365-3                           |                                               |
| 19               | 2                  | 2    | . Styrbricka .....                  | . Guide washer .....                  | 669916-9                           |                                               |
| 20               | 2                  | 2    | . Hållare .....                     | . Retainer .....                      | 659670-4                           |                                               |
| 21               | 4                  | 4    | . Returfjäder .....                 | . Return spring .....                 | 673368-7                           |                                               |
| 22               | 2                  | 2    | . Gummibussning .....               | . Rubber bushing .....                | 659672-0                           |                                               |
| 23               | 2                  |      | . Hjulcylinder .....                | . Wheel unit cylinder .....           | 667166-3                           |                                               |
|                  |                    | 2    | . Hjulcylinder .....                | . Wheel unit cylinder .....           | 673391-9                           |                                               |
|                  |                    |      | . . Detaljer se sida 38             | . . Components, see page 38           |                                    |                                               |
| 24               | 4                  | 4    | . Trycktapp .....                   | . Thrust pin .....                    | 659676-1                           |                                               |
| 25               | 4                  | 4    | . Skruv .....                       | . Screw .....                         | 955512-9                           |                                               |
| 26               | 4                  | 4    | . Fjäderbricka .....                | . Spring washer .....                 | 955920-4                           |                                               |
| 27               | 1                  | 1    | . Fjäderarm, V .....                | . Spring arm, L .....                 | 673366-1                           |                                               |
|                  | 1                  | 1    | . Fjäderarm, H .....                | . Spring arm, R .....                 | 673367-9                           |                                               |
| 28               | 2                  | 2    | . Länk .....                        | . Link .....                          | 673370-3                           |                                               |
| 29               | 2                  | 2    | . Länk .....                        | . Link .....                          | 673369-5                           |                                               |
| 30               | 1                  | 1    | . Hävarm, kompl, V .....            | . Lever, cpl, L .....                 | 673399-2                           |                                               |
|                  | 1                  | 1    | . Hävarm, kompl, H .....            | . Lever, cpl, R .....                 | 673400-8                           |                                               |
| 31               | 1                  | 1    | . . Skruv .....                     | . . Screw .....                       |                                    | Lagerföres ej                                 |
| 32               | 1                  | 1    | . . Hävarm .....                    | . . Lever .....                       |                                    | Lagerföres ej                                 |
| 33               | 1                  | 1    | . . Hylsa .....                     | . . Sleeve .....                      |                                    | Lagerföres ej                                 |

1. För limning.  
For bonding.  
Fixée par collage.  
Zum Kleben.  
Para pegar.

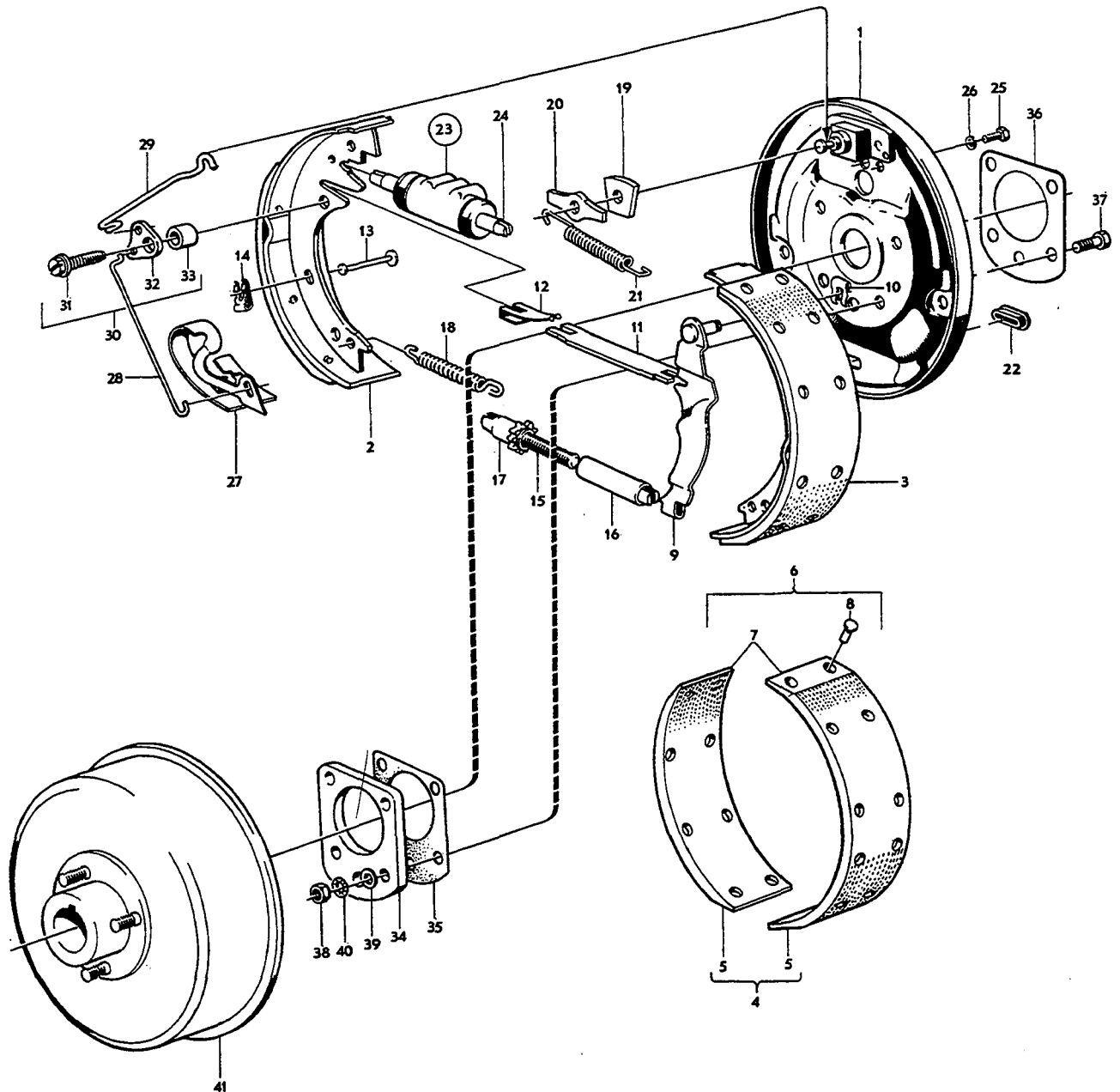
2. För nitning.  
For riveting.  
Fixée par rivetage.  
Zum Nieten.  
Para vimachar.

|                                                      |                               |           |                                    |                   |                 |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue | <b>P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)</b> |           |                                    | Grupp 5<br>Group  |                 |
|                                                      | Bakhjulsbroms<br>2-krets      | P130 P220 | Rear wheel brakes<br>Split circuit | Utgåva<br>Issue 7 | Sida<br>Page 19 |



VOLVO  
KA58 20

| Grupp<br>Group 5 |                   |      | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)   |                    |                                    | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
|------------------|-------------------|------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page 20  | Utgåva<br>Issue 4 |      | Bakhjulsbroms<br>2-krets | P130 P220          | Rear wheel brakes<br>Split circuit |                                               |
| Pos<br>Fig.      | Antal<br>Qty.     |      | Benämning                | Description        | Det. nr<br>Part No.                | Anmärkning<br>Notes                           |
|                  | P130              | P220 |                          |                    |                                    |                                               |
| 34               |                   |      | Distansbricka .....      | Space washer ..... |                                    | Se grupp 4                                    |
| 35               |                   |      | Packning .....           | Packing .....      |                                    |                                               |
| 36               |                   |      | Justermellanlägg .....   | Shim .....         |                                    |                                               |
| 37               |                   |      | Skruv .....              | Bolt .....         |                                    |                                               |
| 38               |                   |      | Mutter .....             | Nut .....          |                                    |                                               |
| 39               |                   |      | Bricka .....             | Washer .....       |                                    |                                               |
| 40               |                   |      | Låsbricka .....          | Lock washer .....  |                                    |                                               |
| 41               |                   |      | Bromstrumma .....        | Brake drum .....   |                                    |                                               |



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 5          |            |                 |                              | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)          |                     |                                |  | VOLVO                                |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 22         |            | Utgåva<br>Issue |                              | 4                               |                     | Fotbromsmanövrering<br>1-krets |  | Foot brake linkage<br>Single circuit |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |            |            |                 | Benämning                    | Description                     | Def. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes            |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                | P120<br>HB    | P130<br>HB | P220<br>HB | VHB             |                              |                                 |                     |                                |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 1              | 1             | 1          | 1          | 1               | Bromspedal .....             | Brake pedal .....               | 663451-3            | 1) Vst                         |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1          | 1          | 1               | Bromspedal .....             | Brake pedal .....               | 653085-1            | 1) Hst                         |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1          | 1          | 1               | Bromspedal .....             | Brake pedal .....               | 669828-7            | 2) Vst                         |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1          |            | 1               | Bromspedal .....             | Brake pedal .....               | 671031-3            | 2) Hst                         |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 2              | 2             | 2          | 2          | 2               | Bussning .....               | Bushing .....                   | 659048-3            | 1) Vst                         |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 3              | 1             | 1          | 1          | 1               | Gummiskoning .....           | Rubber pad .....                | 666176-3            | 1) Vst                         |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1          | 1          | 1               | Gummiskoning .....           | Rubber pad .....                | 653238-6            | 1) Hst                         |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1          | 1          | 1               | Gummiskoning .....           | Rubber pad .....                | 669843-5            | 2)                             |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 4              | 1             | 1          | 1          | 1               | Axel .....                   | Shaft .....                     | 656893-5            |                                |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 5              | 1             | 1          | 1          | 1               | Skruv .....                  | Bolt .....                      | 190912-6            |                                |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 6              | 1             | 1          | 1          | 1               | Mutter .....                 | Nut .....                       | 950406-9            |                                |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 7              | 1             | 1          | 1          | 1               | Fjäder .....                 | Spring .....                    | 663389-5            | 1)                             |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1          | 1          | 1               | Fjäder .....                 | Spring .....                    | 669804-7            | 2) Vst                         |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1          |            | 1               | Fjäder .....                 | Spring .....                    | 671033-9            | 2) Hst                         |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 8              | 1             | 1          | 1          | 1               | Gaffel .....                 | Yoke .....                      | 672917-2            | 1)                             |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1          | 1          | 1               | Gaffel .....                 | Yoke .....                      | 669852-6            | 2)                             |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 9              | 1             | 1          | 1          | 1               | Saxpinnebult .....           | Clevis pin .....                | 913128-5            | 1)                             |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1          | 1          | 1               | Saxpinnebult .....           | Clevis pin .....                | 913124-4            | 2)                             |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 10             | 1             | 1          | 1          | 1               | Saxpinne .....               | Split pin .....                 | 907824-7            |                                |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 11             | 2             | 2          | 2          | 2               | Mutter .....                 | Nut .....                       | 955847-9            | Tid utf                        |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1          | 1          | 1               | Mutter .....                 | Nut .....                       | 955847-9            | Sen utf                        |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 12             | 1             | 1          | 1          | 1               | Fjäderbricka .....           | Spring washer .....             | 955921-2            |                                |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 13             | 1             | 1          | 1          | 1               | Tryckpump .....              | Master cylinder .....           | 662186-6            |                                |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |            |            |                 | . Det se sida 40             | . Components, see page 40       |                     |                                |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 14             | 2             | 2          | 2          | 2               | Skruv .....                  | Screw .....                     | 940135-7            |                                |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 15             | 2             | 2          | 2          | 2               | Låsbricka .....              | Lock washer .....               | 955949-3            |                                |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 16             | 1             | 1          | 1          | 3               | Förskruvning .....           | Screw union .....               | 190279-0            |                                |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 17             | 1             | 1          | 1          | 1               | Packning .....               | Gasket .....                    | 18665-0             |                                |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 18             |               |            |            | 1               | Vakuumbromscylinder ...      | Vacuum brake cylinder ....      | 670921-6            |                                |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |            |            |                 | . Det se sida 34             | . Components, see page 34       |                     |                                |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 19             |               |            |            | 1               | Konsol .....                 | Bracket .....                   | 663713-6            |                                |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 20             |               |            |            | 4               | Skruv .....                  | Screw .....                     | 955523-6            |                                |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 21             |               |            |            | 4               | Fjädrande bricka .....       | Resilient washer .....          | 941907-8            |                                |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 22             | 1             | 1          | 1          | 1               | Bricka .....                 | Washer .....                    | 65662-9             |                                |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 22a            | 1             | 1          | 1          | 1               | Bromsvätskebehållare, kmpl . | Brake fluid container, cpl .... | 672769-7            |                                |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 22b            | 1             | 1          | 1          | 1               | Bromsvätskebehållare ...     | Brake fluid container ....      |                     | Lagerföres ej                  |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 22c            | 1             | 1          | 1          | 1               | . Sil .....                  | . Strainer .....                | 667359-4            |                                |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 22d            | 1             | 1          | 1          | 1               | . Lock .....                 | . Cap .....                     | 667360-2            |                                |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 22e            | 1             | 1          | 1          | 1               | . . Packning .....           | . . Gasket .....                | 667361-0            |                                |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 23             |               |            |            | 4               | Mutter .....                 | Nut .....                       | 955826-8            |                                |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 24             |               |            |            | 3               | Skruv .....                  | Screw .....                     | 955674-7            |                                |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 25             |               |            |            | 3               | Fjäderbricka .....           | Spring washer .....             | 940103-4            |                                |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 26             |               |            |            | 1               | Vinkelförskruvning .....     | Elbow union .....               | 954344-8            | 3)                             |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 27             |               |            |            | 1               | Förskruvning .....           | Screw union .....               | 954337-2            | 4)                             |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 28             |               |            |            | 1               | Vakuumledning .....          | Vacuum line .....               | 667754-6            | 3,4)                           |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 29             |               |            |            | 1               | Klammer .....                | Clamp .....                     | 18387-1             | 3,4) 670659                    |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 30             |               |            |            | 350             | Gummislang .....             | Rubber hose .....               | 13793-5             | 3,4)                           |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 31             |               |            |            | 2               | Klammer .....                | Clamp .....                     | 951787-1            | 3,4)                           |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |

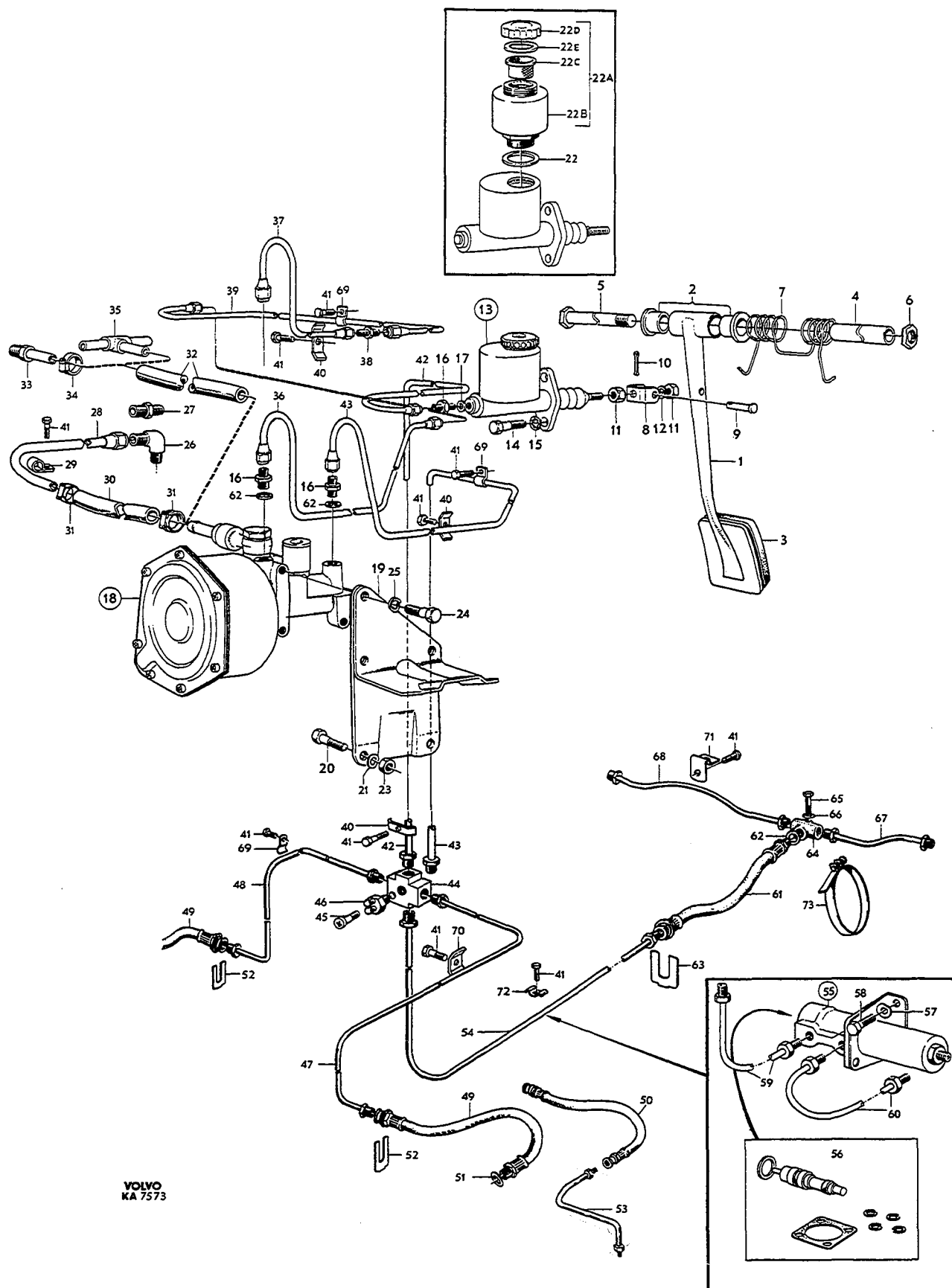
1. M30, M40, M41.  
2. BW 35.

3. P220 (B18A) ch-44599.  
4. P220 (B18D) ch-44599.

1. M30, M40, M41.  
2. BW 35.

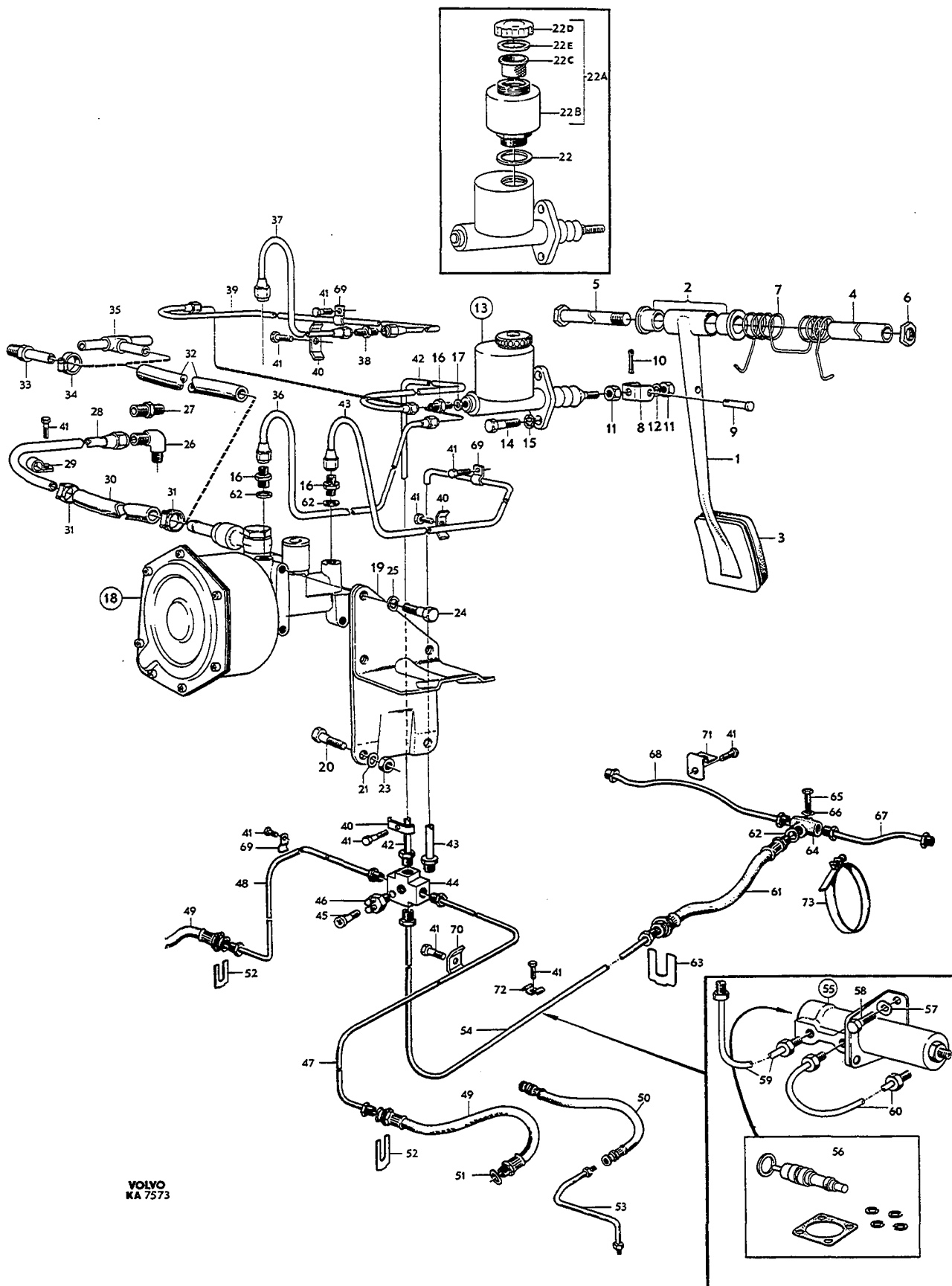
3. P220 (B18A) ch-44599.  
4. P220 (B18D) ch-44599.





| Grupp<br>Group 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                   |            | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)         |                            |                                      |                     | VOLVO                                |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page 24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               | Utgåva<br>Issue 6 |            | Fotbromsmanövrering<br>1-krets |                            | Foot brake linkage<br>Single circuit |                     | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Antal<br>Qty. |                   |            |                                | Benämning                  | Description                          | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | P120<br>HB    | P130<br>HB        | P220<br>HB | VHB                            |                            |                                      |                     |                                      |  |
| 32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                   |            | 230                            | Gummislang .....           | Rubber hose .....                    | 13793-5             | 1) M Pos                             |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                   |            | 460                            | Gummislang .....           | Rubber hose .....                    | 13793-5             | 2) U Pos                             |  |
| 33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                   |            | 1                              | Nippel .....               | Nipple .....                         | 942461-5            | 2) U Pos                             |  |
| 34                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                   |            | 1                              | Slangklammer .....         | Hose clip .....                      | 951786-3            | 2) U Pos                             |  |
| 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                   |            | 1                              | T-nippel .....             | T-nipple .....                       |                     | 1) M Pos Se grupp 2A                 |  |
| 36                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                   |            | 1                              | Bromsledning .....         | Brake line .....                     | 667755-3            | 3) Vst                               |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                   |            | 1                              | Bromsledning .....         | Brake line .....                     | 672337-3            | 4) Vst M40, M41                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                   |            | 1                              | Bromsledning .....         | Brake line .....                     | 672302-7            | 4) Vst BW 35                         |  |
| 37                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                   |            | 1                              | Bromsledning, främre ..... | Brake line, forward .....            | 670831-7            | Hst                                  |  |
| 38                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                   |            | 1                              | Skarvförskruvning .....    | Junction union .....                 | 954327-3            | Hst                                  |  |
| 39                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                   |            | 1                              | Bromsledning, bakre .....  | Brake line, rear .....               | 670832-5            | Hst                                  |  |
| 40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1             | 1                 | 1          | erf                            | Klammer .....              | Clamp .....                          | 942043-1            | 5) Hst <del>+92313-</del>            |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                   |            | 2                              | Klammer .....              | Clamp .....                          | 942895-4            | 6) Hst <del>+92382-</del>            |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                   |            | 2                              | Klammer .....              | Clamp .....                          | 951188-2            | 6) Hst                               |  |
| 41                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | erf           | erf               | erf        | erf                            | Skruv .....                | Screw .....                          | 192400-0            | 1 = 16                               |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | erf           | erf               | erf        | erf                            | Skruv .....                | Screw .....                          | 190665-0            | 1 = 12                               |  |
| 42                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1             | 1                 | 1          |                                | Bromsledning .....         | Brake line .....                     | 663734-2            | 7) Vst M30-M41                       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1             | 1                 |            |                                | Bromsledning .....         | Brake line .....                     | 671841-5            | 8) Vst M30-M41                       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1             | 1                 | 1          |                                | Bromsledning .....         | Brake line .....                     | 667059-0            | Hst                                  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1             | 1                 |            |                                | Bromsledning .....         | Brake line .....                     | 672339-9            | Vst BW 35                            |  |
| 43                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                   |            | 1                              | Bromsledning .....         | Brake line .....                     | 672338-1            | Vst                                  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                   |            | 1                              | Bromsledning .....         | Brake line .....                     | 670833-3            | Hst                                  |  |
| 44                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1             | 1                 | 1          | 1                              | Femvägsförgrening .....    | Five-way union .....                 | 653777-3            |                                      |  |
| 45                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1             | 1                 | 1          | 1                              | Skruv .....                | Screw .....                          | 950050-5            |                                      |  |
| 46                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1             | 1                 | 1          | 1                              | Bromskontakt .....         | Brake contact .....                  | 672425-6            |                                      |  |
| 47                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1             | 1                 | 1          | 1                              | Bromsledning, V .....      | Brake line, L .....                  | 663732-6            | 7, 9) Vst M30-M41                    |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1             | 1                 | 1          | 1                              | Bromsledning, V .....      | Brake line, L .....                  | 671336-6            | 7, 9) Hst                            |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1             | 1                 | 1          | 1                              | Bromsledning, V .....      | Brake line, L .....                  | 671812-6            | 8, 10) Hst                           |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1             | 1                 |            |                                | Bromsledning, V .....      | Brake line, L .....                  | 669946-6            | 7) Vst BW 35                         |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1             | 1                 | 1          | 1                              | Bromsledning, V .....      | Brake line, L .....                  | 671810-0            | 8, 10) Vst                           |  |
| 48                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1             | 1                 | 1          | 1                              | Bromsledning, H .....      | Brake line, R .....                  | 663733-4            | 7, 9) Vst                            |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1             | 1                 | 1          | 1                              | Bromsledning, H .....      | Brake line, R .....                  | 671811-8            | 8, 10) Vst                           |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1             | 1                 | 1          | 1                              | Bromsledning, H .....      | Brake line, R .....                  | 667060-8            | 7, 9) Hst                            |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1             | 1                 | 1          | 1                              | Bromsledning, H .....      | Brake line, R .....                  | 671813-4            | 8, 10) Hst                           |  |
| 49                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2             | 2                 | 2          |                                | Bromsslang .....           | Brake hose .....                     | 653820-1            | 11) P120-P130 TRB                    |  |
| 50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2             | 2                 | 2          | 2                              | Bromsslang .....           | Brake hose .....                     | 671592-4            | 7, 12) SKB                           |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2             | 2                 | 2          | 2                              | Bromsslang .....           | Brake hose .....                     | 671799-5            | 8, 10) SKB                           |  |
| <div>1. P220 ch 44600-. P120, P130.<br/>2. P220 (B18A) ch 44600-. P130 (B18A, M40, M41.).<br/>3. P220 ch-37904, 37945-37969.<br/>4. P120, P130, P220 ch 37905-37944, 37970-.<br/>5. P220 VHB ch-24299.<br/>6. P220 ch 24300-. P120, P130.<br/>7. P120 ch- 182028 excl 181638, 181733, 181753, 181900-182027.<br/>P130 ch- 116499 excl 115744.<br/>8. P120 ch 181638, 181733, 181753, 181900-182027, 182029-.<br/>P130 ch 115744, 116500-.<br/>9. P220 ch-24372 excl 24250-24251, 24300-24370.<br/>10. P220 ch 24250-24251, 24300-24370, 24373-.<br/>11. P220 ch-17949.<br/>12. P220 ch 17950-24249, 24252-24299, 24371, 24372.</div> |               |                   |            |                                |                            |                                      |                     |                                      |  |

- P220 ch 44600-. P120, P130.
- P220 (B18A) ch 44600-. P130 (B18A, M40, M41.)
- P220 ch-37904, 37945-37969.
- P120, P130, P220 ch 37905-37944, 37970-.
- P220 VHB ch-24299.
- P220 ch 24300-. P120, P130.
- P120 ch- 182028 excl 181638, 181733, 181753, 181900-182027.  
P130 ch- 116499 excl 115744.
- P120 ch 181638, 181733, 181753, 181900-182027, 182029-.  
P130 ch 115744, 116500-.
- P220 ch-24372 excl 24250-24251, 24300-24370.
- P220 ch 24250-24251, 24300-24370, 24373-.
- P220 ch-17949.
- P220 ch 17950-24249, 24252-24299, 24371, 24372.



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 5          |            |                 |                         | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                     |                                |  | VOLVO                                |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 26         |            | Utgåva<br>Issue |                         | 3                      |                     | Fotbromsmanövrering<br>1-krets |  | Foot brake linkage<br>Single circuit |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |            |            |                 | Benämning               | Description            | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes            |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                | P120<br>HB    | P130<br>HB | P220<br>HB | VHB             |                         |                        |                     |                                |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 51             | 2             | 2          | 2          |                 | Kopparpackning .....    | Copper packing .....   | 18651-0             | 1) P120-P130 TRB               |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 52             | erf           | erf        | erf        | erf             | Låsbricka .....         | Lock washer .....      | 80939-2             | 2, 3)                          |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                | 4             | 4          | 4          | 4               | Låsbricka .....         | Lock washer .....      | 955950-1            | 4, 5)                          |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                | 4             | 4          | 4          | 4               | Mutter .....            | Nut .....              | 955858-6            | 4, 5)                          |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 53             | 1             | 1          |            |                 | Bromsledning, V .....   | Brake line, L .....    | 667062-4            | 6)                             |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1          |            |                 | Bromsledning, V .....   | Brake line, L .....    | 669032-5            | 7)                             |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1          | 1          | 1               | Bromsledning, V .....   | Brake line, L .....    | 670744-2            | 8, 9)                          |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1          | 1          | 1               | Bromsledning, V .....   | Brake line, L .....    | 671808-4            | 4, 5)                          |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1          |            |                 | Bromsledning, H .....   | Brake line, R .....    | 673931-2            | 6) <del>667062</del>           |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1          |            |                 | Bromsledning, H .....   | Brake line, R .....    | 673930-4            | 7) <del>669032</del>           |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1          | 1          | 1               | Bromsledning, H .....   | Brake line, R .....    | 670745-9            | 8, 9)                          |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1          | 1          | 1               | Bromsledning, H .....   | Brake line, R .....    | 671809-2            | 4, 5)                          |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 54             | 1             | 1          |            |                 | Bromsledning .....      | Brake line .....       | 667398-2            | 10) M30-M41                    |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1          |            |                 | Bromsledning .....      | Brake line .....       | 669947-4            | 10) BW35                       |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |            | 1          | 1               | Bromsledning .....      | Brake line .....       | 667531-8            | 11)                            |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 55             | 1             | 1          | 1          | 1               | Bromsventil .....       | Brake valve .....      | 671894-4            | 12, 13, 14)                    |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |            |            | 1               | Bromsventil .....       | Brake valve .....      | 671846-4            | 15)                            |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 56             | 1             | 1          | 1          | 1               | . Reparationssats ..... | . Repair kit .....     | 273104-0            | 12, 13, 14)                    |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |            |            | 1               | . Reparationssats ..... | . Repair kit .....     | 273090-1            | 15)                            |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 57             | 2             | 2          | 2          | 2               | Bricka .....            | Washer .....           | 941907-8            | 13, 16)                        |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 58             | 2             | 2          | 2          | 2               | Skruv .....             | Screw .....            | 956566-4            | 13, 16)                        |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 59             | 1             | 1          | 1          | 1               | Bromsledning .....      | Brake line .....       | 672047-8            | 13, 16) M30-M41                |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1          |            | 1               | Bromsledning .....      | Brake line .....       | 672048-6            | 16) BW35                       |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 60             | 1             | 1          |            | 1               | Bromsledning .....      | Brake line .....       | 672049-4            | 16)                            |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |            | 1          | 1               | Bromsledning .....      | Brake line .....       | 672050-2            | 13)                            |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 61             | 1             | 1          | 1          | 1               | Bromsslang .....        | Brake hose .....       | 87695-3             |                                |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 62             | 1             | 1          | 1          | 3               | Kopparpackning .....    | Copper packing .....   | 18651-0             |                                |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 63             | 1             | 1          | 1          | 1               | Låsbricka .....         | Lock washer .....      | 80939-2             |                                |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 64             | 1             | 1          | 1          | 1               | Trevägsförgrening ..... | Three-way union .....  | 87696-1             |                                |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 65             | 1             | 1          | 1          | 1               | Skruv .....             | Screw .....            | 955640-8            |                                |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 66             | 1             | 1          | 1          | 1               | Fjäderbricka .....      | Spring washer .....    | 955920-4            |                                |  |                                      |  |                                      |  |

1. P220 ch-17949.

2. P120 ch-182028 excl 181638, 181733, 181753, 181900-182027.  
P130 ch-116499 excl 115744.

3. P220 ch-24372 excl 24250-24251, 24300-24370.

4. P120 ch181638, 181733, 181753, 181900-182027, 182029-.  
P130 ch 115744, 116500-.

5. P220 ch 24250-24251, 24300-24370, 24373-.

6. P120 ch-118304. P130 ch-14342.

7. P120 ch118305-166399. P130 ch 14343-84899.

8. P220 ch 17950-24249, 24252-24299, 24371-.

9. P120 ch166400-181637, 181732, 181734-181752, 181754-181899, 182028.  
P130 ch 84900-115743, 115745-116499.

10. P120 ch-193799. P130 ch-144399.

11. P220 ch-29399.

12. P120 ch193800-225049. P130 ch144400-216949.

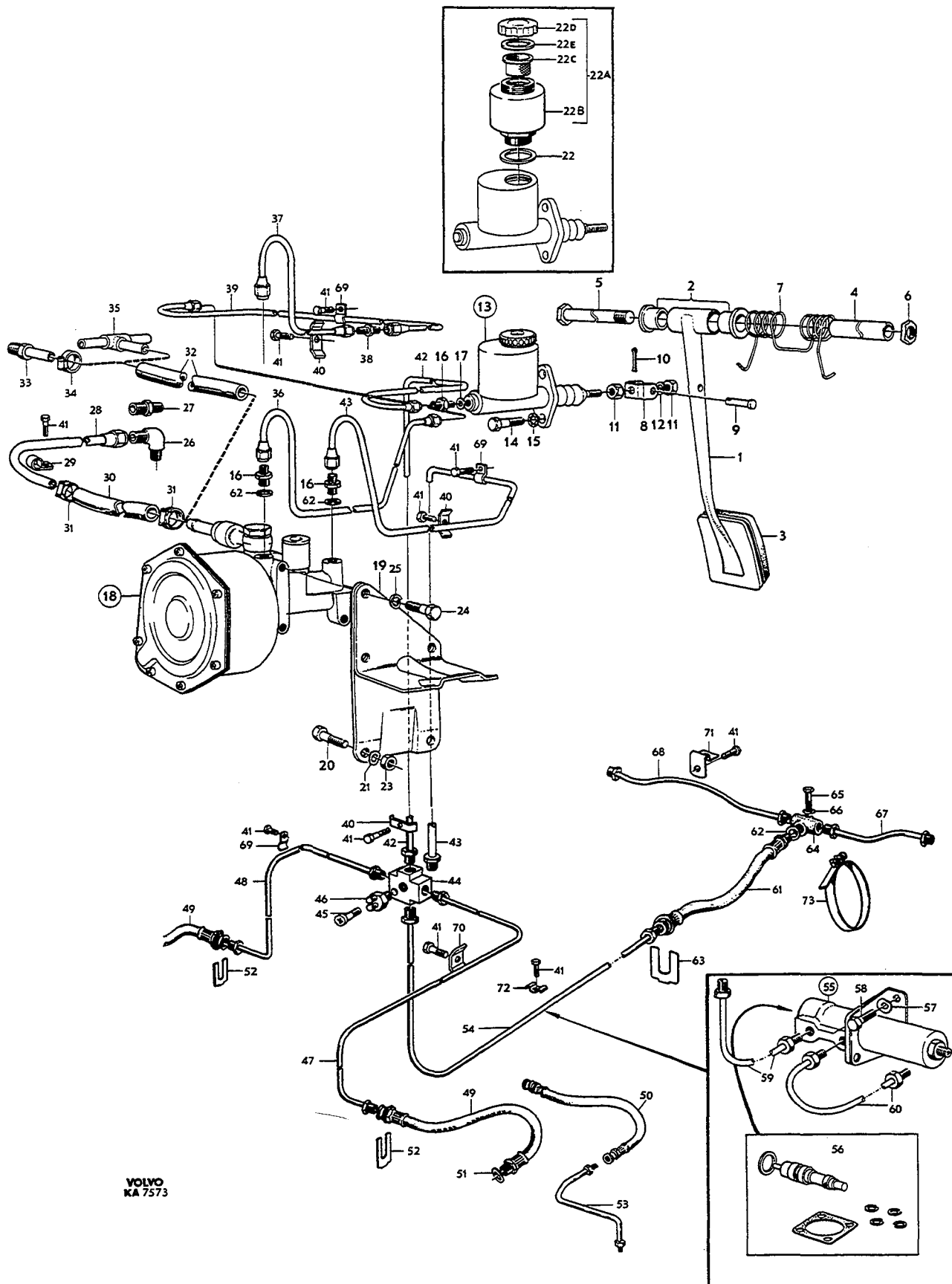
13. P220 ch29400-.

14. P120 (B18A) ch 225050- . P130 (B18A) 216950-279899.

15. P120 (B18D) ch 225050- . P130 (B18B, B18D)216950-279899.  
P130 ch 279900-

16. P120 ch 193800- . P130 ch 144400-.

- P220 ch-17949.
- P120 ch-182028 excl 181638, 181733, 181753, 181900-182027.  
P130 ch-116499 excl 115744.
- P220 ch-24372 excl 24250-24251, 24300-24370.
- P120 ch 181638, 181733, 181753, 181900-182027, 182029-.  
P130 ch 115744, 116500-.
- P220 ch 24250-24251, 24300-24370, 24373-.
- P120 ch-118304. P130 ch-14342.
- P120 ch 118305-166399. P130 ch 14343-84899.
- P220 ch 17950-24249, 24252-24299, 24371-.
- P120 ch 166400-181637, 181732, 181734-181752, 181754-181899, 182028.  
P130 ch 84900-115743, 115745-116499.
- P120 ch-193799. P130 ch-144399.
- P220 ch-29399.
- P120 ch 193800-225049. P130 ch 144400-216949.
- P220 ch 29400-.
- P120 (B18A) ch 225050- . P130 (B18A) 216950-279899.
- P120 (B18D) ch 225050- . P130 (B18B, B18D) 216950-279899.  
P130 ch 279900-.
- P120 ch 193800- . P130 ch 144400-.

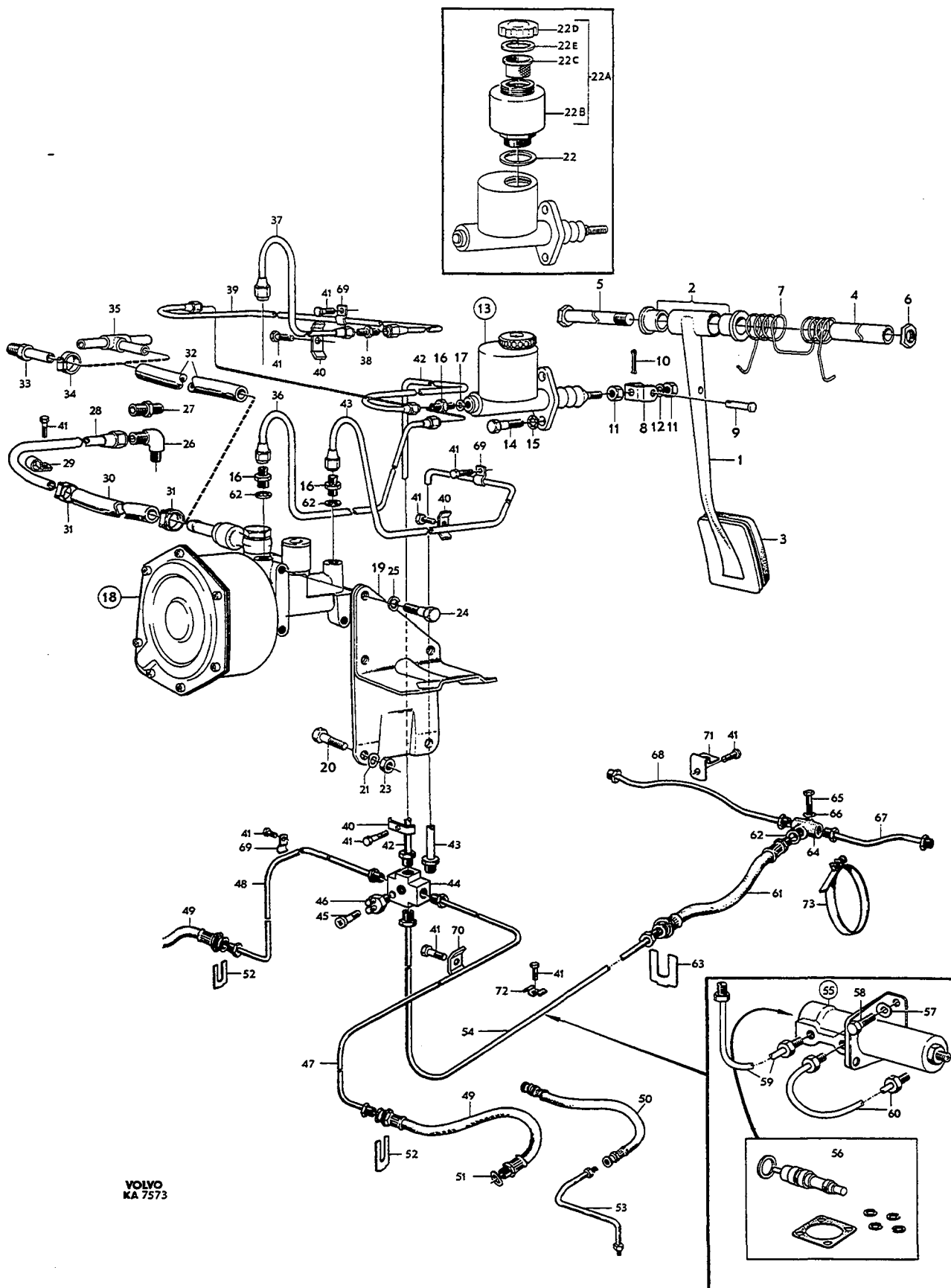


| Grupp<br>Group |               | 5          |            | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                       |                     |                     |                                | VOLVO |                                      |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 28         |            | Utgåva<br>Issue        |                       | 1                   |                     | Fotbromsmanövrering<br>I-krets |       | Foot brake linkage<br>Single circuit |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |            |            |                        | Benämning             | Description         | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes            |       |                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                | P120<br>HB    | P130<br>HB | P220<br>HB | VHB                    |                       |                     |                     |                                |       |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 67             | 1             | 1          |            |                        | Bromsledning, V ..... | Brake line, L ..... | 659979-9            | 1)                             |       |                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1          |            |                        | Bromsledning, V ..... | Brake line, L ..... | 672051-0            | 2)                             |       |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 68             |               |            | 1          | 1                      | Bromsledning, V ..... | Brake line, L ..... | 672051-0            |                                |       |                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1          |            |                        | Bromsledning, H ..... | Brake line, R ..... | 660013-4            | 1) Spicer                      |       |                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1          |            |                        | Bromsledning, H ..... | Brake line, R ..... | 672052-8            | 2) Spicer                      |       |                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1          |            |                        | Bromsledning, H ..... | Brake line, R ..... | 659980-7            | ENV                            |       |                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |            | 1          | 1                      | Bromsledning, H ..... | Brake line, R ..... | 672052-8            |                                |       |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 69             | erf           | erf        | erf        | erf                    | Klammer .....         | Clamp .....         | 18335-0             |                                |       |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 70             | erf           | erf        | erf        | erf                    | Klammer .....         | Clamp .....         | 942895-4            | <del>192382</del>              |       |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 71             | 1             | 1          | 1          | 1                      | Klammer .....         | Clamp .....         | 18301-2             |                                |       |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 72             | 3             | 3          | 3          | 3                      | Klammer .....         | Clamp .....         | 121572-2            |                                |       |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 73             | 3             | 3          | 3          | 3                      | Bandklammer .....     | Band clamp .....    | 18363-2             |                                |       |                                      |  |                                      |  |

1. P120 ch - 225049. P130 ch - 216949.

2. P120 ch 225050-. P130 ch 216950-.

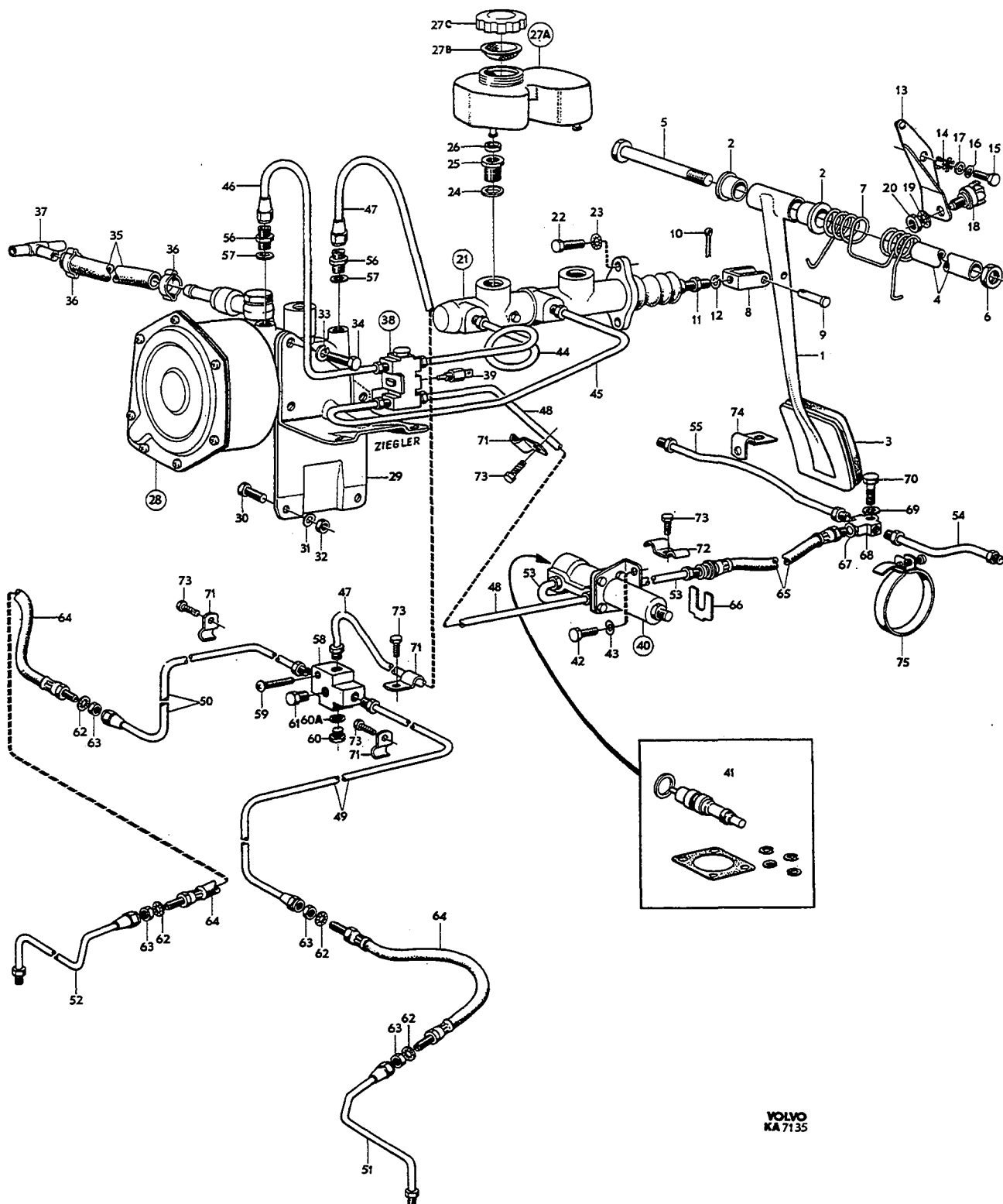
1. P120 ch - 225049. P130 ch - 216949.
2. P120 ch 225050-. P130 ch 216950-.



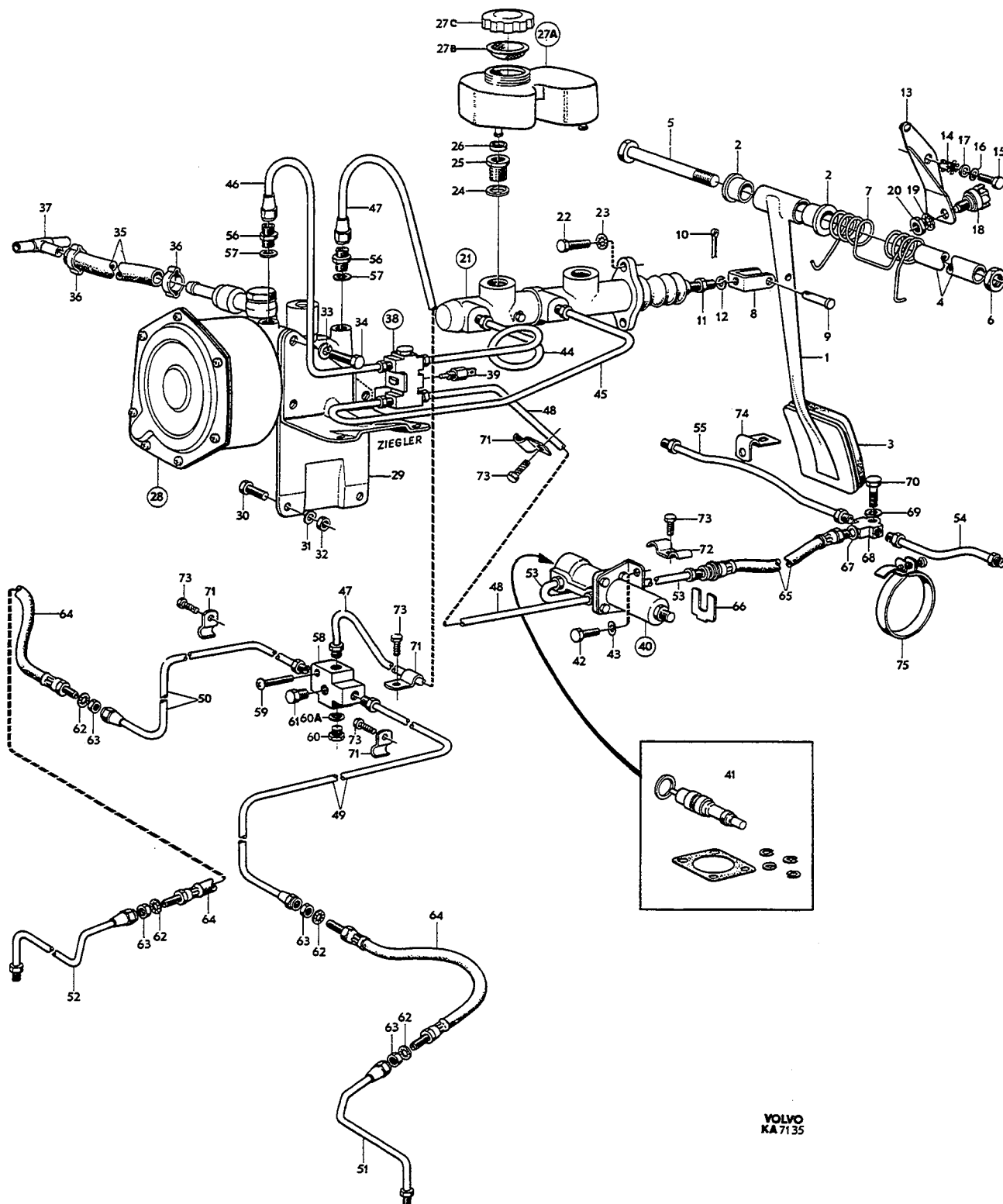
| Grupp<br>Group 5 |                   | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)         |                              |                                     | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page 30  | Utgåva<br>Issue 3 | Fotbromsmanövrering<br>2-krets | P130 P220                    | Foot brake linkage<br>Split circuit |                                               |
| Pos<br>Fig.      | Antal<br>Qty.     | Benämning                      | Description                  | Det. nr<br>Part No.                 | Anmärkning<br>Notes                           |
| 1                | 1                 | Bromspedal .....               | Brake pedal .....            | 663451-3                            | M40,M41                                       |
|                  | 1                 | Bromspedal .....               | Brake pedal .....            | 669828-7                            | BW35                                          |
| 2                | 2                 | Bussning .....                 | Bushing .....                | 659048-3                            |                                               |
| 3                | 1                 | Gummiskoning .....             | Rubber pad .....             | 666176-3                            | M40,M41                                       |
|                  | 1                 | Gummiskoning .....             | Rubber pad .....             | 669843-5                            | BW35                                          |
| 4                | 1                 | Axel .....                     | Shaft .....                  | 656893-5                            |                                               |
| 5                | 1                 | Skruv .....                    | Bolt .....                   | 190912-6                            |                                               |
| 6                | 1                 | Mutter .....                   | Nut .....                    | 950406-9                            |                                               |
| 7                | 1                 | Fjäder .....                   | Washer .....                 | 663389-5                            | M40,M41                                       |
|                  | 1                 | Fjäder .....                   | Washer .....                 | 669804-7                            | BW35                                          |
| 8                | 1                 | Gaffel .....                   | Yoke .....                   | 672917-2                            | M40,M41                                       |
|                  | 1                 | Gaffel .....                   | Yoke .....                   | 669852-6                            | BW35                                          |
| 9                | 1                 | Saxpinnebult .....             | Clevis pin .....             | 913128-5                            | M40,M41                                       |
|                  | 1                 | Saxpinnebult .....             | Clevis pin .....             | 913124-4                            | BW35                                          |
| 10               | 1                 | Saxpinne .....                 | Split pin .....              | 907824-7                            |                                               |
| 11               | 1                 | Mutter .....                   | Nut .....                    | 955847-9                            |                                               |
| 12               | 1                 | Fjäderbricka .....             | Spring washer .....          | 955921-2                            |                                               |
| 13               | 1                 | Konsol .....                   | Bracket .....                | 672973-5                            | M40,M41                                       |
|                  | 1                 | Konsol .....                   | Bracket .....                | 672971-9                            | BW35                                          |
| 14               | 1                 | Mutter .....                   | Nut .....                    | 941140-6                            | 1)                                            |
| 15               | 1                 | Skruv .....                    | Screw .....                  | 955513-7                            | 1)                                            |
|                  | 1                 | Skruv .....                    | Screw .....                  | 955512-9                            | 2)                                            |
| 16               | 1                 | Fjädrande bricka .....         | Resilient washer .....       | 941906-0                            |                                               |
| 17               | 1                 | Bricka .....                   | Washer .....                 | 955893-3                            |                                               |
| 18               | 1                 | Bromskontakt .....             | Brake contact .....          | 679364-0                            |                                               |
| 19               | 1                 | Låsbricka .....                | Lock washer .....            | 940143-1                            |                                               |
| 20               | 1                 | Mutter .....                   | Nut .....                    | 942914-3                            |                                               |
| 21               | 1                 | Tandemhuvudcylinder .....      | Tandem master cylinder ..... | 672825-7                            |                                               |
|                  |                   | . Det se sida 42               | . Components, see page 42    |                                     |                                               |
| 22               | 2                 | Skruv .....                    | Screw .....                  | 940135-7                            |                                               |
| 23               | 2                 | Låsbricka .....                | Lock washer .....            | 955949-3                            |                                               |
| 24               | 2                 | Packning .....                 | Packing .....                | 18677-5                             |                                               |
| 25               | 2                 | Mellanstycke .....             | Spacer .....                 | 678124-9                            |                                               |
| 26               | 2                 | Muff .....                     | Fitting .....                | 678237-9                            |                                               |
| 27a              | 1                 | Bromsvätskebehållare .....     | Brake fluid reservoir .....  |                                     | Lagerföres ej                                 |
| 27b              | 1                 | . Sil .....                    | . Strainer .....             | 681659-9                            |                                               |
| 27c              | 1                 | . Lock .....                   | . Cap .....                  | 681660-7                            |                                               |
| 28               | 1                 | Vacuumbromscylinder .....      | Vacuum brake cylinder .....  | 670921-6                            |                                               |
|                  |                   | . Det se sida 34               | . Components, see page 34    |                                     |                                               |
| 29               | 1                 | Konsol .....                   | Bracket .....                | 663713-6                            |                                               |
| 30               | 4                 | Skruv .....                    | Bolt .....                   | 955523-6                            |                                               |
| 31               | 4                 | Fjädrande bricka .....         | Resilient washer .....       | 941907-8                            |                                               |
| 32               | 4                 | Mutter .....                   | Nut .....                    | 955826-8                            |                                               |
| 33               | 3                 | Fjäderbricka .....             | Spring washer .....          | 940108-4                            |                                               |
| 34               | 3                 | Skruv .....                    | Screw .....                  | 955674-7                            |                                               |
| 35               | 230               | Gummislang .....               | Rubber hose .....            | 942464-9                            |                                               |
| 36               | 2                 | Slangklammer .....             | Hose clip .....              | 942928-3                            |                                               |
| 37               | 1                 | T-nippel .....                 | T-nipple .....               |                                     | Se grupp 2 A                                  |

1. P130 ch-262282. P220 ch-56879.  
2. P130 ch 262283-. P220 ch 56880-.

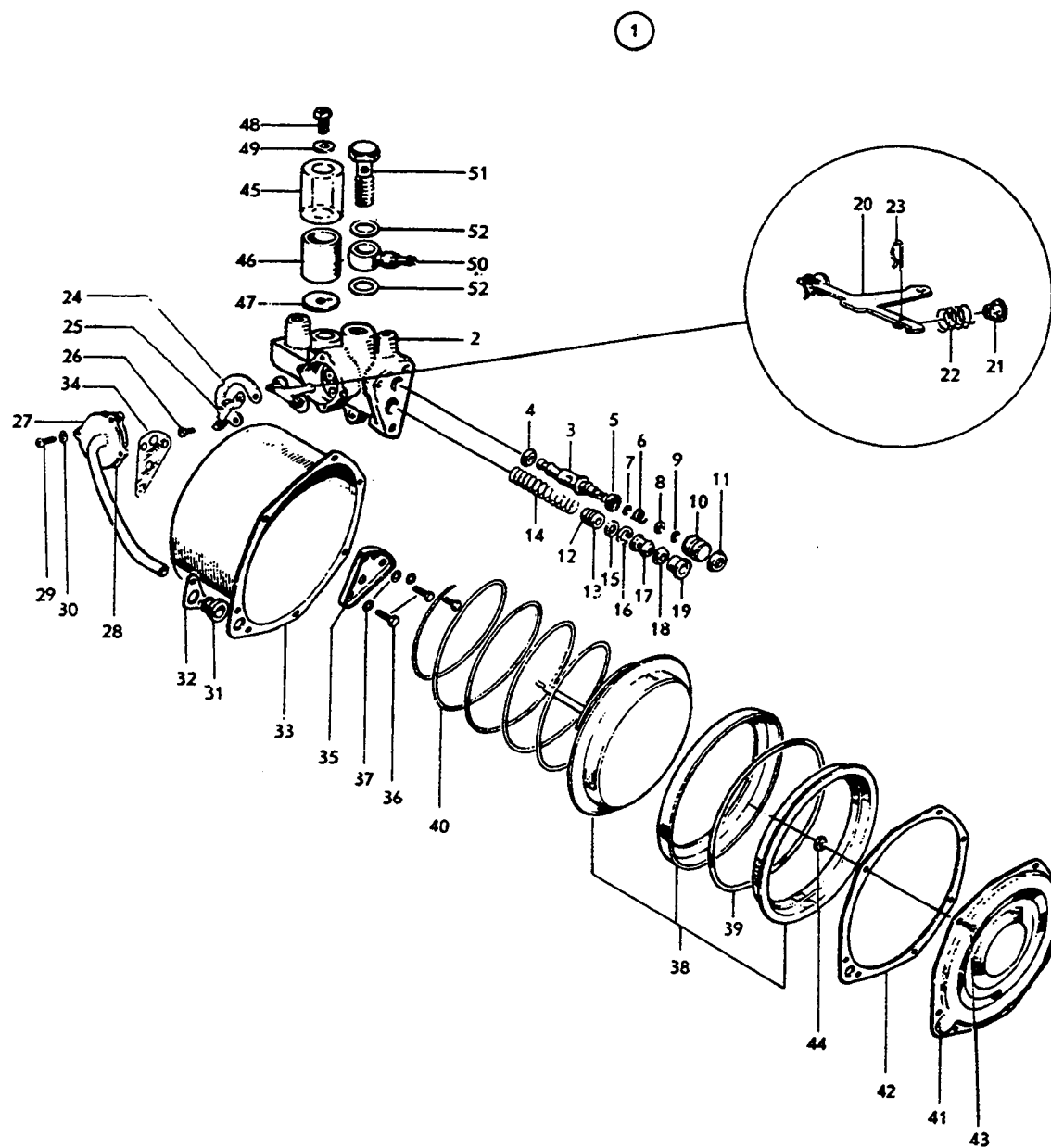




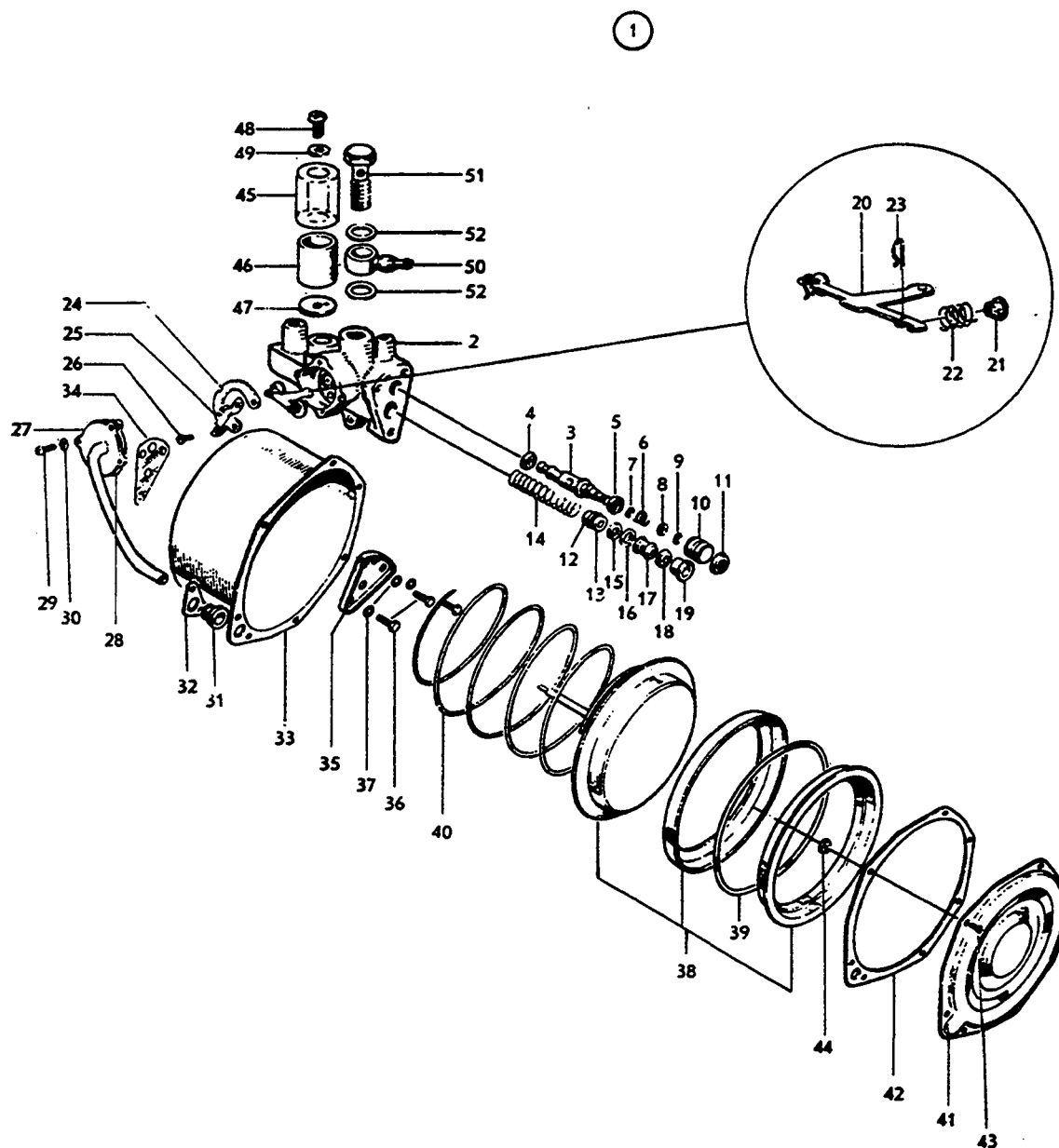
| Grupp<br>Group |               | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)  |                        |                                                                                    | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   | 32            | Utgåva<br>Issue         | 2                      | Fotbromsmanövrering<br>2-krets<br>P130 P220<br>Foot brake linkage<br>Split circuit |                                               |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning               | Description            | Det. nr<br>Part No.                                                                | Anmärkning<br>Notes                           |
| 38             | 1             | Varningsventil .....    | Varning valve .....    | 672828-1                                                                           |                                               |
| 39             | 1             | . Kontakt .....         | . Contact .....        | 679938-1                                                                           |                                               |
| 40             | 1             | Bromsventil .....       | Brake valve .....      | 672969-3                                                                           |                                               |
| 41             | 1             | . Reparationssats ..... | . Repair kit .....     | 273104-0                                                                           |                                               |
| 42             | 2             | Skruv .....             | Screw .....            | 956566-4                                                                           |                                               |
| 43             | 2             | Fjädrande bricka .....  | Resilient washer ..... | 941907-8                                                                           |                                               |
| 44             | 1             | Bromsledning .....      | Brake line .....       | 673005-5                                                                           | M40, M41                                      |
|                | 1             | Bromsledning .....      | Brake line .....       | 673007-1                                                                           | BW35                                          |
| 45             | 1             | Bromsledning .....      | Brake line .....       | 673006-3                                                                           | M40, M41                                      |
|                | 1             | Bromsledning .....      | Brake line .....       | 673008-9                                                                           | BW35                                          |
| 46             | 1             | Bromsledning .....      | Brake line .....       | 673002-2                                                                           |                                               |
| 47             | 1             | Bromsledning .....      | Brake line .....       | 673003-0                                                                           |                                               |
| 48             | 1             | Bromsledning .....      | Brake line .....       | 673004-8                                                                           |                                               |
| 49             | 1             | Bromsledning .....      | Brake line .....       | 671810-0                                                                           |                                               |
| 50             | 1             | Bromsledning .....      | Brake line .....       | 671811-8                                                                           |                                               |
| 51             | 1             | Bromsledning .....      | Brake line .....       | 671808-4                                                                           |                                               |
| 52             | 1             | Bromsledning .....      | Brake line .....       | 671809-2                                                                           |                                               |
| 53             | 1             | Bromsledning .....      | Brake line .....       | 672049-4                                                                           | P130                                          |
|                | 1             | Bromsledning .....      | Brake line .....       | 672050-2                                                                           | P220                                          |
| 54             | 1             | Bromsledning .....      | Brake line .....       | 672051-0                                                                           |                                               |
| 55             | 1             | Bromsledning .....      | Brake line .....       | 672052-8                                                                           |                                               |
| 56             | 2             | Förskruvning .....      | Screw union .....      | 190279-0                                                                           |                                               |
| 57             | 2             | Packning .....          | Packing .....          | 18651-0                                                                            |                                               |
| 58             | 1             | Femvägsförgrening ..... | Five way union .....   | 653777-3                                                                           |                                               |
| 59             | 1             | Skruv .....             | Screw .....            | 950050-5                                                                           |                                               |
| 60             | 1             | Propp .....             | Plug .....             | 679715-3                                                                           |                                               |
| 60A            |               | Packning .....          | Packing .....          | 192026-3                                                                           |                                               |
| 61             | 1             | Propp .....             | Plug .....             | 191026-4                                                                           |                                               |
| 62             | 4             | Låsbricka .....         | Lock washer .....      | 955950-1                                                                           |                                               |
| 63             | 4             | Mutter .....            | Nut .....              | 955858-6                                                                           |                                               |
| 64             | 2             | Bromsslang .....        | Brake hose .....       | 671799-5                                                                           |                                               |
| 65             | 1             | Bromsslang .....        | Brake hose .....       | 87695-3                                                                            |                                               |
| 66             | 1             | Låsbricka .....         | Lock washer .....      | 80939-2                                                                            |                                               |
| 67             | 1             | Packning .....          | Packing .....          | 18651-0                                                                            |                                               |
| 68             | 1             | Trevägsförgrening ..... | Three way union .....  | 87696-1                                                                            |                                               |
| 69             | 1             | Bricka .....            | Washer .....           | 955920-4                                                                           |                                               |
| 70             | 1             | Skruv .....             | Screw .....            | 955640-8                                                                           |                                               |
| 71             | erf           | Klammer .....           | Clamp .....            | 18335-0                                                                            |                                               |
| 72             | erf           | Klammer .....           | Clamp .....            | 121572-2                                                                           |                                               |
| 73             | erf           | Skruv .....             | Screw .....            | 190665-0                                                                           |                                               |
| 74             | 1             | Klammer .....           | Clamp .....            | 18301-2                                                                            |                                               |
| 75             | 3             | Bandklammer .....       | Band clamp .....       | 18355-8                                                                            |                                               |



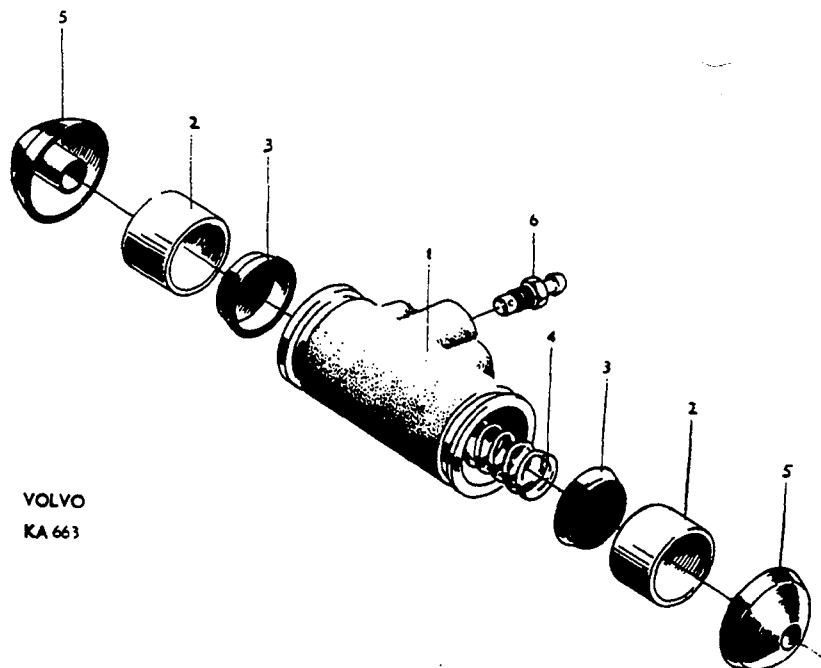
| Grupp<br>Group |               | 5                           |   | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)      |                       | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   | 34            | Utgåva<br>Issue             | 1 | Vakuumbromscylinder         | Vacuum brake cylinder |                                               |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                   |   | Description                 | Det. nr<br>Part No.   | Anmärkning<br>Notes                           |
| 1              | 1             | Vakuumbromscylinder .....   |   | Vacuum brake cylinder ..... | 670921-6              |                                               |
| 2              | 1             | . Hus .....                 |   | . Housing .....             | S E S                 |                                               |
| 3              | 1             | . Kolv .....                |   | . Piston .....              | 666124-3              |                                               |
| 4              | 1             | . Packning .....            |   | . Gasket .....              | 666125-0              |                                               |
| 5              | 1             | . Packning .....            |   | . Gasket .....              | 666126-8              |                                               |
| 6              | 1             | . Fjäder .....              |   | . Spring .....              | 662751-7              |                                               |
| 7              | 1             | . Bricka .....              |   | . Washer .....              | 666127-6              |                                               |
| 8              | 1             | . Bricka .....              |   | . Washer .....              | 666128-4              |                                               |
| 9              | 1             | . Låsring .....             |   | . Circlip .....             | 666129-2              |                                               |
| 10             | 1             | . Propp .....               |   | . Plug .....                | 662752-5              |                                               |
| 11             | 1             | . Gummiring .....           |   | . Rubber ring .....         | 662753-3              |                                               |
| 12             | 1             | . Kolv .....                |   | . Piston .....              | 662762-4              |                                               |
| 13             | 1             | . Gummiring .....           |   | . Rubber ring .....         | 662750-9              |                                               |
| 14             | 1             | . Fjäder .....              |   | . Spring .....              | 662763-2              |                                               |
| 15             | 1             | . Stoppbricka .....         |   | . Stop washer .....         | 662764-0              |                                               |
| 16             | 1             | . Låsring .....             |   | . Circlip .....             | 662765-7              |                                               |
| 17             | 1             | . Distanshylsa .....        |   | . Spacer sleeve .....       | 662766-5              |                                               |
| 18             | 1             | . Gummipackning .....       |   | . Rubber gasket .....       | 662767-3              |                                               |
| 19             | 1             | . Styning .....             |   | . Guide .....               | 662768-1              |                                               |
| 20             | 1             | . Vipparm .....             |   | . Rocker arm .....          | 669588-6              |                                               |
| 21             | 2             | . Ventil .....              |   | . Valve .....               | 669590-2              |                                               |
| 22             | 2             | . Stödfjäder .....          |   | . Support spring .....      | 669589-4              |                                               |
| 23             | 2             | . Låsfjäder .....           |   | . Lock spring .....         | 662756-6              |                                               |
| 24             | 1             | . Returfjäder .....         |   | . Return spring .....       | 662757-4              |                                               |
| 25             | 1             | . Styning .....             |   | . Guide .....               | 669591-0              |                                               |
| 26             | 2             | . Skruv .....               |   | . Screw .....               | 940204-1              |                                               |
| 27             | 1             | . Lock .....                |   | . Cover .....               |                       | Lagerföres ej                                 |
| 28             | 1             | . Packning .....            |   | . Gasket .....              | 662760-8              |                                               |
| 29             | 4             | . Skruv .....               |   | . Screw .....               | 940204-1              |                                               |
| 30             | 4             | . Låsbricka .....           |   | . Lock washer .....         | 955946-9              |                                               |
| 31             | 1             | . Gummihylsa .....          |   | . Rubber sleeve .....       | 662770-7              |                                               |
| 32             | 1             | . Lock .....                |   | . Cover .....               | 662771-5              |                                               |
| 33             | 1             | . Cylinder .....            |   | . Cylinder .....            | S E S                 |                                               |
| 34             | 1             | . Packning .....            |   | . Packing .....             | 662772-3              |                                               |
| 35             | 1             | . Förstärkningsplatta ..... |   | . Reinforcement plate ..... | 662773-1              |                                               |
| 36             | 3             | . Skruv .....               |   | . Bolt .....                | 955655-6              | <del>921622</del>                             |
| 37             | 3             | . Packning .....            |   | . Packing .....             | 11992-5               |                                               |
| 38             | 1             | . Kolv .....                |   | . Piston .....              | 662775-6              |                                               |
| 39             | 1             | . Gummiring .....           |   | . Rubber ring .....         | 662899-4              |                                               |
| 40             | 1             | . Fjäder .....              |   | . Spring .....              | 671071-1              |                                               |
| 41             | 1             | . Lock .....                |   | . Cover .....               | 662777-2              |                                               |
| 42             | 1             | . Packning .....            |   | . Gasket .....              | 662778-0              |                                               |
| 43             | 7             | . Skruv .....               |   | . Bolt .....                | 940204-1              |                                               |
| 44             | 7             | . Mutter .....              |   | . Nut .....                 | 662779-8              |                                               |
| 45             | 1             | . Kåpa .....                |   | . Casing .....              | 671075-0              |                                               |
| 46             | 1             | . Filterinsats .....        |   | . Filter insert .....       | 671076-8              |                                               |
| 47             | 1             | . Packning .....            |   | . Gasket .....              | 671077-6              |                                               |



| Grupp<br>Group |   | 5             |            | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                     | VOLVO               |  |
|----------------|---|---------------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |   | 36            |            | Utgåva<br>Issue        |                     | 1                   |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    |   | Antal<br>Qty. |            | Benämning              |                     | Description         |  |
|                |   |               |            |                        |                     | Det. nr<br>Part No. |  |
|                |   |               |            |                        |                     | Anmärkning<br>Notes |  |
| 48             | 1 | .             | Skruv      | .                      | Screw               | 940204-1            |  |
| 49             | 1 | .             | Bricka     | .                      | Washer              | 940090-4            |  |
| 50             | 1 | .             | Backventil | .                      | Check valve         | 657897-5            |  |
| 51             | 1 | .             | Hålskruv   | .                      | Inlet fitting screw | 669592-8            |  |
| 52             | 2 | .             | Packning   | .                      | Packing             | 191899-4            |  |



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 5      |        | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)  |                            |                      | VOLVO               |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 38     |        | Utgåva<br>Issue         |                            | 2                    |                     | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|                |               |        |        | Hjulcylinder            |                            | Wheel unit cylinders |                     |                                      |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |        |        | Benämning               | Description                | Det. nr<br>Part No.  | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                                      |  |
|                | 659673        | 667166 | 673391 |                         |                            |                      |                     |                                      |  |
| 1              | 2             |        |        | Hjulcylinder .....      | Brake cylinder .....       | 659673-8             | Lagerföres ej       |                                      |  |
|                |               | 2      |        | Hjulcylinder .....      | Brake cylinder .....       | 667166-3             |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               |        | 2      | Hjulcylinder .....      | Brake cylinder .....       | 673391-9             |                     |                                      |  |
| 2              | 2             | 2      | 2      | . Hus .....             | . Housing .....            |                      |                     |                                      |  |
| 2              | 4             |        |        | . Kolv .....            | . Plunger .....            | 659674-6             |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               | 4      |        | . Kolv .....            | . Plunger .....            | 667167-1             |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               |        | 4      | . Kolv .....            | . Plunger .....            | 659674-6             |                     |                                      |  |
| 3              | 4             |        | 4      | . Gummipackning .....   | . Rubber packing .....     | 81426-9              |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               | 4      |        | . Gummipackning .....   | . Rubber packing .....     | 87455-2              |                     |                                      |  |
| 4              | 2             | 2      | 2      | . Fjäder .....          | . Spring .....             | 86660-8              |                     |                                      |  |
| 5              | 4             |        | 4      | . Gummikåpa .....       | . Rubber casing .....      | 673392-7             | <del>659675</del>   |                                      |  |
|                |               | 4      |        | . Gummikåpa .....       | . Rubber casing .....      | 659687-8             |                     |                                      |  |
| 6              | 2             | 2      | 2      | . Luftningsnippel ..... | . Air-venting nipple ..... | 87462-8              |                     |                                      |  |



VOLVO  
KA 663

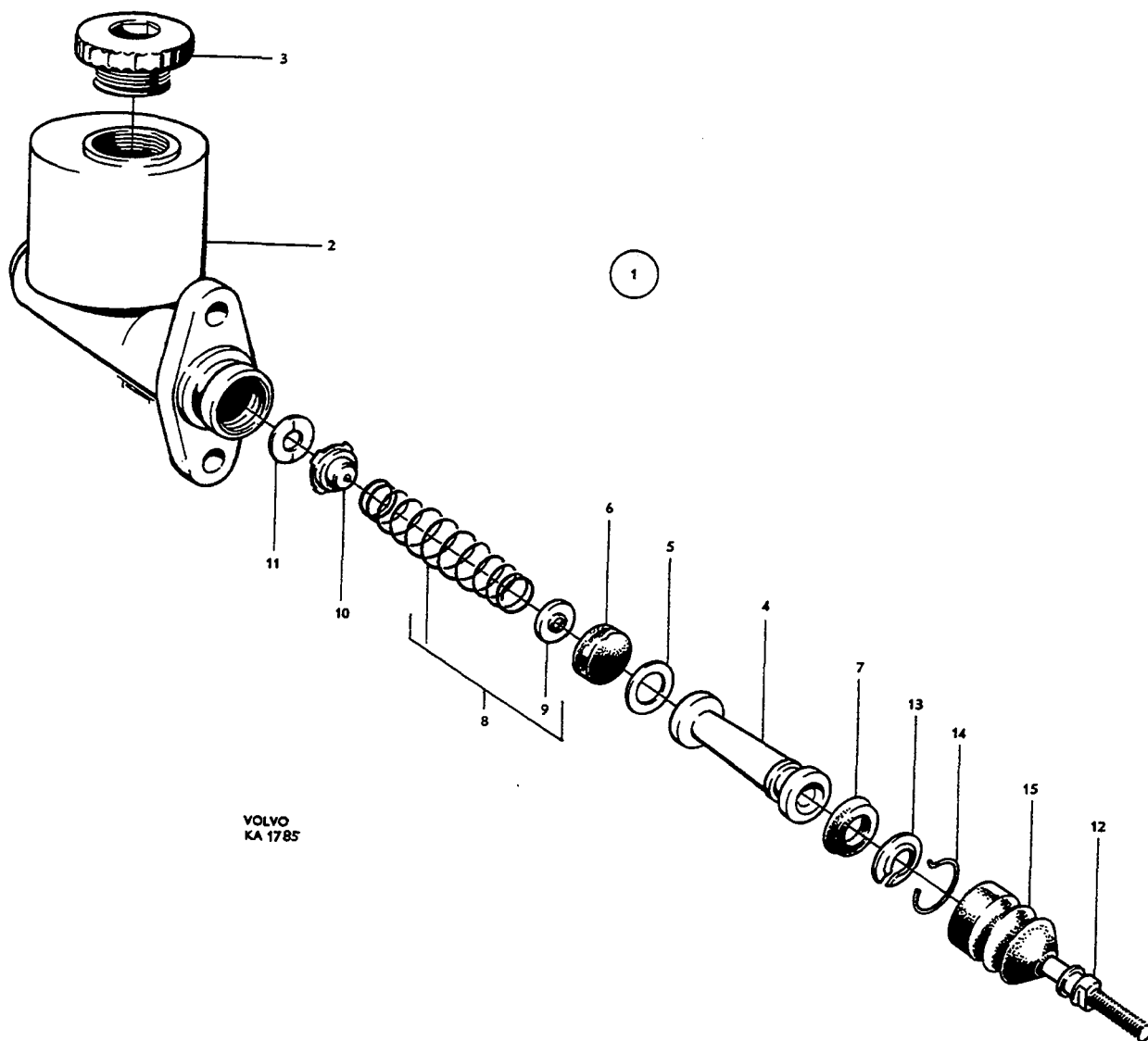


| VOLVO                                |               |        | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)  |                            |                     | Grupp<br>Group       |  | 5 |  |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--|---|--|
| Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |               |        | Hjulcylinder            |                            |                     | Wheel unit cylinders |  |   |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.                          | Antal<br>Qty. |        | Benämning               | Description                | Def. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes  |  |   |  |
|                                      | 670404        | 671216 |                         |                            |                     |                      |  |   |  |
| 1                                    | 1             | 1      | Hjulcylinder .....      | Brake cylinder .....       | 670404-3            |                      |  |   |  |
|                                      |               |        | Hjulcylinder .....      | Brake cylinder .....       | 671216-0            |                      |  |   |  |
| 2                                    | 1             | 1      | . Hus .....             | . Housing .....            | S E S               |                      |  |   |  |
| 3                                    | 2             |        | . Kolv .....            | . Plunger .....            | 662515-6            |                      |  |   |  |
|                                      |               | 2      | . Kolv .....            | . Plunger .....            | 663766-4            |                      |  |   |  |
| 4                                    | 2             |        | . Gummipackning .....   | . Rubber packing .....     | 662516-4            |                      |  |   |  |
|                                      |               | 2      | . Gummipackning .....   | . Rubber packing .....     | 631893-5            |                      |  |   |  |
| 5                                    | 2             | 2      | . Gummikåpa .....       | . Rubber casing .....      | 662517-2            |                      |  |   |  |
| 6                                    | 1             | 1      | . Luftningsnippel ..... | . Air-venting nipple ..... | 656455-3            |                      |  |   |  |
| 7                                    | 1             | 1      | . Gummikåpa .....       | . Rubber casing .....      | 656456-1            |                      |  |   |  |

VOLVO  
KA 1400

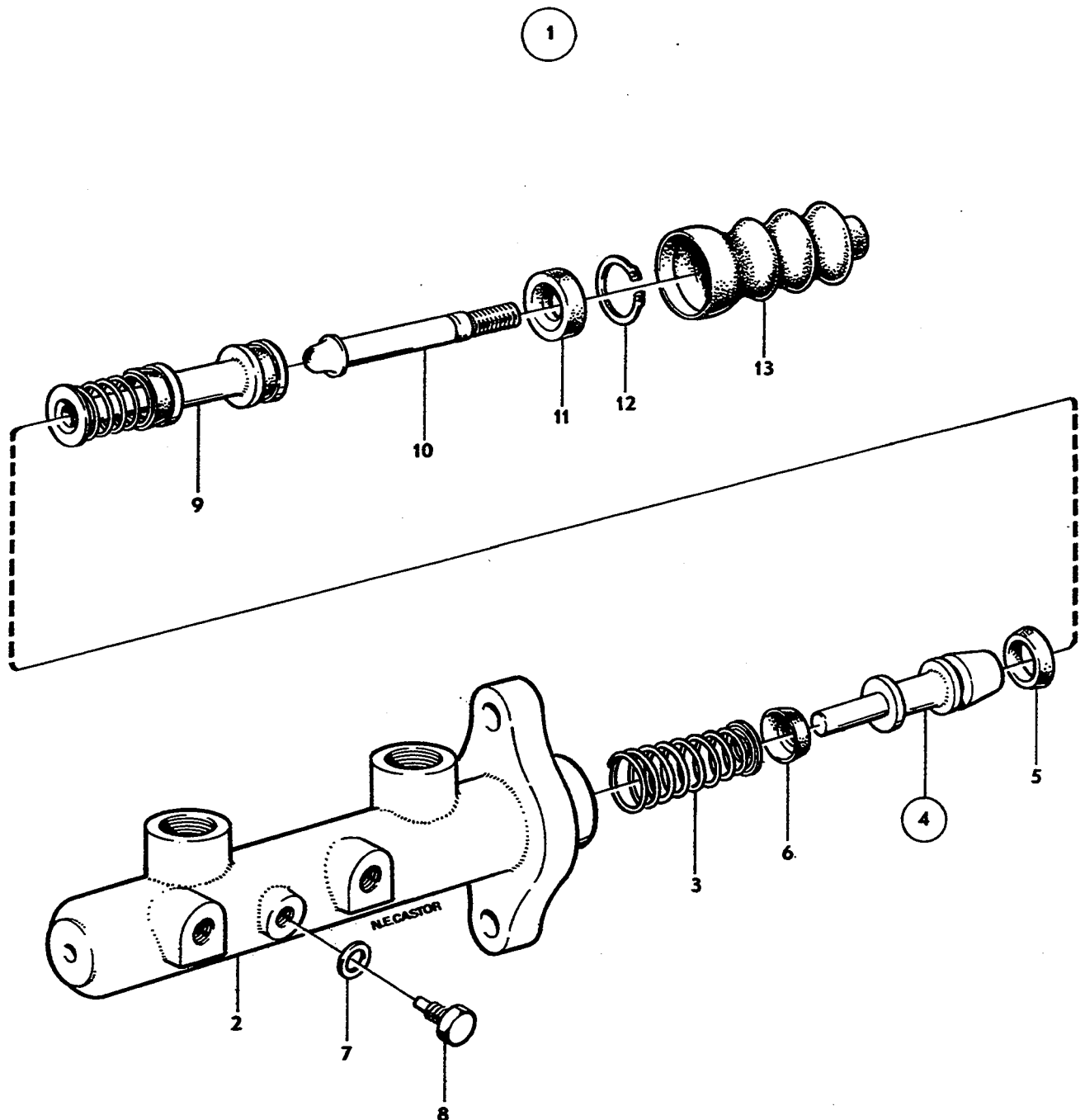
|                                      |               |                         |                        |                         |                     |                     |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Grupp<br>Group                       |               | 5                       | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                         | VOLVO               |                     |
| Sida<br>Page                         |               | 40                      | Utgåva<br>Issue        | 1                       | Tryckpump           | Master cylinder     |
| Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |               |                         |                        |                         |                     |                     |
| Pos<br>Fig.                          | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning               |                        | Description             | Del. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |
| 1                                    | 1             | Tryckpump .....         |                        | Master cylinder: .....  | 662186-6            |                     |
| 2                                    | 1             | . Hus .....             |                        | . Housing .....         | S E S               |                     |
| 3                                    | 1             | . Påfyllningslock ..... |                        | . Filler cap .....      | 666144-1            |                     |
| 4                                    | 1             | . Kolv .....            |                        | . Plunger .....         | 666145-8            |                     |
| 5                                    | 1             | . . Bricka .....        |                        | . . Washer .....        | 666146-6            |                     |
| 6                                    | 1             | . Kolvpackning .....    |                        | . Plunger packing ..... | 666148-2            |                     |
| 7                                    | 1             | . Kolvpackning .....    |                        | . Plunger packing ..... | 666147-4            |                     |
| 8                                    | 1             | . Fjäder .....          |                        | . Spring .....          | 666149-0            |                     |
| 9                                    | 1             | . . Säte .....          |                        | . . Seat .....          | 666150-8            |                     |
| 10                                   | 1             | . Ventil .....          |                        | . Valve .....           | 666151-6            |                     |
| 11                                   | 1             | . Bricka .....          |                        | . Washer .....          | 666152-4            |                     |
| 12                                   | 1             | . Tryckstång .....      |                        | . Push rod .....        | 666153-2            |                     |
| 13                                   | 1             | . Bricka .....          |                        | . Washer .....          | 666154-0            |                     |
| 14                                   | 1             | . Låsring .....         |                        | . Lock ring .....       | 666155-7            |                     |
| 15                                   | 1             | . Gummikåpa .....       |                        | . Rubber casing .....   | 666156-5            |                     |



VOLVO  
KA 1785

| Grupp<br>Group |               | 5                         |  | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)       |  | VOLVO                                |                     |
|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 42                        |  | Utgåva<br>Issue              |  | 1                                    |                     |
|                |               |                           |  | Tandemhuvudcylinder          |  | Tandem master cylinder               |                     |
| P130 P220      |               |                           |  |                              |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                     |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                 |  | Description                  |  | Det. nr<br>Part No.                  | Anmärkning<br>Notes |
| 1              | 1             | Tandemhuvudcylinder ..... |  | Tandem master cylinder ..... |  | 672825-7                             | Lagerføres ej       |
| 2              | 1             | . Hus .....               |  | . Housing .....              |  |                                      |                     |
| 3              | 1             | . Fjäder .....            |  | . Spring .....               |  | 678628-9                             |                     |
| 4              | 1             | . Kolv .....              |  | . Piston .....               |  | 673327-3                             |                     |
| 5              | 1             | . . Packning .....        |  | . . Packing .....            |  | 678633-9                             |                     |
| 6              | 1             | . Packning .....          |  | . Packing .....              |  | 678626-3                             |                     |
| 7              | 1             | . Packning .....          |  | . Packing .....              |  | 678635-4                             |                     |
| 8              | 1             | . Skruv .....             |  | . Screw .....                |  | 678634-7                             |                     |
| 9              | 1             | . Kolv .....              |  | . Piston .....               |  | 673328-1                             |                     |
| 10             | 1             | . Tryckstång .....        |  | . Push rod .....             |  | 673330-7                             |                     |
| 11             | 1             | . Stoppbricka .....       |  | . Stop washer .....          |  | 673329-9                             |                     |
| 12             | 1             | . Låsring .....           |  | . Circlip .....              |  | 678636-2                             |                     |
| 13             | 1             | . Gummikåpa .....         |  | . Rubber casing .....        |  | 673331-5                             |                     |

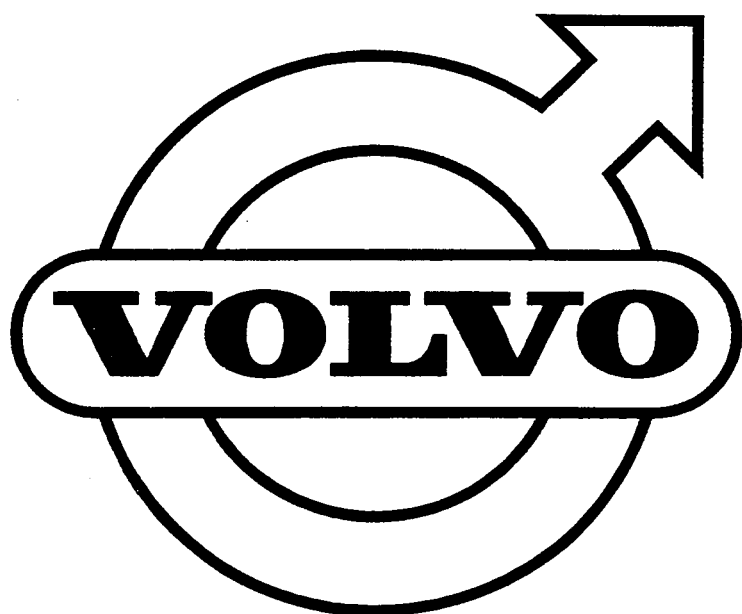
|                                                      |                               |                        |                 |    |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----|
| <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue | <b>P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)</b> |                        | Grupp<br>Group  | 5  |
|                                                      | P130 P220                     |                        | Utgåva<br>Issue | 1  |
|                                                      | Tandemhuvudcylinder           | Tandem master cylinder | Sida<br>Page    | 43 |



| Grupp<br>Group |                                                  | 5    |      |                        | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                     |                       | VOLVO                                |  |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|------|------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |                                                  | 44   |      | Utgåva<br>Issue        |                        | 3                   |                       | Handbroms                            |  |
|                |                                                  |      |      |                        |                        |                     |                       | Handbrake                            |  |
|                |                                                  |      |      |                        |                        |                     |                       | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty.                                    |      |      | Benämning              | Description            | Del. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes   |                                      |  |
|                | P120                                             | P130 | P220 |                        |                        |                     |                       |                                      |  |
| 1              | 1                                                | 1    | 1    | Handbromsspak .....    | Handbrake lever .....  | 672989-1            | Vst <del>660406</del> |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                                | 1    | 1    | Handbromsspak .....    | Handbrake lever .....  | 660407-8            | Hst                   |                                      |  |
| 2              | 2                                                | 2    | 2    | . Bussning .....       | . Bushing .....        | 653576-9            |                       |                                      |  |
| 3              | 1                                                | 1    | 1    | Handtag .....          | Hand grip .....        | 658332-2            |                       |                                      |  |
| 4              | 1                                                | 1    | 1    | Bygel .....            | Brace .....            | 660651-1            |                       |                                      |  |
| 5              | 1                                                | 1    | 1    | Skruv .....            | Screw .....            | 191030-6            |                       |                                      |  |
| 6              | 1                                                | 1    | 1    | Gummitätning .....     | Rubber seal .....      | 653608-0            |                       |                                      |  |
| 7              | 1                                                | 1    | 1    | Knapp .....            | Button .....           | 654980-2            |                       |                                      |  |
| 8              | 1                                                | 1    | 1    | Fjäder .....           | Spring .....           | 675948-4            | <del>-659603</del>    |                                      |  |
| 9              | 1                                                | 1    | 1    | Tryckstång .....       | Push rod .....         | 653465-5            |                       |                                      |  |
| 10             | 1                                                | 1    | 1    | Spärrhake .....        | Pawl .....             | 653466-3            |                       |                                      |  |
| 11             | 1                                                | 1    | 1    | Nit .....              | Rivet .....            | 190848-2            |                       |                                      |  |
| 12             | 1                                                | 1    | 1    | Spärrsegment .....     | Pawl quadrant .....    | 653449-9            |                       |                                      |  |
| 13             | 2                                                |      |      | Skruv .....            | Bolt .....             | 955524-4            |                       |                                      |  |
|                |                                                  | 2    | 2    | Skruv .....            | Bolt .....             | 940135-7            |                       |                                      |  |
| 14             | 2                                                | 2    | 2    | Mutter .....           | Nut .....              | 950393-9            |                       |                                      |  |
| 15             | 1                                                | 1    | 1    | Gummikåpa .....        | Rubber casing .....    | 659491-5            | 1)                    |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                                | 1    | 1    | Gummikåpa .....        | Rubber casing .....    | 670876-2            | 2)                    |                                      |  |
| 16             | 1                                                | 1    | 1    | Konsol .....           | Bracket .....          | 657538-5            | Vst                   |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                                | 1    | 1    | Konsol .....           | Bracket .....          | 657539-3            | Hst                   |                                      |  |
| 17             | 2                                                | 2    | 2    | Skruv .....            | Bolt .....             | 940114-2            |                       |                                      |  |
| 18             | 1                                                | 1    | 1    | Mutter .....           | Nut .....              | 950394-7            |                       |                                      |  |
| 19             | 3                                                | 3    | 3    | Bricka .....           | Washer .....           | 120097-1            | <del>-11963</del>     |                                      |  |
| 20             | 1                                                | 1    | 1    | Fjäderbricka .....     | Spring washer .....    | 940108-4            | <del>-906992</del>    |                                      |  |
| 21             | 1                                                | 1    | 1    | Dragstång .....        | Pull rod .....         | 666419-7            |                       |                                      |  |
| 22             | 1                                                | 1    | 1    | Saxpinne .....         | Split pin .....        | 907849-4            | <del>-907843</del>    |                                      |  |
| 23             | 2                                                | 2    | 2    | Mutter .....           | Nut .....              | 955826-3            |                       |                                      |  |
| 24             | 2                                                | 2    | 2    | Bricka .....           | Washer .....           | 955894-1            |                       |                                      |  |
| 25             | 1                                                | 1    | 1    | Distanshylsa .....     | Spacer sleeve .....    | 667889-0            |                       |                                      |  |
| 26             | 1                                                | 1    | 1    | Dragbygel .....        | Draw brace .....       | 666418-0            |                       |                                      |  |
| 27             | 1                                                | 1    | 1    | Returfjäder .....      | Return spring .....    | 653625-4            |                       |                                      |  |
| 28             | 2                                                | 2    | 2    | Dragwire .....         | Cable .....            | 658842-0            |                       |                                      |  |
| 29             | 2                                                | 2    | 2    | . Dammskydd .....      | . Dust cap .....       | 86850-5             |                       |                                      |  |
| 30             | 2                                                | 2    | 2    | . Tätningsspropp ..... | . Seal plug .....      | 86851-3             |                       |                                      |  |
| 31             | 2                                                | 2    | 2    | Fästkrampa .....       | U-bolt .....           | 80969-9             |                       |                                      |  |
| 32             | 2                                                | 2    | 2    | Mutter .....           | Nut .....              | 950373-8            | <del>-950413</del>    |                                      |  |
| 33             | 2                                                | 2    | 2    | Hållare .....          | Retainer .....         | 661428-3            |                       |                                      |  |
| 34             | 1                                                | 1    | 1    | Klammer, V .....       | Clamp, L .....         | 658843-8            |                       |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                                | 1    | 1    | Klammer, H .....       | Clamp, R .....         | 658844-6            |                       |                                      |  |
| 35             | 4                                                | 4    | 4    | Skruv .....            | Screw .....            | 191260-9            |                       |                                      |  |
| 36             |                                                  | 1    | 1    | Konsol .....           | Bracket .....          | 672905-7            | 2-kr                  |                                      |  |
| 37             |                                                  | 1    | 1    | Kontakt .....          | Contact .....          | 658383-5            | 2-kr                  |                                      |  |
| 38             |                                                  | 1    | 1    | Klammer .....          | Clamp .....            | 672907-3            | 2-kr                  |                                      |  |
| 39             |                                                  | 1    | 1    | Låsbricka .....        | Lock washer .....      | 955946-9            | 2-kr                  |                                      |  |
| 40             |                                                  | 1    | 1    | Skruv .....            | Screw .....            | 950020-8            | 2-kr                  |                                      |  |
| 1.             | P120 ch -166399. P130 ch -84599. P220 ch -17949. |      |      |                        |                        |                     |                       |                                      |  |
| 2.             | P120 ch 166400-. P130 ch 84600-. P220 ch 17950-. |      |      |                        |                        |                     |                       |                                      |  |

1. P120 ch -166399. P130 ch -84599. P220 ch -17949.
2. P120 ch 166400-. P130 ch 84600-. P220 ch 17950-.







**GRUPP 6**  
**Framaxel Hjul Styrning**

INNEHÅLLSFÖRTECKNING

Se sida 1:2

**GROUP 6**  
**Front axle Wheels Steering**

INDEX

See page 1:2

**GROUPE 6**  
**Essieu avant Roues Direction**

TABLE DES MATIERES

Voir page 1:3

**GRUPPE 6**  
**Vorderachse Räder Lenkung**

INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

S. Seite 1:3

**GRUPO 6**  
**Eje delantero Ruedas Sistema  
de dirección**

INDICE

Véase pág. 1:3

|                |     |                 |                        |  |                                               |
|----------------|-----|-----------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------|
| Grupp<br>Group |     | 6               | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |  | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
| Sida<br>Page   | 1:2 | Utgåva<br>Issue | 2                      |  |                                               |

## INNEHÅLLSFÖRTECKNING

|                                                                  |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Framaxelbalk, spindel, länkmarm, övre .....                      | Sida 2  |
| Länkmarm, nedre, fjäder, stötdämparsats, krängningshämmare ..... | Sida 4  |
| Nav, hjul, navkapsel, hjulring .....                             | Sida 6  |
| Styrinrättning .....                                             | Sida 10 |
| . Styrinrättning, detaljer .....                                 | Sida 14 |
| Rattstång, rattör, pitmanarm .....                               | Sida 10 |
| Ratt .....                                                       | Sida 12 |
| Parallellstag .....                                              | Sida 16 |
| . Parallellstag, detaljer .....                                  | Sida 20 |
| Mellanarm .....                                                  | Sida 16 |
| Styrstång, styram .....                                          | Sida 18 |

## INDEX

|                                                                       |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Front suspension cross member, steering knuckles, upper wishbones ... | Page 2  |
| Lower wishbones, springs, shock absorbers, stabilizer .....           | Page 4  |
| Hubs, wheels, hub caps, wheel rings .....                             | Page 6  |
| Steering gear .....                                                   | Page 10 |
| . Steering gear, components .....                                     | Page 14 |
| Steering column, drop arms .....                                      | Page 10 |
| Steering wheel .....                                                  | Page 12 |
| Tie rod .....                                                         | Page 16 |
| . Tie rod, components .....                                           | Page 20 |
| Steering idler arm .....                                              | Page 16 |
| Steering rods, steering arms .....                                    | Page 18 |

# TABLE DES MATIERES

|                                                                                  |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Essieu avant, fusée d'essieu, triangle de commande, supérieur .....              | Page 2  |
| Triangle de commande inférieur, ressort, jeu d'amortisseurs, stabilisateur ..... | Page 4  |
| Moyeu, roue, chapeau de roue, pneu .....                                         | Page 6  |
| Direction .....                                                                  | Page 10 |
| . Direction, détails .....                                                       | Page 14 |
| Colonne de direction, tube de direction, levier de commande de direction .....   | Page 10 |
| Volant .....                                                                     | Page 12 |
| Barre d'accouplement .....                                                       | Page 16 |
| . Barre d'accouplement, détails .....                                            | Page 20 |
| Bras intermédiaire .....                                                         | Page 16 |
| Barre de direction, levier d'attaque de fusée .....                              | Page 18 |

# INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

|                                                                     |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Vorderachsbalken, Achsschenkel, oberer Schwingarm .....             | Seite 2  |
| Unterer Schwingarm, Feder, Stossdämpfersatz, Querstabilisator ..... | Seite 4  |
| Nabe, Räder, Radzierdeckel, Radzierringe .....                      | Seite 6  |
| Lenkvorrichtung .....                                               | Seite 10 |
| . Lenkvorrichtung, Einzelteile .....                                | Seite 14 |
| Lenkspindel, Mantelrohr, Lenkstockhebel .....                       | Seite 10 |
| Lenktrah .....                                                      | Seite 12 |
| Spurstange .....                                                    | Seite 16 |
| . Spurstange, Einzelteile .....                                     | Seite 20 |
| Umlenkhebel .....                                                   | Seite 16 |
| Lenkstange, Lenkhebel .....                                         | Seite 18 |

# INDICE

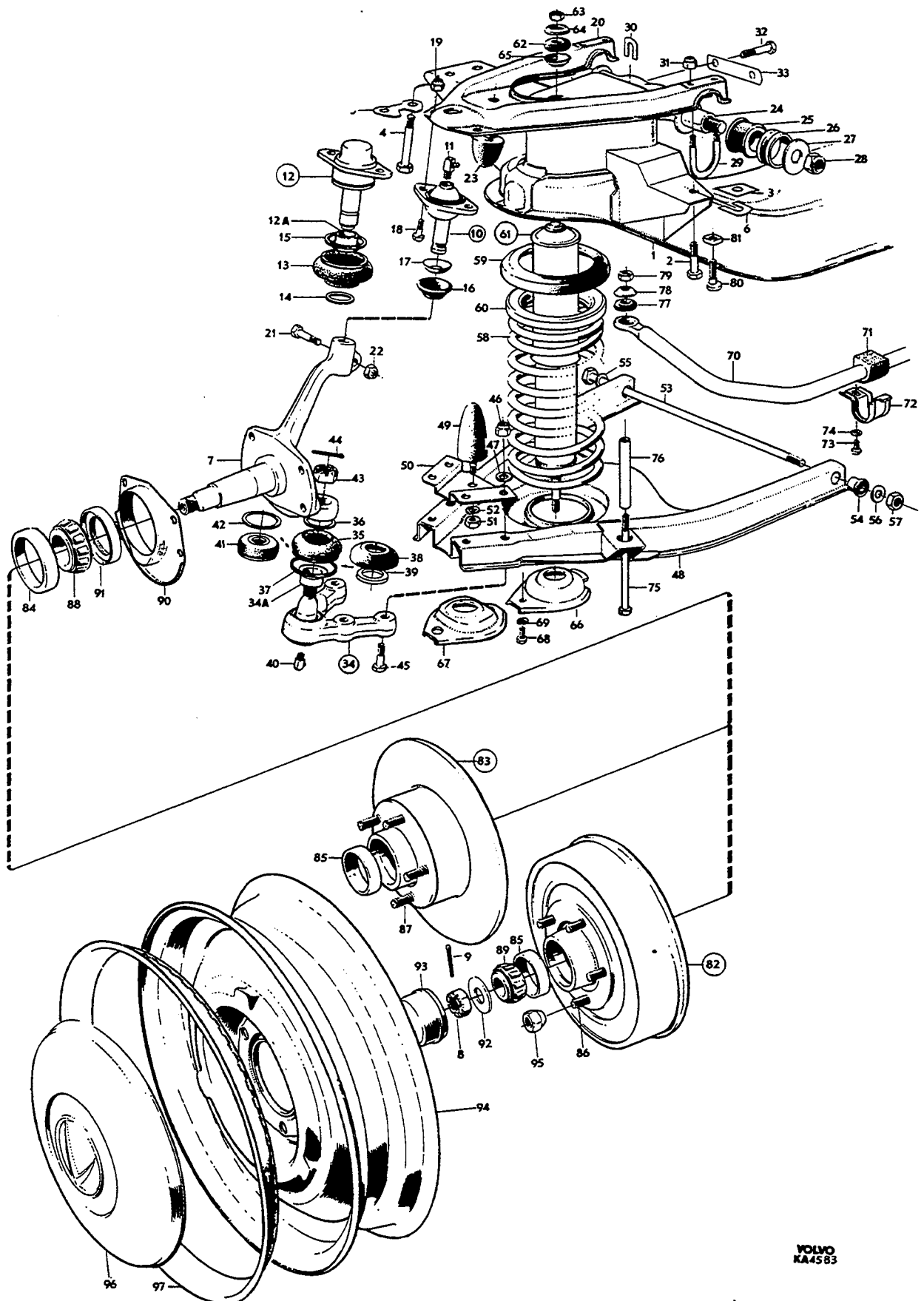
|                                                                                        |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Viga del eje delantero, manguetas, brazos rectangulares superiores ...                 | Pág. 2  |
| Brazos triangulares inferiores, resortes, juego de amortiguadores, estabilizador ..... | Pág. 4  |
| Cubos, ruedas, tapacubos, aros de ruedas .....                                         | Pág. 6  |
| Sistema de dirección .....                                                             | Pág. 10 |
| . Sistema de dirección, piezas componentes .....                                       | Pág. 14 |
| Columna de dirección, tubo de dirección, brazo pitman .....                            | Pág. 10 |
| Volante .....                                                                          | Pág. 12 |
| Barra de acoplamiento .....                                                            | Pág. 16 |
| . Barra de acoplamiento, piezas componentes .....                                      | Pág. 20 |
| Brazo intermedio .....                                                                 | Pág. 16 |
| Barra de dirección, brazo de dirección .....                                           | Pág. 18 |

| Grupp<br>Group |               | 6               |       |                                | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)           |                     |                     | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   | 2             | Utgåva<br>Issue |       | 6                              | Framaxel, hjul                   |                     | Front axle, wheels  |                                               |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |                 |       | Benämning                      | Description                      | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                                               |  |
|                | P 120         | P 130           | P 220 |                                |                                  |                     |                     |                                               |  |
| 1              | 1             | 1               | 1     | Framaxelbalk .....             | Front suspension cross member .. | 661600-7            |                     |                                               |  |
| 2              | 2             | 2               | 2     | Skruv .....                    | Bolt .....                       | 955562-4            | <del>924304</del>   |                                               |  |
| 3              | 2             | 2               | 2     | Låsbricka .....                | Lock washer .....                | 672068-4            | <del>191411</del>   |                                               |  |
| 4              | 4             | 4               | 4     | Skruv .....                    | Bolt .....                       | 955559-0            | <del>924301</del>   |                                               |  |
| 5              | 2             | 2               | 2     | Låsbricka .....                | Lock washer .....                | 192126-1            |                     |                                               |  |
| 6              | erf           | erf             | erf   | Justermellanlägg, tj = 2 ..... | Shim, Th = 2 .....               | 654047-0            |                     |                                               |  |
|                | erf           | erf             | erf   | tj = 3 .....                   | Th = 3 .....                     | 654048-8            |                     |                                               |  |
| 7              | 2             | 2               | 2     | Spindel .....                  | Steering knuckle .....           | 653032-3            |                     |                                               |  |
| 8              | 2             | 2               | 2     | Mutter .....                   | Nut .....                        | 153042-7            |                     |                                               |  |
| 9              | 2             | 2               | 2     | Saxpinne .....                 | Split pin .....                  | 907849-4            |                     |                                               |  |
| 10             | 2             | 2               | 2     | Kulled .....                   | Ball joint .....                 | 653131-3            | 1) Lagerföres ej    |                                               |  |
| 11             | 2             | 2               | 2     | . Smörjnippel .....            | . Lubricator .....               | 190084-4            |                     |                                               |  |
| 12             | 2             | 2               |       | Kulled .....                   | Ball joint .....                 | 672803-4            | 2) Lagerföres ej    |                                               |  |
| 12a            | 2             | 2               |       | . Tätningshylsa .....          | . Seal sleeve .....              | 672787-9            |                     |                                               |  |
| 13             | 2             | 2               |       | . Gummikåpa .....              | . Rubber boot .....              | 672788-7            |                     |                                               |  |
| 14             | 2             | 2               |       | . Spännring .....              | . Tensioner ring .....           | 672785-3            |                     |                                               |  |
| 15             | 2             | 2               |       | . Låsring .....                | . Circlip .....                  | 672786-1            |                     |                                               |  |
| 16             | 2             | 2               | 2     | Gummiskydd .....               | Rubber boot .....                | 89369-2             | 1)                  |                                               |  |
| 17             | 2             | 2               | 2     | Bricka .....                   | Washer .....                     | 654479-5            | 1)                  |                                               |  |
| 18             | 4             | 4               | 4     | Skruv .....                    | Bolt .....                       | 940135-7            | <del>921823</del>   |                                               |  |
| 19             | 4             | 4               | 4     | Mutter .....                   | Nut .....                        | 950353-3            | <del>950393</del>   |                                               |  |
| 20             | 2             | 2               | 2     | Länkarm, övre .....            | Wishbone, upper .....            | 658910-5            | 1)                  |                                               |  |
|                | 2             | 2               | 2     | Länkarm, övre .....            | Wishbone, upper .....            | 671440-6            | 2)                  |                                               |  |
| 21             | 2             | 2               | 2     | Skruv .....                    | Bolt .....                       | 940161-3            | <del>921827</del>   |                                               |  |
| 22             | 2             | 2               | 2     | Mutter .....                   | Nut .....                        | 950353-3            | <del>950393</del>   |                                               |  |
| 23             | 2             | 2               | 2     | Gummibuffert .....             | Rubber cushion .....             | 83107-3             |                     |                                               |  |
| 24             | 2             | 2               | 2     | Axel .....                     | Shaft .....                      | 658043-5            |                     |                                               |  |
| 25             | 4             | 4               | 4     | Gummibussning .....            | Rubber bushing .....             | 87033-7             |                     |                                               |  |
| 26             | 4             | 4               | 4     | Hylsa .....                    | Sleeve .....                     | 653410-1            |                     |                                               |  |
| 27             | 4             | 4               | 4     | Bricka .....                   | Washer .....                     | 120802-4            |                     |                                               |  |
| 28             | 4             | 4               | 4     | Mutter .....                   | Nut .....                        | 950366-5            |                     |                                               |  |
| 29             | 4             | 4               | 4     | Krampa .....                   | U-bolt .....                     | 653409-3            |                     |                                               |  |
| 30             | erf           | erf             | erf   | Justermellanlägg, tj = 0,5 ..  | Shim, Th = 0.5 .....             | 654106-4            |                     |                                               |  |
|                | erf           | erf             | erf   | tj = 0,15 ..                   | Th = 0.15 .....                  | 654107-2            |                     |                                               |  |
|                | erf           | erf             | erf   | tj = 1,00 ..                   | Th = 1.00 .....                  | 654105-6            |                     |                                               |  |
|                | erf           | erf             | erf   | tj = 3,00 ..                   | Th = 3.00 .....                  | 658769-5            |                     |                                               |  |
|                | erf           | erf             | erf   | tj = 6,00 ..                   | Th = 6.00 .....                  | 658770-3            |                     |                                               |  |
| 31             | 8             | 8               | 8     | Mutter .....                   | Nut .....                        | 950354-1            | <del>950394</del>   |                                               |  |
| 32             | 4             | 4               | 4     | Skruv .....                    | Bolt .....                       | 955550-8            | <del>921863</del>   |                                               |  |
| 33             | 2             | 2               | 2     | Låsbricka .....                | Lock washer .....                | 942942-4            | <del>191108</del>   |                                               |  |

1. P 120 ch-193799.  
P 130 ch - 144399.  
P 220 ch - 29399.

2. P 120 ch 193800 -.  
P 130 ch 144400 -.  
P 220 ch 29400 -.

1. P 120 ch-193799.  
P 130 ch - 144399.  
P 220 ch - 29399.
2. P 120 ch 193800 -.  
P 130 ch 144400 -.  
P 220 ch 29400 -.



| Grupp<br>Group     |               | 6               |      | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)  |                          |                     | VOLVO                                |  |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page       |               | Utgåva<br>Issue |      | Framaxel, hjul          |                          |                     | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Front axle, wheels |               |                 |      |                         |                          |                     |                                      |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.        | Antal<br>Qty. |                 |      | Benämning               | Description              | Def. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                  |  |
|                    | P120          | P130            | P220 |                         |                          |                     |                                      |  |
| 34                 | 2             | 2               | 2    | Kulled .....            | Ball joint .....         | 672804-2            | Lagerföres ej                        |  |
| 34a                | 2             | 2               | 2    | . Tätningsring .....    | . Seal ring .....        | 672791-1            | Alt 1                                |  |
| 35                 | 2             | 2               | 2    | . Gummikåpa .....       | . Rubber boot .....      | 672792-9            |                                      |  |
| 36                 | 2             | 2               | 2    | . Låsring .....         | . Circlip .....          | 672790-3            |                                      |  |
| 37                 | 2             | 2               | 2    | . Låsring .....         | . Circlip .....          | 672789-5            | Alt 2                                |  |
| 38                 | 2             | 2               | 2    | Gummikåpa .....         | Rubber boot .....        | 661104-0            |                                      |  |
| 39                 | 2             | 2               | 2    | Vulkollanbricka .....   | Vulcollan washer .....   | 660051-4            |                                      |  |
| 40                 | 2             | 2               | 2    | Smörjnippel .....       | Lubricator .....         | 190317-8            | Alt 3                                |  |
| 41                 | 2             |                 | 2    | Gummikåpa .....         | Rubber boot .....        | 667039-2            |                                      |  |
| 42                 | 2             |                 | 2    | Låsring .....           | Circlip .....            | 667040-0            |                                      |  |
| 43                 | 2             | 2               | 2    | Kronmutter .....        | Cap nut .....            | 190142-0            | M 12-1,5<br>1/2"-20 UNF Alt          |  |
|                    | 2             |                 |      | Kronmutter .....        | Cap nut .....            | 955884-2            |                                      |  |
|                    |               |                 | 2    | Nylockmutter .....      | Nyloc nut .....          | 950376-4            |                                      |  |
| 44                 | 2             | 2               | 2    | Saxpinne .....          | Split pinr .....         | 907849-4            | <del>907845</del>                    |  |
| 45                 | 8             | 8               | 8    | Skruv .....             | Bolt .....               | 955537-6            | <del>921845</del>                    |  |
| 46                 | 8             | 8               | 8    | Mutter .....            | Nut .....                | 950354-1            | <del>950394</del>                    |  |
| 47                 | 8             | 8               | 8    | Bricka .....            | Washer .....             | 940097-9            |                                      |  |
| 48                 | 1             | 1               | 1    | Länkarm, nedre, V ..... | Wishbone, lower, L ..... | 663661-7            | 1,2)                                 |  |
|                    | 1             | 1               | 1    | Länkarm, nedre, V ..... | Wishbone, lower, L ..... | 671351-5            | 4)                                   |  |
|                    | 1             | 1               | 1    | Länkarm, nedre, H ..... | Wishbone, lower, R ..... | 663662-5            | 1,3)                                 |  |
|                    | 1             | 1               | 1    | Länkarm, nedre, H ..... | Wishbone, lower, R ..... | 671352-3            | 4)                                   |  |
| 49                 | 2             | 2               | 2    | Gummibuffert .....      | Rubber cushion .....     | 83108-1             |                                      |  |
| 50                 | 2             | 2               | 2    | Konsol .....            | Bracket .....            | 653330-1            |                                      |  |
| 51                 | 2             | 2               | 2    | Mutter .....            | Nut .....                | 955783-6            | <del>906577</del>                    |  |
| 52                 | 2             | 2               | 2    | Fjäderbricka .....      | Spring washer .....      | 955922-0            | <del>906993</del>                    |  |
| 53                 | 2             | 2               | 2    | Skruv .....             | Bolt .....               | 192113-9            |                                      |  |
| 54                 | 4             | 4               | 4    | Gummibussning .....     | Rubber bushing .....     | 663675-7            |                                      |  |
| 55                 | 2             | 2               | 2    | Bricka .....            | Washer .....             | 667792-6            | D = 14,5 <del>18702</del>            |  |
| 56                 | 2             | 2               | 2    | Bricka .....            | Washer .....             | 667791-8            | D = 19,5 <del>80513</del>            |  |
| 57                 | 2             | 2               | 2    | Mutter .....            | Nut .....                | 950357-4            | <del>950407</del>                    |  |
| 58                 | 2             | 2               | 2    | Fjäder .....            | Spring .....             | 653184-2            |                                      |  |
|                    | 2             | 2               | 2    | Mellanlägg .....        | Spacer .....             | 672891-9            |                                      |  |
| 59                 | 2             | 2               | 2    | . Gummimellanlägg ..... | . Rubber spacer .....    | 653642-9            |                                      |  |
| 60                 | 2             | 2               | 2    | . Mellanlägg .....      | . Spacer .....           | 653698-1            |                                      |  |

1. P 120 ch - 188800 excl 186285-186296, 187421, 188019-188024, 188029, 188041, 188042, 188052-188070, 188168, 188169, 188171, 188172, 188179, 188192-188196, 188202, 188206, 188215-188218, 188221-188317, 188355-188360, 188366-188371, 188379-188381, 188385-188434, 188441-188531, 188534-188597, 188599-188691, 188693-188698, 188700-188759, 188761-188798.
- P 130 ch - 132693 excl 128653-128660, 128999, 129000, 130732, 130970-130976, 131036, 131069, 131124-131176, 131513-131536, 131541, 131547-131549, 131556-131788, 131793, 131794, 131796-131877, 131887-131900, 131903-132000, 132211-132226, 132233-132237, 132241, 132243-132260, 132270-132377, 132380-132526, 132529-132680.
- P 220 ch - 27318 excl 26871, 26997-26999, 27001-27003, 27085-27093, 27101-27109, 27115-27118, 27123, 27128-27145, 27147-27150, 27153-27316.
2. Ers av 1 st 671351-5, 1 st 671353-1.
3. Ers av 1 st 671352-2, 1 st 671353-1.
4. P 120 ch 188801 - incl 186285-186296, 187421, 188019-188024, 188029, 188041, 188042, 188052-188070, 188168, 188169, 188171, 188172, 188179, 188192-188196, 188202, 188206, 188215-188218, 188221-188317, 188355-188360, 188366-188371, 188379-188381, 188385-188434, 188441-188531, 188534-188597, 188599-188691, 188693-188698, 188700-188759, 188761-188798.
- P 130 ch 132694 - incl 128653-128660, 128999, 129000, 130732, 130970-130976, 131036, 131069, 131124-131176, 131513-131536, 131541, 131547-131549, 131556-131778, 131793, 131794, 131796-131877, 131887-131900, 131903-132000, 132211-132226, 132233-132237, 132241, 132243-132260, 132270-132377, 132380-132526, 132529-132680.
- P 220 ch 27319 - incl 26871, 26997-26999, 27001-27003, 27085-27093, 27101-27109, 27115-27118, 27123, 27128-27145, 27147-27150, 27153-27316.

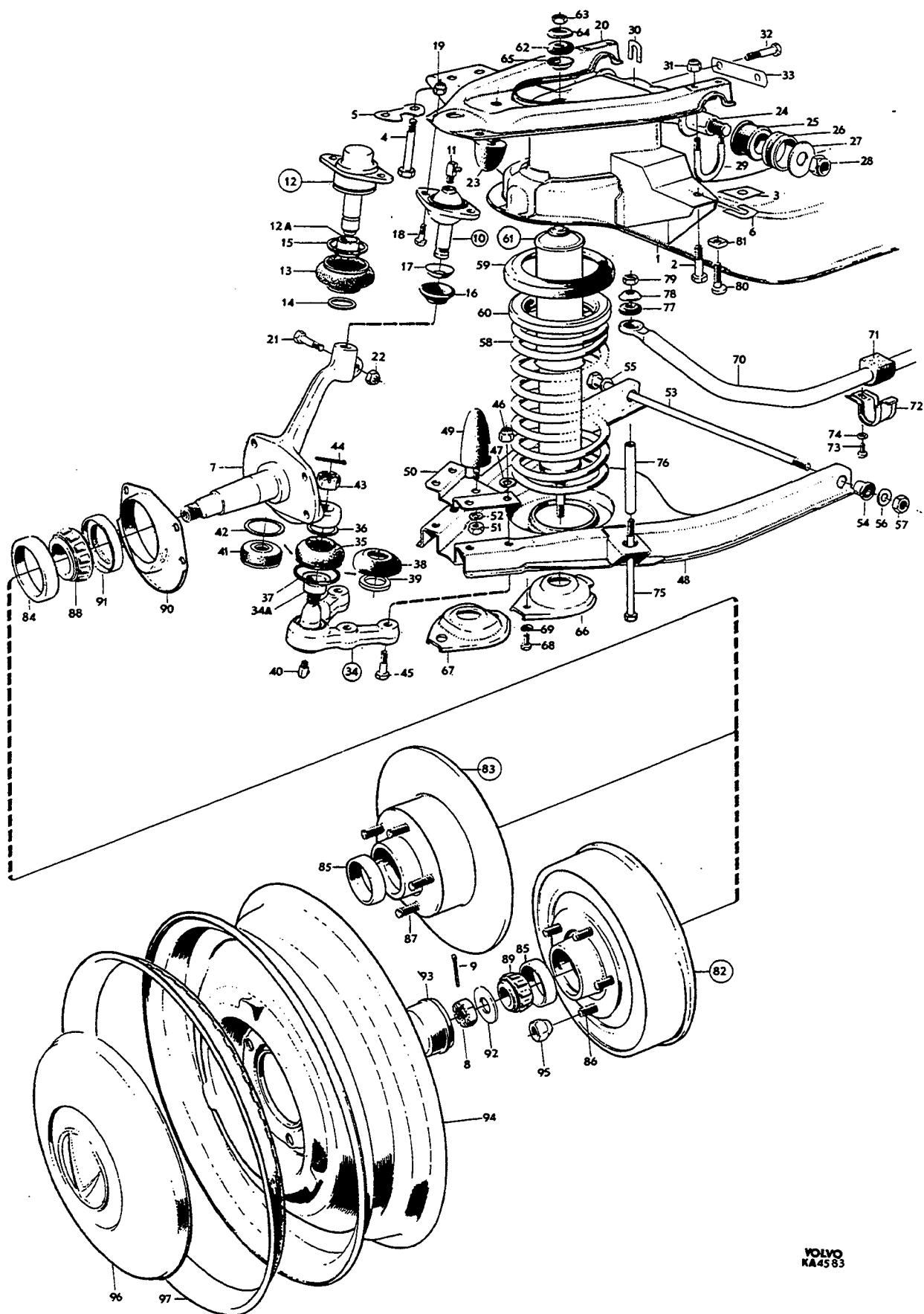


| Grupp<br>Group 6 |               |                   | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                             |                            |                     | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page 6   |               | Utgåva<br>Issue 9 |                        | Framaxel, hjul              |                            | Front axle, wheels  |                                               |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.      | Antal<br>Qty. |                   |                        | Benämning                   | Description                | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                           |  |
|                  | P 120         | P 130             | P 220                  |                             |                            |                     |                                               |  |
| 61               | 2             | 2                 | 2                      | Stötdämparsats .....        | Shock absorber kit .....   | 276479-3            | UGT <del>276444</del>                         |  |
|                  |               | 2                 |                        | Stötdämparsats .....        | Shock absorber kit .....   | 276552-7            | MGT                                           |  |
|                  | 2             | 2                 | 2                      | . Stötdämpare .....         | . Shock absorber .....     | S E S               |                                               |  |
| 62               | 8             | 8                 | 8                      | . Bussning .....            | . Bushing .....            | 87740-7             |                                               |  |
| 63               | 4             | 4                 | 4                      | . Mutter .....              | . Nut .....                | 955848-7            |                                               |  |
| 64               | 8             | 8                 | 8                      | Bricka .....                | Washer .....               | 87741-5             |                                               |  |
| 65               | 4             | 4                 | 4                      | Bricka .....                | Washer .....               | 89328-9             | 1),                                           |  |
|                  | 2             | 2                 | 2                      | Bricka .....                | Washer .....               | 89328-9             | 2),                                           |  |
| 66               | 2             | 2                 | 2                      | Fäste .....                 | Anchorage .....            | 660088-6            | 1) Tid utf                                    |  |
| 67               | 2             | 2                 | 2                      | Fäste .....                 | Anchorage .....            | 672228-4            | 2) Sen utf                                    |  |
| 68               | 2             | 2                 | 2                      | Skruv, alt 1 .....          | Bolt, alt 1 .....          | 955524-4            | l = 19 <del>921823</del>                      |  |
|                  | 4             | 4                 | 4                      | Skruv, alt 2 .....          | Bolt, alt 2 .....          | 955523-6            | l = 16                                        |  |
| 69               | 2             | 2                 | 2                      | Fjäderbricka .....          | Spring washer .....        | 955921-2            | d = 8,2 <del>906990</del>                     |  |
|                  | 4             | 4                 | 4                      | Låsbricka .....             | Lock washer .....          | 955949-3            | d = 8,3                                       |  |
| 70               | 1             | 1                 | 1                      | Krängningshämmare .....     | Anti-roll bar .....        | 653356-6            |                                               |  |
| 71               | 2             | 2                 | 2                      | Gummibussning .....         | Rubber bushing .....       | 657839-7            | <del>653393</del>                             |  |
| 72               | 2             | 2                 | 2                      | Klammer .....               | Clamp .....                | 653392-1            | 3)                                            |  |
|                  | 2             | 2                 | 2                      | Klammer .....               | Clamp .....                | 672217-7            | 4)                                            |  |
| 73               | 2             | 2                 | 2                      | Skruv, alt 1 .....          | Bolt, alt 2 .....          | 955535-0            | l = 32 <del>921843</del>                      |  |
|                  | 4             | 4                 | 4                      | Skruv, alt 2 .....          | Bolt, alt 2 .....          | 940114-2            | l = 22                                        |  |
| 74               | 2             | 2                 | 2                      | Bricka, alt 1 .....         | Washer, alt 1 .....        | 955950-1            | 3) <del>951698</del>                          |  |
|                  | 4             | 4                 | 4                      | Bricka, alt 2 .....         | Washer, alt 2 .....        | 955950-1            | 4)                                            |  |
| 75               | 2             | 2                 | 2                      | Skruv .....                 | Bolt .....                 | 106841-0            |                                               |  |
| 76               | 2             | 2                 | 2                      | Distansrör .....            | Spacer tube .....          | 654049-6            |                                               |  |
| 77               | 8             | 8                 | 8                      | Gummibussning .....         | Rubber bushing .....       | 83125-5             |                                               |  |
| 78               | 8             | 8                 | 8                      | Bricka .....                | Washer .....               | 83126-3             |                                               |  |
| 79               | 2             | 2                 | 2                      | Mutter .....                | Nut .....                  | 955826-3            |                                               |  |
| 80               | 2             | 2                 |                        | Skruv .....                 | Bolt .....                 | 654403-5            |                                               |  |
|                  |               |                   | 2                      | Skruv .....                 | Bolt .....                 | 668810-5            |                                               |  |
| 81               | 2             | 2                 | 2                      | Mutter .....                | Nut .....                  | 81182-8             |                                               |  |
| 82               | 2             | 2                 | 2                      | Nav .....                   | Hub .....                  | 667126-7            | TRB <del>658956</del>                         |  |
| 83               | 2             | 2                 |                        | Nav .....                   | Hub .....                  | 657879-3            | 5) SKB                                        |  |
|                  | 2             | 2                 | 2                      | Nav .....                   | Hub .....                  | 666525-1            | 6) SKB                                        |  |
| 84               | 2             | 2                 | 2                      | . Rullager, ytterring ..... | . Roller bearing cup ..... | 181458-1            | SKF: SK-15245 <del>181131</del>               |  |
| 85               | 2             | 2                 | 2                      | . Rullager, ytterring ..... | . Roller bearing cup ..... | 181457-3            | SKF: SK-09195 <del>181132</del>               |  |
| 86               | 10            | 10                | 10                     | . Hjulbult .....            | . Wheel stud .....         | 654490-2            | TRB                                           |  |
| 87               | 10            | 10                | 10                     | . Hjulbult .....            | . Wheel stud .....         | 657874-4            | SKB                                           |  |
| 88               | 2             | 2                 | 2                      | Rullager, innerring .....   | Roller bearing cone .....  | 181130-6            | SKF: 2K-15112                                 |  |
| 89               | 2             | 2                 | 2                      | Rullager, innerring .....   | Roller bearing cone .....  | 18448-1             | SKF: 2K-09074                                 |  |
| 90               | 2             | 2                 | 2                      | Stänksplåt .....            | Splash plate .....         | 653821-9            | TRB                                           |  |
| 91               | 2             | 2                 | 2                      | Oljetätning .....           | Oil seal .....             | 88640-8             |                                               |  |
| 92               | 2             | 2                 | 2                      | Bricka .....                | Washer .....               | 87464-4             |                                               |  |
| 93               | 2             | 2                 | 2                      | Fettkapsel .....            | Grease cup .....           | 87465-1             |                                               |  |

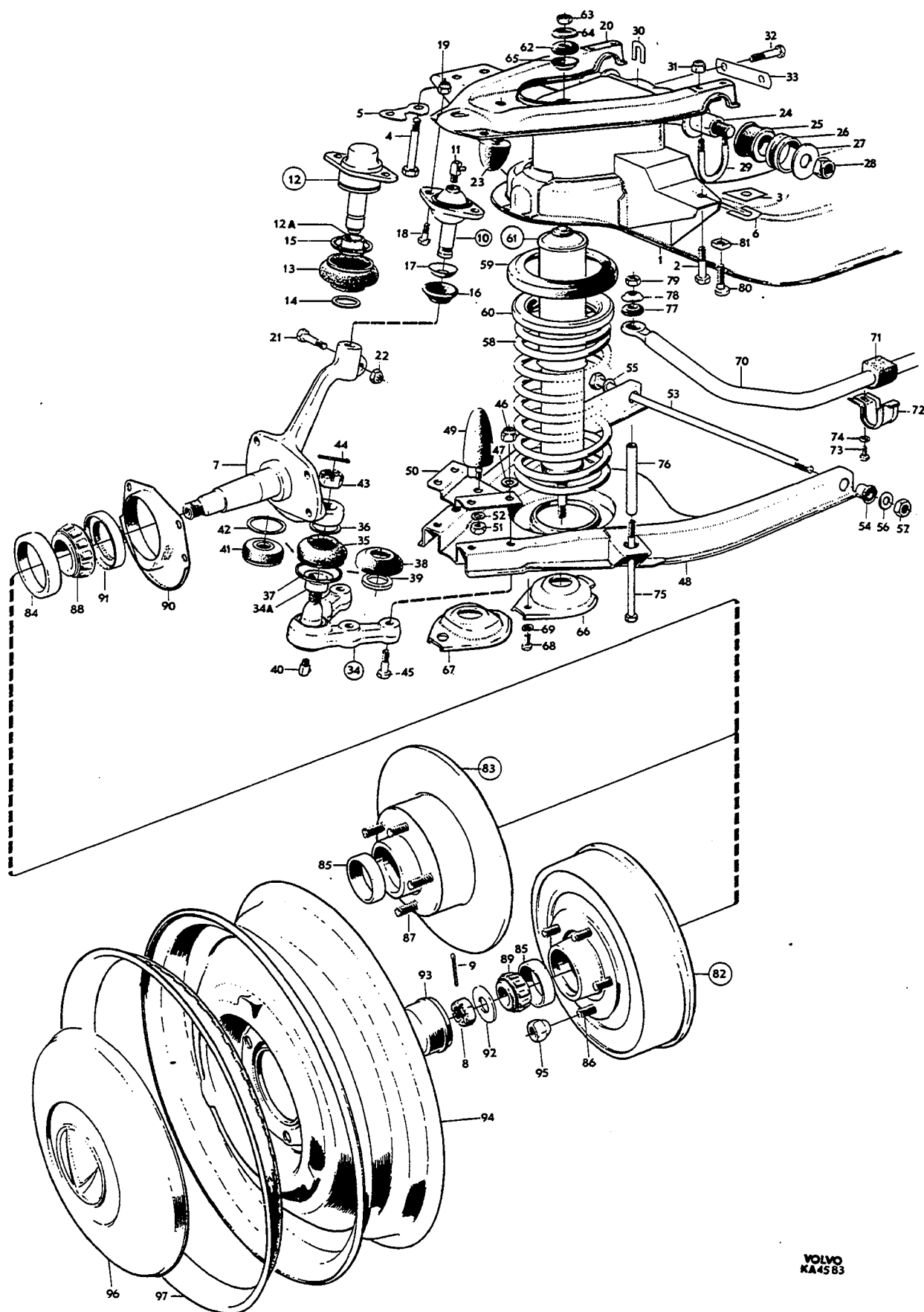
1. P120 ch-193799.  
P130 ch-144399.  
PP220 ch-29399.  
3. P120 ch-214047 excl 2114 54, 211887-211889, 211900-212621, 212623, 212625-212630, 212632-212639, 212650, 212651, 212653-212661, 212663, 212665-212673, 212675-212683, 212685-214045.  
P130 ch-186486.  
P220 ch-38399 excl 38285, 38380-38387.  
4. P120 ch 214048- incl 2114 54, 211887-211889, 211900-212621, 212623, 212625-212630, 212632-212639, 212650, 212651, 212653-212661, 212663, 212665-212673, 212675-212683, 212685-214045.  
P220 ch 38400- incl 38285, 38380-38387. P130 ch 186487-.  
5. P120 ch-118304.  
P130 ch-14342.

2. P120 ch 193800-.  
P130 ch 144400-.  
P220 ch 29400-.  
6. P120 ch 118305-.  
P130 ch 14343-.





| Grupp<br>Group |               |       | 6     |                     |                      | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                     |                                                                    | VOLVO              |  |  |
|----------------|---------------|-------|-------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               |       | 8     |                     |                      | Utgåva<br>Issue        |                     |                                                                    | 9                  |  |  |
|                |               |       |       |                     |                      | Framaxel, hjul         |                     |                                                                    | Front axle, wheels |  |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |       |       | Benämning           | Description          | Det. nr<br>Part No.    | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                                                                    |                    |  |  |
|                | P 120         | P 130 | P 220 |                     |                      |                        |                     |                                                                    |                    |  |  |
| 94             | 5             | 5     |       | Hjul .....          | Wheel .....          | 89991-4                | 1)                  |                                                                    |                    |  |  |
|                | 5             | 5     |       | Hjul .....          | Wheel .....          | 670429-0               | 2)                  |                                                                    |                    |  |  |
|                |               |       | 5     | Hjul .....          | Wheel .....          | 662842-4               | 3)                  |                                                                    |                    |  |  |
|                |               |       | 5     | Hjul .....          | Wheel .....          | 670451-4               | 4)                  |                                                                    |                    |  |  |
| 95             | 20            | 20    | 20    | Mutter .....        | Nut .....            | 87699-5                |                     |                                                                    |                    |  |  |
| 96             | 4             | 4     | 4     | Navkapsel .....     | Hub cap .....        | 654108-0               | 1,3)                |                                                                    |                    |  |  |
|                | 4             | 4     | 4     | Navkapsel .....     | Hub cap .....        | 670437-3               | 2,4)                |                                                                    |                    |  |  |
| 97             | 5             | 5     | 5     | Hjulring .....      | Wheel ring .....     | 88754-7                | 1,3) UGT            |                                                                    |                    |  |  |
|                |               | 1     |       | Hjulringssats ..... | Wheel trim kit ..... | 277584-9               | MGT                 |                                                                    |                    |  |  |
|                |               |       |       |                     |                      |                        |                     | 1. P 120 ch - 166399.<br>P 130 ch - 84599.                         |                    |  |  |
|                |               |       |       |                     |                      |                        |                     | 2. P 120 ch 166400 -.<br>P 130 ch 84600 -.<br>3. P 220 ch - 17949. |                    |  |  |
|                |               |       |       |                     |                      |                        |                     | 4. P 220 ch 17950 -.                                               |                    |  |  |



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 6    |      | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                           |                     | VOLVO               |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 10   |      | Utgåva<br>Issue        |                           | 7                   |                     | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|                |               |      |      |                        |                           |                     |                     |                                      |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |      |      | Benämning              | Description               | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                                      |  |
|                | P120          | P130 | P220 |                        |                           |                     |                     |                                      |  |
| 1              | 1             | 1    | 1    | Styrinrättning .....   | Steering gear .....       | 250085-8            | 1,2) Vst 250108     |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1    | 1    | Styrinrättning .....   | Steering gear .....       | 250086-6            | 1) Hst              |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1    | 1    | Styrinrättning .....   | Steering gear .....       | 250135-1            | 3,4) Vst 250138     |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1    | 1    | Styrinrättning .....   | Steering gear .....       | 250136-9            | 3) Hst              |                                      |  |
|                |               |      |      | . Det se sida 14       | . Components, see page 14 |                     |                     |                                      |  |
| 2              | 1             | 1    | 1    | Rattstång .....        | Steering shaft .....      | 660696-6            |                     |                                      |  |
| 3              | 1             | 1    | 1    | Medbringare .....      | Companion flange .....    | 663784-7            | <del>654383</del>   |                                      |  |
| 4              | 1             | 1    | 1    | Skruv .....            | Bolt .....                | 940162-1            | <del>921844</del>   |                                      |  |
| 5              | 1             | 1    | 1    | Mutter .....           | Nut .....                 | 950354-1            | <del>950394</del>   |                                      |  |
| 6              | 1             | 1    | 1    | Kopplingsskiva .....   | Connecting disc .....     | 653989-3            | 5,6)                |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1    | 1    | Kopplingsskiva .....   | Connecting disc .....     | 669870-8            | 1,2)                |                                      |  |
| 7              | 4             | 4    | 4    | Distanshylsa .....     | Spacer sleeve .....       | 669871-6            | 7)                  |                                      |  |
| 8              | 4             | 4    | 4    | Skruv .....            | Bolt .....                | 940159-7            | <del>101908</del>   |                                      |  |
| 9              | 4             | 4    | 4    | Bricka .....           | Washer .....              | 654649-3            |                     |                                      |  |
| 10             | 4             | 4    | 4    | Mutter .....           | Nut .....                 | 950353-3            | <del>950393</del>   |                                      |  |
| 11             |               | 1    | 1    | Rattstång .....        | Steering shaft .....      | 673036-0            |                     |                                      |  |
| 12             |               | 2    | 2    | Bussning .....         | Bushing .....             | 673060-0            |                     |                                      |  |
| 13             |               | 2    | 2    | Mutter .....           | Nut .....                 | 950353-3            |                     |                                      |  |
| 14             |               | 1    | 1    | Medbringare .....      | Companion flange .....    | 673039-4            | 3,4)                |                                      |  |
| 15             |               | 1    | 1    | Skruv .....            | Screw .....               | 943038-0            | <del>955535</del>   |                                      |  |
| 16             |               | 1    | 1    | Låsbricka .....        | Lock washer .....         | 955950-1            |                     |                                      |  |
| 17             |               | 2    | 3    | Bricka .....           | Washer .....              | 955904-8            |                     |                                      |  |
| 18             | 1             | 1    |      | Rattrör .....          | Column tube .....         | 659368-5            | GV                  |                                      |  |
| 19             | 1             |      |      | Rattrör .....          | Column tube .....         | 663320-0            | Vst RV              |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1    |      | Rattrör .....          | Column tube .....         | 666261-3            | Hst RV              |                                      |  |
| 20             | 1             | 1    |      | Rattrör .....          | Column tube .....         | 670115-5            | Vst BW35            |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |      |      | Rattrör .....          | Column tube .....         | 671023-0            | Hst BW35            |                                      |  |
| 21             | 2             | 2    | 2    | Kullager .....         | Ball bearing .....        | 85611-2             |                     |                                      |  |
| 22             | 2             | 2    | 2    | Fjäder .....           | Spring .....              | 85612-0             |                     |                                      |  |
| 23             | 2             | 2    | 2    | Säte .....             | Seat .....                | 85613-8             |                     |                                      |  |
| 24             | 1             | 1    |      | Pitmanarm .....        | Drop arm .....            | 660685-9            | 8) Vst              |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1    | 1    | Pitmanarm .....        | Drop arm .....            | 666349-6            | 9) Vst              |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1    |      | Pitmanarm .....        | Drop arm .....            | 660686-7            | 10) Hst             |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1    | 1    | Pitmanarm .....        | Drop arm .....            | 666350-4            | 11) Hst             |                                      |  |
| 25             | 1             | 1    | 1    | Mutter .....           | Nut .....                 | 950389-7            |                     |                                      |  |
| 26             | 3             | 3    | 3    | Skruv .....            | Bolt .....                | 942547-1            | <del>192498</del>   |                                      |  |
| 27             | 3             | 3    | 3    | Bricka .....           | Washer .....              | 192495-0            |                     |                                      |  |
| 28             | 3             | 3    | 3    | Mutter .....           | Nut .....                 | 950354-1            | <del>950394</del>   |                                      |  |

1. P130 ch-279899. P220 ch-61799.

2. P130 USA ch-262714 excl 258799.  
P220 USA ch-56879 excl 56029.

3. P130 ch 279900-. P220 ch 61800-.

4. P130 USA ch 262715-. incl 258799.  
P220 USA ch 56880- incl 56029.

5. P120 ch-135181. P130 ch-31431 excl 31313. P220 ch-6655 excl 6641.

6. Ers av: 1 st 669870-8, 4 st 669871-6.

7. P120 ch 135182-. P130 ch 31432- incl 31313. P220 ch 6656- incl 6641.

8. P120 ch-97700 excl 97448-97462, 97467-97513, 97527-97582, 97637-97641, 97654-97677. P130 ch-2012.

9. P120 ch 97701- incl 97448-97462, 97467-97513, 97527-97582, 97637-97641, 97654-97677. P130 ch 2013-.

10. P120 ch-99928. P130 ch-2229.

11. P120 ch 99929-. P130 ch 2230-.

1. P130 ch-279899. P220 ch-61799.

2. P130 USA ch-262714 excl 258799.

P220 USA ch-56879 excl 56029.

3. P130 ch 279900-. P220 ch 61800-.

4. P130 USA ch 262715-. incl 258799.

P220 USA ch 56880- incl 56029.

5. P120 ch-135181. P130 ch-31431 excl 31313. P220 ch-6655 excl 6641.

6. Ers av: 1 st 669870-8, 4 st 669871-6.

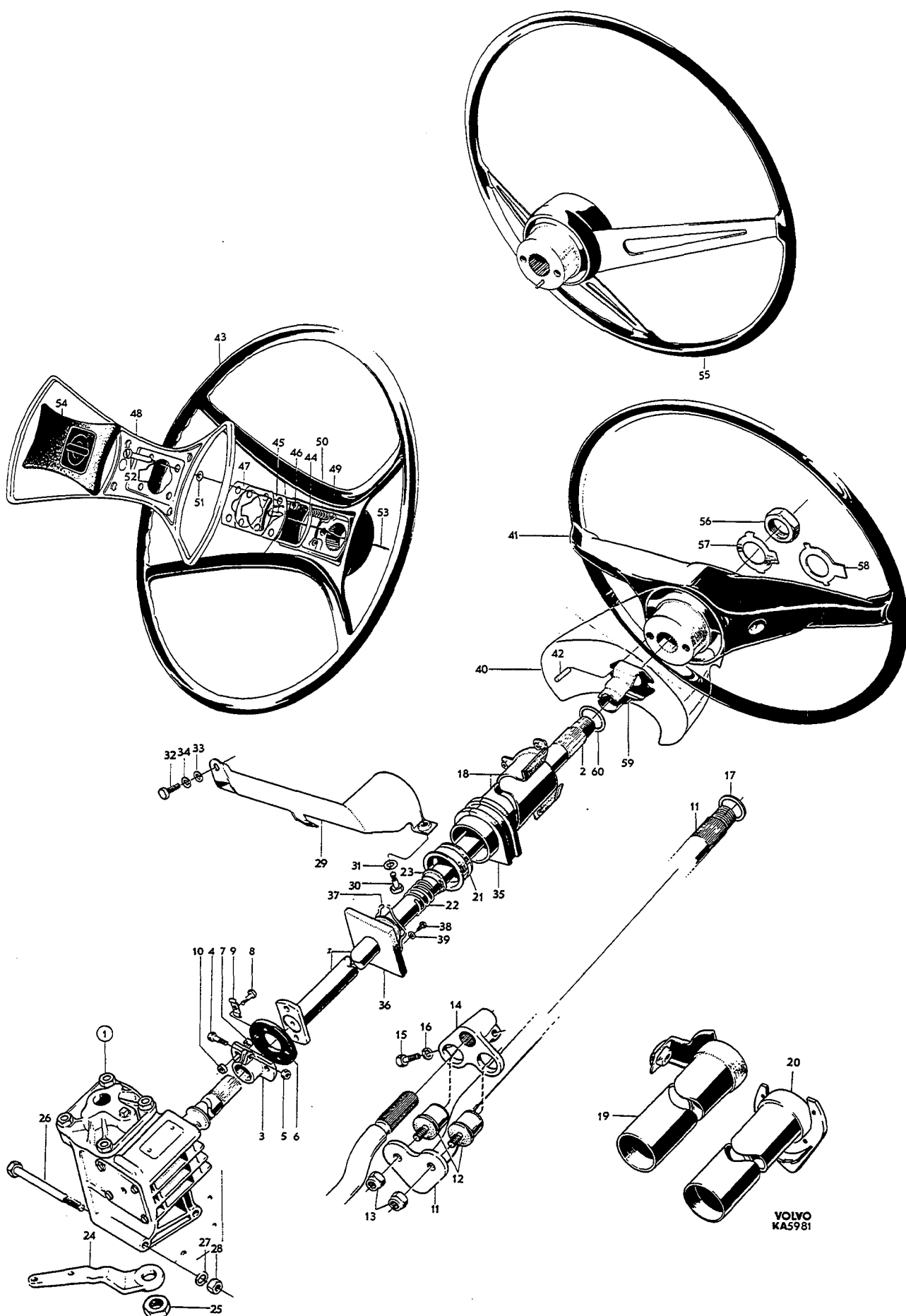
7. P120 ch 135182-. P130 ch 31432- incl 31313. P220 ch 6656- incl 6641.

8. P120 ch-97700 excl 97448-97462, 97467-97513, 97527-97582, 97637-97641, 97654-97677. P130 ch-2012.

9. P120 ch 97701- incl 97448-97462, 97467-97513, 97527-97582, 97637-97641, 97654-97677. P130 ch 2013-.

10. P120 ch-99928. P130 ch-2229.

11. P120 ch 99929-. P130 ch 2230-.

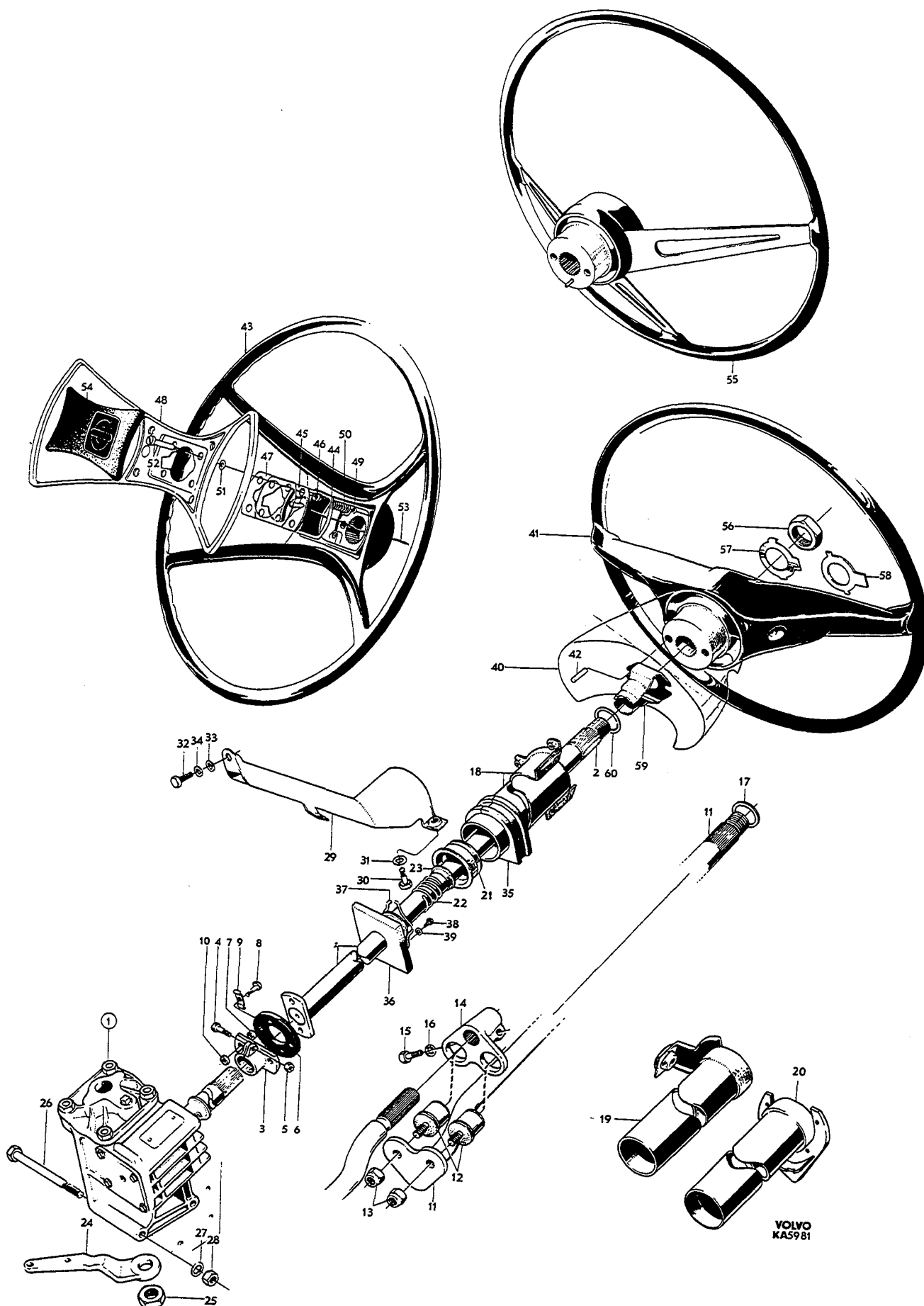


| Grupp<br>Group |               |      | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                        |                              | VOLVO                                    |                                     |                                              |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               |      | Utgåva<br>Issue        |                        |                              | Styrinrättning med<br>monteringsdetaljer |                                     | Steering gear and<br>installation components |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |      |                        | Benämning              | Description                  | Det. nr<br>Part No.                      | Anmärkning<br>Notes                 |                                              |  |                                      |  |
|                | P120          | P130 | P220                   |                        |                              |                                          |                                     |                                              |  |                                      |  |
| 29             | 1             | 1    | 1                      | Stag .....             | Stay .....                   | 673646-6                                 | <del>662468</del> <del>672022</del> |                                              |  |                                      |  |
| 30             | 2             | 2    | 2                      | Skruv .....            | Bolt .....                   | 955524-4                                 | 5/16"-18UNC                         |                                              |  |                                      |  |
| 31             | 2             | 2    | 2                      | Bricka .....           | Washer .....                 | 120096-3                                 | <del>11962</del>                    |                                              |  |                                      |  |
| 32             | 1             | 1    | 1                      | Skruv .....            | Bolt .....                   | 940100-1                                 | 1/4"-20UNC                          |                                              |  |                                      |  |
| 33             | 1             | 1    | 1                      | Bricka .....           | Washer .....                 | 192287-1                                 | <del>120095</del>                   |                                              |  |                                      |  |
| 34             | 1             | 1    | 1                      | Fjäderbricka .....     | Spring washer .....          | 955920-4                                 | <del>906988</del>                   |                                              |  |                                      |  |
| 35             | 1             | 1    | 1                      | Gummibussning .....    | Rubber bushing .....         | 659365-1                                 |                                     |                                              |  |                                      |  |
| 36             | 1             | 1    | 1                      | Tätningsskrage .....   | Sealing collar .....         | 654011-6                                 |                                     |                                              |  |                                      |  |
| 37             | 1             | 1    | 1                      | Klammer .....          | Clamp .....                  | 668648-9                                 | <del>653632</del>                   |                                              |  |                                      |  |
| 38             | 1             | 1    | 1                      | Skruv .....            | Screw .....                  | 955137-5                                 |                                     |                                              |  |                                      |  |
| 39             | 1             | 1    | 1                      | Bricka .....           | Washer .....                 | 940090-4                                 |                                     |                                              |  |                                      |  |
| 40             |               |      |                        | Hus .....              | Housing .....                |                                          | Se grupp 3                          |                                              |  |                                      |  |
| 41             | 1             | 1    | 1                      | Ratt .....             | Steering wheel .....         | 670003-3                                 | 1) UGT <del>653970</del>            |                                              |  |                                      |  |
| 42             | 1             | 1    | 1                      | . Räffelpinne .....    | . Grooved straight pin ..... | 951124-7                                 |                                     |                                              |  |                                      |  |
| 43             |               | 1    | 1                      | Ratt .....             | Steering wheel .....         | 673422-2                                 | UGT                                 |                                              |  |                                      |  |
| 44             |               | 1    | 1                      | . Kontaktring .....    | . Contact ring .....         | 673530-2                                 |                                     |                                              |  |                                      |  |
| 45             |               | 1    | 1                      | . Kontaktbricka .....  | . Contact washer .....       | 673533-6                                 |                                     |                                              |  |                                      |  |
| 46             |               | 4    | 4                      | . Isolerbussning ..... | . Insulating bushing .....   | 673521-1                                 |                                     |                                              |  |                                      |  |
| 47             |               | 1    | 1                      | . Isolerbricka .....   | . Insulating washer .....    | 673534-4                                 | 2)                                  |                                              |  |                                      |  |
| 48             |               | 1    | 1                      | . Signalring .....     | . Horn ring .....            | 673531-0                                 |                                     |                                              |  |                                      |  |
| 49             |               | 4    | 4                      | . Taggbricka .....     | . Tag washer .....           | 673524-5                                 |                                     |                                              |  |                                      |  |
| 50             |               | 4    | 4                      | . Tryckfjäder .....    | . Thrust spring .....        | 673523-7                                 |                                     |                                              |  |                                      |  |
| 51             |               | 4    | 4                      | . Bricka .....         | . Washer .....               | 673520-3                                 |                                     |                                              |  |                                      |  |
| 52             |               | 4    | 4                      | . Ansattsskruv .....   | . Stop screw .....           | 673519-5                                 |                                     |                                              |  |                                      |  |
| 53             |               |      |                        | Signalledning .....    | Horn cable .....             |                                          | Se grupp 3                          |                                              |  |                                      |  |
| 54             |               | 1    | 1                      | Stötskydd .....        | Shock guard .....            | 673535-1                                 | 2)                                  |                                              |  |                                      |  |
| 55             |               | 1    |                        | Ratt .....             | Steering wheel .....         | 672596-4                                 | MGT                                 |                                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |      | 1                      | Räffelpinne .....      | Grooved straight pin .....   | 951124-7                                 | Se pos 42                           |                                              |  |                                      |  |
| 56             | 1             | 1    | 1                      | Mutter .....           | Nut .....                    | 80544-0                                  | Alt 1. N = 32                       |                                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |      | 1                      | Mutter .....           | Nut .....                    | 943078-2                                 | Alt 2. N = 27                       |                                              |  |                                      |  |
| 57             | 1             | 1    | 1                      | Låsbricka .....        | Lock washer .....            | 659537-5                                 | Alt 1                               |                                              |  |                                      |  |
| 58             | 1             | 1    | 1                      | Låsbricka .....        | Lock washer .....            | 671430-7                                 | Alt 2 <del>658371</del>             |                                              |  |                                      |  |
| 59             | 1             | 1    | 1                      | Medbringare .....      | Companion flange .....       | 672115-3                                 | <del>659367</del>                   |                                              |  |                                      |  |
| 60             | erf           | erf  | erf                    | Bricka .....           | Washer .....                 | 191622-0                                 |                                     |                                              |  |                                      |  |

1. P130 ch-279899. P220 ch-61799.

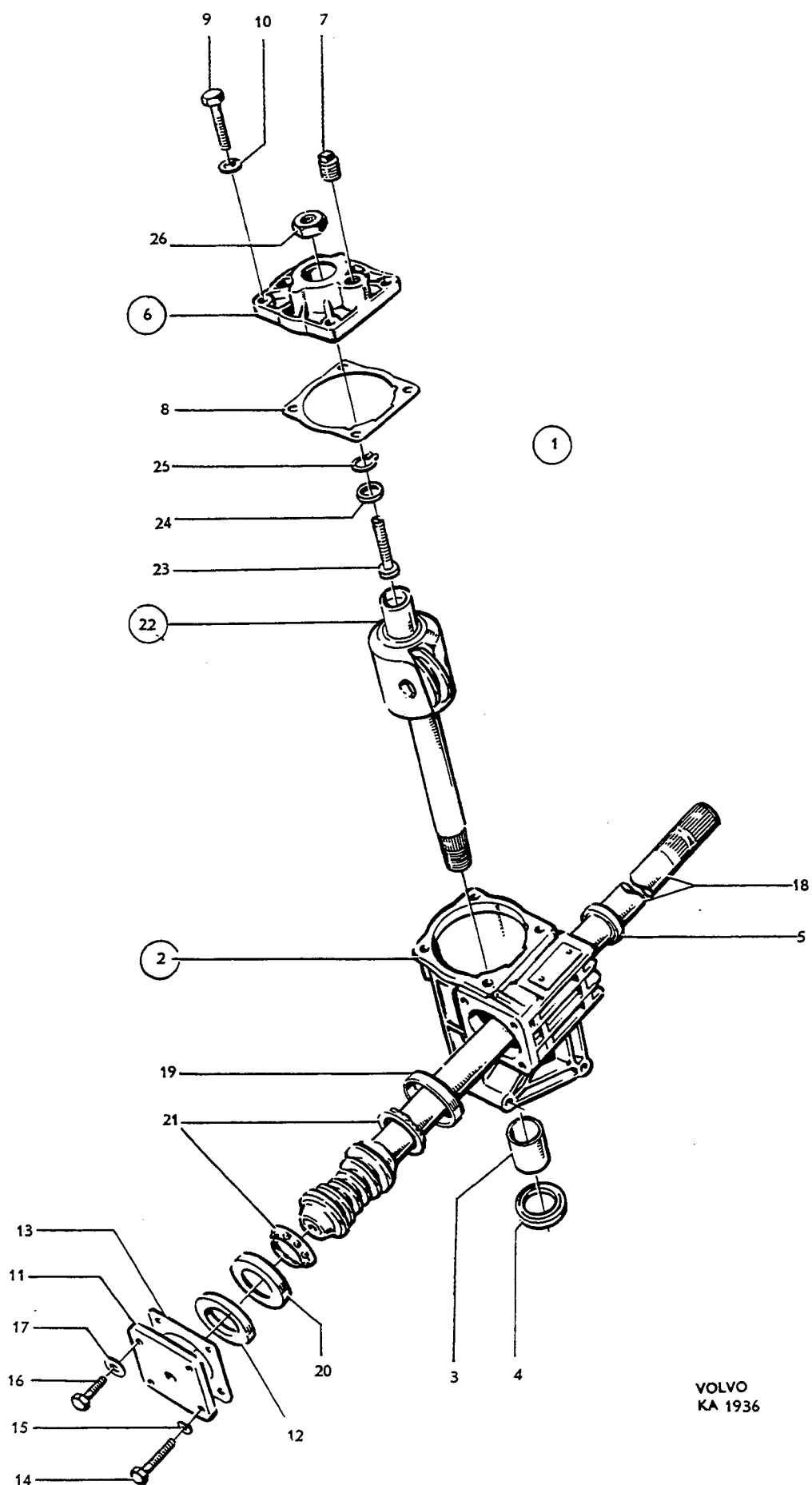
2. P130 ch 279900-. P220 ch 61800-.

1. P130 ch-279899. P220 ch-61799.  
2. P130 ch 279900-. P220 ch 61800-.



| Grupp<br>Group |                    | 6      |                    |                 |   | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)        |                                |                     | VOLVO               |               |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |                    | 14     |                    | Utgåva<br>Issue |   | 5                             |                                | Styrinrättning      |                     | Steering gear |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty.      |        |                    |                 |   | Benämning                     | Description                    | Def. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |               |  |                                      |  |
|                | 250085<br>-250100- | 250086 | 250135<br>-250100- | 250136          |   |                               |                                |                     |                     |               |  |                                      |  |
| 1              | 1                  |        | 1                  |                 |   | Styrinrättning .....          | Steering gear .....            | 250085-8            | 250100-             |               |  |                                      |  |
|                |                    |        |                    | 1               |   | Styrinrättning .....          | Steering gear .....            | 250086-6            |                     |               |  |                                      |  |
|                |                    |        |                    |                 | 1 | Styrinrättning .....          | Steering gear .....            | 250135-1            | 250130-             |               |  |                                      |  |
|                |                    |        |                    |                 | 1 | Styrinrättning .....          | Steering gear .....            | 250136-9            |                     |               |  |                                      |  |
| 2              | 1                  |        | 1                  |                 |   | . Hus .....                   | . Housing .....                | 662345-8            |                     |               |  |                                      |  |
|                |                    | 1      |                    |                 | 1 | . Hus .....                   | . Housing .....                | 662346-6            |                     |               |  |                                      |  |
| 3              | 2                  | 2      | 2                  | 2               |   | . . Bussning .....            | . . Bushing .....              | 85627-8             |                     |               |  |                                      |  |
| 4              | 1                  | 1      | 1                  | 1               |   | . . Tätningsring .....        | . . Seal ring .....            | 114271-0            |                     |               |  |                                      |  |
| 5              | 1                  | 1      | 1                  | 1               |   | . . Tätningsring .....        | . . Seal ring .....            | 678249-4            | 190764-             |               |  |                                      |  |
| 6              | 1                  | 1      | 1                  | 1               |   | . Lock .....                  | . Cover .....                  | 659214-1            |                     |               |  |                                      |  |
| 7              | 1                  | 1      | 1                  | 1               |   | . Propp .....                 | . Plug .....                   | 180764-3            |                     |               |  |                                      |  |
| 8              | 1                  | 1      | 1                  | 1               |   | . Packning .....              | . Gasket .....                 | 656704-4            |                     |               |  |                                      |  |
| 9              | 4                  | 4      | 4                  | 4               |   | . Skruv .....                 | . Screw .....                  | 190767-4            | 190765-             |               |  |                                      |  |
| 10             | 4                  | 4      | 4                  | 4               |   | . Bricka .....                | . Washer .....                 | 86284-7             |                     |               |  |                                      |  |
| 11             | 1                  | 1      | 1                  | 1               |   | . Lock .....                  | . Cover .....                  | 656705-1            |                     |               |  |                                      |  |
| 12             | 1                  | 1      | 1                  | 1               |   | . Bricka .....                | . Washer .....                 | 656706-9            |                     |               |  |                                      |  |
| 13             | erf                | erf    | erf                | erf             |   | . Justermellanlägg, tj = 0,10 | . Shim, Th = 0.10 .....        | 656707-7            |                     |               |  |                                      |  |
|                | erf                | erf    | erf                | erf             |   | tj = 0,12                     | Th = 0.12 .....                | 656708-5            | Alt                 |               |  |                                      |  |
|                | erf                | erf    | erf                | erf             |   | tj = 0,15                     | Th = 0.15 .....                | 656709-3            |                     |               |  |                                      |  |
|                | erf                | erf    | erf                | erf             |   | tj = 0,30                     | Th = 0.30 .....                | 656710-1            |                     |               |  |                                      |  |
| 14             | 2                  | 2      | 2                  | 2               |   | . Skruv .....                 | . Screw .....                  | 190767-4            | I = 25              |               |  |                                      |  |
| 15             | 2                  | 2      | 2                  | 2               |   | . Fjäderbricka .....          | . Spring washer .....          | 955921-2            | 906990-             |               |  |                                      |  |
| 16             | 2                  | 2      | 2                  | 2               |   | . Skruv .....                 | . Screw .....                  | 190768-2            | I = 18              |               |  |                                      |  |
| 17             | 2                  | 2      | 2                  | 2               |   | . Lösbricka .....             | . Lock washer .....            | 190296-4            |                     |               |  |                                      |  |
| 18             | 1                  |        |                    |                 |   | . Rattaxel .....              | . Steering shaft .....         | 662347-4            |                     |               |  |                                      |  |
|                |                    | 1      |                    |                 |   | . Rattaxel .....              | . Steering shaft .....         | 662348-2            |                     |               |  |                                      |  |
|                |                    |        | 1                  |                 |   | . Rattaxel .....              | . Steering shaft .....         | 673042-8            |                     |               |  |                                      |  |
|                |                    |        |                    | 1               |   | . Rattaxel .....              | . Steering shaft .....         | 673078-2            |                     |               |  |                                      |  |
| 19             | 1                  | 1      | 1                  | 1               |   | . Kullagerring .....          | . Ball bearing race .....      | 85616-1             |                     |               |  |                                      |  |
| 20             | 1                  | 1      | 1                  | 1               |   | . Kullagerring .....          | . Ball bearing race .....      | 85617-9             |                     |               |  |                                      |  |
| 21             | 2                  | 2      | 2                  | 2               |   | . Kulring .....               | . Ball race .....              | 85618-7             |                     |               |  |                                      |  |
| 22             | 1                  |        | 1                  |                 |   | . Utgående axel .....         | . Drop arm shaft .....         | 662349-0            |                     |               |  |                                      |  |
|                |                    | 1      |                    |                 |   | . Utgående axel .....         | . Drop arm shaft .....         | 662350-8            |                     |               |  |                                      |  |
| 23             | 1                  | 1      | 1                  | 1               |   | . . Justerskruv .....         | . . Adjuster screw .....       | 659218-2            |                     |               |  |                                      |  |
| 24             | 1                  | 1      | 1                  | 1               |   | . . Justerbricka, tj = 2,20   | . . Adjuster washer, Th = 2.20 | 659219-0            |                     |               |  |                                      |  |
|                |                    | 1      | 1                  | 1               |   | tj = 2,25                     | Th = 2.25                      | 659220-8            | Alt                 |               |  |                                      |  |
|                |                    | 1      | 1                  | 1               |   | tj = 2,30                     | Th = 2.30                      | 659221-6            |                     |               |  |                                      |  |
|                |                    | 1      | 1                  | 1               |   | tj = 2,35                     | Th = 2.35                      | 659222-4            |                     |               |  |                                      |  |
|                |                    | 1      | 1                  | 1               |   | tj = 2,40                     | Th = 2.40                      | 659223-2            |                     |               |  |                                      |  |
|                |                    | 1      | 1                  | 1               |   | tj = 2,45                     | Th = 2.45                      | 659224-0            |                     |               |  |                                      |  |
| 25             | 1                  | 1      | 1                  | 1               |   | . . Låsring .....             | . . Circlip .....              | 659225-7            |                     |               |  |                                      |  |
| 26             | 1                  | 1      | 1                  | 1               |   | . Låsmutter .....             | . Lock nut .....               | 150203-8            |                     |               |  |                                      |  |





| Grupp<br>Group |               | 6     |       | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)           |                               |                     | VOLVO                                       |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|-------|-------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 16    |       | Utgåva<br>Issue                  |                               | 4                   |                                             | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|                |               |       |       | Parallellstag                    |                               | Tie rod             |                                             |                                      |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |       |       | Benämning                        | Description                   | Def. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                         |                                      |  |
|                | P 120         | P 130 | P 220 |                                  |                               |                     |                                             |                                      |  |
| 1              | 1             | 1     | 1     | Parallellstag .....              | Tie rod .....                 | 660979-6            | D = 20                                      |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1     |       | Parallellstag .....              | Tie rod .....                 | 661934-0            | 1,2) D = 14,9                               |                                      |  |
|                |               |       |       | . Det se sida 20                 | . Components, see page 20     |                     |                                             |                                      |  |
| 2              | 1             | 1     |       | Mellanarm, kmpI .....            | Steering idler arm, cpl ..... | 663627-8            | 3) Vst                                      |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1     |       | Mellanarm, kmpI .....            | Steering idler arm, cpl ..... | 663628-6            | 4) Hst                                      |                                      |  |
| 3              | 1             | 1     |       | . Mellanarm .....                | . Steering idler arm .....    | 660687-5            | Vst                                         |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1     |       | . Mellanarm .....                | . Steering idler arm .....    | 660688-3            | Hst                                         |                                      |  |
| 4              | 1             | 1     |       | . Konsol .....                   | . Bracket .....               | 656464-5            | Vst                                         |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1     |       | . Konsol .....                   | . Bracket .....               | 656465-2            | Hst                                         |                                      |  |
| 5              | 1             | 1     |       | . Axel .....                     | . Shaft .....                 | 663606-2            |                                             |                                      |  |
| 6              | 2             | 2     |       | . Nällager .....                 | . Needle bearing .....        | 192100-6            |                                             |                                      |  |
| 7              | 2             | 2     |       | . Tätningsring .....             | . Seal ring .....             | 663625-2            |                                             |                                      |  |
| 8              | 2             | 2     |       | . Vulkollanbricka .....          | . Vulcollan washer .....      | 656729-1            |                                             |                                      |  |
| 9              | erf           | erf   |       | . Justermellanlägg, tj = 0,10 .. | . Shim, Th = 0.10 .....       | 190702-1            |                                             |                                      |  |
|                | erf           | erf   |       | tj = 0,35 ..                     | Th = 0.35 .....               | 190711-2            |                                             |                                      |  |
| 10             | 1             | 1     |       | . Bricka .....                   | . Washer .....                | 190782-3            |                                             |                                      |  |
| 11             | 1             | 1     |       | . Mutter .....                   | . Nut .....                   | 950366-5            |                                             |                                      |  |
| 12             | 1             | 1     |       | . Saxpinne .....                 | . Split pin .....             | 907849-4            | <del>907845</del>                           |                                      |  |
| 13             | 1             | 1     | 1     | Mellanarm, kmpI .....            | Steering idler arm, cpl ..... | 666355-3            | 5,7) Vst                                    |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1     | 1     | Mellanarm, kmpI .....            | Steering idler arm, cpl ..... | 666356-1            | 6,8) Hst                                    |                                      |  |
| 14             | 1             | 1     | 1     | . Mellanarm .....                | . Steering idler arm .....    | 666351-2            | Vst                                         |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1     | 1     | . Mellanarm .....                | . Steering idler arm .....    | 666352-0            | Hst                                         |                                      |  |
| 15             | 1             | 1     | 1     | . Konsol .....                   | . Bracket .....               | 666353-8            |                                             |                                      |  |
| 16             | 2             | 2     | 2     | . Bussning .....                 | . Bushing .....               | 663709-4            |                                             |                                      |  |
| 17             | 1             | 1     | 1     | . Axel .....                     | . Shaft .....                 | 666402-3            |                                             |                                      |  |
| 18             | 2             | 2     | 2     | . Vulkollanbricka .....          | . Vulcollan washer .....      | 669255-2            | <del>663708</del>                           |                                      |  |
| 19             | erf           | erf   | erf   | . Justermellanlägg, tj = 0,10 .. | . Shim, Th = 0.10 .....       | 190702-1            |                                             |                                      |  |
|                | erf           | erf   | erf   | tj = 0,15 ..                     | Th = 0.15 .....               | 192490-1            |                                             |                                      |  |
|                | erf           | erf   | erf   | tj = 0,35 ..                     | Th = 0.35 .....               | 190711-2            |                                             |                                      |  |
| 20             | 1             | 1     | 1     | . Bricka .....                   | . Washer .....                | 192477-8            |                                             |                                      |  |
| 21             | 1             | 1     | 1     | . Mutter .....                   | . Nut .....                   | 950356-6            | 9) 1/2"-13 UNC-15,8<br>10) 1/2"-13 UNC-11,4 |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1     | 1     | . Mutter .....                   | . Nut .....                   | 950406-9            |                                             |                                      |  |
| 22             | 1             | 1     | 1     | . Spärryttare .....              | . Lock washer .....           | 951670-9            |                                             |                                      |  |
| 23             | 1             | 1     | 1     | . Smörjnippel .....              | . Lubricator .....            | 914170-6            |                                             |                                      |  |

1. P 120, P130. Ers av: 1st 660979-6, 2st 190573-6.

2. Förekommer på ett antal vagnar inom svenska marknaden.  
Only appears on a limited number of vehicles, which are running on the Swedish market.  
Existe sur un certain nombre de véhicules venus sur le marché suédois.  
Nur bei einigen Wagen auf dem schwedischen Markt vorhanden.  
Existe en una cierta cantidad de vehículos dentro del mercado sueco.

3. P 120 ch-97700 excl 97448-97462, 97467-97513, 97527-97582, 97637-97641, 97654-97677.  
P 130 ch-2012.

4. P 120 ch-99928. P 130 ch-2229.

5. P 120 ch 97701-193799 incl 97448-97462, 97467-97513, 97527-97582, 97637-97641, 97654-97677.  
P 130 ch 2013-144399.  
P 220 ch-29399.

6. P 120 ch 99929-193799.  
P 130 ch 2230-144399.  
P 220 ch-29399.

7. Ers av: 1st 671454-7.

8. Ers av: 1st 671455-4.

9. Sen utf.

10. Tid utf.

1. P 120, P130. Ers av: 1st 660979-6, 2st 190573-6.

2. Förekommer på ett antal vagnar inom svenska marknaden.

Only appears on a limited number of vehicles, which are running on the Swedish market.

Existe sur un certain nombre de véhicules venus sur le marché suédois.

Nur bei einigen Wagen auf dem schwedischen Markt vorhanden.

Existe en una cierta cantidad de vehículos dentro del mercado sueco.

3. P 120 ch-97700 excl 97448-97462, 97467-97513, 97527-97582, 97637-97641, 97654-97677.

P 130 ch-2012.

4. P 120 ch-99928. P 130 ch-2229.

5. P 120 ch 97701-193799 incl 97448-97462, 97467-97513, 97527-97582, 97637-97641, 97654-97677.

P 130 ch 2013-144399.

P 220 ch-29399.

6. P 120 ch 99929-193799.

P 130 ch 2230-144399.

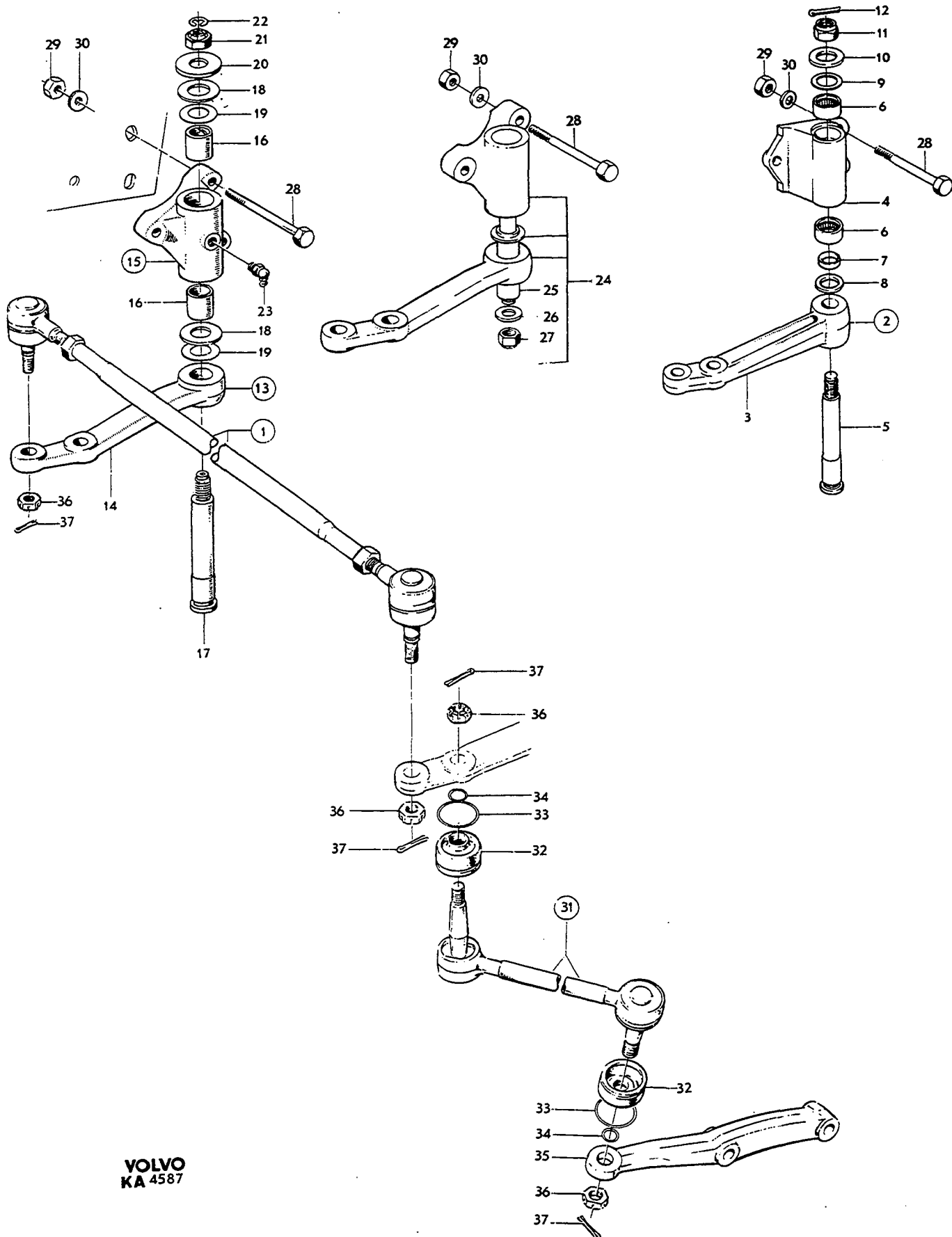
P 220 ch-29399.

7. Ers av: 1st 671454-7.

8. Ers av: 1st 671455-4.

9. Sen utf.

10. Tid utf.



| Grupp<br>Group |               |       | 6     |                            |                                    | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                               |               | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |         |  |  |
|----------------|---------------|-------|-------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|--|---------|--|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 18    |       | Utgåva<br>Issue            |                                    | 1                      |                               | Parallellstug |                                               |  | Tie rod |  |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |       |       | Benämning                  | Description                        | Det. nr<br>Part No.    | Anmärkning<br>Notes           |               |                                               |  |         |  |  |
|                | P 120         | P 130 | P 220 |                            |                                    |                        |                               |               |                                               |  |         |  |  |
| 24             | 1             | 1     | 1     | Mellanarm .....            | Steering idler arm .....           | 671454-7               | 1) Vst                        |               |                                               |  |         |  |  |
|                | 1             | 1     | 1     | Mellanarm .....            | Steering idler arm .....           | 671455-4               | 1) Hst                        |               |                                               |  |         |  |  |
| 25             | 1             | 1     | 1     | . Bussning .....           | . Bushing .....                    | 671444-8               |                               |               |                                               |  |         |  |  |
| 26             | 1             | 1     | 1     | . Bricka .....             | . Washer .....                     | 960145-i               |                               |               |                                               |  |         |  |  |
| 27             | 1             | 1     | 1     | . Mutter .....             | . Nut .....                        | 950356-6               |                               |               |                                               |  |         |  |  |
| 28             | 3             | 3     | 3     | Skruv .....                | Bolt .....                         | 955542-6               | 2) Alt 1, l = 83              |               |                                               |  |         |  |  |
|                | 3             | 3     | 3     | Skruv .....                | Bolt .....                         | 955543-4               | 2) Alt 2, l = 95              |               |                                               |  |         |  |  |
|                | 3             | 3     | 3     | Skruv .....                | Bolt .....                         | 942529-9               | 1) <del>102021</del>          |               |                                               |  |         |  |  |
| 29             | 3             | 3     | 3     | Mutter .....               | Nut .....                          | 950354-1               | <del>950394</del>             |               |                                               |  |         |  |  |
| 30             | 3             | 3     | 3     | Bricka .....               | Washer .....                       | 192495-0               |                               |               |                                               |  |         |  |  |
| 31             | 1             | 1     | 1     | Styrstäng, V .....         | Steering rod, L .....              | 658596-2               |                               |               |                                               |  |         |  |  |
|                | 1             | 1     | 1     | Styrstäng, H .....         | Steering rod, R .....              | 658597-0               |                               |               |                                               |  |         |  |  |
| 32             | 4             | 4     | 4     | . Gummikåpa .....          | . Rubber casing .....              | 670877-0               | <del>660007</del>             |               |                                               |  |         |  |  |
| 33             | 4             | 4     | 4     | . Låsring .....            | . Lock ring .....                  | 670420-9               | <del>660008</del>             |               |                                               |  |         |  |  |
| 34             | 4             | 4     | 4     | . Spännring .....          | . Tensioner ring .....             | 672785-3               | <del>670878</del>             |               |                                               |  |         |  |  |
|                | 4             | 4     | 4     | Gummikåpa (bälgtätning) .. | Rubber casing (concertina seal) .. | 661942-3               | 3)                            |               |                                               |  |         |  |  |
|                | 4             | 4     | 4     | Låsring .....              | Lock ring .....                    | 680071-8               | 3)                            |               |                                               |  |         |  |  |
| 35             | 1             | 1     | 1     | Styram, V .....            | Steering arm, L .....              | 653033-1               |                               |               |                                               |  |         |  |  |
|                | 1             | 1     | 1     | Styram, H .....            | Steering arm, R .....              | 653034-9               |                               |               |                                               |  |         |  |  |
| 36             | 6             | 6     | 6     | Mutter .....               | Nut .....                          | 190573-6               | M10 x 1                       |               |                                               |  |         |  |  |
|                | 6             | 6     | 6     | Mutter .....               | Nut .....                          | 955835-4               | 3/8"-18 UNF <del>951744</del> |               |                                               |  |         |  |  |
| 37             | 6             | 6     | 6     | Saxpinne .....             | Split pin .....                    | 907824-7               |                               |               |                                               |  |         |  |  |

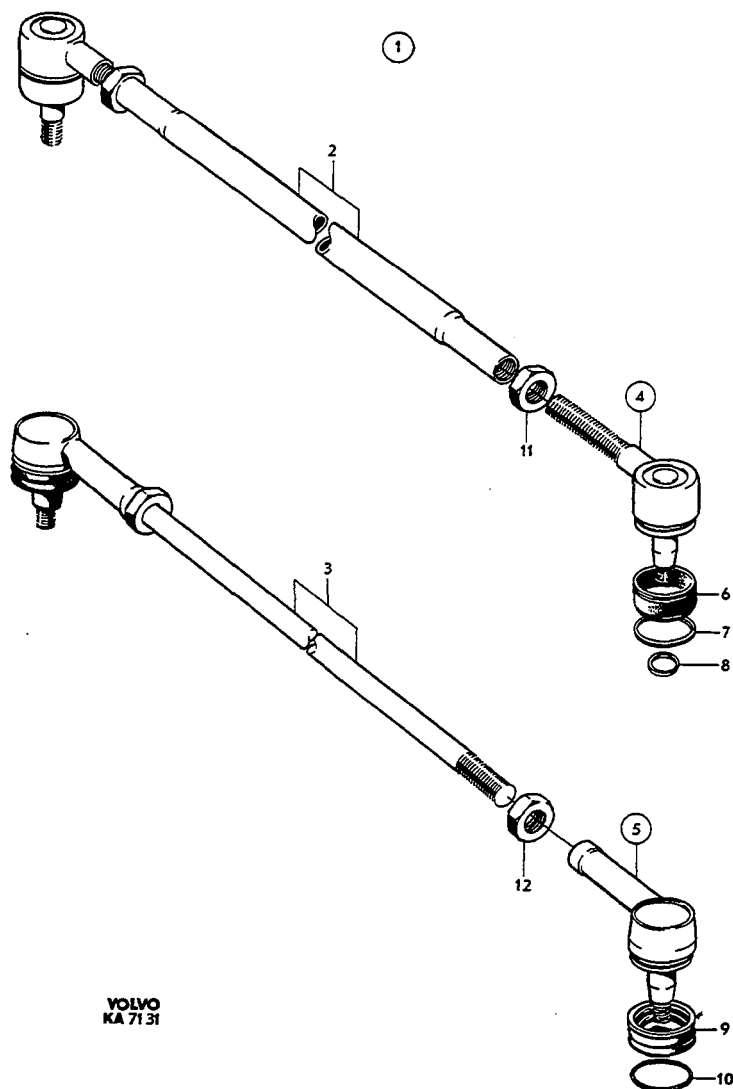
1. P 120 ch 193800 -.  
P 130 ch 144400 -.  
P 220 ch 29400 -.  
2. P 120 ch - 193799.  
P 130 ch - 144399.  
P 220 ch - 29399.  
3. Monteras i samband med styrstång vars kulle har tunggöngö. Förekommer på ett antal vagnar inom svenska marknaden.  
Installed in conjunction with a steering rod of which the ball joint has inch threading. Only appears on a number of vehicles running on the Swedish market.  
Est monté lors de barre de direction où la rotule est filetée en pouces. Existe sur un certain nombre de véhicules vendus sur le marché suédois.  
Wird in Verbindung mit Lenkstange, die Zollgewinde besitzt, eingebaut. Nur bei einigen Wagen auf dem schwedischen Markt vorhanden.  
Se monta en combinación con la barra de dirección cuya rótula tiene rosca en pulgadas. Existe en una cierta cantidad de vehículos dentro del mercado sueco.

1. P 120 ch 193800 -.  
P 130 ch 144400 -.  
P 220 ch 29400 -.  
2. P 120 ch - 193799.  
P 130 ch - 144399.  
P 220 ch - 29399.

3. Monteras i samband med styrostang vars kullar har tumganga. Forekommer pa ett antal vagnar inom svenska marknaden.  
Installed in conjunction with a steering rod of which the ball joint has inch threading. Only appears on a number of vehicles running on the Swedish market.  
Est monté lors de barre de direction où la rotule est filetée en pouces. Existe sur un certain nombre de véhicules vendus sur le marché suédois.  
Wird in Verbindung mit Lenkstange, die Zollgewinde besitzt, eingebaut. Nur bei einigen Wagen auf dem schwedischen Markt vorhanden.  
Se monta en combinación con la barra de dirección cuya rótula tiene rosca en pulgadas. Existe en una cierta cantidad de vehículos dentro del mercado sueco.



| Grupp<br>Group |               |        | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)          |                                      |                     | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
|----------------|---------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 20     | Utgåva<br>Issue                 |                                      | 1                   |                                               |
|                |               |        | Parallellstag                   |                                      | Tie rods            |                                               |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |        | Benämning                       | Description                          | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                           |
|                | 660979        | 661934 |                                 |                                      |                     |                                               |
| 1              | 1             |        | Parallellstag .....             | Tie rod .....                        | 660979-6            |                                               |
|                |               | 1      | Parallellstag .....             | Tie rod .....                        | -                   | Lagerföres ej                                 |
| 2              | 1             |        | . Rör .....                     | . Tube .....                         | 661232-9            | D = 20                                        |
| 3              |               | 1      | . Rör .....                     | . Tube .....                         | 661936-5            | D = 14,9                                      |
| 4              | 1             |        | . Kulled, V .....               | . End, L .....                       | 658431-2            |                                               |
|                | 1             |        | . Kulled, H .....               | . End, R .....                       | 658432-0            |                                               |
| 5              |               | 1      | . Kulled, V .....               | . End, L .....                       | 661938-1            |                                               |
|                |               | 1      | . Kulled, H .....               | . End, R .....                       | 661939-9            |                                               |
| 6              | 2             |        | . Gummikåpa .....               | . Rubber casing .....                | 670877-0            | 660007                                        |
| 7              | 2             |        | . Låsring .....                 | . Circlip .....                      | 670420-9            | 660008                                        |
| 8              | 2             |        | . Spännring .....               | . Tensioner ring .....               | 672785-3            | 670878                                        |
| 9              |               | 2      | . Gummikåpa (bälg tätning) .... | . Rubber casing (concertina seal) .. | 661942-3            |                                               |
| 10             |               | 2      | . Låsring .....                 | . Circlip .....                      | 680071-8            |                                               |
| 11             | 1             |        | . Mutter (v-gängad) .....       | . Nut (LH thread) .....              | 661288-1            | M 14 x 1,5                                    |
|                | 1             |        | . Mutter (h-gängad) .....       | . Nut (RH thread) .....              | 661289-9            | M 14 x 1,5                                    |
| 12             |               | 1      | . Mutter (v-gängad) .....       | . Nut (LH thread) .....              | 190679-1            | 5/8"-18 UNF                                   |
|                |               | 1      | . Mutter (h-gängad) .....       | . Nut (RH thread) .....              | 940152-2            | 5/8"-18 UNF <del>951758</del>                 |



VOLVO  
KA 71 31

**GRUPP 8a**  
**Karosseri P 120 P 130 (B18)**  
INNEHÅLLSFÖRTECKNING  
Se sida 1:2

**GROUP 8a**  
**Body P 120 P 130 (B18)**  
INDEX  
See page 1:3

**GROUPE 8a**  
**Carrosserie P 120 P 130 (B18)**  
TABLE DES MATIERES  
Voir page 1:4

**GRUPPE 8a**  
**Karosserie P 120 P 130 (B18)**  
INHALTSVERZEICHNIS  
S. Seite 1:5

**GRUPO 8a**  
**Carrocería P 120 P 130 (B18)**  
INDICE  
Véase pág. 1:6

## INNEHÅLLSFÖRTECKNING

|                                                                               |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Framskärmar, skyddsplåtar, främre och bakre stänkskydd .....                  | Sida 2   |
| Framstycke, motorhuv, huvlås .....                                            | Sida 4   |
| Torpedparti .....                                                             | Sida 8   |
| Golvparti .....                                                               | Sida 12  |
| Karossidor P120 .....                                                         | Sida 14  |
| Karossidor P130 .....                                                         | Sida 16  |
| Tak, hylla vid baksäte .....                                                  | Sida 20  |
| Dörrar .....                                                                  | Sida 22  |
| Dörrdetaljer, främre dörr, P120, dörrdetaljer P130 .....                      | Sida 24  |
| Dörrdetaljer, bakre dörr, P120 .....                                          | Sida 38  |
| Baklucka .....                                                                | Sida 44  |
| Detaljer för baklucka .....                                                   | Sida 46  |
| Vindruta, bakruta, P120, vindruta, bakruta, bakre sidoruta, P130 .....        | Sida 50  |
| Diverse inre utrustning .....                                                 | Sida 54  |
| Utvändiga prydnadsdetaljer P120 .....                                         | Sida 60  |
| Utvändiga prydnadsdetaljer P130 .....                                         | Sida 64  |
| Stötfångare .....                                                             | Sida 68  |
| Mattor, tröskelplåtar, bagagerumsbeklädnad .....                              | Sida 72  |
| Innerklädsel P120, klädselkombination 135-141 .....                           | Sida 76  |
| Innerklädsel P120, klädselkombination 142-152 .....                           | Sida 80  |
| Innerklädsel P120, klädselkombination 155-162 .....                           | Sida 84  |
| Innerklädsel P120, klädselkombination 167-172 .....                           | Sida 88  |
| Innerklädsel P120, klädselkombination 175, 176, 178, 179, 183-185 ...         | Sida 92  |
| Innerklädsel P120, klädselkombination 187 .....                               | Sida 98  |
| Innerklädsel P130, klädselkombination 401-407 .....                           | Sida 100 |
| Innerklädsel P130, klädselkombination 408-415 .....                           | Sida 104 |
| Innerklädsel P130, klädselkombination 416-421, 423 .....                      | Sida 108 |
| Innerklädsel P130, klädselkombination 424-426 .....                           | Sida 114 |
| Innerklädsel P130, klädselkombination 427-429 .....                           | Sida 118 |
| Framstolar, baksäte, P120, klädselkombination 135-139 .....                   | Sida 122 |
| Framstolar, baksäte, P120, klädselkombination 147-150, 155-158 .....          | Sida 124 |
| Framstolar, baksäte, P120, klädselkombination 159, 160 .....                  | Sida 128 |
| Framstolar, baksäte, P120, klädselkombination 167-170, 175, 176, 178 ...      | Sida 130 |
| Framstolar, baksäte, P120, klädselkombination 183-185 .....                   | Sida 134 |
| Framsäte, baksäte, P120, klädselkombination 140-142, 151, 152, 161, 162 ..... | Sida 136 |
| Framsäte, baksäte, P120, klädselkombination 171, 172, 179, 187 .....          | Sida 140 |
| Framstolar, baksäte, P130, klädselkombination 401-409 .....                   | Sida 142 |
| Framstolar, baksäte, P130, klädselkombination 410-415 .....                   | Sida 146 |
| Framstolar, baksäte, P130, klädselkombination 416-421, 423 .....              | Sida 148 |
| Framstolar, baksäte, P130, klädselkombination 424-426 .....                   | Sida 154 |
| Framstolar, baksäte, P130, klädselkombination 427, 428, 429 .....             | Sida 158 |
| Underrede för framstolar, tid utf .....                                       | Sida 162 |
| Underrede för framstolar, mellan utf .....                                    | Sida 166 |
| Underrede för framstolar, sen utf .....                                       | Sida 170 |
| Underrede för framsäte, P120 ch-166399 .....                                  | Sida 174 |
| Underrede för framsäte, P120 ch 166400- .....                                 | Sida 176 |
| Färg, färgkod 19, 42, 46, 65, 67-1, 72 .....                                  | Sida 178 |
| Färg, färgkod 73, 79, 79-1, 80, 80-1, 84, 85 .....                            | Sida 179 |
| Färg, färgkod 89, 90, 91, 94, 95, 95-1 .....                                  | Sida 180 |
| Färg, färgkod 96, 97 .....                                                    | Sida 181 |
| Gummipluggar .....                                                            | Sida 182 |



INDEX

|                                                                                             |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Front mudguards, splash plates, forward and rear mudflaps                                   | Page 2   |
| Front section, bonnet, bonnet catch                                                         | Page 4   |
| Cowl                                                                                        | Page 8   |
| Floor section                                                                               | Page 12  |
| Body sides, P120                                                                            | Page 14  |
| Body sides, P130                                                                            | Page 16  |
| Roof, rear shelf                                                                            | Page 20  |
| Doors                                                                                       | Page 22  |
| Door components, forward doors, P120, door components, P130                                 | Page 24  |
| Door components, rear doors, P120                                                           | Page 38  |
| Luggage compartment lid                                                                     | Page 44  |
| Luggage compartment lid components                                                          | Page 46  |
| Windscreen, rear window, P120, windscreen, rear window, rear quarter window, P130           | Page 50  |
| Miscellaneous interior equipment                                                            | Page 54  |
| External embellishers, P120                                                                 | Page 60  |
| External embellishers, P130                                                                 | Page 64  |
| Bumpers                                                                                     | Page 68  |
| Mats, sill plates, luggage compartment upholstery                                           | Page 72  |
| Upholstery, P120, upholstery combinations 135-141                                           | Page 76  |
| Upholstery, P120, upholstery combinations 142-152                                           | Page 80  |
| Upholstery, P120, upholstery combinations 155-162                                           | Page 84  |
| Upholstery, P120, upholstery combinations 167-172                                           | Page 88  |
| Upholstery, P120, upholstery combinations 175, 176, 178, 179, 183-185                       | Page 92  |
| Upholstery, P120, upholstery combinations 187                                               | Page 98  |
| Upholstery, P130, upholstery combinations 401-407                                           | Page 100 |
| Upholstery, P130, upholstery combinations 408-415                                           | Page 104 |
| Upholstery, P130, upholstery combinations 416-421, 423                                      | Page 108 |
| Upholstery, P130, upholstery combinations 424-426                                           | Page 114 |
| Upholstery, P130, upholstery combinations 427-429                                           | Page 118 |
| Front seats, rear seat, P120, upholstery combinations 135-139                               | Page 122 |
| Front seats, rear seat, P120, upholstery combinations 147-150, 155-158                      | Page 124 |
| Front seats, rear seat, P120, upholstery combinations 159, 160                              | Page 128 |
| Front seats, rear seat, P120, upholstery combinations 167-170, 175, 176, 178                | Page 130 |
| Front seats, rear seat, P120, upholstery combinations 183-185                               | Page 134 |
| Bench-type front seat, rear seat, P120, upholstery combinations 140-142, 151, 152, 161, 162 | Page 136 |
| Bench-type front seat, rear seat, P120, upholstery combinations 171, 172, 179, 187          | Page 140 |
| Front seats, rear seat, P130, upholstery combinations 401-409                               | Page 142 |
| Front seats, rear seat, P130, upholstery combinations 410-415                               | Page 146 |
| Front seats, rear seat, P130, upholstery combinations 416-421, 423                          | Page 148 |
| Front seats, rear seat, P130, upholstery combinations 424-426                               | Page 154 |
| Front seats, rear seat, P130, upholstery combinations 427, 428, 429                         | Page 158 |
| Front seat mountings, early prod                                                            | Page 162 |
| Front seat mountings, intermediary prod                                                     | Page 166 |
| Front seat mountings, late prod                                                             | Page 170 |
| Front seat mountings, P120 ch-166399                                                        | Page 174 |
| Bench-type front seat mountings, P120 ch 166400-                                            | Page 176 |
| Enamel, colour codes 19, 42, 46, 65, 67-1, 72                                               | Page 178 |
| Enamel, colour codes 73, 79, 79-1, 80, 80-1, 84, 85                                         | Page 179 |
| Enamel, colour codes 89, 90, 91, 94, 95, 95-1                                               | Page 180 |
| Enamel, colour codes 96, 97                                                                 | Page 181 |
| Rubber plugs                                                                                | Page 182 |

|                |     |                 |                  |  |                                                      |  |
|----------------|-----|-----------------|------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Grupp<br>Group |     | 8a              | P 120 P 130(B18) |  | <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Sida<br>Page   | 1:4 | Utgåva<br>Issue |                  |  |                                                      |  |

## TABLE DES MATIERES

|                                                                                                      |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Ailes avant, plaques de protection, bavettes avant et arrière .....                                  | Page 2   |
| Calandre, capot de moteur, fermeture de capot .....                                                  | Page 4   |
| Tablier .....                                                                                        | Page 8   |
| Plancher .....                                                                                       | Page 12  |
| Côtes de carrosserie, P120 .....                                                                     | Page 14  |
| Côtes de carrosserie, P130 .....                                                                     | Page 16  |
| Plafond, consol à l'endroit de la banquette arrière .....                                            | Page 20  |
| Portes .....                                                                                         | Page 22  |
| Détails de portes, portes avant, P120. Détails de portes, P130 .....                                 | Page 24  |
| Détails de portes, portes arrière, P120 .....                                                        | Page 38  |
| Porte du coffre à bagages .....                                                                      | Page 44  |
| Détails de porte du coffre à bagages .....                                                           | Page 46  |
| Pare-brise, lunette, P120. Pare-brise, lunette, glaces latérales arrière, P130 .....                 | Page 50  |
| Équipement intérieur divers .....                                                                    | Page 54  |
| Enjoliveurs extérieurs, P120 .....                                                                   | Page 60  |
| Enjoliveurs extérieurs, P130 .....                                                                   | Page 64  |
| Pare-chocs .....                                                                                     | Page 68  |
| Tapis, bas de marche, garniture de coffre à bagages .....                                            | Page 72  |
| Garniture intérieure, P120, combinaison de garniture 135-141 .....                                   | Page 76  |
| Garniture intérieure, P120, combinaison de garniture 142-152 .....                                   | Page 80  |
| Garniture intérieure, P120, combinaison de garniture 155-162 .....                                   | Page 84  |
| Garniture intérieure, P120, combinaison de garniture 167-172 .....                                   | Page 88  |
| Garniture intérieure, P120, combinaison de garniture 175, 176, 178, 179, 183-185 .....               | Page 92  |
| Garniture intérieure, P120, combinaison de garniture 187 .....                                       | Page 98  |
| Garniture intérieure, P130, combinaison de garniture 401-407 .....                                   | Page 100 |
| Garniture intérieure, P130, combinaison de garniture 408-415 .....                                   | Page 104 |
| Garniture intérieure, P130, combinaison de garniture 416-421, 423 .....                              | Page 108 |
| Garniture intérieure, P130, combinaison de garniture 424-426 .....                                   | Page 114 |
| Garniture intérieure, P130, combinaison de garniture 427-429 .....                                   | Page 118 |
| Sièges avant, banquette arrière, P120, combinaison de garniture 135-139 ..                           | Page 122 |
| Sièges avant, banquette arrière, P120, combinaison de garniture 147-150, 155-158 .....               | Page 124 |
| Sièges avant, banquette arrière, P120, combinaison de garniture 159, 160 ..                          | Page 128 |
| Sièges avant, banquette arrière, P120, combinaison de garniture 167-170, 175, 176, 178 .....         | Page 130 |
| Sièges avant, banquette arrière, P120, combinaison de garniture 183-185 ..                           | Page 134 |
| Banquette avant, banquette arrière, P120, combinaison de garniture 140-142, 151, 152, 161, 162 ..... | Page 136 |
| Banquette avant, banquette arrière, P120, combinaison de garniture 171, 172, 179, 187 .....          | Page 140 |
| Sièges avant, banquette arrière, P130, combinaison de garniture 401-409 ..                           | Page 142 |
| Sièges avant, banquette arrière, P130, combinaison de garniture 410-415 ..                           | Page 146 |
| Sièges avant, banquette arrière, P130, combinaison de garniture 416-421, 423 ..                      | Page 148 |
| Sièges avant, banquette arrière, P130, combinaison de garniture 424-426 ..                           | Page 154 |
| Sièges avant, banquette arrière, P130, combinaison de garniture 427, 428, 429 ..                     | Page 158 |
| Soubassements pour sièges avant, ancien modèle .....                                                 | Page 162 |
| Soubassements pour sièges avant, intermédiaire modèle .....                                          | Page 166 |
| Soubassements pour sièges avant, nouveau modèle .....                                                | Page 170 |
| Soubassement pour banquette avant, P120 ch-166399 .....                                              | Page 174 |
| Soubassement pour banquette avant, P120 ch 166400- .....                                             | Page 176 |
| Couleurs, code de couleur 19, 42, 46, 65, 67-1, 72 .....                                             | Page 178 |
| Couleurs, code de couleur 73, 79, 79-1, 80, 80-1, 84, 85 .....                                       | Page 179 |
| Couleurs, code de couleur 89, 90, 91, 94, 95, 95-1 .....                                             | Page 180 |
| Couleurs, code de couleur 96, 97 .....                                                               | Page 181 |
| Tampons de caoutchouc .....                                                                          | Page 182 |

INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

|                                                                                                                       |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Vorderkotflügel, Schutzbleche, vordere und hintere Schmutzfänger .....                                                | Seite 2   |
| Kühlerverkleidungsblech, Motorhaube, Haubenschloss .....                                                              | Seite 4   |
| Torpedo .....                                                                                                         | Seite 8   |
| Boden .....                                                                                                           | Seite 12  |
| Karosserieseiten, P120 .....                                                                                          | Seite 14  |
| Karosserieseiten, P130 .....                                                                                          | Seite 16  |
| Dach, Ablagefach bei der hinteren Sitzbank .....                                                                      | Seite 20  |
| Türen .....                                                                                                           | Seite 22  |
| Türenzelteile, vordere Tür, P120, Türeninzelteile P130 .....                                                          | Seite 24  |
| Türeninzelteile, hintere Tür, P120 .....                                                                              | Seite 38  |
| Kofferraumdeckel .....                                                                                                | Seite 44  |
| Einzelteile für Kofferraumdeckel .....                                                                                | Seite 46  |
| Windschutzscheibe, Rückblickfenster, P120, Windschutzscheibe,<br>Rückblickfenster, hinteres Seitenfenster, P130 ..... | Seite 50  |
| Diverse Innenausstattung .....                                                                                        | Seite 54  |
| Aussenzierteile, P120 .....                                                                                           | Seite 60  |
| Aussenzierteile, P130 .....                                                                                           | Seite 64  |
| Stossfänger .....                                                                                                     | Seite 68  |
| Matten, Schwellbleche, Kofferraumbezug .....                                                                          | Seite 72  |
| Innenbezug P120, Bezugkombination 135-141 .....                                                                       | Seite 76  |
| Innenbezug P120, Bezugkombination 142-152 .....                                                                       | Seite 80  |
| Innenbezug P120, Bezugkombination 155-162 .....                                                                       | Seite 84  |
| Innenbezug P120, Bezugkombination 167-172 .....                                                                       | Seite 88  |
| Innenbezug P120, Bezugkombination 175, 176, 178, 179, 183-185 .....                                                   | Seite 92  |
| Innenbezug P120, Bezugkombination 187 .....                                                                           | Seite 98  |
| Innenbezug P130, Bezugkombination 401-407 .....                                                                       | Seite 100 |
| Innenbezug P130, Bezugkombination 408-415 .....                                                                       | Seite 104 |
| Innenbezug P130, Bezugkombination 416-421, 423 .....                                                                  | Seite 108 |
| Innenbezug P130, Bezugkombination 424-426 .....                                                                       | Seite 114 |
| Innenbezug P130, Bezugkombination 427-429 .....                                                                       | Seite 118 |
| Vordersitze, hintere Sitzbank, P120, Bezugkombination 135-139 .....                                                   | Seite 122 |
| Vordersitze, hintere Sitzbank, P120, Bezugkombination 147-150, 155-158 ...                                            | Seite 124 |
| Vordersitze, hintere Sitzbank, P120, Bezugkombination 159, 160 .....                                                  | Seite 128 |
| Vordersitze, hintere Sitzbank, P120, Bezugkombination 167-170, 175,<br>176, 178 .....                                 | Seite 130 |
| Vordersitze, hintere Sitzbank, P120, Bezugkombination 183-185 .....                                                   | Seite 134 |
| Vordersitz, hintere Sitzbank, P120, Bezugkombination 140-142, 151, 152,<br>161, 162 .....                             | Seite 136 |
| Vordersitz, hintere Sitzbank, P120, Bezugkombination 171-172, 179, 187 .....                                          | Seite 140 |
| Vordersitze, hintere Sitzbank, P130, Bezugkombination 401-409 .....                                                   | Seite 142 |
| Vordersitze, hintere Sitzbank, P130, Bezugkombination 410-415 .....                                                   | Seite 146 |
| Vordersitze, hintere Sitzbank, P130, Bezugkombination 416-421, 423 .....                                              | Seite 148 |
| Vordersitze, hintere Sitzbank, P130, Bezugkombination 424-426 .....                                                   | Seite 154 |
| Vordersitze, hintere Sitzbank, P130, Bezugkombination 427, 428, 429 .....                                             | Seite 158 |
| Unterbau für Vordersitze, früh Ausf .....                                                                             | Seite 162 |
| Unterbau für Vordersitze, zwischenausf .....                                                                          | Seite 166 |
| Unterbau für Vordersitze, jetzt Ausf .....                                                                            | Seite 170 |
| Unterbau für Vordersitze, P120 ch-166399 .....                                                                        | Seite 174 |
| Unterbau für Vordersitze, P120 ch 166400- .....                                                                       | Seite 176 |
| Farbe, Farbkode 19, 42, 46, 65, 67-1, 72 .....                                                                        | Seite 178 |
| Farbe, Farbkode 73, 79, 79-1, 80, 80-1, 84, 85 .....                                                                  | Seite 179 |
| Farbe, Farbkode 89, 90, 91, 94, 95, 95-1 .....                                                                        | Seite 180 |
| Farbe, Farbkode 96, 97 .....                                                                                          | Seite 181 |
| Gummistöpsel .....                                                                                                    | Seite 182 |

|                |     |                 |   |                  |  |                                               |  |
|----------------|-----|-----------------|---|------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------|--|
| Grupp<br>Group |     | 8a              |   | P 120 P 130(B18) |  | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Sida<br>Page   | 1:6 | Utgåva<br>Issue | 7 |                  |  |                                               |  |

## INDICE

|                                                                                                        |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Guardabarros delanteros, chapas protectoras, salpicaderos delanteros y traseros .....                  | Pág. 2   |
| Sección delantera, capó, cerradura de capó .....                                                       | Pág. 4   |
| Salpicadero .....                                                                                      | Pág. 8   |
| Pisos .....                                                                                            | Pág. 12  |
| Costados de carrocería, P120 .....                                                                     | Pág. 14  |
| Costados de carrocería, P130 .....                                                                     | Pág. 16  |
| Techo, estante detrás del asiento trasero .....                                                        | Pág. 20  |
| Puertas .....                                                                                          | Pág. 22  |
| Detalles de puertas, puerta delantera, P120. Detalles de puerta P130 .....                             | Pág. 24  |
| Detalles de puertas, puerta trasera, P120 .....                                                        | Pág. 38  |
| Tapa de baúl .....                                                                                     | Pág. 44  |
| Tapa de baúl, piezas componentes .....                                                                 | Pág. 46  |
| Parabrisas, cristal trasero, P120, Parabrisas, cristal trasero, cristales laterales P130 .....         | Pág. 50  |
| Equipos interiores varios .....                                                                        | Pág. 54  |
| Detalles de adorno externos, P120 .....                                                                | Pág. 60  |
| Detalles de adorno externos, P130 .....                                                                | Pág. 64  |
| Parachoques .....                                                                                      | Pág. 68  |
| Alfombras, chapas de umbral, recubrimiento compartimiento de equipaje ...                              | Pág. 72  |
| Tapizado interior P120, combinación de tapizado 135-141 .....                                          | Pág. 76  |
| Tapizado interior P120, combinación de tapizado 142-152 .....                                          | Pág. 80  |
| Tapizado interior P120, combinación de tapizado 155-162 .....                                          | Pág. 84  |
| Tapizado interior P120, combinación de tapizado 167-172 .....                                          | Pág. 88  |
| Tapizado interior P120, combinación de tapizado 175, 176, 178, 179, 183-185 .....                      | Pág. 92  |
| Tapizado interior P120, combinación de tapizado 187 .....                                              | Pág. 98  |
| Tapizado interior P130, combinación de tapizado 401-407 .....                                          | Pág. 100 |
| Tapizado interior P130, combinación de tapizado 408-415 .....                                          | Pág. 104 |
| Tapizado interior P130, combinación de tapizado 416-421, 423 .....                                     | Pág. 108 |
| Tapizado interior P130, combinación de tapizado 424-426 .....                                          | Pág. 114 |
| Tapizado interior P130, combinación de tapizado 427-429 .....                                          | Pág. 118 |
| Asientos delanteros, asiento trasero, P120, combinaciones de tapizado 135-139 .....                    | Pág. 122 |
| Asientos delanteros, asiento trasero, P120, combinaciones de tapizado 147-150, 155-158 .....           | Pág. 124 |
| Asientos de lanteros, asiento trasero, P120, combinaciones de tapizado 159, 160 .....                  | Pág. 128 |
| Asientos delanteros, asiento trasero, P120, combinaciones de tapizado 167-170, 175, 176, 178 .....     | Pág. 130 |
| Asientos delanteros, asiento trasero, P120, combinaciones de tapizado 183-185 .....                    | Pág. 134 |
| Asiento delanteros, asiento trasero, P120, combinaciones de tapizado 140-142, 151, 152, 161, 162 ..... | Pág. 136 |
| Asientos delanteros, asiento trasero, P120, combinaciones de tapizado 171, 172, 179, 187 .....         | Pág. 140 |
| Asientos delanteros, asiento trasero, P130, combinaciones de tapizado 401-409 .....                    | Pág. 142 |
| Asientos delanteros, asiento trasero, P130, combinaciones de tapizado 410-415 .....                    | Pág. 146 |
| Asientos delanteros, asiento trasero, P130, combinaciones de tapizado 416-421, 423 .....               | Pág. 148 |
| Asientos delanteros, asiento trasero, P130, combinaciones de tapizado 424-426 .....                    | Pág. 154 |
| Asientos delanteros, asiento trasero, P130, combinaciones de tapizado 427, 428, 429 .....              | Pág. 158 |
| Bastidor para asientos delanteros, prod ant .....                                                      | Pág. 162 |
| Bastidor para asientos delanteros, prod inter .....                                                    | Pág. 166 |
| Bastidor para asientos delanteros, prod pos .....                                                      | Pág. 170 |
| Bastidor para asientos delanteros, P120- ch-166399 .....                                               | Pág. 174 |
| Bastidor para asientos delanteros, P120 ch 166400- .....                                               | Pág. 176 |
| Colores, código de colores 19, 42, 46, 65, 67-1, 72 .....                                              | Pág. 178 |
| Colores, código de colores 73, 79, 79-1, 80, 80-1, 84, 85 .....                                        | Pág. 179 |
| Colores, código de colores 89, 90, 91, 94, 95, 95-1 .....                                              | Pág. 180 |
| Colores, código de colores 96, 97 .....                                                                | Pág. 181 |
| Tapones de goma .....                                                                                  | Pág. 182 |

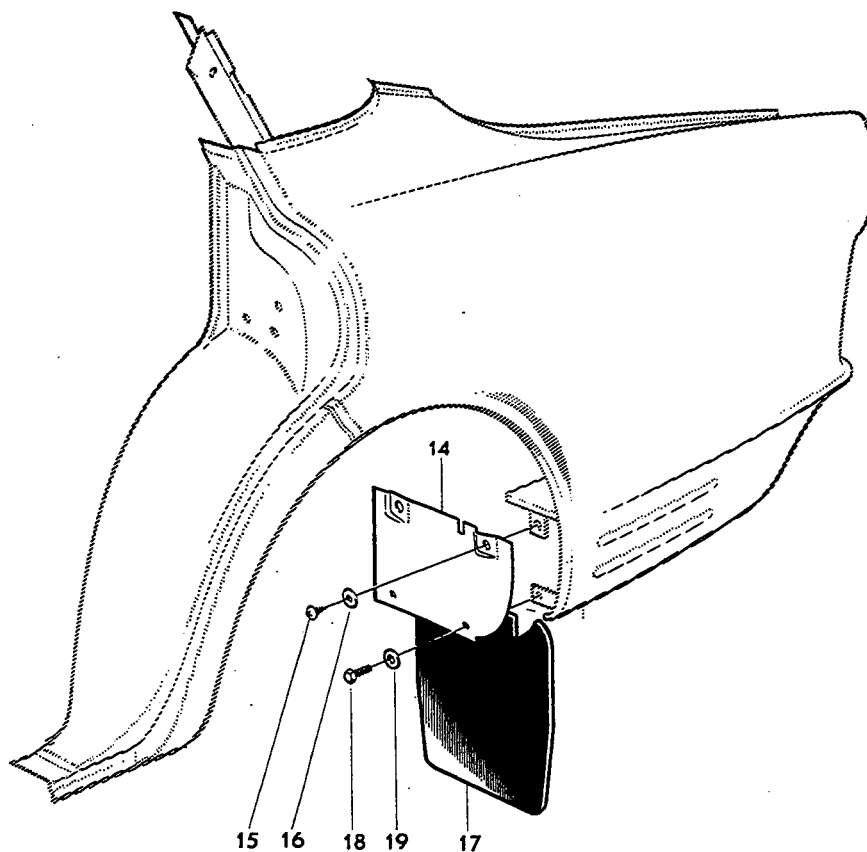
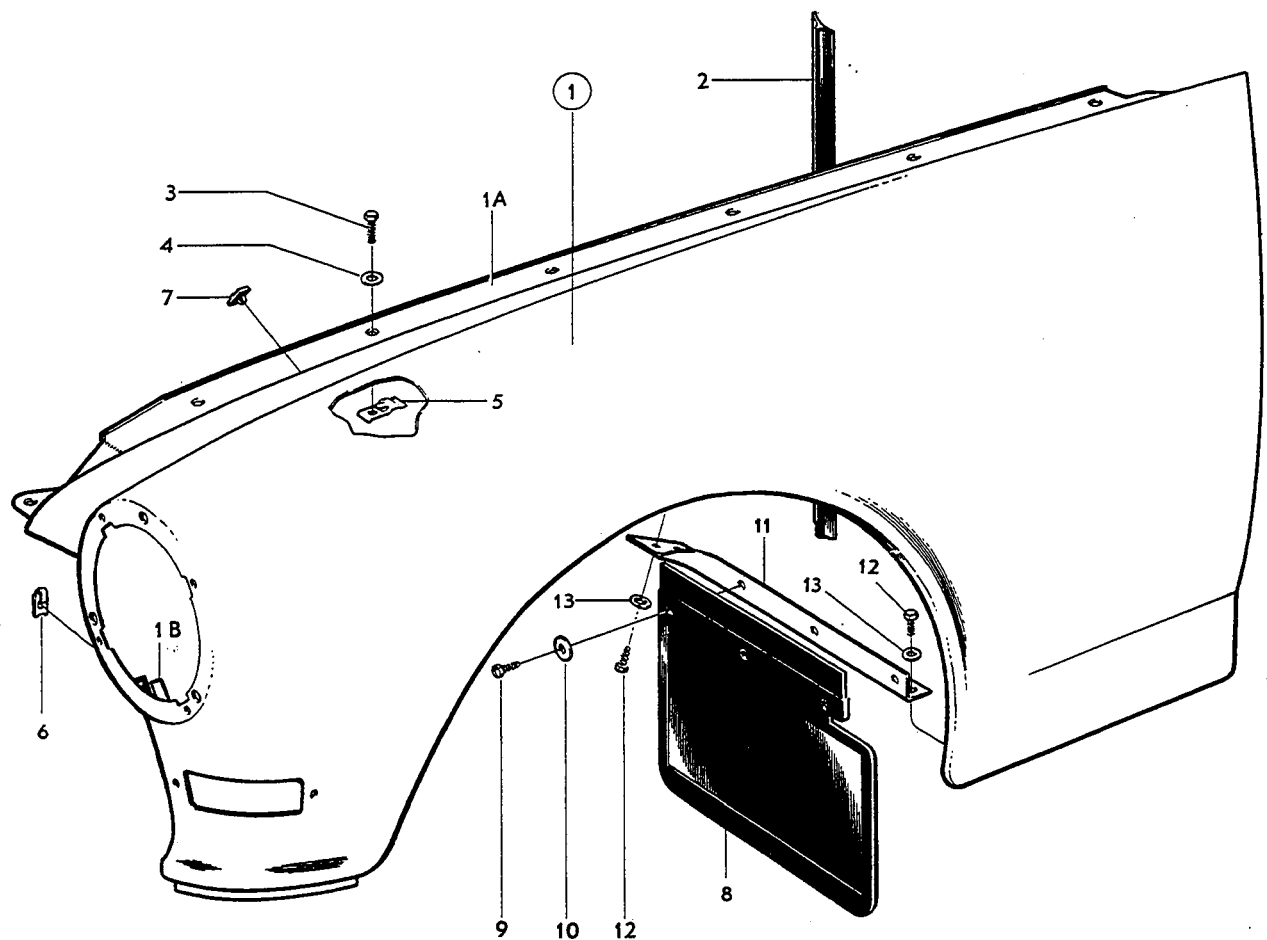
NOTES  
ANOTACIONES

| Grupp<br>Group 8 a |                   |      | P 120 P 130 (B18)                                         |                               |                                                              | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page 2     | Utgåva<br>Issue 8 |      | Framskärmar, skyddsplåtar, främre<br>och bakre stänkskydd |                               | Front mudguards, splash plates,<br>forward and rear mudflaps |                                               |
| Pos<br>Fig.        | Antal<br>Qty.     |      | Benämning                                                 | Description                   | Det. nr<br>Part No.                                          | Anmärkning<br>Notes                           |
|                    | P120              | P130 |                                                           |                               |                                                              |                                               |
| 1                  | 1                 | 1    | Framskärm, V .....                                        | Front mudguard, L .....       | 66 1924-1                                                    |                                               |
|                    | 1                 | 1    | Framskärm, H .....                                        | Front mudguard, R .....       | 66 1925-8                                                    |                                               |
| 1A                 | 1                 | 1    | . Förstärkningsbalk, V .....                              | . Reinforcing member, L ..... | 654112-2                                                     |                                               |
|                    | 1                 | 1    | . Förstärkningsbalk, H .....                              | . Reinforcing member, H ..... | 654113-0                                                     |                                               |
| 1B                 | 1                 | 1    | . Förstärkning, V .....                                   | . Reinforcement, L .....      |                                                              | 1) Lagerföres ej                              |
|                    | 1                 | 1    | . Förstärkning, H .....                                   | . Reinforcement, R .....      |                                                              | 1) Lagerföres ej                              |
| 2                  | 2                 | 2    | Tätninglist .....                                         | Seal moulding .....           | 66 1987-8                                                    |                                               |
| 3                  | 20                | 20   | Skruv .....                                               | Screw .....                   | 943039-8                                                     | <del>106834</del>                             |
| 4                  | 20                | 20   | Bricka .....                                              | Washer .....                  | 192041-2                                                     |                                               |
| 5                  | 16                | 16   | Plåtmutter .....                                          | Speed nut .....               | 941961-5                                                     | 2)                                            |
|                    | 12                | 12   | Plåtmutter .....                                          | Speed nut .....               | 941961-5                                                     | 1)                                            |
| 6                  | 2                 | 2    | Plåtmutter .....                                          | Speed nut .....               | 941962-3                                                     |                                               |
| 7                  |                   |      | Gummiknapp .....                                          | Rubber button .....           |                                                              | Se sida 4 pos 24                              |
| 8                  | 2                 | 2    | Stänkskydd .....                                          | Splash plate .....            | 657490-9                                                     |                                               |
| 9                  | 6                 | 6    | Skruv .....                                               | Screw .....                   | 190364-0                                                     |                                               |
| 10                 | 6                 | 6    | Bricka .....                                              | Washer .....                  | 192041-2                                                     |                                               |
| 11                 | 1                 | 1    | Stag, V .....                                             | Stay, L .....                 | 655469-5                                                     |                                               |
|                    | 1                 | 1    | Stag, H .....                                             | Stay, R .....                 | 655470-3                                                     |                                               |
| 12                 | 6                 | 6    | Skruv .....                                               | Screw .....                   | 190364-0                                                     |                                               |
| 13                 | 4                 | 4    | Bricka .....                                              | Washer .....                  | 192287-1                                                     |                                               |
| 14                 | 1                 | 1    | Skyddsplåt, V .....                                       | Splash plate, L .....         | 655598-1                                                     |                                               |
|                    | 1                 | 1    | Skyddsplåt, H .....                                       | Splash plate, R .....         | 655599-9                                                     |                                               |
| 15                 | 4                 | 4    | Skruv .....                                               | Screw .....                   | 955138-3                                                     |                                               |
| 16                 | 4                 | 4    | Bricka .....                                              | Washer .....                  | 120618-4                                                     |                                               |
| 17                 | 1                 | 1    | Stänkskydd, V .....                                       | Mudflap, L .....              | 277267-1                                                     | 3)                                            |
|                    | 1                 | 1    | Stänkskydd, H .....                                       | Mudflap, R .....              | 277268-9                                                     |                                               |
|                    | 1                 | 1    | Stänkskydd, V .....                                       | Mudflap, L .....              | 277466-9                                                     | 4)                                            |
|                    | 1                 | 1    | Stänkskydd, H .....                                       | Mudflap, R .....              | 277467-7                                                     |                                               |
| 18                 | 4                 | 4    | Skruv .....                                               | Screw .....                   | 190364-0                                                     |                                               |
| 19                 | 4                 | 4    | Bricka .....                                              | Washer .....                  | 192041-2                                                     |                                               |

1. P130 kaross 256299-.  
2. P120  
P130 kaross -256298.

3. P120 ch - 166399.  
P130 ch - 84599.  
4. P120 ch 166400-.  
P130 ch 84600-.

|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                       |                        |                     |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue | <b>P 120 P 130 (B18)</b><br><br>Framskärmar, skyddsplåtar, främre och bakre stänkskydd      Front mudguards, splash plates, forward and rear mudflaps | Grupp      8a<br>Group |                     |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                       | Utgåva      3<br>Issue | Sida      3<br>Page |

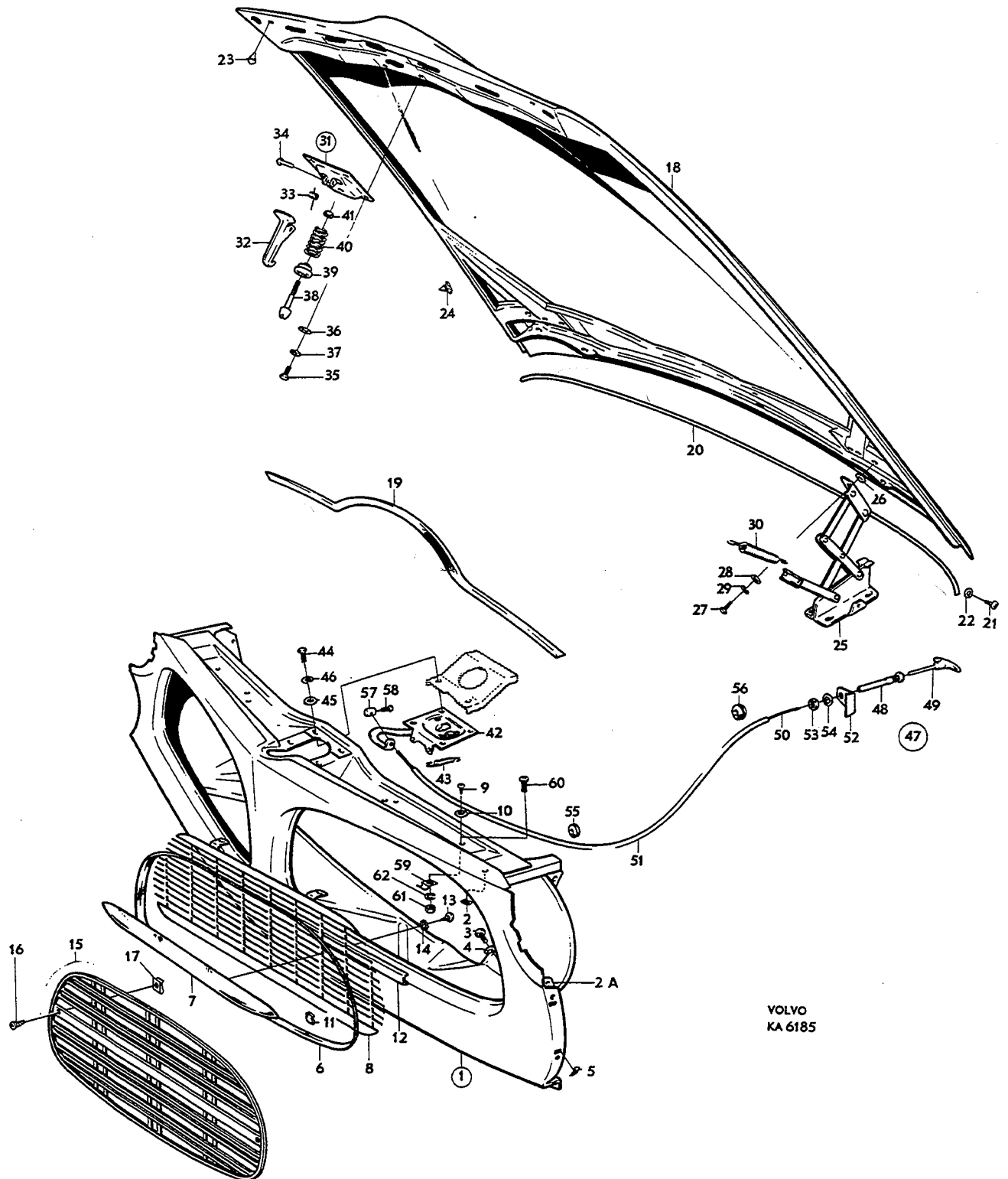


| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8a                      |  | P 120 P 130(B18)             |  | VOLVO                                |                     |
|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | Utgåva<br>Issue         |  | Framstycke, motorhuv, huvlås |  | Front section, bonnet, bonnet catch  |                     |
| 4              |               | 6                       |  |                              |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                     |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning               |  | Description                  |  | Del. nr<br>Part No.                  | Anmärkning<br>Notes |
| 1              | 1             | Framstycke .....        |  | Front section .....          |  | 663946-2                             |                     |
| 2              | 2             | . Fjädermutter .....    |  | . Spring nut .....           |  | 941962-3                             |                     |
| 2 A            | 1             | . Mutterplatta, V ..... |  | . Nut plate, L .....         |  |                                      | 1) Lagerföres ej    |
|                | 1             | . Mutterplatta, H ..... |  | . Nut plate, R .....         |  |                                      | 1) Lagerföres ej    |
| 3              | 10            | Skruv, sexkant .....    |  | Bolt .....                   |  | 190665-0                             | D = 5,3             |
|                | 2             | Skruv, krysspår .....   |  | Screw, cross recess .....    |  | 958236-2                             | D = 12              |
| 4              | 10            | Bricka .....            |  | Washer .....                 |  | 192290-5                             | D = 6,7             |
|                | 2             | Bricka .....            |  | Washer .....                 |  | 955893-3                             | D = 14              |
| 5              | 6             | Plåtmutter .....        |  | Speed nut .....              |  | 191761-6                             |                     |
| 6              | 1             | Sarg, V .....           |  | Frame, L .....               |  | 663914-0                             |                     |
|                | 1             | Sarg, H .....           |  | Frame, R .....               |  | 663915-7                             |                     |
| 7              | 2             | Prydnadslist .....      |  | Moulding .....               |  | 663954-6                             |                     |
| 8              | 1             | Galler, V .....         |  | Grille, L .....              |  | 663916-5                             |                     |
|                | 1             | Galler, H .....         |  | Grille, R .....              |  | 663917-3                             |                     |
| 9              | 4             | Skruv .....             |  | Screw .....                  |  | 190953-0                             | 2)                  |
| 10             | 4             | Bricka .....            |  | Washer .....                 |  | 192287-1                             |                     |
| 11             | 6             | Clips .....             |  | Clip .....                   |  | 190213-9                             |                     |
| 12             | 2             | Fästskena .....         |  | Anchorage rail .....         |  | 663951-2                             |                     |
| 13             | 4             | Skruv .....             |  | Screw .....                  |  | 950044-8                             |                     |
| 14             | 4             | Låsbricka .....         |  | Lock washer .....            |  | 940155-5                             |                     |
| 15             | 1             | Galler, V .....         |  | Grille, L .....              |  | 670692-3                             | 3)                  |
|                | 1             | Galler, V .....         |  | Grille, L .....              |  | 672278-9                             | 4)                  |
|                | 1             | Galler, H .....         |  | Grille, R .....              |  | 670693-1                             | 3)                  |
|                | 1             | Galler, H .....         |  | Grille, R .....              |  | 672279-7                             | 4)                  |
| 16             | 4             | Skruv .....             |  | Screw .....                  |  | 106985-5                             | 3)                  |
|                | 4             | Skruv .....             |  | Screw .....                  |  | 190388-9                             | 4)                  |
| 17             | 4             | Fjädermutter .....      |  | Spring nut .....             |  | 192557-7                             | 5)                  |
| 18             | 1             | Motorhuv .....          |  | Bonnet .....                 |  | 660828-5                             |                     |
| 19             | 1             | Tättningslist .....     |  | Seal moulding .....          |  | 657986-6                             | 6)                  |
|                | 1             | Tättningslist .....     |  | Seal moulding .....          |  | 671629-4                             | 7)                  |
| 20             | 1             | Tättningslist .....     |  | Seal moulding .....          |  | 663270-7                             | 6)                  |
|                | 1             | Tättningslist .....     |  | Seal moulding .....          |  | 671689-8                             | 7)                  |
| 21             | 2             | Skruv .....             |  | Screw .....                  |  | 14939-3                              |                     |
| 22             | 2             | Bricka .....            |  | Washer .....                 |  | 955891-7                             |                     |
| 23             | 2             | Gummiknapp .....        |  | Rubber button .....          |  | 655545-2                             |                     |
| 24             | 6             | Gummiknapp .....        |  | Rubber button .....          |  | 656577-4                             |                     |
| 25             | 1             | Gångjärn, V .....       |  | Hinge, L .....               |  | 659394-1                             |                     |
|                | 1             | Gångjärn, H .....       |  | Hinge, R .....               |  | 659395-8                             |                     |
| 26             | erf           | Bricka .....            |  | Washer .....                 |  | 955895-8                             | 951719              |
| 27             | 12            | Skruv .....             |  | Screw .....                  |  | 955534-3                             |                     |
| 28             | 8             | Bricka .....            |  | Washer .....                 |  | 955895-8                             | 951719              |
| 29             | 12            | Fjäderbricka .....      |  | Spring washer .....          |  | 940108-4                             | 906992              |
| 30             | 4             | Fjäder .....            |  | Spring .....                 |  | 659816-3                             |                     |

1. P130 kaross 256299-.
2. P120 ch-166399.  
P130 ch-84599.
3. P120 ch 166400-225049.  
P130 ch 84600-216949.
4. P120 ch 225050-.  
P130 ch 216950-.

5. P120 ch 166400-.  
P130 ch 84600-.
6. P120 ch-193799.  
P130 ch-144399.
7. P120 ch 193800-.  
P130 ch 144400-.



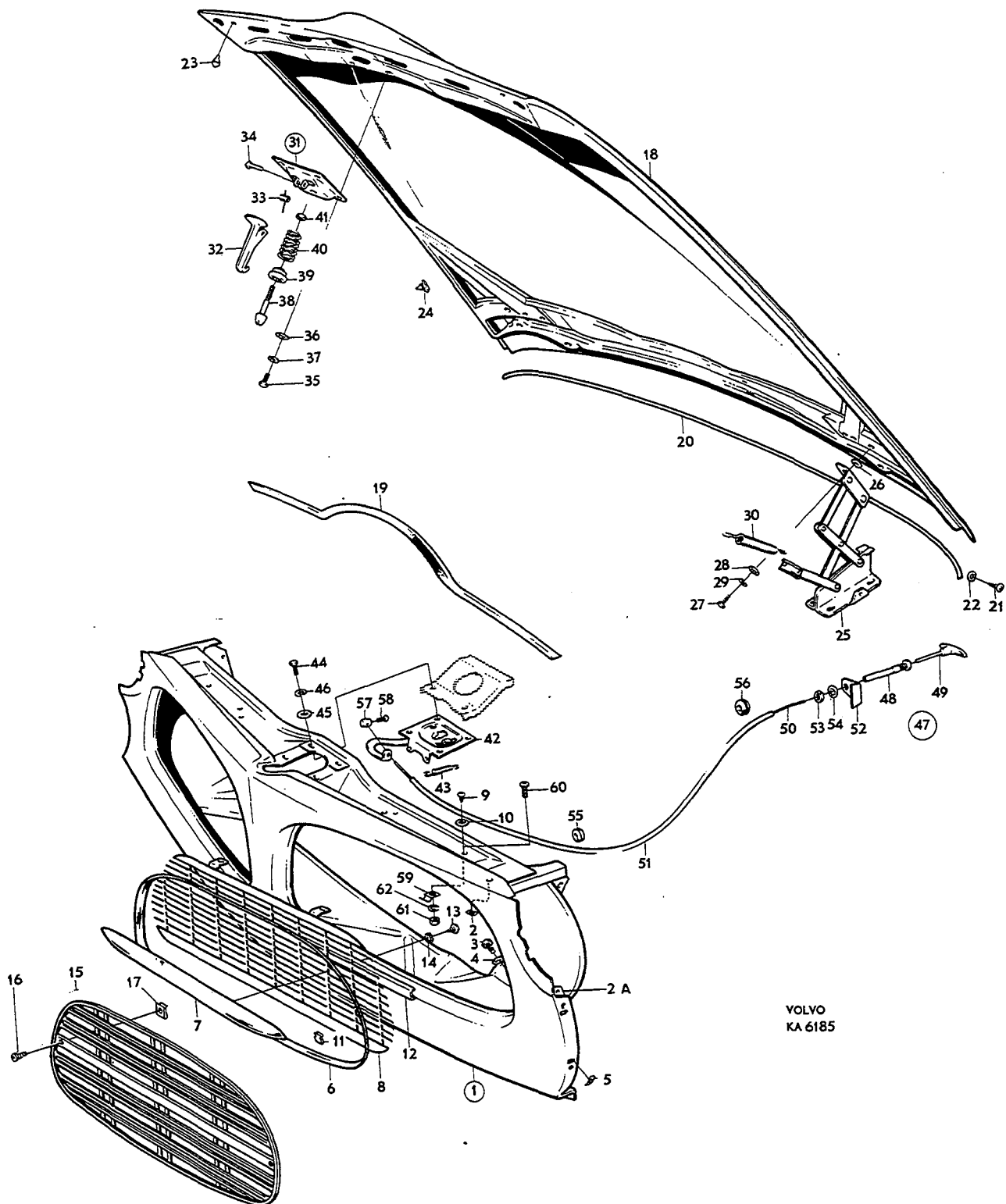


VOLVO  
KA 6185

| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8a                     |  | P 120 P 130 (B18)                   |  | VOLVO               |                     |
|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | Utgåva<br>Issue        |  | Framstycke, motorhuv, huvlås        |  | Reservdelskatalog   |                     |
| 6              |               | 8                      |  | Front section, bonnet, bonnet catch |  | Parts catalogue     |                     |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning              |  | Description                         |  | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |
| 31             | 1             | Huvlås, överdel .....  |  | Bonnet catch, upper section .....   |  | 657796-9            |                     |
| 32             | 1             | . Fångkrok .....       |  | . Catch .....                       |  | 657797-7            |                     |
| 33             | 1             | . Fjäder .....         |  | . Spring .....                      |  | 657798-5            |                     |
| 34             | 1             | . Nit .....            |  | . Rivet .....                       |  | 191085-0            |                     |
| 35             | 4             | Skruv .....            |  | Screw .....                         |  | 955512-9            |                     |
| 36             | 4             | Bricka .....           |  | Washer .....                        |  | 192287-1            |                     |
| 37             | 4             | Fjäderbricka .....     |  | Spring washer .....                 |  | 955920-4            |                     |
| 38             | 1             | Styrtapp .....         |  | Guide pin .....                     |  | 657974-2            |                     |
| 39             | 1             | Anslagshylsa .....     |  | Fitting sleeve .....                |  | 657975-9            |                     |
| 40             | 1             | Fjäder .....           |  | Spring .....                        |  | 88814-9             |                     |
| 41             | 1             | Mutter .....           |  | Nut .....                           |  | 940118-3            |                     |
| 42             | 1             | Huvlås, underdel ..... |  | Bonnet catch, lower section .....   |  | 657785-2            | Vst                 |
|                | 1             | Huvlås, underdel ..... |  | Bonnet catch, lower section .....   |  | 657786-0            | Hst                 |
| 43             | 1             | . Fjäder .....         |  | . Spring .....                      |  | 657793-6            |                     |
| 44             | 4             | Skruv .....            |  | Screw .....                         |  | 955512-9            |                     |
| 45             | 4             | Bricka .....           |  | Washer .....                        |  | 192287-1            |                     |
| 46             | 4             | Låsbricka .....        |  | Lock washer .....                   |  | 940155-5            |                     |
| 47             | 1             | Draganordning .....    |  | Pull mechanism .....                |  | 657180-6            |                     |
| 48             | 1             | . Hylsa .....          |  | . Sleeve .....                      |  | 309832-4            |                     |
| 49             | 1             | . Knapp .....          |  | . Button .....                      |  | 677601-7            | -656145             |
| 50             | 1             | . Tråd .....           |  | . Cable .....                       |  | 659142-4            |                     |
| 51             | 1280          | . Spiral .....         |  | . Sheath .....                      |  | 190585-0            |                     |
| 52             | 1             | Konsol .....           |  | Bracket .....                       |  | 656146-8            |                     |
| 53             | 1             | Mutter .....           |  | Nut .....                           |  | 940140-7            | 951209              |
| 54             | 1             | Låsbricka .....        |  | Lock washer .....                   |  | 940109-2            |                     |
| 55             | 1             | Gummibussning .....    |  | Rubber bushing .....                |  | 40136-4             |                     |
| 56             | 1             | Gummibussning .....    |  | Rubber bushing .....                |  | 680011-4            | -659814             |
| 57             | 1             | Hållare .....          |  | Retainer .....                      |  | 21882-6             |                     |
| 58             | 1             | Skruv .....            |  | Screw .....                         |  | 956059-0            |                     |
| 59             | 1             | Klammer .....          |  | Clamp .....                         |  | 18335-0             |                     |
| 60             | 1             | Skruv .....            |  | Bolt .....                          |  | 950020-8            |                     |
| 61             | 1             | Mutter .....           |  | Nut .....                           |  | 940092-0            |                     |
| 62             | 1             | Låsbricka .....        |  | Lock washer .....                   |  | 955946-9            |                     |

Framstycke, motorhuv, huvlås

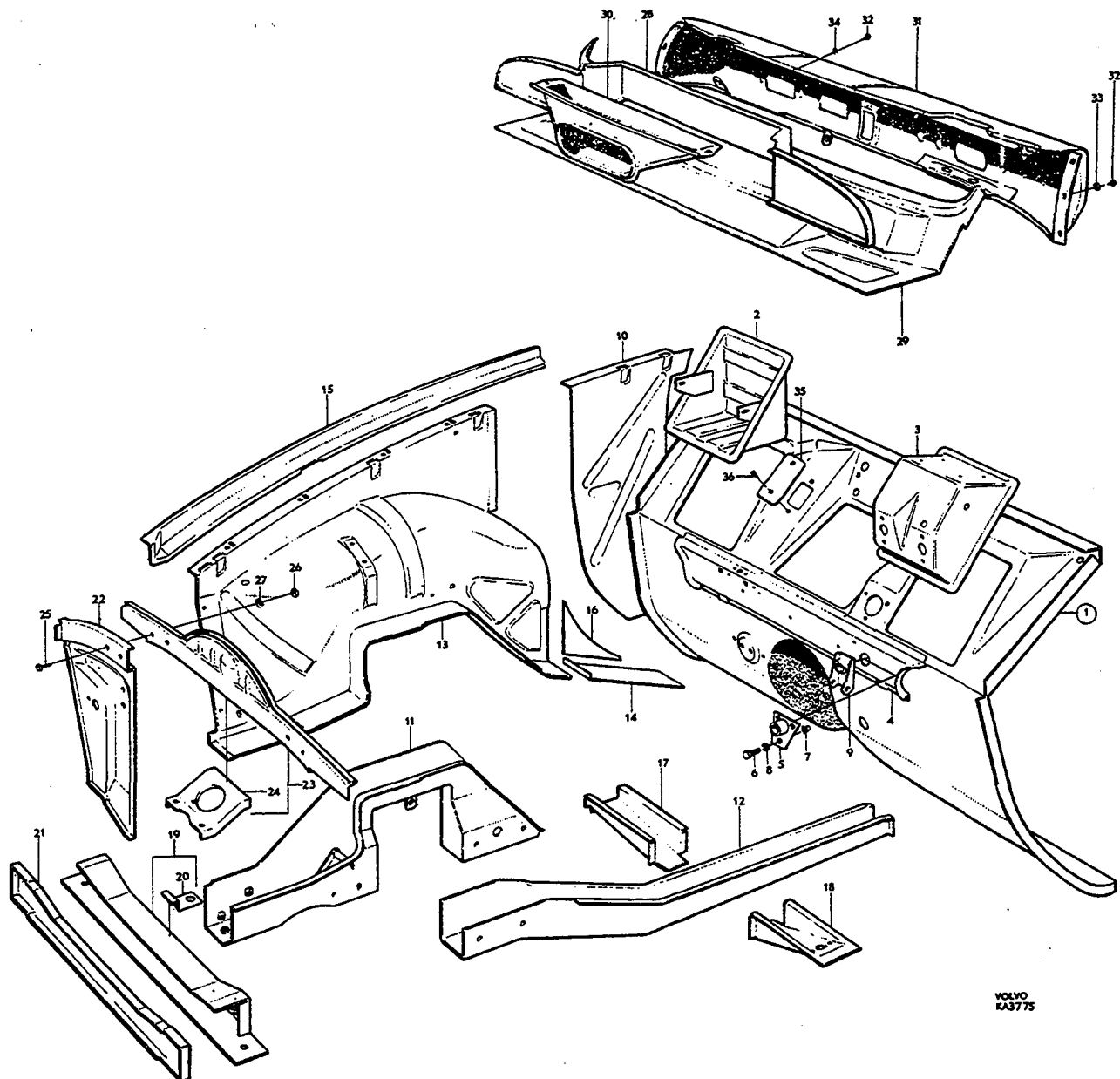
Front section, bonnet, bonnet catch



| Grupp<br>Group 8 a |                   |      | P 120 P 130 (B18)            |                                       |                     | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page 8     | Utgåva<br>Issue 8 |      | Torpedparti                  |                                       | Cowl                |                                               |
| Pos<br>Fig.        | Antal<br>Qty.     |      | Benämning                    | Description                           | Del. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                           |
|                    | P120              | P130 |                              |                                       |                     |                                               |
| 1                  | 1                 | 1    | Mellanbräda .....            | Firewall .....                        | 662604-8            | 1)                                            |
|                    | 1                 |      | Mellanbräda .....            | Firewall .....                        | 669836-9            | 2)                                            |
|                    | 1                 | 1    | Mellanbräda .....            | Firewall .....                        | 662605-5            | 3)                                            |
|                    | 1                 |      | Mellanbräda .....            | Firewall .....                        | 669837-7            | 4)                                            |
| 2                  | 1                 | 1    | . Batterihylla .....         | . Battery bracket .....               | 661309-5            |                                               |
| 3                  | 1                 | 1    | . Kåpa .....                 | . Casing .....                        | 673205-1            | Vst <del>661304</del>                         |
|                    | 1                 | 1    | . Kåpa .....                 | . Casing .....                        | 661305-3            | Hst 5)                                        |
|                    |                   | 1    | . Kåpa .....                 | . Casing .....                        | 673206-9            | Hst 6)                                        |
| 4                  | 1                 | 1    | . Balk med lagerfäste .....  | . Member with bearing anchorage ..... | 671362-2            | 7)                                            |
| 5                  | 1                 | 1    | . Lagerfäste .....           | . Bearing anchorage .....             | 670113-0            | P120 BW35, P130 BW35                          |
| 6                  | 3                 | 3    | . Skruv .....                | . Bolt .....                          | 955512-9            | 8)                                            |
| 7                  | 3                 | 3    | . Mutter .....               | . Nut .....                           | 941140-6            | 8)                                            |
| 8                  | 3                 | 3    | . Fjäderbricka .....         | . Spring washer .....                 | 955920-4            | 8)                                            |
| 9                  | 1                 |      | Fäste .....                  | Anchorage .....                       | 663144-4            | Vst RV                                        |
|                    | 1                 |      | Fäste .....                  | Anchorage .....                       | 666327-2            | Hst RV                                        |
|                    | 1                 | 1    | Gavel, V .....               | End, L .....                          | 657615-1            | 9)                                            |
| 10                 | 1                 | 1    | Gavel, H .....               | End, R .....                          | 653419-2            |                                               |
|                    | 1                 | 1    | Hjulhus, V .....             | Wheel housing, L .....                | 666567-3            |                                               |
|                    | 1                 | 1    | Hjulhus, H .....             | Wheel housing, R .....                | 666568-1            |                                               |
|                    | 1                 | 1    | . Sidobalk, V .....          | . Side member, L .....                | 667098-8            |                                               |
| 11                 | 1                 | 1    | . Sidobalk, H .....          | . Side member, R .....                | 667099-6            |                                               |
| 12                 |                   |      | . Sidobalk .....             | . Side member .....                   |                     | Lagerföres ej                                 |
|                    | 1                 | 1    | . Hjulhusplåt, V .....       | . Wheel housing plating, L ...        | 653025-7            |                                               |
| 13                 | 1                 | 1    | . Hjulhusplåt, H .....       | . Wheel housing plating, R ...        | 653026-5            |                                               |
| 14                 | 2                 | 2    | . Täckplåt .....             | . Cover plate .....                   | 653753-4            |                                               |
|                    | 1                 | 1    | . Förstärkningsbalk, V ..... | . Reinforcing member, L .....         | 657617-7            |                                               |
| 15                 | 1                 | 1    | . Förstärkningsbalk, H ..... | . Reinforcing member, R .....         | 657618-5            |                                               |
|                    | 1                 | 1    | Täckplåt, V .....            | Cover plate, L .....                  | 659008-7            |                                               |
| 16                 | 1                 | 1    | Täckplåt, H .....            | Cover plate, R .....                  | 659009-5            |                                               |
| 17                 | 2                 | 2    | Tvärbalk .....               | Cross member .....                    | 653687-4            |                                               |

- P120 Vst excl P120, BW35.  
P130 Vst excl P130, BW35.
- P120 Vst BW35.  
P130 Vst BW35.
- P120 Hst, excl P120, BW35.  
P130 Hst.
- P120 Hst BW35.

- P120. P130 ch-258798, 258800-262714.
- P120. P130 ch 258799, 262715-.
- P120 excl P120 Hst BW35  
P130 excl P130 Hst BW35
- P120 BW35, ch-166399.  
P130 BW35, ch-84599.
- Ers av: 1 st 653418-4, 1 st 656146-8.



VOLVO  
KAS775

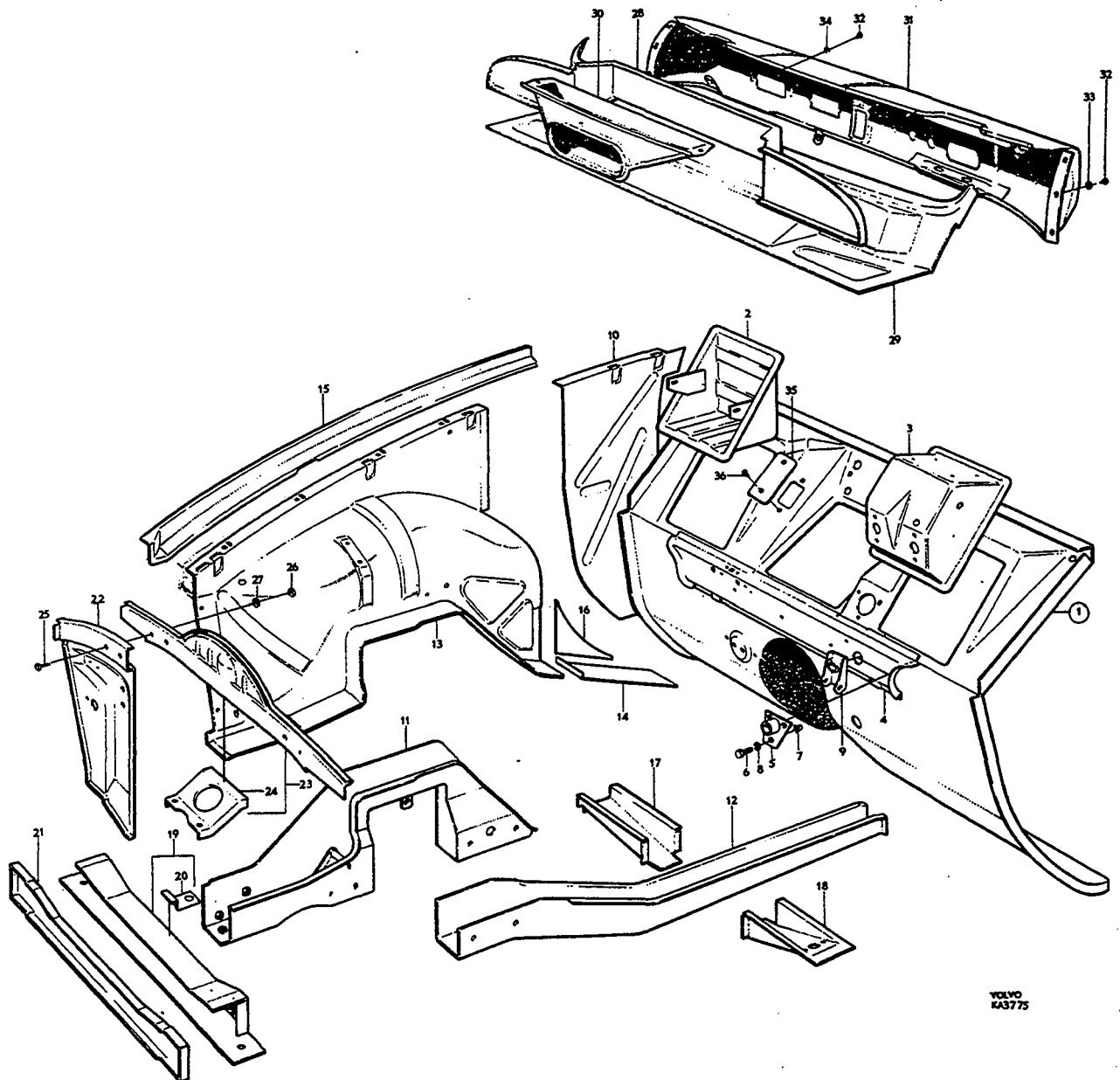
| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8a   |                       | P 120 P 130 (B18)      |                     |                     | VOLVO |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 10   |                       | Utgåva<br>Issue        |                     | 6                   |       | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|                |               |      |                       | Torpedparti            |                     | Cowl                |       |                                      |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |      | Benämning             | Description            | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |       |                                      |  |
|                | P120          | P130 |                       |                        |                     |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 18             | 2             | 2    | Motorkonsol .....     | Engine bracket .....   | 662447-2            | 1)                  |       |                                      |  |
|                | 2             | 2    | Motorkonsol .....     | Engine bracket .....   | 669748-6            | 2)                  |       |                                      |  |
|                | 2             | 2    | Motorkonsol .....     | Engine bracket .....   | 670020-7            | 3)                  |       |                                      |  |
| 19             | 1             | 1    | Tvärbalk .....        | Cross member .....     | 654067-8            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 20             | 1             | 1    | . Konsol .....        | . Bracket .....        | 653573-6            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 21             | 1             | 1    | Täckplåt .....        | Cover plate .....      | 653309-5            |                     |       |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1    | Sidoplåt, V .....     | Side plating, L .....  | 661257-6            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 22             | 1             | 1    | Sidoplåt, H .....     | Side plating, R .....  | 661258-4            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 23             | 1             | 1    | Tvärbalk .....        | Cross member .....     | 658467-6            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 24             | 1             | 1    | . Stag .....          | . Stay .....           | 657978-3            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 25             | 4             | 4    | Skruv .....           | Bolt .....             | 955534-3            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 26             | 4             | 4    | Mutter .....          | Nut .....              | 950394-7            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 27             | 4             | 4    | Bricka .....          | Washer .....           | 940097-9            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 28             | 1             | 1    | Mellanbräda .....     | Firewall .....         | 659355-2            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 29             | 1             | 1    | Torped .....          | Cowl .....             | 653633-8            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 30             | 1             | 1    | Luftintag .....       | Air intake .....       | 658740-6            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 31             | 1             | 1    | Instrumentbräda ..... | Instrument panel ..... | 658996-4            | Vst                 |       |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1    | Instrumentbräda ..... | Instrument panel ..... | 658997-2            | Hst                 |       |                                      |  |
| 32             | 15            | 15   | Skruv .....           | Screw .....            | 955138-3            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 33             | 6             | 6    | Bricka .....          | Washer .....           | 940090-4            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 34             | 9             | 9    | Bricka .....          | Washer .....           | 940090-4            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 35             | 1             | 1    | Täckplåt .....        | Cover plate .....      | 663877-9            | 4)                  |       |                                      |  |
| 36             | 2             | 2    | Skruv .....           | Screw .....            | 955138-3            |                     |       |                                      |  |

1. P120 excl P120, BW35, ch-140644 excl 140000-140016, 140041-140052, 140061-140204, 140206-140278, 140280-140642.  
P130 excl P130, BW35, ch-40525 excl 39990, 39993-39997, 40000-40375, 40377-40524.

2. P120 excl P120, BW35, ch 140645- incl 140000-140016, 140041-140052, 140061-140204, 140206-140278, 140280-140642.  
P130 excl P130, BW35, ch 40526- incl 39990, 39993-39997, 40000-40375, 40377-40524.

3. P120 BW35.  
P130 BW35.

4. För hål till värmekontrollventil på vagnar utan värmearläggning.  
For heater control valve aperture on chassis not fitted with heating units.  
Pour trous de la soupape de contrôle de chauffage sur véhicules sans installation de chauffage.  
Für Bohrung am Heizkontrollventil bei Wagen ohne Heizung.  
Para el agujero de la válvula de regulación del calor en vehículos sin calefacción.



| Grupp<br>Group |               |      | 8a                             |                                 | P 120 P 130(B18)    |                     |   | VOLVO                                |  |
|----------------|---------------|------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               |      | 12                             |                                 | Utgåva<br>Issue     |                     | 6 |                                      |  |
|                |               |      | Golvparti                      |                                 | Floor section       |                     |   | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |      | Benämning                      | Description                     | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |   |                                      |  |
|                | P120          | P130 |                                |                                 |                     |                     |   |                                      |  |
| 1              | 11            | 1    | Golvplåt, främre .....         | Floor plating, front .....      |                     | Lagerföres ej       |   |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1    | Bottensvällare, inre, V .....  | Bottom rail, inner, L .....     | 658858-6            |                     |   |                                      |  |
| 2              | 1             | 1    | Bottensvällare, inre, H .....  | Bottom rail, inner, R .....     | 658859-4            |                     |   |                                      |  |
| 3              | 4             | 4    | . Domkraftsfäste .....         | . Jack pad .....                | 658857-8            |                     |   |                                      |  |
| 4              | 1             | 1    | Förstärkningsbalk, undre ..... | Reinforcing member, lower ..... | 657779-5            |                     |   |                                      |  |
| 5              | 1             | 1    | Tvärbalk .....                 | Cross member .....              | 653596-7            | Vst                 |   |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1    | Tvärbalk .....                 | Cross member .....              |                     | Hst Lagerföres ej   |   |                                      |  |
| 6              | 1             | 1    | . Fäste .....                  | . Anchorage .....               | 653580-1            | Vst                 |   |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1    | . Fäste .....                  | . Anchorage .....               | 653614-8            | Hst                 |   |                                      |  |
| 7              | 1             | 1    | Bakre tunnel, kmp1 .....       | Rear tunnel, cpl .....          | 657640-9            | 1)                  |   |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1    | Bakre tunnel .....             | Rear tunnel .....               | 672292-0            | 2)                  |   |                                      |  |
| 8              | 1             | 1    | . Fäste .....                  | . Anchorage .....               | 658510-3            | 1)                  |   |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1    | Golv, bakre .....              | Floor, rear .....               | 663827-4            | 3)                  |   |                                      |  |
| 9              | 1             | 1    | . Sidobalk, V .....            | . Side member, L .....          | 656971-9            | 3)                  |   |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1    | . Sidobalk, H .....            | . Side member, R .....          | 656972-7            | 3)                  |   |                                      |  |
| 10             | 2             | 2    | . . Fjäderfäste .....          | . . Spring anchorage .....      | 668777-6            |                     |   |                                      |  |
| 11             | 1             | 1    | . . Fäste, V .....             | . . Anchorage, L .....          | 656647-5            | 1)                  |   |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1    | . . Fäste, H .....             | . . Anchorage, R .....          | 656648-3            | 1)                  |   |                                      |  |
| 12             | 2             | 2    | . . Konsol .....               | . . Bracket .....               | 672032-0            | 2)                  |   |                                      |  |
| 13             | 2             | 2    | . . Bricka .....               | . . Washer .....                | 672238-3            | 2)                  |   |                                      |  |
| 14             | 1             | 1    | . Golvplåt, bakre .....        | . Floor plating, rear .....     | S E S               |                     |   |                                      |  |
| 15             | 1             | 1    | . . Förstärkningsplåt, V ..... | . . Reinforcing plate, L .....  | 670259-1            |                     |   |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1    | . . Förstärkningsplåt, H ..... | . . Reinforcing plate, R .....  | 670260-4            |                     |   |                                      |  |
| 16             | 1             | 1    | . Tvärbalk .....               | . Cross member .....            | 657002-2            |                     |   |                                      |  |
| 17             | 1             | 1    | . . Fäste .....                | . . Anchorage .....             | 657140-0            |                     |   |                                      |  |
| 18             | 1             | 1    | . Reservhjulbalja .....        | . Spare wheel container .....   | 657631-8            |                     |   |                                      |  |
| 19             | 1             | 1    | . Förstärkning, V .....        | . Reinforcement, L .....        | 671953-8            |                     |   |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1    | . Förstärkning, H .....        | . Reinforcement, R .....        | 657654-0            |                     |   |                                      |  |
| 20             | 1             | 1    | Sitsresare, V .....            | Seat support, L .....           | 653121-4            |                     |   |                                      |  |
| 21             | 1             | 1    | Sitsresare, H .....            | Seat support, R .....           | 653122-2            |                     |   |                                      |  |
| 22             | 1             | 1    | Skarvplåt .....                | Junction plate .....            | 653123-0            |                     |   |                                      |  |
| 23             | 1             | 1    | Gavel .....                    | End .....                       | 657528-6            |                     |   |                                      |  |
| 24             | 1             | 1    | Fäste .....                    | Anchorage .....                 | 653618-9            |                     |   |                                      |  |
| 25             | 1             | 1    | Tvärbalk .....                 | Cross member .....              | 661714-6            |                     |   |                                      |  |
| 26             | 1             | 1    | Plåt .....                     | Plate .....                     | 653015-8            |                     |   |                                      |  |

1. P120 ch-225049,

P130 ch-216949.

2. P120 ch 225050-.

P130 ch 216950-.

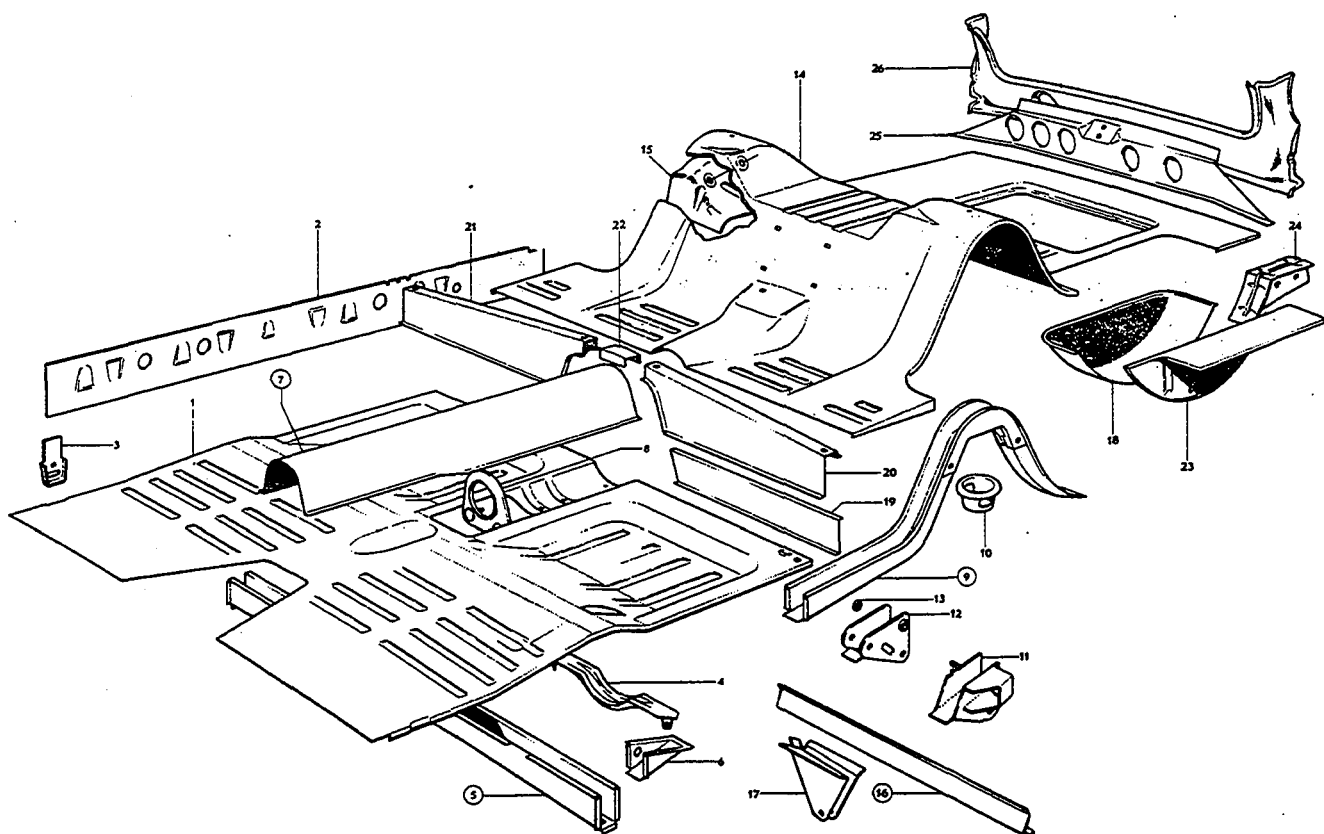
3. Levereras med konsoler pos 12. Vid byte av bakre golv eller sidobalk på P120 ch-225049, P130 ch-216949, demonteras konsolema. Därefter monteras fäste V och H, pos 11. Supplied together with brackets Fig. 12. These brackets must be removed when replacing the rear flooring on side member on P120 ch-225049, P130 ch-216949. Anchorages L and R, Fig 11, are then attached.

Livré avec support, pos 12. Lors de remplacement de plancher arrière ou longeron latéral sur P120 ch-225049, P130 ch-216949, les supports sont démontés. Après quoi sont montées les attaches gauches et droites, pos 11.

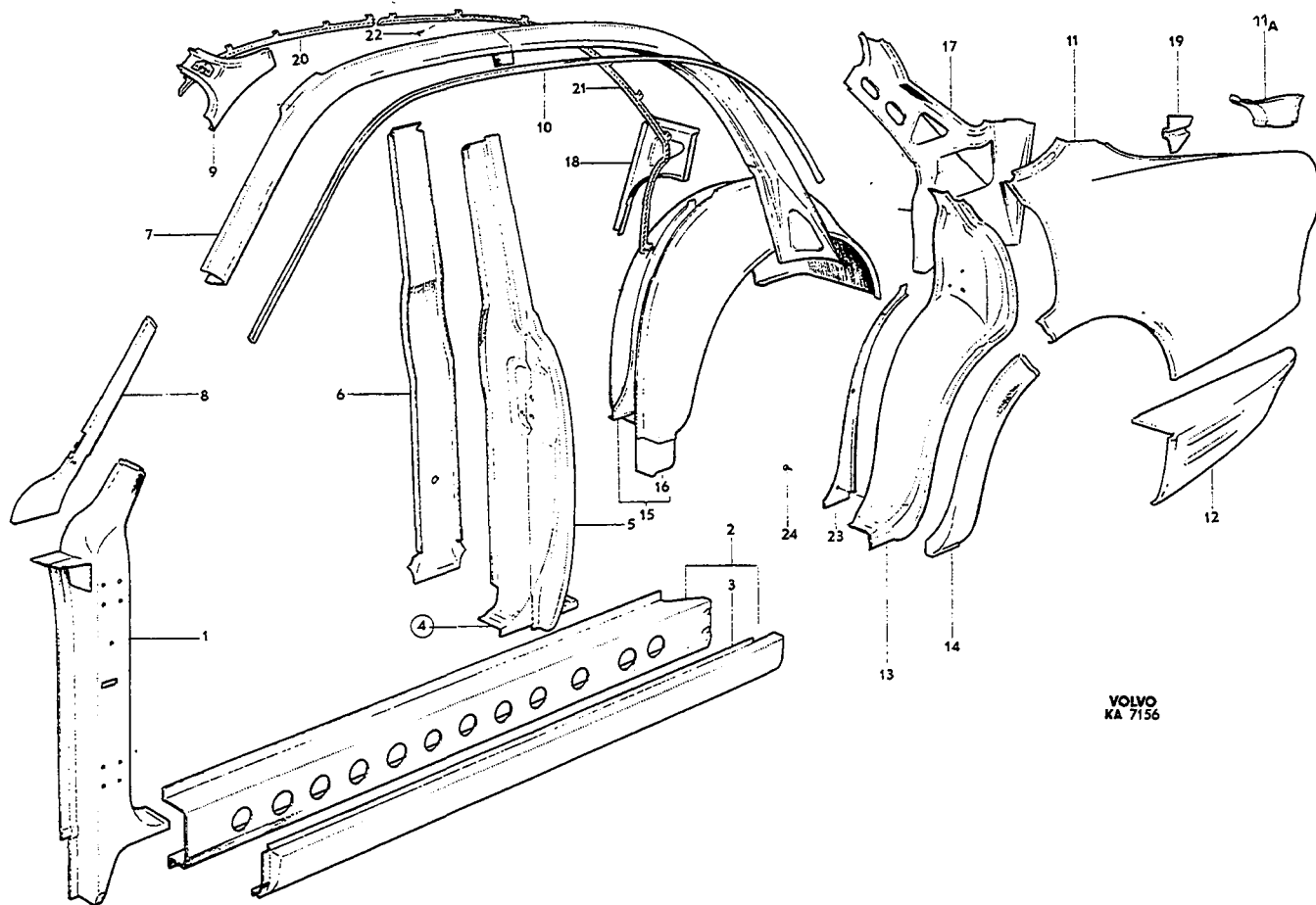
Werden mit Konsolen Pos. 12 geliefert. Beim Austausch von hinterem Boden oder Seitenbalken am P120 ch-225049, P130 ch-216949, werden die Konsolen ausgebaut. Danach werden Befestigung V (links) oder H (rechts), Pos 11 eingebaut.

Se suministra con soportes pos 12. Al cambiarse el piso posterior o el larguero en el P120 ch-225049, P130 ch-216949, desmontar los soportes. Luego se monta el soporte izq. y der., pos. 11





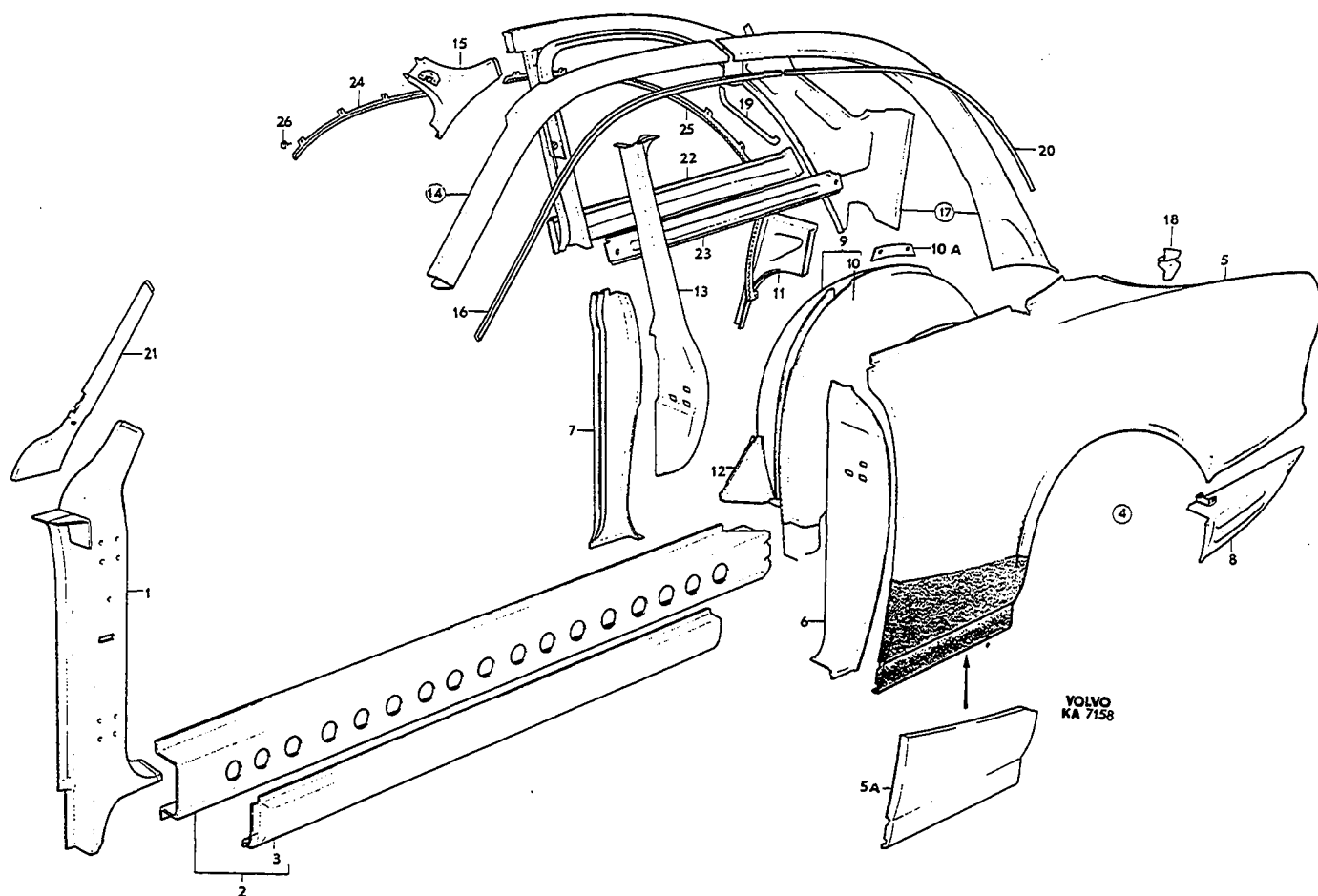
| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8a                             |   | P 120 P 130 (B18)                    |      |                     | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   | 14            | Utgåva<br>Issue                | 7 | Karossidor                           | P120 | Body sides          |                                               |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                      |   | Description                          |      | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                           |
| 1              | 1             | Framstolpe, V .....            |   | Front pillar, L .....                |      | 654207-0            |                                               |
|                | 1             | Framstolpe, H .....            |   | Front pillar, R .....                |      | 654208-8            |                                               |
| 2              | 1             | Bottensvällare, V .....        |   | Bottom rail, L .....                 |      | 653809-4            |                                               |
|                | 1             | Bottensvällare, H .....        |   | Bottom rail, R .....                 |      | 653810-2            |                                               |
| 3              | 1             | . Ytterplåt, V .....           |   | . Exterior plating, L .....          |      | 653018-2            |                                               |
|                | 1             | . Ytterplåt, H .....           |   | . Exterior plating, R .....          |      | 653019-0            |                                               |
| 4              | 1             | Mellanstolpe, V .....          |   | Centre pillar, L .....               |      | 653877-1            |                                               |
|                | 1             | Mellanstolpe, H .....          |   | Centre pillar, R .....               |      | 653878-9            |                                               |
| 5              | 1             | . Ytterplåt, V .....           |   | . Exterior plating, L .....          |      | 653883-9            |                                               |
|                | 1             | . Ytterplåt, H .....           |   | . Exterior plating, R .....          |      | 653884-7            |                                               |
| 6              | 1             | Täckplåt, V .....              |   | Cover plate, L .....                 |      | 666514-5            |                                               |
|                | 1             | Täckplåt, H .....              |   | Cover plate, R .....                 |      | 666515-2            |                                               |
|                | 1             | Taksvällare, V .....           |   | Cant rail, L .....                   |      | 658852-9            |                                               |
|                | 1             | Taksvällare, H .....           |   | Cant rail, R .....                   |      | 658853-7            |                                               |
| 7              |               | . Taksvällare .....            |   | . Cant rail .....                    |      | S E S               |                                               |
| 8              | 1             | . Vindrutestolpe, V .....      |   | . Windscreen pillar, L .....         |      | 657635-9            |                                               |
|                | 1             | . Vindrutestolpe, H .....      |   | . Windscreen pillar, R .....         |      | 657636-7            |                                               |
| 9              | 1             | . Knutplåt, V .....            |   | . Tie-plate, L .....                 |      | 654698-0            |                                               |
|                | 1             | . Knutplåt, H .....            |   | . Tie-plate, R .....                 |      | 654699-8            |                                               |
| 10             | 1             | . Dropplåt, V .....            |   | . Drip moulding, L .....             |      | 654216-1            |                                               |
|                | 1             | . Dropplåt, H .....            |   | . Drip moulding, R .....             |      | 654217-9            |                                               |
|                | 1             | Bakskärm, V .....              |   | Rear mudguard, L .....               |      |                     | Lagerföres ej                                 |
|                | 1             | Bakskärm, H .....              |   | Rear mudguard, R .....               |      |                     | Lagerföres ej                                 |
| 11             | 1             | . Bakskärm, V .....            |   | . Rear mudguard, L .....             |      | 653011-7            |                                               |
|                | 1             | . Bakskärm, H .....            |   | . Rear mudguard, R .....             |      | 653012-5            |                                               |
| 11a            | 1             | . Skarvplåt, V .....           |   | . Junction plate, L .....            |      | 661877-1            |                                               |
|                | 1             | . Skarvplåt, H .....           |   | . Junction plate, R .....            |      | 661878-9            |                                               |
| 12             | 1             | . Underdel, V .....            |   | . Lower section, L .....             |      | 657633-4            |                                               |
|                | 1             | . Underdel, H .....            |   | . Lower section, R .....             |      | 657634-2            |                                               |
| 13             | 1             | . Bakstolpe, V .....           |   | . Rear pillar, L .....               |      | 662554-5            |                                               |
|                | 1             | . Bakstolpe, H .....           |   | . Rear pillar, R .....               |      | 662555-2            |                                               |
| 14             | 1             | . Hjulbåge, yttre, V .....     |   | . Wheel arch, outer, L .....         |      | 653136-2            |                                               |
|                | 1             | . Hjulbåge, yttre, H .....     |   | . Wheel arch, outer, R .....         |      | 653137-0            |                                               |
| 15             | 1             | Hjulhus, V .....               |   | . Wheel housing, L .....             |      | 654219-5            |                                               |
|                | 1             | Hjulhus, H .....               |   | . Wheel housing, R .....             |      | 654220-3            |                                               |
| 16             | 1             | . Hjulhus, yttre, V .....      |   | . Wheel housing, exterior, L .....   |      | 653269-1            |                                               |
|                | 1             | . Hjulhus, yttre, H .....      |   | . Wheel housing, exterior, R .....   |      | 653270-9            |                                               |
| 17             | 1             | Knutplåt, V .....              |   | Tie-plate, L .....                   |      | 658854-5            |                                               |
|                | 1             | Knutplåt, H .....              |   | Tie-plate, R .....                   |      | 658855-2            |                                               |
| 18             | 1             | Sidoplåt, V .....              |   | Side plating, L .....                |      | 658899-0            |                                               |
|                | 1             | Sidoplåt, H .....              |   | Side plating, R .....                |      | 658900-6            |                                               |
| 19             | 1             | Fjäderstöd, V .....            |   | Spring support, L .....              |      | 656642-6            |                                               |
|                | 1             | Fjäderstöd, H .....            |   | Spring support, R .....              |      | 656643-4            |                                               |
| 20             | 1             | Taktygshållare, främre, V .... |   | Headlining retainer, forward, L .... |      | 659428-7            | <del>654192-</del>                            |
|                | 1             | Taktygshållare, främre, H .... |   | Headlining retainer, forward, R .... |      | 659429-5            | <del>654193-</del>                            |
| 21             | 1             | Taktygshållare, bakre, V ..... |   | Headlining retainer, rear, L .....   |      | 654194-0            |                                               |
|                | 1             | Taktygshållare, bakre, H ..... |   | Headlining retainer, rear, R .....   |      | 654195-7            |                                               |
| 22             | 30            | Skruv .....                    |   | Screw .....                          |      | 958236-2            |                                               |
| 23             | 1             | Täckplåt, V .....              |   | Cover plate, L .....                 |      | 654595-8            |                                               |
|                | 1             | Täckplåt, H .....              |   | Cover plate, R .....                 |      | 654596-6            |                                               |
| 24             | 6             | Skruv .....                    |   | Screw .....                          |      | 955133-4            |                                               |



VOLVO  
KA 7156

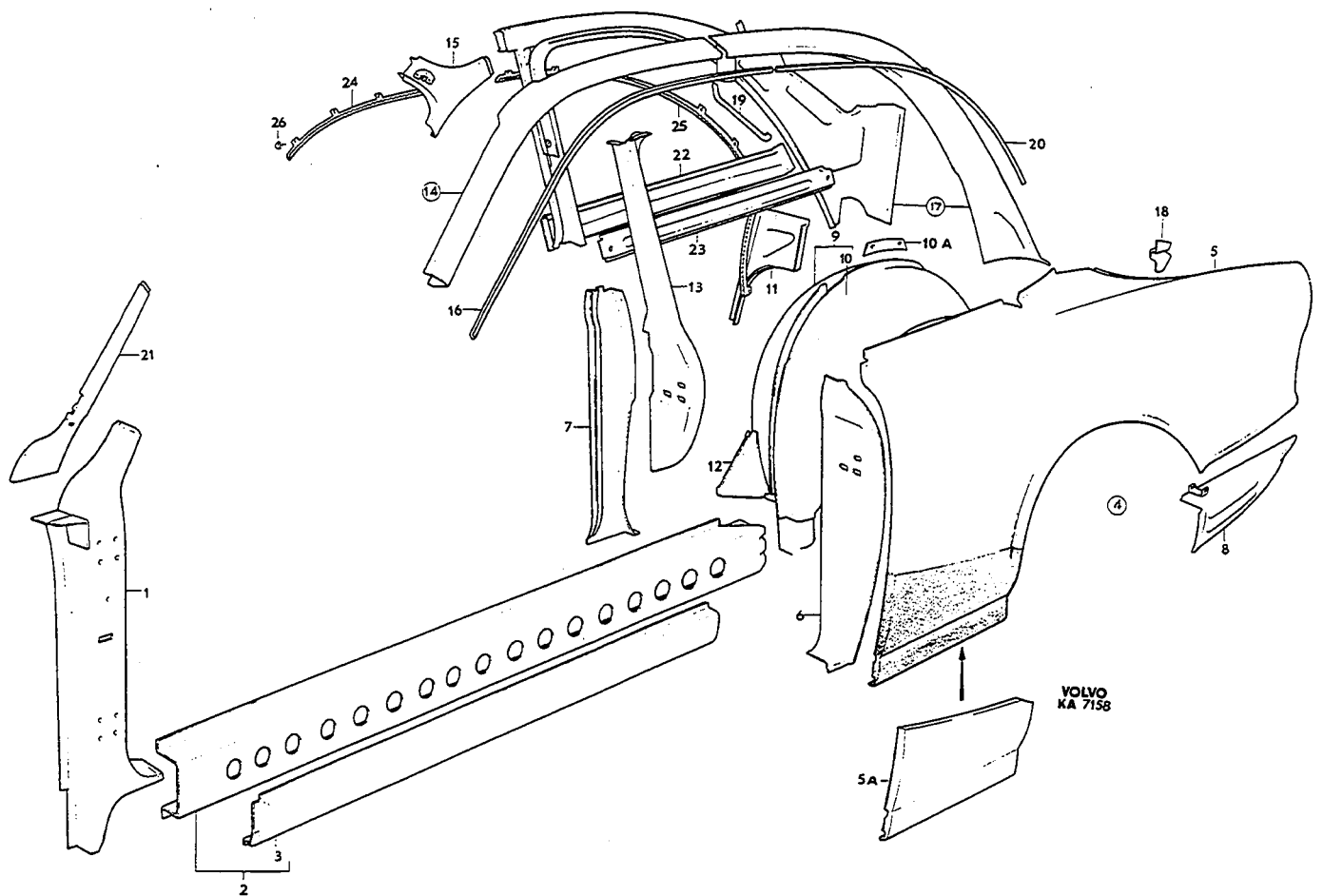
| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8a                                |   | P 120 P 130 (B18)                       |      |                     | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------------|------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   | 16            | Utgåva<br>Issue                   | 9 | Karossidor                              | P130 | Body sides          |                                               |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                         |   | Description                             |      | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                           |
| 1              | 1             | Framstolpe, V .....               |   | Front pillar, L .....                   |      | 654207-0            |                                               |
|                | 1             | Framstolpe, H .....               |   | Front pillar, R .....                   |      | 654208-8            |                                               |
| 2              | 1             | Bottensvällare, V .....           |   | Bottom rail, L .....                    |      | 659441-0            |                                               |
|                | 1             | Bottensvällare, H .....           |   | Bottom rail, R .....                    |      | 659442-8            |                                               |
| 3              | 1             | . Ytterplåt, V .....              |   | . Exterior plating, L .....             |      | 657048-5            | ] Lagerföres ej                               |
|                | 1             | . Ytterplåt, H .....              |   | . Exterior plating, R .....             |      | 657049-3            |                                               |
| 4              | 1             | Bakstycke, V .....                |   | Rear end, L .....                       |      |                     |                                               |
|                | 1             | Bakstycke, H .....                |   | Rear end, R .....                       |      |                     |                                               |
| 5              | 1             | . Bakskärm, V .....               |   | . Rear mudguard, L .....                |      | 659445-1            |                                               |
|                | 1             | . Bakskärm, H .....               |   | . Rear mudguard, R .....                |      | 659446-9            |                                               |
| 5a             | 1             | . . Bakskärm, främre del, V ....  |   | . . Rear mudguard, forward section, L . |      | 672073-4            |                                               |
|                | 1             | . . Bakskärm, främre del, H ....  |   | . . Rear mudguard, forward section, R . |      | 672074-2            |                                               |
| 6              | 1             | . Bakstolpe, yttre, nedre, V .... |   | . Rear pillar, exterior, lower, L ..... |      | 657024-6            |                                               |
|                | 1             | . Bakstolpe, yttre, nedre, H .... |   | . Rear pillar, exterior, lower, R ..... |      | 657025-3            |                                               |
| 7              | 1             | . Bakstolpe, inre, nedre, V ....  |   | . Rear pillar, inner, lower, L .....    |      | 668556-4            |                                               |
|                | 1             | . Bakstolpe, inre, nedre, H ....  |   | . Rear pillar, inner, lower, R .....    |      | 668557-2            |                                               |
| 8              | 1             | . Underdel, V .....               |   | . Lower section, L .....                |      | 657633-4            |                                               |
|                | 1             | . Underdel, H .....               |   | . Lower section, R .....                |      | 657634-2            |                                               |
| 9              | 1             | . Hjulhus, V .....                |   | . Wheel housing, L .....                |      | 654219-5            |                                               |
|                | 1             | . Hjulhus, H .....                |   | . Wheel housing, R .....                |      | 654220-3            |                                               |
| 10             | 1             | . . Hjulhus, yttre, V .....       |   | . . Wheel housing, exterior, L .....    |      | 653269-1            |                                               |
|                | 1             | . . Hjulhus, yttre, H .....       |   | . . Wheel housing, exterior, R .....    |      | 653270-9            |                                               |
| 10A            | 2             | . Stödplåt, sidopanel .....       |   | . Support plate, side panel .....       |      | 669844-3            |                                               |
| 11             | 1             | . Sidoplåt, V .....               |   | . Side plating, L .....                 |      | 658899-0            |                                               |
|                | 1             | . Sidoplåt, H .....               |   | . Side plating, R .....                 |      | 658900-6            |                                               |
| 12             | 1             | . Förstärkning, V .....           |   | . Reinforcement, L .....                |      | 672282-1            |                                               |
|                | 1             | . Förstärkning, H .....           |   | . Reinforcement, R .....                |      | 672283-9            |                                               |
| 13             | 1             | Bakstolpe, yttre, övre, V ....    |   | Rear pillar, exterior, upper, L .....   |      | 657199-6            |                                               |
|                | 1             | Bakstolpe, yttre, övre, H ....    |   | Rear pillar, exterior, upper, R .....   |      | 657200-2            |                                               |
|                | 1             | Taksvällare, V, kmp1 .....        |   | Cant rail, L, cpl .....                 |      | 671765-6            | ] Lagerföres ej                               |
|                | 1             | Taksvällare, H, kmp1 .....        |   | Cant rail, R, cpl .....                 |      | 671766-4            |                                               |
| 14             | 1             | . Taksvällare, främre, V .....    |   | . Cant rail, forward, L .....           |      |                     |                                               |
|                | 1             | . Taksvällare, främre, H .....    |   | . Cant rail, forward, R .....           |      |                     |                                               |
| 15             | 1             | . . Knutplåt, V .....             |   | . . Tie-plate, L .....                  |      | 654698-0            |                                               |
|                | 1             | . . Knutplåt, H .....             |   | . . Tie-plate, R .....                  |      | 654699-8            |                                               |
| 16             | 1             | . . Dropplista, V .....           |   | . . Drip moulding, L .....              |      | 654216-1            |                                               |
|                | 1             | . . Dropplista, H .....           |   | . . Drip moulding, R .....              |      | 654217-9            |                                               |
| 17             | 1             | . Taksvällare, bakre, V .....     |   | . Cant rail, rear, L .....              |      |                     | ] Lagerföres ej                               |
|                | 1             | . Taksvällare, bakre, H .....     |   | . Cant rail, rear, R .....              |      |                     |                                               |
| 18             | 1             | . . Fjäderstöd, V .....           |   | . . Spring support, L .....             |      | 656642-6            |                                               |
|                | 1             | . . Fjäderstöd, H .....           |   | . . Spring support, R .....             |      | 656643-4            |                                               |
| 19             | 2             | . . Taktygshållare .....          |   | . . Head lining retainer .....          |      | 660232-0            |                                               |
| 20             | 1             | . . Dropplista, V .....           |   | . . Drip moulding, L .....              |      | 654216-1            |                                               |
|                | 1             | . . Dropplista, H .....           |   | . . Drip moulding, R .....              |      | 654217-9            |                                               |
| 21             | 1             | Vindrutestolpe, V .....           |   | Windscreen pillar, L .....              |      | 657635-9            |                                               |
|                | 1             | Vindrutestolpe, H .....           |   | Windscreen pillar, R .....              |      | 657636-7            |                                               |

|                                                      |                          |      |            |                 |              |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue | <b>P 120 P 130 (B18)</b> |      |            | Grupp<br>Group  | 8a           |
|                                                      | Karossidor               | P130 | Body sides | Utgåva<br>Issue | Sida<br>Page |
|                                                      |                          |      |            | 7               | 17           |



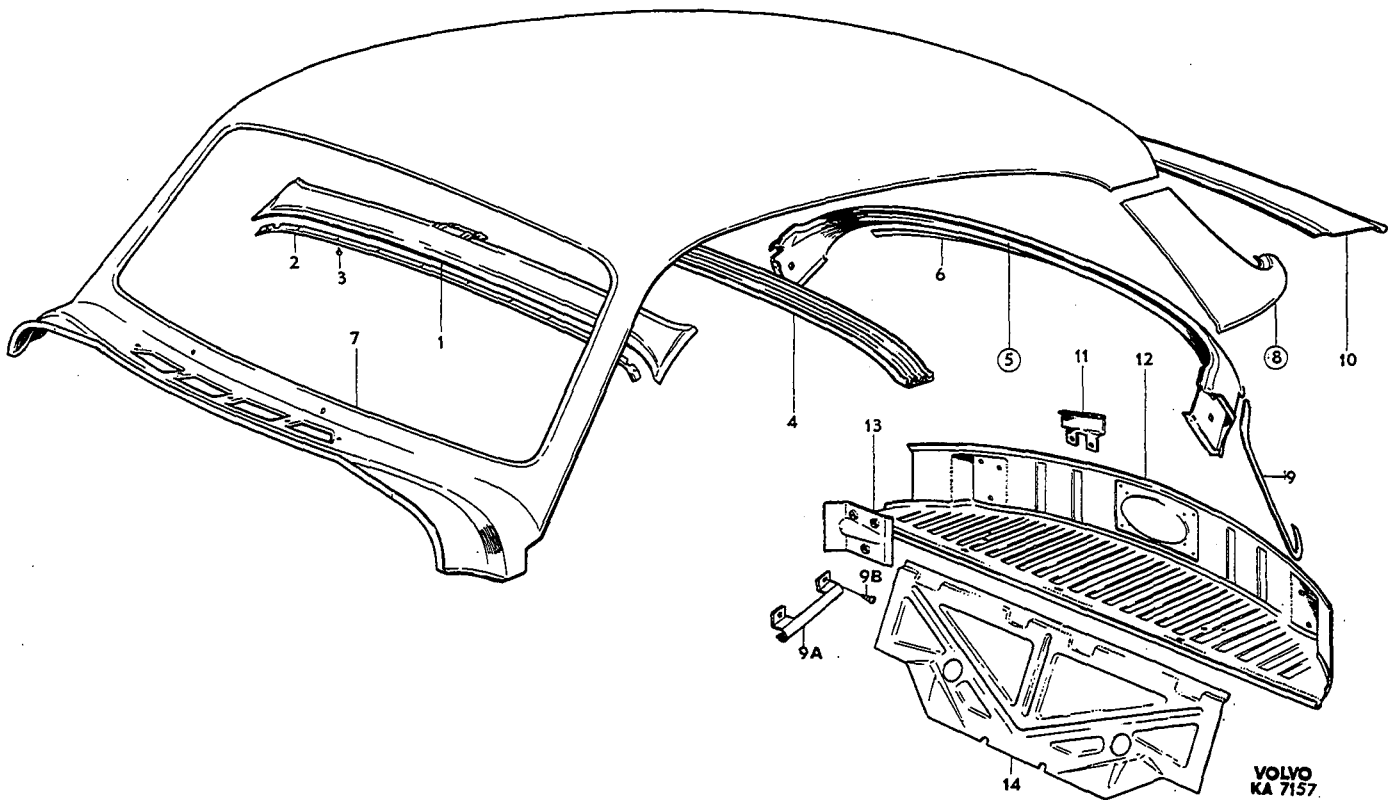
| Grupp<br>Group 8a |                   | P 120 P 130(B18)                |                                       |                     | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page 18   | Utgåva<br>Issue 5 | Karossidor                      | P130                                  | Body sides          |                                               |
| Pos<br>Fig.       | Antal<br>Qty.     | Benämning                       | Description                           | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                           |
| 22                | 1                 | Balk, inre, V .....             | Member, inner, L .....                | 659294-3            |                                               |
|                   | 1                 | Balk, inre, H .....             | Member, inner, R .....                | 659295-0            |                                               |
| 23                | 1                 | Balk, yttre, V .....            | Member, outer, L .....                | 656980-0            |                                               |
|                   | 1                 | Balk, yttre, H .....            | Member, outer, R .....                | 656981-8            |                                               |
| 24                | 1                 | Taktygshållare, främre, V ..... | Headlining retainer, forward, L ..... | 659428-7            |                                               |
|                   | 1                 | Taktygshållare, främre, H ..... | Headlining retainer, forward, R ..... | 659429-5            |                                               |
| 25                | 1                 | Taktygshållare, bakre, V .....  | Headlining retainer, rear, L .....    | 659389-1            |                                               |
|                   | 1                 | Taktygshållare, bakre, H .....  | Headlining retainer, rear, R .....    | 659390-9            |                                               |
| 26                | 24                | Skruv .....                     | Screw .....                           | 958236-2            |                                               |

|                                                      |                         |      |            |                 |   |              |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------------|-----------------|---|--------------|
| <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue | <b>P 120 P 130(B18)</b> |      |            | Grupp<br>Group  |   | 8a           |
|                                                      | Karossidor              | P130 | Body sides | Utgåva<br>Issue | 6 | Sida<br>Page |



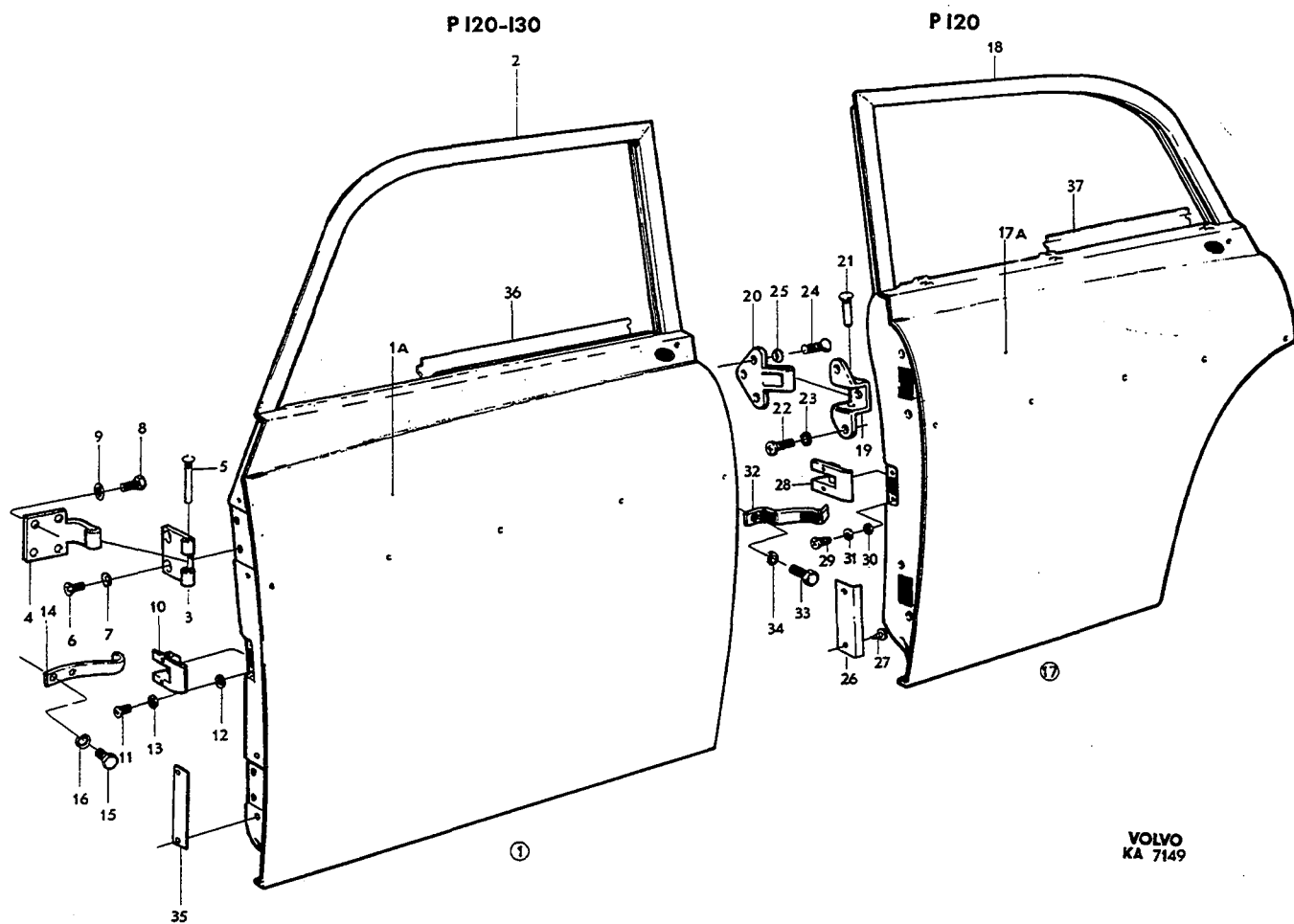
| Grupp<br>Group 8a |                   |      | P 120 P 130 (B18)        |                               |                     | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
|-------------------|-------------------|------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page 20   | Utgåva<br>Issue 4 |      | Tak, hylla vid baksäte   |                               | Roof, rear shelf    |                                               |
| Pos<br>Fig.       | Antal<br>Qty.     |      | Benämning                | Description                   | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                           |
|                   | P120              | P130 |                          |                               |                     |                                               |
| 1                 | 1                 | 1    | Vindrutebalk .....       | Windscreen member .....       | 653855-7            |                                               |
| 2                 | 1                 | 1    | Taktygshållare .....     | Headlining retainer .....     | 660234-6            |                                               |
| 3                 | 10                | 10   | Skruv .....              | Screw .....                   | 955120-1            |                                               |
| 4                 | 1                 | 1    | Takbåge .....            | Roof bow .....                | 662490-2            |                                               |
| 5                 | 1                 | 1    | Balk över bakruta .....  | Member over rear window ...   | 658847-9            |                                               |
| 6                 | 1                 | 1    | . Taktygshållare .....   | . Headlining retainer .....   | 660264-3            |                                               |
| 7                 | 1                 | 1    | Takplåt .....            | Roof plating .....            | 653127-1            |                                               |
| 8                 | 1                 | 1    | Hörnplåt, V .....        | Corner plating, L .....       | 653128-9            |                                               |
|                   | 1                 | 1    | Hörnplåt, H .....        | Corner plating, R .....       | 653129-7            |                                               |
| 9                 | 2                 | 2    | Taktygshållare .....     | Headlining retainer .....     | 660232-0            |                                               |
| 9 A               | 2                 |      | Taktygshållare .....     | Headlining retainer .....     | 668903-8            | 1)                                            |
| 9 B               | 2                 |      | Skruv .....              | Screw .....                   | 955136-7            | 1)                                            |
| 10                | 1                 | 1    | Plåt under bakruta ..... | Plating under rear window ... | 653130-5            |                                               |
| 11                | 1                 | 1    | Gångjärnsstöd, V .....   | Hinge support, L .....        | 656644-2            |                                               |
|                   | 1                 | 1    | Gångjärnsstöd, H .....   | Hinge support, R .....        | 656645-9            |                                               |
| 12                | 1                 | 1    | Hylla vid baksäte .....  | Rear shelf .....              | 658794-3            |                                               |
|                   | 1                 | 1    | . Förstärkning, V .....  | . Reinforcement, L .....      | 653552-0            |                                               |
| 13                | 1                 | 1    | . Förstärkning, H .....  | . Reinforcement, R .....      | 653553-8            |                                               |
| 14                | 1                 | 1    | Ryggplåt .....           | Backing plate .....           | 658898-2            |                                               |





| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8a              |                            | P 120 P 130 (B18)            |                     |                     | VOLVO |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | Utgåva<br>Issue |                            | Dörrar                       |                     | Doors               |       | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |                 | Benämning                  | Description                  | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |       |                                      |  |
|                | P120          | P130            |                            |                              |                     |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 1              | 1             |                 | Dörr, främre, V .....      | Door, forward, L .....       | 653798-9            | Lagerföres ej       |       |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1               | Dörr, V .....              | Door, L .....                | 655166-7            |                     |       |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |                 | Dörr, främre, H .....      | Door, forward, R .....       | 653799-7            |                     |       |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1               | Dörr, H .....              | Door, R .....                | 655167-5            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 1A             | 1             |                 | . Dörrplåt, V .....        | . Door plating, L .....      | 656413-2            |                     |       |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1               | . Dörrplåt, V .....        | . Door plating, L .....      | 658798-4            |                     |       |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |                 | . Dörrplåt, H .....        | . Door plating, R .....      | 656414-0            |                     |       |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1               | . Dörrplåt, H .....        | . Door plating, R .....      | 658799-2            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 2              | 1             |                 | . Dörrbåge, V .....        | . Door bow, L .....          | 653227-9            |                     |       |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1               | . Dörrbåge, V .....        | . Door bow, L .....          | 655174-1            |                     |       |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |                 | . Dörrbåge, H .....        | . Door bow, R .....          | 653228-7            |                     |       |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1               | . Dörrbåge, H .....        | . Door bow, R .....          | 655175-8            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 3              | 4             | 4               | Gångjärn, dörrdel .....    | Hinge, door section .....    | 653787-2            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 4              | 4             | 4               | Gångjärn, karossdel .....  | Hinge, body section .....    | 671732-6            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 5              | 4             | 4               | Pinne .....                | Pin .....                    | 671730-0            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 6              | 16            | 16              | Skruv .....                | Screw .....                  | 950158-6            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 7              | 16            | 16              | Låsbricka .....            | Lock washer .....            | 18895-3             |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 8              | 16            | 16              | Skruv .....                | Screw .....                  | 955524-4            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 9              | 16            | 16              | Låsbricka .....            | Lock washer .....            | 955949-3            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 10             | 2             | 2               | Dörrstopp .....            | Door stop .....              | 661640-3            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 11             | 4             | 4               | Skruv .....                | Screw .....                  | 950045-5            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 12             | 4             | 4               | Bricka .....               | Washer .....                 | 192287-1            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 13             | 4             | 4               | Låsbricka .....            | Lock washer .....            | 940155-5            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 14             | 2             | 2               | Fjäder .....               | Spring .....                 | 662035-5            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 15             | 4             | 4               | Skruv .....                | Bolt .....                   | 955523-6            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 16             | 4             | 4               | Fjäderbricka .....         | Spring washer .....          | 955921-2            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 17             | 1             |                 | Dörr, bakre, V .....       | Door, rear, L .....          | 653800-3            |                     |       |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1               | Dörr, bakre, H .....       | Door, rear, R .....          | 653801-1            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 17A            | 1             |                 | . Dörrplåt, V .....        | . Door plating, L .....      | 656415-8            |                     |       |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1               | . Dörrplåt, H .....        | . Door plating, R .....      | 656416-6            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 18             | 1             |                 | . Dörrbåge, V .....        | . Door bow, L .....          |                     |                     |       |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1               | . Dörrbåge, H .....        | . Door bow, R .....          | 653230-3            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 19             | 2             |                 | Gångjärn, dörrdel, V ..... | Hinge, door section, L ..... | 653792-2            |                     |       |                                      |  |
|                | 2             |                 | Gångjärn, dörrdel, H ..... | Hinge, door section, R ..... | 653793-0            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 20             | 4             |                 | Gångjärn, karossdel .....  | Hinge, body section .....    | 653794-8            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 21             | 4             |                 | Pinne .....                | Pin .....                    | 653795-5            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 22             | 12            |                 | Skruv .....                | Screw .....                  | 950344-2            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 23             | 12            |                 | Låsbricka .....            | Lock washer .....            | 955949-3            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 24             | 12            |                 | Skruv .....                | Screw .....                  | 950158-6            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 25             | 12            |                 | Låsbricka .....            | Lock washer .....            | 18895-3             |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 26             | 4             |                 | Täckplåt .....             | Cover plate .....            | 654613-9            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 27             | 8             |                 | Skruv .....                | Screw .....                  | 190071-1            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 28             | 2             |                 | Dörrstopp .....            | Door stop .....              | 661640-3            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 29             | 4             |                 | Skruv .....                | Screw .....                  | 950045-5            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 30             | 4             |                 | Bricka .....               | Washer .....                 | 192287-1            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 31             | 4             |                 | Låsbricka .....            | Lock washer .....            | 940155-5            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 32             | 2             |                 | Fjäder .....               | Spring .....                 | 662036-3            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 33             | 4             |                 | Skruv .....                | Bolt .....                   | 955523-6            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 34             | 4             |                 | Fjäderbricka .....         | Spring washer .....          | 955921-2            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 35             |               |                 | Täckplåt .....             | Cover plate .....            |                     |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 36             | 2             | 2               | Hållare, ämne .....        | Retainer, blank .....        | 676863-4            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 37             | 2             |                 | Hållare, ämne .....        | Retainer, blank .....        | 676863-4            |                     |       |                                      |  |

|                                                      |                          |  |                 |              |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--------------|
| <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue | <b>P 120 P 130 (B18)</b> |  | Grupp<br>Group  | 8a           |
|                                                      | Dörrar<br>Doors          |  | Utgåva<br>Issue | Sida<br>Page |
|                                                      |                          |  | 5               | 23           |



VOLVO  
KA 7149

| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8a   |                           | P 120 P 130 (B18)                                     |                     |                                                               | VOLVO |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 24   |                           | Utgåva<br>Issue                                       |                     | 6                                                             |       | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|                |               |      |                           | Dörrdetaljer, främre dörr, P120<br>Dörrdetaljer, P130 |                     | Door components, forward doors, P120<br>Door components, P130 |       |                                      |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |      | Benämning                 | Description                                           | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                                           |       |                                      |  |
|                | P120          | P130 |                           |                                                       |                     |                                                               |       |                                      |  |
| 1              | 1             | 1    | Lås, V .....              | Lock, L .....                                         | 654013-2            | 1,2)                                                          |       |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1    | Lås, V .....              | Lock, L .....                                         | 667431-1            | 3,4)                                                          |       |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1    | Lås, V .....              | Lock, L .....                                         | 673273-9            | 5)                                                            |       |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1    | . Spärrfjäder .....       | . Spring .....                                        | 663454-7            |                                                               |       |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1    | Lås, H .....              | Lock, R .....                                         | 654014-0            | 1,6)                                                          |       |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1    | Lås, H .....              | Lock, R .....                                         | 667432-9            | 3,7)                                                          |       |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1    | Lås, H .....              | Lock, R .....                                         | 673274-7            | 5)                                                            |       |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1    | . Spärrfjäder .....       | . Spring .....                                        | 663455-4            |                                                               |       |                                      |  |
| 2              | 8             | 8    | Skruv .....               | Screw .....                                           | 950020-8            | 8)                                                            |       |                                      |  |
|                |               | 4    | Skruv .....               | Screw .....                                           | 950020-8            | 5)                                                            |       |                                      |  |
| 2a             |               | 4    | Skruv .....               | Screw .....                                           | 943054-7            | 5)                                                            |       |                                      |  |
| 3              | 8             | 8    | Låsbricka .....           | Lock washer .....                                     | 955946-9            | 8)                                                            |       |                                      |  |
|                |               | 4    | Fjäderbricka .....        | Spring washer .....                                   | 941905-2            | 5)                                                            |       |                                      |  |
| 4              | 1             |      | Avståndskontroll, V ..... | Remote-control, L .....                               | 661207-1            |                                                               |       |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1    | Avståndskontroll, V ..... | Remote-control, L .....                               | 659795-9            | 9)                                                            |       |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1    | Avståndskontroll, V ..... | Remote-control, L .....                               | 673546-8            | 10)                                                           |       |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |      | Avståndskontroll, H ..... | Remote-control, R .....                               | 661208-9            |                                                               |       |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1    | Avståndskontroll, H ..... | Remote-control, R .....                               | 659796-7            | 9)                                                            |       |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1    | Avståndskontroll, H ..... | Remote-control, R .....                               | 673547-6            | 10)                                                           |       |                                      |  |
| 5              | 2             |      | . Länk .....              | . Link .....                                          | 661133-9            |                                                               |       |                                      |  |
|                |               | 2    | . Länk .....              | . Link .....                                          | 655178-2            |                                                               |       |                                      |  |
| 6              | 2             | 2    | . Nit .....               | . Rivet .....                                         | 190092-7            |                                                               |       |                                      |  |
| 7              | 2             | 2    | . Bricka .....            | . Washer .....                                        | 955893-3            |                                                               |       |                                      |  |
| 8              | 2             | 2    | . Bricka .....            | . Washer .....                                        | 61544-3             |                                                               |       |                                      |  |
| 9              | 2             | 2    | Bricka .....              | Washer .....                                          | 61544-3             |                                                               |       |                                      |  |
| 10             | 2             | 2    | Låsbricka .....           | Lock washer .....                                     | 94641-8             |                                                               |       |                                      |  |
| 11             | 6             | 6    | Skruv .....               | Screw .....                                           | 950020-8            |                                                               |       |                                      |  |
| 12             | 6             | 6    | Bricka .....              | Washer .....                                          | 192290-5            | 11)                                                           |       |                                      |  |
| 13             | 6             | 6    | Låsbricka .....           | Lock washer .....                                     | 955946-9            | 11)                                                           |       |                                      |  |
|                |               | 6    | Fjäderbricka .....        | Spring washer .....                                   | 941905-2            | 10)                                                           |       |                                      |  |

1. P120 ch-92843 excl 92156, 92181, 92468-92470, 92495-92497, 92506, 92538, 92539, 92545-92554, 92784, 92815-92826.  
P130 ch-506.

2. Ers av 1 st 673273-9, 1 st 673279-6, 1 st 673277-0, 2 st 943054-7, 2 st 941905-2, 1 st 667219-0, 1 st 94641-8, 1 st 663397-8, 1 st 667116-8, 1 st 667108-5.

3. P120 ch 92844-, incl 92156, 92181, 92468-92470, 92495-92497, 92506, 92538, 92539, 92545-92554, 92784, 92815-92826.  
P130 ch 507-279899.

4. Ers av 1 st 673273-9, 1 st 673279-6, 1 st 673277-0, 2 st 943054-7, 2 st 941905-2.

5. P130 ch 279900-.

6. Ers av 1 st 673274-7, 1 st 673280-4, 1 st 673278-8, 2 st 943054-7, 2 st 941905-2, 1 st 667219-0, 1 st 946641-8, 1 st 663398-6, 1 st 667116-8, 1 st 667109-3.

7. Ers av 1 st 673274-7, 1 st 673280-4, 1 st 673278-8, 2 st 943054-7, 2 st 941905-2.

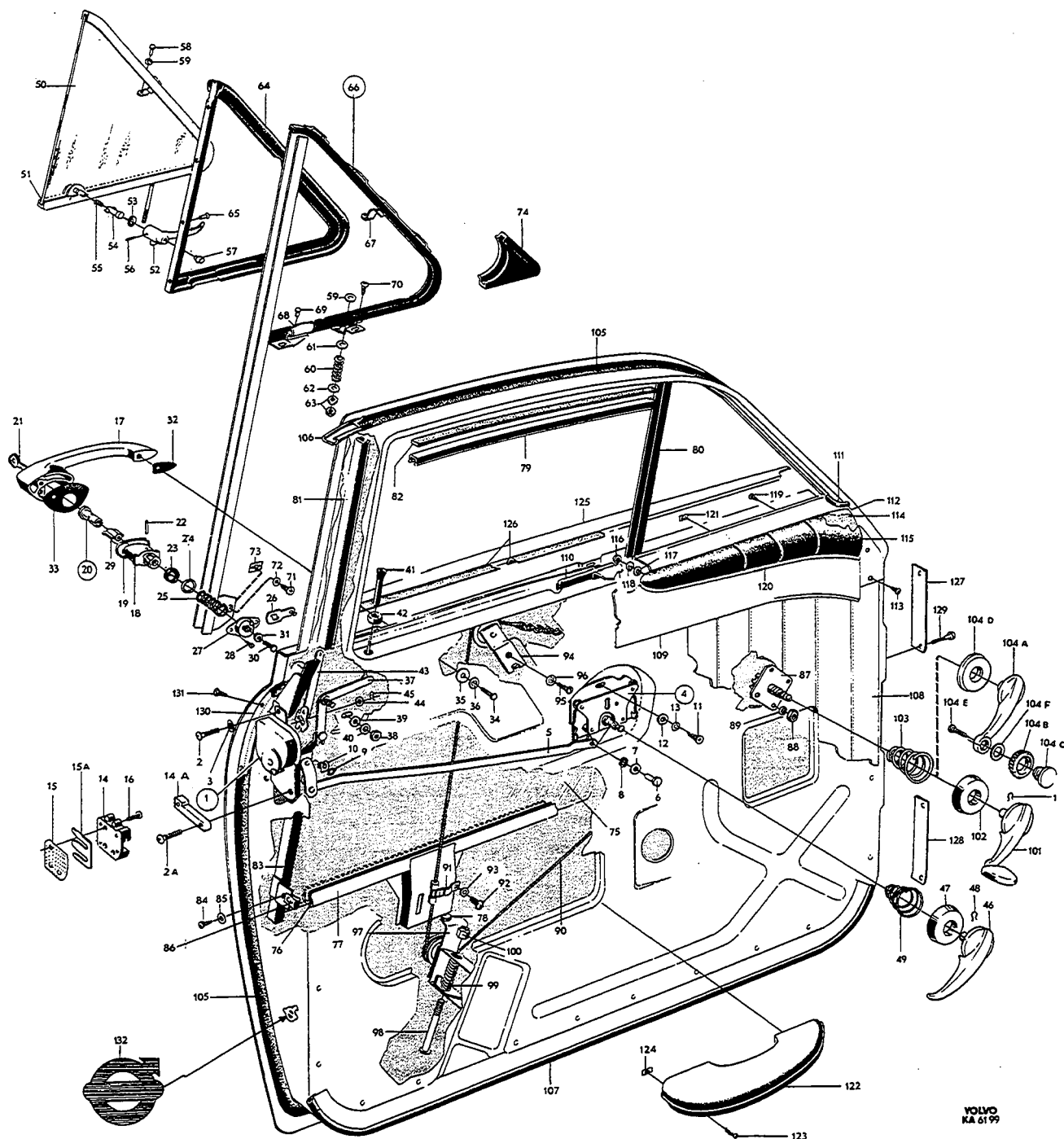
8. P120. P130 ch-279899.

9. P130 excl P130 USA, CAN, ch-284105.  
P130 USA, CAN, ch-279899.

10. P130 excl P130 USA, CAN, ch 284106-.  
P130 USA, CAN, ch 279900-.

11. P120.  
P130 excl P130 USA, CAN, ch-284105.  
P130 USA, CAN, ch-279899.

- P120 ch-92843 excl 92156, 92181, 92468-92470, 92495-92497, 92506, 92538, 92539, 92545-92554, 92784, 92815-92826.  
P130 ch-506.
- Ers av 1 st 673273-9, 1 st 673279-6, 1 st 673277-0, 2 st 943054-7, 2 st 941905-2, 1 st 667219-0, 1 st 94641-8, 1 st 663397-8, 1 st 667116-8, 1 st 667108-5.
- P120 ch 92844-, incl 92156, 92181, 92468-92470, 92495-92497, 92506, 92538, 92539, 92545-92554, 92784, 92815-92826.  
P130 ch 507-279899.
- Ers av 1 st 673273-9, 1 st 673279-6, 1 st 673277-0, 2 st 943054-7, 2 st 941905-2.
- P130 ch 279900-.
- Ers av 1 st 673274-7, 1 st 673280-4, 1 st 673278-8, 2 st 943054-7, 2 st 941905-2, 1 st 667219-0, 1 st 946641-8, 1 st 663398-6, 1 st 667116-8, 1 st 667109-3.
- Ers av 1 st 673274-7, 1 st 673280-4, 1 st 673278-8, 2 st 943054-7, 2 st 941905-2.
- P120. P130 ch-279899.
- P130 excl P130 USA, CAN, ch-284105.  
P130 USA, CAN, ch-279899.
- P130 excl P130 USA, CAN, ch 284106-.  
P130 USA, CAN, ch 279900-.
- P120.  
P130 excl P130 USA, CAN, ch-284105.  
P130 USA, CAN, ch-279899.



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8a              |                                  | P 120 P 130 (B18)                                                       |                     | VOLVO                                |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | Utgåva<br>Issue |                                  | Dörrdetaljer, främre dörr, P120<br>Door components, forward doors, P120 |                     | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |                 | Benämning                        | Description                                                             | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                  |  |
|                | P120          | P130            |                                  |                                                                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 14             | 1             | 1               | Låsbleck, V .....                | Striker plate, L .....                                                  | 653718-7            | 1)                                   |  |
|                |               | 1               | Låsbleck, V .....                | Striker plate, L .....                                                  | 673279-6            | 2)                                   |  |
|                | 1             | 1               | Låsbleck, H .....                | Striker plate, R .....                                                  | 653719-5            | 1)                                   |  |
|                |               | 1               | Låsbleck, H .....                | Striker plate, R .....                                                  | 673280-4            | 2)                                   |  |
| 14a            |               | 1               | Styrning, V .....                | Guide, L .....                                                          | 673277-0            | 2)                                   |  |
|                |               | 1               | Styrning, H .....                | Guide, R .....                                                          | 673278-8            | 2)                                   |  |
| 15             | 2             | 2               | Friktionsplåt .....              | Friction plate .....                                                    | 661345-9            |                                      |  |
| 15a            | erf           |                 | Justerbleck .....                | Adjuster washer .....                                                   | 673503-9            | 2)                                   |  |
| 16             | 6             | 6               | Skruv .....                      | Screw .....                                                             | 950147-9            | 1)                                   |  |
|                |               | 6               | Skruv .....                      | Screw .....                                                             | 950149-5            | 2)                                   |  |
| 17             | 1             | 1               | Handtag, V .....                 | Handle, L .....                                                         | 660711-3            |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1               | Handtag, H .....                 | Handle, R .....                                                         | 660712-1            |                                      |  |
| 18             | 2             | 2               | Tryckknapp .....                 | Push button .....                                                       | 660713-9            |                                      |  |
| 19             | 2             | 2               | Tätningring .....                | Seal ring .....                                                         | 660716-2            |                                      |  |
| 20             | 1             | 1               | Låscylinder med 2 nycklar, V ... | Lock cylinder with 2 keys, L ...                                        | 655800-1            | 3)                                   |  |
|                |               | 1               | Låscylinder med 2 nycklar, H ... | Lock cylinder with 2 keys, R ...                                        | 655802-7            | 3)                                   |  |
| 21             | erf           | erf             | Nyckel, kodbeteckning FP (ämne)  | Key, code designation FP (blank)                                        | 660137-1            |                                      |  |
|                | erf           | erf             | Nyckel, kodbeteckning FR (ämne)  | Key, code designation FR (blank)                                        | 660138-9            |                                      |  |
|                | erf           | erf             | Nyckel, kodbeteckning FS (ämne)  | Key, code designation FS (blank)                                        | 671319-2            |                                      |  |
| 22             | 2             | 2               | Pinne .....                      | Pin .....                                                               | 654138-7            |                                      |  |
| 23             | 2             | 2               | Fjäder .....                     | Spring .....                                                            | 654139-5            |                                      |  |
| 24             | 2             | 2               | Bricka .....                     | Washer .....                                                            | 654140-3            |                                      |  |
| 25             | 2             | 2               | Fjäder .....                     | Spring .....                                                            | 660717-0            | 4)                                   |  |
|                | 2             | 2               | Fjäder .....                     | Spring .....                                                            | 667116-8            | 5)                                   |  |
| 26             | 1             | 1               | Hävarm, V .....                  | Lever, L .....                                                          | 654144-5            | 4)                                   |  |
|                |               | 1               | Hävarm, V .....                  | Lever, L .....                                                          | 663397-8            | 5)                                   |  |
|                |               | 1               | Hävarm, H .....                  | Lever, R .....                                                          | 654145-2            | 4)                                   |  |
|                |               | 1               | Hävarm, H .....                  | Lever, R .....                                                          | 663398-6            | 5)                                   |  |
| 27             | 1             | 1               | Bottenplatta, V .....            | Base plate, L .....                                                     | 667108-5            |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1               | Bottenplatta, H .....            | Base plate, R .....                                                     | 667109-3            |                                      |  |
| 28             | 4             | 4               | Skruv .....                      | Screw .....                                                             | 190598-3            |                                      |  |
| 29             | 2             | 2               | Tryckstång .....                 | Push rod .....                                                          | 654146-0            |                                      |  |

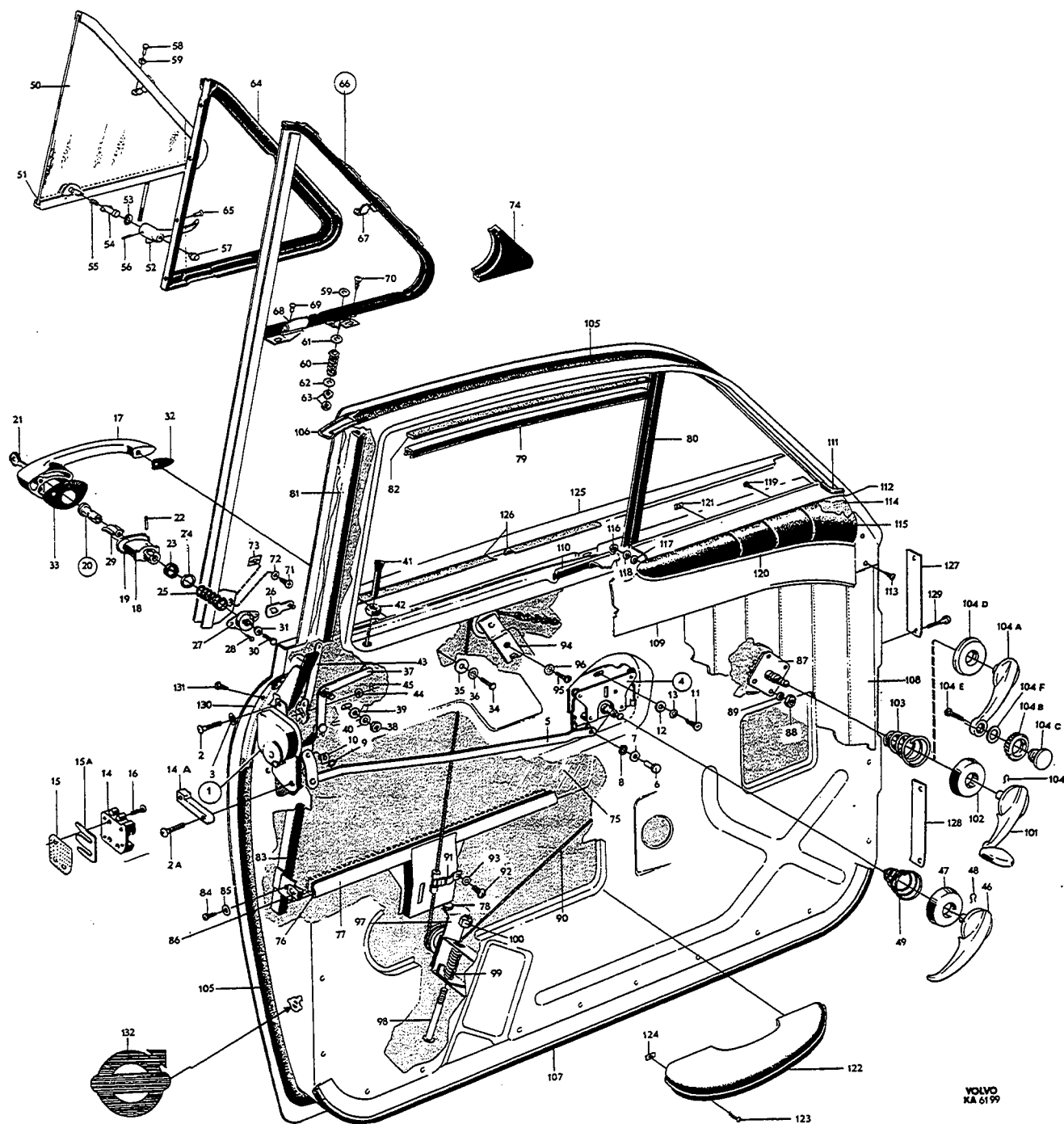
1. P120. P130 ch-279899.

2. P130 ch 279900-.

3. Låscylindersats bestående av 3 st låscylindrar (dörr V och H samt baklucka) med 2 st gemensamma nycklar beställes under det nr 663804-3.  
Lock cylinder set, consisting of 3 lock cylinders (L and R doors and compartment lid) with 2 common keys. Order under part No. 663804-3.  
Des jeux de cylindres de serrure, se composant de 3 cylindres (portes gauche et droite, malle arrière) avec deux clés identiques, peuvent être commandés sous le numéro de détail 663804-3.  
Schliesszylindersatz, bestehend aus 3 Schliesszylindern (Türen, links und rechts, Kofferraumdeckel) mit 2 gemeinsamen Schlüsseln. Bestellungs- und Ersatzteilnummer 663804-3.  
Juego de cilindros para cerraduras, compuesto de 3 cilindros de cerradura (puertas, izquierda y derecha, tapa baúl) con 2 llaves comunes, se solicita bajo el número de detalle 663804-3.

4. P120 ch-92843 excl 92156, 92181, 92468-92470, 92495-92497, 92506, 92538, 92539, 92545-92554, 92784, 92815-92826.  
P130 ch-506.

5. P120 ch 92844- incl 92156, 92181, 92468-92470, 92495-92497, 92506, 92538, 92539, 92545-92554, 92784, 92815-92826.  
P130 ch 507-.



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8a   |                        | P 120 P 130 (B18)                                                       |                     | VOLVO                                       |               |
|----------------|---------------|------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 28   |                        | Utgåva<br>Issue                                                         |                     | 8                                           |               |
|                |               |      |                        | Dörrdetaljer, främre dörr, P120<br>Door components, forward doors, P120 |                     | Dörrdetaljer, P130<br>Door components, P130 |               |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |      | Benämning              | Description                                                             | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                         |               |
|                | P120          | P130 |                        |                                                                         |                     |                                             |               |
| 30             | 2             | 2    | Skruv .....            | Bolt .....                                                              | 191621-2            | P120, P130 ch-304969<br>P130 ch 304970-     |               |
| 31             | 2             | 2    | Mutter .....           | Nut .....                                                               | 190087-7            |                                             |               |
| 32             | 2             | 2    | Packning, främre ..... | Packing, forward .....                                                  | 653716-1            |                                             |               |
| 33             | 2             | 2    | Packning, bakre .....  | Packing, rear .....                                                     | 660147-0            |                                             |               |
|                | 2             | 2    | Packning, bakre .....  | Packing, rear .....                                                     | 673682-1            |                                             |               |
| 34             | 4             | 4    | Skruv .....            | Screw .....                                                             | 950021-6            |                                             |               |
| 35             | 4             | 4    | Bricka .....           | Washer .....                                                            | 192290-5            |                                             |               |
| 36             | 4             | 4    | Fjädrande bricka ..... | Resilient washer .....                                                  | 941905-2            |                                             |               |
| 37             | 1             | 1    | Länk, V .....          | Link, L .....                                                           | 653558-7            |                                             |               |
|                | 1             | 1    | Länk, H .....          | Link, R .....                                                           | 653559-5            |                                             |               |
| 38             | 2             | 2    | Mutter .....           | Nut .....                                                               | 955833-9            |                                             |               |
| 39             | 2             | 2    | Bricka .....           | Washer .....                                                            | 955893-3            |                                             |               |
| 40             | 2             | 2    | Låsbricka .....        | Lock washer .....                                                       | 940155-5            |                                             |               |
| 41             | 2             | 2    | Låsknapp .....         | Lock button .....                                                       | 666424-7            |                                             |               |
| 42             | 2             | 2    | Bussning .....         | Bushing .....                                                           | 662294-8            |                                             |               |
| 43             | 1             |      | Låslänk, V .....       | Lock link, L .....                                                      | 654164-3            | 1)                                          |               |
|                |               | 1    | Låslänk, V .....       | Lock link, L .....                                                      |                     | Ch-506                                      | Lagerföres ej |
|                | 1             |      | Låslänk, H .....       | Lock link, R .....                                                      | 654165-0            | 1)                                          |               |
|                |               | 1    | Låslänk, H .....       | Lock link, R .....                                                      |                     | Ch-506                                      | Lagerföres ej |
|                | 2             | 2    | Låslänk .....          | Lock link .....                                                         | 667219-0            | 2)                                          |               |
| 44             | 2             | 2    | Bricka .....           | Washer .....                                                            | 192287-1            |                                             |               |
| 45             | 4             |      | Låsfjäder .....        | Lock spring .....                                                       | 654161-9            | 1)                                          |               |
|                | 4             |      | Låsfjäder .....        | Lock spring .....                                                       | 654161-9            | Ch-506                                      |               |
|                | 2             | 2    | Låsbricka .....        | Lock washer .....                                                       | 94641-8             | 2)                                          |               |
| 46             | 2             | 2    | Handtag .....          | Handle .....                                                            | 654167-6            | 3)                                          |               |
|                | 2             | 2    | Handtag .....          | Handle .....                                                            | 670662-6            | 4)                                          |               |
|                |               | 2    | Handtag .....          | Handle .....                                                            | 673198-8            | 5)                                          |               |
| 47             | 2             | 2    | Bricka .....           | Washer .....                                                            | 654169-2            | 3)                                          |               |
|                | 2             | 2    | Bricka .....           | Washer .....                                                            | 670664-2            | 4)                                          |               |
|                |               | 2    | Bricka .....           | Washer .....                                                            | 673186-3            | 5)                                          |               |
| 48             | 2             | 2    | Låsfjäder .....        | Lock spring .....                                                       | 654168-4            |                                             |               |
| 49             | 2             | 2    | Fjäder .....           | Spring .....                                                            | 659949-2            |                                             |               |

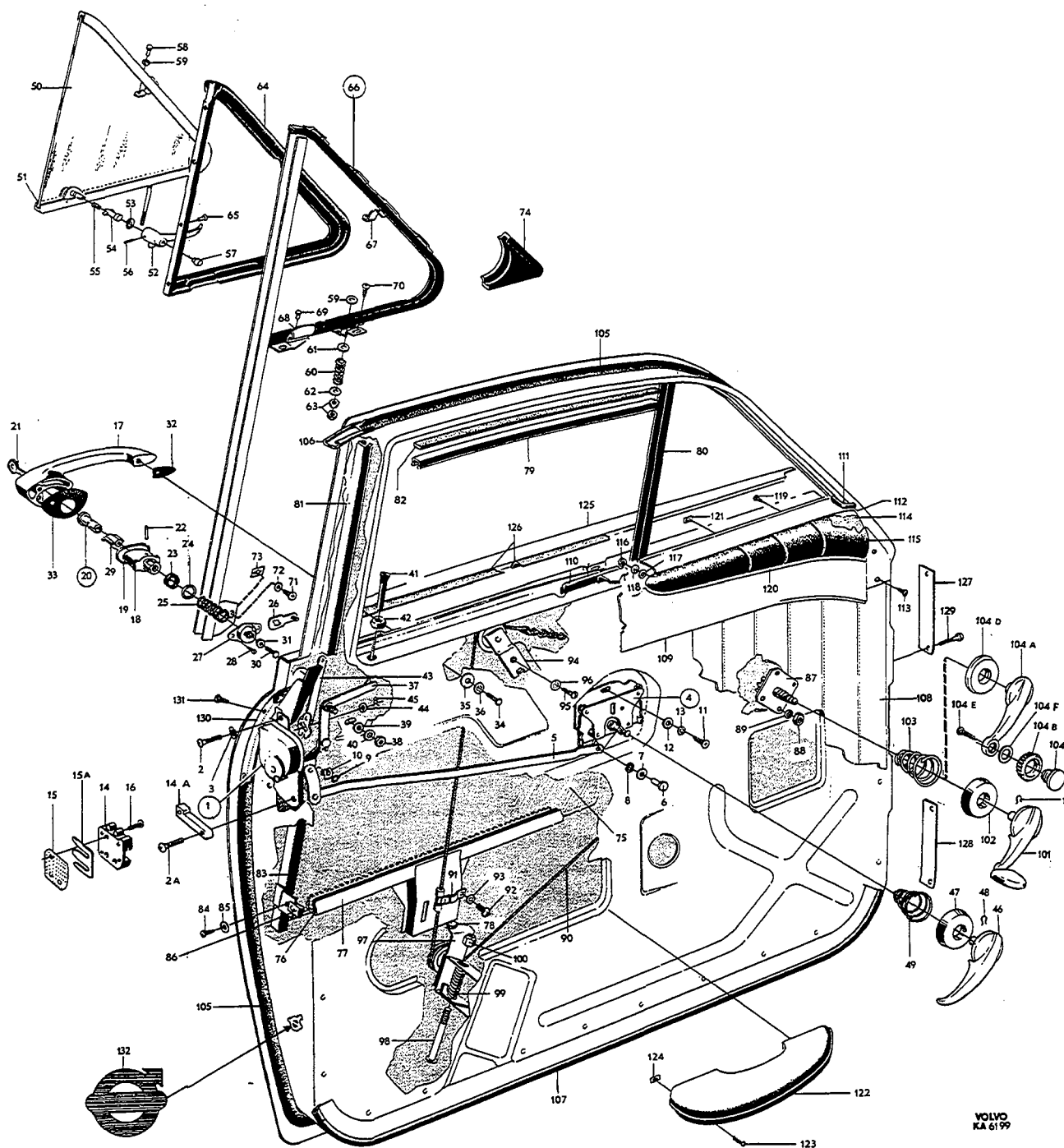
1. P120 ch-92843 excl 92156, 92181, 92468-92470, 92495-92497, 92506, 92538, 92539, 92545-92554, 92784, 92815-92826.
2. P120 ch 92844- incl 92156, 92181, 92468-92470, 92495-92497, 92506, 92538, 92539, 92545-92554, 92784, 92815-92826.
3. P130 ch 507-.
4. P120 ch-166399.  
P130 ch-84599.
5. P120 ch 166400-.

P130 excl P130 USA, CAN ch 84600-.

P130 USA, CAN ch 84600-279899.

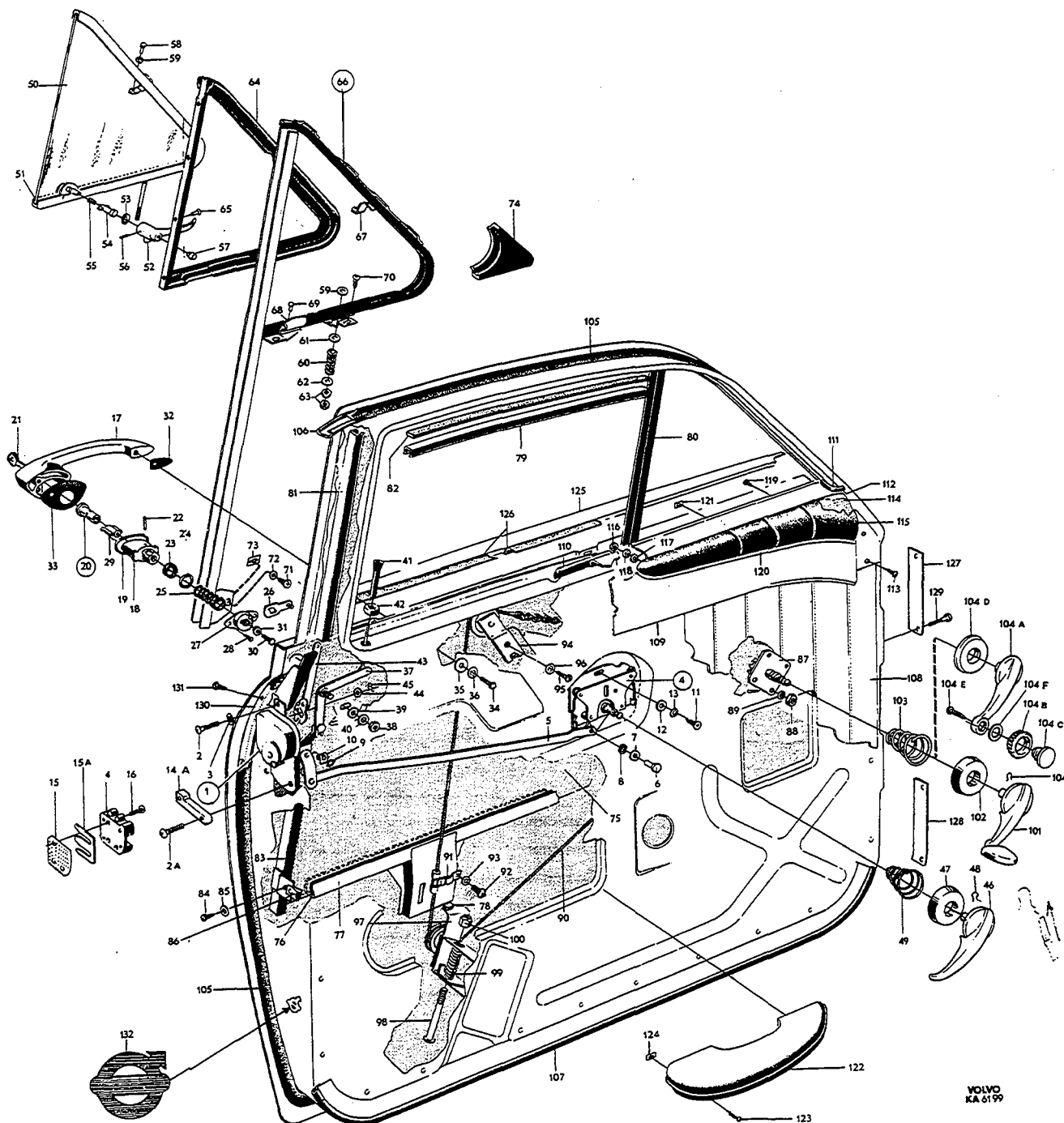
5. P130 USA, CAN ch 279900-.





| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8a              |                              | P 120 P 130 (B18)                                                       |                                             | VOLVO                                |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   | 30            | Utgåva<br>Issue | 8                            | Dörrdetaljer, främre dörr, P120<br>Door components, forward doors, P120 | Dörrdetaljer, P130<br>Door components, P130 | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |                 | Benämning                    | Description                                                             | Det. nr<br>Part No.                         | Anmärkning<br>Notes                  |  |
|                | P120          | P130            |                              |                                                                         |                                             |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1               | Ventilationsfönster, V ..... | Ventilator window, L .....                                              | 653779-9                                    | 1)                                   |  |
|                |               | 1               | Ventilationsfönster, V ..... | Ventilator window, L .....                                              | 673325-7                                    | 2)                                   |  |
|                | 1             | 1               | Ventilationsfönster, H ..... | Ventilator window, R .....                                              | 653780-7                                    | 1)                                   |  |
|                |               | 1               | Ventilationsfönster, H ..... | Ventilator window, R .....                                              | 673326-5                                    | 2)                                   |  |
| 50             | 2             | 2               | . Glas .....                 | . Glass .....                                                           | 657475-0                                    |                                      |  |
| 51             | 1300          | 1300            | . Fyllnadsband .....         | . Filler strip .....                                                    | 320551-5                                    | 2 x 650                              |  |
| 52             | 1             | 1               | Handtag, V .....             | Handle, L .....                                                         | 663482-8                                    | 1)                                   |  |
|                |               | 1               | Handtag, V .....             | Handle, L .....                                                         | 673181-4                                    | 2)                                   |  |
|                | 1             | 1               | Handtag, H .....             | Handle, R .....                                                         | 663483-6                                    | 1)                                   |  |
|                |               | 1               | Handtag, H .....             | Handle, R .....                                                         | 673182-2                                    | 2)                                   |  |
| 53             | 4             | 4               | Bricka .....                 | Washer .....                                                            | 120164-9                                    | 1)                                   |  |
| 54             | 2             | 2               | Spärr .....                  | Catch .....                                                             | 95068-3                                     | 3)                                   |  |
|                | 2             | 2               | Spärr .....                  | Catch .....                                                             | 672480-1                                    | 4)                                   |  |
|                |               | 2               | Knapp .....                  | Button .....                                                            | 673179-8                                    | 2)                                   |  |
| 55             | 2             | 2               | Fjäder .....                 | Spring .....                                                            | 94341-5                                     | 1)                                   |  |
|                |               | 2               | Fjäder .....                 | Spring .....                                                            | 680086-6                                    | 2)                                   |  |
| 56             | 2             | 2               | Räffelpinne .....            | Grooved straight pin .....                                              | 133023-2                                    | 1)                                   |  |
|                |               | 4               | Pinne .....                  | Pin .....                                                               | 673263-0                                    | 2)                                   |  |
|                |               | 2               | Pinne .....                  | Pin .....                                                               | 673284-6                                    | 2)                                   |  |
| 57             | 2             | 2               | Låsknapp .....               | Lock button .....                                                       | 672481-9                                    | 4)                                   |  |
| 58             | 2             | 2               | Nit .....                    | Rivet .....                                                             | 17455-7                                     |                                      |  |
| 59             | erf           | erf             | Bricka .....                 | Washer .....                                                            | 120151-6                                    |                                      |  |
| 60             | 2             | 2               | Fjäder .....                 | Spring .....                                                            | 92612-1                                     |                                      |  |
| 61             | 4             | 4               | Bricka .....                 | Washer .....                                                            | 653730-2                                    |                                      |  |
| 62             | 2             | 2               | Bricka .....                 | Washer .....                                                            | 192287-1                                    |                                      |  |
| 63             | 4             | 4               | Mutter .....                 | Nut .....                                                               | 955825-5                                    |                                      |  |
| 64             | 1             | 1               | Tättningslist, V .....       | Seal moulding, L .....                                                  | 673457-8                                    |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1               | Tättningslist, H .....       | Seal moulding, R .....                                                  | 673458-6                                    |                                      |  |
| 65             | 8             | 8               | Nit .....                    | Rivet .....                                                             | 191644-4                                    |                                      |  |
| 66             | 1             | 1               | Ram, V .....                 | Frame, L .....                                                          | 653651-0                                    |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1               | Ram, H .....                 | Frame, R .....                                                          | 653652-8                                    |                                      |  |
| 67             | 1             | 1               | . Gångjärshalva, V .....     | . Inshaft, L .....                                                      | 653658-5                                    |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1               | . Gångjärshalva, H .....     | . Inshaft, R .....                                                      | 653659-3                                    |                                      |  |
| 68             | 1             | 1               | . Låsbleck, V .....          | . Striker plate, L .....                                                | 672807-5                                    |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1               | . Låsbleck, H .....          | . Striker plate, R .....                                                | 672808-3                                    |                                      |  |
| 69             | 8             | 8               | . Nit .....                  | . Rivet .....                                                           | 191644-4                                    |                                      |  |

1. P120.  
P130 excl USA, CAN.  
P130 USA, CAN, ch-279899.
2. P130 USA, CAN, ch 279900-.
3. P120 ch-225049. P130 ch-216949.
4. P120 ch 225050-.  
P130 excl USA, CAN, ch 216950-.  
P130 USA, CAN, ch 216950-279899.



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8a              |                                    | <b>P 120 P 130 (B18)</b>                              |                                                               | <b>VOLVO</b>                         |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   | 32            | Utgåva<br>Issue | 7                                  | Dörrdetaljer, främre dörr, P120<br>Dörrdetaljer, P130 | Door components, forward doors, P120<br>Door components, P130 | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |                 | Benämning                          | Description                                           | Det. nr<br>Part No.                                           | Anmärkning<br>Notes                  |  |
|                | P120          | P130            |                                    |                                                       |                                                               |                                      |  |
| 70             | 10            | 10              | Skruv .....                        | Screw .....S                                          | 955137-5                                                      |                                      |  |
| 71             | 2             | 2               | Skruv .....                        | Screw .....S                                          | 955138-3                                                      |                                      |  |
| 72             | 2             | 2               | Bricka .....                       | Washer .....S                                         | 192290-5                                                      |                                      |  |
| 73             | 2             | 2               | Plåtmutter .....                   | Speed nut .....S                                      | 95391-9                                                       |                                      |  |
| 74             | 2             | 2               | Gummitätning .....                 | Rubber seal .....                                     | 654562-8                                                      |                                      |  |
| 75             | 2             |                 | Glas .....                         | Glass .....                                           | 657476-8                                                      |                                      |  |
|                |               | 2               | Glas .....                         | Glass .....                                           | 655179-0                                                      |                                      |  |
| 76             | 760           | 760             | Fyllnadsband .....                 | Filler strip .....                                    | 320551-5                                                      | 2 x 380                              |  |
| 77             | 2             | 2               | Hisskena .....                     | Elevator channel .....                                | 653726-0                                                      |                                      |  |
| 78             | 2             |                 | Gummibuffert, tid utf, rund ...    | Rubber cushion, early prod, round .                   | 82429-2                                                       |                                      |  |
|                | 2             |                 | Gummibuffert, sen utf, rektangulär | Rubber cushion, late prod, rectangular                | 656577-4                                                      |                                      |  |
|                |               | 2               | Gummibuffert .....                 | Rubber cushion .....                                  | 656577-4                                                      |                                      |  |
| 79             | 2             |                 | Styrlist, övre .....               | Guide strip, upper .....                              | 653997-7                                                      |                                      |  |
|                |               | 2               | Styrlist, övre .....               | Guide strip, upper .....                              | 655182-4                                                      |                                      |  |
| 80             | 2             | 2               | Styrlist, främre .....             | Guide strip, forward .....                            | 653998-5                                                      |                                      |  |
| 81             | 2             | 2               | Styrlist, bakre, övre .....        | Guide strip, rear, upper .....                        | 654029-8                                                      |                                      |  |
| 82             | 4             | 4               | Tätninglist .....                  | Seal moulding .....                                   | 659817-1                                                      |                                      |  |
| 83             | 1             |                 | Styrlist, bakre, undre, V ...      | Guide strip, rear, lower, L ....                      | 653766-6                                                      |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1               | Styrlist, bakre, undre, V ...      | Guide strip, rear, lower, L ....                      | 663610-4                                                      |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1               | Styrlist, bakre, undre, H ...      | Guide strip, rear, lower, R ....                      | 653767-4                                                      |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1               | Styrlist, bakre, undre, H ...      | Guide strip, rear, lower, R ....                      | 663611-2                                                      |                                      |  |
| 84             | 4             | 4               | Skruv .....                        | Screw .....                                           | 955138-3                                                      |                                      |  |
| 85             | 4             | 4               | Bricka .....                       | Washer .....                                          | 120618-4                                                      |                                      |  |
| 86             | 4             | 4               | Plåtmutter .....                   | Speed nut .....                                       | 95391-9                                                       |                                      |  |
| 87             | 1             | 1               | Fönsterhiss, V .....               | Window elevator, L .....                              | 660337-7                                                      | 1,2)                                 |  |
|                | 1             | 1               | Fönsterhiss, V .....               | Window elevator, L .....                              | 670231-0                                                      | 3)                                   |  |
|                | 1             | 1               | Fönsterhiss, H .....               | Window elevator, R .....                              | 660338-5                                                      | 1,4)                                 |  |
|                | 1             | 1               | Fönsterhiss, H .....               | Window elevator, R .....                              | 670232-8                                                      | 3)                                   |  |
| 88             | 8             | 8               | Mutter .....                       | Nut .....                                             | 940179-5                                                      | 1)                                   |  |
|                | 8             | 8               | Skruv .....                        | Screw .....                                           | 955137-5                                                      | 3)                                   |  |
| 89             | 8             | 8               | Låsbricka .....                    | Lock washer .....                                     | 955945-1                                                      | 1)                                   |  |
|                | 8             | 8               | Låsbricka .....                    | Lock washer .....                                     | 955946-9                                                      | 3)                                   |  |
| 90             | 2             |                 | Lina med kedja .....               | Cable and chain .....                                 | 653732-8                                                      |                                      |  |
|                |               | 2               | Lina med kedja .....               | Cable and chain .....                                 | 655180-8                                                      |                                      |  |
| 91             | 2             | 2               | Överfall .....                     | Cap .....                                             | 92590-9                                                       |                                      |  |
| 92             | 2             | 2               | Skruv .....                        | Screw .....                                           | 950020-8                                                      |                                      |  |
| 93             | 2             | 2               | Låsbricka .....                    | Lock washer .....                                     | 955946-9                                                      |                                      |  |

1. P120 ch-142425.

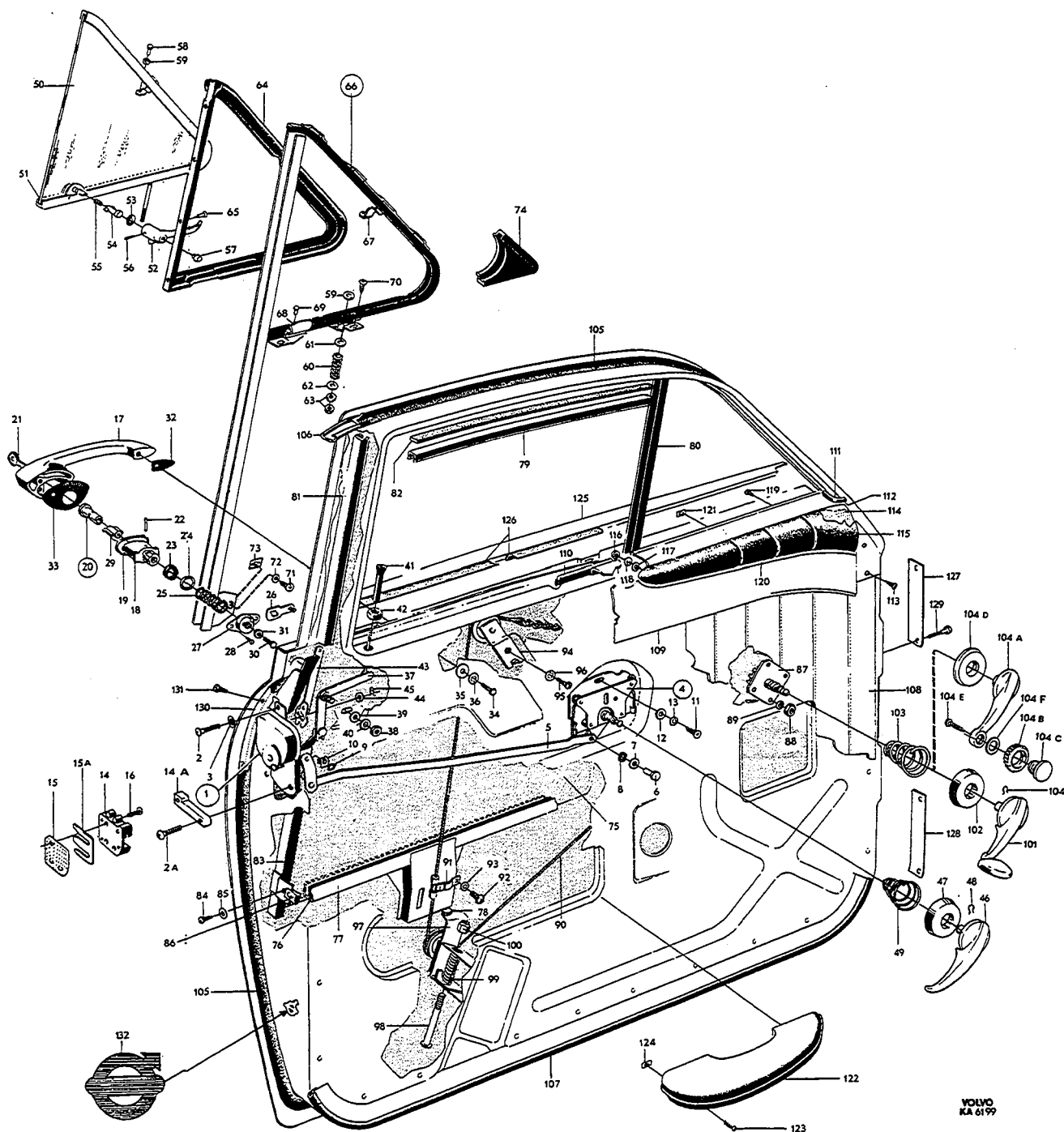
P130 ch-44089.

2. Ers av 1 st 670231-0, 4 st 955137-5, 4 st 955946-9.

3. P120 ch 142426-.

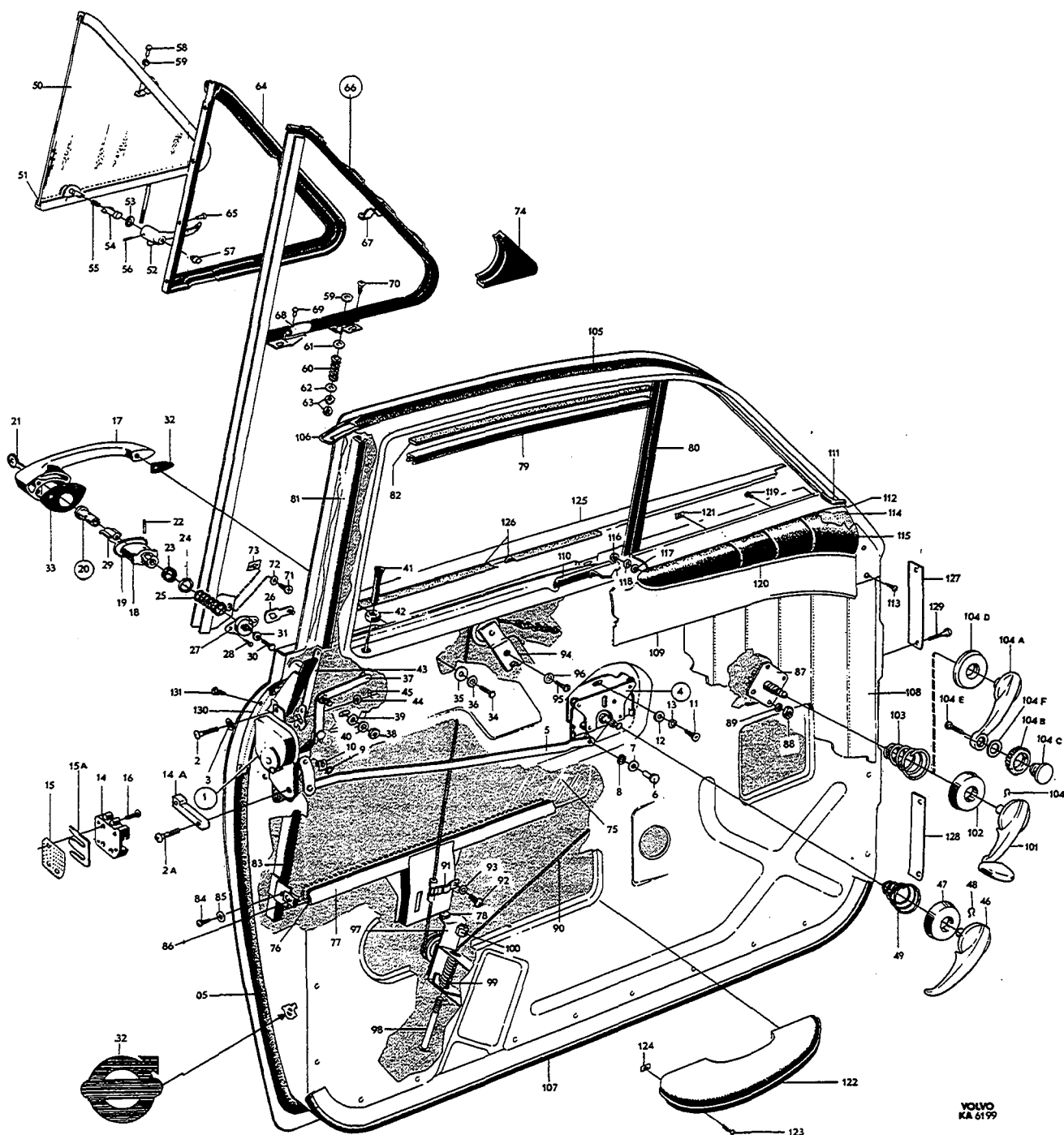
P130 ch 44090-.

4. Ers av 670232-8, 4 st 955137-5, 4 st 955946-9.



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8a              |                         | P 120 P 130 (B18)                                     |                     | VOLVO                                |    |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|----|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | Utgåva<br>Issue |                         | Dörrdetaljer, främre dörr, P120<br>Dörrdetaljer, P130 |                     | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |    |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |                 | Benämning               | Description                                           | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                  |    |
|                | P120          | P130            |                         |                                                       |                     |                                      |    |
| 94             | 2             | 2               | Bryttrissa .....        | Pulley .....                                          | 658519-4            | 1,2)                                 |    |
|                | 2             | 2               | Bryttrissa .....        | Pulley .....                                          | 670319-3            | 3)                                   |    |
| 95             | 2             | 2               | Skruv .....             | Screw .....                                           | 115479-8            | 1)                                   |    |
|                | 2             | 2               | Skruv .....             | Screw .....                                           | 950044-8            | 3)                                   |    |
| 96             | 2             | 2               | Låsbricka .....         | Lock washer .....                                     | 940155-5            |                                      |    |
| 97             | 2             | 2               | Bryttrissa, undre ..... | Pulley, lower .....                                   | 673794-4            |                                      |    |
| 98             | 2             | 2               | Skruv .....             | Screw .....                                           | 14678-7             |                                      |    |
| 99             | 2             | 2               | Fjäder .....            | Spring .....                                          | 92612-1             |                                      |    |
| 100            | 4             | 4               | Mutter .....            | Nut .....                                             | 151224-3            |                                      |    |
| 101            | 2             | 2               | Hissvev .....           | Elevator crank .....                                  | 654173-4            | 4)                                   |    |
|                | 2             | 2               | Hissvev .....           | Elevator crank .....                                  | 670665-9            | 5)                                   |    |
| 102            | 2             | 2               | Bricka .....            | Washer .....                                          | 654169-2            | 4)                                   |    |
|                | 2             | 2               | Bricka .....            | Washer .....                                          | 670664-2            | 5)                                   |    |
| 103            | 2             | 2               | Fjäder .....            | Spring .....                                          | 659949-2            |                                      |    |
| 104            | 2             | 2               | Låsfjäder .....         | Lock spring .....                                     | 654168-4            |                                      |    |
| 104A           |               | 2               | Arm .....               | Arm .....                                             | 673183-0            |                                      |    |
| 104B           |               | 2               | Knopp .....             | Button .....                                          | 673184-8            |                                      |    |
| 104C           |               | 2               | Axel .....              | Shaft .....                                           | 673185-5            |                                      | 6) |
| 104D           |               | 2               | Bricka .....            | Washer .....                                          | 673186-3            |                                      |    |
| 104E           |               | 2               | Skruv .....             | Screw .....                                           | 955119-3            |                                      |    |
| 104F           |               | 2               | Bricka .....            | Washer .....                                          | 673541-9            |                                      |    |
| 105            | 1             |                 | Tätningslist, V .....   | Seal moulding, L .....                                | 654114-8            | 7)                                   |    |
|                | 1             |                 | Tätningslist, V .....   | Seal moulding, L .....                                | 672156-7            | 8)                                   |    |
|                |               | 1               | Tätningslist, V .....   | Seal moulding, L .....                                | 657377-8            | 9)                                   |    |
|                |               | 1               | Tätningslist, V .....   | Seal moulding, L .....                                | 672154-2            | 10)                                  |    |
|                | 1             |                 | Tätningslist, H .....   | Seal moulding, R .....                                | 654115-5            | 7)                                   |    |
|                | 1             |                 | Tätningslist, H .....   | Seal moulding, R .....                                | 672157-5            | 8)                                   |    |
|                |               | 1               | Tätningslist, H .....   | Seal moulding, R .....                                | 657378-6            | 9)                                   |    |
|                |               | 1               | Tätningslist, H .....   | Seal moulding, R .....                                | 672155-9            | 10)                                  |    |

1. P120 ch-137665 excl 134395-137348.  
P130 ch-35962 excl 29578-35359.
2. Ers av 1 st 670319-3, 1 st 950044-8.
3. P120 ch 137666- incl 134395-137348.  
P130 ch 35963- incl 29578-35359.
4. P120 ch-166399.  
P130 ch-84599.
5. P120 ch 166400-.  
P130 excl P130 USA, CAN, ch 84600-295232.  
P130 USA, CAN, ch 84600-279899.
6. P130 excl P130 USA, CAN, ch 295233-.  
P130 USA, CAN, ch 279900-.
7. P120 ch-103199 excl 100423, 100437-100439,  
100480.
8. P120 ch 103200- incl 100423, 100437-100439,  
100480.
9. P130 ch-4285 excl 3728-3731, 3747, 4240-4284.
10. P130 ch 4286- incl 3728-3731, 3747, 4240-4284.



| Grupp<br>Group 8a |                   |      | P 120 P 130(B18)                                                                                                     |                                    |                     | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
|-------------------|-------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page 36   | Utgåva<br>Issue 8 |      | Dörrdetaljer, främre dörr, P 120 Door components, forward doors, P 120<br>Dörrdetaljer, P 130 Door components, P 130 |                                    |                     |                                               |
| Pos<br>Fig.       | Antal<br>Qty.     |      | Benämning                                                                                                            | Description                        | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                           |
|                   | P120              | P130 |                                                                                                                      |                                    |                     |                                               |
| 106               | erf               | erf  | List .....                                                                                                           | Moulding .....                     | 662645-1            | Se innerklädsel<br>See upholstery             |
| 107               | 2                 |      | Tättningslist .....                                                                                                  | Seal moulding .....                |                     |                                               |
| 108               | 2                 |      | Dörrpanel .....                                                                                                      | Door panel .....                   |                     |                                               |
|                   |                   | 2    | Tättningslist .....                                                                                                  | Seal moulding .....                |                     |                                               |
|                   |                   | 2    | Dörrpanel .....                                                                                                      | Door panel .....                   |                     |                                               |
| 109               | 1                 |      | Täckplåt, V .....                                                                                                    | Cover plate, L .....               | 668562-2            | <del>653754</del>                             |
|                   |                   | 1    | Täckplåt, V .....                                                                                                    | Cover plate, L .....               | 668568-9            |                                               |
|                   | 1                 |      | Täckplåt, H .....                                                                                                    | Cover plate, R .....               | 668563-0            | <del>653755</del>                             |
|                   |                   | 1    | Täckplåt, H .....                                                                                                    | Cover plate, R .....               | 668569-7            |                                               |
| 110               | 2                 |      | Tättningslist .....                                                                                                  | Seal moulding .....                | 653996-9            |                                               |
|                   |                   | 2    | Tättningslist .....                                                                                                  | Seal moulding .....                | 655195-6            |                                               |
| 111               | 300               | 300  | Gummilist .....                                                                                                      | Rubber moulding .....              | 13319-9             | 2 x 150                                       |
| 112               | 4                 | 4    | Skruv, främre .....                                                                                                  | Screw, forward .....               | 14939-3             |                                               |
|                   | 4                 | 4    | Skruv, bakre .....                                                                                                   | Screw, rear .....                  | 14939-3             |                                               |
|                   | 1                 | 1    | Dyna, V .....                                                                                                        | Cushion, L .....                   | 654745-9            | 1)                                            |
|                   | 1                 | 1    | Dyna, H .....                                                                                                        | Cushion, R .....                   |                     | 1) Lagerföres ej                              |
| 113               |                   |      | . Dyna .....                                                                                                         | . Cushion .....                    |                     | Lagerföres ej                                 |
| 114               |                   |      | . Klädsel .....                                                                                                      | . Cover .....                      |                     | Lagerföres ej                                 |
| 115               |                   |      | . Fästplåt .....                                                                                                     | . Anchorage plate .....            |                     | Lagerföres ej                                 |
| 116               | 2                 | 2    | Mutter .....                                                                                                         | Nut .....                          | 940092-0            | 1)                                            |
| 117               | 2                 | 2    | Bricka .....                                                                                                         | Washer .....                       | 940090-4            | 1)                                            |
| 118               | 2                 | 2    | Låsbricka .....                                                                                                      | Lock washer .....                  | 955946-9            | 1)                                            |
| 119               | 6                 | 6    | Skruv .....                                                                                                          | Screw .....                        | 955119-3            | 1)                                            |
| 120               | 1                 | 1    | Prydnadslist, V .....                                                                                                | Moulding, L .....                  | 654611-3            | 1)                                            |
|                   | 1                 | 1    | Prydnadslist, H .....                                                                                                | Moulding, R .....                  | 654612-1            | 1)                                            |
| 121               | 6                 | 6    | Plåtmutter .....                                                                                                     | Speed nut .....                    | 190384-8            | 1)                                            |
| 122               | 1                 | 1    | Armstöd, V .....                                                                                                     | Arm rest, L .....                  | 662336-7            | 1,2)                                          |
|                   | 1                 | 1    | Armstöd, H .....                                                                                                     | Arm rest, R .....                  | 662337-5            | 1)                                            |
|                   | 2                 | 2    | Armstöd .....                                                                                                        | Arm rest .....                     | 668969-9            | 3)                                            |
| 123               | 4                 | 4    | Skruv .....                                                                                                          | Screw .....                        | 190029-9            | 1)                                            |
|                   | 4                 | 4    | Skruv .....                                                                                                          | Screw .....                        | 192450-5            | 3)                                            |
| 124               | 4                 | 4    | Plåtmutter .....                                                                                                     | Speed nut .....                    | 941962-3            |                                               |
| 125               | 2                 |      | Prydnadslist .....                                                                                                   | Moulding .....                     |                     | Se sid 60                                     |
| 126               | 2                 |      | Tättningslist .....                                                                                                  | Seal moulding .....                |                     |                                               |
|                   |                   | 1140 | Tättningslist .....                                                                                                  | Seal moulding .....                | 670810-0            | 2 x 570                                       |
| 127               | 2                 | 2    | Täckplåt, V, övre och H, undre                                                                                       | Cover plate, L, upper and R, lower | 654598-2            | 4)                                            |
| 128               | 2                 | 2    | Täckplåt, V, undre och H, övre                                                                                       | Cover plate, L, lower and R, upper | 654597-4            | 4)                                            |
| 129               | 8                 | 8    | Skruv .....                                                                                                          | Screw .....                        | 190071-1            | 4)                                            |
| 130               |                   | 1    | Hållare för tättningslist, V .....                                                                                   | Retainer for seal moulding, L ...  |                     | 5) Lagerföres ej                              |
|                   |                   | 1    | Hållare för tättningslist, H .....                                                                                   | Retainer for seal moulding, R ...  | 658421-3            | 5)                                            |
| 131               |                   | 4    | Skruv .....                                                                                                          | Screw .....                        | 190071-1            | 5)                                            |
| 132               |                   | 2    | Reflexemblem .....                                                                                                   | Reflector emblem .....             | 678127-2            |                                               |

1. P120 ch-112799. P130 ch-10499.  
2. Ers av: 2st 668969-9, 4st 192450-5.  
3. P120 ch.112800-. P130 ch.10500-  
4. P120 ch-103199 excl 100423, 100437-100439, 100480. P130 ch-4285 excl. 3728-3731, 3747, 4240-4284.  
5. P130 ch-4285 excl 3728-3731, 3747, 4240-4284.

1. P120 ch-112799. P130 ch-10499.

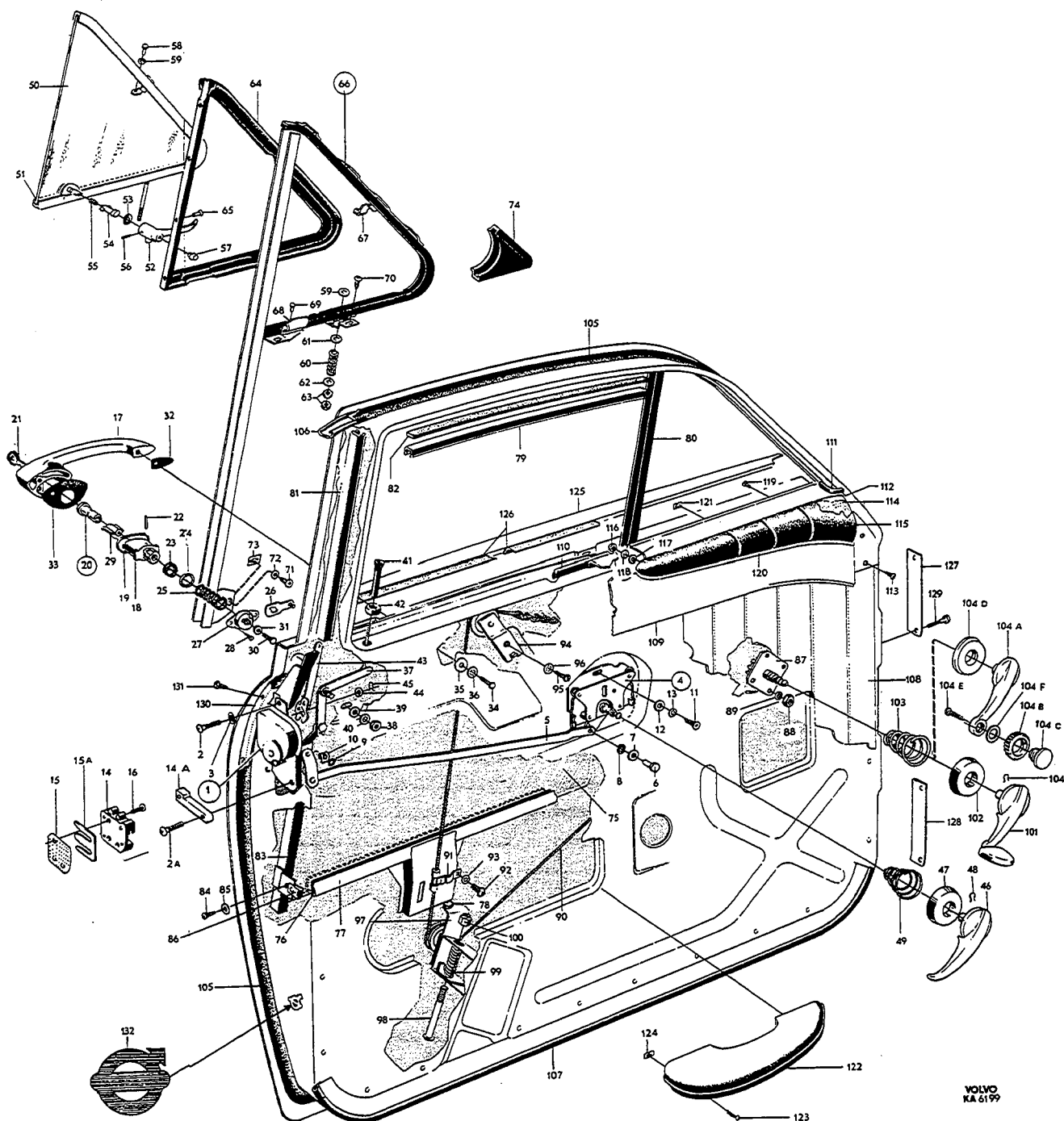
2. Ers av: 2st 668969-9, 4st 192450-5.

3. P120 ch 112800-. P130 ch 10500-.

4. P120 ch-103199 excl 100423, 100437-100439, 100480. P130 ch-4285 excl. 3728-3731, 3747, 4240-4284.

5. P130 ch-4285 excl 3728-3731, 3747, 4240-4284.





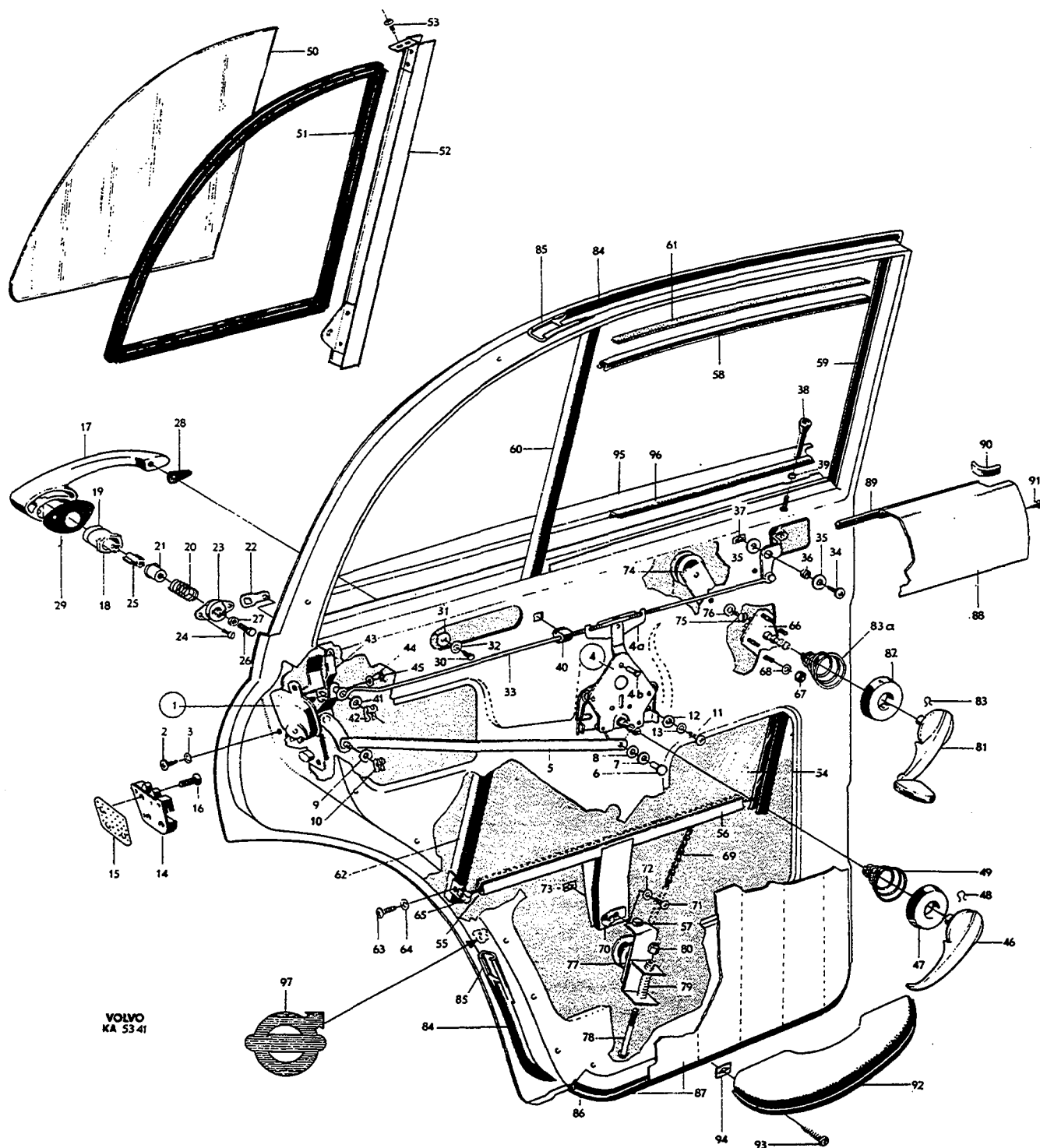
| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8a                              |       | P 120 P 130(B18)                                                    |       | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                     |
|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   | 38            | Utgåva<br>Issue                 | 5     | Dörrdetaljer, bakre dörr, P120<br>Door components, rear doors, P120 |       |                                               |                     |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                       |       | Description                                                         |       | Det. nr<br>Part No.                           | Anmärkning<br>Notes |
| 1              | 1             | Lås, V                          | ..... | Lock, L                                                             | ..... | 654015-7                                      | 1,2)                |
|                | 1             | Lås, V                          | ..... | Lock, L                                                             | ..... | 667433-7                                      | 3)                  |
|                | 1             | . Spärrfjäder                   | ..... | . Catch spring                                                      | ..... | 663454-7                                      |                     |
|                | 1             | Lås, H                          | ..... | Lock, R                                                             | ..... | 654016-5                                      | 1,4)                |
|                | 1             | Lås, H                          | ..... | Lock, R                                                             | ..... | 667434-5                                      | 3)                  |
|                | 1             | . Spärrfjäder                   | ..... | . Catch spring                                                      | ..... | 663455-4                                      |                     |
| 2              | 8             | Skruv                           | ..... | Screw                                                               | ..... | 950020-8                                      |                     |
| 3              | 8             | Låsbricka                       | ..... | Lock washer                                                         | ..... | 955946-9                                      |                     |
| 4              | 1             | Avståndskontroll, V             | ..... | Remote control, L                                                   | ..... | 661126-3                                      |                     |
|                | 1             | Avståndskontroll, H             | ..... | Remote control, R                                                   | ..... | 661127-1                                      |                     |
| 4a             | 1             | . Säkerhetslänk med låsclips, V | ..    | . Safety link with lock clip, L                                     | ..... | 661151-1                                      |                     |
|                | 1             | . Säkerhetslänk med låsclips, H | ..    | . Safety link with lock clip, R                                     | ..... | 661152-9                                      |                     |
| 4b             | 2             | . Nit                           | ..... | . Rivet                                                             | ..... | 191743-4                                      |                     |
| 5              | 2             | . Länk                          | ..... | . Link                                                              | ..... | 654022-3                                      |                     |
| 6              | 2             | . Nit                           | ..... | . Rivet                                                             | ..... | 190092-7                                      |                     |
| 7              | 2             | . Bricka                        | ..... | . Washer                                                            | ..... | 955893-3                                      |                     |
| 8              | 2             | . Bricka                        | ..... | . Washer                                                            | ..... | 61544-3                                       |                     |
| 9              | 2             | Bricka                          | ..... | Washer                                                              | ..... | 61544-3                                       |                     |
| 10             | 2             | Låsbricka                       | ..... | Lock washer                                                         | ..... | 94641-8                                       |                     |
| 11             | 6             | Skruv                           | ..... | Bolt                                                                | ..... | 950020-8                                      |                     |
| 12             | 6             | Bricka                          | ..... | Washer                                                              | ..... | 192290-5                                      |                     |
| 13             | 6             | Låsbricka                       | ..... | Lock washer                                                         | ..... | 955946-9                                      |                     |
| 14             | 1             | Låsbleck, V                     | ..... | Striker plate, L                                                    | ..... | 673279-6                                      | <del>653718</del>   |
|                | 1             | Låsbleck, H                     | ..... | Striker plate, R                                                    | ..... | 653719-5                                      |                     |
| 15             | 2             | Friktionsplåt                   | ..... | Friction plate                                                      | ..... | 661345-9                                      |                     |
| 16             | 6             | Skruv                           | ..... | Bolt                                                                | ..... | 950147-9                                      |                     |
| 17             | 1             | Handtag, V                      | ..... | Handle, L                                                           | ..... | 660711-3                                      |                     |
|                | 1             | Handtag, H                      | ..... | Handle, R                                                           | ..... | 660712-1                                      |                     |
| 18             | 1             | Tryckknapp, V                   | ..... | Push button, L                                                      | ..... | 660722-0                                      |                     |
|                | 1             | Tryckknapp, H                   | ..... | Push button, R                                                      | ..... | 660723-8                                      |                     |
| 19             | 2             | Tätningring                     | ..... | Seal ring                                                           | ..... | 660716-2                                      |                     |
| 20             | 2             | Fjäder                          | ..... | Spring                                                              | ..... | 660724-6                                      | 1)                  |
|                | 2             | Fjäder                          | ..... | Spring                                                              | ..... | 667117-6                                      | 3)                  |
| 21             | 2             | Hylsa                           | ..... | Sleeve                                                              | ..... | 654158-5                                      |                     |
| 22             | 1             | Hävarm, V                       | ..... | Lever, L                                                            | ..... | 654144-5                                      | 1)                  |
|                | 1             | Hävarm, V                       | ..... | Lever, L                                                            | ..... | 663397-8                                      | 3)                  |
|                | 1             | Hävarm, H                       | ..... | Lever, R                                                            | ..... | 654145-2                                      | 1)                  |
|                | 1             | Hävarm, H                       | ..... | Lever, R                                                            | ..... | 663398-6                                      | 3)                  |
| 23             | 1             | Bottenplatta, V                 | ..... | Base plate, L                                                       | ..... | 667108-5                                      |                     |
|                | 1             | Bottenplatta, H                 | ..... | Base plate, R                                                       | ..... | 667109-3                                      |                     |
| 24             | 4             | Skruv                           | ..... | Screw                                                               | ..... | 190590-0                                      |                     |
| 25             | 2             | Tryckstäng                      | ..... | Push rod                                                            | ..... | 666920-4                                      |                     |
| 26             | 2             | Skruv                           | ..... | Screw                                                               | ..... | 191621-2                                      |                     |
| 27             | 2             | Mutter                          | ..... | Nut                                                                 | ..... | 190087-7                                      |                     |
| 28             | 2             | Packning                        | ..... | Gasket                                                              | ..... | 653716-1                                      |                     |

1. P120 ch-93364 excl 92948, 92959, 93003-93011, 93163, 93179-93356

2. Ers av 1st 667433-7, 1st 667220-8, 1st 94641-8, 1st 663397-8, 1st 667117-6.

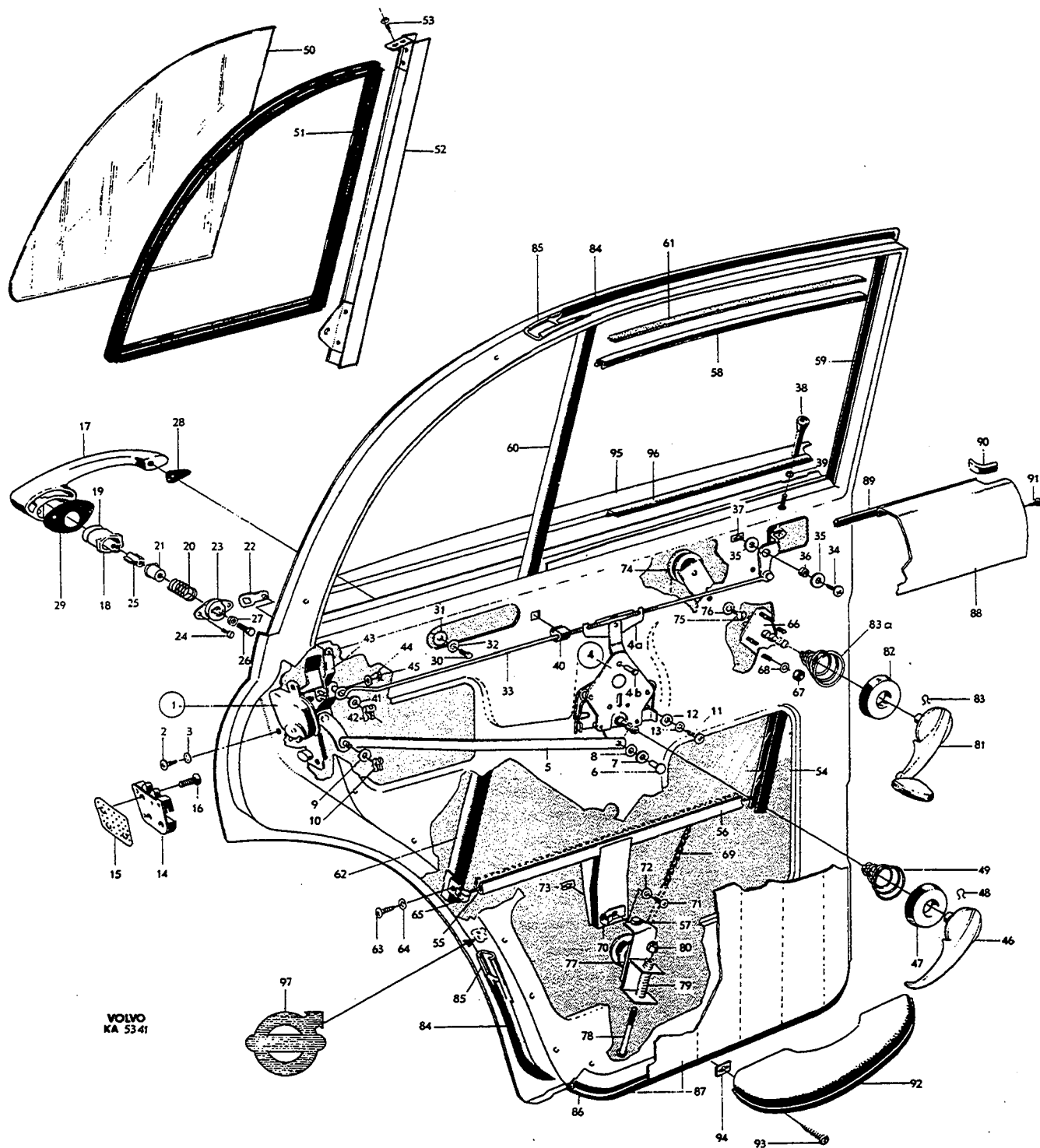
3. P120 ch 93365- incl 92948, 92959, 93003-93011, 93163, 93179-93356.

4. Ers av 1st 667434-5, 1st 667220-8, 1st 94641-8, 1st 663398-6, 1st 667117-6, 1st 667109-3.



| Grupp<br>Group 8a |               |                                 | P 120 P 130(B18) |                                      | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                     |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Sida<br>Page      | 40            | Utgåva<br>Issue                 | 7                | Dörrdetaljer, bakre dörr, P 120      | Door components, rear doors, P 120            |                     |
| Pos<br>Fig.       | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                       |                  | Description                          | Det. nr<br>Part No.                           | Anmärkning<br>Notes |
| 29                | 2             | Packning .....                  |                  | Gasket .....                         | 660147-0                                      |                     |
| 30                | 4             | Skruv .....                     |                  | Screw .....                          | 950021-6                                      |                     |
| 31                | 4             | Bricka .....                    |                  | Washer .....                         | 192290-5                                      |                     |
| 32                | 4             | Låsbricka .....                 |                  | Lock washer .....                    | 955946-9                                      |                     |
| 33                | 1             | Länk, V .....                   |                  | Link, L .....                        | 653560-3                                      |                     |
|                   | 1             | Länk, H .....                   |                  | Link, R .....                        | 653561-1                                      |                     |
| 34                | 2             | Skruv .....                     |                  | Screw .....                          | 955141-7                                      |                     |
| 35                | 4             | Bricka .....                    |                  | Washer .....                         | 120612-7                                      |                     |
| 36                | 2             | Distanshylsa .....              |                  | Spacer sleeve .....                  | 667575-5                                      |                     |
| 37                | 2             | Plåtmutter .....                |                  | Speed nut .....                      | 95391-9                                       |                     |
| 38                | 2             | Låsknapp .....                  |                  | Lock button .....                    | 666424-7                                      |                     |
| 39                | 2             | Bussning .....                  |                  | Bushing .....                        | 662294-8                                      |                     |
| 40                | 2             | Gummistöd .....                 |                  | Rubber support .....                 | 657010-5                                      | 1)                  |
| 41                | 2             | Bricka .....                    |                  | Washer .....                         | 192287-1                                      |                     |
| 42                | 2             | Låsbricka .....                 |                  | Lock washer .....                    | 94641-8                                       |                     |
| 43                | 1             | Låslänk, V .....                |                  | Lock link, L .....                   | 654162-7                                      | 2)                  |
|                   | 1             | Låslänk, H .....                |                  | Lock link, R .....                   | 654163-5                                      | 2)                  |
|                   | 2             | Låslänk .....                   |                  | Lock link .....                      | 667220-8                                      | 3)                  |
| 44                | 2             | Bricka .....                    |                  | Washer .....                         | 192290-5                                      |                     |
| 45                | 4             | Låsfjäder .....                 |                  | Lock spring .....                    | 654161-9                                      | 2)                  |
|                   | 2             | Låsbricka .....                 |                  | Lock washer .....                    | 94641-8                                       | 3)                  |
| 46                | 2             | Handtag .....                   |                  | Handle .....                         | 654167-6                                      | 4)                  |
|                   | 2             | Handtag .....                   |                  | Handle .....                         | 670662-6                                      | 5)                  |
| 47                | 2             | Bricka .....                    |                  | Washer .....                         | 654169-2                                      | 4)                  |
|                   | 2             | Bricka .....                    |                  | Washer .....                         | 670664-2                                      | 5)                  |
| 48                | 2             | Låsfjäder .....                 |                  | Lock spring .....                    | 654168-4                                      |                     |
| 49                | 2             | Fjäder .....                    |                  | Spring .....                         | 659949-2                                      |                     |
| 50                | 2             | Glas .....                      |                  | Pane .....                           | 661811-0                                      |                     |
| 51                | 2             | Tätningslist .....              |                  | Seal moulding .....                  | 661810-2                                      |                     |
| 52                | 1             | Styrskena, V .....              |                  | Guide channel, L .....               | 661812-8                                      |                     |
|                   | 1             | Styrskena, H .....              |                  | Guide channel, R .....               | 661813-6                                      |                     |
| 53                | 4             | Skruv .....                     |                  | Screw .....                          | 955137-5                                      |                     |
| 54                | 2             | Glas .....                      |                  | Pane .....                           | 657474-3                                      |                     |
| 55                | 760           | Fyllnadsband .....              |                  | Filler strip .....                   | 320551-5                                      | 2 x 380             |
| 56                | 2             | Hisskena .....                  |                  | Elevator channel .....               | 653742-7                                      |                     |
| 57                | 2             | Gummibuffert .....              |                  | Rubber cushion .....                 | 82429-2                                       |                     |
| 58                | 2             | Styrlist, övre .....            |                  | Guide moulding, upper .....          | 653997-7                                      |                     |
| 59                | 2             | Styrlist, främre .....          |                  | Guide moulding, forward .....        | 653896-1                                      |                     |
| 60                | 2             | Styrlist, bakre, övre .....     |                  | Guide moulding, rear, upper .....    | 654565-1                                      |                     |
| 61                | 2             | Tätningslist .....              |                  | Seal moulding .....                  | 659817-1                                      |                     |
| 62                | 1             | Styrlist, bakre, undre, V ..... |                  | Guide moulding, rear, lower, L ..... | 654566-9                                      |                     |
|                   | 1             | Styrlist, bakre, undre, H ..... |                  | Guide moulding, rear, lower, R ..... | 654567-7                                      |                     |
| 63                | 4             | Skruv .....                     |                  | Screw .....                          | 955139-1                                      |                     |
| 64                | 4             | Bricka .....                    |                  | Washer .....                         | 120618-4                                      |                     |
| 65                | 4             | Plåtmutter .....                |                  | Speed nut .....                      | 95391-9                                       |                     |

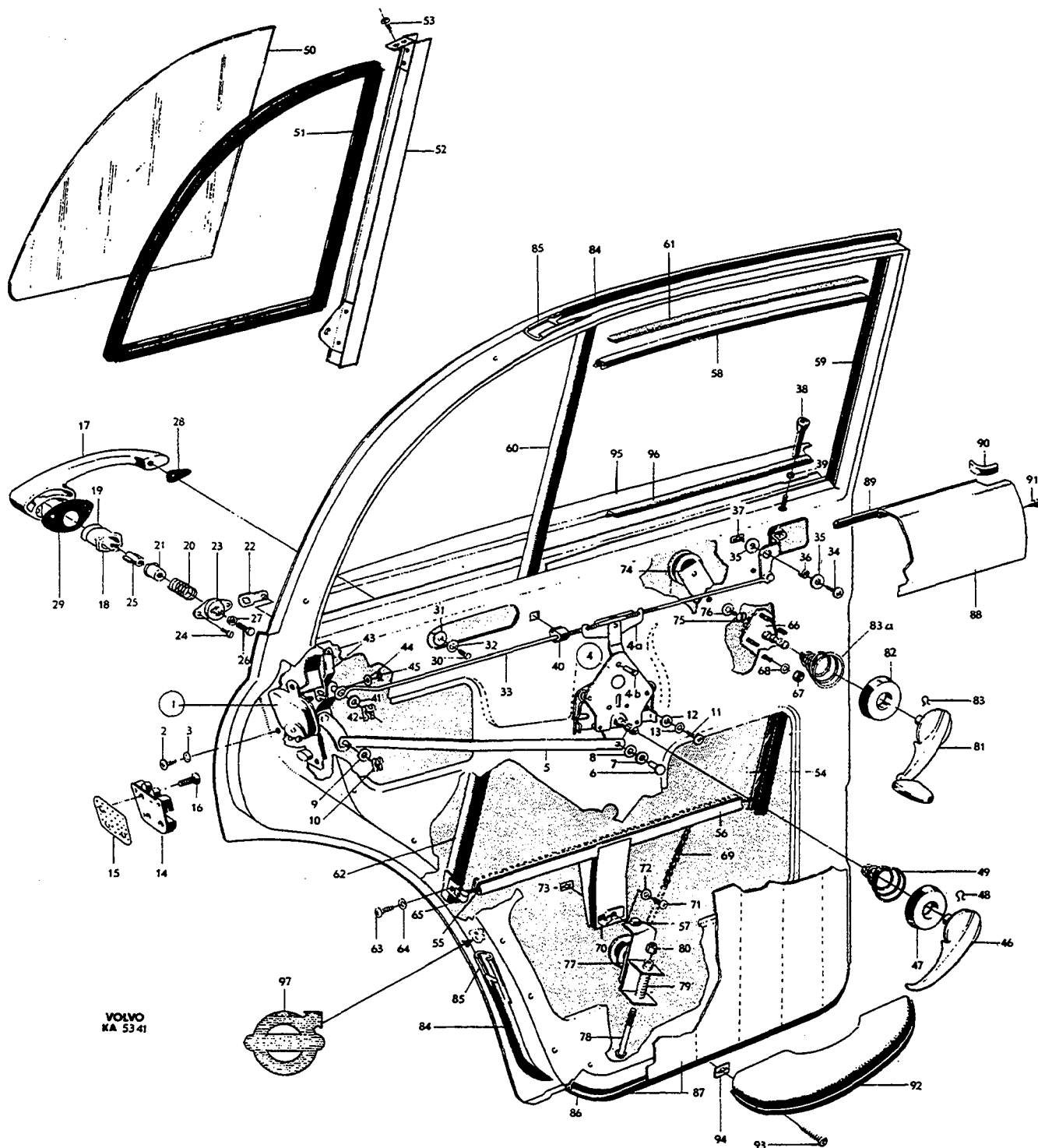
1. P 120 ch-93840.
2. P 120 ch-93364 excl 92948, 92949, 93003-93011, 93163, 93179-93356.
3. P 120 ch 93365- incl 92948, 92959, 93003-93011, 93163, 93179-93356.
4. P 120 ch-166399.
5. P 120 ch 166400-.



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8a                |       | P 120 P 130 (B18)        |       |                             | VOLVO                             |                 |
|----------------|---------------|-------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Sida<br>Page   | 42            | Utgåva<br>Issue   | 4     | Dörrdetaljer, bakre dörr | P120  | Door components, rear doors | Reservdelskatalog                 | Parts catalogue |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning         |       | Description              |       | Det. nr<br>Part No.         | Anmärkning<br>Notes               |                 |
| 66             | 1             | Fönsterhiss, V    | ..... | Window elevator, L       | ..... | 660337-7                    | Ch - 142425                       | 1)              |
|                | 1             | Fönsterhiss, V    | ..... | Window elevator, L       | ..... | 670231-0                    | Ch 142426                         | -               |
|                | 1             | Fönsterhiss, H    | ..... | Window elevator, R       | ..... | 660338-5                    | Ch - 142425                       | 2)              |
|                | 1             | Fönsterhiss, H    | ..... | Window elevator, R       | ..... | 670232-8                    | Ch 142426                         | -               |
| 67             | 8             | Mutter            | ..... | Nut                      | ..... | 940179-5                    | Ch - 142425                       |                 |
|                | 8             | Skruv             | ..... | Screw                    | ..... | 955137-5                    | Ch 142426                         | -               |
| 68             | 8             | Låsbricka         | ..... | Lock washer              | ..... | 955945-1                    | Ch - 142425                       |                 |
|                | 8             | Låsbricka         | ..... | Lock washer              | ..... | 955946-9                    | Ch 142426                         | -               |
| 69             | 2             | Kedja             | ..... | Chain                    | ..... | 653738-5                    |                                   |                 |
| 70             | 2             | Fäste             | ..... | Anchorage                | ..... | 655734-2                    |                                   |                 |
| 71             | 2             | Skruv             | ..... | Screw                    | ..... | 955127-6                    |                                   |                 |
| 72             | 2             | Låsbricka         | ..... | Lock washer              | ..... | 955945-1                    | <del>951692</del>                 |                 |
| 73             | 2             | Plåtmutter        | ..... | Speed nut                | ..... | 120406-4                    |                                   |                 |
| 74             | 2             | Bryttrissa, övre  | ..... | Pulley, upper            | ..... | 653739-3                    |                                   |                 |
| 75             | 2             | Skruv             | ..... | Screw                    | ..... | 950044-8                    |                                   |                 |
| 76             | 2             | Låsbricka         | ..... | Lock washer              | ..... | 940155-5                    | <del>951696</del>                 |                 |
| 77             | 2             | Bryttrissa, undre | ..... | Pulley, lower            | ..... | 673795-1                    | <del>653741</del>                 |                 |
| 78             | 2             | Skruv             | ..... | Screw                    | ..... | 14678-7                     |                                   |                 |
| 79             | 2             | Fjäder            | ..... | Spring                   | ..... | 92612-1                     |                                   |                 |
| 80             | 4             | Mutter            | ..... | Nut                      | ..... | 151224-3                    |                                   |                 |
| 81             | 2             | Hissvev           | ..... | Elevator crank           | ..... | 654173-4                    | 3)                                |                 |
|                | 2             | Hissvev           | ..... | Elevator crank           | ..... | 670665-9                    | 4)                                |                 |
| 82             | 2             | Bricka            | ..... | Washer                   | ..... | 654169-2                    | 3)                                |                 |
|                | 2             | Bricka            | ..... | Washer                   | ..... | 670664-2                    | 4)                                |                 |
| 83             | 2             | Låsfjäder         | ..... | Lock spring              | ..... | 654168-4                    |                                   |                 |
| 83a            | 2             | Fjäder            | ..... | Spring                   | ..... | 659949-2                    |                                   |                 |
| 84             | 1             | Tätningsslist, V  | ..... | Seal moulding, L         | ..... | 654190-8                    | 5)                                |                 |
|                | 1             | Tätningsslist, V  | ..... | Seal moulding, L         | ..... | 672150-0                    | 6) <del>663652</del>              |                 |
|                | 1             | Tätningsslist, H  | ..... | Seal moulding, R         | ..... | 654191-6                    | 5)                                |                 |
|                | 1             | Tätningsslist, H  | ..... | Seal moulding, R         | ..... | 672151-8                    | 6) <del>663653</del>              |                 |
| 85             | erf           | List              | ..... | Moulding                 | ..... | 662645-1                    |                                   |                 |
| 86             |               | Tätningsslist     | ..... | Seal moulding            | ..... |                             | Se innerklädsel<br>See upholstery |                 |
| 87             |               | Dörrpanel         | ..... | Door panel               | ..... |                             |                                   |                 |
| 88             | 1             | Täckplåt, V       | ..... | Cover plate, L           | ..... | 653870-6                    |                                   |                 |
|                | 1             | Täckplåt, H       | ..... | Cover plate, R           | ..... | 653871-4                    |                                   |                 |
| 89             | 2             | Tätningsslist     | ..... | Seal moulding            | ..... | 653996-9                    |                                   |                 |
| 90             | 300           | Gummilist         | ..... | Rubber moulding          | ..... | 13319-9                     | 2 x 150                           |                 |
| 91             | 8             | Skruv             | ..... | Screw                    | ..... | 14939-3                     |                                   |                 |
| 92             | 1             | Armstöd, V        | ..... | Armrest, L               | ..... | 662336-7                    | 7, 8)                             |                 |
|                | 1             | Armstöd, H        | ..... | Armrest, R               | ..... | 662337-5                    | 7)                                |                 |
|                | 2             | Armstöd           | ..... | Armrest                  | ..... | 668969-9                    | 9)                                |                 |
| 93             | 4             | Skruv             | ..... | Screw                    | ..... | 190029-9                    | 7)                                |                 |
|                | 4             | Skruv             | ..... | Screw                    | ..... | 192450-5                    | 9)                                |                 |
| 94             | 4             | Mutter            | ..... | Nut                      | ..... | 941962-3                    |                                   |                 |
| 95             |               | Prydnadslist      | ..... | Trim moulding            | ..... |                             | Se sida 60                        |                 |
| 96             |               | Tätningsslist     | ..... | Seal moulding            | ..... |                             |                                   |                 |
| 97             | 2             | Reflexemblem      | ..... | Reflector emblem         | ..... | 678127-2                    |                                   |                 |

1. Ers av: 1 st 670231-0, 4 st 955137-5, 4 st 955946-9.  
2. Ers av: 1 st 670232-8, 4 st 955137-5, 4 st 955946-9.  
3. P 120 ch - 166399.  
4. P 120 ch 166400 -.  
5. P 120 ch - 103199 excl 100423, 100437-100439, 100480.

6. P 120 ch 103200 - incl 100423, 100437-100439, 100480.  
7. P 120 ch - 112799.  
8. Ers av: 2 st 668969-9, 4 st 192450-5.  
9. P 120 ch 112800 -.

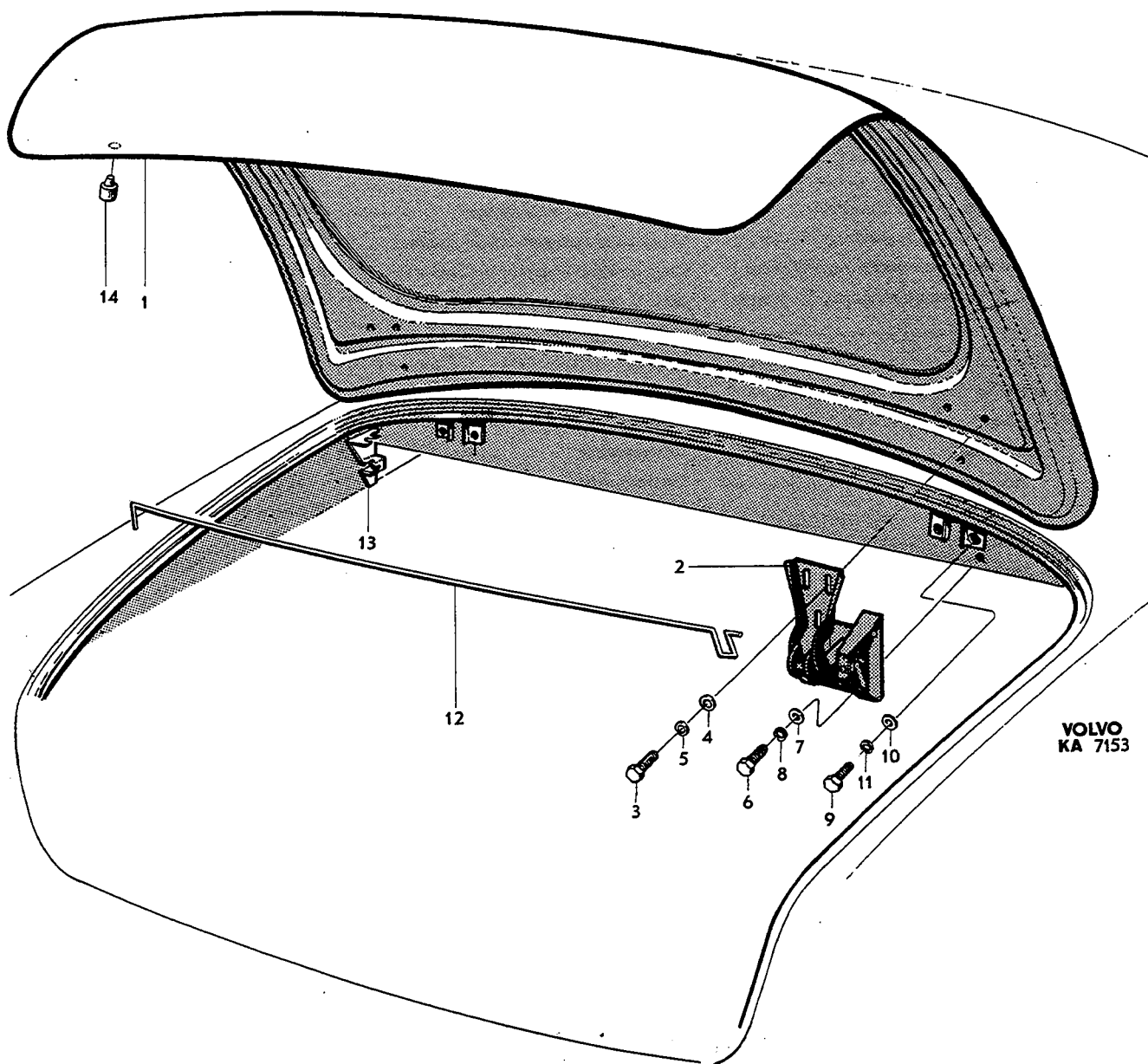


| 8a            |                 | P 120 P 130(B18) |                    | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 14            | Utgåva<br>Issue | 6                | Baklucka           | Luggage compartment lid                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Antal<br>Qty. |                 |                  | Benämning          | Description                                   | Det. nr<br>Part No.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 20            | P130            |                  |                    |                                               | Anmärkning<br>Notes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1             |                 |                  | Baklucka .....     | Luggage compartment lid .....                 | 669126-5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 2             |                 |                  | Gångjärn .....     | Hinge .....                                   | 656656-6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 6             |                 |                  | Skruv .....        | Screw .....                                   | 955523-6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 6             |                 |                  | Bricka .....       | Washer .....                                  | 191993-5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 6             |                 |                  | Fjäderbricka ..... | Spring washer .....                           | 955921-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 6             |                 |                  | Skruv .....        | Bolt .....                                    | 955523-6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 6             |                 |                  | Bricka .....       | Washer .....                                  | 191993-5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 6             |                 |                  | Fjäderbricka ..... | Spring washer .....                           | 955921-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 4             |                 |                  | Skruv .....        | Bolt .....                                    | 940100-1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 4             |                 |                  | Bricka .....       | Washer .....                                  | 960140-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 4             |                 |                  | Fjäderbricka ..... | Spring washer .....                           | 955920-4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 2             |                 |                  | Fjäder .....       | Spring .....                                  | 659766-0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|               |                 |                  | Fjäderstöd .....   | Spring support .....                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 2             |                 |                  | Fjäderstöd .....   | Spring support .....                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 2             |                 |                  | Gummiknapp .....   | Rubber button .....                           | 667812-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|               |                 |                  |                    |                                               | 1)<br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br>< |

byte av baklucka på P120 ch 140000-, P130 ch 40000-, monteras 2 st gummitätning 669081-2. Se sid 48 pos 28a.  
 en replacing luggage compartment lids on P120 ch 140000-, P130 ch 40000-, install 2 rubber seals 669081-2. See page 48

placement de la porte du coffre arrière des P120 ch 140000-, P130 ch 40000-, deux joints 669081-2 en caoutchouc  
 voir page 48, position 28a.  
 ch des Kofferraumdeckels bei P120, Fahgestellnr. 140000-, P130 Fahrgestellnr. 40000-, werden 2 Gummidichtungen  
 eingebaut. Siehe Seite 48, Pos. 28a.  
 el cambio de la tapa de baúl en el P120 ch 140000 en adelante, P130 ch 40000 en adelante, se montan dos burletes  
 081-2, véase pág. 48.





VOLVO  
KA 7153

| Grupp<br>Group 8a |               |                   | P 120 P 130 (B18)               |                                                                 |                     | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page 46   |               | Utgåva<br>Issue 7 |                                 | Detaljer för baklucka<br>Components for luggage compartment lid |                     |                                               |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.       | Antal<br>Qty. |                   | Benämning                       | Description                                                     | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                           |  |
|                   | P120          | P130              |                                 |                                                                 |                     |                                               |  |
| 1                 | 1             | 1                 | Lås .....                       | Lock .....                                                      | 663891-0            |                                               |  |
| 2                 | 1             | 1                 | . Styr fjäder .....             | . Guide spring .....                                            | 658829-7            |                                               |  |
| 3                 | 2             | 2                 | . Skruv .....                   | . Screw .....                                                   | 950020-8            |                                               |  |
| 4                 | 2             | 2                 | . Låsbricka .....               | . Lock washer .....                                             | 955946-9            |                                               |  |
| 5                 | 2             | 2                 | Skruv .....                     | Screw .....                                                     | 940113-4            |                                               |  |
| 6                 | 2             | 2                 | Låsbricka .....                 | Lock washer .....                                               | 955949-3            |                                               |  |
| 7                 | 1             | 1                 | Handtag .....                   | Handle .....                                                    | 663892-8            | 1)                                            |  |
| 7a                | 1             | 1                 | Handtag .....                   | Handle .....                                                    | 668915-2            | 2)                                            |  |
| 8                 | 1             | 1                 | . Länk .....                    | . Link .....                                                    | 663889-4            |                                               |  |
| 9                 | 1             | 1                 | . Axel .....                    | . Shaft .....                                                   | 663888-6            |                                               |  |
| 10                | 1             | 1                 | . Gummibussning .....           | . Rubber bushing .....                                          | 659006-1            |                                               |  |
| 11                | 2             | 2                 | Skruv .....                     | Screw .....                                                     | 950020-8            |                                               |  |
| 12                | 2             | 2                 | Bricka .....                    | Washer .....                                                    | 192290-5            |                                               |  |
| 13                | 2             | 2                 | Låsbricka .....                 | Lock washer .....                                               | 955946-9            |                                               |  |
| 14                | 1             | 1                 | Låscylinder med 2 nycklar ..... | Lock cylinder with 2 keys .....                                 | 666229-0            | 3)                                            |  |
| 15                | erf           | erf               | Nyckel, kodbeteckning FP (ämne) | Key, code designation FP (blank) ..                             | 660137-1            |                                               |  |
|                   | erf           | erf               | Nyckel, kodbeteckning FR (ämne) | Key, code designation FR (blank) ..                             | 660138-9            |                                               |  |
|                   | erf           | erf               | Nyckel, kodbeteckning FS (ämne) | Key, code designation FS (blank) ..                             | 671319-2            |                                               |  |
| 16                | 1             | 1                 | Spärr .....                     | Catch .....                                                     | 658888-3            |                                               |  |
| 17                | 1             | 1                 | Skruv .....                     | Screw .....                                                     | 191945-5            |                                               |  |
| 18                | 1             | 1                 | Bricka .....                    | Washer .....                                                    | 120164-9            |                                               |  |
| 19                | 1             | 1                 | Bricka .....                    | Washer .....                                                    | 120618-4            |                                               |  |
| 20                | 1             | 1                 | Låsbricka .....                 | Lock washer .....                                               | 955946-9            |                                               |  |
| 21                | 1             | 1                 | Låsbleck .....                  | Striker plate .....                                             | 658821-4            |                                               |  |
| 22                | 2             | 2                 | Skruv .....                     | Screw .....                                                     | 940113-4            |                                               |  |
| 23                | 2             | 2                 | Bricka .....                    | Washer .....                                                    | 120096-3            |                                               |  |
| 24                | 2             | 2                 | Låsbricka .....                 | Lock washer .....                                               | 955949-3            |                                               |  |

1. P 120 Ch-139999.

P 130 Ch-39999.

2. P 120 Ch 140000-.

P 130 Ch 40000-.

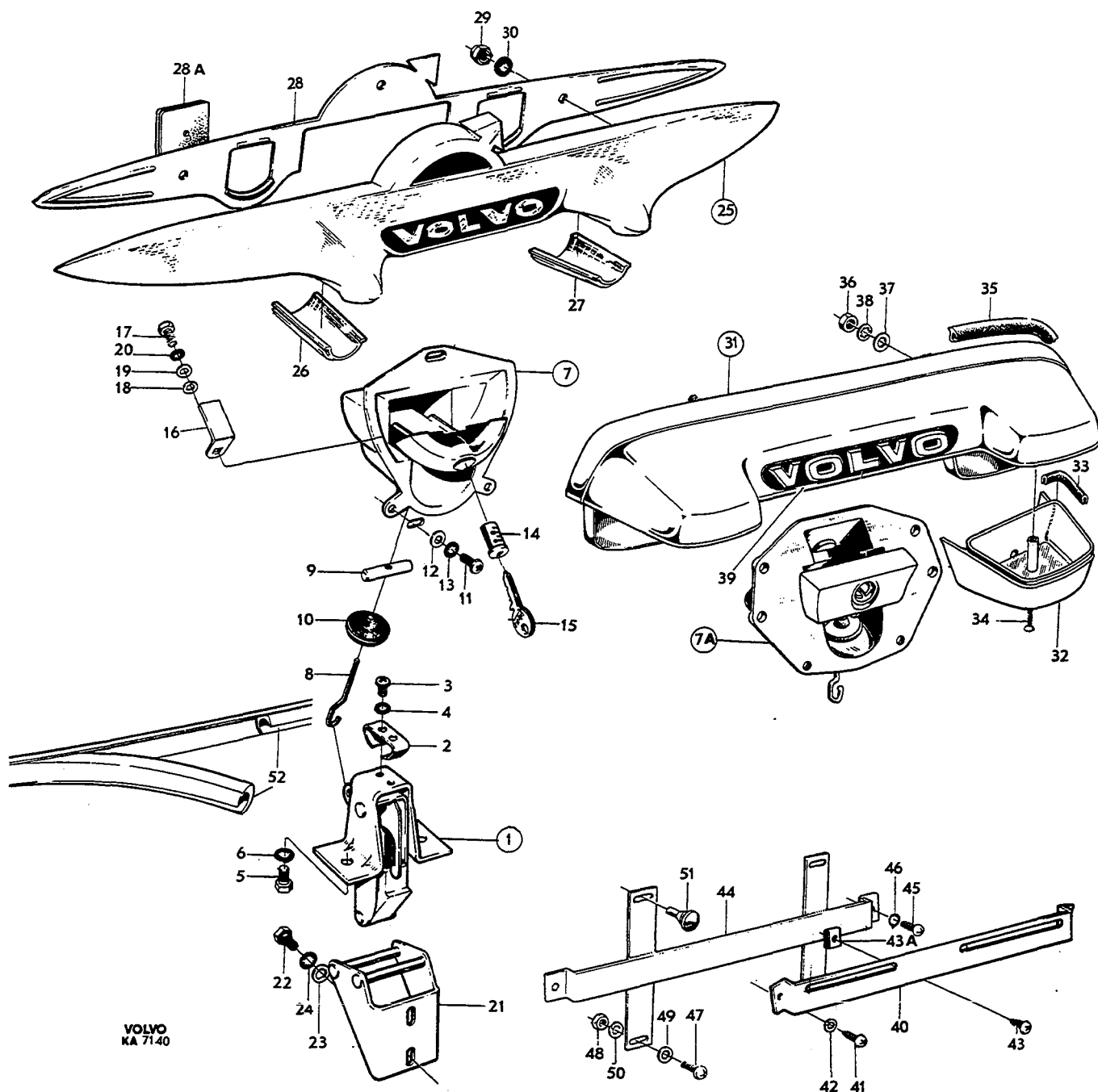
3. Låscylindersats bestående av 3 st låscylindrar ( dörr V och H samt baklucka ) med 2 st gemensamma nycklar, beställes under det nr 663804-3.

Lock cylinder set, consisting of 3 lock cylinders ( L and R doors and compartment lid ) with 2 common keys. Order under part No 663804-3.

Des jeux de cylindres de serrure, se composant de 3 cylindres ( portes gauche et droite, malle arrière ) avec deux clés identiques, peuvent être commandés sous le numéro de détail 663804-3.

Schliesszylindersatz, bestehend aus 3 Schliesszylindern ( Türen, links und rechts, Kofferraumdeckel ) mit 2 gemeinsamen Schlüsseln. Bestellungs- und Ersatzteilnummer 663804-3.

Juego de cilindros para cerraduras, compuesta de cilindros de cerradura ( puertas, izquierda y derecha, tapa baul ) con 2 llaves comunes, se solicita bajo el número de detalle 663804-3.



| Grupp<br>Group |               |      | 8a                  |                     | P 120 P 130 (B18)     |                     |                                        | VOLVO |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               |      | 48                  |                     | Utgåva<br>Issue       |                     | 11                                     |       | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|                |               |      |                     |                     | Detaljer för baklucka |                     | Components for luggage compartment lid |       |                                      |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |      | Benämning           | Description         | Det. nr<br>Part No.   | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                                        |       |                                      |  |
|                | P120          | P130 |                     |                     |                       |                     |                                        |       |                                      |  |
| 25             | 1             | 1    | Hus .....           | Housing .....       | 659289-3              | 1)                  |                                        |       |                                      |  |
| 26             | 1             | 1    | . Glas, V .....     | . Lens, L .....     | 659002-0              |                     |                                        |       |                                      |  |
| 27             | 1             | 1    | . Glas, H .....     | . Lens, R .....     | 659003-8              |                     |                                        |       |                                      |  |
| 28             | 1             | 1    | Packning .....      | Gasket .....        | 660555-4              | 1)                  |                                        |       |                                      |  |
| 28a            | 1             | 1    | Gummipackning ..... | Rubber gasket ..... | 669081-2              | 2)                  |                                        |       |                                      |  |
| 29             | 3             | 3    | Mutter .....        | Nut .....           | 955825-5              | 1)                  |                                        |       |                                      |  |
| 30             | 3             | 3    | Låsbricka .....     | Lock wahser .....   | 940155-5              | 1)                  |                                        |       |                                      |  |
| 31             | 1             | 1    | Hus .....           | Housing .....       | 668971-5              | 3)                  |                                        |       |                                      |  |
| 32             | 2             | 2    | Glas .....          | Lens .....          | 668979-8              | 3)                  |                                        |       |                                      |  |
| 33             | 200           | 200  | Tätningslist .....  | Seal moulding ..... | 669056-4              | 3)                  |                                        |       |                                      |  |
| 34             | 2             | 2    | Skruv .....         | Screw .....         | 192610-4              | 3)                  |                                        |       |                                      |  |
| 35             | 330           | 330  | Tätningslist .....  | Seal moulding ..... | 669071-3              | 3)                  |                                        |       |                                      |  |
| 36             | 4             | 4    | Mutter .....        | Nut .....           | 955825-5              | 3)                  |                                        |       |                                      |  |
| 37             | 4             | 4    | Bricka .....        | Washer .....        | 669124-0              | 3)                  |                                        |       |                                      |  |
| 38             | 4             | 4    | Låsbricka .....     | Lock washer .....   | 940155-5              | 3)                  |                                        |       |                                      |  |
| 39             | 1             | 1    | Emblem .....        | Emblem .....        | 663060-2              | 3)                  |                                        |       |                                      |  |
|                |               |      | Lamphållare .....   | Bulb socket .....   |                       | Se grupp 3          |                                        |       |                                      |  |
| 40             | 1             | 1    | Hållare .....       | Retainer .....      | 679161-0              | -659421             |                                        |       |                                      |  |
| 41             | 2             | 2    | Skruv .....         | Screw .....         | 955137-5              |                     |                                        |       |                                      |  |
| 42             | 2             | 2    | Låsbricka .....     | Lock washer .....   | 955946-9              | excl USA, Can       |                                        |       |                                      |  |
| 43             | 2             | 2    | Skruv .....         | Screw .....         | 955138-3              |                     |                                        |       |                                      |  |
| 43a            | 2             | 2    | Plåtmutter .....    | Speed nut .....     | 191391-2              | -660192             |                                        |       |                                      |  |
| 44             | 1             | 1    | Hållare .....       | Retainer .....      | 672813-3              |                     |                                        |       |                                      |  |
| 45             | 2             | 2    | Skruv .....         | Screw .....         | 955137-5              | USA, Can            |                                        |       |                                      |  |
| 46             | 2             | 2    | Låsbricka .....     | Lock washer .....   | 955946-9              |                     |                                        |       |                                      |  |
| 47             | 2             | 2    | Skruv .....         | Screw .....         | 950045-5              |                     |                                        |       |                                      |  |
| 48             | 2             | 2    | Mutter .....        | Nut .....           | 955825-5              |                     |                                        |       |                                      |  |
| 49             | 2             | 2    | Bricka .....        | Washer .....        | 955893-3              |                     |                                        |       |                                      |  |
| 50             | 2             | 2    | Fjäderbricka .....  | Spring washer ..... | 955920-4              |                     |                                        |       |                                      |  |
| 51             | 2             | 2    | Gummiknapp .....    | Rubber button ..... | 676911-1              |                     |                                        |       |                                      |  |
| 52             | 1             | 1    | Tätningslist .....  | Seal moulding ..... | 671687-2              |                     |                                        |       |                                      |  |

1. P120 ch-139999. P130 ch-39999.

2. Monteras i samband med reservdelsbyte av baklucka på P120 ch 140000-, P130 ch 40000-.  
Install in conjunction with parts replacement of luggage compartment lid on P120 ch 140000-, P130 ch 40000-.

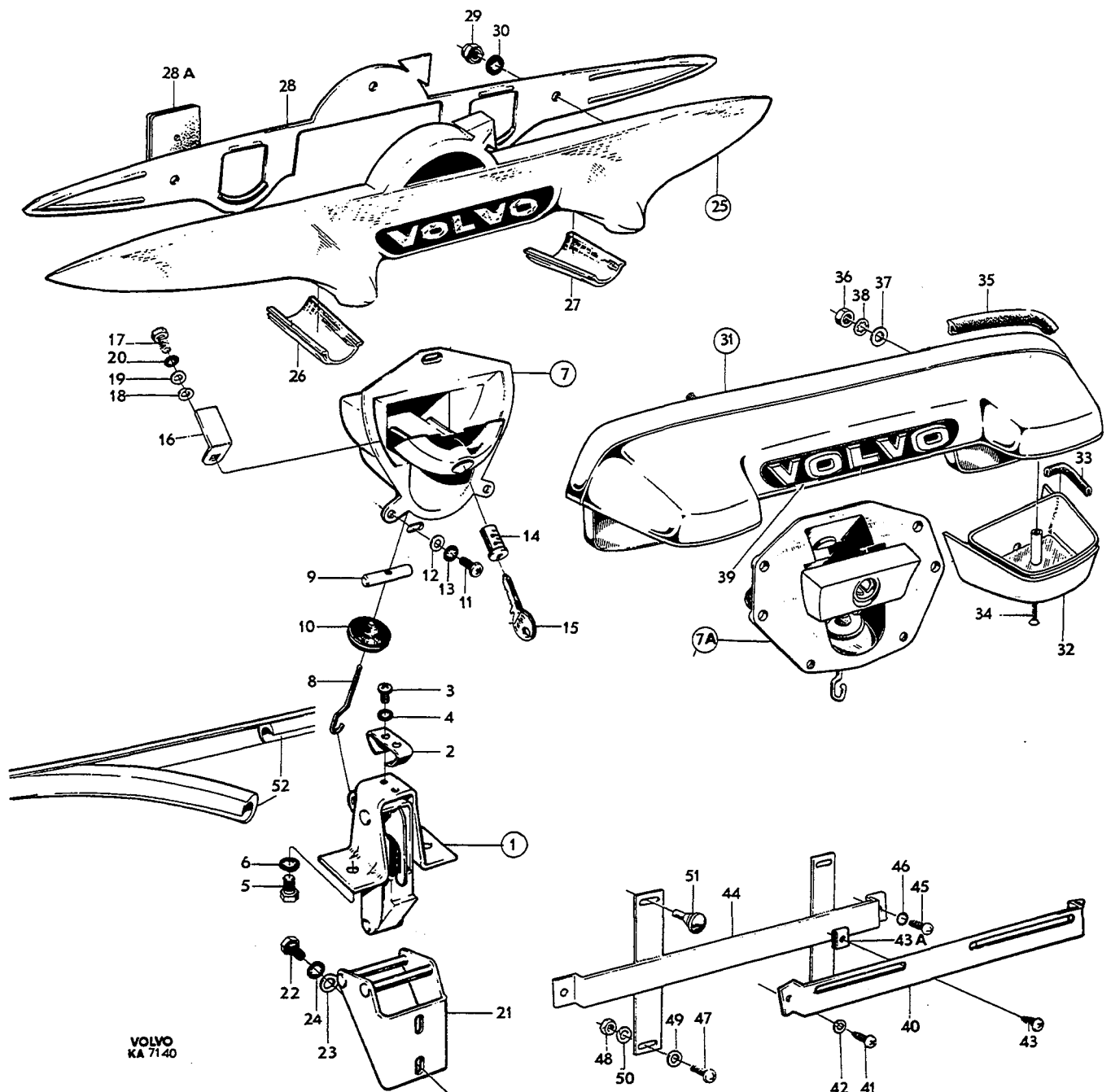
Monté lors du remplacement de la porte du coffre arrière des P120 ch 140000-, P130 ch 40000-.

Wird in Verbindung mit dem Austausch von Kofferraumdeckel bei P120, Fahrgestellnr. 140000-,

P130, Fahrgestellnr. 40000-, eingebaut.

El cambio de repuestos en la tapa del baúl del P120 ch 140000 en adelante, P130 ch 40000 en adelante.

3. P120 ch 140000-. P130 ch 40000-.



| Grupp<br>Group |               |      | 8a                        |                       | P 120 P 130 (B18)                                                     |                      |                                                                                      | VOLVO |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               |      | 50                        |                       | Utgåva<br>Issue                                                       |                      | 8                                                                                    |       | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|                |               |      |                           |                       | Vindruta, bakruta, P120<br>Vindruta, bakruta, bakre<br>sidoruta, P130 |                      | Windscreen, rear window P120<br>Windscreen, rear window, rear<br>quarter window P130 |       |                                      |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |      | Benämning                 | Description           | Det. nr<br>Part No.                                                   | Anmärkning<br>Notes  |                                                                                      |       |                                      |  |
|                | P120          | P130 |                           |                       |                                                                       |                      |                                                                                      |       |                                      |  |
| 1              | 1             | 1    | Vindruta .....            | Windscreen .....      | 656843-0                                                              | 1,2)                 |                                                                                      |       |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1    | Vindruta .....            | Windscreen .....      | 673140-0                                                              | 1,3)                 |                                                                                      |       |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1    | Vindruta .....            | Windscreen .....      | 671889-4                                                              | 4,5)                 |                                                                                      |       |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1    | Vindruta .....            | Windscreen .....      | 671890-2                                                              | 5,6)                 |                                                                                      |       |                                      |  |
| 2              | 1             | 1    | Tättningslist .....       | Seal moulding .....   | 673318-2                                                              | 7) <del>659054</del> |                                                                                      |       |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1    | Tättningslist .....       | Seal moulding .....   | 660864-0                                                              | P13121               |                                                                                      |       |                                      |  |
| 3              | 1             | 1    | List, övre .....          | Moulding, upper ..... | 673153-3                                                              |                      |                                                                                      |       |                                      |  |
| 4              | 5             | 5    | Skruv .....               | Screw .....           | 943051-3                                                              |                      |                                                                                      |       |                                      |  |
| 5              | 1             | 1    | List, V .....             | Strip, L .....        | 654367-2                                                              |                      |                                                                                      |       |                                      |  |
| 6              | 1             | 1    | List, H .....             | Strip, H .....        | 654368-0                                                              |                      |                                                                                      |       |                                      |  |
| 7              | 6             | 6    | Skruv .....               | Screw .....           | 943051-3                                                              |                      |                                                                                      |       |                                      |  |
| 8              | 2             | 2    | Distansbleck, övre .....  | Spacer, upper .....   | 656319-1                                                              |                      |                                                                                      |       |                                      |  |
|                | 4             | 4    | Distansbleck, undre ..... | Spacer, lower .....   | 656320-9                                                              |                      |                                                                                      |       |                                      |  |
| 9              | 1             | 1    | List, undre .....         | Strip, lower .....    | 654370-6                                                              |                      |                                                                                      |       |                                      |  |
| 10             | 9             | 9    | Skruv .....               | Screw .....           | 943051-3                                                              |                      |                                                                                      |       |                                      |  |
| 11             | 6             | 6    | Distansbleck .....        | Spacer .....          | 656784-6                                                              |                      |                                                                                      |       |                                      |  |
| 12             |               |      | Prydnadslist .....        | Trim moulding .....   |                                                                       | Se sida 60, 64       |                                                                                      |       |                                      |  |
| 13             | 1             | 1    | Bakruta .....             | Rear window .....     | 666809-9                                                              |                      |                                                                                      |       |                                      |  |
| 14             | 1             | 1    | Tättningslist .....       | Seal moulding .....   | 671764-9                                                              | <del>654025</del>    |                                                                                      |       |                                      |  |
| 15             |               |      | Prydnadslist .....        | Trim moulding .....   |                                                                       | Se sida 62, 66       |                                                                                      |       |                                      |  |

1. Ofärgat glas.  
Clear glass.  
Verre non coloré.  
Klarglas.  
Cristal incoloro.

2. P120.  
P130 excl P130 USA, Can  
P130 USA, Can, ch-262714 excl 258799.

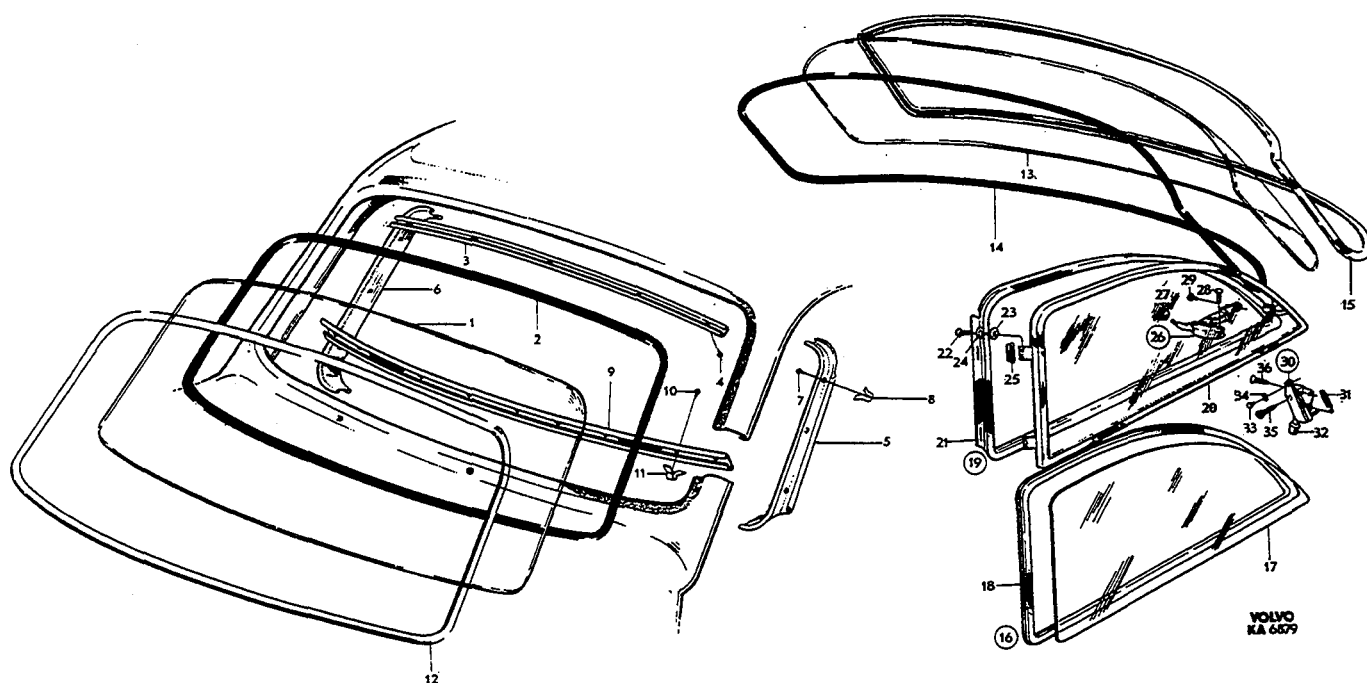
3. P130 USA, Can, ch 262715-incl 258799.

4. Grönt glas.  
Green glass.  
Verre vert.  
Grünes Glas.  
Cristal verde.

5. Ej standardutrustning.  
Optional extra.  
N'est pas equipment standard.  
Nicht serienmässig.  
No forma parte del equipo standard.

6. Grön överkant.  
Green top edge.  
Bord supérieur vert.  
Grüne Sonnenschutzkante.  
Borde superior verde.

7. P120.  
P130 excl P13121.

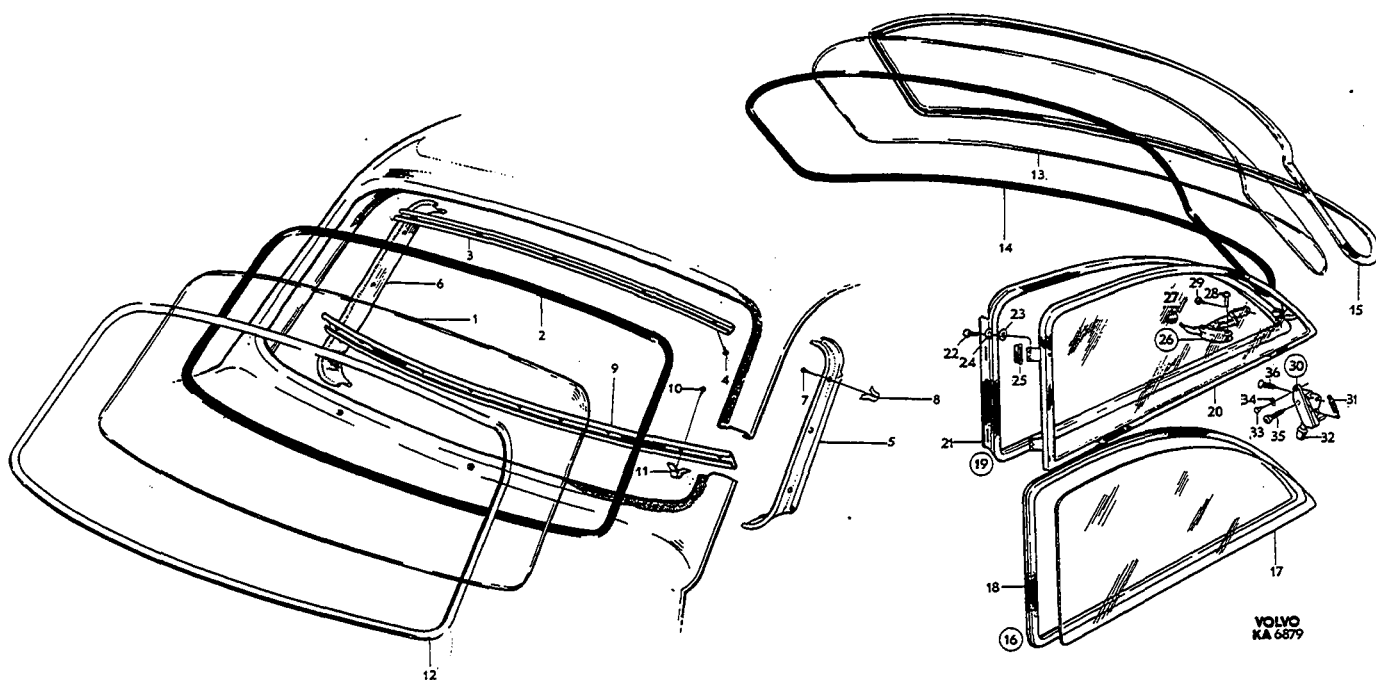


| Grupp<br>Group |   | 8a            |  | P 120 P 130 (B18)              |                              | VOLVO               |                      |
|----------------|---|---------------|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |   | 52            |  | Utgåva<br>Issue                |                              | 7                   |                      |
| Pos<br>Fig.    |   | Antal<br>Qty. |  | Benämning                      |                              | Description         |                      |
|                |   |               |  |                                |                              | Det. nr<br>Part No. |                      |
|                |   |               |  |                                |                              | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                      |
| 16             |   |               |  | Sidoruta, bakre .....          | Rear quarter window .....    |                     | P13121 Lagerföres ej |
| 17             | 2 |               |  | . Glas .....                   | . Glass .....                | 656990-9            |                      |
| 18             | 1 |               |  | . Tättningslist, V .....       | . Seal moulding, L .....     | 672111-2            |                      |
|                | 1 |               |  | . Tättningslist, H .....       | . Seal moulding, R .....     | 672112-0            |                      |
| 19             |   |               |  | Sidoruta, bakre .....          | Rear quarter window .....    |                     | 1) Lagerföres ej     |
| 20             | 1 |               |  | . Ventilationsfönster, V ..... | . Ventilator window, L ..... | 656988-3            | 2)                   |
|                | 1 |               |  | . Ventilationsfönster, V ..... | . Ventilator window, L ..... | 673491-7            | 3)                   |
|                | 1 |               |  | . Ventilationsfönster, H ..... | . Ventilator window, R ..... | 656989-1            | 2)                   |
|                | 1 |               |  | . Ventilationsfönster, H ..... | . Ventilator window, R ..... | 673492-5            | 3)                   |
| 21             | 1 |               |  | . Tättningslist, V .....       | . Seal moulding, L .....     | 659137-4            |                      |
|                | 1 |               |  | . Tättningslist, H .....       | . Seal moulding, R .....     | 659138-2            |                      |
| 22             | 8 |               |  | . Skruv .....                  | . Screw .....                | 950020-8            |                      |
| 23             | 8 |               |  | . Bricka .....                 | . Washer .....               | 940090-4            |                      |
| 24             | 8 |               |  | . Låsbricka .....              | . Lock washer .....          | 955946-9            |                      |
| 25             | 4 |               |  | . Tätning .....                | . Seal .....                 | 659807-2            |                      |
| 26             | 1 |               |  | . Lås, V .....                 | . Lock, L .....              | 667837-9            | 2)                   |
|                | 1 |               |  | . Lås, H .....                 | . Lock, R .....              | 667838-7            | 2)                   |
| 27             | 2 |               |  | . Knapp .....                  | . Button .....               | 667830-4            | 4)                   |
|                | 2 |               |  | . Knapp .....                  | . Button .....               | 657749-8            | 5)                   |
| 28             | 2 |               |  | . Pinne .....                  | . Pin .....                  | 657750-6            | 2)                   |
| 29             | 4 |               |  | . Skruv .....                  | . Screw .....                | 191380-5            | 2)                   |
| 30             | 1 |               |  | . Lås, V .....                 | . Lock, L .....              | 673487-5            | 3)                   |
|                | 1 |               |  | . Lås, H .....                 | . Lock, R .....              | 673488-3            | 3)                   |
| 31             | 1 |               |  | . Fjäder .....                 | . Spring .....               | 673495-8            |                      |
| 32             | 1 |               |  | . Handtag .....                | . Handle .....               | 673490-9            |                      |
| 33             | 2 |               |  | . Nit .....                    | . Rivet .....                | 673481-8            | 3)                   |
| 34             | 2 |               |  | . Bricka .....                 | . Washer .....               | 941906-0            | 3)                   |
| 35             | 2 |               |  | . Skruv .....                  | . Screw .....                | 955167-2            | 3)                   |
| 36             | 2 |               |  | . Skruv .....                  | . Screw .....                | 191380-5            | 3)                   |

1. P130 excl P13121.
2. P130 excl P130 USA, CAN.  
P130 USA, CAN, ch-282207.
3. P130 USA, CAN, ch 282208-.
4. P130 excl P130 USA, CAN, ch 8085-.
5. P130 USA, CAN, ch 8085-282207.
6. P130 ch-8084.

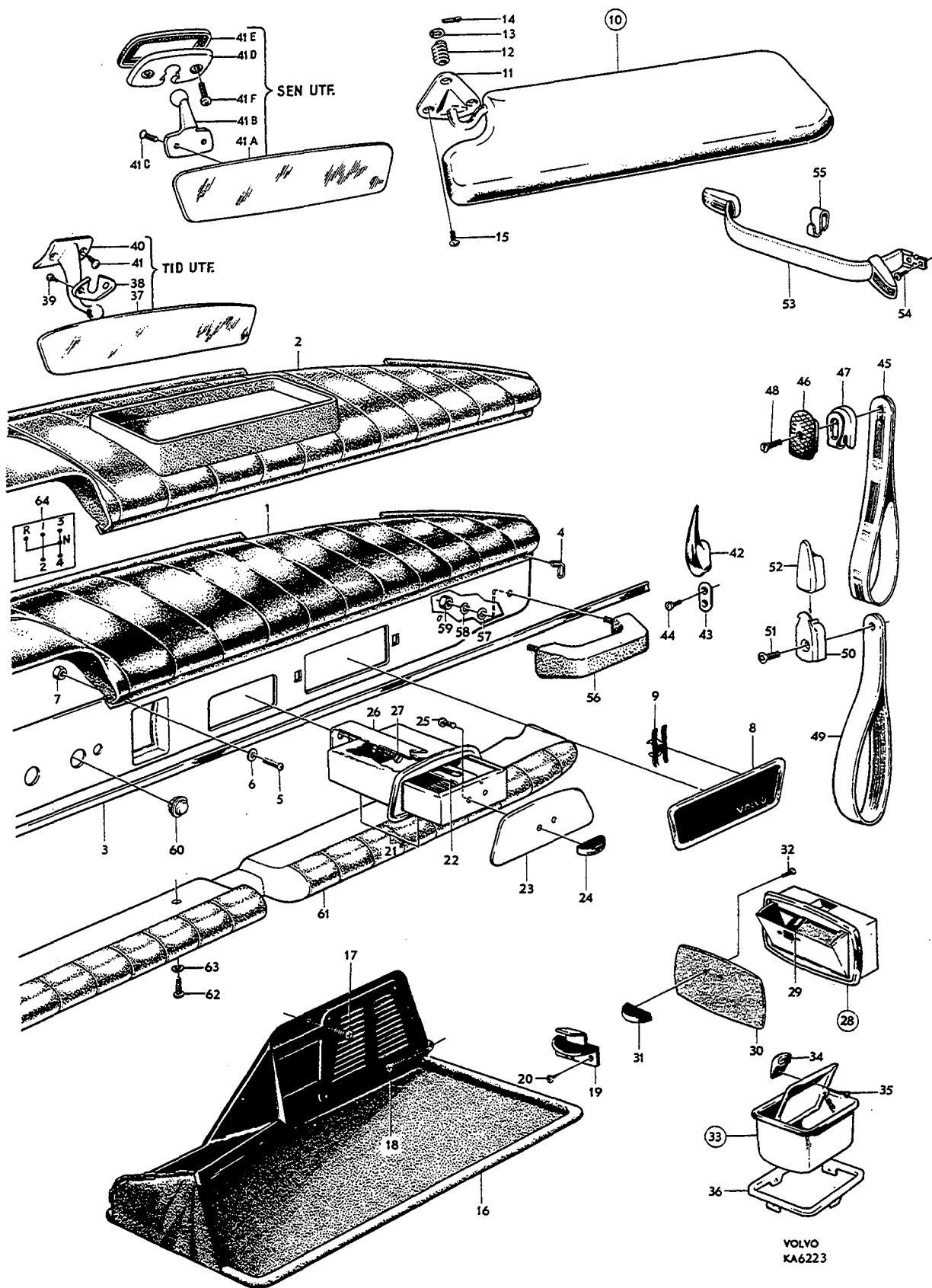


|                                                      |                                                                        |                                                                                         |                 |              |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue | <b>P 120 P 130 (B18)</b>                                               |                                                                                         | Grupp<br>Group  | 8a           |
|                                                      | Vindruta, bakruta, P120<br>Vindruta, bakruta, bakre<br>sidoruta, P130. | Windscreen, rear window, P120<br>Windscreen, rear window, rear<br>quarter windows, P130 | Utgåva<br>Issue | Sida<br>Page |
|                                                      |                                                                        |                                                                                         | 7               | 53           |



| Grupp<br>Group |   | 8a              |      | P 120 P 130 (B18)         |                                | VOLVO                            |                     |
|----------------|---|-----------------|------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |   | Utgåva<br>Issue |      | Diverse inre utrustning   |                                | Miscellaneous interior equipment |                     |
| Pos<br>Fig.    |   | Antal<br>Qty.   |      | Benämning                 | Description                    | Det. nr<br>Part No.              | Anmärkning<br>Notes |
|                |   | P120            | P130 |                           |                                |                                  |                     |
| 1              | 1 | 1               |      | Stoppning .....           | Crash padding .....            | 659130-9                         | 1)                  |
|                | 1 | 1               |      | Stoppning .....           | Crash padding .....            | 666001-3                         | 2)                  |
|                | 1 | 1               |      | Stoppning .....           | Crash padding .....            | 659131-7                         | 3)                  |
|                | 1 | 1               |      | Stoppning .....           | Crash padding .....            | 666002-1                         | 4)                  |
| 2              |   | 1               |      | Stoppning med hylla ..... | Crash padding with shelf ..... | 672577-4                         | Vst MGT             |
|                |   | 1               |      | Stoppning med hylla ..... | Crash padding with shelf ..... | 672578-2                         | Hst MGT             |
| 3              | 1 | 1               |      | Prydnadslist .....        | Seal moulding .....            | 654299-7                         |                     |
| 4              | 6 | 6               |      | Clip .....                | Clip .....                     | 663973-6                         |                     |
| 5              | 2 | 2               |      | Skruv .....               | Screw .....                    | 190387-1                         |                     |
| 6              | 2 | 2               |      | Bricka .....              | Washer .....                   | 940121-7                         |                     |
| 7              | 2 | 2               |      | Mutter .....              | Nut .....                      | 940119-1                         |                     |
| 8              | 1 | 1               |      | Radiopanel, omålad .....  | Radio panel, unpainted .....   | 673220-0                         |                     |
| 9              | 2 | 2               |      | Fästbygel .....           | Anchorage brace .....          | 656321-7                         |                     |
| 10             | 2 | 2               |      | Solskydd .....            | Sun visor .....                | 658053-4                         | 5)                  |
|                |   | 1               |      | Solskydd .....            | Sun visor .....                | 658053-4                         | 6)                  |
|                |   | 1               |      | Solskydd, V .....         | Sun visor, L .....             | 673167-3                         | 7)                  |
|                |   | 1               |      | Solskydd, H .....         | Sun visor, R .....             | 673168-1                         | 8)                  |
| 11             | 2 | 2               |      | . Fäste .....             | . Anchorage .....              | 654274-0                         | 5)                  |
|                |   | 1               |      | . Fäste .....             | . Anchorage .....              | 654274-0                         | 6)                  |
|                |   | 2               |      | . Fäste .....             | . Anchorage .....              | 673163-2                         | 8)                  |
|                |   | 1               |      | . Fäste .....             | . Anchorage .....              | 673163-2                         | 9)                  |
| 12             | 2 | 2               |      | . Fjäder .....            | . Spring .....                 | 659762-9                         | 10)                 |
|                |   | 1               |      | . Fjäder .....            | . Spring .....                 | 659762-9                         | 11)                 |
| 13             | 2 | 2               |      | . Bricka .....            | . Washer .....                 | 61544-3                          | 10)                 |
|                |   | 1               |      | . Bricka .....            | . Washer .....                 | 61544-3                          | 11)                 |
| 14             | 2 | 2               |      | . Saxpinne .....          | . Split pin .....              | 907824-7                         | 10)                 |
|                |   | 1               |      | . Saxpinne .....          | . Split pin .....              | 907824-7                         | 11)                 |
| 15             | 6 | 6               |      | Skruv .....               | Screw .....                    | 14893-2                          | 10)                 |
|                |   | 3               |      | Skruv .....               | Screw .....                    | 14893-2                          | 11)                 |
| 16             | 1 | 1               |      | Förvaringsfack .....      | Locker .....                   | 662674-1                         | Vst                 |
|                |   | 1               |      | Förvaringsfack .....      | Locker .....                   | 662675-8                         | Hst                 |
| 17             | 3 | 3               |      | Skruv .....               | Screw .....                    | 955138-3                         |                     |
| 18             | 1 | 1               |      | Skruv .....               | Screw .....                    | 955144-1                         |                     |

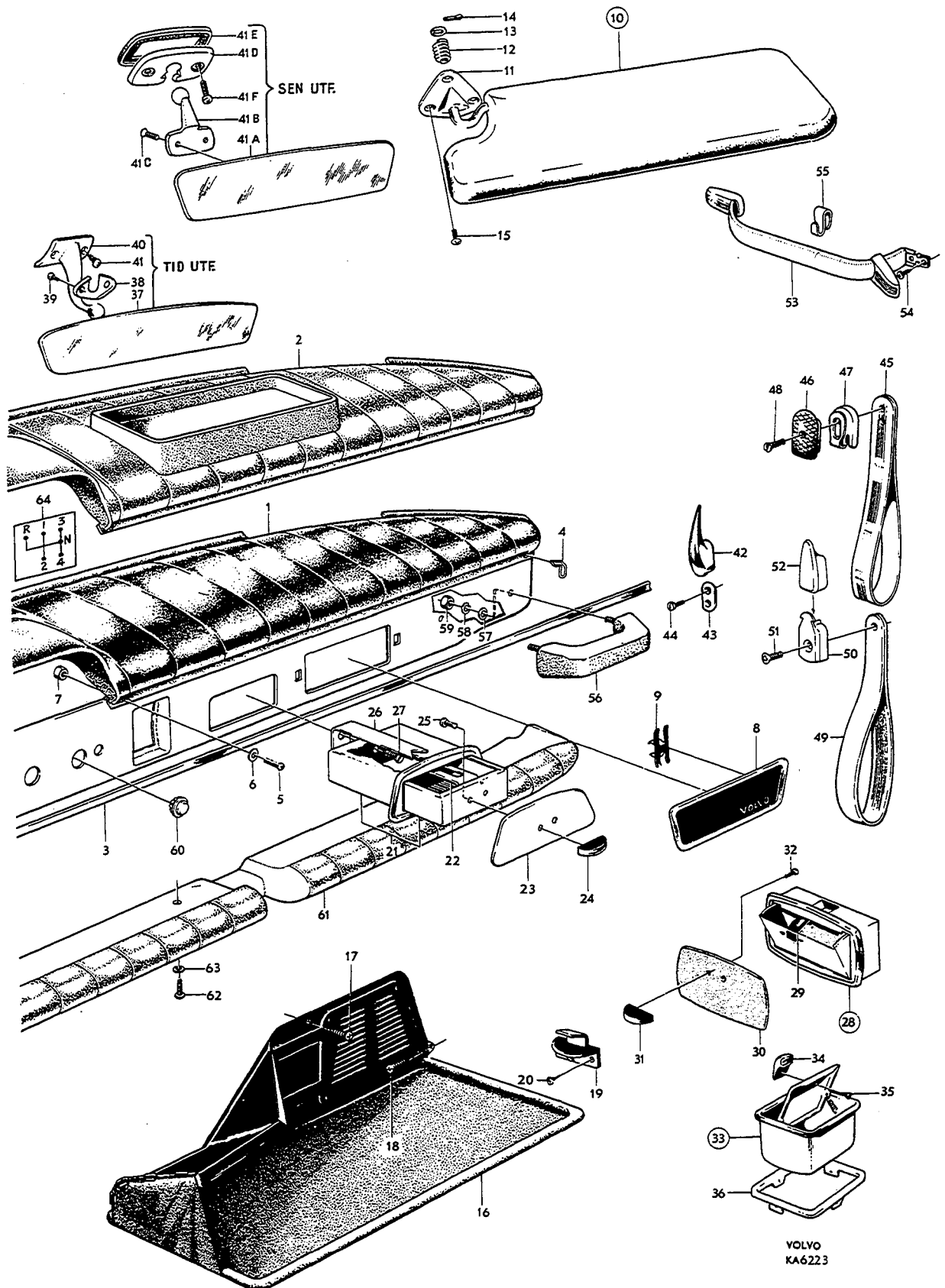
1. P120 Vst ch-112799.  
P130 Vst ch-10499.
2. P120 Vst ch 112800-.  
P130 Vst, UGT, ch 10500-.
3. P120 Hst ch-112799.  
P130 Hst ch-10499.
4. P120 Hst ch 112800-.  
P130 Hst, UGT, ch 10500-.
5. P120.  
P130 excl P13121, ch-279899.
6. P13121 ch-279899.
7. P130 ch 279900-.
8. P130 excl P1321, ch 279900-.
9. P13121 ch 279900-.
10. P120.  
P130 excl P13121.
11. P13121.



| Grupp<br>Group |   | 8a              |      | P 120 P 130 (B18)       |                        |                     | VOLVO                                |         |
|----------------|---|-----------------|------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Sida<br>Page   |   | Utgåva<br>Issue |      | Diverse inre utrustning |                        |                     | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |         |
| Pos<br>Fig.    |   | Antal<br>Qty.   |      | Benämning               | Description            | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                  |         |
|                |   | P120            | P130 |                         |                        |                     |                                      |         |
| 19             | 1 | 1               |      | Konsol .....            | Bracket .....          | 661898-7            |                                      |         |
| 20             | 2 | 2               |      | Skruv .....             | Screw .....            | 955141-7            |                                      |         |
| 21             | 1 | 1               |      | Askkopp .....           | Ashtray .....          | 673218-4            |                                      | 660152- |
| 22             | 1 | 1               |      | . Fjäder .....          | . Spring .....         | 660560-4            |                                      |         |
| 23             | 1 | 1               |      | Gavel .....             | End .....              | 660561-2            |                                      |         |
| 24             | 1 | 1               |      | Handtag .....           | Finger grip .....      | 660562-0            | 1)                                   |         |
|                |   | 1               |      | Handtag .....           | Finger grip .....      | 673202-8            | 2)                                   |         |
| 25             | 2 | 2               |      | Skruv .....             | Screw .....            | 956044-2            | 1)                                   |         |
|                |   | 2               |      | Nit .....               | Rivet .....            | 942668-5            | 2)                                   |         |
| 26             | 1 | 1               |      | Bygel .....             | Brace .....            | 654897-8            | 2)                                   |         |
| 27             | 1 | 1               |      | Skruv .....             | Screw .....            | 956163-0            |                                      |         |
| 28             | 2 |                 |      | Askkopp .....           | Ashtray .....          | 654898-6            | 3) Ers av 671719-3                   |         |
| 29             | 2 |                 |      | . Fjäder .....          | . Spring .....         | 660236-1            |                                      |         |
| 30             | 2 |                 |      | . Gavel .....           | . End .....            |                     | Lagerföres ej                        |         |
| 31             | 2 |                 |      | . Handtag .....         | . Finger grip .....    | 654896-0            |                                      |         |
| 32             | 4 |                 |      | . Skruv .....           | . Screw .....          | 956044-2            |                                      |         |
|                | 2 |                 |      | Askkopp .....           | Ashtray .....          | 671719-3            | 4)                                   |         |
| 33             |   | 2               |      | Askkopp, kompl .....    | Ashtray, cpl .....     | 656757-2            |                                      |         |
| 34             |   | 2               |      | . Handtag .....         | . Finger grip .....    | 655411-7            |                                      |         |
| 35             |   | 2               |      | . Skruv .....           | . Screw .....          | 956044-2            |                                      |         |
| 36             |   | 2               |      | Ram .....               | Frame .....            |                     | Lagerföres ej                        |         |
| 37             | 1 | 1               |      | Backspegel .....        | Rear view mirror ..... | 662799-6            | 5)                                   |         |
| 38             | 1 | 1               |      | Överfall .....          | Cap .....              | 90626-3             | 5)                                   |         |
| 39             | 2 | 2               |      | Skruv .....             | Screw .....            | 956060-8            | 5)                                   |         |
| 40             | 1 | 1               |      | Fäste .....             | Anchorage .....        | 662793-9            | 5)                                   |         |
| 41             | 2 | 2               |      | Skruv .....             | Screw .....            | 955153-2            | 5)                                   |         |
| 41A            |   | 1               |      | Backspegel .....        | Rear view mirror ..... | 673466-9            | 6)                                   |         |
|                |   | 1               |      | Backspegel .....        | Rear view mirror ..... | 673935-3            | 2)                                   |         |
| 41B            |   | 1               |      | Hållare .....           | Retainer .....         | 679032-3            | 7)                                   |         |
| 41C            | 2 |                 |      | Skruv .....             | Screw .....            | 950217-0            | 7)                                   |         |
| 41D            | 1 |                 |      | Överfall .....          | Cap .....              | 679957-1            | 7)                                   |         |
| 41E            | 1 |                 |      | Mellanlägg .....        | Spacer .....           | 673129-3            | 7)                                   |         |
| 41F            | 2 |                 |      | Skruv .....             | Screw .....            | 950021-6            | 7)                                   |         |
| 42             | 2 |                 |      | Klädhängare .....       | Coat hook .....        | 654989-3            | 8)                                   |         |
| 43             | 2 |                 |      | Fäste .....             | Anchorage .....        | 654990-1            | 8)                                   |         |
| 44             | 2 |                 |      | Skruv .....             | Screw .....            | 955150-8            | 8)                                   |         |
| 45             |   | 2               |      | Handtag .....           | Courtesy strap .....   | 660625-5            | 9)                                   |         |
| 46             |   | 2               |      | Plastknapp .....        | Plastic button .....   | 660626-3            | 9)                                   |         |
| 47             |   | 2               |      | Fästkrok .....          | Fastener .....         | 660404-5            | 9)                                   |         |
| 48             |   | 4               |      | Skruv .....             | Screw .....            | 955156-5            | 9)                                   |         |
| 49             | 2 | 2               |      | Handtag .....           | Courtesy strap .....   | 670924-0            | 10)                                  |         |
| 50             | 2 | 2               |      | Hållare .....           | Retainer .....         | 670926-5            | 11)                                  |         |
|                |   | 2               |      | Hållare .....           | Retainer .....         | 672114-6            | 12)                                  |         |

1. P120. P130, excl P130 USA, CAN, ch 279900-.
2. P130 USA, CAN, ch 279900-.
3. P120 ch-187146.
4. P120 ch 187147-.
5. P120. P130 ch-279899.
6. P130 excl P130 USA, CAN, ch 279900-.
7. P130 ch 279900-.

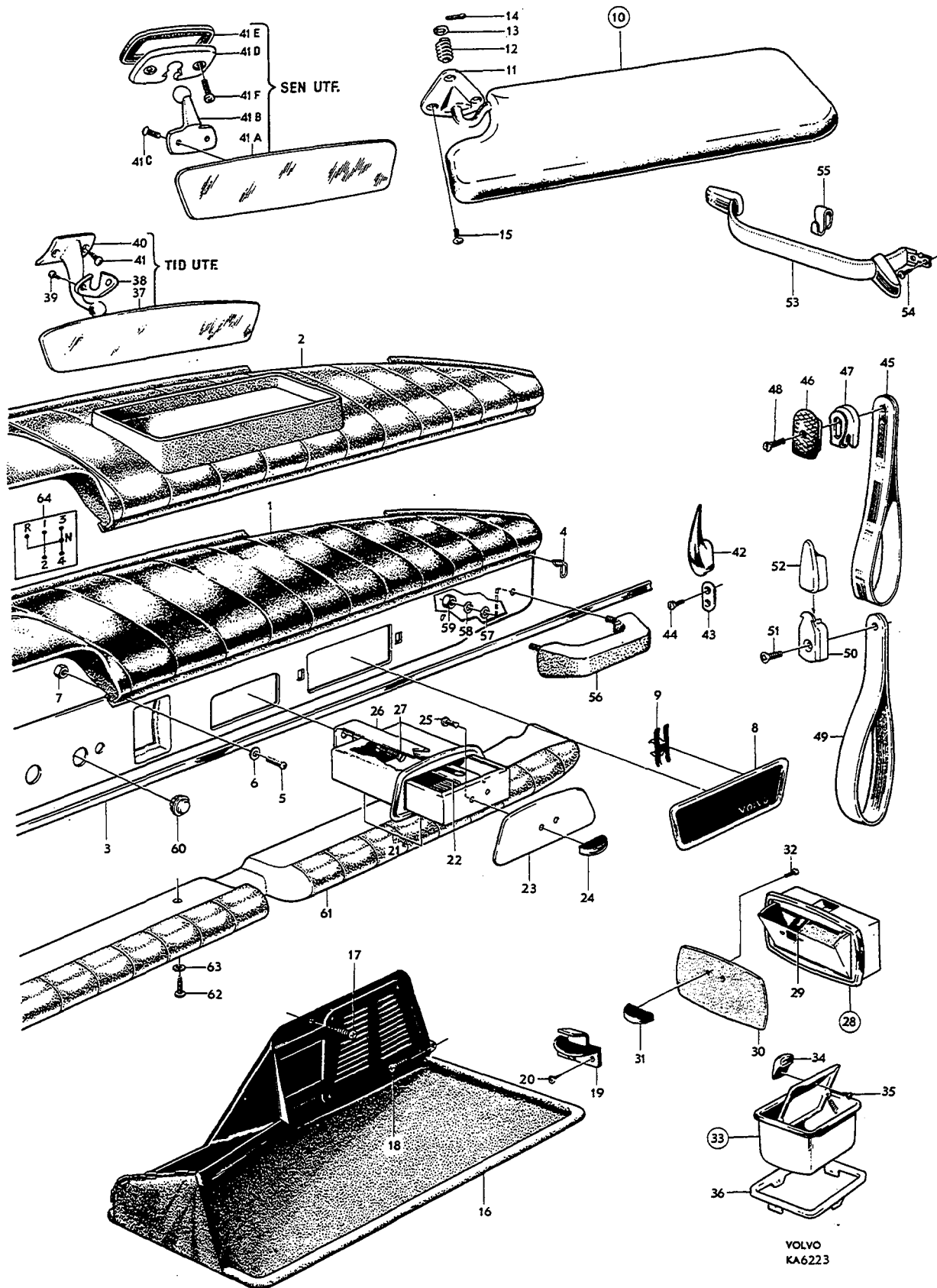
8. P120 ch-166139.
9. P130 ch-84599.
10. P120 ch 166400-225049.  
P130 ch 84600-216949.
11. P120 ch 166400-225049.  
P130 ch 84600-144399.
12. P130 ch 144400-216949.



| Grupp<br>Group 8a |               |                   | P 120 P 130(B18)           |                            |                                  | VOLVO                                |               |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| Sida<br>Page 58   |               | Utgåva<br>Issue 7 | Diverse inre utrustning    |                            | Miscellaneous interior equipment | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |               |
| Pos<br>Fig.       | Antal<br>Qty. |                   | Benämning                  | Description                | Det. nr<br>Part No.              | Anmärkning<br>Notes                  |               |
|                   | P120          | P130              |                            |                            |                                  |                                      |               |
| 51                | 2             | 2                 | Skruv .....                | Screw .....                | 955 177-1                        | 1)                                   |               |
| 52                | 2             | 2                 | Kåpa .....                 | Coat hook .....            | 670925-7                         | 1)                                   |               |
| 53                | 2             | 2                 | Instegshandtag .....       | Courtesy handle .....      | 677 160-4                        | 2)                                   |               |
| 54                | 8             | 8                 | Skruv .....                | Screw .....                | 955 138-3                        | 2)                                   |               |
| 55                | 2             | 2                 | Klädhängare .....          | Coat hook .....            | 677 156-2                        | 2)                                   |               |
|                   | 1             | 1                 | Sats för kurvhandtag ..... | Grab handle kit .....      | 276605-3                         | 3)                                   |               |
| 56                | 1             | 1                 | . Handtag .....            | . Handle .....             |                                  |                                      | Lagerföres ej |
| 57                | 2             | 2                 | . Bricka .....             | . Washer .....             | 192461-2                         |                                      |               |
| 58                | 2             | 2                 | . Fjäderbricka .....       | . Spring washer .....      | 955918-8                         |                                      |               |
| 59                | 2             | 2                 | . Mutter .....             | . Nut .....                | 940092-0                         |                                      |               |
| 60                |               | 1                 | Täckbricka .....           | Escutcheon washer .....    | 83506-6                          | 4)                                   |               |
| 61                |               | 1                 | Knäskydd .....             | Knee protection .....      | 673017-0                         | 5)                                   |               |
| 62                |               | 8                 | Skruv .....                | Screw .....                | 955139-1                         | 5)                                   |               |
| 63                |               | 8                 | Bricka .....               | Washer .....               | 955892-5                         | 5)                                   |               |
| 64                |               | 1                 | Växelschema .....          | Gear shift positions ..... | 673251-5                         | 6)                                   |               |

1. P120 ch 166400-225049.  
P130 ch 84600-216949.
2. P120 ch 225050-  
P130 ch 216950-.
3. P120 ch 166400-  
P130 ch 84600-.
4. P13121.

5. P130 USA, Can ch 279900-.
6. P130 ch 279900-.



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8a                              |  | P 120 P 130(B18)               |  |                            | VOLVO |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 60                              |  | Utgåva<br>Issue                |  | 8                          |       | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|                |               |                                 |  | Utvändiga prydnadsdetaljer     |  | P120 External embellishers |       |                                      |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                       |  | Description                    |  | Det. nr<br>Part No.        |       | Anmärkning<br>Notes                  |  |
| 1              |               | Kylargaller .....               |  | Radiator grille .....          |  |                            |       | Se sida 4                            |  |
| 2              | 2             | Prydnadsbokstav "V" .....       |  | "V" embellisher .....          |  | 658789-3                   |       | 1)                                   |  |
|                | 2             | Prydnadsbokstav "V" .....       |  | "V" embellisher .....          |  | 658788-5                   |       | 2)                                   |  |
| 3              | 2             | Prydnadsbokstav "O" .....       |  | "O" embellisher .....          |  | 658787-7                   |       | 1)                                   |  |
|                | 2             | Prydnadsbokstav "O" .....       |  | "O" embellisher .....          |  | 658786-9                   |       | 2)                                   |  |
| 4              | 1             | Prydnadsbokstav "L" .....       |  | "L" embellisher .....          |  | 658785-1                   |       | 1)                                   |  |
|                | 1             | Prydnadsbokstav "L" .....       |  | "L" embellisher .....          |  | 658784-4                   |       | 2)                                   |  |
| 5              | 10            | Fjädermutter .....              |  | Spring nut .....               |  | 82660-2                    |       |                                      |  |
| 6              | 1             | Huvlist .....                   |  | Bonnet moulding .....          |  | 661050-5                   |       |                                      |  |
| 7              | 3             | Mutter .....                    |  | Nut .....                      |  | 940179-5                   |       |                                      |  |
| 8              | 3             | Låsbricka .....                 |  | Lock washer .....              |  | 955945-1                   |       |                                      |  |
| 9              | 2             | Prydnadslist, framskärm .....   |  | Moulding, front mudguard ..... |  | 657263-0                   |       |                                      |  |
| 10             | 2             | Prydnadslist, främre dörr ..... |  | Moulding, forward door .....   |  | 657265-5                   |       |                                      |  |
| 11             | 2             | Prydnadslist, bakre dörr .....  |  | Moulding, rear door .....      |  | 657266-3                   |       |                                      |  |
| 12             | 2             | Prydnadslist, bakskärm .....    |  | Moulding, mudguard .....       |  | 657264-8                   |       |                                      |  |
| 13             | 42            | Fäste .....                     |  | Anchorage .....                |  | 658850-3                   |       |                                      |  |
| 14             | 2             | Emblem "Volvo 121" .....        |  | "Volvo 121" emblem .....       |  | 661054-7                   |       | 3)                                   |  |
|                | 2             | Emblem "Volvo 122 S" .....      |  | "Volvo 122 S" emblem .....     |  | 661055-4                   |       | 4)                                   |  |
| 15             | 2             | Emblem "121" .....              |  | "121" emblem .....             |  | 670678-2                   |       | 5)                                   |  |
|                | 2             | Emblem "122S" .....             |  | "122 S" emblem .....           |  | 670677-4                   |       | 6)                                   |  |
| 16             | 4             | Clips .....                     |  | Clip .....                     |  | 664621-0                   |       | 5,6)                                 |  |
| 17             | 1             | Prydnadslist, V .....           |  | Moulding, L .....              |  | 658192-0                   |       |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | Prydnadslist, H .....           |  | Moulding, R .....              |  | 658193-8                   |       |                                      |  |
| 18             | 1             | Prydnadslist, V .....           |  | Moulding, L .....              |  | 658144-1                   |       |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | Prydnadslist H .....            |  | Moulding, R .....              |  | 658145-8                   |       |                                      |  |
| 19             | 1840          | Tättningslist .....             |  | Seal moulding .....            |  | 670810-1                   |       | 4 x 460                              |  |
| 20             | 12            | Hållfjäder .....                |  | Retainer spring .....          |  | 659996-3                   |       |                                      |  |
| 21             | 1             | Gummitätning, V .....           |  | Rubber seal, L .....           |  | 654526-3                   |       |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | Gummitätning, H .....           |  | Rubber seal, R .....           |  | 654527-1                   |       |                                      |  |
| 22             | erf           | Gummilist .....                 |  | Rubber moulding .....          |  | 656880-2                   |       |                                      |  |
| 23             | 1             | Prydnadslist, V .....           |  | Moulding, L .....              |  | 654384-7                   |       |                                      |  |
| 24             | 1             | Prydnadslist, H .....           |  | Moulding, R .....              |  | 654385-4                   |       |                                      |  |
| 25             | 2             | Skarvstycke .....               |  | Junction .....                 |  | 654386-2                   |       |                                      |  |
| 26             | 1             | Prydnadslist, främre, V .....   |  | Moulding, forward, L .....     |  | 659994-8                   |       |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | Prydnadslist, främre, H .....   |  | Moulding, forward, R .....     |  | 659995-5                   |       |                                      |  |
| 27             | 1             | Prydnadslist, bakre, V .....    |  | Moulding, rear, L .....        |  | 654297-1                   |       |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | Prydnadslist, bakre, H .....    |  | Moulding, rear, R .....        |  | 654298-9                   |       |                                      |  |
| 28             | 2             | Skarvstycke .....               |  | Junction .....                 |  | 657298-6                   |       |                                      |  |
| 29             | 2             | Prydnadslist .....              |  | Moulding .....                 |  | 654391-2                   |       |                                      |  |
| 30             | 4             | Fästskruv .....                 |  | Anchorage screw .....          |  | 654585-9                   |       |                                      |  |
| 31             | 4             | Mutter .....                    |  | Nut .....                      |  | 940092-0                   |       |                                      |  |
| 32             | 4             | Bricka .....                    |  | Washer .....                   |  | 120618-4                   |       |                                      |  |
| 33             | 4             | Låsbricka .....                 |  | Lock washer .....              |  | 955946-9                   |       |                                      |  |

1. P120 ch-225049.

2. P120 ch 225050-.

3. P120, B18A, Ch-166399.

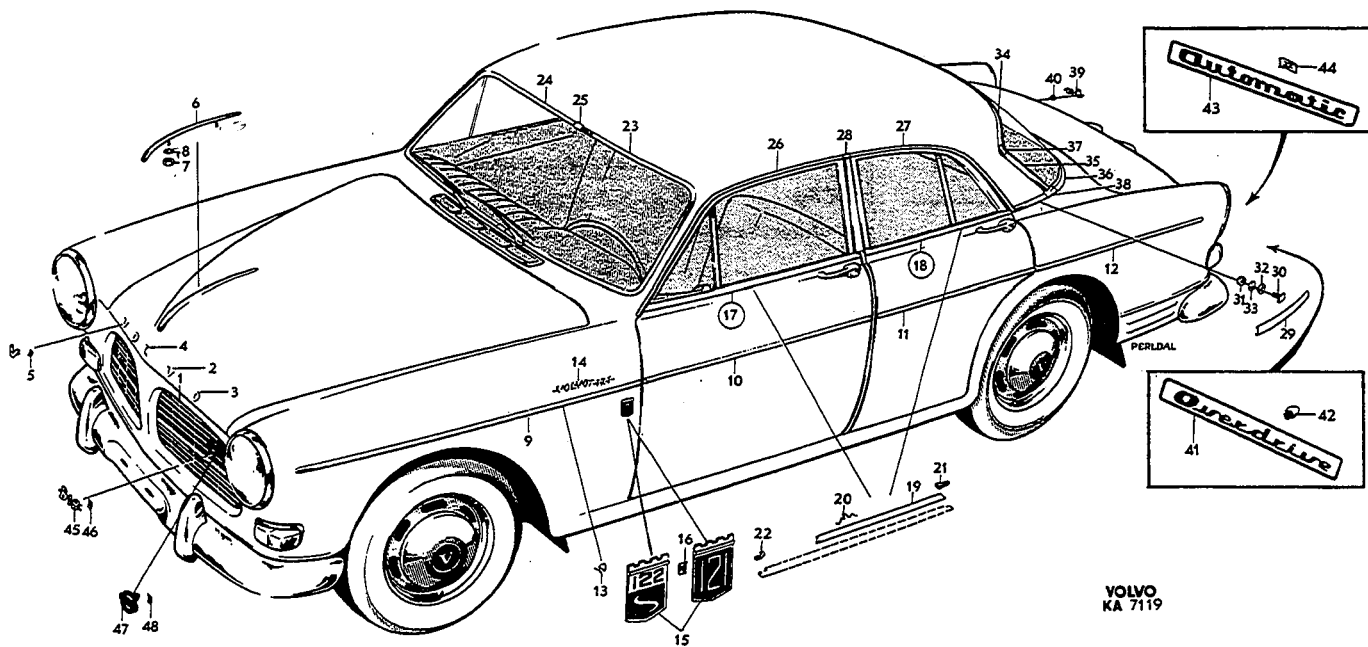
4. P120, B18D, Ch-166399.

5. P120, B18A, Ch 166400-.

6. P120, B18D, Ch 166400-.

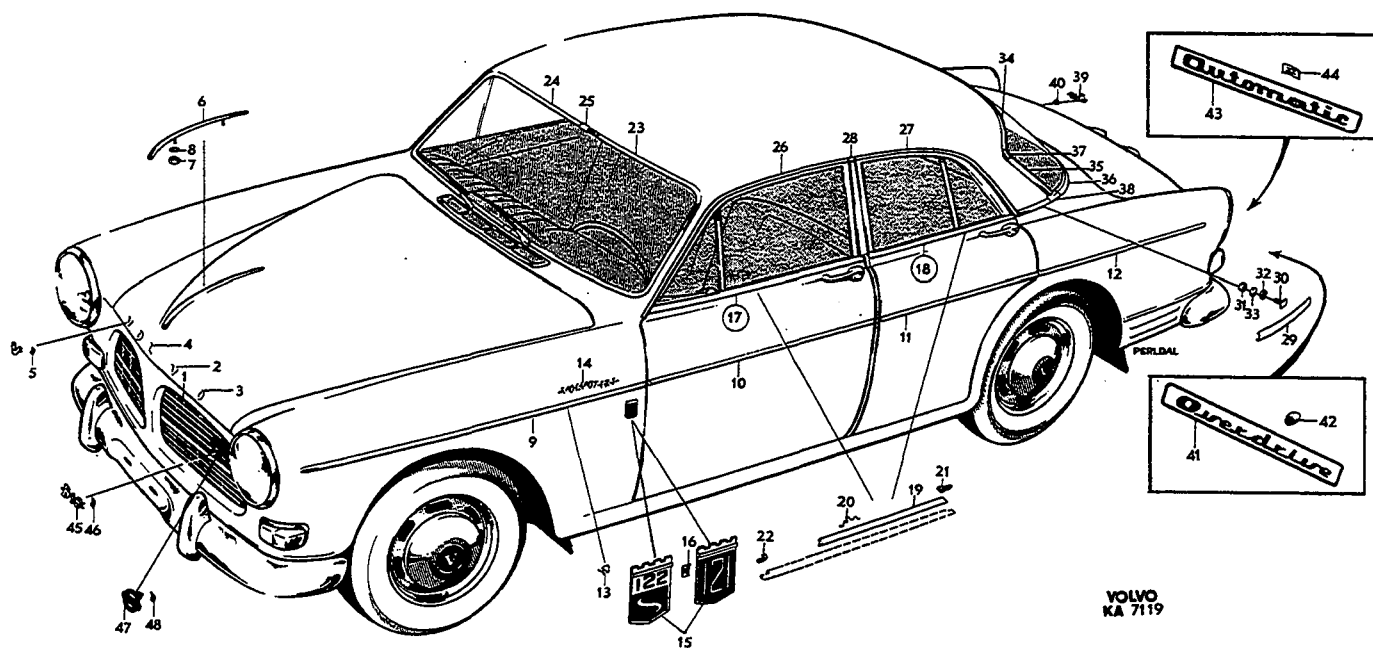
1. P120 ch-225049.
2. P120 ch 225050-.
3. P120, B18A, Ch-166399.
4. P120, B18D, Ch-166399.
5. P120, B18A, Ch 166400-.
6. P120, B18D, Ch 166400-.





| Grupp<br>Group 8a |                   |                             | P 120 P 130 (B18)                |                              | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page 62   | Utgåva<br>Issue 9 |                             | Utvändiga prydnadsdetaljer P 120 | External embellishers, P 120 |                                               |
| Pos<br>Fig.       | Antal<br>Qty.     | Benämning                   | Description                      | Det. nr<br>Part No.          | Anmärkning<br>Notes                           |
| 34                | 1                 | Prydnadslist, övre .....    | Moulding, upper .....            | 654387-0                     |                                               |
| 35                | 1                 | Prydnadslist, V .....       | Moulding, L .....                | 654388-8                     |                                               |
|                   | 1                 | Prydnadslist, H .....       | Moulding, R .....                | 654389-6                     |                                               |
| 36                | 1                 | Prydnadslist, undre .....   | Moulding, lower .....            | 654372-2                     |                                               |
| 37                | 1                 | Skarvstycke, övre, V .....  | Junction, upper, L .....         | 654393-8                     |                                               |
|                   | 1                 | Skarvstycke, övre, H .....  | Junction, upper, R .....         | 654394-6                     |                                               |
| 38                | 1                 | Skarvstycke, undre, V ..... | Junction, lower, L .....         | 654395-3                     |                                               |
|                   | 1                 | Skarvstycke, undre, H ..... | Junction, lower, R .....         | 654396-1                     |                                               |
| 39                | 1                 | Emblem "B18" .....          | "B18" emblem .....               | 666444-5                     | Ch-166399                                     |
| 40                | 2                 | Clips .....                 | Clip .....                       | 192086-7                     | Ch-166399                                     |
| 41                | 1                 | Emblem "Overdrive" .....    | "Overdrive" emblem .....         | 663558-5                     | 1) Ch-166399                                  |
|                   | 1                 | Emblem "Overdrive" .....    | "Overdrive" emblem .....         | 670566-9                     | 1) Ch 166400-                                 |
| 42                | 2                 | Clips .....                 | Clip .....                       | 192086-7                     | 1) Ch-166399                                  |
|                   | 2                 | Clips .....                 | Clip .....                       | 664621-0                     | 1) Ch 166400-                                 |
| 43                | 1                 | Emblem "Automatic" .....    | "Automatic" emblem .....         | 670419-1                     | 2)                                            |
| 44                | 2                 | Clips .....                 | Clip .....                       | 664621-0                     | 2)                                            |
| 45                | 1                 | Emblem "B18" .....          | "B18" emblem .....               | 667184-6                     | Ch-166399                                     |
| 46                | 2                 | Clips .....                 | Clip .....                       | 192586-6                     | Ch-117456                                     |
|                   | 2                 | Clips .....                 | Clip .....                       | 192586-6                     | Ch 117457-166399                              |
| 47                | 1                 | Emblem "Volvo" .....        | "Volvo" emblem .....             | 670900-0                     | Ch 166400-                                    |
| 48                | 2                 | Clips .....                 | Clip .....                       | 671405-9                     | Ch 166400-225049                              |
|                   | 2                 | Clips .....                 | Clip .....                       | 672328-2                     | Ch 225050-                                    |

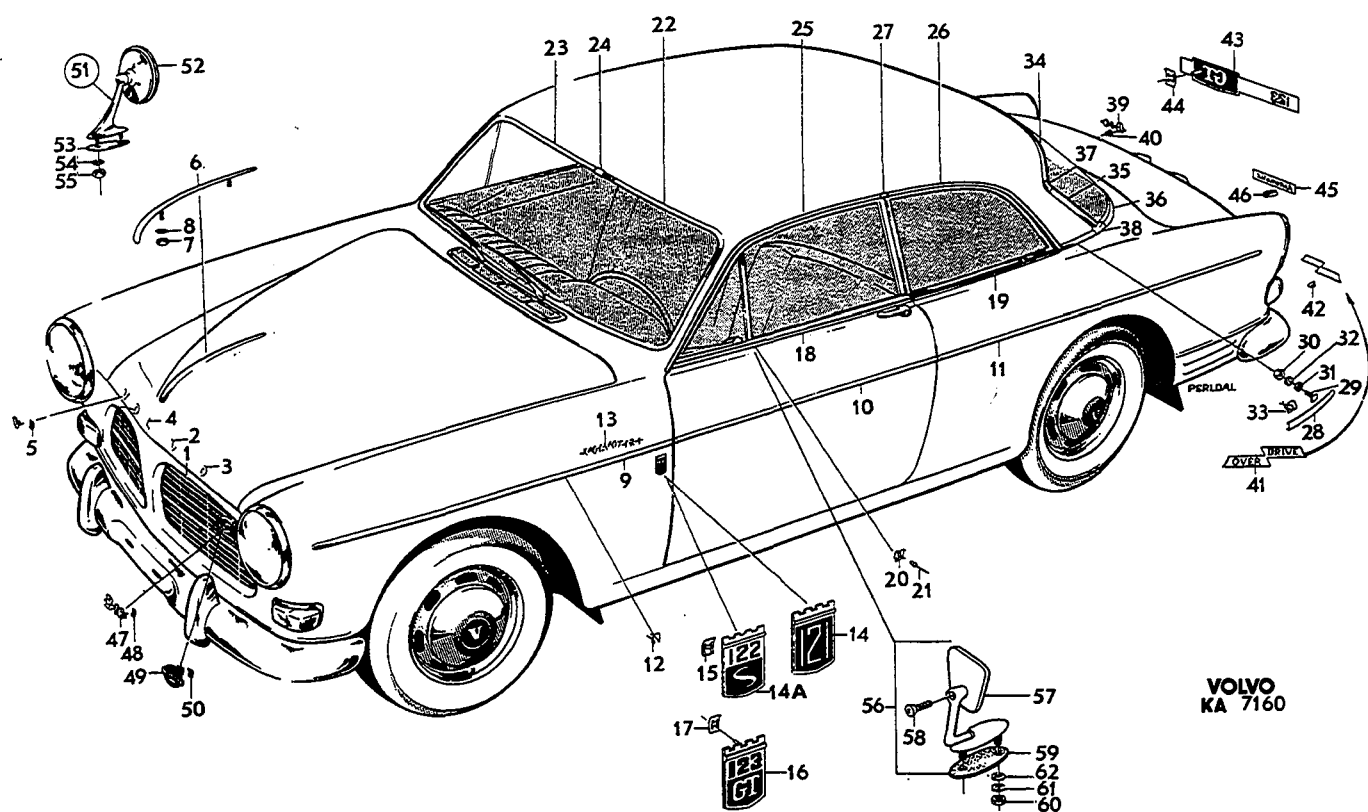
1. För vagnar med överväxel.  
For chassis with overdrive.  
Pour véhicules avec surmultiplicateur.  
Für Wagen mit Overdrive.  
Para vehículos con supermarcha.
2. För vagnar med växellåda BW35.  
For chassis with BW35 gearboxes.  
Pour véhicules avec boîte de vitesses BW35.  
Für Wagen mit Getriebe BW35.  
Para vehículos con caja de cambios BW35.



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8a                        |  |                           | <b>P 120 P 130 (B18)</b>                              |                     | <b>VOLVO</b>                         |  |
|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 64                        |  | Utgåva 7<br>Issue         | Utvändiga prydnadsdetaljer P130 External embellishers |                     | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                 |  | Description               |                                                       | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                  |  |
| 1              |               | Kylargaller .....         |  | Radiator grille .....     |                                                       |                     | Se sida 4                            |  |
| 2              | 2             | Prydnadsbokstav "V" ..... |  | "V" embellisher .....     |                                                       | 658789-3            | 1)                                   |  |
|                | 2             | Prydnadsbokstav "V" ..... |  | "V" embellisher .....     |                                                       | 658788-5            | 2)                                   |  |
| 3              | 2             | Prydnadsbokstav "O" ..... |  | "O" embellisher .....     |                                                       | 658787-7            | 1)                                   |  |
|                | 2             | Prydnadsbokstav "O" ..... |  | "O" embellisher .....     |                                                       | 658786-9            | 2)                                   |  |
| 4              | 1             | Prydnadsbokstav "L" ..... |  | "L" embellisher .....     |                                                       | 658785-1            | 1)                                   |  |
|                | 1             | Prydnadsbokstav "L" ..... |  | "L" embellisher .....     |                                                       | 658784-4            | 2)                                   |  |
| 5              | 10            | Fjädermutter .....        |  | Spring nut .....          |                                                       | 82660-2             |                                      |  |
| 6              | 1             | Huvlist .....             |  | Bonnet moulding .....     |                                                       | 661050-5            |                                      |  |
| 7              | 3             | Mutter .....              |  | Nut .....                 |                                                       | 940179-5            |                                      |  |
| 8              | 3             | Låsbricka .....           |  | Lock washer .....         |                                                       | 955945-1            |                                      |  |
| 9              | 2             | Prydnadslist .....        |  | Moulding .....            |                                                       | 657263-0            |                                      |  |
| 10             | 2             | Prydnadslist .....        |  | Moulding .....            |                                                       | 659205-9            |                                      |  |
| 11             | 1             | Prydnadslist, V .....     |  | Moulding, L .....         |                                                       | 660090-2            |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | Prydnadslist, H .....     |  | Moulding, R .....         |                                                       | 660091-0            |                                      |  |
| 12             | 40            | Fäste .....               |  | Anchorage .....           |                                                       | 658850-3            |                                      |  |
| 13             | 2             | Emblem "Volvo 121" .....  |  | "Volvo 121" emblem .....  |                                                       | 661054-7            | 3)                                   |  |
|                | 2             | Emblem "Volvo 122S" ..... |  | "Volvo 122S" emblem ..... |                                                       | 661055-4            | 4)                                   |  |
| 14             | 2             | Emblem "121" .....        |  | "121" emblem .....        |                                                       | 670678-2            | 5)                                   |  |
| 14A            | 2             | Emblem "122S" .....       |  | "122S" emblem .....       |                                                       | 670677-4            | 6)                                   |  |
| 15             | 4             | Clips .....               |  | Clip .....                |                                                       | 664621-0            | 5,6)                                 |  |
| 16             | 2             | Emblem "123GT" .....      |  | "123GT" emblem .....      |                                                       | 672490-0            | MGT                                  |  |
| 17             | 4             | Clips .....               |  | Clip .....                |                                                       | 664621-0            | MGT                                  |  |
| 18             | 1             | Prydnadslist, V .....     |  | Moulding, L .....         |                                                       | 659287-7            |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | Prydnadslist, H .....     |  | Moulding, R .....         |                                                       | 659288-5            |                                      |  |
| 19             | 1             | Prydnadslist, V .....     |  | Moulding, L .....         |                                                       | 659290-1            |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | Prydnadslist, H .....     |  | Moulding, R .....         |                                                       | 659291-9            |                                      |  |
| 20             | 26            | Fäste, plåt .....         |  | Anchorage, metal .....    |                                                       | 192458-8            | tid utf. Ers av 679885-4             |  |
| 21             | 26            | Nit .....                 |  | Rivet .....               |                                                       | 659654-8            | tid utf.                             |  |
|                | 26            | Fäste, plast .....        |  | Anchorage, plastic .....  |                                                       | 679885-4            | sen utf                              |  |
| 22             | 1             | Prydnadslist, V .....     |  | Moulding, L .....         |                                                       | 654384-7            |                                      |  |
| 23             | 1             | Prydnadslist, H .....     |  | Moulding, R .....         |                                                       | 654385-4            |                                      |  |
| 24             | 2             | Skarvstycke .....         |  | Junction .....            |                                                       | 654386-2            |                                      |  |
| 25             | 1             | Prydnadslist, V .....     |  | Moulding, L .....         |                                                       | 659994-8            |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | Prydnadslist, H .....     |  | Moulding, R .....         |                                                       | 659995-5            |                                      |  |
| 26             | 1             | Prydnadslist, V .....     |  | Moulding, L .....         |                                                       | 654297-1            |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | Prydnadslist, H .....     |  | Moulding, R .....         |                                                       | 654298-9            |                                      |  |
| 27             | 2             | Skarvstycke .....         |  | Junction .....            |                                                       | 657298-6            |                                      |  |

1. P130 ch-216949.
2. P130 ch 216050-.
3. P130, B18A, ch-84599.
4. P130, B18D, ch-84599.
5. P130, B18A, ch 84600-.
6. P130, B18D, ch 84600-.. P130 B18B UGT.

P130 excl P13121



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8a                       |   | P 120 P 130 (B18)                                           |  | VOLVO                                |                     |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   | 66            | Utgåva<br>Issue          | 9 | P130<br>Utvändiga prydnadsdetaljer<br>External embellishers |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                     |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                |   | Description                                                 |  | Det. nr<br>Part No.                  | Anmärkning<br>Notes |
| 28             | 2             | Prydnadslist .....       |   | Trim moulding .....                                         |  | 654391-2                             | 1)                  |
|                | 1             | Prydnadslist, V .....    |   | Trim moulding, L .....                                      |  | 672192-2                             | 2)                  |
|                | 1             | Prydnadslist, H .....    |   | Trim moulding, R .....                                      |  | 672193-0                             | 2)                  |
| 29             | 4             | Fästskruv .....          |   | Anchorage screw .....                                       |  | 654585-9                             |                     |
| 30             | 4             | Mutter .....             |   | Nut .....                                                   |  | 941478-0                             |                     |
| 31             | 4             | Bricka .....             |   | Washer .....                                                |  | 120618-4                             |                     |
| 32             | 4             | Låsbricka .....          |   | Lock washer .....                                           |  | 955946-9                             |                     |
| 33             | 1             | Fäste .....              |   | Anchorage .....                                             |  | 658850-3                             |                     |
| 34             | 1             | Prydnadslist .....       |   | Trim moulding .....                                         |  | 654387-0                             | 1)                  |
| 35             | 1             | Prydnadslist, V .....    |   | Trim moulding, L .....                                      |  | 654388-8                             | 1)                  |
|                | 1             | Prydnadslist, H .....    |   | Trim moulding, R .....                                      |  | 654389-6                             | 1)                  |
| 36             | 1             | Prydnadslist .....       |   | Trim moulding .....                                         |  | 654372-2                             | 1)                  |
| 37             | 1             | Skarvstycke, V .....     |   | Junction, L .....                                           |  | 654393-8                             | 1)                  |
|                | 1             | Skarvstycke, H .....     |   | Junction, R .....                                           |  | 654394-6                             | 1)                  |
| 38             | 1             | Skarvstycke, V .....     |   | Junction, L .....                                           |  | 654395-3                             | 1)                  |
|                | 1             | Skarvstycke, H .....     |   | Junction, R .....                                           |  | 654396-1                             | 1)                  |
| 39             | 1             | Emblem "B18" .....       |   | "B18" emblem .....                                          |  | 666444-5                             | Ch-84599            |
| 40             | 2             | Clips .....              |   | Clip .....                                                  |  | 192086-7                             | Ch-84599            |
| 41             | 1             | Emblem "Overdrive" ..... |   | "Overdrive" emblem .....                                    |  | 663558-5                             | 3) Ch-84599         |
|                | 1             | Emblem "Overdrive" ..... |   | "Overdrive" emblem .....                                    |  | 670566-9                             | 3) Ch 84600-        |
| 42             | 2             | Clips .....              |   | Clip .....                                                  |  | 192086-7                             | 3) Ch-84599         |
|                | 2             | Clips .....              |   | Clip .....                                                  |  | 664621-0                             | 3) Ch 84600-        |
| 43             | 1             | Emblem "123 GT" .....    |   | "123 GT" emblem .....                                       |  | 672493-4                             | ] MGT               |
| 44             | 2             | Clips .....              |   | Clip .....                                                  |  | 664621-0                             |                     |
| 45             | 1             | Emblem "Automatic" ..... |   | "Automatic" emblem .....                                    |  | 670419-1                             | 4)                  |
| 46             | 2             | Clips .....              |   | Clip .....                                                  |  | 664621-0                             | 4)                  |
| 47             | 1             | Emblem "B18" .....       |   | "B18" emblem .....                                          |  | 667184-6                             | Ch-84599            |
| 48             | 2             | Clips .....              |   | Clip .....                                                  |  | 192586-6                             | Ch-84599            |
| 49             | 1             | Emblem "Volvo" .....     |   | "Volvo" emblem .....                                        |  | 670900-0                             | Ch 84600-           |
| 50             | 2             | Clips .....              |   | Clip .....                                                  |  | 671405-9                             | Ch 84600-216949     |
|                | 2             | Clips .....              |   | Clip .....                                                  |  | 672328-2                             | Ch 216950-          |
| 51             | 2             | Backspegel .....         |   | Rear view mirror .....                                      |  | 281091-9                             | ] <del>672641</del> |
| 52             | 2             | . Spegel med skruv ..... |   | . Mirror with screw .....                                   |  | 281092-7                             |                     |
| 53             | 2             | Packning .....           |   | Gasket .....                                                |  | 668642-2                             | ] MGT               |
| 54             | 4             | Bricka .....             |   | Washer .....                                                |  | 955919-6                             |                     |
| 55             | 4             | Mutter .....             |   | Nut .....                                                   |  | 955781-0                             | ] <del>679967</del> |
| 56             | 1             | Backspegel .....         |   | Rear view mirror .....                                      |  | 281497-8                             |                     |
| 57             | 1             | . Spegel .....           |   | . Mirror .....                                              |  | 681610-2                             | ] <del>679968</del> |
| 58             | 1             | . Skruv .....            |   | . Screw .....                                               |  | 956313-1                             |                     |
| 59             | 1             | . Packning .....         |   | . Packing .....                                             |  | 679979-5                             | ] 5                 |
| 60             | 2             | Mutter .....             |   | Nut .....                                                   |  | 955781-0                             |                     |
| 61             | 2             | Fjäderbricka .....       |   | Spring washer .....                                         |  | 955919-6                             |                     |
| 62             | 2             | Bricka .....             |   | Washer .....                                                |  | 960139-4                             |                     |

1. P130 excl P 13121.

2. P 13121.

3. För vagnar med överväxel.

For chassis with overdrive.

Pour véhicules avec surmultiplicateur.

Für Wagen mit Overdrive.

Para vehiculos con supermarch.

4. För vagnar med växellåda BW35.

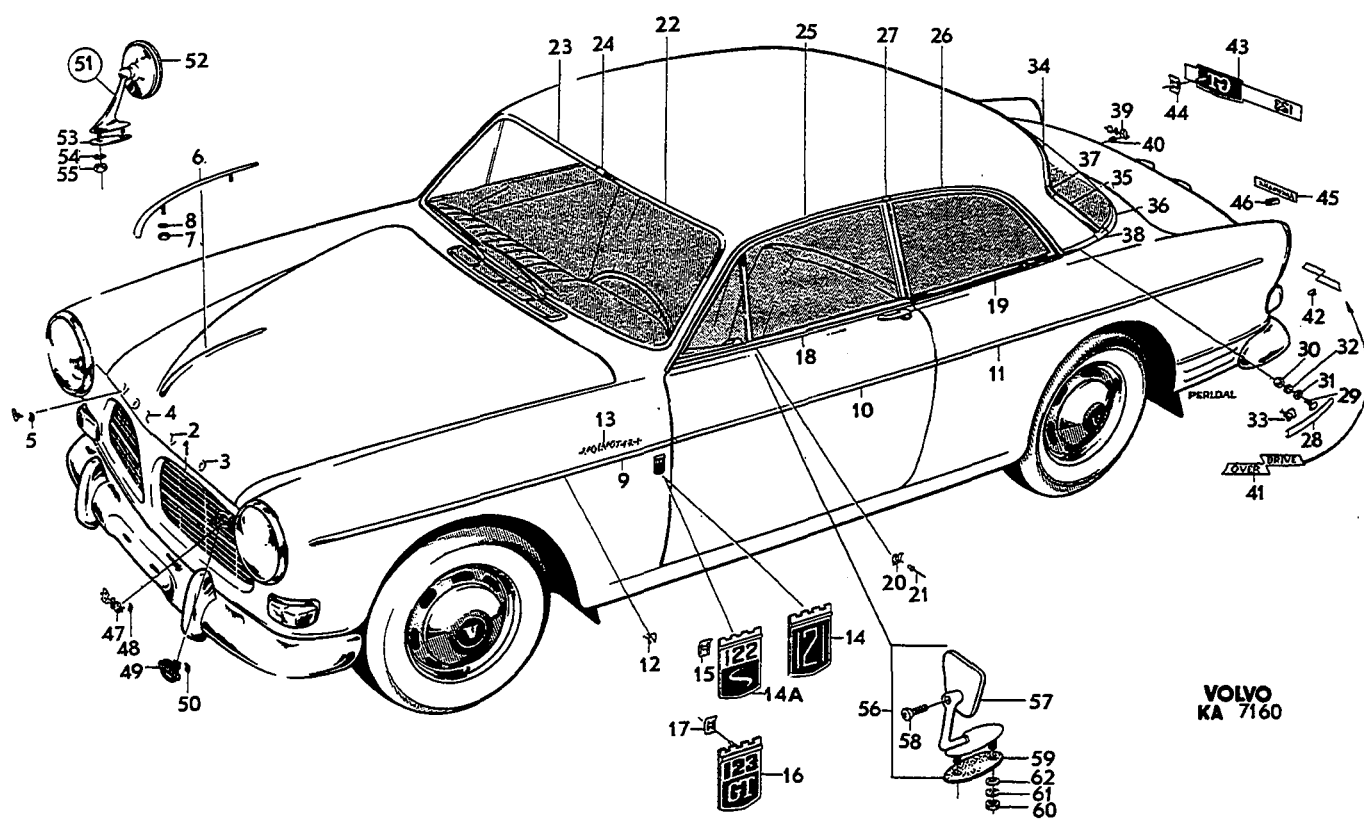
For chassis with BW35 gearboxes.

Pour véhicules avec boîte de vitesses BW35.

Für Wagen mit Getriebe BW35.

Para vehiculos con caja de cambios BW35.

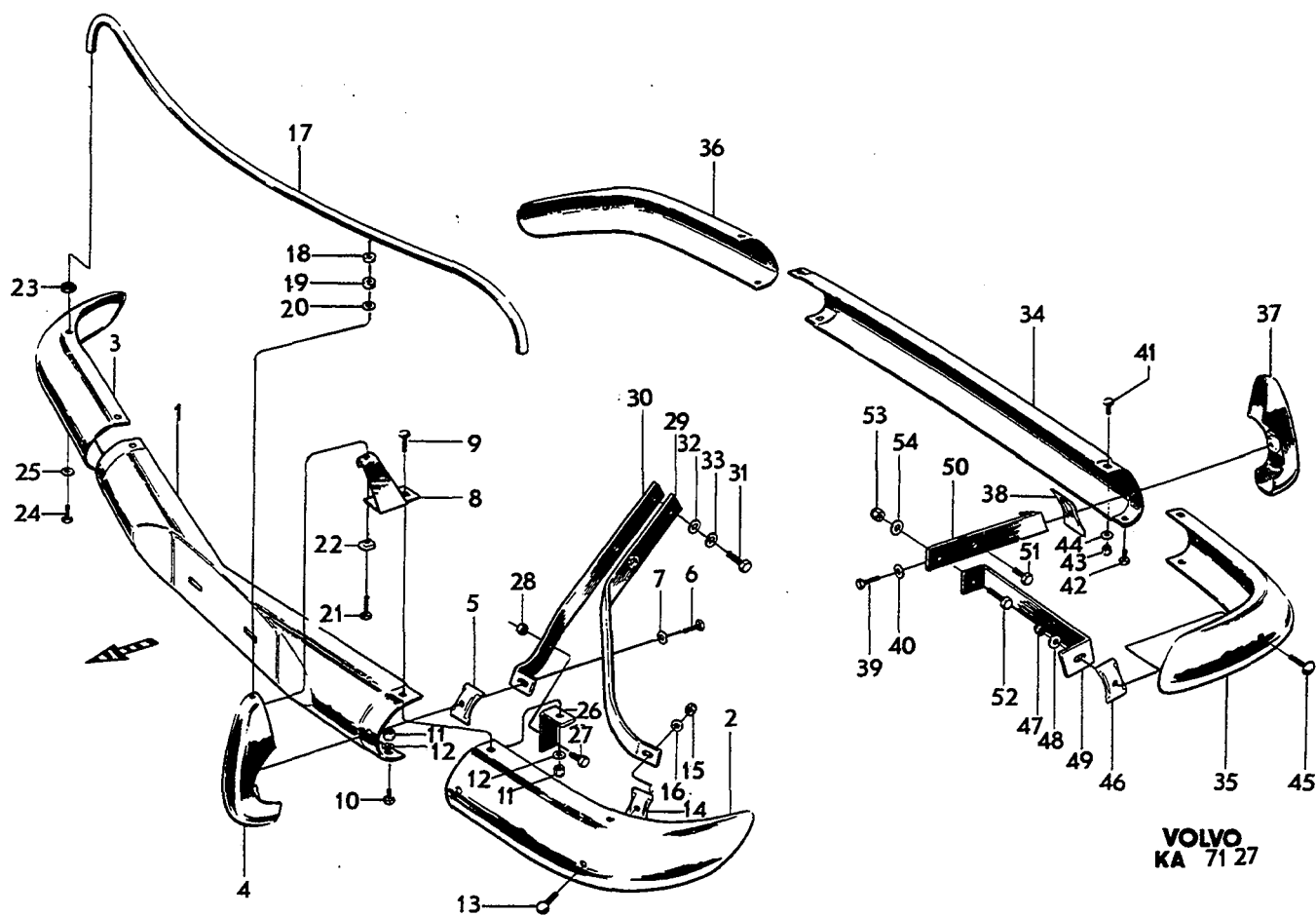
5. P130 USA, Can ch 279900-.



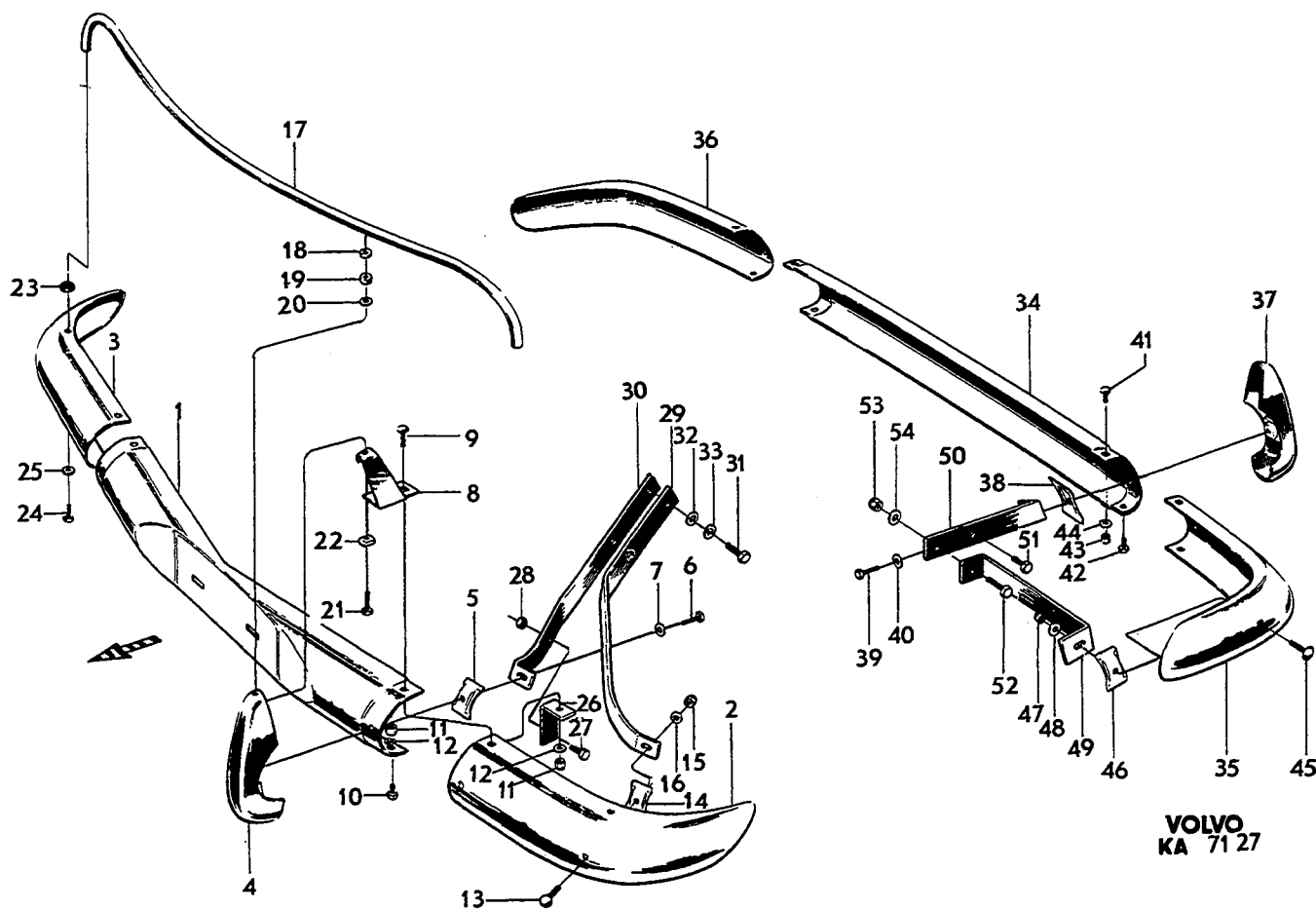
| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8a                      |  | P 120 P 130 (B18)            |  | VOLVO                                |                     |
|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 68                      |  | Utgåva<br>Issue              |  | 8                                    |                     |
|                |               |                         |  | Stötfångare                  |  | Bumpers                              |                     |
|                |               |                         |  |                              |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                     |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning               |  | Description                  |  | Del. nr<br>Part No.                  | Anmärkning<br>Notes |
| 1              | 1             | Mittstycke .....        |  | Centre section .....         |  | 653294-9                             |                     |
| 2              | 1             | Sidostycke, V .....     |  | Side section, L ..... 673690 |  | 653295-6                             | 1)                  |
|                | 1             | Sidostycke, V .....     |  | Side section, L .....        |  | 659987-2                             | 2)                  |
| 3              | 1             | Sidostycke, H .....     |  | Side section, R ..... 673691 |  | 653296-4                             | 1)                  |
|                | 1             | Sidostycke, H .....     |  | Side section, R .....        |  | 659988-0                             | 2)                  |
| 4              | 1             | Avbärare, V .....       |  | Override, L .....            |  | 653606-4                             | 1)                  |
|                | 1             | Avbärare, V .....       |  | Override, L .....            |  | 659990-6                             | 2)                  |
|                | 1             | Avbärare, H .....       |  | Override, R .....            |  | 653607-2                             | 1)                  |
|                | 1             | Avbärare, H .....       |  | Override, R .....            |  | 659991-4                             | 2)                  |
| 5              | 2             | Fästbricka .....        |  | Anchorage washer .....       |  | 653572-8                             |                     |
| 6              | 2             | Skruv .....             |  | Screw .....                  |  | 955535-0                             |                     |
| 7              | 2             | Bricka .....            |  | Washer .....                 |  | 120097-1                             |                     |
| 8              | 1             | Förstärkning, V .....   |  | Reinforcement, L .....       |  | 660029-0                             | 2)                  |
|                | 1             | Förstärkning, H .....   |  | Reinforcement, R .....       |  | 660030-8                             | 2)                  |
| 9              | 2             | Skruv .....             |  | Screw .....                  |  | 106709-9                             | 1)                  |
|                | 2             | Skruv .....             |  | Screw .....                  |  | 190373-1                             | 2)                  |
| 10             | 2             | Skruv .....             |  | Screw .....                  |  | 955534-3                             |                     |
| 11             | 4             | Mutter .....            |  | Nut .....                    |  | 950394-7                             |                     |
| 12             | 4             | Bricka .....            |  | Washer .....                 |  | 120097-1                             |                     |
| 13             | 2             | Skruv .....             |  | Screw .....                  |  | 190373-1                             |                     |
| 14             | 2             | Fästbricka .....        |  | Anchorage washer .....       |  | 653572-8                             |                     |
| 15             | 2             | Mutter .....            |  | Nut .....                    |  | 950394-7                             |                     |
| 16             | 2             | Bricka .....            |  | Washer .....                 |  | 120097-1                             |                     |
| 17             | 1             | Rör .....               |  | Tube .....                   |  | 659961-7                             | 2)                  |
| 18             | 4             | Bricka .....            |  | Washer .....                 |  | 655256-6                             | 2)                  |
| 19             | 2             | Distansring .....       |  | Spacer ring .....            |  | 659962-5                             | 2)                  |
| 20             | 2             | Bricka .....            |  | Washer .....                 |  | 120097-1                             | 2)                  |
| 21             | 2             | Skruv .....             |  | Screw .....                  |  | 940162-1                             | 2)                  |
| 22             | 2             | Bricka .....            |  | Washer .....                 |  | 659964-1                             | 2)                  |
| 23             | 2             | Ändskonring .....       |  | End pad .....                |  | 651989-6                             | 2)                  |
| 24             | 2             | Skruv .....             |  | Screw .....                  |  | 955534-3                             | 2)                  |
| 25             | 2             | Bricka .....            |  | Washer .....                 |  | 120097-1                             | 2)                  |
| 26             | 2             | Förstärkning .....      |  | Reinforcement .....          |  | 660408-6                             | 2)                  |
| 27             | 2             | Skruv .....             |  | Screw .....                  |  | 940115-9                             | 2)                  |
| 28             | 2             | Mutter .....            |  | Nut .....                    |  | 950394-7                             | 2)                  |
| 29             | 1             | Bärjörn, yttre, V ..... |  | Support arm, outer, L .....  |  | 653626-2                             |                     |
|                | 1             | Bärjörn, yttre, H ..... |  | Support arm, outer, R .....  |  | 653627-0                             |                     |
| 30             | 1             | Bärjörn, inre, V .....  |  | Support arm, inner, L .....  |  | 660035-7                             |                     |
|                | 1             | Bärjörn, inre, H .....  |  | Support arm, inner, R .....  |  | 660036-5                             |                     |
| 31             | 4             | Skruv .....             |  | Screw .....                  |  | 955561-6                             |                     |
| 32             | 4             | Bricka .....            |  | Washer .....                 |  | 955897-4                             |                     |
| 33             | 4             | Fjäderbricka .....      |  | Spring washer .....          |  | 940280-1                             |                     |

1. P120 excl P12244-12246 ch-166399.  
P130 excl P13244 ch-84599.
2. P12244-12246 ch-166399.  
P13244 ch-84599.





| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8a                      |  | P 120 P 130 (B18)           |  | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                     |
|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 70                      |  | Utgåva<br>Issue             |  | 7                                             |                     |
|                |               |                         |  | Stötfångare                 |  | Bumpers                                       |                     |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning               |  | Description                 |  | Del. nr<br>Part No.                           | Anmärkning<br>Notes |
| 34             | 1             | Mittstycke .....        |  | Centre section .....        |  | 653305-3                                      |                     |
| 35             | 1             | Sidostycke, V .....     |  | Side section, L .....       |  | 653306-1                                      |                     |
| 36             | 1             | Sidostycke, H .....     |  | Side section, R .....       |  | 653307-9                                      |                     |
| 37             | 2             | Avbärare .....          |  | Override .....              |  | 657053-5                                      |                     |
| 38             | 2             | Fästbricka .....        |  | Anchorage washer .....      |  | 653572-8                                      |                     |
| 39             | 2             | Skruv .....             |  | Screw .....                 |  | 955535-0                                      |                     |
| 40             | 2             | Bricka .....            |  | Washer .....                |  | 120097-1                                      |                     |
| 41             | 2             | Skruv .....             |  | Screw .....                 |  | 106709-9                                      |                     |
| 42             | 2             | Skruv .....             |  | Screw .....                 |  | 955534-3                                      |                     |
| 43             | 4             | Mutter .....            |  | Nut .....                   |  | 950394-7                                      |                     |
| 44             | 4             | Bricka .....            |  | Washer .....                |  | 120097-1                                      |                     |
| 45             | 2             | Skruv .....             |  | Screw .....                 |  | 190373-1                                      |                     |
| 46             | 2             | Fästbricka .....        |  | Anchorage washer .....      |  | 653572-8                                      |                     |
| 47             | 2             | Mutter .....            |  | Nut .....                   |  | 950394-7                                      |                     |
| 48             | 2             | Bricka .....            |  | Washer .....                |  | 120097-1                                      |                     |
| 49             | 1             | Bärjörn, yttre, V ..... |  | Support arm, outer, L ..... |  | 653622-1                                      |                     |
|                | 1             | Bärjörn, yttre, H ..... |  | Support arm, outer, R ..... |  | 653623-9                                      |                     |
| 50             | 1             | Bärjörn, inre, V .....  |  | Support arm, inner, L ..... |  | 653620-5                                      |                     |
|                | 1             | Bärjörn, inre, H .....  |  | Support arm, inner, R ..... |  | 653621-3                                      |                     |
| 51             | 2             | Skruv .....             |  | Bolt .....                  |  | 955561-6                                      |                     |
| 52             | 2             | Skruv .....             |  | Bolt .....                  |  | 955562-4                                      |                     |
| 53             | 4             | Mutter .....            |  | Nut .....                   |  | 950396-2                                      |                     |
| 54             | 4             | Bricka .....            |  | Washer .....                |  | 955897-4                                      |                     |



**VOLVO**  
KA 71 27

| Grupp<br>Group 8a |                   |      | <b>P 120 P 130 (B18)</b>                     |                              |                                                     | <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|-------------------|-------------------|------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page 72   | Utgåva<br>Issue 7 |      | Mattor, tröskelplåtar<br>bagagerumsbeklädnad |                              | Mats, sill plates<br>luggage compartment upholstery |                                                      |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.       | Antal<br>Qty.     |      | Benämning                                    | Description                  | Det. nr<br>Part No.                                 | Anmärkning<br>Notes                                  |  |
|                   | P120              | P130 |                                              |                              |                                                     |                                                      |  |
| 1                 | 1                 | 1    | Matta .....                                  | Mat .....                    | 691581-3                                            | Vst                                                  |  |
|                   | 1                 | 1    | Matta .....                                  | Mat .....                    | 691582-1                                            | Hst                                                  |  |
| 2                 | 7                 | 7    | Gummipropp .....                             | Rubber plug .....            | 671261-6                                            |                                                      |  |
| 3                 | 1                 | 1    | Täckbricka .....                             | Escutcheon washer .....      |                                                     | 1) Lagerföres ej                                     |  |
| 4                 | 2                 | 2    | Skruv .....                                  | Screw .....                  | 940113-4                                            | 1)                                                   |  |
| 5                 | 2                 | 2    | Bricka .....                                 | Washer .....                 | 955921-2                                            | 1)                                                   |  |
| 6                 | 1                 | 1    | Matta .....                                  | Mat .....                    | 662404-3                                            | 2)                                                   |  |
|                   | 1                 | 1    | Matta .....                                  | Mat .....                    | 670698-0                                            | 3)                                                   |  |
|                   | 1                 | 1    | Matta .....                                  | Mat .....                    | 670498-5                                            | 4)                                                   |  |
|                   | 1                 | 1    | Matta .....                                  | Mat .....                    | 671243-4                                            | 5)                                                   |  |
| 7                 | 2                 | 2    | Skruv .....                                  | Screw .....                  | 94942-0                                             |                                                      |  |
| 8                 |                   |      | Gummikåpa .....                              | Rubber casing .....          |                                                     | Se grupp 4                                           |  |
| 9                 |                   |      | Gummikåpa .....                              | Rubber casing .....          |                                                     | Se grupp 5                                           |  |
| 10                | 1                 | 1    | Matta .....                                  | Mat .....                    | 662405-0                                            | 2)                                                   |  |
|                   | 1                 | 1    | Matta .....                                  | Mat .....                    | 667382-6                                            | 4)                                                   |  |
|                   | 1                 | 1    | Matta .....                                  | Mat .....                    | 670699-8                                            | 6)                                                   |  |
| 10a               | 1                 | 1    | Täckplåt .....                               | Escutcheon plate .....       | 671369-7                                            | 7)                                                   |  |
| 11                |                   |      | Gummiplugg .....                             | Rubber plug .....            |                                                     | 8) Se sida 182                                       |  |
| 12                | 1                 | 1    | Hylsa .....                                  | Sleeve .....                 | 663019-8                                            | 8)                                                   |  |
| 13                |                   |      | Gummiplugg .....                             | Rubber plug .....            |                                                     | 8) Se sida 182                                       |  |
| 14                |                   |      | Gummiplugg .....                             | Rubber plug .....            |                                                     | Se sida 182                                          |  |
| 15                | 1                 |      | Tröskelplåt, främre, V .....                 | Sill plate, forward, L ..... | 653990-2                                            |                                                      |  |
|                   | 1                 |      | Tröskelplåt, främre, H .....                 | Sill plate, forward, R ..... | 653991-0                                            |                                                      |  |
|                   |                   | 1    | Tröskelplåt, V .....                         | Sill plate, L .....          | 655189-9                                            |                                                      |  |
|                   |                   | 1    | Tröskelplåt, H .....                         | Sill plate, R .....          | 655190-7                                            |                                                      |  |
| 16                | 1800              |      | Tättningsband .....                          | Seal strip .....             | 99557-1                                             | 2 x 900                                              |  |
|                   |                   | 2120 | Tättningsband .....                          | Seal strip .....             | 99557-1                                             | 2 x 1060                                             |  |
| 17                | 12                | 14   | Skruv .....                                  | Screw .....                  | 14939-3                                             |                                                      |  |

1. P120, P130, BW35.
2. P120 excl P120 BW35, ch-166399.  
P130 excl P130 BW35, ch-84599.
3. P120 excl P120 BW35, ch 166400-.  
P130 excl P130 BW35, ch 84600-.
4. P120 BW35, ch-166399.  
P130 BW35, ch-84599.
5. P120 BW35, ch 166400-.  
P130 BW35, ch 84600-.
6. P120 ch 166400-.  
P130 ch 84600-.
7. P120 ch-225049 excl USA.  
P130 ch-216949 excl USA.
8. För vagnar utan säkerhetsbälte.  
For chassis not fitted with safety belts.  
Pour véhicules sans ceinture de sécurité.  
Für Wagen ohne Sicherheitsgurte.  
Para vehículos sin correas de seguridad.



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8a   |                             | P 120 P 130 (B18)         |                     |                     | VOLVO |                                               |  |                                                      |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 74   |                             | Utgåva<br>Issue           |                     | 7                   |       | Mattor, tröskelplåtar,<br>bagagerumsbeklädnad |  | Mats, sill plates,<br>luggage compartment upholstery |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |      | Benämning                   | Description               | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |       |                                               |  |                                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                | P120          | P130 |                             |                           |                     |                     |       |                                               |  |                                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 18             | 1             |      | Tröskelplåt, bakre, V ..... | Sill plate, rear, L ..... | 654061-1            |                     |       |                                               |  |                                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |      | Tröskelplåt, bakre, H ..... | Sill plate, rear, R ..... | 654062-9            |                     |       |                                               |  |                                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 19             | 2             |      | Tätningsband .....          | Seal strip .....          | 662805-1            |                     |       |                                               |  |                                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 20             | 10            |      | Skruv .....                 | Screw .....               | 14939-3             |                     |       |                                               |  |                                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 21             | 1             | 1    | Panel .....                 | Panel .....               | 671067-7            |                     |       |                                               |  |                                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 22             | 1             | 1    | Panel .....                 | Panel .....               | 671066-9            |                     |       |                                               |  |                                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 23             | 4             | 4    | Skruv .....                 | Screw .....               | 190071-1            |                     |       |                                               |  |                                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 24             | 1             | 1    | Panel .....                 | Panel .....               | 662093-4            | 1)                  |       |                                               |  |                                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1    | Panel .....                 | Panel .....               | 671068-5            | 2)                  |       |                                               |  |                                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 25             | 1             | 1    | Matta .....                 | Mat .....                 | 660677-6            |                     |       |                                               |  |                                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 26             | 1             | 1    | Rem .....                   | Belt .....                | 654691-5            | 3) Ers av 673021-2  |       |                                               |  |                                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 27             | 1             | 1    | Rem .....                   | Belt .....                | 654692-3            | 3) Ers av 673021-2  |       |                                               |  |                                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1    | Spännrem .....              | Tensioner strap .....     | 673021-2            | 4)                  |       |                                               |  |                                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 28             | 1             | 1    | Låspinne .....              | Lock pin .....            | 655219-4            | 3)                  |       |                                               |  |                                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 29             | 1             | 1    | Gummirem, övre .....        | Rubber belt, upper .....  | 659315-6            |                     |       |                                               |  |                                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 30             | 1             | 1    | Gummirem, nedre .....       | Rubber belt, lower .....  | 659316-4            |                     |       |                                               |  |                                                      |  |                                      |  |

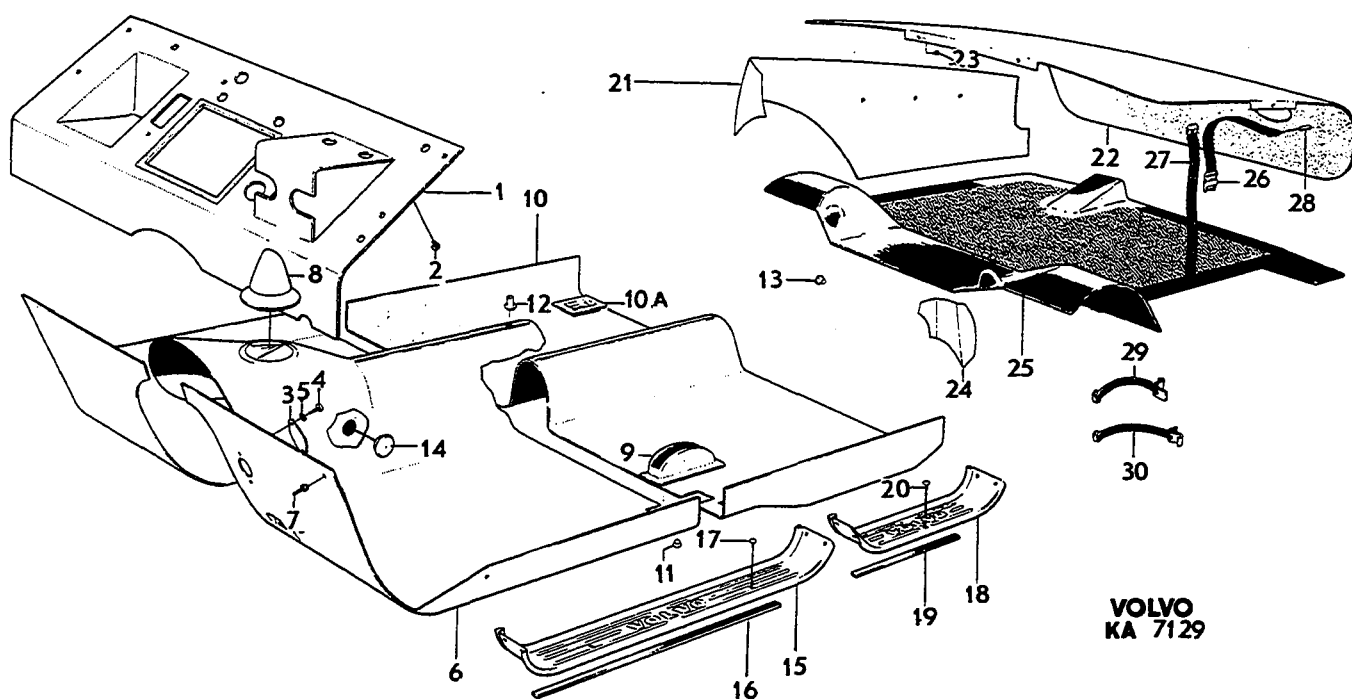
1. P120 Ch-166399.  
P130 Ch-84599.

2. P120 Ch 166400-.  
P130 Ch 84600-.

3. P120.  
P130 Ch-299475.

4. P130 Ch 299476-.

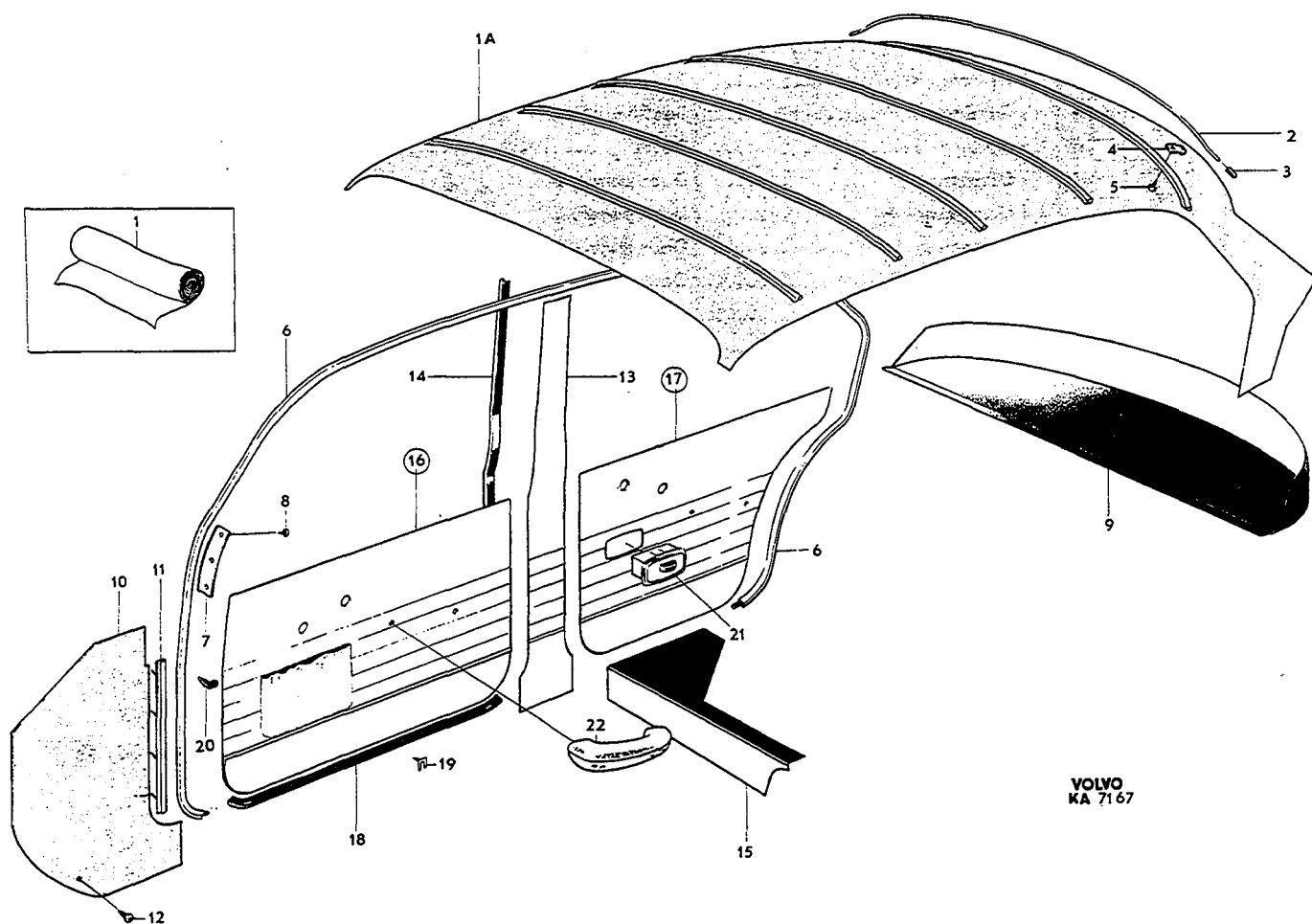
1. P120 Ch-166399.  
P130 Ch-84599.
2. P120 Ch 166400-.  
P130 Ch 84600-.
3. P120.  
P130 Ch-299475.
4. P130 Ch 299476-.



**VOLVO**  
KA 7129

| Grupp<br>Group |               |     | 8a              |     |     |     |                                                 |                                                                                      |                                                                                                   | P 120 P 130 (B18)   |                                                   |  |                                      | VOLVO |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 76  | Utgåva<br>Issue |     | 6   |     | Innerklädsel P120<br>Klädselkombination 135-141 |                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |                     | Upholstery P120<br>Upholstery combination 135-141 |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |       |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                 | Benämning                                                                            | Description                                                                                       | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                               |  |                                      |       |  |
|                | 135           | 136 | 137             | 138 | 139 | 140 | 141                                             |                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |                     |                                                   |  |                                      |       |  |
| 1              | x             |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                 | Vävplast, nougat .....<br>Chassinummerplåten stämplad<br>135-200                     | Plastic-coated fabric, nougat ..<br>Chassis number plate stamped<br>135-200                       | 99521-7             | Metervara                                         |  |                                      |       |  |
|                |               |     | x               |     |     |     |                                                 | Vävplast, vinröd .....<br>Chassinummerplåten stämplad<br>136-201                     | Plastic-coated fabric, maroon..<br>Chassis number plate stamped<br>136-201                        | 99524-1             | Metervara                                         |  |                                      |       |  |
|                |               |     |                 | x   |     |     |                                                 | Vävplast, blå .....<br>Chassinummerplåten stämplad<br>137-202                        | Plastic-coated fabric, blue ...<br>Chassis number plate stamped<br>137-202                        | 99527-4             | Metervara                                         |  |                                      |       |  |
|                |               |     |                 |     | x   |     |                                                 | Vävplast, nougat .....<br>Tyg, beige .....<br>Chassinummerplåten stämplad<br>138-203 | Plastic-coated fabric, nougat ..<br>Cloth, beige .....<br>Chassis number plate stamped<br>138-203 | 99521-7<br>99520-9  | } Metervara                                       |  |                                      |       |  |
|                |               |     |                 |     |     | x   |                                                 | Vävplast, blå .....<br>Tyg, blått .....<br>Chassinummerplåten stämplad<br>139-204    | Plastic-coated fabric, blue ...<br>Cloth, blue .....<br>Chassis number plate stamped<br>139-204   | 99527-4<br>99215-6  |                                                   |  |                                      |       |  |
|                |               |     |                 |     |     |     | x                                               | Vävplast, nougat .....<br>Chassinummerplåten stämplad<br>140-205                     | Plastic-coated fabric, nougat..<br>Chassis number plate stamped<br>140-205                        | 99521-7             | Metervara                                         |  |                                      |       |  |
|                |               |     |                 |     |     |     | x                                               | Vävplast, vinröd .....<br>Chassinummerplåten stämplad<br>141-206                     | Plastic-coated fabric, maroon..<br>Chassis number plate stamped<br>141-206                        | 99524-1             | Metervara                                         |  |                                      |       |  |
| 1A             | x             | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                               | Innertak .....                                                                       | Headlining .....                                                                                  | 98747-9             |                                                   |  |                                      |       |  |
|                |               | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                               | Taksprygel nr 1 .....                                                                | Roof bow No 1 .....                                                                               | 654199-9            |                                                   |  |                                      |       |  |
|                |               | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                               | Taksprygel nr 2 .....                                                                | Roof bow No 2 .....                                                                               | 654200-5            |                                                   |  |                                      |       |  |
|                |               | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                               | Taksprygel nr 3 .....                                                                | Roof bow No 3 .....                                                                               | 654201-3            |                                                   |  |                                      |       |  |
|                |               | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                               | Taksprygel nr 4 .....                                                                | Roof bow No 4 .....                                                                               | 654202-1            |                                                   |  |                                      |       |  |
| 2              | 1             | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                               | Taksprygel nr 5 .....                                                                | Roof bow No 5 .....                                                                               | 654203-9            |                                                   |  |                                      |       |  |
| 3              | 10            | 10  | 10              | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10                                              | Skyddshylsa .....                                                                    | Protector sleeve .....                                                                            | 654505-7            |                                                   |  |                                      |       |  |
| 4              | 2             | 2   | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2                                               | Klammer .....                                                                        | Clamp .....                                                                                       | 951188-2            |                                                   |  |                                      |       |  |
| 5              | 2             | 2   | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2                                               | Skruv .....                                                                          | Screw .....                                                                                       | 955138-3            |                                                   |  |                                      |       |  |
|                |               | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                               | Käderband, V .....                                                                   | Strip, L .....                                                                                    | 690587-1            |                                                   |  |                                      |       |  |
| 6              | 1             | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                               | Käderband, H .....                                                                   | Strip, R .....                                                                                    | 690588-9            |                                                   |  |                                      |       |  |
|                |               | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                               | Täckplåt, V .....                                                                    | Cover plate, L .....                                                                              | 654300-3            |                                                   |  |                                      |       |  |
| 7              | 1             | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                               | Täckplåt, H .....                                                                    | Cover plate, R .....                                                                              | 654301-1            |                                                   |  |                                      |       |  |
| 8              |               |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                 | Skruv .....                                                                          | Screw .....                                                                                       |                     | Se sida 10                                        |  |                                      |       |  |
| 9              | 1             | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                               | Klädsel .....                                                                        | Upholstery .....                                                                                  | 667878-3            |                                                   |  |                                      |       |  |



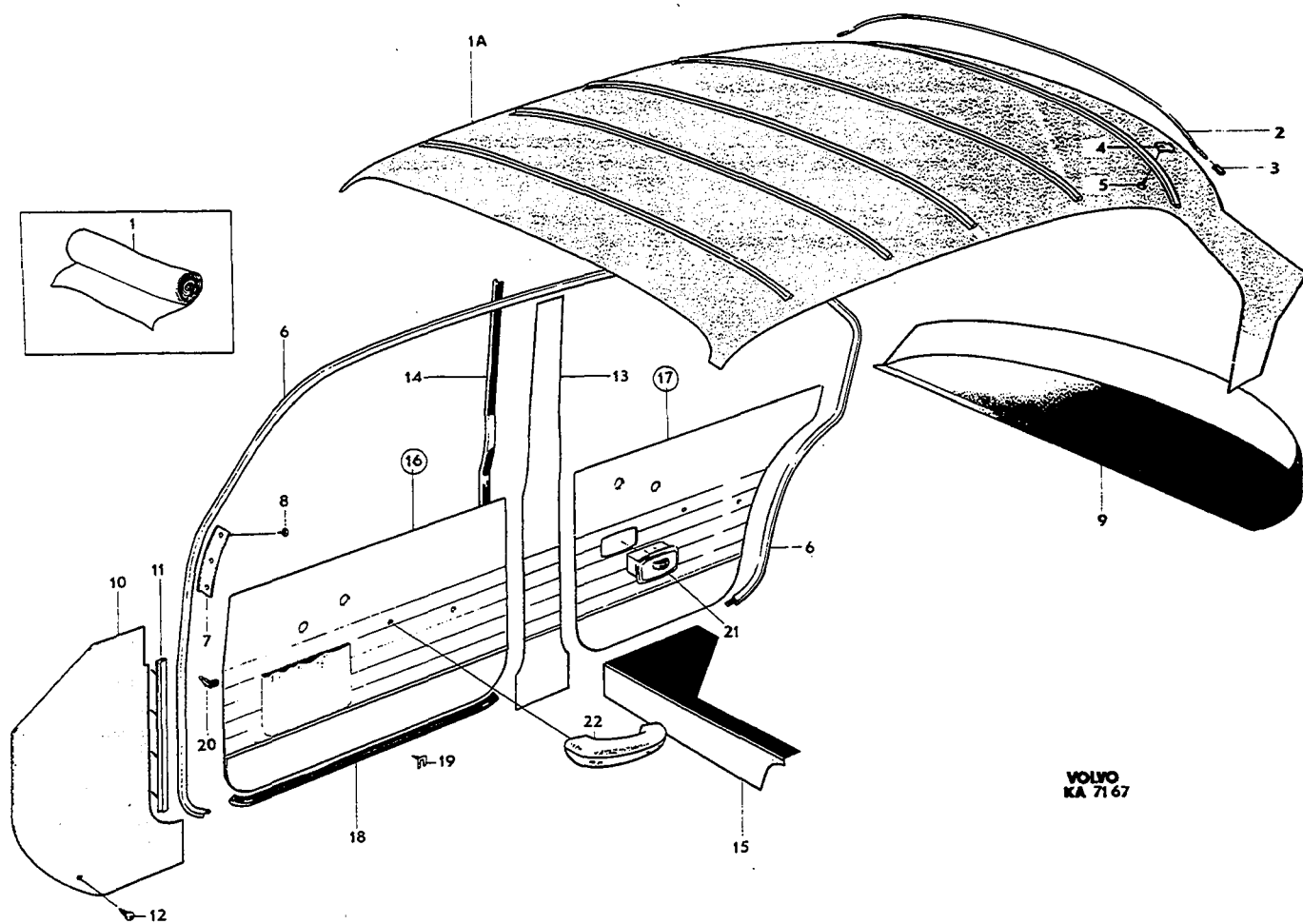


VOLVO  
KA 7167

| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8a  |     |                 |     |     |     | P 120 P 130 (B18)            |                              |                                                 |                     | VOLVO                                             |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 78  |     | Utgåva<br>Issue |     |     |     | 6                            |                              | Innerklädsel P120<br>Klädselkombination 135-141 |                     | Upholstery P120<br>Upholstery combination 135-141 |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Benämning                    | Description                  | Det. nr<br>Part No.                             | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                | 135           | 136 | 137 | 138             | 139 | 140 | 141 |                              |                              |                                                 |                     |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 10             | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Torpedpanel, V .....         | Cowl panel, L .....          | 659508-6                                        |                     |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Torpedpanel, H .....         | Cowl panel, R .....          | 659507-8                                        |                     |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 11             | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Fästlist, V .....            | Anchorage strip, L .....     | 654542-0                                        |                     |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Fästlist, H .....            | Anchorage strip, R .....     | 654543-8                                        |                     |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 12             | 2             | 2   | 2   | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | Skruv .....                  | Bolt .....                   | 955138-3                                        |                     |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 13             | 1             |     |     | 1               |     | 1   |     | Klädsel, V .....             | Pillar upholstery, L .....   |                                                 | 1) -690606-         |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   |     |                 |     |     | 1   | Klädsel, V .....             | Pillar upholstery, L .....   |                                                 | 1) -690608-         |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1   |                 | 1   |     |     | Klädsel, V .....             | Pillar upholstery, L .....   |                                                 | 1) -690610-         |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |     |     | 1               |     | 1   |     | Klädsel, H .....             | Pillar upholstery, R .....   |                                                 | 1) -690607-         |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   |     |                 |     |     | 1   | Klädsel, H .....             | Pillar upholstery, R .....   |                                                 | 1) -690609-         |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1   |                 | 1   |     |     | Klädsel, H .....             | Pillar upholstery, R .....   |                                                 | 1) -690611-         |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 14             | 4             | 4   | 4   | 4               | 4   | 4   | 4   | Tättningslist .....          | Seal moulding .....          | 654269-0                                        | 2)                  |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 15             | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Panel .....                  | Panel .....                  | 663855-5                                        |                     |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 16             | 1             |     |     | 1               |     | 1   |     | Dörrpanel, V .....           | Door panel, L .....          |                                                 | 1) -690414-         |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   |     |                 |     |     | 1   | Dörrpanel, V .....           | Door panel, L .....          |                                                 | 1) -690426-         |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1   |                 | 1   |     |     | Dörrpanel, V .....           | Door panel, L .....          |                                                 | 1) -690438-         |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |     |     | 1               |     | 1   |     | Dörrpanel, H .....           | Door panel, R .....          |                                                 | 1) -690415-         |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   |     |                 |     |     | 1   | Dörrpanel, H .....           | Door panel, R .....          |                                                 | 1) -690427-         |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1   |                 | 1   |     |     | Dörrpanel, H .....           | Door panel, R .....          | 690439-5                                        |                     |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 17             | 1             |     |     | 1               |     | 1   |     | Dörrpanel, V .....           | Door panel, L .....          |                                                 | 1) -690416-         |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   |     |                 |     |     | 1   | Dörrpanel, V .....           | Door panel, L .....          |                                                 | 1) -690428-         |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1   |                 | 1   |     |     | Dörrpanel, V .....           | Door panel, L .....          |                                                 | 1) -690440-         |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |     |     | 1               |     | 1   |     | Dörrpanel, H .....           | Door panel, R .....          | 690417-1                                        |                     |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   |     |                 |     |     | 1   | Dörrpanel, H .....           | Door panel, R .....          |                                                 | 1) -690429-         |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1   |                 | 1   |     |     | Dörrpanel, H .....           | Door panel, R .....          |                                                 | 1) -690441-         |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 18             | 2             | 2   | 2   | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | . Tättningslist, främre ...  | . Seal moulding, forward ... | 667690-2                                        |                     |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                | 2             | 2   | 2   | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | . Tättningslist, bakre ..... | . Seal moulding, rear ...    | 667691-0                                        |                     |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 19             | 26            | 26  | 26  | 26              | 26  | 26  | 26  | . Fäste .....                | . Anchorage .....            | 320448-4                                        |                     |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 20             | 60            | 60  | 60  | 60              | 60  | 60  | 60  | Fäste .....                  | Anchorage .....              | 95290-3                                         |                     |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 21             |               |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Askkopp .....                | Ashtray .....                |                                                 | Se sida 56          |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 22             |               |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Armstöd .....                | Armrest .....                |                                                 | Se sida 36, 42      |                                                   |  |                                      |  |

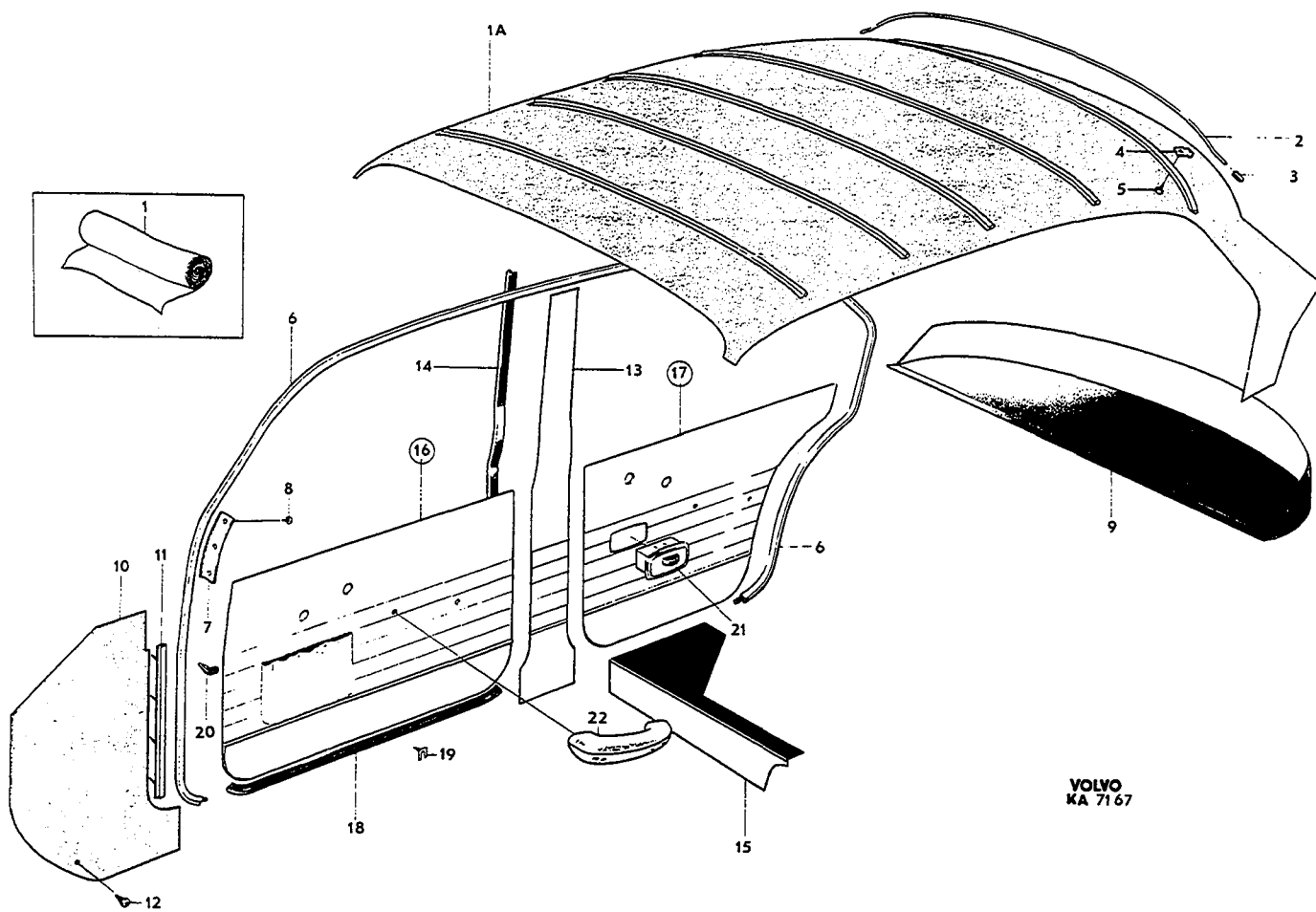
1. Ers av motsvarande klädselmateriel i metervara. Se sida 76.  
 Replaced by the corresponding material sold by length. See page 76.  
 Remplacement de garniture correspondante en mètre. Voir page 76.  
 Wird durch das jetzige Bezugsmateriel in Meterware ersetzt. Siehe Seite 76.  
 Sustituye el tapizado correspondiente vendido por metro. Véase pág. 76.
2. 1 st 654269-0 ers av 0,96 m 92509-9.

|                                                      |                                                 |                                                   |                 |              |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue | <b>P 120 P 130 (B18)</b>                        |                                                   | Grupp<br>Group  | 8a           |
|                                                      | Innerklädsel P120<br>Klädselkombination 135-141 | Upholstery P120<br>Upholstery combination 135-141 | Utgåva<br>Issue | Sida<br>Page |
|                                                      |                                                 |                                                   | 5               | 79           |



| Grupp<br>Group |               |     | 8a  |     | P 120 P 130 (B18) |     |     |                                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                     |                     | VOLVO |                                                            |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               |     | 80  |     | Utgåva<br>Issue   |     | 6   |                                                                                   | Innerklädsel P120<br>Klädselkombination 142-152                                                 |                     |                     |       | Interior upholstery P120<br>Upholstery combination 142-152 |  |  |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |     |     |     |                   |     |     | Benämning                                                                         | Description                                                                                     | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |       |                                                            |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 142           | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150               | 151 | 152 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                     |                     |       |                                                            |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 1              | x             |     |     |     |                   |     |     | Vävplast, blå .....<br>Chassinummerplåten stämplad<br>142-207                     | Plastic-coated fabric, blue ...<br>Chassis number plate stamped<br>142-207                      | 99527-4             | Metervara           |       |                                                            |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | x   |     |     |                   |     |     | Vävplast, grå .....<br>Chassinummerplåten stämplad<br>147-224                     | Plastic-coated fabric, grey ...<br>Chassis number plate stamped<br>147-224                      | 99568-8             | Metervara           |       |                                                            |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | x   |     |                   |     |     | Vävplast, röd .....<br>Chassinummerplåten stämplad<br>148-225                     | Plastic-coated fabric, red ....<br>Chassis number plate stamped<br>148-225                      | 99407-9             | Metervara           |       |                                                            |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     | x   |                   |     |     | Vävplast, grå .....<br>Tyg, grått .....<br>Chassinummerplåten stämplad<br>149-226 | Plastic-coated fabric, grey ...<br>Cloth, grey .....<br>Chassis number plate stamped<br>149-226 | 99568-8<br>99574-6  | } Metervara         |       |                                                            |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |     | x                 |     |     | Vävplast, röd .....<br>Tyg, rött .....<br>Chassinummerplåten stämplad<br>150-227  | Plastic-coated fabric, red ...<br>Cloth, red .....<br>Chassis number plate stamped<br>150-227   | 99407-9<br>99575-3  |                     |       |                                                            |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |     |                   | x   |     | Vävplast, grå .....<br>Chassinummerplåten stämplad<br>151-228                     | Plastic-coated fabric, grey ...<br>Chassis number plate stamped<br>151-228                      | 99568-8             | Metervara           |       |                                                            |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |     |                   |     | x   | Vävplast, röd .....<br>Chassinummerplåten stämplad<br>152-229                     | Plastic-coated fabric, red ....<br>Chassis number plate stamped<br>152-229                      | 99407-9             | Metervara           |       |                                                            |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 1a             | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | Innertak .....                                                                    | Headlining .....                                                                                | 98747-9             |                     |       |                                                            |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | Taksprygel nr 1 .....                                                             | Roof bow No 1 .....                                                                             | 654199-9            |                     |       |                                                            |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | Taksprygel nr 2 .....                                                             | Roof bow No 2 .....                                                                             | 654200-5            |                     |       |                                                            |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | Taksprygel nr 3 .....                                                             | Roof bow No 3 .....                                                                             | 654201-3            |                     |       |                                                            |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | Taksprygel nr 4 .....                                                             | Roof bow No 4 .....                                                                             | 654202-1            |                     |       |                                                            |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 2              | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | Taksprygel nr 5 .....                                                             | Roof bow No 5 .....                                                                             | 654203-9            |                     |       |                                                            |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 3              | 10            | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10                | 10  | 10  | Skyddshylsa .....                                                                 | Protector sleeve .....                                                                          | 654505-7            |                     |       |                                                            |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 4              | 2             | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2                 | 2   | 2   | Klammer .....                                                                     | Clamp .....                                                                                     | 951188-2            |                     |       |                                                            |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 5              | 2             | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2                 | 2   | 2   | Skruv .....                                                                       | Screw .....                                                                                     | 955138-3            |                     |       |                                                            |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | Käderband, V .....                                                                | Strip, L .....                                                                                  | 690587-1            |                     |       |                                                            |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 6              | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | Käderband, H .....                                                                | Strip, R .....                                                                                  | 690588-9            |                     |       |                                                            |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | Täckplåt, V .....                                                                 | Cover plate, L .....                                                                            | 654300-3            |                     |       |                                                            |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 7              | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | Täckplåt, H .....                                                                 | Cover plate, R .....                                                                            | 654301-1            |                     |       |                                                            |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 8              |               |     |     |     |                   |     |     | Skruv .....                                                                       | Screw .....                                                                                     |                     | Se sida 10          |       |                                                            |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 9              | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | Klädsel .....                                                                     | Upholstery .....                                                                                | 667878-3            |                     |       |                                                            |  |  |  |                                      |  |

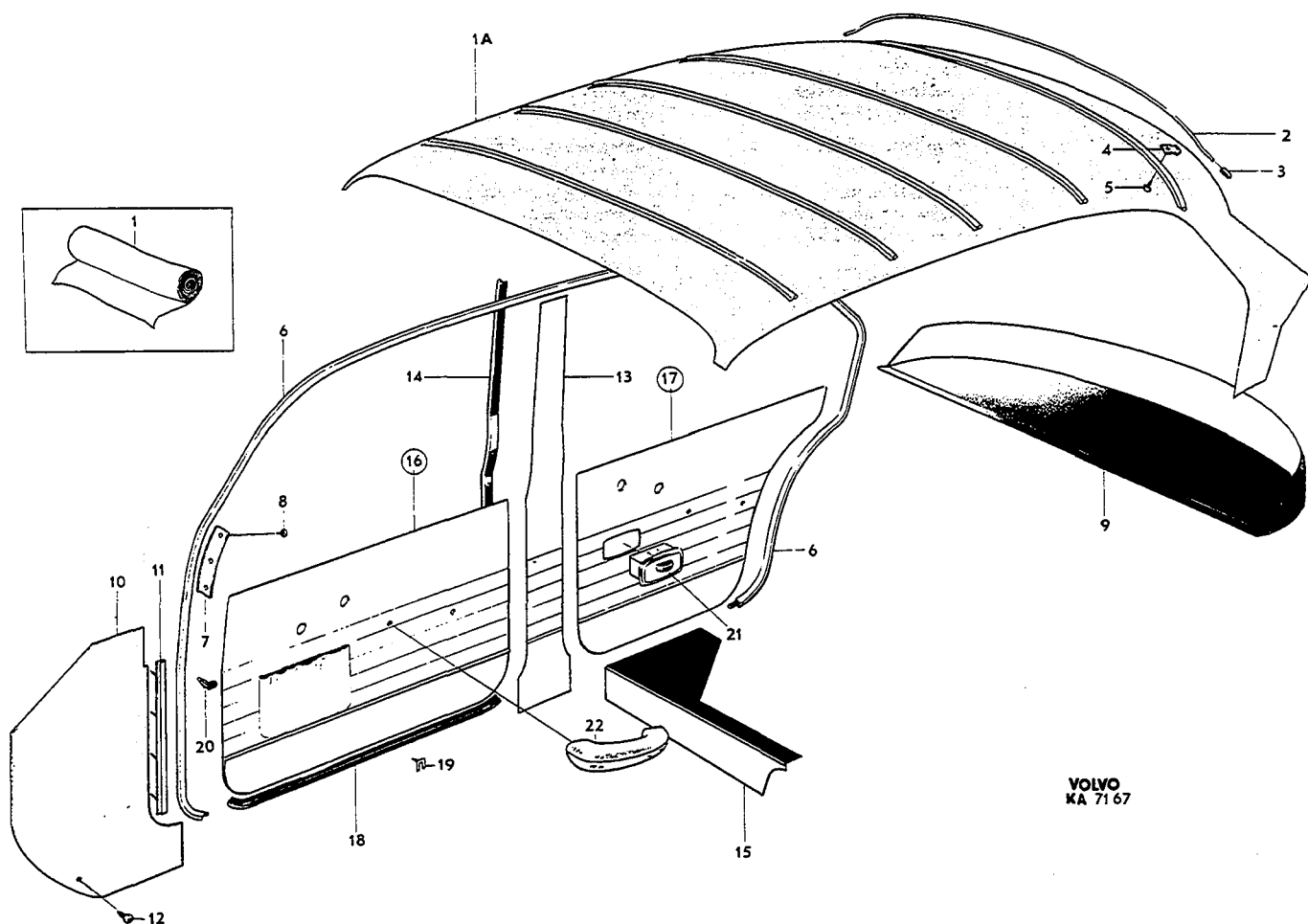
|                                                      |                                                 |                                                            |                 |              |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue | <b>P 120 P 130 (B18)</b>                        |                                                            | Grupp<br>Group  | 8a           |
|                                                      | Innerklädsel P120<br>Klädselkombination 142-152 | Interior upholstery P120<br>Upholstery combination 142-152 | Utgåva<br>Issue | Sida<br>Page |
|                                                      |                                                 |                                                            | 5               | 81           |



VOLVO  
KA 71 67

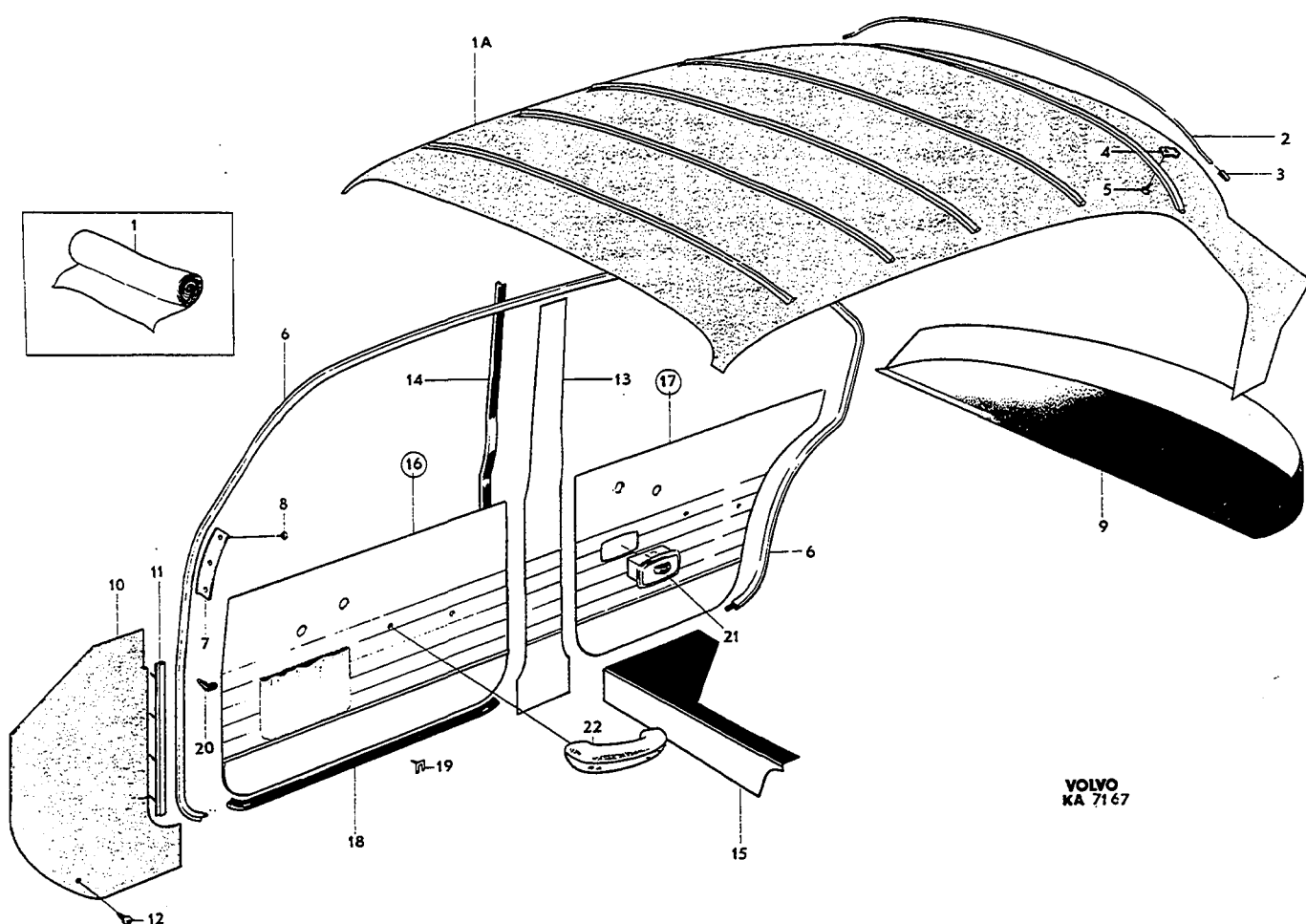
| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8a  |     |                 |     |     |     | P 120 P130 (B18)                                |                                         |                                                             |                      | VOLVO                                |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 82  |     | Utgåva<br>Issue |     | 6   |     | Innerklädsel P120<br>Klädselkombination 142-152 |                                         | Interior upholstery P120<br>Upholstery combinations 142-152 |                      | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Benämning                                       | Description                             | Det. nr<br>Part No.                                         | Anmärkning<br>Notes  |                                      |  |
|                | 142           | 147 | 148 | 149             | 150 | 151 | 152 |                                                 |                                         |                                                             |                      |                                      |  |
| 10             | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Torpedpanel, V .....                            | Cowl panel, L .....                     | 659508-6                                                    |                      |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Torpedpanel, H .....                            | Cowl panel, R .....                     | 659507-8                                                    |                      |                                      |  |
| 11             | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Fästlist, V .....                               | Anchorage moulding, L .....             | 654542-0                                                    |                      |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Fästlist, H .....                               | Anchorage moulding, H .....             | 654543-8                                                    |                      |                                      |  |
| 12             | 2             | 2   | 2   | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | Skruv .....                                     | Screw .....                             | 955138-3                                                    |                      |                                      |  |
| 13             | 1             |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel, V .....                                | Cover, L .....                          |                                                             | 1) <del>690610</del> |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   |     | 1               |     | 1   |     | Klädsel, V .....                                | Cover, L .....                          |                                                             | 1) <del>690832</del> |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1   |                 | 1   |     | 1   | Klädsel, V .....                                | Cover, L .....                          |                                                             | 1) <del>690844</del> |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel, H .....                                | Cover, R .....                          |                                                             | 1) <del>690611</del> |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   |     | 1               |     | 1   |     | Klädsel, H .....                                | Cover, R .....                          |                                                             | 1) <del>690833</del> |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1   |                 | 1   |     | 1   | Klädsel, H .....                                | Cover, R .....                          |                                                             | 1) <del>690845</del> |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                 |                                         |                                                             |                      |                                      |  |
| 14             | 4             | 4   | 4   | 4               | 4   | 4   | 4   | Tätningslist .....                              | Seal moulding .....                     | 654269-0                                                    | 2)                   |                                      |  |
| 15             | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Gummimatta .....                                | Rubber mat .....                        | 663855-5                                                    |                      |                                      |  |
| 16             | 1             |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Dörrpanel, V .....                              | Door panel, L .....                     |                                                             | 1) <del>690438</del> |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   |     | 1               |     | 1   |     | Dörrpanel, V .....                              | Door panel, L .....                     |                                                             | 1) <del>690828</del> |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1   |                 | 1   |     | 1   | Dörrpanel, V .....                              | Door panel, L .....                     |                                                             | 1) <del>690840</del> |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Dörrpanel, H .....                              | Door panel, R .....                     | 690439-5                                                    |                      |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   |     | 1               |     | 1   |     | Dörrpanel, H .....                              | Door panel, R .....                     |                                                             | 1) <del>690829</del> |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1   |                 | 1   |     | 1   | Dörrpanel, H .....                              | Door panel, R .....                     |                                                             | 1) <del>690841</del> |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Dörrpanel, V .....                              | Door panel, L .....                     |                                                             | 1) <del>690440</del> |                                      |  |
| 17             |               | 1   |     | 1               |     | 1   |     | Dörrpanel, V .....                              | Door panel, L .....                     | 690830-5                                                    |                      |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1   |                 | 1   |     | 1   | Dörrpanel, V .....                              | Door panel, L .....                     | 690842-0                                                    |                      |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   |     |                 |     |     |     | Dörrpanel, H .....                              | Door panel, R .....                     |                                                             | 1) <del>690441</del> |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1   |                 | 1   |     | 1   | Dörrpanel, H .....                              | Door panel, R .....                     |                                                             | 1) <del>690831</del> |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     | 1               |     | 1   |     | Dörrpanel, H .....                              | Door panel, R .....                     |                                                             | 1) <del>690843</del> |                                      |  |
|                | 2             | 2   | 2   | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | . Tätningslist för främre panel .....           | . Seal moulding for forward panel ..... | 667690-2                                                    |                      |                                      |  |
|                |               | 2   | 2   | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | . Tätningslist för bakre panel ..               | . Seal moulding for rear panel .        | 667691-0                                                    |                      |                                      |  |
| 19             | 26            | 26  | 26  | 26              | 26  | 26  | 26  | . Fäste .....                                   | . Anchorage .....                       | 320448-4                                                    |                      |                                      |  |
| 20             | 60            | 60  | 60  | 60              | 60  | 60  | 60  | Fäste .....                                     | Anchorage .....                         | 95290-3                                                     |                      |                                      |  |
| 21             |               |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Askkopp .....                                   | Ashtray .....                           |                                                             | Se sida 56           |                                      |  |
| 22             |               |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Armstöd .....                                   | Armrest .....                           |                                                             | Se sida 36, 42       |                                      |  |

1. Ers av motsvarande klädselmateriel i metervara. Se sida 80.  
 Replaced by corresponding material sold by length. See page 80.  
 Remplacement de garniture correspondante en mètre. Voir page 80.  
 Wird durch das jetzige Bezugsmateriel in Meterware ersetzt. Siehe Seite 80.  
 Sustituye el tapizado correspondiente vendido por metro. Véase pág. 80.
2. 1 st 654269-0 ers av 0,96 m 92509-9.



| Grupp<br>Group                               |     | 8a  |     | P 120 P 130 (B18) |     |     |     |                                                 |                                                                                          |                                                                                                                        |                     | VOLVO                                                      |               |  |  |                                      |  |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page                                 |     | 84  |     | Utgåva<br>Issue   |     | 6   |     | Innerklädsel P120<br>Klädselkombination 155-162 |                                                                                          |                                                                                                                        |                     | Interior upholstery P120<br>Upholstery combination 155-162 |               |  |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.                                  | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158               | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162                                             | Benämning                                                                                | Description                                                                                                            | Del. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                                        |               |  |  |                                      |  |
|                                              |     |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |                                                                                          |                                                                                                                        |                     |                                                            | Antal<br>Qty. |  |  |                                      |  |
| Klädselkombination<br>Upholstery combination |     |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |                                                                                          |                                                                                                                        |                     |                                                            |               |  |  |                                      |  |
| 1                                            | x   |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 | Vävplast, grå .....<br>Chassinummerplåten<br>stämplad 155-248                            | Plastic-coated fabric, grey ..<br>Chassis number<br>stamped 155-248                                                    | 99595-1             | Metervara                                                  |               |  |  |                                      |  |
|                                              |     | x   |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 | Vävplast, röd .....<br>Chassinummerplåten<br>stämplad 156-249                            | Plastic-coated fabric, red ...<br>Chassis number<br>stamped 156-249                                                    | 99600-9             | Metervara                                                  |               |  |  |                                      |  |
|                                              |     |     | x   |                   |     |     |     |                                                 | Vävplast, gulbrun .....<br>Chassinummerplåten<br>stämplad 157-258                        | Plastic-coated fabric, golden<br>brown, Chassis number<br>stamped 157-258                                              | 99605-8             | Metervara                                                  |               |  |  |                                      |  |
|                                              |     |     |     | x                 |     |     |     |                                                 | Vävplast, grå .....<br>Tyg, grått .....<br>Chassinummerplåten<br>stämplad 158-250        | Plastic-coated fabric, grey ..<br>Textile, grey .....<br>Chassis number<br>stamped 158-250                             | 99595-1<br>99574-6  | Metervara                                                  |               |  |  |                                      |  |
|                                              |     |     |     |                   | x   |     |     |                                                 | Vävplast, röd .....<br>Tyg, rött .....<br>Chassinummerplåten<br>stämplad 159-251         | Plastic-coated fabric, red ...<br>Textile, red .....<br>Chassis number<br>stamped 159-251                              | 99600-9<br>99575-3  | Metervara                                                  |               |  |  |                                      |  |
|                                              |     |     |     |                   |     | x   |     |                                                 | Vävplast, gulbrun .....<br>Tyg, gulbrunt .....<br>Chassinummerplåten<br>stämplad 160-259 | Plastic-coated fabric, .....<br>golden brown .....<br>Textile, golden brown .....<br>Chassis number<br>stamped 160-259 | 99605-8<br>99610-8  | Metervara                                                  |               |  |  |                                      |  |
|                                              |     |     |     |                   |     |     | x   |                                                 | Vävplast, grå .....<br>Chassinummerplåten<br>stämplad 161-252                            | Plastic-coated fabric, grey ..<br>Chassis number<br>stamped 161-252                                                    | 99595-1             | Metervara                                                  |               |  |  |                                      |  |
|                                              |     |     |     |                   |     |     |     | x                                               | Vävplast, röd .....<br>Chassinummerplåten<br>stämplad 162-253                            | Plastic-coated fabric, red ...<br>Chassis number plate<br>stamped 162-253                                              | 99600-9             | Metervara                                                  |               |  |  |                                      |  |
| 1a                                           | x   | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                               | Innertak .....                                                                           | Headlining .....                                                                                                       | 98747-9             |                                                            |               |  |  |                                      |  |
|                                              | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                               | Taksprygel nr 1 .....                                                                    | Roof bow No 1 .....                                                                                                    | 654199-9            |                                                            |               |  |  |                                      |  |
|                                              | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                               | Taksprygel nr 2 .....                                                                    | Roof bow No 2 .....                                                                                                    | 654200-5            |                                                            |               |  |  |                                      |  |
|                                              | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                               | Taksprygel nr 3 .....                                                                    | Roof bow No 3 .....                                                                                                    | 654201-3            |                                                            |               |  |  |                                      |  |
|                                              | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                               | Taksprygel nr 4 .....                                                                    | Roof bow No 4 .....                                                                                                    | 654202-1            |                                                            |               |  |  |                                      |  |
| 2                                            | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                               | Taksprygel nr 5 .....                                                                    | Roof bow No 5 .....                                                                                                    | 654203-9            |                                                            |               |  |  |                                      |  |
| 3                                            | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10                | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10                                              | Skyddshylsa .....                                                                        | Protector sleeve .....                                                                                                 | 654505-7            |                                                            |               |  |  |                                      |  |
| 4                                            | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2                 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2                                               | Klammer .....                                                                            | Clamp .....                                                                                                            | 951188-2            |                                                            |               |  |  |                                      |  |
| 5                                            | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2                 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2                                               | Skruv .....                                                                              | Screw .....                                                                                                            | 955138-3            |                                                            |               |  |  |                                      |  |





| Grupp<br>Group |                                       | 8a  |     | P 120 P 130 (B18) |     |     |     |                                                 |                                   |                                      |                     |                     |                                                             | VOLVO |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |                                       | 86  |     | Utgåva<br>Issue   |     | 7   |     | Innerklädsel P120<br>Klädselkombination 155-162 |                                   |                                      |                     |                     | Interior upholstery P120<br>Upholstery combinations 155-162 |       |  |  |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty.                         |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 | Benämning                         | Description                          | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                                                             |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | Klädselkombination<br>Upholstery comb |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |                                   |                                      |                     |                     |                                                             |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 155                                   | 156 | 157 | 158               | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162                                             |                                   |                                      |                     |                     |                                                             |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 6              | 1                                     | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                               | Käderband, V .....                | Piping, L .....                      | 690587-1            | Se sida 10          |                                                             |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                     | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                               | Käderband, H .....                | Piping, R .....                      | 690588-9            |                     |                                                             |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                     | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                               | Täckplåt, V .....                 | Cover plate, L .....                 | 654300-3            |                     |                                                             |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 7              | 1                                     | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                               | Täckplåt, H .....                 | Cover plate, R .....                 | 654301-1            |                     |                                                             |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 8              |                                       |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 | Skruv .....                       | Screw .....                          |                     |                     |                                                             |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 9              | 1                                     | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                               | Klädsel .....                     | Cover .....                          | 667878-3            |                     |                                                             |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 10             | 1                                     | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                               | Torpedpanel, V .....              | Cowl panel, L .....                  | 659508-6            |                     |                                                             |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                     | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                               | Torpedpanel, H .....              | Cowl panel, R .....                  | 659507-8            |                     |                                                             |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 11             | 1                                     | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                               | Fästlist, V .....                 | Anchorage strip, L .....             | 654542-0            |                     |                                                             |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                     | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                               | Fästlist, H .....                 | Anchorage strip, R .....             | 654543-8            |                     |                                                             |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 12             | 2                                     | 2   | 2   | 2                 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2                                               | Skruv .....                       | Screw .....                          | 955138-3            |                     |                                                             |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 13             | 1                                     |     |     | 1                 |     |     |     | 1                                               | Klädsel, V .....                  | Cover, L .....                       | 691226-5            |                     |                                                             |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                       | 1   |     |                   | 1   |     |     | 1                                               | Klädsel, V .....                  | Cover, L .....                       | 691228-1            |                     |                                                             |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                       |     | 1   |                   |     | 1   |     |                                                 | Klädsel, V .....                  | Cover, L .....                       |                     |                     |                                                             |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                     |     |     | 1                 |     |     | 1   |                                                 | Klädsel, H .....                  | Cover, R .....                       | 691227-3            |                     |                                                             |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                       | 1   |     |                   | 1   |     |     | 1                                               | Klädsel, H .....                  | Cover, R .....                       |                     |                     |                                                             |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                       |     | 1   |                   |     | 1   |     |                                                 | Klädsel, H .....                  | Cover, R .....                       |                     |                     |                                                             |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 14             | 4                                     | 4   | 4   | 4                 | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4                                               | Tättningslist .....               | Seal moulding .....                  | 654269-0            |                     |                                                             |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 15             | 1                                     | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                               | Gummimatta .....                  | Rubber mat .....                     | 663855-5            |                     |                                                             |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 16             | 1                                     |     |     | 1                 |     |     |     | 1                                               | Dörrpanel, V .....                | Door panel, L .....                  |                     |                     |                                                             |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                       | 1   |     |                   | 1   |     |     | 1                                               | Dörrpanel, V .....                | Door panel, L .....                  | 691218-2            |                     |                                                             |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                       |     | 1   |                   |     | 1   |     |                                                 | Dörrpanel, V .....                | Door panel, L .....                  | 691222-4            |                     |                                                             |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                     |     |     | 1                 |     |     | 1   |                                                 | Dörrpanel, H .....                | Door panel, R .....                  | 691215-8            |                     |                                                             |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                       | 1   |     |                   | 1   |     |     | 1                                               | Dörrpanel, H .....                | Door panel, R .....                  | 691219-0            |                     |                                                             |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                       |     | 1   |                   |     | 1   |     |                                                 | Dörrpanel, H .....                | Door panel, R .....                  | 691223-2            |                     |                                                             |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                     |     |     | 1                 |     |     | 1   |                                                 | Dörrpanel, V .....                | Door panel, L .....                  | 691216-6            |                     |                                                             |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                       | 1   |     |                   | 1   |     |     | 1                                               | Dörrpanel, V .....                | Door panel, L .....                  | 691220-8            |                     |                                                             |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                       |     | 1   |                   |     | 1   |     |                                                 | Dörrpanel, V .....                | Door panel, L .....                  | 691224-0            |                     |                                                             |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                     |     |     | 1                 |     |     | 1   |                                                 | Dörrpanel, H .....                | Door panel, R .....                  |                     |                     |                                                             |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 17             |                                       | 1   |     |                   | 1   |     |     | 1                                               | Dörrpanel, H .....                | Door panel, R .....                  | 691221-6            |                     |                                                             |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                       |     | 1   |                   |     | 1   |     |                                                 | Dörrpanel, H .....                | Door panel, R .....                  |                     |                     |                                                             |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                     |     |     | 1                 |     |     | 1   |                                                 | Dörrpanel, H .....                | Door panel, R .....                  |                     |                     |                                                             |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                       | 1   |     |                   | 1   |     |     | 1                                               | Dörrpanel, H .....                | Door panel, R .....                  |                     |                     |                                                             |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 18             | 2                                     | 2   | 2   | 2                 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2                                               | . Tättningslist, främre panel ... | . Seal moulding, forward panel ..... | 667690-2            |                     |                                                             |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 2                                     | 2   | 2   | 2                 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2                                               | . Tättningslist bakre panel ..... | . Seal moulding, rear panel ..       | 667691-0            |                     |                                                             |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 19             | 26                                    | 26  | 26  | 26                | 26  | 26  | 26  | 26                                              | . Fäste .....                     | . Anchorage .....                    | 320448-4            |                     |                                                             |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 20             | 60                                    | 60  | 60  | 60                | 60  | 60  | 60  | 60                                              | Fäste .....                       | Anchorage .....                      | 95290-3             |                     |                                                             |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 21             |                                       |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 | Askkopp .....                     | Ashtray .....                        |                     |                     |                                                             |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 22             |                                       |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 | Armstöd .....                     | Armrest .....                        |                     |                     |                                                             |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |

1. Ers av motsvarande klädselmaterial i metervara. Se sida 84.

1. Ers av motsvarande klädselmaterial i metervara. Se sida 84.

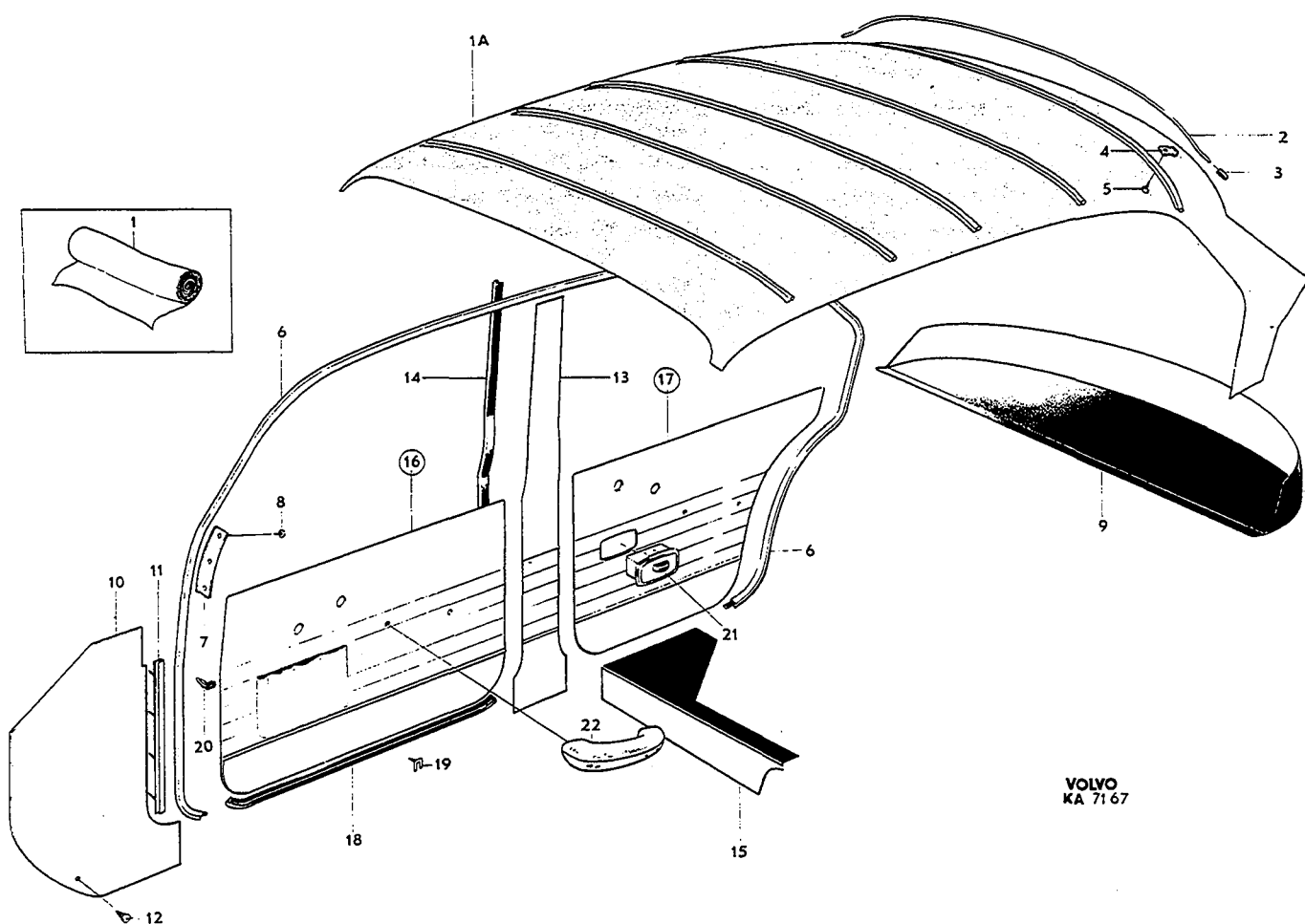
Replaced by the corresponding material sold by length. See page 84.

Remplacement de garniture correspondante en mètre. Voir page 84.

Wird durch das jetzige Bezugsmaterial in Meterware ersetzt. Siehe Seite 84.

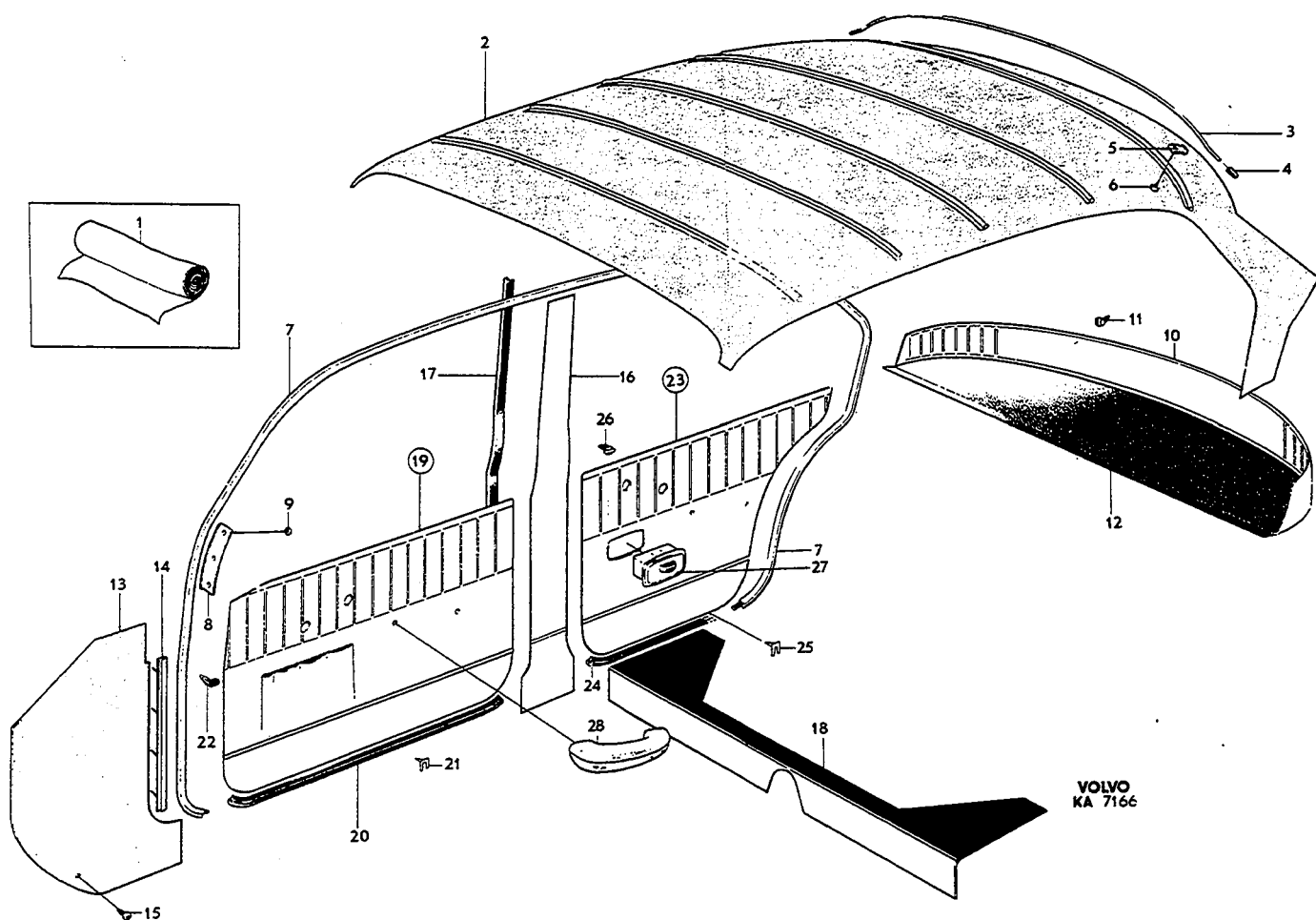
Sustituye el tapizado correspondiente vendido por metro. Véase pág. 84.

2. 1 st 654269-0 ers av 0,96 m 92509-9.



VOLVO  
KA 7167

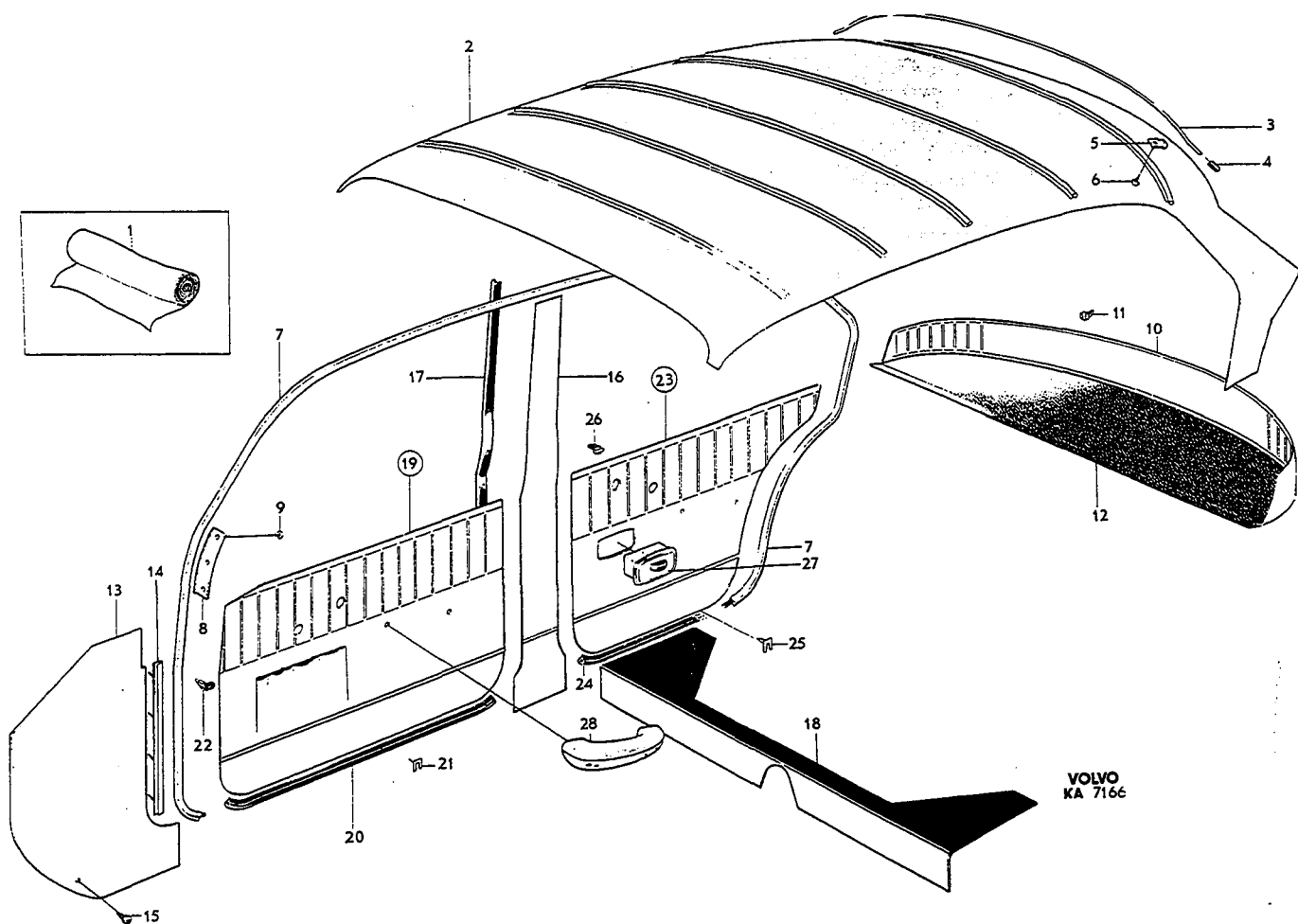
| Grupp<br>Group 8a |                                       |                 | P 120 P 130 (B18) |                                                  |     |                                                    |                                         | VOLVO                                                        |                                                              |            |           |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| Sida<br>Page      | 88                                    | Utgåva<br>Issue | 6                 | Innerklädsel P 120<br>Klädselkombination 167-172 |     | Upholstery P 120<br>Upholstery combination 167-172 |                                         | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue                         |                                                              |            |           |
| Pos<br>Fig.       | Antal<br>Qty.                         |                 |                   |                                                  |     | Benämning                                          | Description                             | Det. nr<br>Part No.                                          | Anmärkning<br>Notes                                          |            |           |
|                   | Klädselkombination<br>Upholstery comb |                 |                   |                                                  |     |                                                    |                                         |                                                              |                                                              |            |           |
|                   | 167                                   | 168             | 169               | 170                                              | 171 | 172                                                |                                         |                                                              |                                                              |            |           |
| 1                 | x                                     |                 |                   |                                                  |     |                                                    | Trikåplast, präglad, röd<br>.....       | Plastic coated fabric, (elastic),<br>perforated, red .....   | 99651-2                                                      | Metervara  |           |
|                   |                                       |                 |                   |                                                  |     |                                                    | Trikåplast, röd .....                   | Plastic coated fabric, (elastic), red                        | 99655-3                                                      |            |           |
|                   |                                       |                 |                   |                                                  |     |                                                    | Vävplast, röd .....                     | Plastic coated fabric, red ...                               | 99672-8                                                      |            |           |
|                   |                                       |                 |                   |                                                  |     |                                                    | Chassinummerplåten<br>stämplad 167-502  | Chassis No plate stamped 167-502                             |                                                              |            |           |
|                   |                                       | x               |                   |                                                  |     |                                                    | Trikåplast, präglad, svart<br>.....     | Plastic coated fabric, (elastic),<br>perforated, black ..... | 99652-0                                                      | Metervara  |           |
|                   |                                       |                 |                   |                                                  |     |                                                    | Trikåplast, svart .....                 | Plastic coated fabric, (elastic),<br>black .....             | 99656-1                                                      |            |           |
|                   |                                       |                 |                   |                                                  |     |                                                    | Vävplast, svart .....                   | Plastic coated fabric, black                                 | 99673-6                                                      |            |           |
|                   |                                       |                 |                   |                                                  |     |                                                    | Chassinummerplåten<br>stämplad 168-503  | Chassis No plate stamped 168-503                             |                                                              |            |           |
|                   |                                       |                 | x                 |                                                  |     |                                                    | Trikåplast, präglad, läderfärg<br>..... | Plastic coated fabric, (elastic),<br>perforated, hide .....  | 99653-8                                                      | Metervara  |           |
|                   |                                       |                 |                   |                                                  |     |                                                    | Trikåplast, läderfärg .....             | Plastic coated fabric, (elastic), hide                       | 99657-9                                                      |            |           |
|                   |                                       |                 |                   |                                                  |     |                                                    | Vävplast, läderfärg .....               | Plastic coated fabric, hide                                  | 99674-4                                                      |            |           |
|                   |                                       |                 |                   |                                                  |     |                                                    | Chassinummerplåten<br>stämplad 169-504  | Chassis No plate stamped 169-504                             |                                                              |            |           |
|                   |                                       |                 |                   |                                                  | x   |                                                    | Trikåplast, präglad, blå<br>.....       | Plastic coated fabric, (elastic),<br>perforated, blue .....  | 99654-6                                                      | Metervara  |           |
|                   |                                       |                 |                   |                                                  |     |                                                    | Trikåplast, blå .....                   | Plastic coated fabric, (elastic), blue                       | 99658-7                                                      |            |           |
|                   |                                       |                 |                   |                                                  |     |                                                    | Vävplast, blå .....                     | Plastic coated fabric, blue                                  | 99675-1                                                      |            |           |
|                   |                                       |                 |                   |                                                  |     |                                                    | Chassinummerplåten<br>stämplad 170-505  | Chassis No plate stamped 170-505                             |                                                              |            |           |
|                   |                                       |                 |                   |                                                  |     | x                                                  | Trikåplast, präglad, röd<br>.....       | Plastic coated fabric, (elastic),<br>perforated, red .....   | 99651-2                                                      | Metervara  |           |
|                   |                                       |                 |                   |                                                  |     |                                                    | Trikåplast, röd .....                   | Plastic coated fabric, (elastic), red                        | 99655-3                                                      |            |           |
|                   |                                       |                 |                   |                                                  |     |                                                    | Vävplast, röd .....                     | Plastic coated fabric, red ...                               | 99672-8                                                      |            |           |
|                   |                                       |                 |                   |                                                  |     |                                                    | Chassinummerplåten<br>stämplad 171-506  | Chassis No plate stamped 171-506                             |                                                              |            |           |
|                   |                                       |                 |                   |                                                  |     |                                                    | x                                       | Trikåplast, präglad, svart<br>.....                          | Plastic coated fabric, (elastic),<br>perforated, black ..... | 99652-0    | Metervara |
|                   |                                       |                 |                   |                                                  |     |                                                    |                                         | Trikåplast, svart .....                                      | Plastic coated fabric, (elastic), black                      | 99656-1    |           |
|                   |                                       |                 |                   |                                                  |     |                                                    |                                         | Vävplast, svart .....                                        | Plastic coated fabric, black                                 | 99673-6    |           |
|                   |                                       |                 |                   |                                                  |     |                                                    |                                         | Chassinummerplåten<br>stämplad 172-507                       | Chassis No plate stamped 172-507                             |            |           |
| 2                 | 1                                     | 1               | 1                 | 1                                                | 1   | 1                                                  | Innertak .....                          | Head lining .....                                            | 98747-9                                                      |            |           |
|                   | 1                                     | 1               | 1                 | 1                                                | 1   | 1                                                  | Taksprygel nr 1 .....                   | Roof bow No 1 .....                                          | 654199-9                                                     |            |           |
|                   | 1                                     | 1               | 1                 | 1                                                | 1   | 1                                                  | Taksprygel nr 2 .....                   | Roof bow No 2 .....                                          | 654200-5                                                     |            |           |
|                   | 1                                     | 1               | 1                 | 1                                                | 1   | 1                                                  | Taksprygel nr 3 .....                   | Roof bow No 3 .....                                          | 654201-3                                                     |            |           |
|                   | 1                                     | 1               | 1                 | 1                                                | 1   | 1                                                  | Taksprygel nr 4 .....                   | Roof bow No 4 .....                                          | 654202-1                                                     |            |           |
| 3                 | 1                                     | 1               | 1                 | 1                                                | 1   | 1                                                  | Taksprygel nr 5 .....                   | Roof bow No 5 .....                                          | 654203-9                                                     |            |           |
| 4                 | 10                                    | 10              | 10                | 10                                               | 10  | 10                                                 | Skyddshylsa .....                       | Protector sleeve .....                                       | 654505-7                                                     |            |           |
| 5                 | 2                                     | 2               | 2                 | 2                                                | 2   | 2                                                  | Klammer .....                           | Clamp .....                                                  | 951188-2                                                     |            |           |
| 6                 | 2                                     | 2               | 2                 | 2                                                | 2   | 2                                                  | Skruv .....                             | Screw .....                                                  | 955138-3                                                     |            |           |
| 7                 | 1                                     | 1               | 1                 | 1                                                | 1   | 1                                                  | Käderband, V .....                      | Piping, L .....                                              | 690587-1                                                     |            |           |
|                   | 1                                     | 1               | 1                 | 1                                                | 1   | 1                                                  | Käderband, H .....                      | Piping, R .....                                              | 690588-9                                                     |            |           |
| 8                 | 1                                     | 1               | 1                 | 1                                                | 1   | 1                                                  | Täckplåt, V .....                       | Escutcheon plate, L .....                                    | 654300-3                                                     |            |           |
|                   | 1                                     | 1               | 1                 | 1                                                | 1   | 1                                                  | Täckplåt, H .....                       | Escutcheon plate, R .....                                    | 654301-1                                                     |            |           |
| 9                 |                                       |                 |                   |                                                  |     |                                                    | Skruv .....                             | Screw .....                                                  |                                                              | Se sida 10 |           |



| Grupp<br>Group |                                       | 8a              |     |     |     |     | P 120 P 130 (B18)                               |                          |                                                   |                       | VOLVO                                |  |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   | 90                                    | Utgåva<br>Issue |     |     |     |     | Innerklädsel P120<br>Klädselkombination 167-172 |                          | Upholstery P120<br>Upholstery combination 167-172 |                       | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty.                         |                 |     |     |     |     | Benämning                                       | Description              | Det. nr<br>Part No.                               | Anmärkning<br>Notes   |                                      |  |
|                | Klädselkombination<br>Upholstery comb |                 |     |     |     |     |                                                 |                          |                                                   |                       |                                      |  |
|                | 167                                   | 168             | 169 | 170 | 171 | 172 |                                                 |                          |                                                   |                       |                                      |  |
| 10             | 1                                     | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | Panel .....                                     | Panel .....              | 691615-9                                          |                       |                                      |  |
| 11             | 10                                    | 10              | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | Fäste .....                                     | Anchorage .....          | 95290-5                                           |                       |                                      |  |
| 12             | 1                                     | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | Matta .....                                     | Mat .....                | 691616-7                                          |                       |                                      |  |
| 13             | 1                                     | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | Torpedpanel, V .....                            | Cowl panel, L .....      | 671064-4                                          |                       |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                     | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | Torpedpanel, H .....                            | Cowl panel, R .....      | 671063-6                                          |                       |                                      |  |
| 14             | 1                                     | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | Fästlist, V .....                               | Anchorage strip, L ..... | 654542-0                                          |                       |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                     | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | Fästlist, H .....                               | Anchorage strip, R ..... | 654543-8                                          |                       |                                      |  |
| 15             | 1                                     | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | Skruv .....                                     | Screw .....              | 955138-3                                          |                       |                                      |  |
| 16             | 1                                     |                 |     |     |     | 1   | Klädsel, V .....                                | Cover, L .....           |                                                   | 1) <del>691514-</del> |                                      |  |
|                |                                       | 1               |     |     |     | 1   | Klädsel, V .....                                | Cover, L .....           | 691516-9                                          |                       |                                      |  |
|                |                                       |                 | 1   |     |     |     | Klädsel, V .....                                | Cover, L .....           |                                                   | 1) <del>691518-</del> |                                      |  |
|                |                                       |                 |     | 1   |     |     | Klädsel, V .....                                | Cover, L .....           | 691520-1                                          |                       |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                     |                 |     |     | 1   |     | Klädsel, H .....                                | Cover, R .....           |                                                   | 1) <del>691515-</del> |                                      |  |
|                |                                       | 1               |     |     |     | 1   | Klädsel, H .....                                | Cover, R .....           |                                                   | 1) <del>691517-</del> |                                      |  |
|                |                                       |                 | 1   |     |     |     | Klädsel, H .....                                | Cover, R .....           |                                                   | 1)                    |                                      |  |
|                |                                       |                 |     | 1   |     |     | Klädsel, H .....                                | Cover, R .....           | 691521-9                                          |                       |                                      |  |
| 17             | 4                                     | 4               | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | Tättningslist .....                             | Seal strip .....         | 654269-0                                          | 2)                    |                                      |  |
| 18             | 1                                     | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | Gummimatta .....                                | Rubber mat .....         | 670861-4                                          |                       |                                      |  |
| 19             | 1                                     |                 |     |     |     | 1   | Dörrpanel, V .....                              | Door panel, L .....      |                                                   | 1) <del>691490-</del> |                                      |  |
|                |                                       | 1               |     |     |     | 1   | Dörrpanel, V .....                              | Door panel, L .....      | 691998-9                                          |                       |                                      |  |
|                |                                       |                 | 1   |     |     |     | Dörrpanel, V .....                              | Door panel, L .....      |                                                   | 1) <del>691494-</del> |                                      |  |
|                |                                       |                 |     | 1   |     |     | Dörrpanel, V .....                              | Door panel, L .....      |                                                   | 1) <del>691496-</del> |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                     |                 |     |     |     | 1   | Dörrpanel, H .....                              | Door panel, R .....      | 691491-5                                          |                       |                                      |  |
|                |                                       | 1               |     |     |     | 1   | Dörrpanel, H .....                              | Door panel, R .....      | 691493-1                                          | 3)                    |                                      |  |
|                |                                       |                 | 1   |     |     | 1   | Dörrpanel, H .....                              | Door panel, R .....      | 691999-7                                          | 4)                    |                                      |  |
|                |                                       |                 |     | 1   |     |     | Dörrpanel, H .....                              | Door panel, R .....      | 691495-6                                          |                       |                                      |  |
|                |                                       |                 |     |     | 1   |     | Dörrpanel, H .....                              | Door panel, R .....      |                                                   | 1) <del>691497-</del> |                                      |  |
| 20             | 2                                     | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | . Tättningslist .....                           | . Seal strip .....       | 667690-2                                          |                       |                                      |  |
| 21             | 30                                    | 30              | 30  | 30  | 30  | 30  | . Fäste .....                                   | . Anchorage .....        | 320448-4                                          |                       |                                      |  |
| 22             | 34                                    | 34              | 34  | 34  | 34  | 34  | Fäste .....                                     | Anchorage .....          | 95290-3                                           |                       |                                      |  |
| 23             | 1                                     |                 |     |     |     | 1   | Dörrpanel, V .....                              | Door panel, L .....      |                                                   | 1) <del>691498-</del> |                                      |  |
|                |                                       | 1               |     |     |     | 1   | Dörrpanel, V .....                              | Door panel, L .....      | 692000-3                                          | <del>691500-</del>    |                                      |  |
|                |                                       |                 | 1   |     |     |     | Dörrpanel, V .....                              | Door panel, L .....      | 691502-9                                          |                       |                                      |  |
|                |                                       |                 |     | 1   |     |     | Dörrpanel, V .....                              | Door panel, L .....      | 691504-5                                          |                       |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                     |                 |     |     |     | 1   | Dörrpanel, H .....                              | Door panel, R .....      | 691499-8                                          |                       |                                      |  |
|                |                                       | 1               |     |     |     | 1   | Dörrpanel, H .....                              | Door panel, R .....      | 692001-1                                          |                       |                                      |  |
|                |                                       |                 | 1   |     |     |     | Dörrpanel, H .....                              | Door panel, R .....      | 691503-7                                          |                       |                                      |  |
|                |                                       |                 |     | 1   |     |     | Dörrpanel, H .....                              | Door panel, R .....      | 691505-2                                          |                       |                                      |  |
| 24             | 2                                     | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | . Tättningslist .....                           | . Seal strip .....       | 667691-0                                          |                       |                                      |  |
| 25             | 10                                    | 10              | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | . Fäste .....                                   | . Anchorage .....        | 320448-4                                          |                       |                                      |  |
| 26             | 26                                    | 26              | 26  | 26  | 26  | 26  | Fäste .....                                     | Anchorage .....          | 95290-3                                           |                       |                                      |  |
| 27             |                                       |                 |     |     |     |     | Askkopp .....                                   | Ashtray .....            |                                                   | Se sida 56            |                                      |  |
| 28             |                                       |                 |     |     |     |     | Armstöd .....                                   | Armrest .....            |                                                   | Se sida 36, 42        |                                      |  |

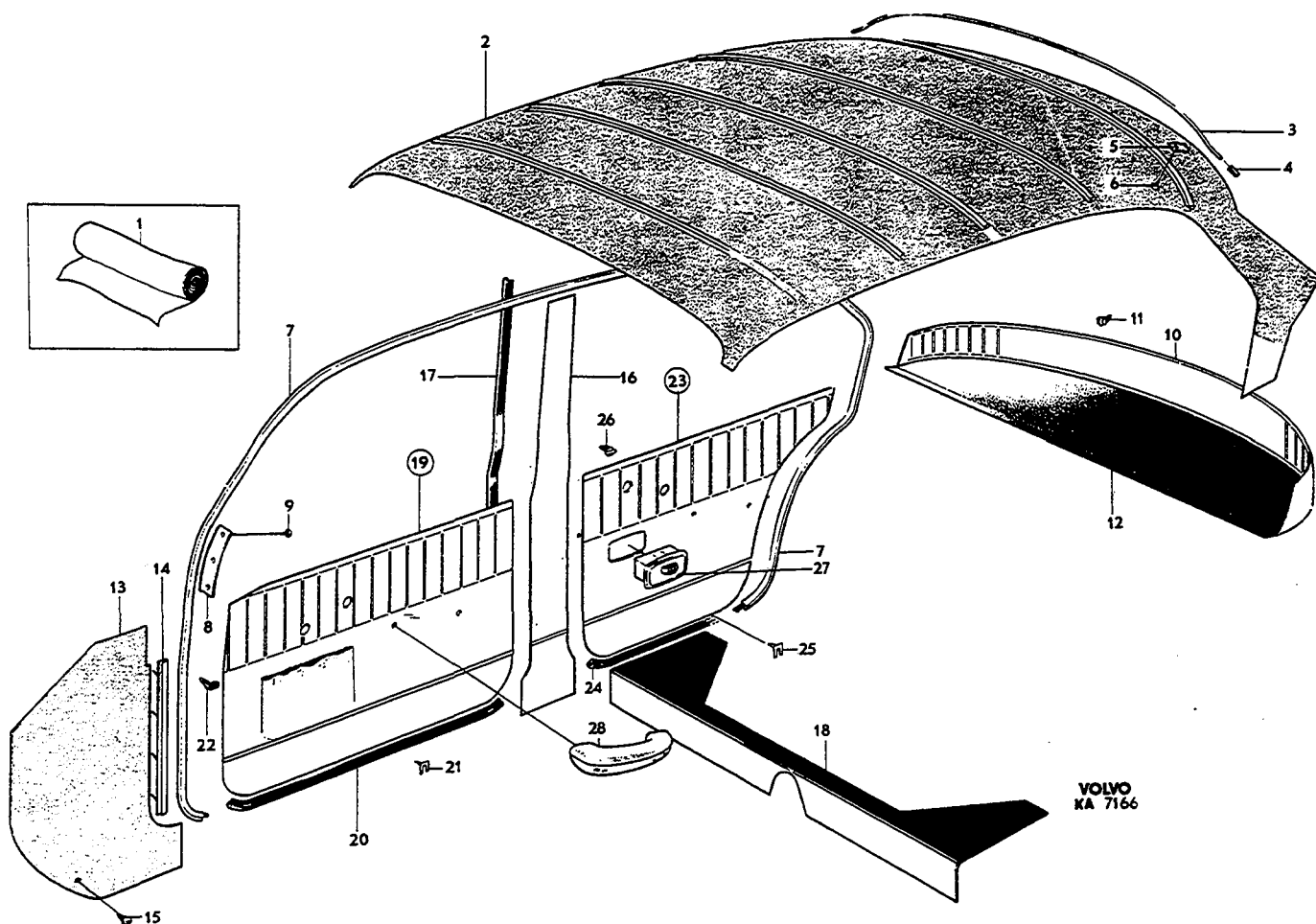
1. Ers av motsvarande klädselmateriel i metervara. Se sida 88.  
Replaced by the corresponding material sold by length. See page 88.  
Remplacement de garniture correspondant en mètre. Voir page 88.  
Wird durch das jetzige Bezugsmaterial in Meterware ersetzt. Siehe Seite 88.  
Sustituye el tapizado correspondiente vendido por metro. Véase pág. 88.
2. 1 st 654269-0 ers av 0,96 m 92509-9.
3. Ch-193799.
4. Ch 193800-.

|                                                      |                                                 |                                                   |                 |              |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue | <b>P 120 P 130 (B18)</b>                        |                                                   | Grupp<br>Group  | 8a           |
|                                                      | Innerklädsel P120<br>Klädselkombination 167-172 | Upholstery P120<br>Upholstery combination 167-172 | Utgåva<br>Issue | Sida<br>Page |
|                                                      |                                                 |                                                   | 5               | 91           |



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8a  |     | P 120 P 130(B18) |     |     |     |                                                                         |                                                           |                                                                            |                     |                     |  | VOLVO |  |  |  |                                                                                             |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----|-----|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|-------|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 92  |     | Utgåva<br>Issue  |     | 5   |     | Innerklädsel<br>Klädselkombination<br>175, 176, 178, 179, 183, 184, 185 |                                                           |                                                                            |                     |                     |  |       |  |  |  | P120<br>Interior upholstery<br>Upholstery combinations<br>175, 176, 178, 179, 183, 184, 185 |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |     |     |                  |     |     |     |                                                                         | Benämning                                                 | Description                                                                | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                             |  |                                      |  |
|                | 175           | 176 | 178 | 179              | 183 | 184 | 185 |                                                                         |                                                           |                                                                            |                     |                     |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                             |  |                                      |  |
| 1              | x             |     |     |                  |     |     |     |                                                                         | Trikåplast,präglad, röd<br>.....                          | Plastic coated fabric,(elastic),<br>perforated, red .....                  | 99707-2             | Metervara           |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                             |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |                  |     |     |     |                                                                         | Trikåplast, röd<br>.....                                  | Plastic coated fabric,(elastic),<br>red .....                              | 99710-6             |                     |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                             |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |                  |     |     |     |                                                                         | Vävplast, röd<br>Chassinummerplåten<br>stämplad 175-523   | Plastic coated fabric, red ...<br>Chassis number plate<br>stamped 175-523  | 99713-0             |                     |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                             |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | x   |     |                  |     |     |     |                                                                         | Trikåplast,präglad, blå<br>.....                          | Plastic coated fabric, (elastic),<br>perforated, blue .....                | 99708-0             | Metervara           |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                             |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |                  |     |     |     |                                                                         | Trikåplast, blå<br>.....                                  | Plastic coated fabric, (elastic),<br>blue .....                            | 99711-4             |                     |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                             |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |                  |     |     |     |                                                                         | Vävplast, blå<br>Chassinummerplåten<br>stämplad 176-524   | Plastic coated fabric, blue ...<br>Chassis number plate<br>stamped 176-524 | 99714-8             |                     |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                             |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | x   |                  |     |     |     |                                                                         | Trikåplast,präglad, grön<br>.....                         | Plastic coated fabric, (elastic),<br>perforated, green .....               | 99723-9             | Metervara           |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                             |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |                  |     |     |     |                                                                         | Trikåplast, grön<br>.....                                 | Plastic coated fabric, (elastic)<br>green .....                            | 99724-7             |                     |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                             |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |                  |     |     |     |                                                                         | Vävplast, grön<br>Chassinummerplåten<br>stämplad 178-526  | Plastic coated fabric, green<br>Chassis number plate<br>stamped 178-526    | 99725-4             |                     |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                             |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     | x                |     |     |     |                                                                         | Trikåplast,präglad, röd<br>.....                          | Plastic coated fabric, (elastic),<br>perforated, red .....                 | 99707-2             | Metervara           |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                             |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |                  |     |     |     |                                                                         | Trikåplast, röd<br>.....                                  | Plastic coated fabric, (elastic),<br>red .....                             | 99710-6             |                     |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                             |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |                  |     |     |     |                                                                         | Vävplast, röd<br>Chassinummerplåten<br>stämplad 179-527   | Plastic coated fabric, red ...<br>Chassis number plate<br>stamped 179-527  | 99713-0             |                     |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                             |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |                  | x   |     |     |                                                                         | Trikåplast,präglad, röd<br>.....                          | Plastic coated fabric,(elastic),<br>perforated,red .....                   | 99761-9             | Metervara           |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                             |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |                  |     |     |     |                                                                         | Trikåplast, röd<br>.....                                  | Plastic coated fabric,(elastic),<br>red .....                              | 99732-0             |                     |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                             |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |                  |     |     |     |                                                                         | Vävplast, röd<br>Produktskylten<br>stämplad 183-545       | Plastic coated fabric, red<br>Designation plate<br>stamped 183-545         | 99735-3             |                     |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                             |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |                  |     | x   |     |                                                                         | Trikåplast,präglad,läderfärg<br>.....                     | Plastic coated fabric,(elastic),<br>perforated, hide .....                 | 99762-7             | Metervara           |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                             |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |                  |     |     |     |                                                                         | Trikåplast, läderfärg<br>.....                            | Plastic coated fabric,(elastic),<br>hide .....                             | 99764-3             |                     |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                             |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |                  |     |     |     |                                                                         | Vävplast, läderfärg<br>Produktskylten<br>stämplad 184-546 | Plastic coated fabric, hide ...<br>Designation plate<br>stamped 184-546    | 99766-8             |                     |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                             |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |                  |     |     | x   |                                                                         | Trikåplast,präglad, grön<br>.....                         | Plastic coated fabric,(elastic),<br>perforated, green .....                | 99763-5             | Metervara           |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                             |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |                  |     |     |     |                                                                         | Trikåplast, grön<br>.....                                 | Plastic coated fabric,(elastic),<br>green .....                            | 99765-0             |                     |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                             |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |                  |     |     |     |                                                                         | Vävplast, grön<br>Produktskylten<br>stämplad 185-547      | Plastic coated fabric, green .<br>Designation plate<br>stamped 185-547     | 99767-6             |                     |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                             |  |                                      |  |
|                | 2             | 1   | 1   | 1                | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                                                       |                                                           | Innertak .....                                                             | Headlining .....    | 98747-9             |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                             |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   | 1   | 1                | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                                                       |                                                           | Taksprygel nr 1 .....                                                      | Roof bow No 1 ..... | 654199-9            |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                             |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   | 1   | 1                | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                                                       |                                                           | Taksprygel nr 2 .....                                                      | Roof bow No 2 ..... | 654200-5            |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                             |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   | 1   | 1                | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                                                       |                                                           | Taksprygel nr 3 .....                                                      | Roof bow No 3 ..... | 654201-3            |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                             |  |                                      |  |
| 1              |               | 1   | 1   | 1                | 1   | 1   | 1   |                                                                         | Taksprygel nr 4 .....                                     | Roof bow No 4 .....                                                        | 654202-1            |                     |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                             |  |                                      |  |
| 3              | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1                | 1   | 1   | 1   |                                                                         | Taksprygel nr 5 .....                                     | Roof bow No 5 .....                                                        | 654203-9            |                     |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                             |  |                                      |  |
| 4              | 10            | 10  | 10  | 10               | 10  | 10  | 10  |                                                                         | Skyddshylsa .....                                         | Protector sleeve .....                                                     | 654505-7            |                     |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                             |  |                                      |  |
| 5              | 2             | 2   | 2   | 2                | 2   | 2   | 2   |                                                                         | Klammer .....                                             | Clamp .....                                                                | 951188-2            |                     |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                             |  |                                      |  |
| 6              | 2             | 2   | 2   | 2                | 2   | 2   | 2   |                                                                         | Skruv .....                                               | Screw .....                                                                | 955138-3            |                     |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                             |  |                                      |  |
| 7              | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1                | 1   | 1   | 1   |                                                                         | Käderband, V .....                                        | Piping, L .....                                                            | 690587-1            |                     |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                             |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1                | 1   | 1   | 1   |                                                                         | Käderband, H .....                                        | Piping, R .....                                                            | 690588-9            |                     |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                             |  |                                      |  |

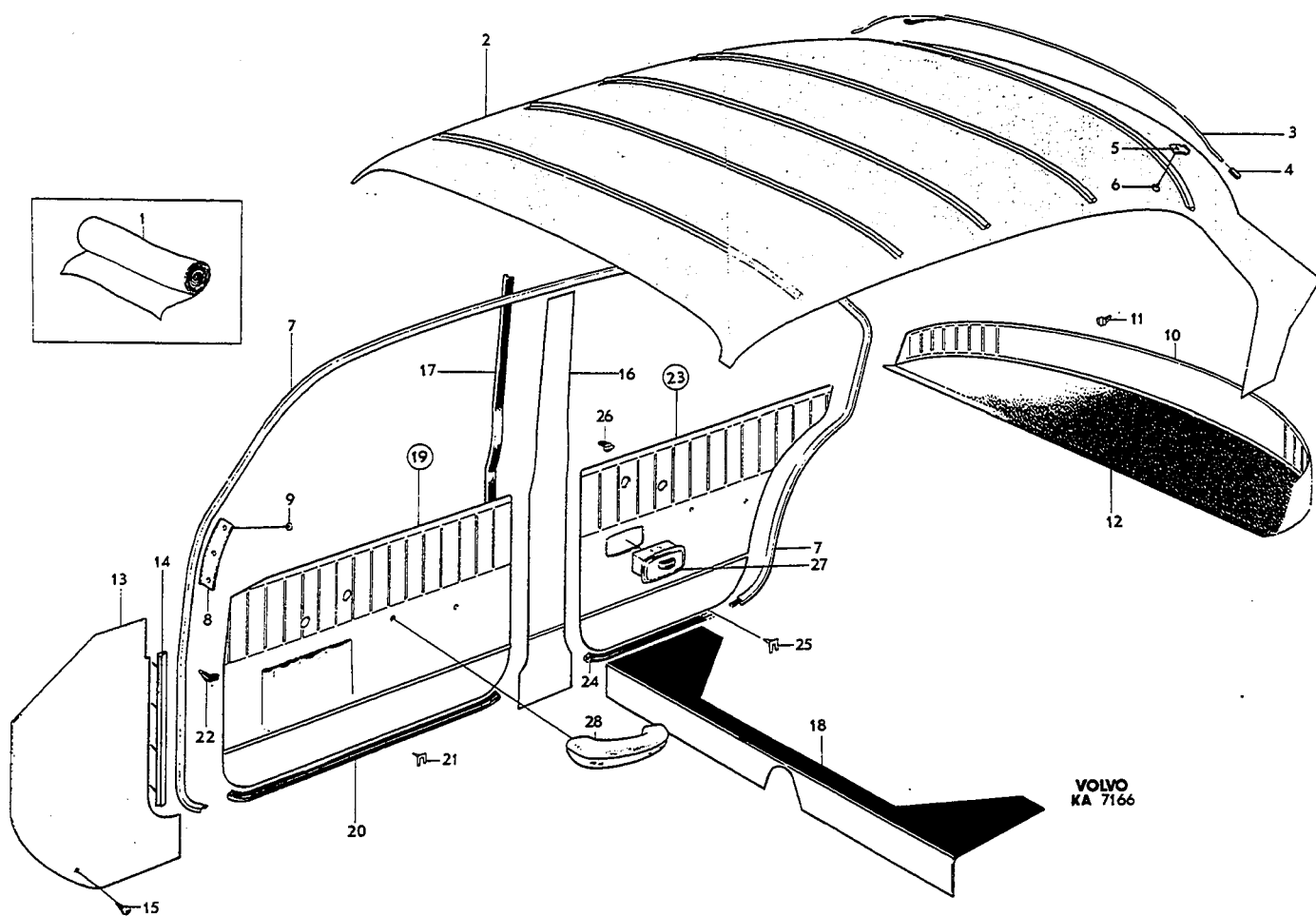




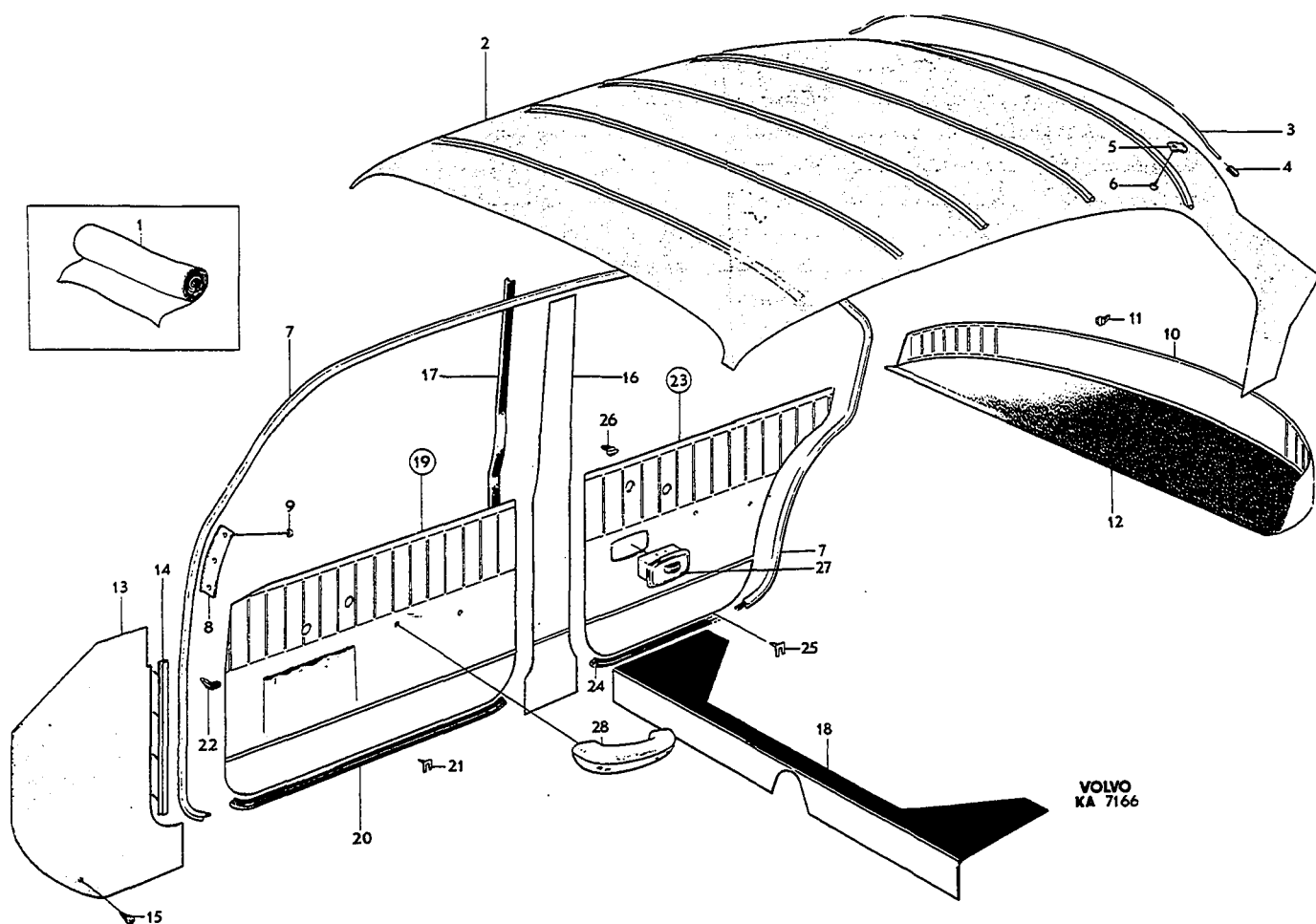
| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8a  |     |                 |     |     |     | P 120 P 130(B18)                                                        |                           |                                                                                              |                      | VOLVO                                |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 94  |     | Utgåva<br>Issue |     | 6   |     | Innerklädsel<br>Klädselkombination<br>175, 176, 178, 179, 183, 184, 185 |                           | P 120<br>Interior upholstery<br>Upholstery combinations<br>175, 176, 178, 179, 183, 184, 185 |                      | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Benämning                                                               | Description               | Det. nr<br>Part No.                                                                          | Anmärkning<br>Notes  |                                      |  |
|                | 175           | 176 | 178 | 179             | 183 | 184 | 185 |                                                                         |                           |                                                                                              |                      |                                      |  |
| 8              | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Täckplåt, V .....                                                       | Escutcheon plate, L ..... | 654300-3                                                                                     | Se sida 10           |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Täckplåt, H .....                                                       | Escutcheon plate, R ..... | 654301-1                                                                                     |                      |                                      |  |
| 9              |               |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Skruv .....                                                             | Screw .....               |                                                                                              |                      |                                      |  |
| 10             | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Panel .....                                                             | Panel .....               | 691615-9                                                                                     |                      |                                      |  |
| 11             | 10            | 10  | 10  | 10              | 10  | 10  | 10  | Fäste .....                                                             | Anchorage .....           | 95290-5                                                                                      |                      |                                      |  |
| 12             | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Matta .....                                                             | Mat .....                 | 691616-7                                                                                     |                      |                                      |  |
| 13             | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Torpedpanel, V .....                                                    | Cowl panel, L .....       | 671064-4                                                                                     |                      |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Torpedpanel, H .....                                                    | Cowl panel, R .....       | 671063-6                                                                                     |                      |                                      |  |
| 14             | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Fästlist, V .....                                                       | Anchorage moulding, L ..  | 654542-0                                                                                     |                      |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Fästlist, H .....                                                       | Anchorage moulding, R ..  | 654543-8                                                                                     |                      |                                      |  |
| 15             | 2             | 2   | 2   | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | Skruv .....                                                             | Screw .....               | 955138-3                                                                                     | 1) <del>691852</del> |                                      |  |
| 16             | 1             |     |     | 1               |     |     |     | Klädsel, V .....                                                        | Cover, L .....            | 691799-1                                                                                     |                      |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel, V .....                                                        | Cover, L .....            | 691801-5                                                                                     |                      |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1   |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel, V .....                                                        | Cover, L .....            | 691851-0                                                                                     |                      |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |                 | 1   |     |     | Klädsel, V .....                                                        | Cover, L .....            | 692135-7                                                                                     |                      |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |                 |     | 1   |     | Klädsel, V .....                                                        | Cover, L .....            | 692137-3                                                                                     |                      |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |                 |     |     | 1   | Klädsel, V .....                                                        | Cover, L .....            | 692139-9                                                                                     |                      |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |     |     | 1               |     |     |     | Klädsel, H .....                                                        | Cover, R .....            | 691800-7                                                                                     |                      |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel, H .....                                                        | Cover, R .....            | 691802-3                                                                                     |                      |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1   |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel, H .....                                                        | Cover, R .....            |                                                                                              |                      |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |                 | 1   |     |     | Klädsel, H .....                                                        | Cover, R .....            | 692136-5                                                                                     |                      |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |                 |     | 1   |     | Klädsel, H .....                                                        | Cover, R .....            | 692138-1                                                                                     |                      |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |                 |     |     | 1   | Klädsel, H .....                                                        | Cover, R .....            | 692140-7                                                                                     |                      |                                      |  |
| 17             | 4             | 4   | 4   | 4               | 4   | 4   | 4   | Tättningslist .....                                                     | Seal moulding .....       | 654269-0                                                                                     | 2)                   |                                      |  |
| 18             | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Gummimatta .....                                                        | Rubber mat .....          | 670861-4                                                                                     | 1) <del>691805</del> |                                      |  |
| 19             | 1             |     |     |                 | 1   |     |     | Dörrpanel, V .....                                                      | Door panel, L .....       |                                                                                              |                      |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   |     |                 |     |     |     | Dörrpanel, V .....                                                      | Door panel, L .....       | 691807-2                                                                                     |                      |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1   |                 |     |     |     | Dörrpanel, V .....                                                      | Door panel, L .....       | 691853-6                                                                                     |                      |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |                 | 1   |     |     | Dörrpanel, V .....                                                      | Door panel, L .....       | 692141-5                                                                                     |                      |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |                 |     | 1   |     | Dörrpanel, V .....                                                      | Door panel, L .....       | 692143-1                                                                                     |                      |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |                 |     |     | 1   | Dörrpanel, V .....                                                      | Door panel, L .....       | 692145-6                                                                                     |                      |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |     |     | 1               |     |     |     | Dörrpanel, H .....                                                      | Door panel, R .....       | 691806-4                                                                                     |                      |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   |     |                 |     |     |     | Dörrpanel, H .....                                                      | Door panel, R .....       | 691808-0                                                                                     |                      |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1   |                 |     |     |     | Dörrpanel, H .....                                                      | Door panel, R .....       | 691854-4                                                                                     |                      |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |                 | 1   |     |     | Dörrpanel, H .....                                                      | Door panel, R .....       | 692142-3                                                                                     |                      |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |                 |     | 1   |     | Dörrpanel, H .....                                                      | Door panel, R .....       | 692144-9                                                                                     |                      |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |                 |     |     | 1   | Dörrpanel, H .....                                                      | Door panel, R .....       | 692146-4                                                                                     |                      |                                      |  |
| 20             | 2             | 2   | 2   | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | . Tättningslist .....                                                   | . Seal moulding .....     | 667690-2                                                                                     |                      |                                      |  |
| 21             | 30            | 30  | 30  | 30              | 30  | 30  | 30  | . Fäste .....                                                           | . Anchorage .....         | 320448-4                                                                                     |                      |                                      |  |
| 22             | 34            | 34  | 34  | 34              | 34  | 34  | 34  | Fäste .....                                                             | Anchorage .....           | 95290-3                                                                                      |                      |                                      |  |
| 23             | 1             |     |     |                 | 1   |     |     | Dörrpanel, V .....                                                      | Door panel, L .....       | 691811-4                                                                                     |                      |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   |     |                 |     |     |     | Dörrpanel, V .....                                                      | Door panel, L .....       | 691813-0                                                                                     |                      |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1   |                 |     |     |     | Dörrpanel, V .....                                                      | Door panel, L .....       | 691855-1                                                                                     |                      |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |                 | 1   |     |     | Dörrpanel, V .....                                                      | Door panel, L .....       | 692147-2                                                                                     |                      |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |                 |     | 1   |     | Dörrpanel, V .....                                                      | Door panel, L .....       | 692149-8                                                                                     |                      |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |                 |     |     | 1   | Dörrpanel, V .....                                                      | Door panel, L .....       | 692151-4                                                                                     |                      |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |     |     | 1               |     |     |     | Dörrpanel, H .....                                                      | Door panel, R .....       | 691812-2                                                                                     |                      |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   |     |                 |     |     |     | Dörrpanel, H .....                                                      | Door panel, R .....       | 691814-8                                                                                     |                      |                                      |  |

1. Ers av motsvarande klädselmateriel i metervara. Se sida 92.  
 Replaced by the corresponding material sold by length. See page 92.  
 Remplacement de garniture correspondante en metre. Voir page 92.  
 Wird durch das jetzige Bezugsmateriel in Meterware ersetzt. Siehe Seite 92.  
 Sustituye el tapizado correspondiente vendido por metro. Véase pág. 92.
2. 1 st 654269-0 ers av 0,96 m 92509-9.

|                                                      |                                                                         |                                                                                             |                 |    |    |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----|----|
| <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue | <b>P 120 P 130 (B18)</b>                                                |                                                                                             | Grupp<br>Group  |    | 8a |
|                                                      | Innerklädsel<br>Klädselkombination<br>175, 176, 178, 179, 183, 184, 185 | P120<br>Interior upholstery<br>Upholstery combinations<br>175, 176, 178, 179, 183, 184, 185 | Utgåva<br>Issue | 6  |    |
|                                                      |                                                                         |                                                                                             | Sida<br>Page    | 95 |    |

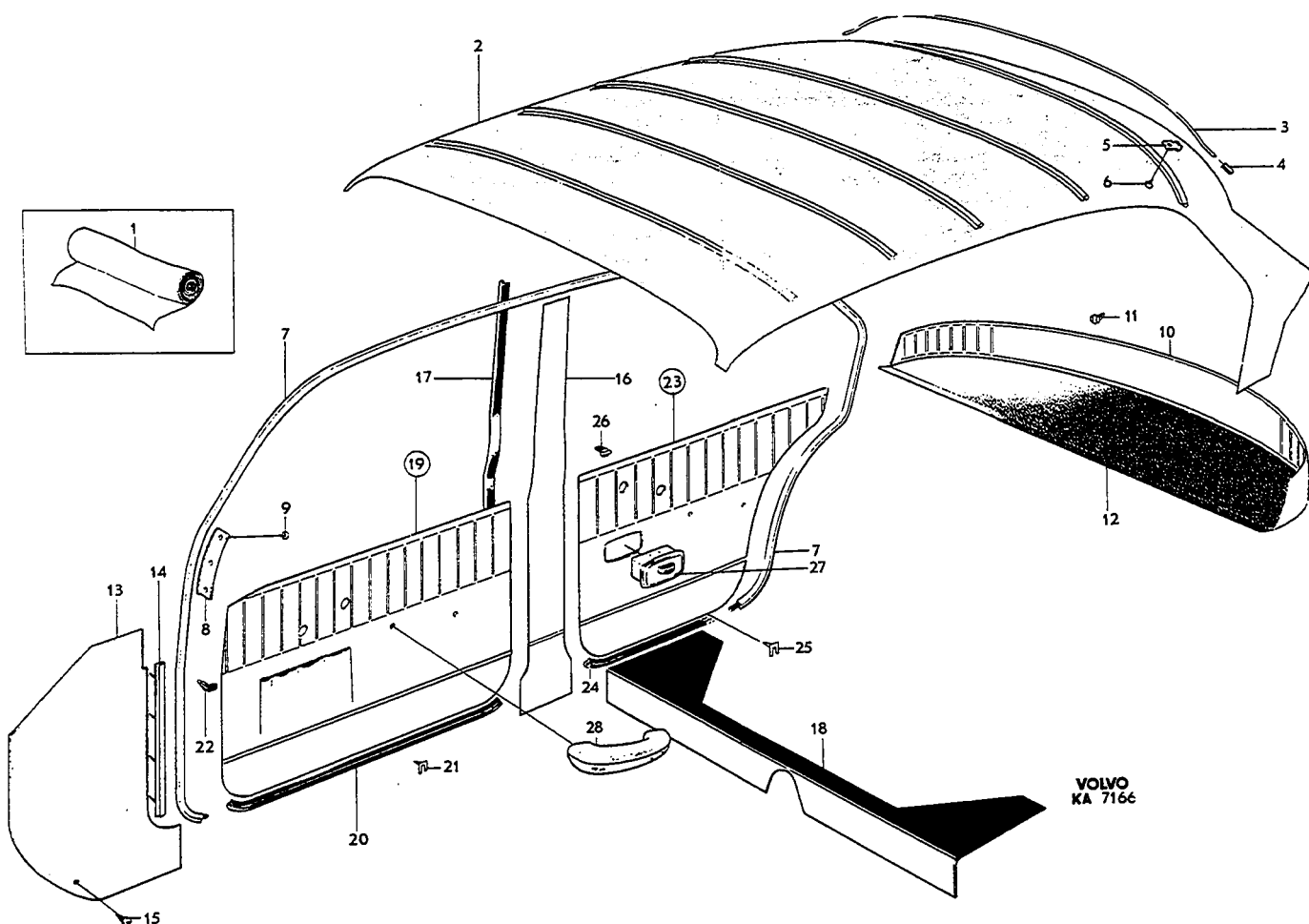


| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8a  |     | P 120 P 130(B18) |     |     |     |                                                                         |                      |                       |                     |                              |  | VOLVO |  |  |  |                                                                                          |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----|-----|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|--|-------|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 96  |     | Utgåva<br>Issue  |     | 5   |     | Innerklädsel<br>Klädselkombination<br>175, 176, 178, 179, 183, 184, 185 |                      |                       |                     |                              |  |       |  |  |  | P120 Interior upholstery<br>Upholstery combinations<br>175, 176, 178, 179, 183, 184, 185 |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |     |     |                  |     |     |     |                                                                         | Benämning            | Description           | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes          |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                          |  |                                      |  |
|                | 175           | 176 | 178 | 179              | 183 | 184 | 185 |                                                                         |                      |                       |                     |                              |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                          |  |                                      |  |
| 23             |               |     | 1   |                  |     |     |     |                                                                         | Dörrpanel, H .....   | Door panel, R .....   | 691856-9            | Se sida 56<br>Se sida 36, 42 |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                          |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |                  | 1   |     |     |                                                                         | Dörrpanel, H .....   | Door panel, R .....   | 692148-0            |                              |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                          |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |                  |     | 1   |     |                                                                         | Dörrpanel, H .....   | Door panel, R .....   | 692150-6            |                              |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                          |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |                  |     |     | 1   |                                                                         | Dörrpanel, H .....   | Door panel, R .....   | 692152-2            |                              |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                          |  |                                      |  |
| 24             | 2             | 2   | 2   | 2                | 2   | 2   | 2   |                                                                         | . Tätningslist ..... | . Seal moulding ..... | 667691-0            |                              |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                          |  |                                      |  |
| 25             | 10            | 10  | 10  | 10               | 10  | 10  | 10  |                                                                         | . Fäste .....        | . Anchorage .....     | 320448-4            |                              |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                          |  |                                      |  |
| 26             | 26            | 26  | 26  | 26               | 26  | 26  | 26  |                                                                         | Fäste .....          | Anchorage .....       | 95290-3             |                              |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                          |  |                                      |  |
| 27             |               |     |     |                  |     |     |     |                                                                         | Askkopp .....        | Ashtray .....         |                     |                              |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                          |  |                                      |  |
| 28             |               |     |     |                  |     |     |     |                                                                         | Armstöd .....        | Armrest .....         |                     |                              |  |       |  |  |  |                                                                                          |  |                                      |  |



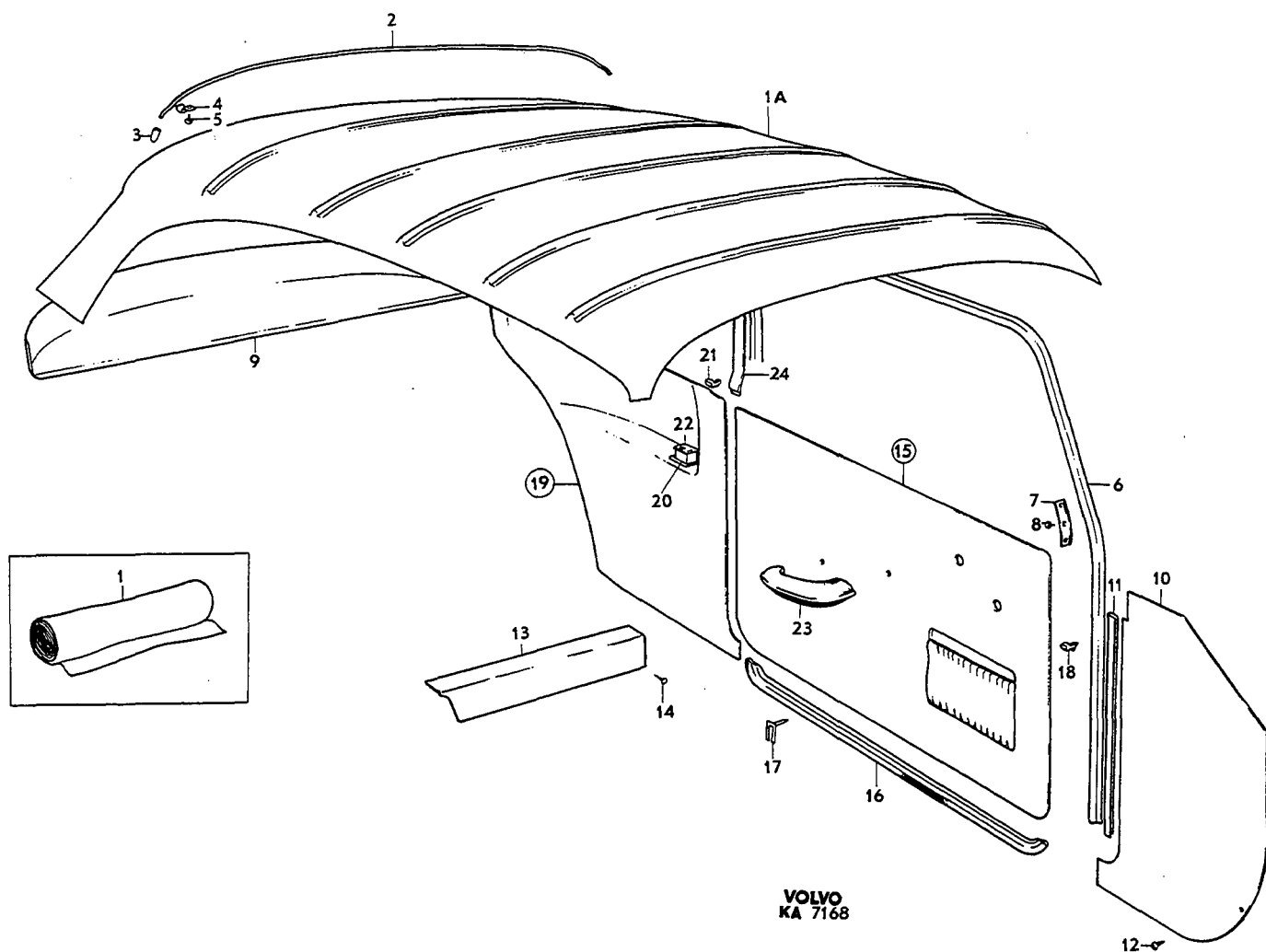
| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8a                                 |  | P 120 P 130(B18)                                           |                                                           | VOLVO                                |                     |
|----------------|---------------|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | Jtgåva<br>issue                    |  | Innerklädsel<br>Klädselkombination 187                     | P120<br>Interior upholstery<br>Upholstery combination 187 | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                     |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                          |  | Description                                                |                                                           | Det. nr<br>Part No.                  | Anmärkning<br>Notes |
| 1              | x             | Trikåplast,präglad, läderfärg .... |  | Plastic coated fabric, (elastic)<br>perforated, hide ..... |                                                           | 99762-7                              | Metervara           |
|                |               | Trikåplast, läderfärg .....        |  | Plastic coated fabric, (elastic) hide .....                |                                                           | 99764-3                              |                     |
|                |               | Vävpplast, läderfärg .....         |  | Plastic coated fabric, hide .....                          |                                                           | 99766-8                              |                     |
|                |               | Produktskylten stämplad 187-549    |  | Designation plate stamped 187-549                          |                                                           |                                      |                     |
| 2              | 1             | Innertak .....                     |  | Head lining .....                                          |                                                           | 98747-9                              | Se sida 10          |
|                | 1             | Taksprygel nr 1 .....              |  | Roof bow No 1 .....                                        |                                                           | 654199-9                             |                     |
|                | 1             | Taksprygel nr 2 .....              |  | Roof bow No 2 .....                                        |                                                           | 654200-5                             |                     |
|                | 1             | Taksprygel nr 3 .....              |  | Roof bow No 3 .....                                        |                                                           | 654201-3                             |                     |
|                | 1             | Taksprygel nr 4 .....              |  | Roof bow No 4 .....                                        |                                                           | 654202-1                             |                     |
| 3              | 1             | Taksprygel nr 5 .....              |  | Roof bow No 5 .....                                        |                                                           | 654203-9                             |                     |
| 4              | 10            | Skyddshylsa .....                  |  | Protector sleeve .....                                     |                                                           | 654505-7                             |                     |
| 5              | 2             | Klammer .....                      |  | Clamp .....                                                |                                                           | 951188-2                             |                     |
| 6              | 2             | Skruv 1 .....                      |  | Screw .....                                                |                                                           | 955138-3                             |                     |
| 7              | 1             | Käderband, V .....                 |  | Piping, L .....                                            |                                                           | 690587-1                             |                     |
|                | 1             | Käderband, H .....                 |  | Piping, R .....                                            |                                                           | 690588-9                             |                     |
| 8              | 1             | Täckplåt, V .....                  |  | Escutcheon plate, L .....                                  |                                                           | 654300-3                             |                     |
|                | 1             | Täckplåt, H .....                  |  | Escutcheon plate, R .....                                  |                                                           | 654301-1                             |                     |
| 9              |               | Skruv .....                        |  | Screw .....                                                |                                                           |                                      |                     |
| 10             | 1             | Panel .....                        |  | Panel .....                                                |                                                           | 691615-9                             |                     |
| 11             | 10            | Fäste .....                        |  | Anchorage .....                                            |                                                           | 95290-5                              |                     |
| 12             | 1             | Matta .....                        |  | Mat .....                                                  |                                                           | 691616-7                             |                     |
| 13             | 1             | Torpedpanel, V .....               |  | Cowl panel, L .....                                        |                                                           | 671064-4                             |                     |
|                | 1             | Torpedpanel, H .....               |  | Cowl panel, R .....                                        |                                                           | 671063-6                             |                     |
| 14             | 1             | Fästlist, V .....                  |  | Anchorage strip, L .....                                   |                                                           | 654542-0                             |                     |
|                | 1             | Fästlist, H .....                  |  | Anchorage strip, R .....                                   |                                                           | 654543-8                             |                     |
| 15             | 2             | Skruv .....                        |  | Screw .....                                                |                                                           | 955138-3                             |                     |
| 16             | 1             | Klädsel, V .....                   |  | Cover, L .....                                             |                                                           | 692137-3                             |                     |
|                | 1             | Klädsel, H .....                   |  | Cover, R .....                                             |                                                           | 692138-1                             |                     |
| 17             | 4             | Tättningslist .....                |  | Seal moulding .....                                        |                                                           | 654269-0                             |                     |
| 18             | 1             | Gummimatta .....                   |  | Rubber mat .....                                           |                                                           | 670861-4                             |                     |
| 19             | 1             | Dörrpanel, V .....                 |  | Door panel, L .....                                        |                                                           | 692143-1                             |                     |
|                | 1             | Dörrpanel, H .....                 |  | Door panel, R .....                                        |                                                           | 692144-9                             |                     |
| 20             | 2             | . Tättningslist .....              |  | . Seal moulding .....                                      |                                                           | 667690-2                             |                     |
| 21             | 30            | . Fäste .....                      |  | . Anchorage .....                                          |                                                           | 320448-4                             |                     |
| 22             | 34            | Fäste .....                        |  | Anchorage .....                                            |                                                           | 95290-3                              |                     |
| 23             | 1             | Dörrpanel, V .....                 |  | Door panel, L .....                                        |                                                           | 692149-8                             |                     |
|                | 1             | Dörrpanel, H .....                 |  | Door panel, R .....                                        |                                                           | 692150-6                             |                     |
| 24             | 2             | . Tättningslist .....              |  | . Seal moulding .....                                      |                                                           | 667691-0                             |                     |
| 25             | 10            | . Fäste .....                      |  | . Anchorage .....                                          |                                                           | 320448-4                             |                     |
| 26             | 26            | Fäste .....                        |  | Anchorage .....                                            |                                                           | 95290-3                              |                     |
| 27             |               | Askkoppp .....                     |  | Ash tray .....                                             |                                                           |                                      | Se sida 56          |
| 28             |               | Armstöd .....                      |  | Arm rest .....                                             |                                                           |                                      | Se sida 36, 42      |

1. 1 st 654269-0 ers av 0,96 m 92509-9.



| Grupp<br>Group                        |     | 8a  |     |                 |     |     |     | P 120 P 130 (B18)                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                                             |                     | VOLVO                                |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page                          |     | 100 |     | Utgåva<br>Issue |     | 5   |     | Innerklädsel P130<br>Klädselkombination 401-407                                     |                                                                                                  | Interior upholstery P130<br>Upholstery combinations 401-407 |                     | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.                           | 401 | 402 | 403 | 404             | 405 | 406 | 407 | Benämning                                                                           | Description                                                                                      | Det. nr<br>Part No.                                         | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                                      |  |
|                                       |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                             |                     | Antal<br>Qty.                        |  |
| Klädselkombination<br>Upholstery comb |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                             |                     |                                      |  |
| 1                                     | x   |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Vävplast, nougat .....<br>Chassinummerplåten stämplad<br>401-189                    | Plastic-coated fabric, nougat..<br>Chassis number plate stamped -<br>401-19                      | 99521-7                                                     | Metervara           |                                      |  |
|                                       |     | x   |     |                 |     |     |     | Vävplast, vinröd .....<br>Chassinummerplåten stämplad<br>402-190                    | Plastic-coated fabric, maroon..<br>Chassis number plate stamped<br>402-190                       | 99524-1                                                     | Metervara           |                                      |  |
|                                       |     |     | x   |                 |     |     |     | Vävplast, blå .....<br>Chassinummerplåten stämplad<br>403-191                       | Plastic-coated fabric, blue..<br>Chassis number plate stamped<br>403-191                         | 99527-4                                                     | Metervara           |                                      |  |
|                                       |     |     |     | x               |     |     |     | Vävplast, nougat .....<br>Tyg beige .....<br>Chassinummerplåten stämplad<br>404-192 | Plastic-coated fabric, nougat..<br>Cloth, beige .....<br>Chassis number plate stamped<br>404-192 | 99521-7<br>99520-9                                          | } Metervara         |                                      |  |
|                                       |     |     |     |                 | x   |     |     | Vävplast, blå .....<br>Tyg, blått .....<br>Chassinummerplåten stämplad<br>405-193   | Plastic-coated fabric, blue ....<br>Cloth, blue .....<br>Chassis number plate stamped<br>405-193 | 99527-4<br>99215-6                                          |                     |                                      |  |
|                                       |     |     |     |                 |     | x   |     | Vävplast, grå .....<br>Chassinummerplåten stämplad<br>406-233                       | Plastic-coated fabric, grey ....<br>Chassis number plate stamped<br>406-233                      | 99568-8                                                     | Metervara           |                                      |  |
|                                       |     |     |     |                 |     |     | x   | Vävplast, röd .....<br>Chassinummerplåten stämplad<br>407-234                       | Plastic-coated fabric, red .....<br>Chassis number plate stamped<br>407-234                      | 99407-9                                                     | Metervara           |                                      |  |
| 1a                                    | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Innertak .....                                                                      | Headlining .....                                                                                 | 98747-9                                                     |                     |                                      |  |
|                                       | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Taksprygel nr 1 .....                                                               | Roof bow No 1 .....                                                                              | 654199-9                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
|                                       | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Taksprygel nr 2 .....                                                               | Roof bow No 2 .....                                                                              | 654200-5                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
|                                       | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Taksprygel nr 3 .....                                                               | Roof bow No 3 .....                                                                              | 659280-2                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
|                                       | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Taksprygel nr 4 .....                                                               | Roof bow No 4 .....                                                                              | 659281-0                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
| 2                                     | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Taksprygel nr 5 .....                                                               | Roof bow No 5 .....                                                                              | 659282-8                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
| 3                                     | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10              | 10  | 10  | 10  | Skyddshylsa .....                                                                   | Protector sleeve .....                                                                           | 654505-7                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
| 4                                     | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | Klammer .....                                                                       | Clamp .....                                                                                      | 951188-2                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
| 5                                     | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | Skruv .....                                                                         | Screw .....                                                                                      | 955138-3                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
| 6                                     | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Käderband, V .....                                                                  | Strip, L .....                                                                                   | 690587-1                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
|                                       | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Käderband, H .....                                                                  | Strip, R .....                                                                                   | 690588-9                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
| 7                                     | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Täckplåt, V .....                                                                   | Cover plate, L .....                                                                             | 654300-3                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
|                                       | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Täckplåt, H .....                                                                   | Cover plate, R .....                                                                             | 654301-1                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
| 8                                     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Skruv .....                                                                         | Screw .....                                                                                      |                                                             | Se sida 10          |                                      |  |





| Grupp<br>Group |                                              | 8a  |     |                 |     |     |     | P 120 P 130 (B18)                               |                          |                     |                                | VOLVO                                                  |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |                                              | 102 |     | Utgåva<br>Issue |     | 6   |     | Innerklädsel P130<br>Klädselkombination 401-407 |                          |                     |                                | Interior upholstery<br>Upholstery combinations 401-407 |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty.                                |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Benämning                                       | Description              | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes            |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                | Klädselkombination<br>Upholstery combination |     |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                 |                          |                     |                                |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                | 401                                          | 402 | 403 | 404             | 405 | 406 | 407 |                                                 |                          |                     |                                |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 9              | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Klädsel .....                                   | Upholstery .....         | 667878-3            |                                |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 10             | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Torpedpanel, V .....                            | Cowl panel, L .....      | 659508-6            |                                |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Torpedpanel, H .....                            | Cowl panel, R .....      | 659507-8            |                                |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 11             | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Fästlist, V .....                               | Anchorage strip, L ..... | 654542-0            |                                |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Fästlist, H .....                               | Anchorage strip, R ..... | 654543-8            |                                |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 12             | 2                                            | 2   | 2   | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | Skruv .....                                     | Screw .....              | 955138-3            |                                |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 13             | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Panel, V .....                                  | Panel, L .....           | 690545-9            | 1) ]                           |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Panel, H .....                                  | Panel, R .....           | 690546-7            | 1) Ch-39999                    |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Gummimatta .....                                | Rubber mat .....         | 663855-5            | 1) Ch 40000-                   |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 14             | 12                                           | 12  | 12  | 12              | 12  | 12  | 12  | Skruv .....                                     | Screw .....              | 13170-6             |                                |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 15             | 1                                            |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Dörrpanel, V .....                              | Door panel, L .....      |                     | 2) <del>690566</del>           |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              | 1   |     |                 |     |     |     | Dörrpanel, V .....                              | Door panel, L .....      |                     | 2) <del>690571</del>           |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     | 1   |                 | 1   |     |     | Dörrpanel, V .....                              | Door panel, L .....      |                     | 2) <del>690576</del>           |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                 |     | 1   |     | Dörrpanel, V .....                              | Door panel, L .....      |                     | 2) <del>690878</del>           |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                 |     |     | 1   | Dörrpanel, V .....                              | Door panel, L .....      |                     | 2) <del>690883</del>           |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                            |     |     | 1               |     |     |     | Dörrpanel, H .....                              | Door panel, R .....      |                     | 2) <del>690567</del>           |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              | 1   |     |                 |     |     |     | Dörrpanel, H .....                              | Door panel, R .....      |                     | 2) <del>690572</del>           |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     | 1   |                 | 1   |     |     | Dörrpanel, H .....                              | Door panel, R .....      |                     | 2) <del>690577</del>           |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                 |     | 1   |     | Dörrpanel, H .....                              | Door panel, R .....      | 690879-2            |                                |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                 |     |     | 1   | Dörrpanel, H .....                              | Door panel, R .....      |                     | 2) <del>690884</del>           |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 16             | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | . Tätningslist, V .....                         | . Seal moulding, L ..... | 667514-4            |                                |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | . Tätningslist, H .....                         | . Seal moulding, R ..... | 667515-1            |                                |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 17             | 16                                           | 16  | 16  | 16              | 16  | 16  | 16  | . Fäste .....                                   | . Anchorage .....        | 320448-4            |                                |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 18             | 36                                           | 36  | 36  | 36              | 36  | 36  | 36  | Fäste .....                                     | Anchorage .....          | 95290-3             |                                |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 19             | 1                                            |     |     | 1               |     |     |     | Panel, V .....                                  | Panel, L .....           |                     | 2) Ch-25199 <del>690568</del>  |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                            |     |     | 1               |     |     |     | Panel, V .....                                  | Panel, L .....           |                     | 2) Ch 25200- <del>691012</del> |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              | 1   |     |                 |     |     |     | Panel, V .....                                  | Panel, L .....           |                     | 2) <del>690573</del>           |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     | 1   |                 | 1   |     |     | Panel, V .....                                  | Panel, L .....           |                     | 2) <del>690578</del>           |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                 |     | 1   |     | Panel, V .....                                  | Panel, L .....           |                     | 2) Ch-25199 <del>690880</del>  |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                 |     |     | 1   | Panel, V .....                                  | Panel, L .....           |                     | 2) Ch 25200- <del>691014</del> |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                 |     |     | 1   | Panel, V .....                                  | Panel, L .....           | 690885-9            |                                |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                 |     |     | 1   | Panel, V .....                                  | Panel, L .....           |                     | 2) <del>691016</del>           |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                            |     |     | 1               |     |     |     | Panel, H .....                                  | Panel, R .....           |                     | 2) Ch-25199 <del>690569</del>  |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                            |     |     | 1               |     |     |     | Panel, H .....                                  | Panel, R .....           |                     | 2) Ch 25200- <del>691013</del> |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              | 1   |     |                 |     |     |     | Panel, H .....                                  | Panel, R .....           |                     | 2) <del>690574</del>           |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     | 1   |                 | 1   |     |     | Panel, H .....                                  | Panel, R .....           |                     | 2) <del>690579</del>           |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                 |     | 1   |     | Panel, H .....                                  | Panel, R .....           |                     | 2) <del>690881</del>           |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                 |     |     | 1   | Panel, H .....                                  | Panel, R .....           |                     | 2) <del>691015</del>           |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                 |     |     | 1   | Panel, H .....                                  | Panel, R .....           |                     | 2) Ch-25199 <del>690886</del>  |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                 |     |     | 1   | Panel, H .....                                  | Panel, R .....           |                     | 2) Ch 25200- <del>691017</del> |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 20             | 2                                            | 2   | 2   | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | . Ram .....                                     | . Frame .....            |                     | Lagerföres ej                  |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 21             | 22                                           | 22  | 22  | 22              | 22  | 22  | 22  | Fäste .....                                     | Anchorage .....          | 95920-3             |                                |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 22             |                                              |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Askkopp .....                                   | Ashtray .....            |                     | Se sida 56                     |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 23             |                                              |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Armstöd .....                                   | Armrest .....            |                     | Se sida 36                     |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 24             | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Täckplåt, V .....                               | Cover plate, L .....     | 672309-2            |                                |                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Täckplåt, H .....                               | Cover plate, R .....     | 672310-0            |                                |                                                        |  |                                      |  |

1. Ers av 663855-5.

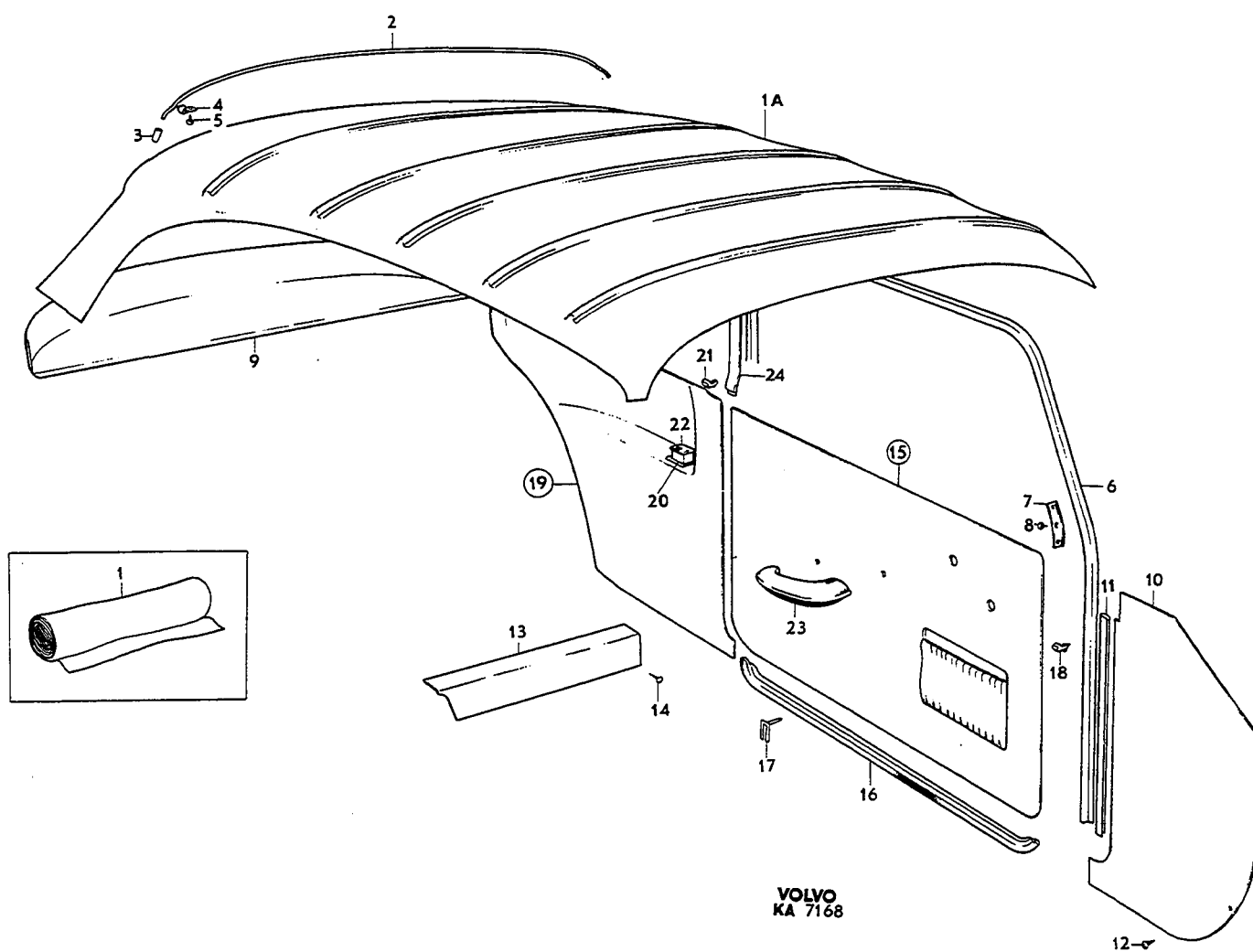
2. Ers av motsvarande klädselmaterial i metervara. Se sida 100.

Replaced by the corresponding material sold by length. See page 100.

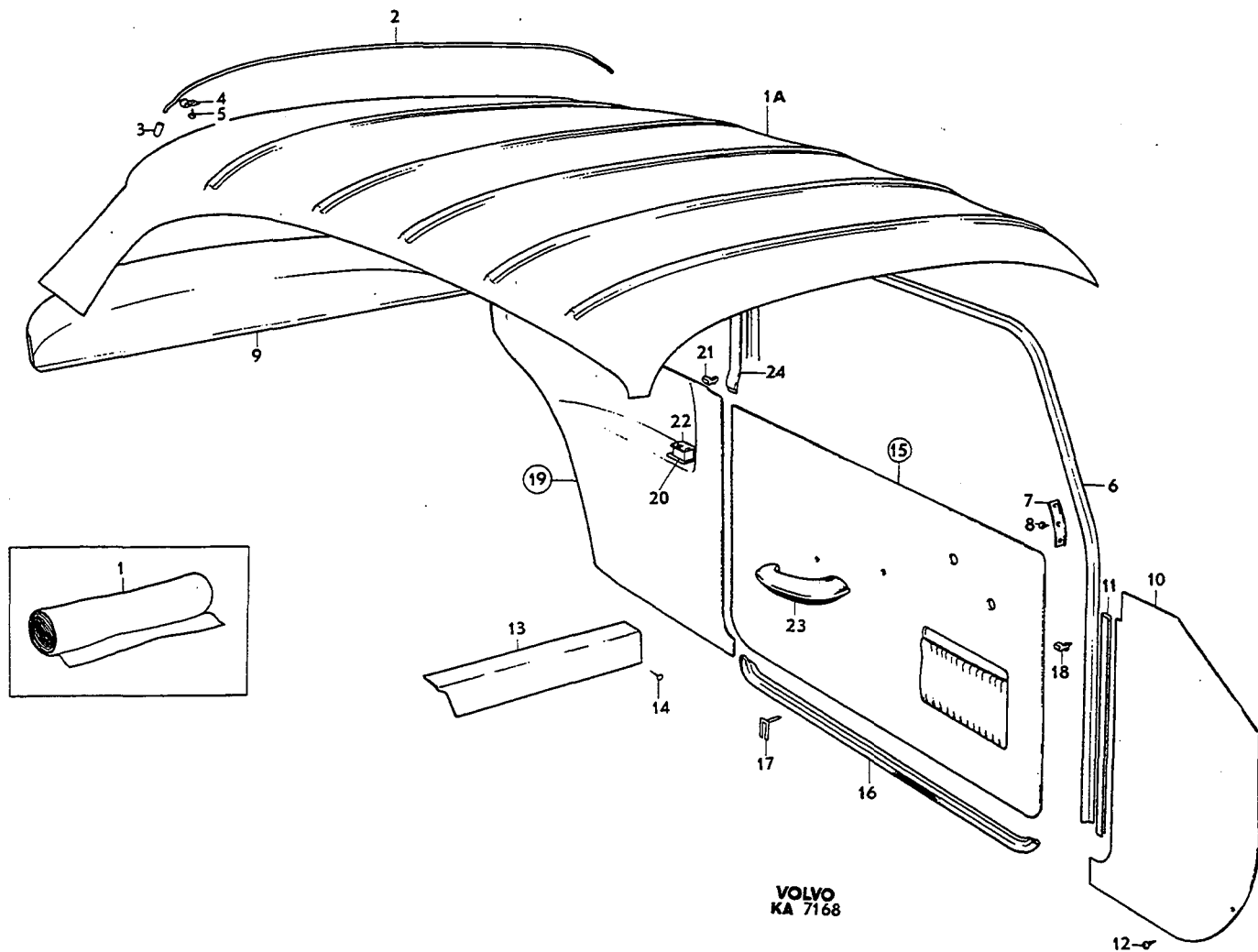
Remplacement de garniture correspondante en metre. Voir page 100.

Wird durch das jetzige Bezugsmaterial in Meterware ersetzt. Siehe Seite 100.

Sustituye el tapizado correspondiente vendido por metro. Véase pag. 100.



| Grupp<br>Group |                                              | 8a  |     | P 120 P 130 (B18) |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     | VOLVO               |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |                                              | 104 |     | Utgåva<br>Issue   |     | 6   |     | Innerklädsel P130<br>Klädselkombination 408-415 |    |    |    |    |    |    | Interior upholstery P130<br>Upholstery combinations 408-415 |             |                     |                     |  |  |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty.                                |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    | Benämning                                                   | Description | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | Klädselkombination<br>Upholstery combination |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 408                                          | 409 | 410 | 411               | 412 | 413 | 414 | 415                                             |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 1              | x                                            |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              | x   |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     | x   |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     | x                 |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   | x   |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     | x   |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     | x   |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     | x                                               |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 | x  |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    | x  |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    | x  |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    | x  |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    | x  |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    | x  |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    | x                                                           |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             | x           |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             | x                   |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     | x                   |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 1a             | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                               | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1                                                           | 1           | 1                   | 1                   |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                               | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1                                                           | 1           | 1                   | 1                   |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                               | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1                                                           | 1           | 1                   | 1                   |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                               | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1                                                           | 1           | 1                   | 1                   |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                               | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1                                                           | 1           | 1                   | 1                   |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 2              | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                               | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1                                                           | 1           | 1                   | 1                   |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 3              | 10                                           | 10  | 10  | 10                | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10                                              | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10                                                          | 10          | 10                  | 10                  |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 4              | 2                                            | 2   | 2   | 2                 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2                                               | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2                                                           | 2           | 2                   | 2                   |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 5              | 2                                            | 2   | 2   | 2                 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2                                               | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2                                                           | 2           | 2                   | 2                   |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 6              | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                               | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1                                                           | 1           | 1                   | 1                   |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                               | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1                                                           | 1           | 1                   | 1                   |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 7              | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                               | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1                                                           | 1           | 1                   | 1                   |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                               | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1                                                           | 1           | 1                   | 1                   |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 8              |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 9              | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                               | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1                                                           | 1           | 1                   | 1                   |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                 |    |    |    | </ |    |    |                                                             |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |                                      |  |



| Grupp<br>Group |                                              |     | 8a  |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                 |                          | P 120 P 130 (B18)   |                                    |  |                                                             |  | VOLVO |  |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |                                              |     | 106 |     | Utgåva<br>Issue |     | 6   |     | Innerklädsel P130<br>Klädselkombination 408-415 |                          |                     |                                    |  | Interior upholstery P130<br>Upholstery combinations 408-415 |  |       |  |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty.                                |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Benämning                                       | Description              | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | Klädselkombination<br>Upholstery combination |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                 |                          |                     |                                    |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 408                                          | 409 | 410 | 411 | 412             | 413 | 414 | 415 |                                                 |                          |                     |                                    |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
| 10             | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Torpedpanel, V .....                            | Cowl panel, L .....      | 659508-6            | 1) }<br>1) } Ch-39999<br>Ch 40000- |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Torpedpanel, H .....                            | Cowl panel, R .....      | 659507-8            |                                    |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
| 11             | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Fästlist, V .....                               | Anchorage strip, L ..... | 654542-0            |                                    |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Fästlist, H .....                               | Anchorage strip, R ..... | 654543-8            |                                    |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
| 12             | 2                                            | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | Skruv .....                                     | Screw .....              | 955138-3            |                                    |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
| 13             | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Panel, V .....                                  | Panel, L .....           | 690545-9            | 1) }<br>1) } Ch-39999<br>Ch 40000- |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Panel, H .....                                  | Panel, R .....           | 690546-7            |                                    |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Gummimatta .....                                | Rubber mat .....         | 663855-5            |                                    |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
| 14             | 12                                           | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12              | 12  | 12  | 12  | Skruv .....                                     | Screw .....              | 13170-6             |                                    |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
| 15             | 1                                            |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Dörrpanel, V .....                              | Door panel, L .....      |                     | 2) <del>690878-</del>              |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              | 1   |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Dörrpanel, V .....                              | Door panel, L .....      |                     | 2) <del>690883-</del>              |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     | 1   |     |                 | 1   |     |     | Dörrpanel, V .....                              | Door panel, L .....      | 691270-3            |                                    |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     | 1   |                 |     | 1   |     | Dörrpanel, V .....                              | Door panel, L .....      |                     | 2) <del>691274-</del>              |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |     | 1               |     |     | 1   | Dörrpanel, V .....                              | Door panel, L .....      |                     | 2) <del>691278-</del>              |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                            |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Dörrpanel, H .....                              | Door panel, R .....      | 690879-2            |                                    |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              | 1   |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Dörrpanel, H .....                              | Door panel, R .....      |                     | 2) <del>690884-</del>              |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     | 1   |     |                 | 1   |     |     | Dörrpanel, H .....                              | Door panel, R .....      | 691271-1            |                                    |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     | 1   |                 |     | 1   |     | Dörrpanel, H .....                              | Door panel, R .....      | 691275-2            |                                    |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |     | 1               |     |     | 1   | Dörrpanel, H .....                              | Door panel, R .....      | 691279-4            |                                    |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
| 16             | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | . Tätningslist, V ..                            | . Seal moulding, L ..... | 667514-4            |                                    |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | . Tätningslist, H ..                            | . Seal moulding, R ..... | 667515-1            |                                    |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
| 17             | 16                                           | 16  | 16  | 16  | 16              | 16  | 16  | 16  | . Fäste .....                                   | . Anchorage .....        | 320448-4            |                                    |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
| 18             | 36                                           | 36  | 36  | 36  | 36              | 36  | 36  | 36  | Fäste .....                                     | Anchorage .....          | 95290-3             |                                    |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
| 19             | 1                                            |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Panel, V .....                                  | Panel, L .....           |                     | 2,3) <del>690880-</del>            |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                            |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Panel, V .....                                  | Panel, L .....           |                     | 2,4) <del>691014</del>             |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              | 1   |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Panel, V .....                                  | Panel, L .....           | 690885-9            | 3)                                 |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     | 1   |     |                 |     |     |     | Panel, V .....                                  | Panel, L .....           |                     | 2,4) <del>691016</del>             |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     | 1   |                 |     | 1   |     | Panel, V .....                                  | Panel, L .....           | 691268-7            |                                    |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |     | 1               |     |     | 1   | Panel, V .....                                  | Panel, L .....           | 691272-9            |                                    |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |     |                 | 1   |     | 1   | Panel, V .....                                  | Panel, L .....           | 691276-0            |                                    |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                            |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Panel, H .....                                  | Panel, R .....           |                     | 2,3) <del>690881-</del>            |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                            |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Panel, H .....                                  | Panel, R .....           |                     | 2,4) <del>691015</del>             |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              | 1   |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Panel, H .....                                  | Panel, R .....           |                     | 2,3) <del>690886-</del>            |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     | 1   |     |                 |     |     |     | Panel, H .....                                  | Panel, R .....           |                     | 2,4) <del>691017</del>             |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     | 1   |                 | 1   |     |     | Panel, H .....                                  | Panel, R .....           |                     | 2) <del>691269-</del>              |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |     | 1               |     |     | 1   | Panel, H .....                                  | Panel, R .....           | 691273-7            |                                    |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |     |                 | 1   |     | 1   | Panel, H .....                                  | Panel, R .....           |                     | 2) <del>691277-</del>              |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
| 20             | 2                                            | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | . Ram .....                                     | . Frame .....            |                     | Lagerföres ej                      |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
| 21             | 22                                           | 22  | 22  | 22  | 22              | 22  | 22  | 22  | Fäste .....                                     | Anchorage .....          | 95290-3             |                                    |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
| 22             |                                              |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Askkopp .....                                   | Ashtray .....            |                     | Se sida 56                         |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
| 23             |                                              |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Armstöd .....                                   | Armrest .....            |                     | Se sida 36                         |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
| 24             | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Täckplåt, V .....                               | Cover plate, L .....     | 672309-2            |                                    |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Täckplåt, H .....                               | Cover plate, R .....     | 672310-0            |                                    |  |                                                             |  |       |  |  |                                      |  |

1. Ers av: 663855-5.

2. Ers av motsvarande klädselmaterial i metervara. Se sida 104.

Replaced by the corresponding materials sold by length. See page 104.

Remplacement de garniture correspondante en mètre. Voir page 104.

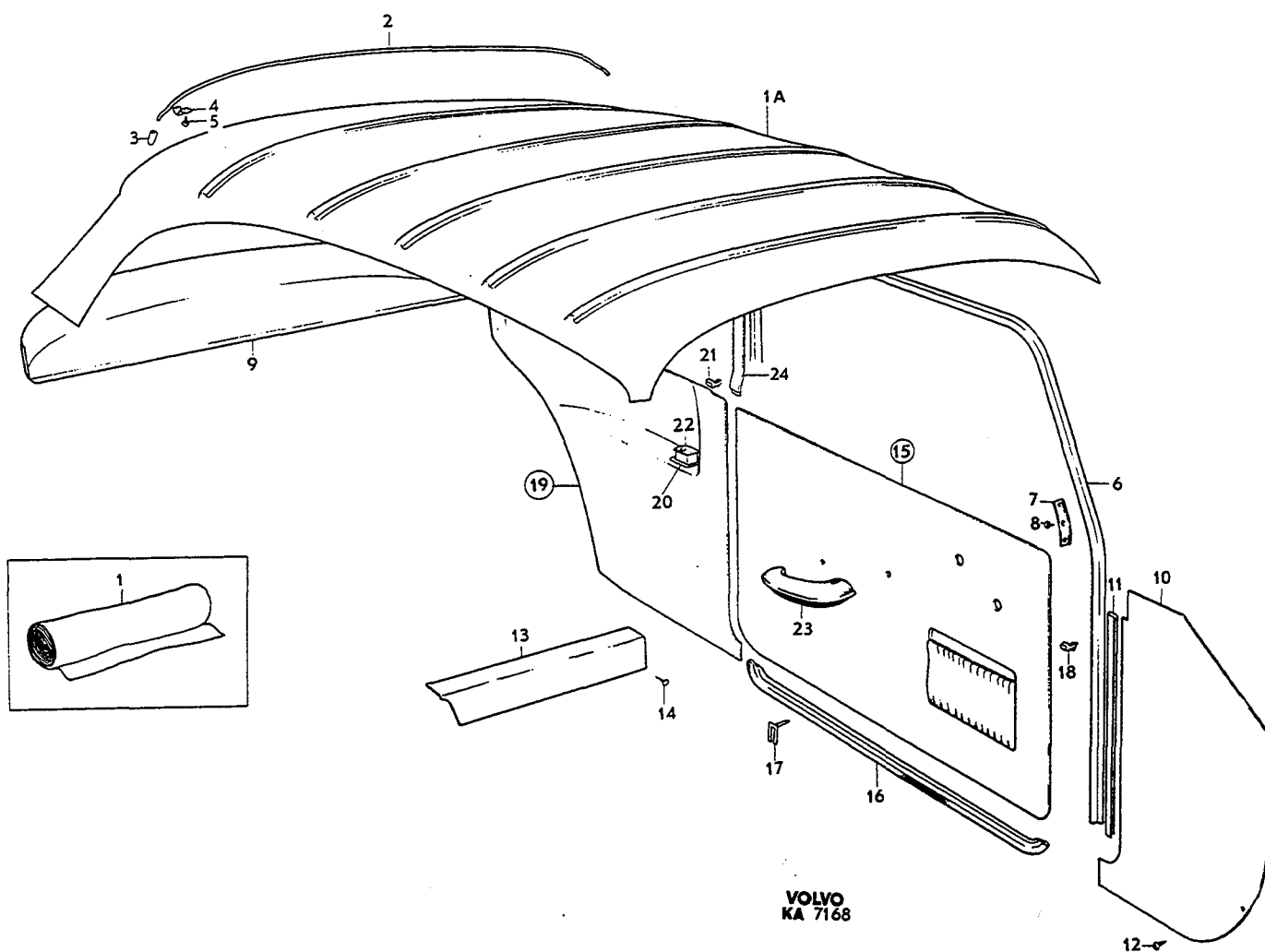
Wird durch das jetzige Bezugsmaterial in Meterware ersetzt. Siehe Seite 104.

Sustituye el tapizado correspondiente vendido por metro. Véase pág. 104.

3. Ch-25199.

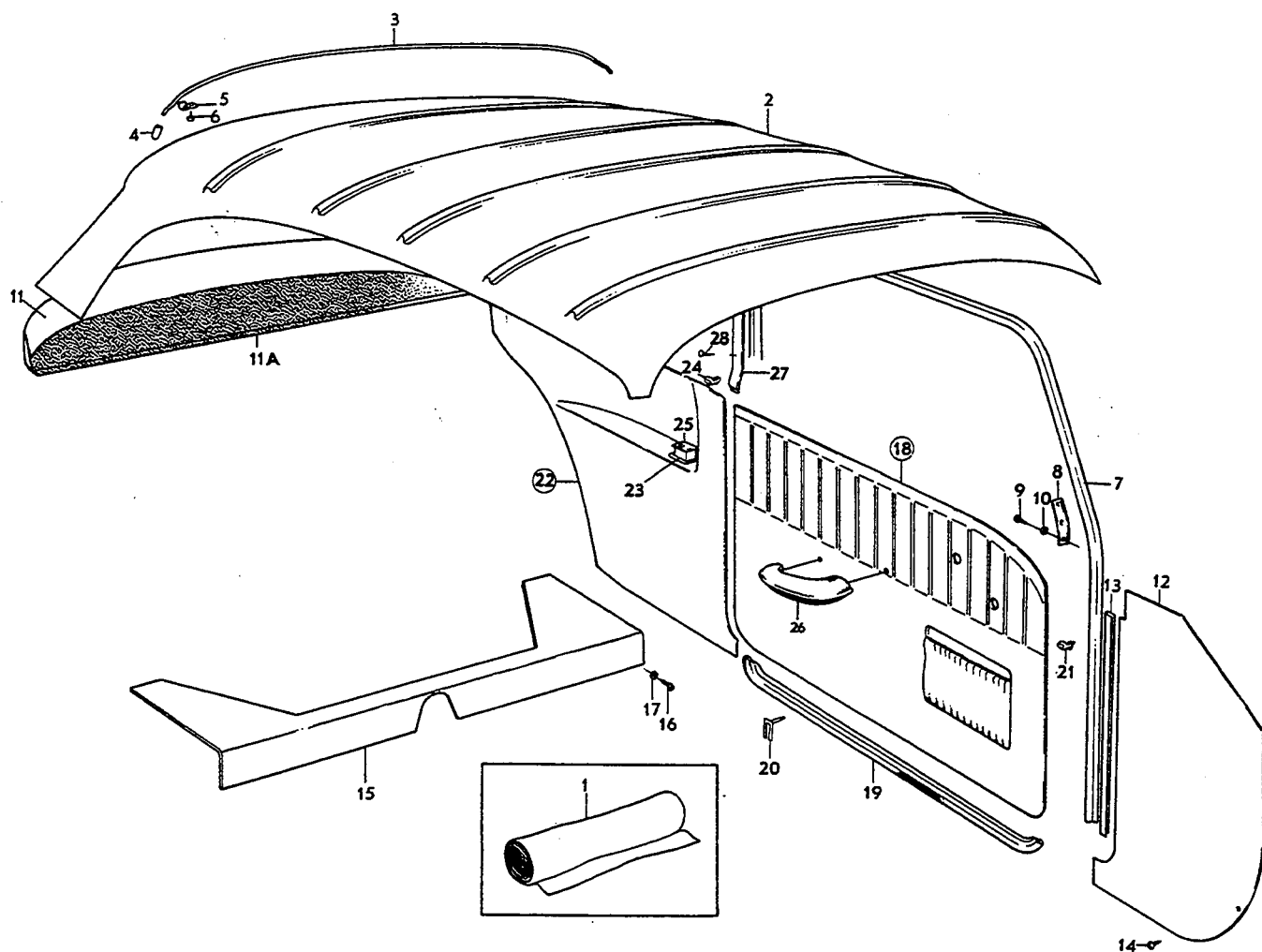
4. Ch 25200-.

|                                                      |                                                 |                                                             |                 |                       |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue | <b>P 120 P 130 (B18)</b>                        |                                                             | Grupp<br>Group  | 8a                    |
|                                                      | Innerklädsel P130<br>Klädselkombination 408-415 | Interior upholstery P130<br>Upholstery combinations 408-415 | Utgåva<br>Issue | 5<br>Sida<br>Page 107 |



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8a                                            |     |                 |     |     |         | P 120 P 130 (B18)                      |                                                   |                                                       |                     | VOLVO                                                             |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|---------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 108                                           |     | Utgåva<br>Issue |     |     |         | 6                                      |                                                   | Innerklädsel, P130<br>Klädselkombination 416-421, 423 |                     | Interior upholstery, P130<br>Upholstery combination, 416-421, 423 |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Klädselkombination<br>Upholstery combinations |     |                 |     |     |         | Benämning                              | Description                                       | Def. nr<br>Part No.                                   | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 416                                           | 417 | 418             | 419 | 420 | 421 423 |                                        |                                                   |                                                       |                     |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 1              | x             |                                               |     |                 |     |     |         | Trikåplast,präglad, röd                | Plastic coated fabric (elastic) perforated, red   | 99651-2                                               | Metervara           |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                               |     |                 |     |     |         | Trikåplast, röd                        | Plastic coated fabric (elastic) red               | 99655-3                                               |                     |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                               |     |                 |     |     |         | Vävplast, röd                          | Plastic coated fabric, red                        | 99672-8                                               |                     |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                               |     |                 |     |     |         | Chassinummerplåten<br>stämplad 416-514 | Chassis number plate<br>stamped 416-514           |                                                       | Metervara           |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | x                                             |     |                 |     |     |         | Trikåplast,präglad, svart              | Plastic coated fabric (elastic) perforated, black | 99652-0                                               |                     |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                               |     |                 |     |     |         | Trikåplast, svart                      | Plastic coated fabric (elastic) black             | 99656-1                                               |                     |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                               |     |                 |     |     |         | Vävplast, svart                        | Plastic coated fabric, black                      | 99673-6                                               |                     |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                               |     |                 |     |     |         | Chassinummerplåten<br>stämplad 417-515 | Chassis number plate<br>stamped 417-515           |                                                       | Metervara           |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                               | x   |                 |     |     |         | Trikåplast,präglad, läderfärg          | Plastic coated fabric,(elastic) perforated, hide  | 99653-8                                               |                     |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                               |     |                 |     |     |         | Trikåplast, läderfärg                  | Plastic coated fabric,(elastic) hide              | 99657-9                                               |                     |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                               |     |                 |     |     |         | Vävplast, läderfärg                    | Plastic coated fabric, hide                       | 99674-4                                               |                     |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                               |     |                 |     |     |         | Chassinummerplåten<br>stämplad 418-516 | Chassis number plate<br>stamped 418-516           |                                                       | Metervara           |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                               |     | x               |     |     |         | Trikåplast,präglad, blå                | Plastic coated fabric (elastic) perforated, blue  | 99654-6                                               |                     |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                               |     |                 |     |     |         | Trikåplast, blå                        | Plastic coated fabric (elastic) blue              | 99658-7                                               |                     |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                               |     |                 |     |     |         | Vävplast, blå                          | Plastic coated fabric, blue                       | 99675-1                                               |                     |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                               |     |                 |     |     |         | Chassinummerplåten<br>stämplad 419-517 | Chassis number plate<br>stamped 419-517           |                                                       | Metervara           |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                               |     |                 | x   |     |         | Trikåplast,präglad, röd                | Plastic coated fabric (elastic) perforated, red   | 99707-2                                               |                     |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                               |     |                 |     |     |         | Trikåplast, röd                        | Plastic coated fabric (elastic) red               | 99710-6                                               |                     |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                               |     |                 |     |     |         | Vävplast, röd                          | Plastic coated fabric, red                        | 99713-0                                               |                     |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                               |     |                 |     |     |         | Chassinummerplåten<br>stämplad 420-532 | Chassis number plate<br>stamped 420-532           |                                                       | Metervara           |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                               |     |                 |     | x   |         | Trikåplast,präglad, blå                | Plastic coated fabric (elastic) perforated, blue  | 99708-0                                               |                     |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                               |     |                 |     |     |         | Trikåplast, blå                        | Plastic coated fabric (elastic) blue              | 99711-4                                               |                     |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                               |     |                 |     |     |         | Vävplast, blå                          | Plastic coated fabric, blue                       | 99714-8                                               |                     |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                               |     |                 |     |     |         | Chassinummerplåten<br>stämplad 421-533 | Chassis number plate<br>stamped 421-533           |                                                       | Metervara           |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                               |     |                 |     | x   |         | Trikåplast,präglad, grön               | Plastic coated fabric (elastic) perforated, green | 99723-9                                               |                     |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                               |     |                 |     |     |         | Trikåplast, grön                       | Plastic coated fabric (elastic) green             | 99724-7                                               |                     |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                               |     |                 |     |     |         | Vävplast, grön                         | Plastic coated fabric (elastic) green             | 99725-4                                               |                     |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                               |     |                 |     |     |         | Chassinummerplåten<br>stämplad 423-535 | Chassis number plate<br>stamped 423-535           |                                                       |                     |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 2              | 1             | 1                                             | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1       | Innertak                               | Headling                                          | 98747-9                                               |                     |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1                                             | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1       | Taksprygel nr 1                        | Roof, Nr 1                                        | 654199-9                                              |                     |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1                                             | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1       | Taksprygel nr 2                        | Roof, Nr 2                                        | 654200-5                                              |                     |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1                                             | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1       | Taksprygel nr 3                        | Roof, Nr 3                                        | 659280-2                                              |                     |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1                                             | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1       | Taksprygel nr 4                        | Roof, Nr 4                                        | 659281-0                                              |                     |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 3              | 1             | 1                                             | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1       | Taksprygel nr 5.                       | Roof, Nr 5                                        | 659282-8                                              |                     |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |



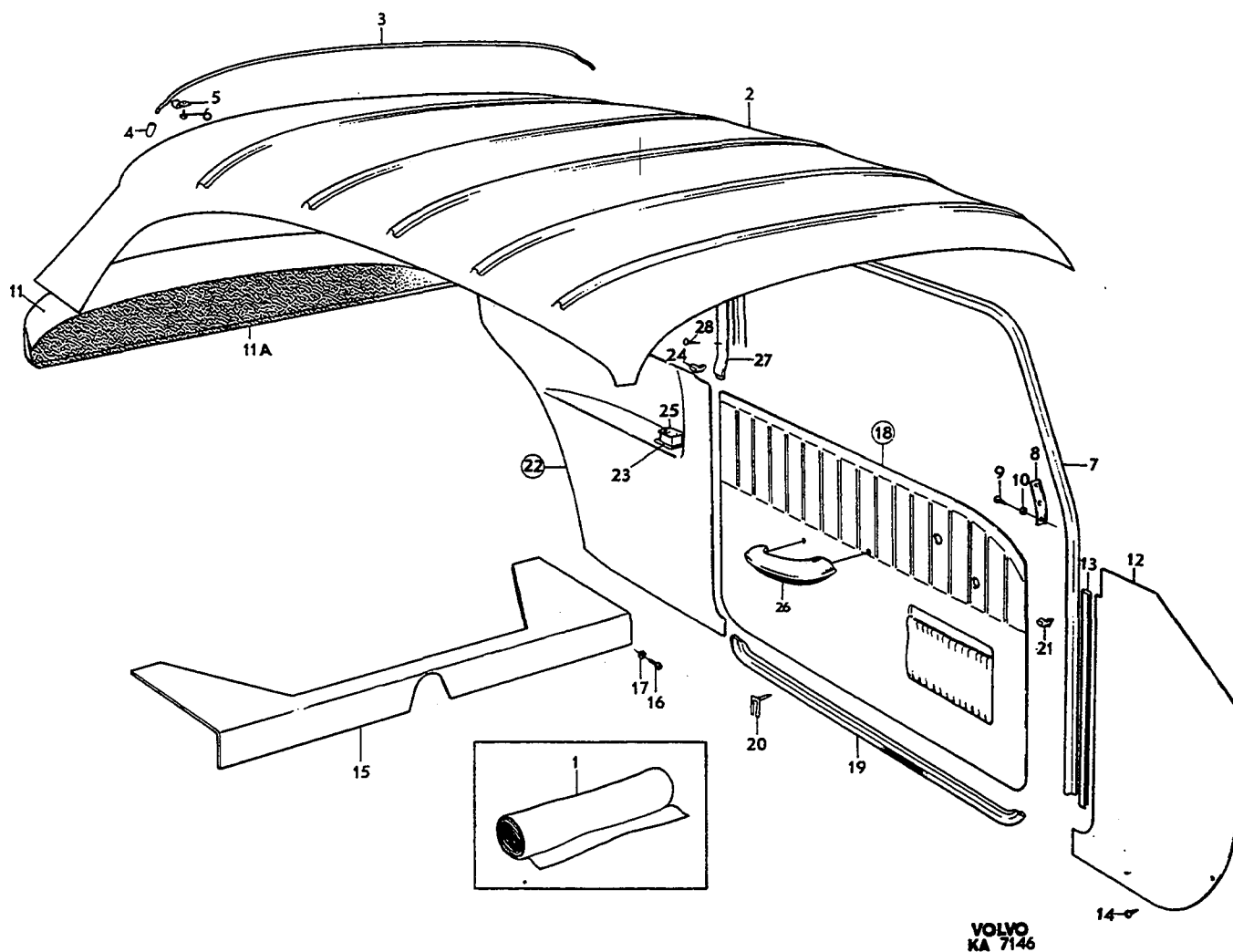


**VOLVO**  
KA 7146

| Grupp<br>Group |                                              | 8a              |     |     |     |     |           | P 120 P 130 (B18)                                     |                           |                     |                      | VOLVO                                                             |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   | 110                                          | Utgåva<br>Issue |     |     |     |     |           | Innerklädsel, P130<br>Klädselkombination 416-421, 423 |                           |                     |                      | Interior upholstery, P130<br>Upholstery combinations 416-421, 423 |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty.                                |                 |     |     |     |     | Benämning | Description                                           | Det. nr<br>Part No.       | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                      |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                | Klädselkombination<br>Upholstery combination |                 |     |     |     |     |           |                                                       |                           |                     |                      |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                | 416                                          | 417             | 418 | 419 | 420 | 421 | 423       |                                                       |                           |                     |                      |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 4              | 10                                           | 10              | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10        | Skyddshylsa .....                                     | Protector sleeve .....    | 654505-7            |                      |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 5              | 2                                            | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2         | Klammer .....                                         | Clamp .....               | 951188-2            |                      |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 6              | 2                                            | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2         | Skruv .....                                           | Screw .....               | 955138-3            |                      |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 7              | 1                                            | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1         | Käderband, V .....                                    | Piping, L .....           | 690587-1            |                      |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                            | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1         | Käderband, H .....                                    | Piping, R .....           | 690588-9            |                      |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 8              | 1                                            | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1         | Täckplåt, V .....                                     | Escutcheon plate, L ..... | 654300-3            |                      |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                            | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1         | Täckplåt, H .....                                     | Escutcheon plate, R ..... | 654301-1            |                      |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 9              |                                              |                 |     |     |     |     |           | Skruv .....                                           | Screw .....               |                     | Se sida 10           |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 10             |                                              |                 |     |     |     |     |           | Bricka .....                                          | Washer .....              |                     |                      |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 11             | 1                                            | 1               | 1   | 1   |     |     | 1         | Panel .....                                           | Panel .....               | 691615-9            |                      |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 |     |     |     |     | 1         | Panel .....                                           | Panel .....               | 691615-9            | P130 excl P13121     |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 |     |     |     |     | 1         | Panel .....                                           | Panel .....               | 667878-3            | P13121               |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                | 10                                           | 10              | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10        | Fäste .....                                           | Anchorage .....           | 95290-3             |                      |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 11A            | 1                                            | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1         | Matta .....                                           | Mat .....                 | 691616-7            | P130 excl P13121     |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 12             | 1                                            | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1         | Torpedpanel, V .....                                  | Cowl panel, L .....       | 671064-4            |                      |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                            | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1         | Torpedpanel, H .....                                  | Cowl panel, R .....       | 671063-6            |                      |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 13             | 1                                            | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1         | Fästlist, V .....                                     | Anchorage moulding, L ..  | 654542-0            |                      |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                            | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1         | Fästlist, H .....                                     | Anchorage moulding, R ..  | 654543-8            |                      |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 14             | 2                                            | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2         | Skruv .....                                           | Screw .....               | 955138-1            |                      |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 15             | 1                                            | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1         | Gummimatta .....                                      | Rubber mat .....          | 670861-4            |                      |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 16             | 2                                            | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2         | Skruv .....                                           | Screw .....               | 955120-1            |                      |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 17             | 2                                            | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2         | Bricka .....                                          | Washer .....              | 955891-7            |                      |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 18             |                                              |                 |     |     |     |     |           | Dörrpanel, V .....                                    | Door panel, L .....       |                     | 1) <del>691506</del> |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              | 1               |     |     |     |     |           | Dörrpanel, V .....                                    | Door panel, L .....       | 692002-9            |                      |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 | 1   |     |     |     |           | Dörrpanel, V .....                                    | Door panel, L .....       |                     | 1) <del>691510</del> |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 |     | 1   |     |     |           | Dörrpanel, V .....                                    | Door panel, L .....       |                     | 1) <del>691512</del> |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 |     |     | 1   |     |           | Dörrpanel, V .....                                    | Door panel, L .....       | 691823-9            | P130 excl P13121     |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 |     |     |     | 1   |           | Dörrpanel, V .....                                    | Door panel, L .....       | 692030-0            | P13121               |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 |     |     |     |     | 1         | Dörrpanel, V .....                                    | Door panel, L .....       | 691825-4            |                      |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 |     |     |     |     | 1         | Dörrpanel, V .....                                    | Door panel, L .....       | 691859-3            |                      |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                            |                 |     |     |     |     |           | Dörrpanel, H .....                                    | Door panel, R .....       |                     | 1) <del>691507</del> |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              | 1               |     |     |     |     |           | Dörrpanel, H .....                                    | Door panel, R .....       | 692003-7            |                      |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 | 1   |     |     |     |           | Dörrpanel, H .....                                    | Door panel, R .....       |                     | 1) <del>691511</del> |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 |     | 1   |     |     |           | Dörrpanel, H .....                                    | Door panel, R .....       |                     | 1) <del>691513</del> |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 |     |     | 1   |     |           | Dörrpanel, H .....                                    | Door panel, R .....       | 691824-7            | P130 excl P13121     |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 |     |     |     | 1   |           | Dörrpanel, H .....                                    | Door panel, R .....       | 692031-8            | P13121               |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 |     |     |     |     | 1         | Dörrpanel, H .....                                    | Door panel, R .....       | 691826-2            |                      |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 |     |     |     |     | 1         | Dörrpanel, H .....                                    | Door panel, R .....       | 691860-1            |                      |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 19             | 2                                            | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2         | . Tättningslist .....                                 | . Seal moulding .....     | 667514-4            |                      |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 20             | 16                                           | 16              | 16  | 16  | 16  | 16  | 16        | . Fäste .....                                         | . Anchorage .....         | 320448-4            |                      |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 21             | 36                                           | 36              | 36  | 36  | 36  | 36  | 36        | Fäste .....                                           | Anchorage .....           | 95290-3             |                      |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |

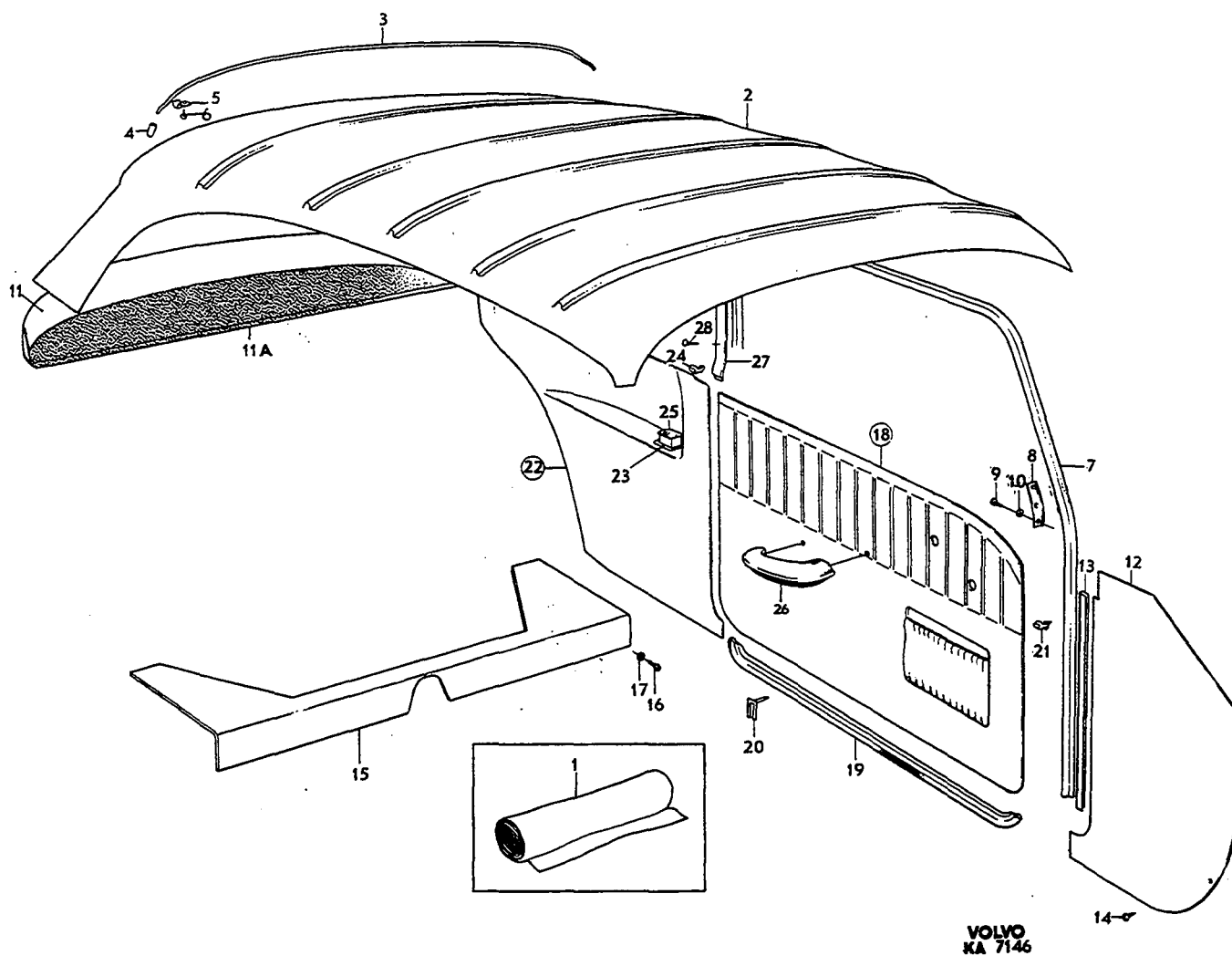
1. Ers av motsvarande klädselmaterial i metervara. Se sida 108.  
 Replaced by the corresponding material sold by length. See page 108.  
 Remplacement de garniture correspondante en mètre. Voir page 108.  
 Wird durch das jetzige Bezugsmaterial in Meterware ersetzt. Siehe Seite 108.  
 Sustituye el tapizado correspondiente vendido por metro. Véase pág. 108.

|                                                      |                                                       |                                                                   |                 |     |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|
| <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue | <b>P 120 P 130 (B18)</b>                              |                                                                   | Grupp<br>Group  | 8a  |
|                                                      | Innerklädsel, P130<br>Klädselkombination 416-421, 423 | Interior upholstery, P130<br>Upholstery combinations 416-421, 423 | Utgåva<br>Issue | 4   |
|                                                      |                                                       |                                                                   | Sida<br>Page    | 111 |



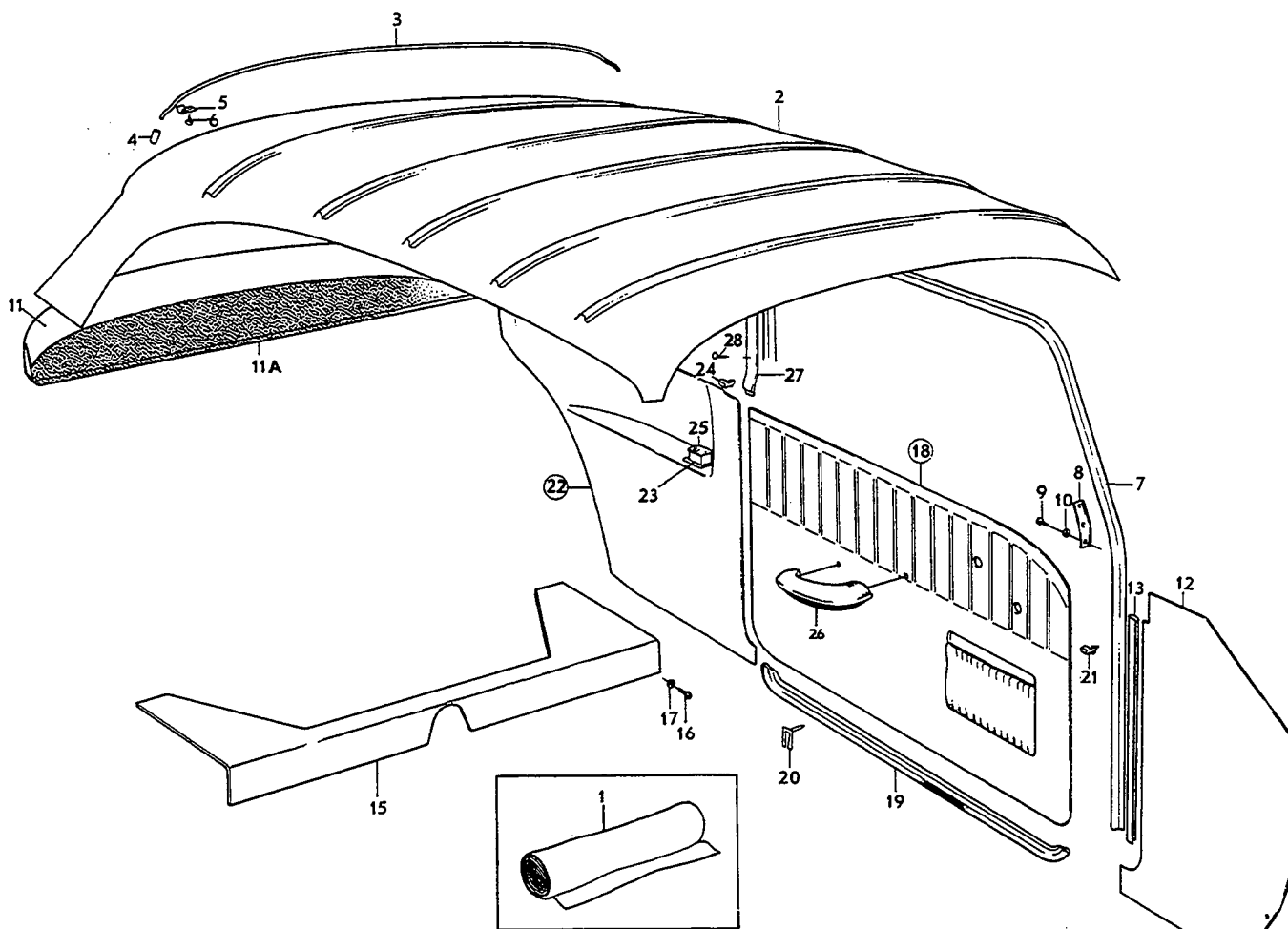
| Grupp<br>Group                                |     | 8a  |     |                 |     |     |     | P 120 P 130 (B18)                                     |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | VOLVO                                                             |  |                                      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page                                  |     | 112 |     | Utgåva<br>Issue |     | 5   |     | Innerklädsel, P130<br>Klädselkombination 416-421, 423 |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Interior upholstery, P130<br>Upholstery combinations 416-421, 423 |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.                                   | 416 | 417 | 418 | 419             | 420 | 421 | 423 | Benämning                                             | Description    | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                                               |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                       |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Antal<br>Qty.                                                     |  |                                      |  |
| Klädselkombination<br>Upholstery combinations |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                       |                |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 22                                            | 1   |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Panel, V .....                                        | Panel, L ..... | 691522-7            | 1) <del>691526</del><br>1) <del>691528</del><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br>1) <del>691529</del><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br> |                                                                   |  |                                      |  |

1. Ers av motsvarande klädselmaterial i metervara. Se sida 108.  
 Replaced by the corresponding material which is sold by length. See page 108.  
 Remplacement de garniture correspondante en mètre. Voir page 108.  
 Wird durch das jetzige Bezugsmaterial in Meterware ersetzt. Siehe Seite 108.  
 Sustituye el tapizado correspondiente vendido por metro. Véase pág. 108.



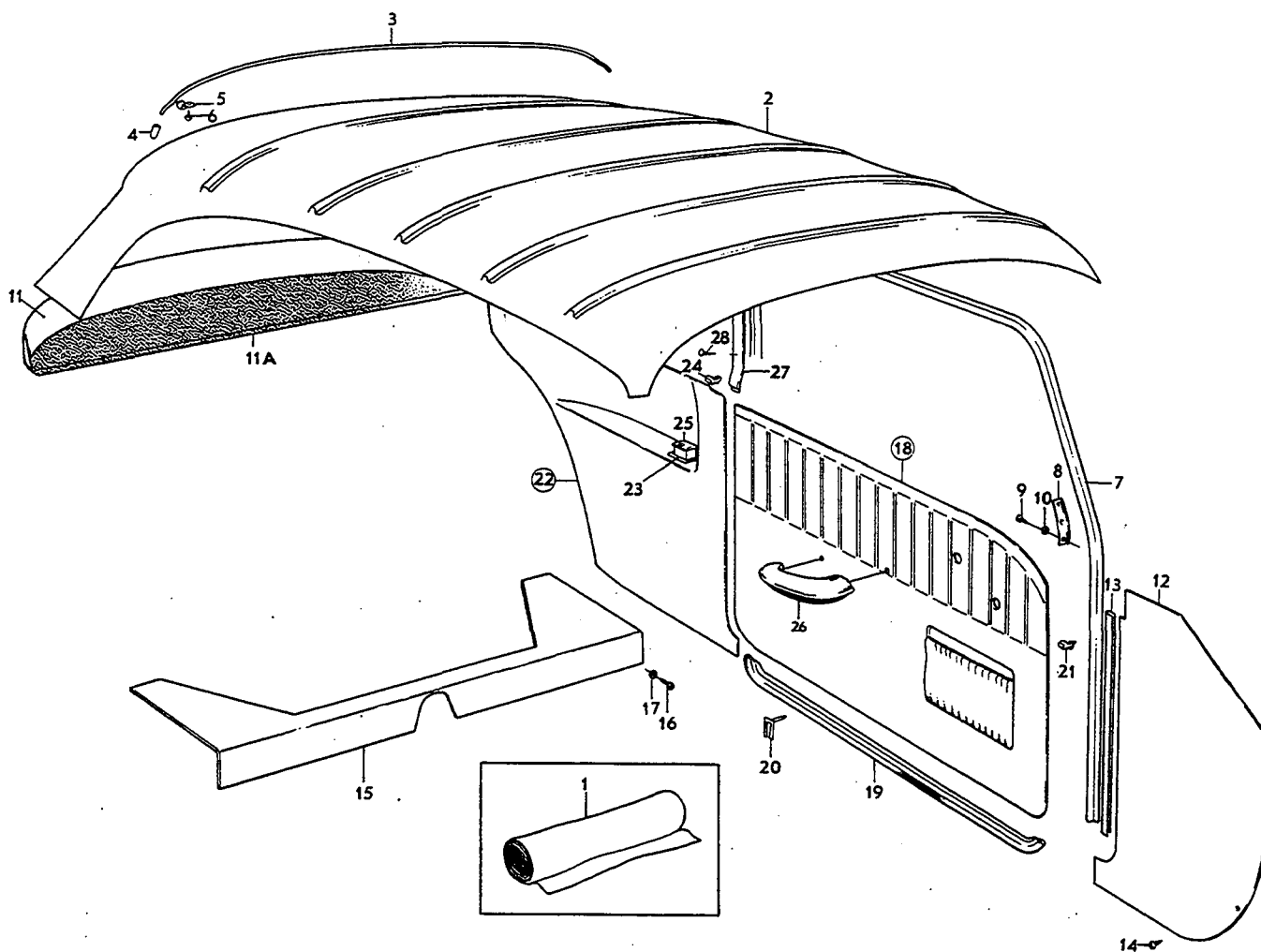
VOLVO  
KA 7146

| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8a  |     | P 120 P 130 (B18)                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                        | VOLVO               |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 114 |     | Utgåva<br>Issue                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                          | 6                                                                      |                     | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|                |               |     |     | Innerklädsel<br>Klädselkombination<br>424, 425, 426                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                          | P130<br>Interior upholstery<br>Upholstery combination<br>424, 425, 426 |                     |                                      |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |     |     | Benämning                                                                                                                             | Description                                                                                                                                                              | Det. nr<br>Part No.                                                    | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                                      |  |
|                | 424           | 425 | 426 |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                        |                     |                                      |  |
| 1              | x             |     |     | Trikåplast,präglad, röd<br>.....<br>Trikåplast, röd .....<br>Vävplast, röd<br>Produktskylten stämplad 424-551                         | Plastic coated fabric (elastic)<br>perforated, red .....<br>Plastic coated fabric (elastic) red<br>Plastic coated fabric, red<br>Designation plate stamped 424-551       | 99761-9<br>99732-0<br>99735-3                                          | } Metervara         |                                      |  |
|                |               | x   |     | Trikåplast,präglad, läderfärg<br>.....<br>Trikåplast, läderfärg .....<br>Vävplast, läderfärg .....<br>Produktskylten stämplad 425-552 | Plastic coated fabric (elastic)<br>perforated, hide .....<br>Plastic coated fabric (elastic) hide<br>Plastic coated fabric, hide<br>Designation plate stamped 425-552    | 99762-7<br>99764-3<br>99766-8                                          |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | x   | Trikåplast,präglad, grön<br>.....<br>Trikåplast, grön .....<br>Vävplast, grön .....<br>Produktskylten stämplad 426-553                | Plastic coated fabric (elastic)<br>perforated, green .....<br>Plastic coated fabric (elastic) green<br>Plastic coated fabric, green<br>Designation plate stamped 426-553 | 99763-5<br>99765-0<br>99767-6                                          |                     | } Metervara                          |  |
| 2              | 1             | 1   | 1   | Innertak .....                                                                                                                        | Headlining .....                                                                                                                                                         | 98747-9                                                                |                     |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1   | 1   | Taksprygel nr 1 .....                                                                                                                 | Roof bow No 1 .....                                                                                                                                                      | 654199-9                                                               |                     |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1   | 1   | Taksprygel nr 2 .....                                                                                                                 | Roof bow No 2 .....                                                                                                                                                      | 654200-5                                                               |                     |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1   | 1   | Taksprygel nr 3 .....                                                                                                                 | Roof bow No 3 .....                                                                                                                                                      | 659280-2                                                               |                     |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1   | 1   | Taksprygel nr 4 .....                                                                                                                 | Roof bow No 4 .....                                                                                                                                                      | 659281-0                                                               |                     |                                      |  |
| 3              | 1             | 1   | 1   | Taksprygel nr 5 .....                                                                                                                 | Roof bow No 5 .....                                                                                                                                                      | 659282-8                                                               |                     |                                      |  |
| 4              | 10            | 10  | 10  | Skyddshylsa .....                                                                                                                     | Protector sleeve .....                                                                                                                                                   | 654505-7                                                               |                     |                                      |  |
| 5              | 2             | 2   | 2   | Klammer .....                                                                                                                         | Clamp .....                                                                                                                                                              | 951188-2                                                               |                     |                                      |  |
| 6              | 2             | 2   | 2   | Skruv .....                                                                                                                           | Screw .....                                                                                                                                                              | 955138-3                                                               |                     |                                      |  |
| 7              | 1             | 1   | 1   | Käderband, V .....                                                                                                                    | Piping, L .....                                                                                                                                                          | 690587-1                                                               |                     |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1   | 1   | Käderband, H .....                                                                                                                    | Piping, R .....                                                                                                                                                          | 690588-9                                                               |                     |                                      |  |
| 8              | 1             | 1   | 1   | Täckplåt, V .....                                                                                                                     | Excutecheon plate, L .....                                                                                                                                               | 654300-3                                                               |                     |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1   | 1   | Täckplåt, H .....                                                                                                                     | Excutecheon plate, R .....                                                                                                                                               | 654301-1                                                               |                     |                                      |  |
| 9              |               |     |     | Skruv .....                                                                                                                           | Screw .....                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                        | } Se sida 10        |                                      |  |
| 10             |               |     |     | Bricka .....                                                                                                                          | Washer .....                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                        |                     |                                      |  |
| 11             | 1             |     |     | Panel .....                                                                                                                           | Panel .....                                                                                                                                                              | 691615-9                                                               | P130 excl P13121    |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |     |     | Panel .....                                                                                                                           | Panel .....                                                                                                                                                              | 667878-3                                                               | P13121              |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   | 1   | Panel .....                                                                                                                           | Panel .....                                                                                                                                                              | 691615-9                                                               |                     |                                      |  |
|                | 10            | 10  | 10  | Fäste .....                                                                                                                           | Anchorage .....                                                                                                                                                          | 95290-3                                                                |                     |                                      |  |
| 11A            | 1             | 1   | 1   | Matta .....                                                                                                                           | Mat .....                                                                                                                                                                | 691616-7                                                               | P130 excl P13121    |                                      |  |
| 12             | 1             | 1   | 1   | Torpedpanel, V .....                                                                                                                  | Cowl panel, L .....                                                                                                                                                      | 671064-4                                                               |                     |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1   | 1   | Torpedpanel, H .....                                                                                                                  | Cowl panel, R .....                                                                                                                                                      | 671063-6                                                               |                     |                                      |  |
| 13             | 1             | 1   | 1   | Fästlist, V .....                                                                                                                     | Anchorage strip, L .....                                                                                                                                                 | 654542-0                                                               |                     |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1   | 1   | Fästlist, H .....                                                                                                                     | Anchorage strip, R .....                                                                                                                                                 | 654543-8                                                               |                     |                                      |  |
| 14             | 2             | 2   | 2   | Skruv .....                                                                                                                           | Screw .....                                                                                                                                                              | 955138-1                                                               |                     |                                      |  |
| 15             | 1             | 1   | 1   | Gummimatta .....                                                                                                                      | Rubber mat .....                                                                                                                                                         | 670861-4                                                               |                     |                                      |  |
| 16             | 2             | 2   | 2   | Skruv .....                                                                                                                           | Screw .....                                                                                                                                                              | 955120-1                                                               |                     |                                      |  |
| 17             | 2             | 2   | 2   | Bricka .....                                                                                                                          | Washer .....                                                                                                                                                             | 955891-7                                                               |                     |                                      |  |
| 18             | 1             |     |     | Dörrpanel, V .....                                                                                                                    | Door panel, L .....                                                                                                                                                      | 692159-7                                                               | P130 excl P13121    |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |     |     | Dörrpanel, V .....                                                                                                                    | Door panel, L .....                                                                                                                                                      | 692207-4                                                               | P13121              |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   |     | Dörrpanel, V .....                                                                                                                    | Door panel, L .....                                                                                                                                                      | 692161-3                                                               |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1   | Dörrpanel, V .....                                                                                                                    | Door panel, L .....                                                                                                                                                      | 692163-9                                                               |                     |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |     |     | Dörrpanel, H .....                                                                                                                    | Door panel, R .....                                                                                                                                                      | 692160-5                                                               | P130 excl P13121    |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |     |     | Dörrpanel, H .....                                                                                                                    | Door panel, R .....                                                                                                                                                      | 692208-2                                                               | P13121              |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   |     | Dörrpanel, H .....                                                                                                                    | Door panel, R .....                                                                                                                                                      | 692162-1                                                               |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1   | Dörrpanel, H .....                                                                                                                    | Door panel, R .....                                                                                                                                                      | 692164-7                                                               |                     |                                      |  |
| 19             | 2             | 2   | 2   | . Tätningslist .....                                                                                                                  | . Seal moulding .....                                                                                                                                                    | 667514-4                                                               |                     |                                      |  |
| 20             | 16            | 16  | 16  | . Fäste .....                                                                                                                         | . Anchorage .....                                                                                                                                                        | 320448-4                                                               |                     |                                      |  |

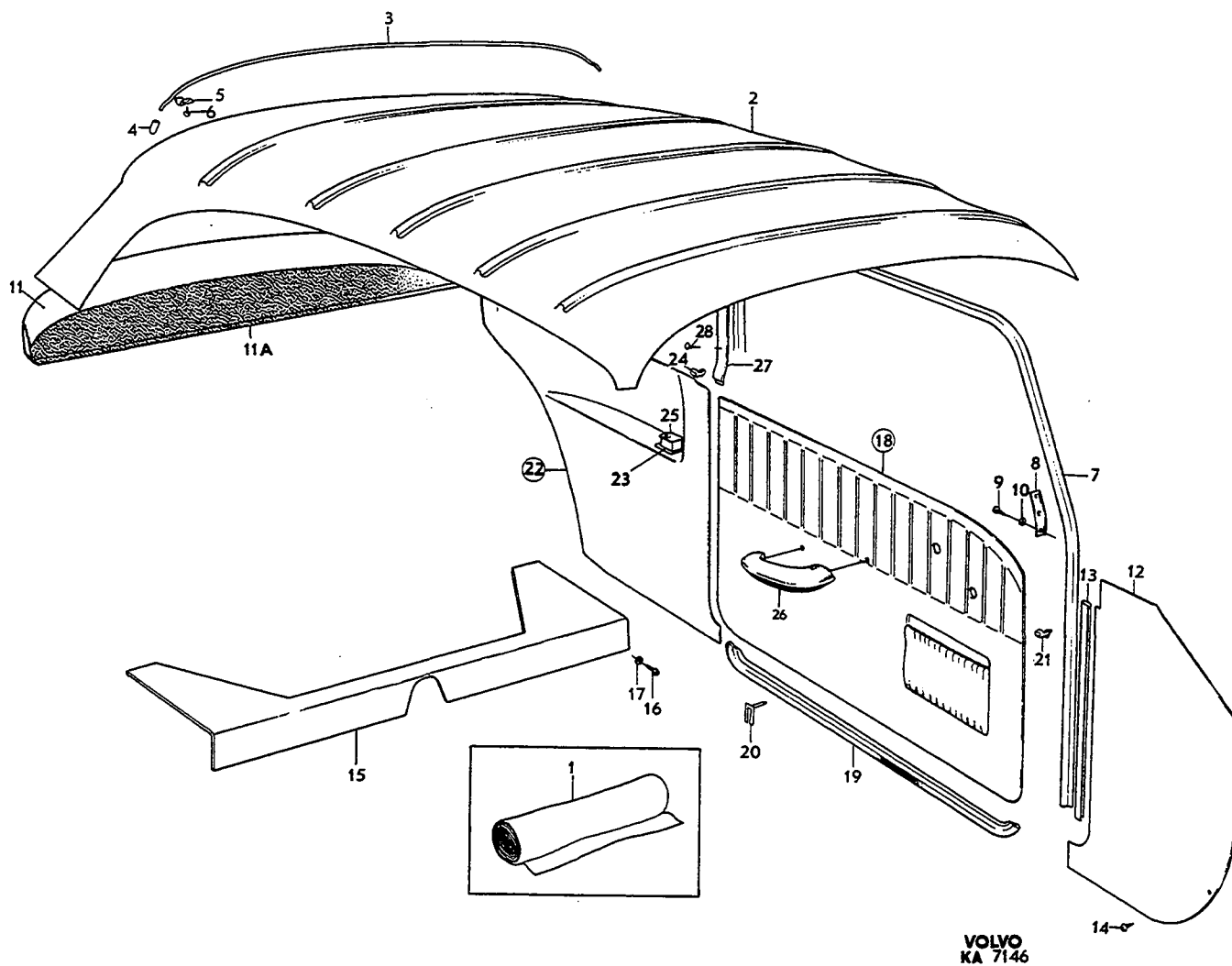


| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8a  |     | P 120 P 130(B18)                                     |                           |                                                                         | VOLVO                                         |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 116 |     | Utgåva<br>Issue                                      |                           | 5                                                                       |                                               | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|                |               |     |     | Innerklädsel,<br>Klädselkombination<br>424, 425, 426 |                           | P130<br>Interior upholstery<br>Upholstery combinations<br>424, 425, 426 |                                               |                                      |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |     |     | Benämning                                            | Description               | Det. nr<br>Part No.                                                     | Anmärkning<br>Notes                           |                                      |  |
|                | 424           | 425 | 426 |                                                      |                           |                                                                         |                                               |                                      |  |
| 21             | 36            | 36  | 36  | Fäste .....                                          | Anchorage .....           | 95290-3                                                                 | Lagerföres ej<br><br>Se sida 56<br>Se sida 36 |                                      |  |
| 22             | 1             |     |     | Panel, V .....                                       | Panel, L .....            | 692153-0                                                                |                                               |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   |     | Panel, V .....                                       | Panel, L .....            | 692155-5                                                                |                                               |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1   | Panel, V .....                                       | Panel, L .....            | 692157-1                                                                |                                               |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |     |     | Panel, H .....                                       | Panel, R .....            | 692154-8                                                                |                                               |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   |     | Panel, H .....                                       | Panel, R .....            | 692156-3                                                                |                                               |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1   | Panel, H .....                                       | Panel, R .....            | 692158-9                                                                |                                               |                                      |  |
| 23             | 2             | 2   | 2   | . Ram .....                                          | . Frame .....             |                                                                         |                                               |                                      |  |
| 24             | 22            | 22  | 22  | Fäste .....                                          | Anchorage .....           | 95290-3                                                                 |                                               |                                      |  |
| 25             |               |     |     | Askkopp .....                                        | Ash tray .....            |                                                                         |                                               |                                      |  |
| 26             |               |     |     | Armstöd .....                                        | Arm rest .....            |                                                                         |                                               |                                      |  |
| 27             | 1             | 1   | 1   | Täckplåt, V .....                                    | Escutcheon plate, L ..... | 672309-2                                                                |                                               |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1   | 1   | Täckplåt, H .....                                    | Escutcheon plate, R ..... | 672310-0                                                                |                                               |                                      |  |
| 28             | 2             | 2   | 2   | Skruv .....                                          | Screw .....               | 955137-5                                                                |                                               |                                      |  |

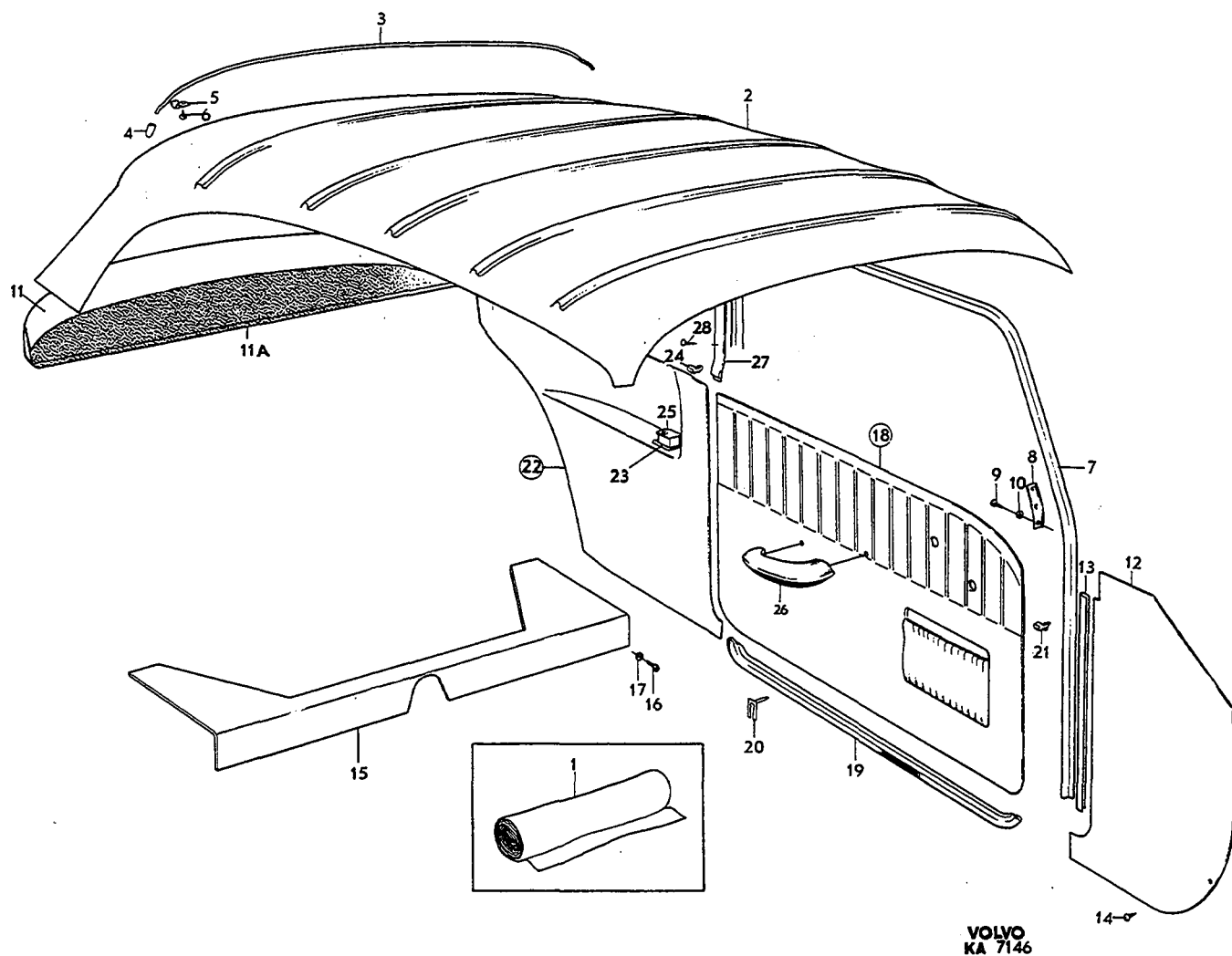




| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8a  |                 | P 120 P 130 (B18)                 |                                                             |                                                       | VOLVO                                                    |                                      |
|----------------|---------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 118 | Utgåva<br>Issue |                                   | 5                                                           | Innerklädsel P130<br>Klädselkombination 427, 428, 429 | Upholstery P130<br>Upholstery combinations 427, 428, 429 | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |     |                 | Benämning                         | Description                                                 | Det. nr<br>Part No.                                   | Anmärkning<br>Notes                                      |                                      |
|                | 427           | 428 | 429             |                                   |                                                             |                                                       |                                                          |                                      |
| 1              | X             |     |                 | Trikåplast,präglad,blå<br>.....   | Plastic coated fabric (elastic),<br>perforated, blue .....  | 99789-0                                               | } Metervara                                              |                                      |
|                |               |     |                 | Trikåplast,blå .....              | Plastic coated fabric (elastic), blue                       | 99733-8                                               |                                                          |                                      |
|                |               |     |                 | Vävplast,blå .....                | Plastic coated fabric, blue .                               | 99736-1                                               |                                                          |                                      |
|                |               |     |                 | Produktskylten stämplat 427-575   | Designation plate stamped 427-575                           |                                                       |                                                          |                                      |
|                | X             |     |                 | Trikåplast,präglad,svart<br>..... | Plastic coated fabric (elastic),<br>perforated, black ..... | 99652-0                                               | } Metervara                                              |                                      |
|                |               |     |                 | Trikåplast,svart .....            | Plastic coated fabric (elastic),<br>black .....             | 99656-1                                               |                                                          |                                      |
|                |               |     |                 | Vävplast,svart .....              | Plastic coated fabric, black .                              | 99673-6                                               |                                                          |                                      |
|                |               |     |                 | Produktskylten stämplat 428-584   | Designation plate stamped 428-584                           |                                                       |                                                          |                                      |
|                | X             |     |                 | Trikåplast,präglad,röd<br>.....   | Plastic coated fabric (elastic),<br>perforated, red .....   | 99761-9                                               | } Metervara                                              |                                      |
|                |               |     |                 | Trikåplast,röd .....              | Plastic coated fabric (elastic), red                        | 99732-0                                               |                                                          |                                      |
|                |               |     |                 | Vävplast,röd .....                | Plastic coated fabric, red .                                | 99735-3                                               |                                                          |                                      |
|                |               |     |                 | Produktskylten stämplat 429-585   | Designation plate stamped 429-585                           |                                                       |                                                          |                                      |
| 2              | 1             | 1   | 1               | Innertak .....                    | Head lining .....                                           | 98747-9                                               | } Se sida 10                                             |                                      |
|                | 1             | 1   | 1               | Taksprygel nr 1 .....             | Roof bow No 1 .....                                         | 654199-9                                              |                                                          |                                      |
|                | 1             | 1   | 1               | Taksprygel nr 2 .....             | Roof bow No 2 .....                                         | 654200-5                                              |                                                          |                                      |
|                | 1             | 1   | 1               | Taksprygel nr 3 .....             | Roof bow No 3 .....                                         | 659280-2                                              |                                                          |                                      |
|                | 1             | 1   | 1               | Taksprygel nr 4 .....             | Roof bow No 4 .....                                         | 659281-0                                              |                                                          |                                      |
| 3              | 1             | 1   | 1               | Taksprygel nr 5 .....             | Roof bow No 5 .....                                         | 659282-8                                              |                                                          |                                      |
| 4              | 10            | 10  | 10              | Skyddshylsa .....                 | Protector sleeve .....                                      | 654505-7                                              |                                                          |                                      |
| 5              | 2             | 2   | 2               | Klammer .....                     | Clamp .....                                                 | 951188-2                                              |                                                          |                                      |
| 6              | 2             | 2   | 2               | Skruv .....                       | Screw .....                                                 | 955138-3                                              |                                                          |                                      |
| 7              | 1             | 1   | 1               | Käderband, V .....                | Piping, L .....                                             | 690587-1                                              |                                                          |                                      |
|                | 1             | 1   | 1               | Käderband, H .....                | Piping, R .....                                             | 690588-9                                              |                                                          |                                      |
| 8              | 1             | 1   | 1               | Täckplåt, V .....                 | Escutcheon plate, L .....                                   | 654300-3                                              |                                                          |                                      |
|                | 1             | 1   | 1               | Täckplåt, H .....                 | Escutcheon plate, R .....                                   | 654301-1                                              |                                                          |                                      |
| 9              |               |     |                 | Skruv .....                       | Screw .....                                                 |                                                       |                                                          |                                      |
| 10             |               |     |                 | Bricka .....                      | Washer .....                                                |                                                       |                                                          |                                      |
| 11             | 1             |     |                 | Panel .....                       | Panel .....                                                 | 691615-9                                              |                                                          |                                      |
| 11A            | 10            |     |                 | Fäste .....                       | Anchorage .....                                             | 95290-3                                               |                                                          |                                      |
|                | 1             |     |                 | Matta .....                       | Matting .....                                               | 691616-7                                              |                                                          |                                      |
| 12             |               | 1   | 1               | Panel .....                       | Panel .....                                                 | 667878-3                                              |                                                          |                                      |
|                | 1             | 1   | 1               | Torpedpanel, V .....              | Cowl panel, L .....                                         | 671064-4                                              |                                                          |                                      |
| 13             | 1             | 1   | 1               | Torpedpanel, H .....              | Cowl panel, R .....                                         | 671063-6                                              |                                                          |                                      |
|                | 1             | 1   | 1               | Fästlist, V .....                 | Anchorage moulding, L .....                                 | 654542-0                                              |                                                          |                                      |
| 14             | 1             | 1   | 1               | Fästlist, H .....                 | Anchorage moulding, R .....                                 | 654543-8                                              |                                                          |                                      |
|                | 2             | 2   | 2               | Skruv .....                       | Screw .....                                                 | 955138-1                                              |                                                          |                                      |

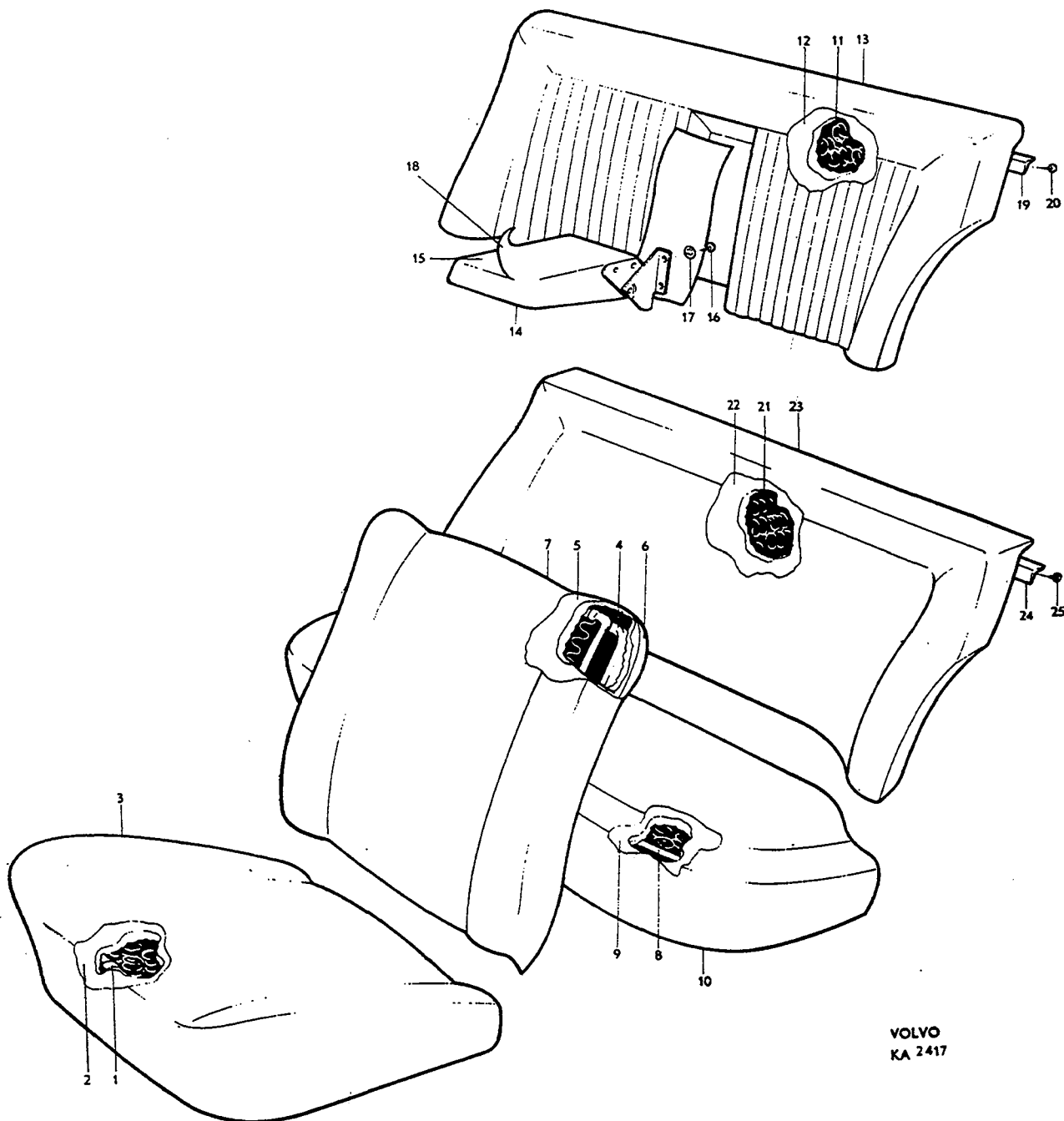


| Grupp<br>Group |    | 8a            |     |     | P 120 P 130 (B18)    |                           |          | VOLVO                                         |  |
|----------------|----|---------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |    | 120           |     |     | Utgåva<br>Issue      |                           |          | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue          |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    |    | Antal<br>Qty. |     |     | Benämning            |                           |          | Description                                   |  |
|                |    | 427           | 428 | 429 |                      |                           |          | Del. nr<br>Part No.                           |  |
| 15             | 1  | 1             | 1   | 1   | Gummimatta .....     | Rubber mat .....          | 670861-4 | Lagerföres ej<br><br>Se sida 56<br>Se sida 36 |  |
| 16             | 2  | 2             | 2   | 2   | Skruv .....          | Screw .....               | 955120-1 |                                               |  |
| 17             | 2  | 2             | 2   | 2   | Bricka .....         | Washer .....              | 955891-7 |                                               |  |
| 18             | 1  |               |     |     | Dörrpanel, V .....   | Door panel, L .....       | 692586-1 |                                               |  |
|                |    |               | 1   |     | Dörrpanel, V .....   | Door panel, L .....       | 692867-5 |                                               |  |
|                |    |               |     | 1   | Dörrpanel, V .....   | Door panel, L .....       | 692207-4 |                                               |  |
|                | 1  |               |     |     | Dörrpanel, H .....   | Door panel, R .....       | 692587-9 |                                               |  |
|                |    | 1             |     |     | Dörrpanel, H .....   | Door panel, R .....       | 692868-3 |                                               |  |
|                |    |               | 1   |     | Dörrpanel, H .....   | Door panel, R .....       | 692208-2 |                                               |  |
| 19             | 2  | 2             | 2   | 2   | . Tätningslist ..... | . Seal moulding .....     | 667514-4 |                                               |  |
| 20             | 16 | 16            | 16  | 16  | . Fäste .....        | . Anchorage .....         | 320448-4 |                                               |  |
| 21             | 36 | 36            | 36  | 36  | Fäste .....          | Anchorage .....           | 95290-3  |                                               |  |
| 22             | 1  |               |     |     | Panel, V .....       | Panel, L .....            | 692584-6 |                                               |  |
|                |    |               | 1   |     | Panel, V .....       | Panel, L .....            | 691524-3 |                                               |  |
|                |    |               |     | 1   | Panel, V .....       | Panel, L .....            | 692153-0 |                                               |  |
|                | 1  |               |     |     | Panel, H .....       | Panel, R .....            | 692585-3 |                                               |  |
|                |    | 1             |     |     | Panel, H .....       | Panel, R .....            | 691525-0 |                                               |  |
|                |    |               | 1   |     | Panel, H .....       | Panel, R .....            | 692154-8 |                                               |  |
| 23             | 2  | 2             | 2   | 2   | . Ram .....          | . Frame .....             |          |                                               |  |
| 24             | 22 | 22            | 22  | 22  | Fäste .....          | Anchorage .....           | 95290-3  |                                               |  |
| 25             |    |               |     |     | Askkopp .....        | Ashtray .....             |          |                                               |  |
| 26             |    |               |     |     | Armstöd .....        | Arm rest .....            |          |                                               |  |
| 27             | 1  | 1             | 1   | 1   | Täckplåt, V .....    | Escutcheon plate, L ..... | 672309-2 |                                               |  |
|                | 1  | 1             | 1   | 1   | Täckplåt, H .....    | Escutcheon plate, R ..... | 672310-0 |                                               |  |
| 28             | 2  | 2             | 2   | 2   | Skruv .....          | Screw .....               | 955137-5 |                                               |  |



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8a  |                 |     |     |               | P 120 P 130 (B18)                                       |                     |                                                               |  | VOLVO                                |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 122 | Utgåva<br>Issue |     | 5   |               | Framstolar, baksäte, P120<br>Klädselkombination 135-139 |                     | Front and rear seats, P120<br>Upholstery combinations 135-139 |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |     |                 |     |     | Benämning     | Description                                             | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                                           |  |                                      |  |
|                | 135           | 136 | 137             | 138 | 139 |               |                                                         |                     |                                                               |  |                                      |  |
| 1              | 2             | 2   | 2               | 2   | 2   | Resårhus      | Spring housing                                          | 669879-9            |                                                               |  |                                      |  |
| 2              | 2             | 2   | 2               |     |     | Stoppning     | Upholstery                                              | 669923-5            |                                                               |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |                 |     | 2   | Stoppning     | Upholstery                                              |                     | Lagerföres ej                                                 |  |                                      |  |
| 3              | 2             |     |                 |     |     | Klädsel       | Seat cover                                              |                     | 1)                                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 2   | 2               |     |     | Klädsel       | Seat cover                                              |                     | 1) <del>690422</del>                                          |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |                 | 2   |     | Klädsel       | Seat cover                                              |                     | 1) <del>690434</del>                                          |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |                 |     | 2   | Klädsel       | Seat cover                                              |                     | 1) <del>690446</del>                                          |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |                 |     | 2   | Klädsel       | Seat cover                                              |                     | 1) <del>690454</del>                                          |  |                                      |  |
| 4              | 2             | 2   | 2               | 2   | 2   | Ryggram       | Backrest frame                                          |                     | 1) <del>666796</del>                                          |  |                                      |  |
| 5              | 2             | 2   | 2               |     |     | Stoppning     | Upholstery                                              | 690361-1            |                                                               |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |                 |     | 2   | Stoppning     | Upholstery                                              | 690369-4            |                                                               |  |                                      |  |
| 6              | 2             | 2   | 2               | 2   | 2   | Stoppning     | Upholstery                                              | 690359-5            |                                                               |  |                                      |  |
| 7              | 2             |     |                 |     |     | Klädsel       | Backrest cover                                          |                     | 1) <del>690411</del>                                          |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 2   |                 |     |     | Klädsel       | Backrest cover                                          |                     | 1) <del>690423</del>                                          |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |                 | 2   |     | Klädsel       | Backrest cover                                          |                     | 1) <del>690435</del>                                          |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |                 |     | 2   | Klädsel       | Backrest cover                                          |                     | 1) <del>690447</del>                                          |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |                 |     | 2   | Klädsel       | Backrest cover                                          |                     | 1) <del>690455</del>                                          |  |                                      |  |
| 8              | 1             | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | Resårhus      | Spring housing                                          | 666908-9            |                                                               |  |                                      |  |
| 9              | 1             | 1   | 1               |     |     | Stoppning     | Upholstery                                              |                     | Lagerföres ej                                                 |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |                 |     | 1   | Stoppning     | Upholstery                                              | 690370-2            |                                                               |  |                                      |  |
| 10             | 1             |     |                 |     |     | Klädsel       | Seat cover                                              |                     | 1) <del>690412</del>                                          |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   |                 |     |     | Klädsel       | Seat cover                                              |                     | 1) <del>690424</del>                                          |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |                 | 1   |     | Klädsel       | Seat cover                                              |                     | 1) <del>690436</del>                                          |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |                 |     | 1   | Klädsel       | Seat cover                                              | 690448-6            |                                                               |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |                 |     | 1   | Klädsel       | Seat cover                                              |                     | 1) <del>690456</del>                                          |  |                                      |  |
| 11             | 1             | 1   | 1               |     |     | Resårhus      | Spring housing                                          | 663431-5            |                                                               |  |                                      |  |
| 12             | 1             | 1   | 1               |     |     | Stoppning     | Upholstery                                              | 663076-8            |                                                               |  |                                      |  |
| 13             | 1             |     |                 |     |     | Klädsel       | Backrest cover                                          |                     | 1) <del>690413</del>                                          |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   |                 |     |     | Klädsel       | Backrest cover                                          |                     | 1) <del>690425</del>                                          |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |                 | 1   |     | Klädsel       | Backrest cover                                          |                     | 1) <del>690437</del>                                          |  |                                      |  |
| 14             | 1             | 1   | 1               |     |     | Armstöd       | Armrest                                                 | 678313-8            | <del>670939</del>                                             |  |                                      |  |
| 15             | 1             | 1   | 1               |     |     | Stoppning     | Upholstery                                              | 690472-6            | 2)                                                            |  |                                      |  |
| 16             | 4             | 4   | 4               |     |     | Skruv         | Screw                                                   | 950046-3            |                                                               |  |                                      |  |
| 17             | 4             | 4   | 4               |     |     | Låsbricka     | Lock washer                                             | 940155-5            |                                                               |  |                                      |  |
| 18             | 1             |     |                 |     |     | Klädsel       | Backrest cover                                          |                     | 1)                                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1               |     |     | Klädsel       | Backrest cover                                          |                     | 1)                                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |                 | 1   |     | Klädsel       | Backrest cover                                          | 690445-2            |                                                               |  |                                      |  |
| 19             | 1             | 1   | 1               |     |     | Överhängsplåt | Mounting iron                                           | 669185-1            |                                                               |  |                                      |  |
| 20             | 11            | 11  | 11              |     |     | Skruv         | Screw                                                   | 955127-6            | Tid utf                                                       |  |                                      |  |
| 21             |               |     |                 | 1   | 1   | Resårhus      | Spring housing                                          | 663083-4            |                                                               |  |                                      |  |
| 22             |               |     |                 | 1   | 1   | Stoppning     | Upholstery                                              | 663084-2            |                                                               |  |                                      |  |
| 23             |               |     |                 | 1   |     | Klädsel       | Backrest cover                                          |                     | 1)                                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |                 |     | 1   | Klädsel       | Backrest cover                                          |                     | 1)                                                            |  |                                      |  |
| 24             |               |     |                 | 1   | 1   | Överhängsplåt | Mounting iron                                           | 669185-1            |                                                               |  |                                      |  |
| 25             |               |     |                 | 11  | 11  | Skruv         | Screw                                                   | 955127-6            | Tid utf                                                       |  |                                      |  |

1. Ers av motsvarande klädselmaterial i metervara. Se sida 76.  
 Replaced by the corresponding materials sold by length. See page 76.  
 Remplacement de garniture correspondante en mètre. Voir page 76.  
 Wird durch das jetzige Bezugsmaterial in Meterware ersetzt. Siehe Seite 76.  
 Sustituye el tapizado correspondiente vendido por metro. Véase pág 76.
2. Ers av 1 st 691649-8, 1 st 691627-4.

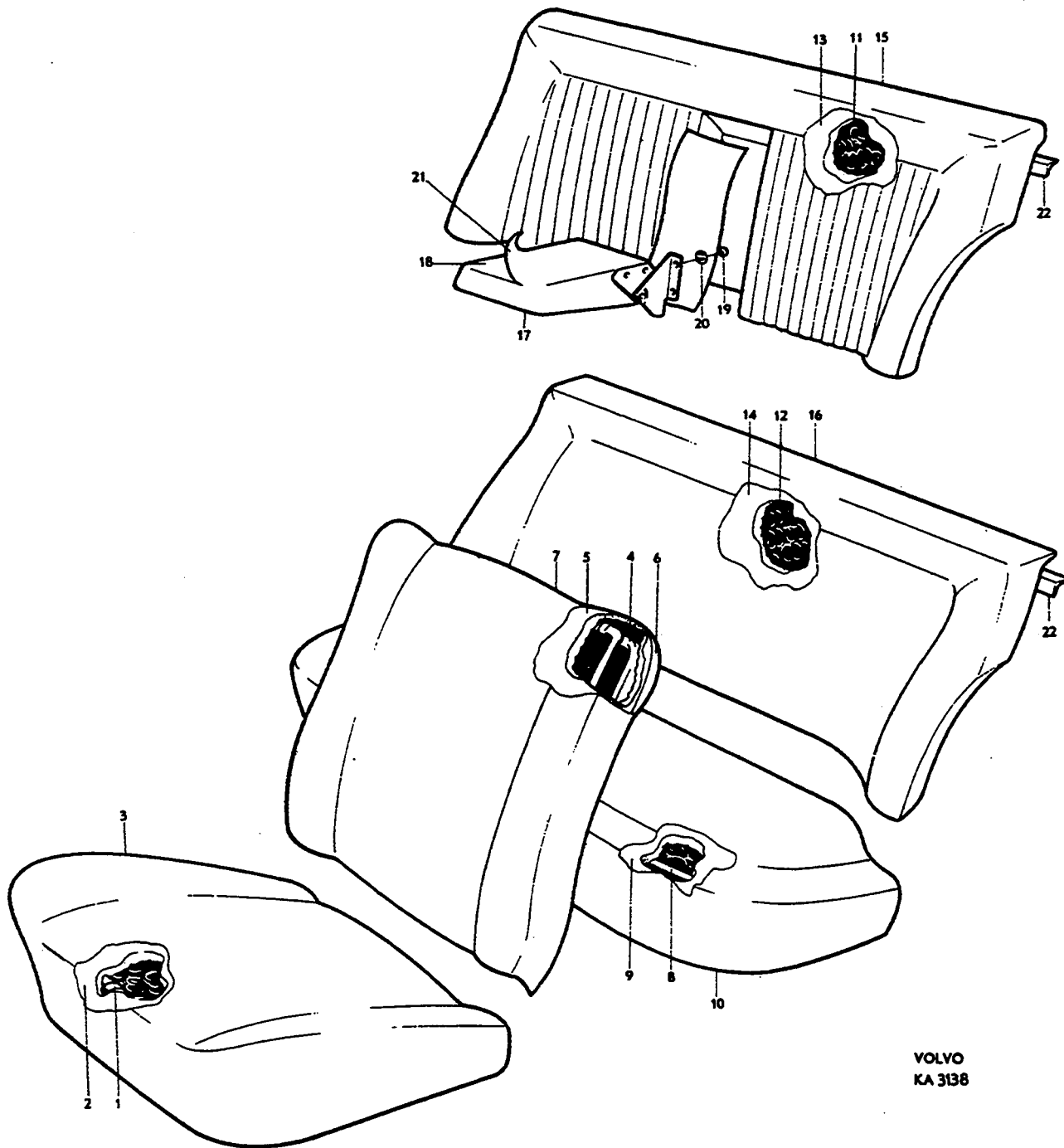


| Grupp<br>Group |                                              |                 | P 120 P 130 (B18) |                                                                  |     |     |     |     |           |                |                     |                     | VOLVO             |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------|--|
| 8a             |                                              |                 |                   |                                                                  |     |     |     |     |           |                |                     |                     | Reservdelskatalog |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
| Sida<br>Page   | 124                                          | Utgåva<br>Issue | 5                 | Framstolar, baksäte, P120<br>Klädselkombination 147-150, 155-158 |     |     |     |     |           |                |                     |                     |                   | Front and rear seats, P120<br>Upholstery combinations 147-150, 155-158 |  | Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty.                                |                 |                   |                                                                  |     |     |     |     | Benämning | Description    | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
|                | Klädselkombination<br>Upholstery combination |                 |                   |                                                                  |     |     |     |     |           |                |                     |                     |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
|                | 147                                          | 148             | 149               | 150                                                              | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 |           |                |                     |                     |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
| 1              | 2                                            | 2               | 2                 | 2                                                                | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | Resårhus  | Spring housing | 669879-9            |                     |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
| 2              | 2                                            | 2               |                   |                                                                  | 2   | 2   | 2   |     | Stoppning | Upholstery     | 669923-5            |                     |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
|                |                                              |                 | 2                 | 2                                                                |     |     |     |     | 2         | Stoppning      | Upholstery          | 669924-3            |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
| 3              | 2                                            |                 |                   |                                                                  |     |     |     |     | Klädsel   | Cover          | 690824-8            |                     |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
|                |                                              | 2               |                   |                                                                  |     |     |     |     | Klädsel   | Cover          |                     | 1) -690836-         |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
|                |                                              |                 | 2                 |                                                                  |     |     |     |     | Klädsel   | Cover          |                     | 1) -690848-         |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
|                |                                              |                 |                   | 2                                                                |     |     |     |     | Klädsel   | Cover          |                     | 1) -690852-         |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
|                |                                              |                 |                   |                                                                  | 2   |     |     |     | Klädsel   | Cover          | 691196-0            |                     |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
|                |                                              |                 |                   |                                                                  |     | 2   |     |     | Klädsel   | Cover          | 691198-6            |                     |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
|                |                                              |                 |                   |                                                                  |     |     | 2   |     | Klädsel   | Cover          | 691200-0            |                     |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
|                |                                              |                 |                   |                                                                  |     |     |     | 2   | Klädsel   | Cover          |                     | 1) -691232-         |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
| 4              | 2                                            | 2               | 2                 | 2                                                                |     |     |     |     | Ryggram   | Backrest frame | 666796-3            | Ers av 670237-7     |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
|                |                                              |                 |                   |                                                                  | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | Ryg gram  | Backrest frame | 670237-7            |                     |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
| 5              | 2                                            | 2               |                   |                                                                  | 2   | 2   | 2   |     | Stoppning | Upholstery     | 690361-1            |                     |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
|                |                                              |                 | 2                 | 2                                                                |     |     |     |     | 2         | Stoppning      | Upholstery          | 690369-4            |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
| 6              | 2                                            | 2               | 2                 | 2                                                                | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | Stoppning | Upholstery     | 690359-5            |                     |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
| 7              | 2                                            |                 |                   |                                                                  |     |     |     |     | Klädsel   | Cover          | 690825-5            |                     |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
|                |                                              | 2               |                   |                                                                  |     |     |     |     | Klädsel   | Cover          |                     | 1) -690837-         |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
|                |                                              |                 | 2                 |                                                                  |     |     |     |     | Klädsel   | Cover          |                     | 1) -690849-         |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
|                |                                              |                 |                   | 2                                                                |     |     |     |     | Klädsel   | Cover          | 690853-7            |                     |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
|                |                                              |                 |                   |                                                                  | 2   |     |     |     | Klädsel   | Cover          |                     | 1) -691197-         |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
|                |                                              |                 |                   |                                                                  |     | 2   |     |     | Klädsel   | Cover          |                     | 1) -691199-         |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
|                |                                              |                 |                   |                                                                  |     |     | 2   |     | Klädsel   | Cover          |                     | 1) -691201-         |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
|                |                                              |                 |                   |                                                                  |     |     |     | 2   | Klädsel   | Cover          |                     | 1) -691233-         |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
| 8              | 1                                            | 1               | 1                 | 1                                                                | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | Resårhus  | Spring housing | 666908-9            |                     |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
| 9              | 1                                            | 1               |                   |                                                                  | 1   | 1   | 1   |     | Stoppning | Upholstery     |                     | 1) -690371-         |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
|                |                                              |                 | 1                 | 1                                                                |     |     |     |     | 1         | Stoppning      | Upholstery          | 690370-2            |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
| 10             | 1                                            |                 |                   |                                                                  |     |     |     |     | Klädsel   | Cover          |                     | 1) -690826-         |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
|                |                                              | 1               |                   |                                                                  |     |     |     |     | Klädsel   | Cover          |                     | 1) -690828-         |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
|                |                                              |                 | 1                 |                                                                  |     |     |     |     | Klädsel   | Cover          |                     | 1) -690850-         |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
|                |                                              |                 |                   | 1                                                                |     |     |     |     | Klädsel   | Cover          |                     | 1) -690854-         |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
|                |                                              |                 |                   |                                                                  | 1   |     |     |     | Klädsel   | Cover          |                     | 1) -690854-         |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
|                |                                              |                 |                   |                                                                  |     | 1   |     |     | Klädsel   | Cover          |                     | 1) -691204-         |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
|                |                                              |                 |                   |                                                                  |     |     | 1   |     | Klädsel   | Cover          |                     | 1) -691206-         |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
|                |                                              |                 |                   |                                                                  |     |     |     | 1   | Klädsel   | Cover          |                     | 1) -691230-         |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
| 11             | 1                                            | 1               |                   |                                                                  | 1   | 1   | 1   |     | Resårhus  | Spring housing | 663431-5            |                     |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
| 12             |                                              |                 | 1                 | 1                                                                |     |     |     |     | 1         | Resårhus       | Spring housing      | 663083-4            |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
| 13             | 1                                            | 1               |                   |                                                                  | 1   | 1   | 1   |     | Stoppning | Upholstery     | 663076-8            |                     |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
| 14             |                                              |                 | 1                 | 1                                                                |     |     |     |     | 1         | Stoppning      | Upholstery          | 663084-2            |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
| 15             | 1                                            |                 |                   |                                                                  |     |     |     |     | Klädsel   | Cover          |                     | 1) -690827-         |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
|                |                                              | 1               |                   |                                                                  |     |     |     |     | Klädsel   | Cover          |                     | 1) -690839-         |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
|                |                                              |                 |                   |                                                                  | 1   |     |     |     | Klädsel   | Cover          | 691203-4            | 1) -691203-         |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
|                |                                              |                 |                   |                                                                  |     | 1   |     |     | Klädsel   | Cover          | 691205-9            | 1) -691205-         |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
|                |                                              |                 |                   |                                                                  |     |     | 1   |     | Klädsel   | Cover          | 692207-5            |                     |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
| 16             |                                              |                 | 1                 |                                                                  |     |     |     |     | Klädsel   | Cover          |                     | 1) -690851-         |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
|                |                                              |                 |                   | 1                                                                |     |     |     |     | Klädsel   | Cover          |                     | 1) -690855-         |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |
|                |                                              |                 |                   |                                                                  |     |     |     | 1   | Klädsel   | Cover          |                     | 1) -691239-         |                   |                                                                        |  |                 |  |

1. Ers av motsvarande klädselmaterial i metervara. Se sida 80, 84.  
 Replaced by the corresponding materials sold by length. See page 80, 84.  
 Remplacement de garniture correspondant en mètre. Voir page 80, 84.  
 Wird durch das jetzige Bezugsmaterial in Meterware ersetzt. Siehe Seite 80, 84.  
 Sustituye el tapizado correspondiente vendido por metro. Véase pág 80, 84.



|                                                      |                                                                        |  |                 |              |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------|--------------|
| <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue | <b>P 120 P 130 (B18)</b>                                               |  | Grupp<br>Group  | 8a           |
|                                                      | Framstolar, baksäte, P120<br>Klädselkombination 147-150, 155-158       |  | Utgåva<br>Issue | Sida<br>Page |
|                                                      | Front and rear seats, P120<br>Upholstery combinations 147-150, 155-158 |  | 4               | 125          |



VOLVO  
KA 3138

| Grupp<br>Group                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                              | 8a              |     | P 120 P 130 (B18)                                                |     |     |     |     |                                                                        |                      |                     |                       |  | VOLVO                                |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                              | Utgåva<br>Issue |     | Framstolar, baksäte, P120<br>Klädselkombination 147-150, 155-158 |     |     |     |     | Front and rear seats, P120<br>Upholstery combinations 147-150, 155-158 |                      |                     |                       |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Antal<br>Qty.                                |                 |     |                                                                  |     |     |     |     | Benämning                                                              | Description          | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes   |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Klädselkombination<br>Upholstery combination |                 |     |                                                                  |     |     |     |     |                                                                        |                      |                     |                       |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 147                                          | 148             | 149 | 150                                                              | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 |                                                                        |                      |                     |                       |  |                                      |  |
| 17                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                            | 1               |     |                                                                  | 1   | 1   | 1   |     | Armstöd .....                                                          | Armrest .....        | 678313-8            | <del>670939-</del>    |  |                                      |  |
| 18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                            | 1               |     |                                                                  | 1   | 1   | 1   |     | Stoppning .....                                                        | Upholstery .....     | 690472-6            | 1)                    |  |                                      |  |
| 19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4                                            | 4               |     |                                                                  | 4   | 4   | 4   |     | Skruv .....                                                            | Screw .....          | 950046-3            |                       |  |                                      |  |
| 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4                                            | 4               |     |                                                                  | 4   | 4   | 4   |     | Låsbricka .....                                                        | Lock washer .....    | 940155-5            |                       |  |                                      |  |
| 21                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                            | 1               |     |                                                                  | 1   |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                          | Cover .....          |                     | 2) <del>690834-</del> |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                              |                 |     |                                                                  |     |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                          | Cover .....          |                     | 2) <del>690846</del>  |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                              |                 |     |                                                                  |     |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                          | Cover .....          |                     | 2) <del>691208</del>  |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                              |                 |     |                                                                  |     |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                          | Cover .....          |                     | 2) <del>691209</del>  |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                              |                 |     |                                                                  |     |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                          | Cover .....          |                     | 2) <del>691210</del>  |  |                                      |  |
| 22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                            | 1               | 1   | 1                                                                | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | Överhängsplåt .....                                                    | Overhang plate. .... | 669185-1            |                       |  |                                      |  |
| <div>1. Ers av 1 st 691649-8, 1 st 691627-4.</div> <div>2. Ers av motsvarande klädselmateriäl i metervara. Se sida 80, 84.</div> <div>Replaced by the corresponding material which is sold by length. See pages 80, 84.</div> <div>Remplacement de garniture correspondante en mètre. Voir page 80, 84.</div> <div>Wird durch das jetzige Bezugsmateriäl in Meterware ersetzt. Siehe Seite 80, 84.</div> <div>Sustituye el tapizado correspondiente vendido por metro. Véase pág. 80, 84.</div> |                                              |                 |     |                                                                  |     |     |     |     |                                                                        |                      |                     |                       |  |                                      |  |

1. Ers av 1 st 691649-8, 1 st 691627-4.

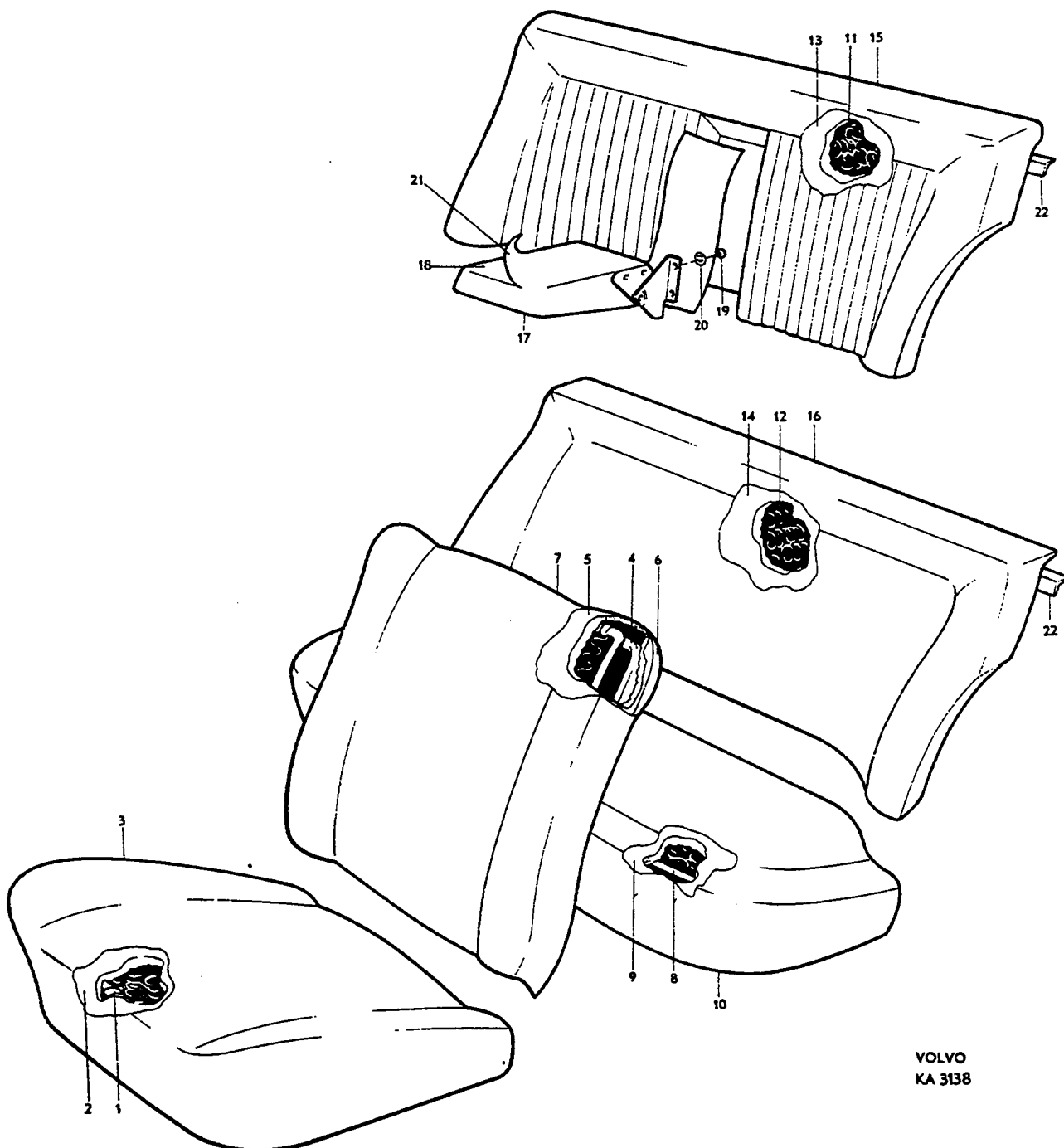
2. Ers av motsvarande klädselmaterial i metervara. Se sida 80, 84.

Replaced by the corresponding material which is sold by length. See pages 80, 84.

Remplacement de garniture correspondante en mètre. Voir page 80, 84.

Wird durch das jetzige Bezugsmaterial in Meterware ersetzt. Siehe Seite 80, 84.

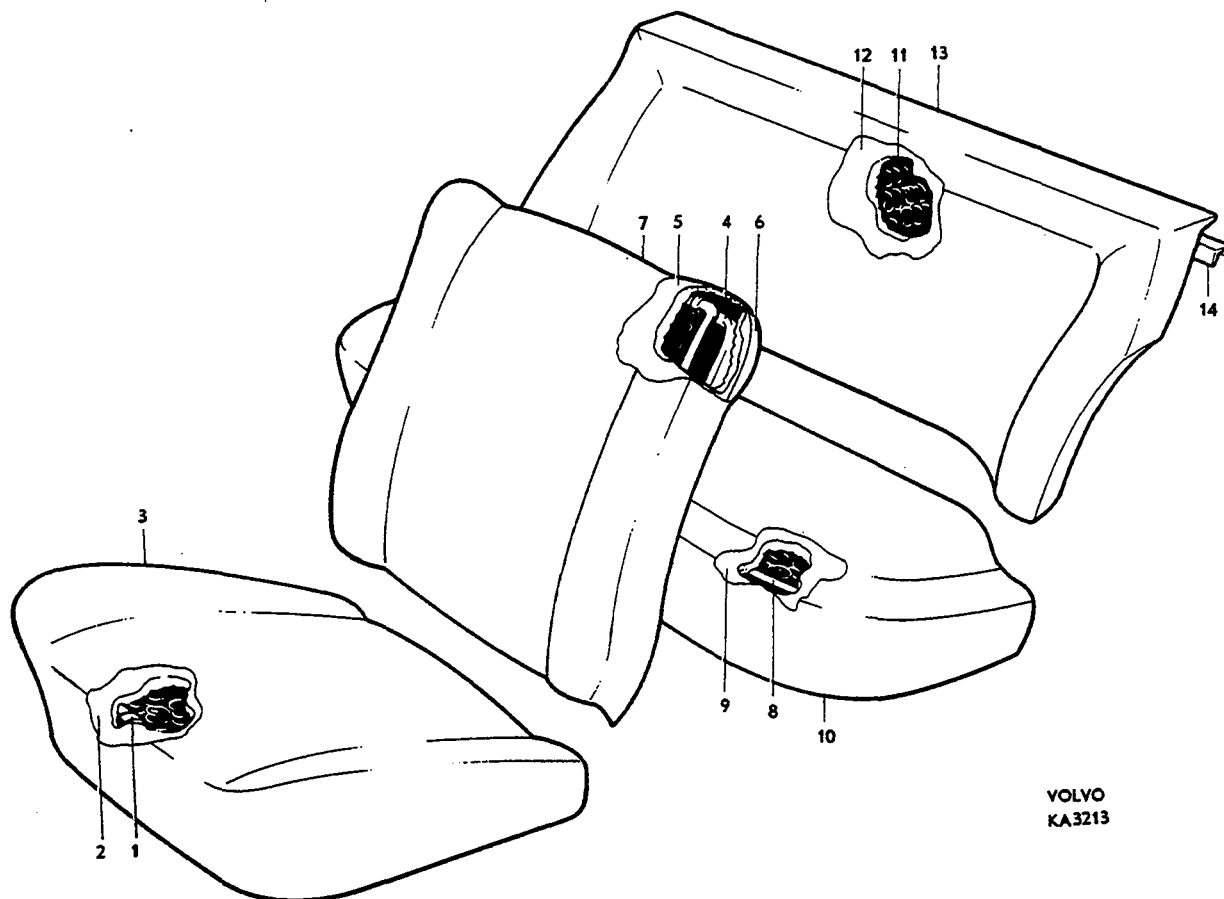
Sustituye el tapizado correspondiente vendido por metro. Véase pág. 80, 84.



VOLVO  
KA 3138

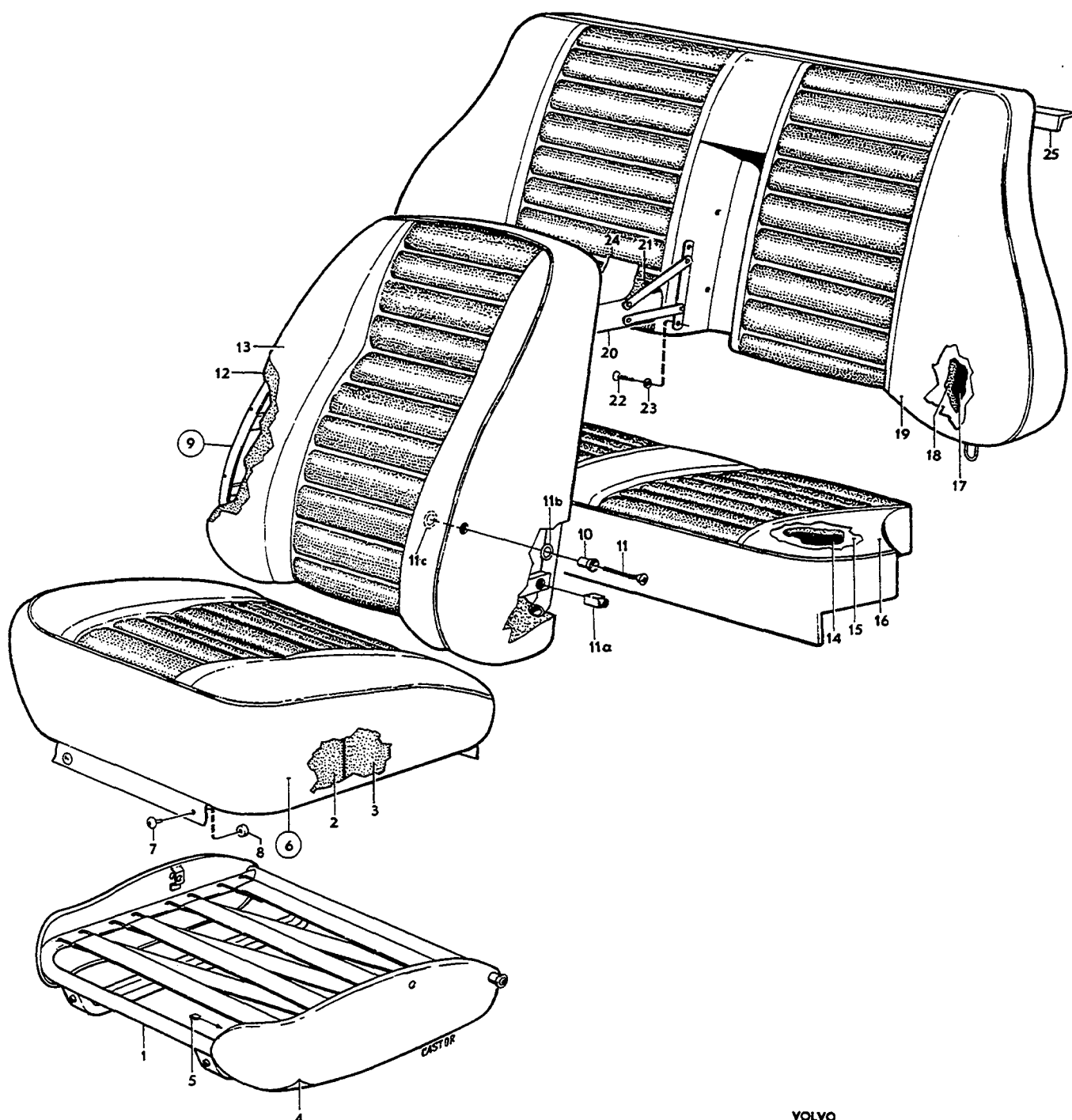
| Grupp<br>Group |               |     | 8a                  |                      | P 120 P 130 (B18)   |                                                |                                                         | VOLVO |                                                               |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 128 | Utgåva<br>Issue     |                      | 5                   |                                                | Framstolar, baksäte P120<br>Klädselkombination 159, 160 |       | Front and rear seats P120<br>Upholstery combinations 159, 160 |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |     | Benämning           | Description          | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                            |                                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                      |  |
|                | 159           | 160 |                     |                      |                     |                                                |                                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                      |  |
| 1              | 2             | 2   | Resårhus .....      | Spring housing ..... | 669879-9            | 1) <del>691236-</del>                          |                                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                      |  |
| 2              | 2             | 2   | Stoppning .....     | Upholstery .....     | 669924-3            |                                                |                                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                      |  |
| 3              | 2             |     | Klädsel .....       | Cover .....          | 691234-9            |                                                |                                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 2   | Klädsel .....       | Cover .....          |                     |                                                |                                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                      |  |
| 4              | 2             | 2   | Ryggram .....       | Backrest frame ..... | 670237-7            |                                                |                                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                      |  |
| 5              | 2             | 2   | Stoppning .....     | Upholstery .....     | 690369-4            |                                                |                                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                      |  |
| 6              | 2             | 2   | Stoppning .....     | Upholstery .....     | 690359-5            |                                                |                                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                      |  |
| 7              | 2             |     | Klädsel .....       | Cover .....          | 691235-6            |                                                |                                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 2   | Klädsel .....       | Cover .....          | 691237-2            |                                                |                                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                      |  |
| 8              | 1             | 1   | Resårhus .....      | Spring housing ..... | 666908-9            |                                                |                                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                      |  |
| 9              | 1             | 1   | Stoppning .....     | Upholstery .....     | 690370-2            |                                                |                                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                      |  |
| 10             | 1             |     | Klädsel .....       | Cover .....          |                     |                                                |                                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   | Klädsel .....       | Cover .....          |                     |                                                |                                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                      |  |
| 11             | 1             | 1   | Resårhus .....      | Spring housing ..... | 663083-4            |                                                |                                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                      |  |
| 12             | 1             | 1   | Stoppning .....     | Upholstery .....     | 663084-2            |                                                |                                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                      |  |
| 13             | 1             |     | Klädsel .....       | Cover .....          |                     |                                                |                                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   | Klädsel .....       | Cover .....          |                     |                                                |                                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                      |  |
| 14             | 1             | 1   | Överhängsplåt ..... | Overhang plate ..... | 669185-1            | 1) <del>691241-</del><br>1) <del>691243-</del> |                                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                      |  |

1. Ers av motsvarande klädselmaterial i metervara. Se sida 84.  
 Replaced by corresponding material sold by length. See page 84.  
 Remplacement de garniture correspondante en mètre. Voir page 84.  
 Wird durch das jetzige Bezugsmaterial in Meterware ersetzt. Siehe Seite 84.  
 Sustituye el tapizado correspondiente vendido por metro. Véase pág. 84.



VOLVO  
KA3213

| Grupp<br>Group |                                               | 8a  |     |                 |     |     |     | P 120 P 130 (B18)         |                         |                     |                     | VOLVO                                                                     |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |                                               | 130 |     | Utgåva<br>Issue |     |     |     | 5                         |                         |                     |                     | Framstolar, baksäte, P120<br>Klädselkombination<br>167-170, 175, 176, 178 |  | Front seats, rear seat, P120<br>Upholstery combinations<br>167-170, 175, 176, 178 |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty.                                 |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Benämning                 | Description             | Def. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                | Klädselkombination<br>Upholstery combinations |     |     |                 |     |     |     |                           |                         |                     |                     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                | 167                                           | 168 | 169 | 170             | 175 | 176 | 178 |                           |                         |                     |                     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 1              |                                               |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Sitsram .....             | Seat frame .....        |                     | Se sida 170         |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 2              | 2                                             | 2   | 2   | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | Stoppning .....           | Upholstery .....        | 691612-6            |                     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 3              | 2                                             | 2   | 2   | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | Stoppning .....           | Upholstery .....        | 691424-6            |                     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 4              | erf                                           |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....             | Cover .....             | 99672-8             |                     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               | erf |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....             | Cover .....             | 99673-6             |                     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               |     | erf |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....             | Cover .....             | 99674-4             |                     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               |     |     | erf             |     |     |     | Klädsel .....             | Cover .....             | 99675-1             |                     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               |     |     |                 | erf |     |     | Klädsel .....             | Cover .....             | 99713-0             |                     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               |     |     |                 |     | erf |     | Klädsel .....             | Cover .....             | 99714-9             |                     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               |     |     |                 |     |     | erf | Klädsel .....             | Cover .....             | 99725-4             |                     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 5              | 16                                            | 16  | 16  | 16              | 16  | 16  | 16  | Clips .....               | Clip .....              | 942188-4            |                     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 6              | 2                                             |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....             | Cover .....             | 691434-5            |                     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               | 2   |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....             | Cover .....             | 691438-6            |                     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               |     | 2   |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....             | Cover .....             | 691442-8            |                     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               |     |     | 2               |     |     |     | Klädsel .....             | Cover .....             | 691446-9            |                     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               |     |     |                 | 2   |     |     | Klädsel .....             | Cover .....             | 691757-9            |                     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               |     |     |                 |     | 2   |     | Klädsel .....             | Cover .....             | 691759-5            |                     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               |     |     |                 |     |     | 2   | Klädsel .....             | Cover .....             | 691838-7            |                     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 7              | 6                                             | 6   | 6   | 6               | 6   | 6   | 6   | . Knapp .....             | . Button .....          | 94944-6             |                     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 8              | 6                                             | 6   | 6   | 6               | 6   | 6   | 6   | . Hållare .....           | . Retainer .....        | 94945-3             |                     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 9              | 2                                             | 2   | 2   | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | Ryggram .....             | Squab frame .....       | 671010-7            | Ers av 673046-9     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 10             | 4                                             | 4   | 4   | 4               | 4   | 4   | 4   | . Bussning .....          | . Bushing .....         | 671370-5            |                     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 11             | 4                                             | 4   | 4   | 4               | 4   | 4   | 4   | . Skruv .....             | . Screw .....           | 950054-7            |                     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 11a            | 4                                             | 4   | 4   | 4               | 4   | 4   | 4   | . Mutter .....            | . Nut .....             | 670136-1            |                     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 11b            | 4                                             | 4   | 4   | 4               | 4   | 4   | 4   | Hålskoning, ytterdel .... | Eye, outer section .... | 672071-8            |                     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 11c            | 4                                             | 4   | 4   | 4               | 4   | 4   | 4   | Hålskoning, innerdel .... | Eye, inner section .... | 672072-6            |                     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 12             | 2                                             | 2   | 2   | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | Stoppning .....           | Upholstery .....        | 691425-3            |                     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 13             | 2                                             |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....             | Cover .....             | 691437-8            |                     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               | 2   |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....             | Cover .....             | 691441-0            |                     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               |     | 2   |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....             | Cover .....             | 691445-1            |                     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               |     |     | 2               |     |     |     | Klädsel .....             | Cover .....             | 691449-3            |                     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               |     |     |                 | 2   |     |     | Klädsel .....             | Cover .....             | 691758-7            |                     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               |     |     |                 |     | 2   |     | Klädsel .....             | Cover .....             | 691760-3            |                     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               |     |     |                 |     |     | 2   | Klädsel .....             | Cover .....             | 691839-5            |                     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 14             | 1                                             | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Resårhus .....            | Spring housing .....    | 666908-9            |                     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 15             | 1                                             | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Stoppning .....           | Upholstery .....        | 691426-1            |                     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 16             | 1                                             |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....             | Cover .....             | 691462-6            |                     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               | 1   |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....             | Cover .....             | 691464-2            |                     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               |     | 1   |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....             | Cover .....             | 691466-7            |                     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               |     |     | 1               |     |     |     | Klädsel .....             | Cover .....             | 691468-3            |                     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               |     |     |                 | 1   |     |     | Klädsel .....             | Cover .....             | 691763-7            |                     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               |     |     |                 |     | 1   |     | Klädsel .....             | Cover .....             | 691765-2            |                     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               |     |     |                 |     |     | 1   | Klädsel .....             | Cover .....             | 691840-3            |                     |                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |



| Grupp<br>Group |                                              | 8a  |     |                 |     |     |     | P 120 P 130(B18)                                                          |                         |                     |                          |  | VOLVO                                                                             |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |                                              | 132 |     | Utgåva<br>Issue |     | 5   |     | Framstolar, baksäte, P120<br>Klädselkombination<br>167-170, 175, 176, 178 |                         |                     |                          |  | Front seats, rear seat, P120<br>Upholstery combinations<br>167-170, 175, 176, 178 |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty.                                |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Benämning                                                                 | Description             | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes      |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                | Klädselkombination<br>Upholstery combination |     |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                                           |                         |                     |                          |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                | 167                                          | 168 | 169 | 170             | 175 | 176 | 178 |                                                                           |                         |                     |                          |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 17             | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Resårhus .....                                                            | Spring housing .....    | 663431-5            |                          |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 18             | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Stoppning .....                                                           | Upholstery .....        | 691427-9            |                          |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 19             | 1                                            |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                             | Cover .....             | 691463-4            |                          |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              | 1   |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                             | Cover .....             | 691465-9            |                          |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     | 1   |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                             | Cover .....             |                     | 1) <del>691467-</del>    |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     | 1               |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                             | Cover .....             | 691469-1            |                          |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                 | 1   |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                             | Cover .....             | 691764-5            |                          |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                 |     | 1   |     | Klädsel .....                                                             | Cover .....             | 691766-0            |                          |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                 |     |     | 1   | Klädsel .....                                                             | Cover .....             | 691841-1            |                          |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 20             | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Armstöd .....                                                             | Armrest .....           | 678313-8            | <del>670939-</del>       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 21             | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Stoppning, övre .....                                                     | Upholstery, upper ..... | 691649-8            |                          |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Stoppning, undre .....                                                    | Upholstery, lower ..... | 691627-4            |                          |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 22             | 4                                            | 4   | 4   | 4               | 4   | 4   | 4   | Skruv .....                                                               | Screw .....             | 950046-3            | 1 = 16 Ch-181899         |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                | 4                                            | 4   | 4   | 4               | 4   | 4   | 4   | Skruv .....                                                               | Screw .....             | 950045-5            | 1 = 13 Ch 181900-        |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 23             | 4                                            | 4   | 4   | 4               | 4   | 4   | 4   | Låsbricka .....                                                           | Lock washer .....       | 940155-5            |                          |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 24             | 1                                            |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                             | Cover .....             | 691486-5            | 2)                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                            |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                             | Cover .....             |                     | 1, 3) <del>691720-</del> |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              | 1   |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                             | Cover .....             | 691487-3            | 2)                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              | 1   |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                             | Cover .....             | 691721-5            | 3)                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     | 1   |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                             | Cover .....             | 691488-1            | 2)                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     | 1   |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                             | Cover .....             | 691722-3            | 3)                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     | 1               |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                             | Cover .....             | 691489-9            | 2)                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     | 1               |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                             | Cover .....             | 691723-1            | 3)                       |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                 | 1   |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                             | Cover .....             | 691769-4            |                          |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                 |     | 1   |     | Klädsel .....                                                             | Cover .....             | 691770-2            |                          |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                 |     |     | 1   | Klädsel .....                                                             | Cover .....             | 691842-9            |                          |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 25             | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Överhängsplåt .....                                                       | Overhang plate .....    | 669185-1            |                          |  |                                                                                   |  |                                      |  |

1. Ers av motsvarande klädselmaterial i metervara. Se sida 88.

Replaced by the corresponding material sold by length. See page 88.

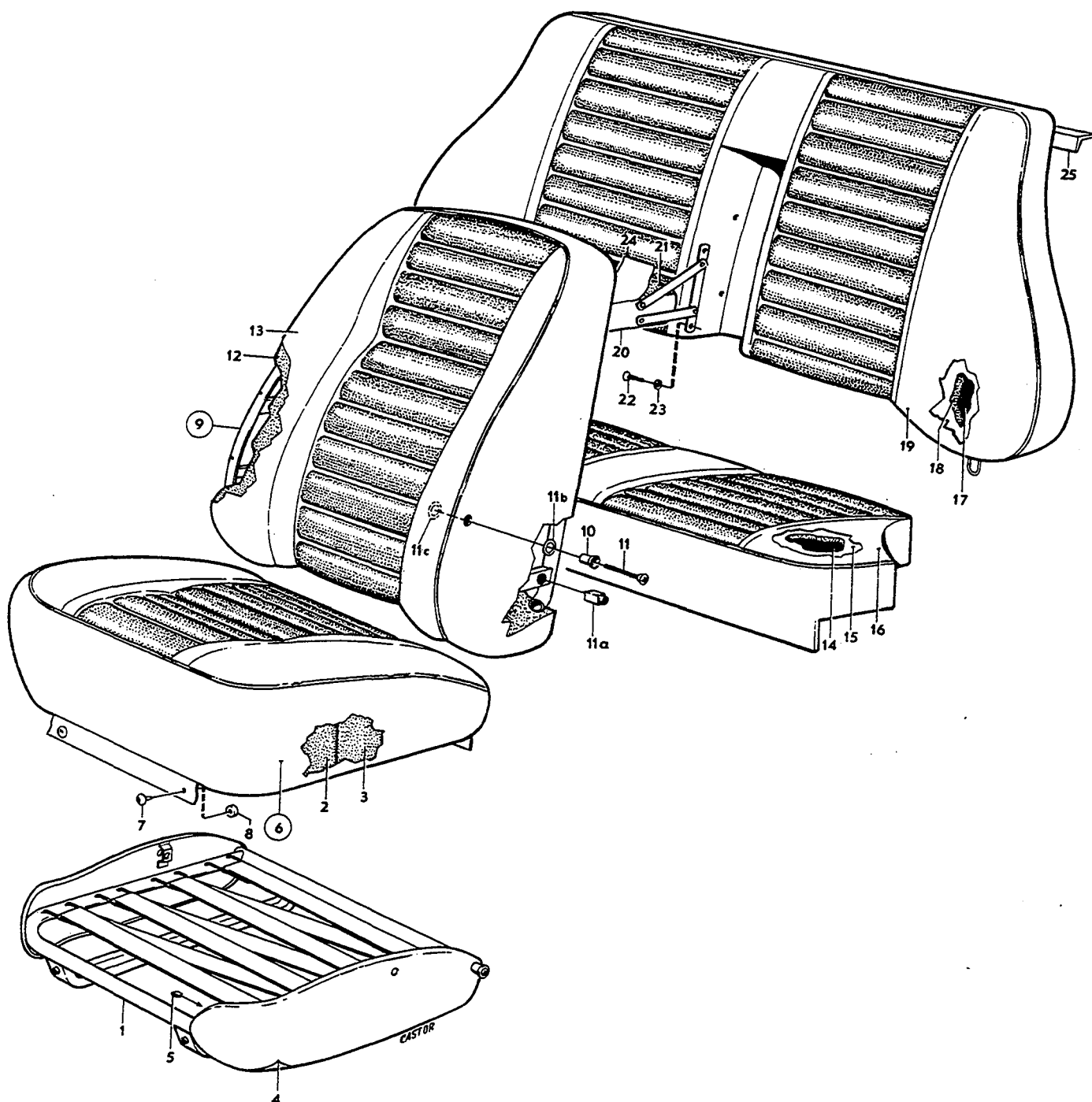
Remplacement de garniture correspondante en mètre. Voir page 88.

Wird durch das jetzige Bezugsmaterial in Meterware ersetzt. Siehe Seite 88.

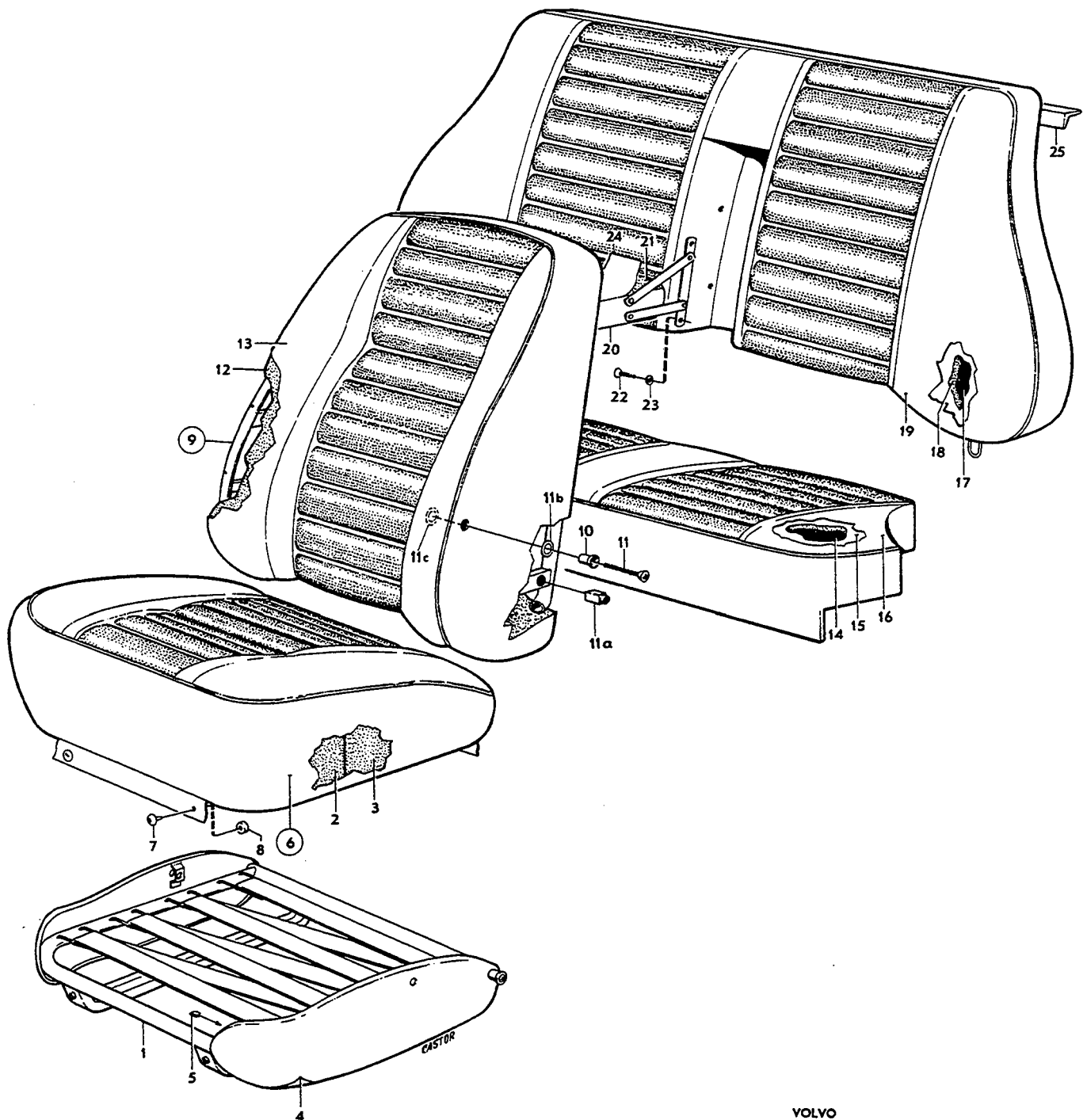
Sustituye el tapizado correspondiente vendido por metro. Véase pág. 88.

2. Ch-182428 excl 181900-181948, 181950-181954, 181986-182005, 182010-182018, 182028-182055, 182063-182075, 182093-182101, 182113-182116, 182122, 182142, 182148-182157, 182159-182191, 182195-182345, 182404-182411, 182413-182424.
3. Ch 182429- incl 181900-181948, 181950-181954, 181986-182005, 182010-182018, 182028-182055, 182063-182075, 182093-182101, 182113-182116, 182122, 182142, 182148-182157, 182159-182191, 182195-182345, 182404-182411, 182413-182424.





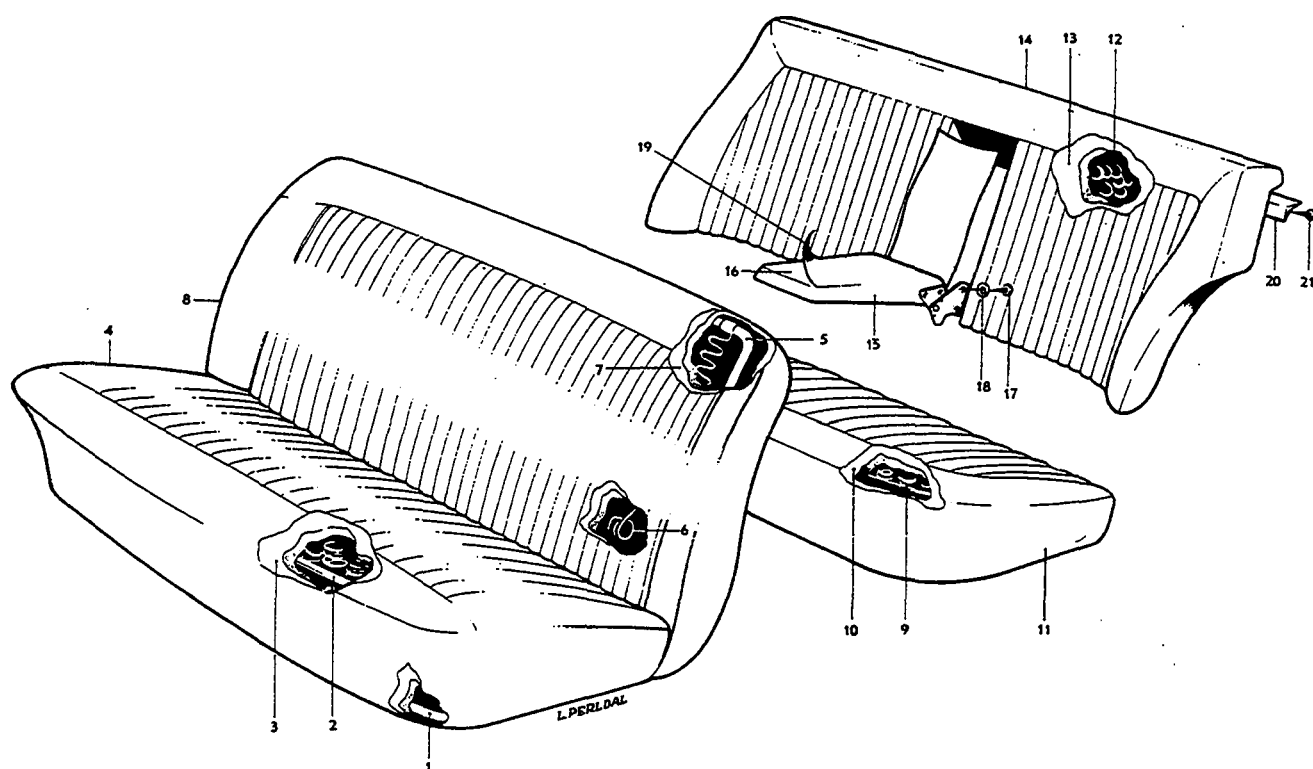
| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8a  |                 | P 120 P 130(B18)           |                          |                                                                  | VOLVO               |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 134 | Utgåva<br>Issue |                            | 5                        | Framstolar, baksäte, P120<br>Klädselkombination<br>183, 184, 185 |                     | Front and rear seats, P120<br>Upholstery combinations<br>183, 184, 185 |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |     |                 | Benämning                  | Description              | Def. nr<br>Part No.                                              | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                | 183           | 184 | 185             |                            |                          |                                                                  |                     |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 1              |               |     |                 | Sitsram .....              | Seat frame .....         |                                                                  | Se sida 170         |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 2              | 2             | 2   | 2               | Stoppning .....            | Upholstery .....         | 691612-6                                                         |                     |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 3              | 2             | 2   | 2               | Stoppning .....            | Upholstery .....         | 691424-6                                                         |                     |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 4              | erf           |     |                 | Klädsel .....              | Cover .....              | 99735-3                                                          |                     |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | erf |                 | Klädsel .....              | Cover .....              | 99766-8                                                          |                     |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | erf             | Klädsel .....              | Cover .....              | 99767-6                                                          |                     |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 5              | 16            | 16  | 16              | Clips .....                | Clip .....               | 942188-4                                                         |                     |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 6              | 2             |     |                 | Klädsel .....              | Cover .....              | 692090-4                                                         |                     |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 2   |                 | Klädsel .....              | Cover .....              | 692092-0                                                         |                     |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 2               | Klädsel .....              | Cover .....              | 692094-6                                                         |                     |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 7              | 6             | 6   | 6               | . Knapp .....              | . Button .....           | 94944-6                                                          |                     |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 8              | 6             | 6   | 6               | . Hållare .....            | . Retainer .....         | 94945-3                                                          |                     |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 9              | 2             | 2   | 2               | Ryggram .....              | Squab frame .....        | 671010-7                                                         | Ers av 673046-9     |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 10             | 4             | 4   | 4               | . Bussning .....           | . Bushing .....          | 671370-5                                                         |                     |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 11             | 4             | 4   | 4               | . Skruv .....              | . Bolt .....             | 950054-7                                                         |                     |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 11a            | 4             | 4   | 4               | . Mutter .....             | . Nut .....              | 670136-1                                                         |                     |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 11b            | 4             | 4   | 4               | Hålskoning, ytterdel ..... | Eye, outer section ..... | 672071-8                                                         |                     |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 11c            | 4             | 4   | 4               | Hålskoning, innerdel ..... | Eye, inner section ..... | 672072-6                                                         |                     |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 12             | 2             | 2   | 2               | Stoppning .....            | Upholstery .....         | 691425-3                                                         |                     |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 13             | 2             |     |                 | Klädsel .....              | Cover .....              | 692091-2                                                         |                     |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 2   |                 | Klädsel .....              | Cover .....              | 692093-8                                                         |                     |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 2               | Klädsel .....              | Cover .....              | 692095-3                                                         |                     |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 14             | 1             | 1   | 1               | Resårhus .....             | Spring housing .....     | 666908-9                                                         |                     |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 15             | 1             | 1   | 1               | Stoppning .....            | Upholstery .....         | 691426-1                                                         |                     |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 16             | 1             |     |                 | Klädsel .....              | Cover .....              | 692096-1                                                         |                     |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   |                 | Klädsel .....              | Cover .....              | 692098-7                                                         |                     |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1               | Klädsel .....              | Cover .....              | 692100-1                                                         |                     |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 17             | 1             | 1   | 1               | Resårhus .....             | Spring housing .....     | 663431-5                                                         |                     |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 18             | 1             | 1   | 1               | Stoppning .....            | Upholstery .....         | 691427-9                                                         |                     |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 19             | 1             |     |                 | Klädsel .....              | Cover .....              | 692097-9                                                         |                     |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   |                 | Klädsel .....              | Cover .....              | 692099-5                                                         |                     |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1               | Klädsel .....              | Cover .....              | 692101-9                                                         |                     |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 20             | 1             | 1   | 1               | Armstöd .....              | Arm rest .....           | 678313-8                                                         | -670939             |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 21             | 1             | 1   | 1               | Stoppning, övre .....      | Upholstery, upper .....  | 691649-8                                                         |                     |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1   | 1               | Stoppning, undre .....     | Upholstery, lower .....  | 691627-4                                                         |                     |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 22             | 4             | 4   | 4               | Skruv .....                | Screw .....              | 950045-5                                                         |                     |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 23             | 4             | 4   | 4               | Låsbricka .....            | Lock washer .....        | 940155-5                                                         |                     |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 24             | 1             |     |                 | Klädsel .....              | Cover .....              | 692102-7                                                         |                     |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   |                 | Klädsel .....              | Cover .....              | 692103-5                                                         |                     |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1               | Klädsel .....              | Cover .....              | 692104-3                                                         |                     |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |
| 25             | 1             | 1   | 1               | Överhångsplåt .....        | Overhang plate .....     | 669185-1                                                         |                     |                                                                        |  |                                      |  |



VOLVO  
KA 4595

| Grupp<br>Group |                                       | 8a  |     |                 |     |     |     | P 120 P 130 (B18)                                                            |                      | VOLVO                                                                                           |                      |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |                                       | 136 |     | Utgåva<br>Issue |     | 5   |     | Framsäte, baksäte, P120<br>Klädselkombination<br>140-142, 151, 152, 161, 162 |                      | Bench type front seat, rear seat, P120<br>Upholstery combination<br>140-142, 151, 152, 161, 162 |                      | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty.                         |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Benämning                                                                    | Description          | Det. nr<br>Part No.                                                                             | Anmärkning<br>Notes  |                                      |  |
|                | Klädselkombination<br>Upholstery comb |     |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                                              |                      |                                                                                                 |                      |                                      |  |
|                | 140                                   | 141 | 142 | 151             | 152 | 161 | 162 |                                                                              |                      |                                                                                                 |                      |                                      |  |
| 1              | 1                                     | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Ram .....                                                                    | Frame .....          | 669878-1                                                                                        | Lagerföres ej        |                                      |  |
| 2              | 1                                     | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Resårhus .....                                                               | Spring housing ..... |                                                                                                 |                      |                                      |  |
| 3              | 1                                     | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Stoppning .....                                                              | Upholstery .....     |                                                                                                 | Lagerföres ej        |                                      |  |
| 4              | 1                                     |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                                | Seat cover .....     |                                                                                                 | 1) <del>690462</del> |                                      |  |
|                |                                       | 1   |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                                | Seat cover .....     |                                                                                                 | 1) <del>690464</del> |                                      |  |
|                |                                       |     | 1   |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                                | Seat cover .....     |                                                                                                 | 1) <del>690466</del> |                                      |  |
|                |                                       |     |     | 1               |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                                | Seat cover .....     | 690856-0                                                                                        |                      |                                      |  |
|                |                                       |     |     |                 | 1   |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                                | Seat cover .....     | 690858-6                                                                                        |                      |                                      |  |
|                |                                       |     |     |                 |     | 1   |     | Klädsel .....                                                                | Seat cover .....     | 691244-8                                                                                        |                      |                                      |  |
|                |                                       |     |     |                 |     |     | 1   | Klädsel .....                                                                | Seat cover .....     | 691246-3                                                                                        |                      |                                      |  |
| 5              | 1                                     | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Resårhus .....                                                               | Spring housing ..... | 666908-9                                                                                        | Lagerföres ej        |                                      |  |
| 6              | 1                                     | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Fjäder .....                                                                 | Spring .....         |                                                                                                 | Lagerföres ej        |                                      |  |
| 7              | 1                                     | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Stoppning .....                                                              | Upholstery .....     |                                                                                                 | Lagerföres ej        |                                      |  |
| 8              | 1                                     |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                                | Seat cover .....     |                                                                                                 | 1) <del>690463</del> |                                      |  |
|                |                                       | 1   |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                                | Seat cover .....     |                                                                                                 | 1) <del>690465</del> |                                      |  |
|                |                                       |     | 1   |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                                | Seat cover .....     |                                                                                                 | 1) <del>690467</del> |                                      |  |
|                |                                       |     |     | 1               |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                                | Seat cover .....     |                                                                                                 | 1) <del>690857</del> |                                      |  |
|                |                                       |     |     |                 | 1   |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                                | Seat cover .....     |                                                                                                 | 1) <del>690859</del> |                                      |  |
|                |                                       |     |     |                 |     | 1   |     | Klädsel .....                                                                | Seat cover .....     |                                                                                                 | 1) <del>691245</del> |                                      |  |
|                |                                       |     |     |                 |     |     | 1   | Klädsel .....                                                                | Seat cover .....     |                                                                                                 | 1) <del>691247</del> |                                      |  |
| 9              | 1                                     | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Resårhus .....                                                               | Spring housing ..... |                                                                                                 |                      |                                      |  |
| 10             | 1                                     | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Stoppning .....                                                              | Upholstery .....     |                                                                                                 | 1) <del>690371</del> |                                      |  |
| 11             | 1                                     |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                                | Seat cover .....     |                                                                                                 | 1) <del>690412</del> |                                      |  |
|                |                                       | 1   |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                                | Seat cover .....     |                                                                                                 | 1) <del>690424</del> |                                      |  |
|                |                                       |     | 1   |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                                | Seat cover .....     |                                                                                                 | 1) <del>690436</del> |                                      |  |
|                |                                       |     |     | 1               |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                                | Seat cover .....     |                                                                                                 | 1) <del>690826</del> |                                      |  |
|                |                                       |     |     |                 | 1   |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                                | Seat cover .....     |                                                                                                 | 1) <del>690838</del> |                                      |  |
|                |                                       |     |     |                 |     | 1   |     | Klädsel .....                                                                | Seat cover .....     |                                                                                                 | 1) <del>691202</del> |                                      |  |
|                |                                       |     |     |                 |     |     | 1   | Klädsel .....                                                                | Seat cover .....     | 1) <del>691204</del>                                                                            |                      |                                      |  |

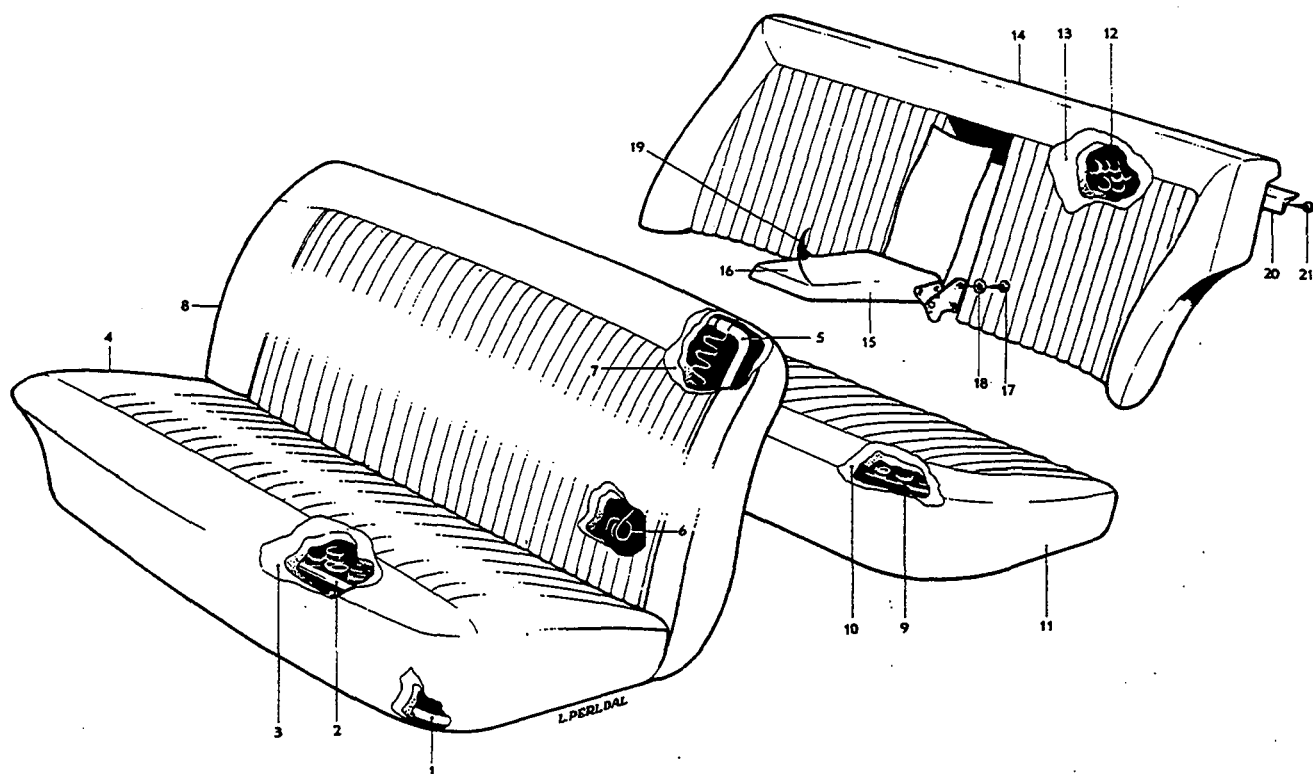
1. Ers av motsvarande klädselmaterial i metervara. Se sida 76, 80, 84.  
 Replaced by the corresponding material sold by length. See pages 76, 80, 84.  
 Remplacement de garniture correspondante en mètre. Voir page 76, 80, 84.  
 Wird durch das jetzige Bezugsmaterial in Meterware ersetzt. Siehe Seite 76, 80, 84.  
 Sustituye el tapizado correspondiente vendido por metro. Véase pag. 76, 80, 84.



| Grupp<br>Group |                                              | 8a              |     |     |     |                                                                               |     | P 120 P 130 (B18)   |                      |                                                                                                  |                      | VOLVO                                |  |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   | 138                                          | Utgåva<br>Issue |     | 5   |     | Framsäte, baksäte, P 120<br>Klädselkombination<br>140-142, 151, 152, 161, 162 |     |                     |                      | Bench type front seat, rear seat P 120<br>Upholstery combinations<br>140-142, 151, 152, 161, 162 |                      | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty.                                |                 |     |     |     |                                                                               |     | Benämning           | Description          | Del. nr<br>Part No.                                                                              | Anmärkning<br>Notes  |                                      |  |
|                | Klädselkombination<br>Upholstery combination |                 |     |     |     |                                                                               |     |                     |                      |                                                                                                  |                      |                                      |  |
|                | 140                                          | 141             | 142 | 151 | 152 | 161                                                                           | 162 |                     |                      |                                                                                                  |                      |                                      |  |
| 12             | 1                                            | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                                                             | 1   | Resårhus .....      | Spring housing ..... | 663431-5                                                                                         |                      |                                      |  |
| 13             | 1                                            | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                                                             | 1   | Stoppning .....     | Upholstery .....     | 663076-8                                                                                         |                      |                                      |  |
| 14             | 1                                            |                 |     |     |     |                                                                               |     | Klädsel .....       | Cover .....          |                                                                                                  | 1) <del>690413</del> |                                      |  |
|                |                                              | 1               |     |     |     |                                                                               |     | Klädsel .....       | Cover .....          |                                                                                                  | 1) <del>690425</del> |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 | 1   |     |     |                                                                               |     | Klädsel .....       | Cover .....          |                                                                                                  | 1) <del>690437</del> |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 |     | 1   |     |                                                                               |     | Klädsel .....       | Cover .....          |                                                                                                  | 1) <del>690827</del> |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 |     |     | 1   |                                                                               |     | Klädsel .....       | Cover .....          |                                                                                                  | 1) <del>690839</del> |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 |     |     |     | 1                                                                             |     | Klädsel .....       | Cover .....          |                                                                                                  | 1) <del>691203</del> |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 |     |     |     |                                                                               | 1   | Klädsel .....       | Cover .....          |                                                                                                  | 1) <del>691205</del> |                                      |  |
| 15             | 1                                            | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                                                             | 1   | Armstöd .....       | Armrest .....        | 678313-8                                                                                         | <del>670939</del>    |                                      |  |
| 16             | 1                                            | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                                                             | 1   | Stoppning .....     | Upholstery .....     | 690472-6                                                                                         | 2)                   |                                      |  |
| 17             | 4                                            | 4               | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4                                                                             | 4   | Skruv .....         | Screw .....          | 950046-3                                                                                         |                      |                                      |  |
| 18             | 4                                            | 4               | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4                                                                             | 4   | Låsbricka .....     | Lock washer .....    | 940155-5                                                                                         |                      |                                      |  |
| 19             | 1                                            |                 |     |     |     |                                                                               |     | Klädsel .....       | Cover .....          |                                                                                                  | 1) <del>690421</del> |                                      |  |
|                |                                              | 1               |     |     |     |                                                                               |     | Klädsel .....       | Cover .....          |                                                                                                  | 1) <del>690433</del> |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 | 1   |     |     |                                                                               |     | Klädsel .....       | Cover .....          | 690445-2                                                                                         |                      |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 |     | 1   |     |                                                                               |     | Klädsel .....       | Cover .....          |                                                                                                  | 1) <del>690834</del> |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 |     |     | 1   |                                                                               |     | Klädsel .....       | Cover .....          |                                                                                                  | 1) <del>690846</del> |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 |     |     |     | 1                                                                             |     | Klädsel .....       | Cover .....          |                                                                                                  | 1) <del>691208</del> |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 |     |     |     |                                                                               | 1   | Klädsel .....       | Cover .....          |                                                                                                  | 1) <del>691209</del> |                                      |  |
| 20             | 1                                            | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                                                             | 1   | Överhängsplåt ..... | Overhang plate ..... | 669185-1                                                                                         |                      |                                      |  |
| 21             | 11                                           | 11              | 11  | 11  | 11  | 11                                                                            | 11  | Skruv .....         | Screw .....          | 955127-6                                                                                         |                      |                                      |  |

1. Ers av motsvarande klädselmaterial i metervara. Se sida 76, 80, 84.  
 Replaced by the corresponding material sold by length. See pages 76, 80, 84.  
 Remplacement de garniture correspondante en metre. Voir page 76, 80, 84.  
 Wird durch das jetzige Bezugsmaterial in Meterware ersetzt. Siehe Seite 76, 80, 84.  
 Sustituye el tapizado correspondiente vendido por metro. Véase pág. 76, 80, 84.
2. Ers av 1 st 691649-8, 1 st 691627-4.

|                                                      |                                                                              |                                                                                                 |                 |   |              |     |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------|-----|
| <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue | <b>P 120 P 130 (B18)</b>                                                     |                                                                                                 | Grupp<br>Group  |   | 8a           |     |
|                                                      | Framsäte, baksäte, P120<br>Klädselkombination<br>140-142, 151, 152, 161, 162 | Bench type front seat, rear seat P120<br>Upholstery combinations<br>140-142, 151, 152, 161, 162 | Utgåva<br>Issue | 4 | Sida<br>Page | 139 |



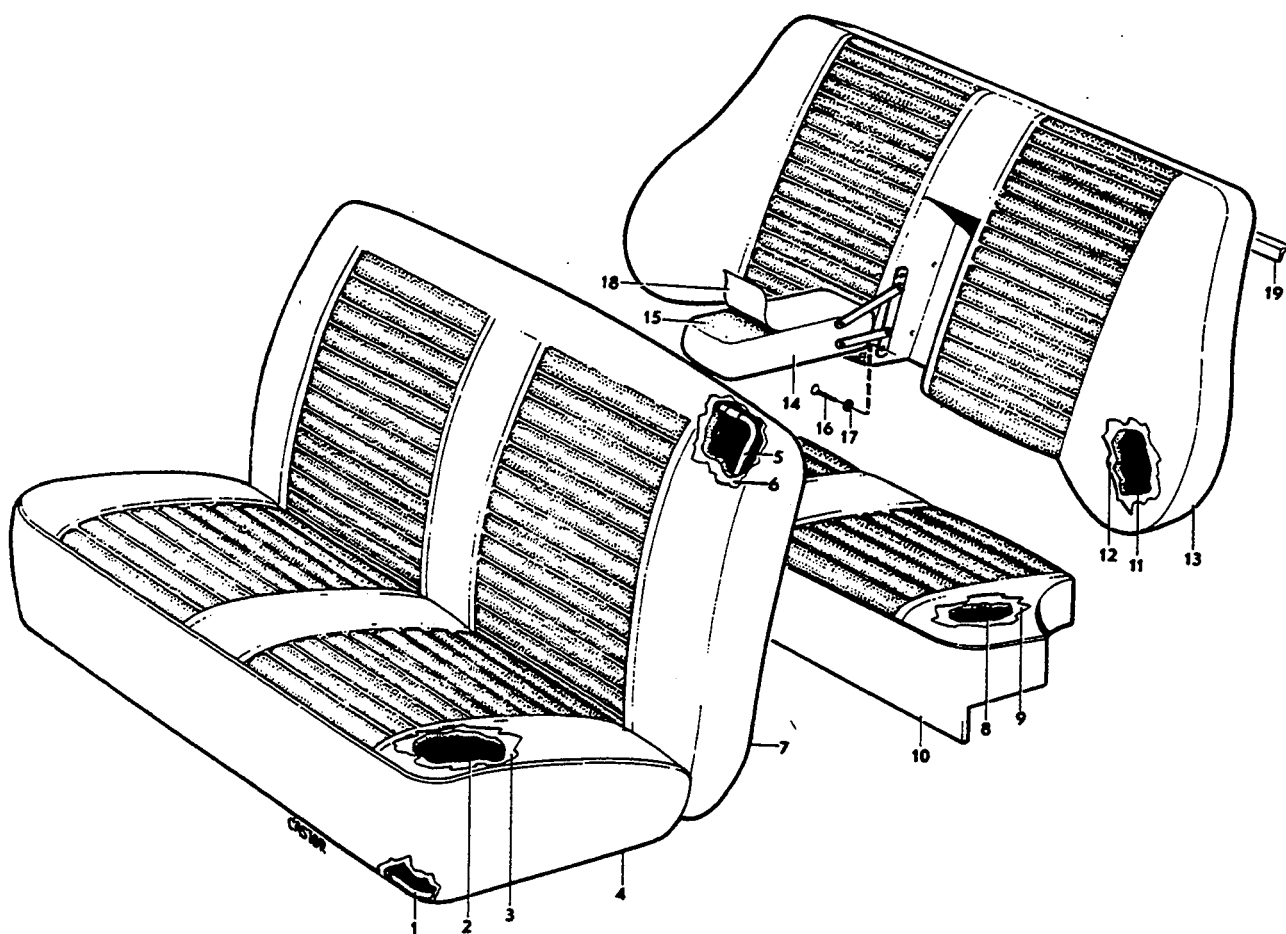
| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8a  |     |                 |                        | P 120 P 130 (B18)       |                     |                                                                  |  | VOLVO |  |                                                                                      |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 140 |     | Utgåva<br>Issue |                        | 5                       |                     | Framsäte, baksäte, P120<br>Klädselkombination 171, 172, 179, 187 |  |       |  | Bench-type front seat, rear seat, P120<br>Upholstery combinations 171, 172, 179, 187 |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |     |     |                 | Benämning              | Description             | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                                              |  |       |  |                                                                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                | 171           | 172 | 179 | 187             |                        |                         |                     |                                                                  |  |       |  |                                                                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 1              | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1               | Ram .....              | Frame .....             |                     | Lagerföres ej                                                    |  |       |  |                                                                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 2              | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1               | Resårhus .....         | Spring housing .....    |                     | Lagerföres ej                                                    |  |       |  |                                                                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 3              | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1               | Stoppning .....        | Upholstery .....        |                     | Lagerföres ej                                                    |  |       |  |                                                                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 4              | 1             |     |     |                 | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....             | 691450-1            |                                                                  |  |       |  |                                                                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   |     |                 | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....             | 691452-7            |                                                                  |  |       |  |                                                                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1   |                 | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....             | 691784-3            |                                                                  |  |       |  |                                                                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     | 1               | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....             | 692122-5            |                                                                  |  |       |  |                                                                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 5              |               |     |     |                 | Resårhus .....         | Spring housing .....    |                     | Lagerföres ej                                                    |  |       |  |                                                                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 6              | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1               | Stoppning .....        | Upholstery .....        |                     | Lagerföres ej                                                    |  |       |  |                                                                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 7              | 1             |     |     |                 | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....             | 691451-9            |                                                                  |  |       |  |                                                                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   |     |                 | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....             | 691453-5            |                                                                  |  |       |  |                                                                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1   |                 | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....             | 691785-0            |                                                                  |  |       |  |                                                                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     | 1               | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....             | 692123-3            |                                                                  |  |       |  |                                                                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 8              | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1               | Resårhus .....         | Spring housing .....    | 666908-9            |                                                                  |  |       |  |                                                                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 9              | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1               | Stoppning .....        | Upholstery .....        | 691426-1            |                                                                  |  |       |  |                                                                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 10             | 1             |     |     |                 | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....             | 691462-6            |                                                                  |  |       |  |                                                                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   |     |                 | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....             | 691464-2            |                                                                  |  |       |  |                                                                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1   |                 | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....             | 691763-7            |                                                                  |  |       |  |                                                                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     | 1               | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....             | 692098-7            |                                                                  |  |       |  |                                                                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 11             | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1               | Resårhus .....         | Spring housing .....    | 663431-5            |                                                                  |  |       |  |                                                                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 12             | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1               | Stoppning .....        | Upholstery .....        | 691427-9            |                                                                  |  |       |  |                                                                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 13             | 1             |     |     |                 | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....             | 691463-4            |                                                                  |  |       |  |                                                                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   |     |                 | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....             | 691465-9            |                                                                  |  |       |  |                                                                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1   |                 | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....             | 691764-5            |                                                                  |  |       |  |                                                                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     | 1               | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....             | 692099-5            |                                                                  |  |       |  |                                                                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 14             | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1               | Armstöd .....          | Armrest .....           | 678313-8            | 670939-                                                          |  |       |  |                                                                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 15             | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1               | Stoppning, övre .....  | Upholstery, upper ..... | 691649-8            |                                                                  |  |       |  |                                                                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1               | Stoppning, undre ..... | Upholstery, lower ..... | 691627-4            |                                                                  |  |       |  |                                                                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 16             | 4             | 4   | 4   | 4               | Skruv .....            | Screw .....             | 950046-3            | L = 16 Tid utf                                                   |  |       |  |                                                                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                | 4             | 4   | 4   | 4               | Skruv .....            | Screw .....             | 950045-5            | L = 13 Sen utf                                                   |  |       |  |                                                                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 17             | 4             | 4   | 4   | 4               | Låsbricka .....        | Lock washer .....       | 940155-5            |                                                                  |  |       |  |                                                                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 18             | 1             |     |     |                 | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....             | 691846-5            | 1)                                                               |  |       |  |                                                                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |     |     |                 | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....             | 691720-7            | 2)                                                               |  |       |  |                                                                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   |     |                 | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....             | 691487-3            | 1)                                                               |  |       |  |                                                                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   |     |                 | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....             | 691721-5            | 2)                                                               |  |       |  |                                                                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1   |                 | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....             | 691769-4            |                                                                  |  |       |  |                                                                                      |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     | 1               | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....             | 692103-5            |                                                                  |  |       |  |                                                                                      |  |                                      |  |
| 19             | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1               | Överhängsplåt .....    | Overhang plate .....    | 669185-1            |                                                                  |  |       |  |                                                                                      |  |                                      |  |

1. Ch-182428 excl 181900-181948, 181950-181954, 181986-182005, 182010-182018, 182028-182055, 182063-182075, 182093-182101, 182113-182116, 182122, 182142, 182148-182157, 182159-182191, 182195-182345, 182404-182411, 182413-182424.

2. Ch 182429-incl 181900-181948, 181950-181954, 181986-182005, 182010-182018, 182028-182055, 182063-182075, 182093-182101, 182113-182116, 182122, 182142, 182148-182157, 182159-182191, 182195-182345, 182404-182411, 182413-182424.

- Ch-182428 excl 181900-181948, 181950-181954, 181986-182005, 182010-182018, 182028-182055, 182063-182075, 182093-182101, 182113-182116, 182122, 182142, 182148-182157, 182159-182191, 182195-182345, 182404-182411, 182413-182424.
- Ch 182429-incl 181900-181948, 181950-181954, 181986-182005, 182010-182018, 182028-182055, 182063-182075, 182093-182101, 182113-182116, 182122, 182142, 182148-182157, 182159-182191, 182195-182345, 182404-182411, 182413-182424.

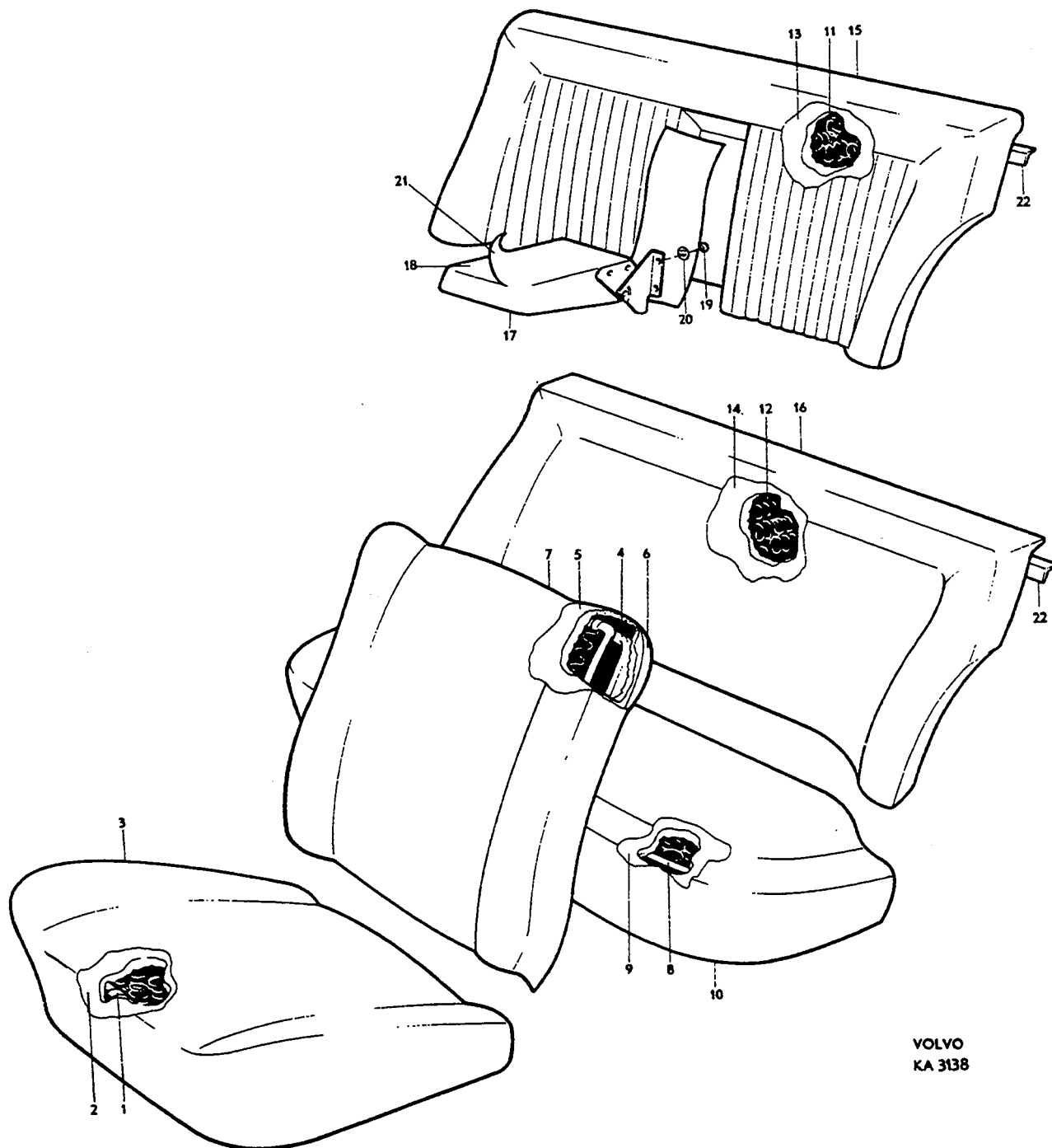




VOLVO  
KA 3777

| Grupp<br>Group |                                              | 8a              |     | P 120 P 130(B18)                                       |     |     |     |     |           |             |                     |                     |               | VOLVO                                                          |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |                                              | Utgåva<br>Issue |     | Framstolar, baksäte P130<br>Klädselkombination 401-409 |     |     |     |     |           |             |                     |                     |               | Front seats, rear seat P130<br>Upholstery combinations 401-409 |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty.                                |                 |     |                                                        |     |     |     |     | Benämning | Description | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |               |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
|                | Klädselkombination<br>Upholstery combination |                 |     |                                                        |     |     |     |     |           |             |                     |                     |               |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
|                | 401                                          | 402             | 403 | 404                                                    | 405 | 406 | 407 | 408 | 409       |             |                     |                     |               |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
| 1              | 2                                            | 2               | 2   | 2                                                      | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2         | Resårhus    | Spring housing      | 669879-9            |               |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
| 2              | 2                                            | 2               | 2   |                                                        |     |     | 2   | 2   |           | Stoppning   | Upholstery          | 669923-5            |               |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 |     | 2                                                      | 2   |     |     |     | 2         | 2           | Stoppning           | Upholstery          | 669924-3      |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
| 3              | 2                                            |                 |     |                                                        |     |     |     |     |           | Klädsel     | Cover               |                     | 1) -690410    |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              | 2               |     |                                                        |     |     |     |     |           | Klädsel     | Cover               |                     | 1) -690422    |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 | 2   |                                                        |     |     |     |     |           | Klädsel     | Cover               |                     | 1) -690434    |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 |     | 2                                                      |     |     |     |     |           | Klädsel     | Cover               |                     | 1) -690446    |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 |     |                                                        | 2   |     |     |     |           | Klädsel     | Cover               |                     | 1) -690454    |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 |     |                                                        |     | 2   |     |     |           | Klädsel     | Cover               | 690824-8            |               |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 |     |                                                        |     |     | 2   |     |           | Klädsel     | Cover               | 690836-2            |               |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 |     |                                                        |     |     |     | 2   |           | Klädsel     | Cover               |                     | 1) -690848    |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 |     |                                                        |     |     |     |     | 2         | Klädsel     | Cover               |                     | 1) -690852    |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
| 4              | 2                                            | 2               | 2   | 2                                                      | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2         | Rygggram    | Backrest frame      |                     | Lagerföres ej |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
| 5              | 2                                            | 2               | 2   |                                                        |     |     | 2   | 2   |           | Stoppning   | Upholstery          | 690361-1            |               |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 |     | 2                                                      | 2   |     |     |     | 2         | 2           | Stoppning           | Upholstery          | 690369-4      |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
| 6              | 2                                            | 2               | 2   | 2                                                      | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2         | Stoppning   | Upholstery          | 690359-5            |               |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
| 7              | 2                                            |                 |     |                                                        |     |     |     |     |           | Klädsel     | Cover               |                     | 1) -690411    |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              | 2               |     |                                                        |     |     |     |     |           | Klädsel     | Cover               |                     | 1) -690423    |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 | 2   |                                                        |     |     |     |     |           | Klädsel     | Cover               |                     | 1) -690435    |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 |     | 2                                                      |     |     |     |     |           | Klädsel     | Cover               |                     | 1) -690447    |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 |     |                                                        | 2   |     |     |     |           | Klädsel     | Cover               |                     | 1) -690455    |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 |     |                                                        |     | 2   |     |     |           | Klädsel     | Cover               | 690825-5            |               |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 |     |                                                        |     |     | 2   |     |           | Klädsel     | Cover               |                     | 1) -690837    |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 |     |                                                        |     |     |     | 2   |           | Klädsel     | Cover               |                     | 1) -690849    |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 |     |                                                        |     |     |     |     | 2         | Klädsel     | Cover               | 690853-7            |               |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
| 8              | 1                                            | 1               | 1   | 1                                                      | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1         | Resårhus    | Spring housing      | 670492-8            |               |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
| 9              | 1                                            | 1               | 1   |                                                        |     |     | 1   | 1   |           | Stoppning   | Upholstery          | 690544-2            |               |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 |     | 1                                                      | 1   |     |     |     | 1         | 1           | Stoppning           | Upholstery          | 690543-4      |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
| 10             | 1                                            |                 |     |                                                        |     |     |     |     |           | Klädsel     | Cover               |                     | 1) -690570    |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              | 1               |     |                                                        |     |     |     |     |           | Klädsel     | Cover               |                     | 1) -690575    |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 | 1   |                                                        |     |     |     |     |           | Klädsel     | Cover               |                     | 1) -690580    |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 |     | 1                                                      |     |     |     |     |           | Klädsel     | Cover               |                     | 1) -690581    |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 |     |                                                        | 1   |     |     |     |           | Klädsel     | Cover               |                     | 1) -690582    |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 |     |                                                        |     | 1   |     |     |           | Klädsel     | Cover               |                     | 1) -690877    |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 |     |                                                        |     |     | 1   |     |           | Klädsel     | Cover               |                     | 1) -690882    |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 |     |                                                        |     |     |     | 1   |           | Klädsel     | Cover               |                     | 1) -690887    |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 |     |                                                        |     |     |     |     | 1         | Klädsel     | Cover               |                     | 1) -690888    |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
| 11             | 1                                            | 1               | 1   |                                                        |     | 1   | 1   |     |           | Resårhus    | Spring housing      | 663431-5            | 2)            |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              | 1               | 1   | 1                                                      |     |     | 1   | 1   |           | Resårhus    | Spring housing      | 671696-3            | 3) -669792    |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
| 12             |                                              |                 |     | 1                                                      | 1   |     |     |     | 1         | 1           | Resårhus            | Spring housing      | 663083-4      | 2)                                                             |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 |     |                                                        | 1   | 1   |     |     | 1         | 1           | Resårhus            | Spring housing      | 669791-6      | 3)                                                             |  |                                      |  |
| 13             | 1                                            | 1               | 1   |                                                        |     |     | 1   | 1   |           | Stoppning   | Upholstery          | 663076-8            | 2)            |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              | 1               | 1   | 1                                                      |     |     |     | 1   | 1         | Stoppning   | Upholstery          | 691003-8            | 3)            |                                                                |  |                                      |  |
| 14             |                                              |                 |     | 1                                                      | 1   |     |     |     | 1         | 1           | Stoppning           | Upholstery          | 663084-2      | 2)                                                             |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                 |     | 1                                                      | 1   |     |     |     | 1         | 1           | Stoppning           | Upholstery          | 691002-0      | 3)                                                             |  |                                      |  |

1. Er av motsvarande klädselmaterial i metervara. Se sida 100, 104.  
Replaced by the corresponding material which is sold by length. See page 100, 104.  
Remplacement de garniture correspondante en metre. Voir page 100, 104.  
Wird durch das jetzige Bezugsmaterial in Meterware ersetzt. Siehe Seite 100, 104.  
Sustituye el tapizado correspondiente vendido por metro. Véase pag. 100, 104.
2. P130 ch-25199.
3. P130 ch 25200-.

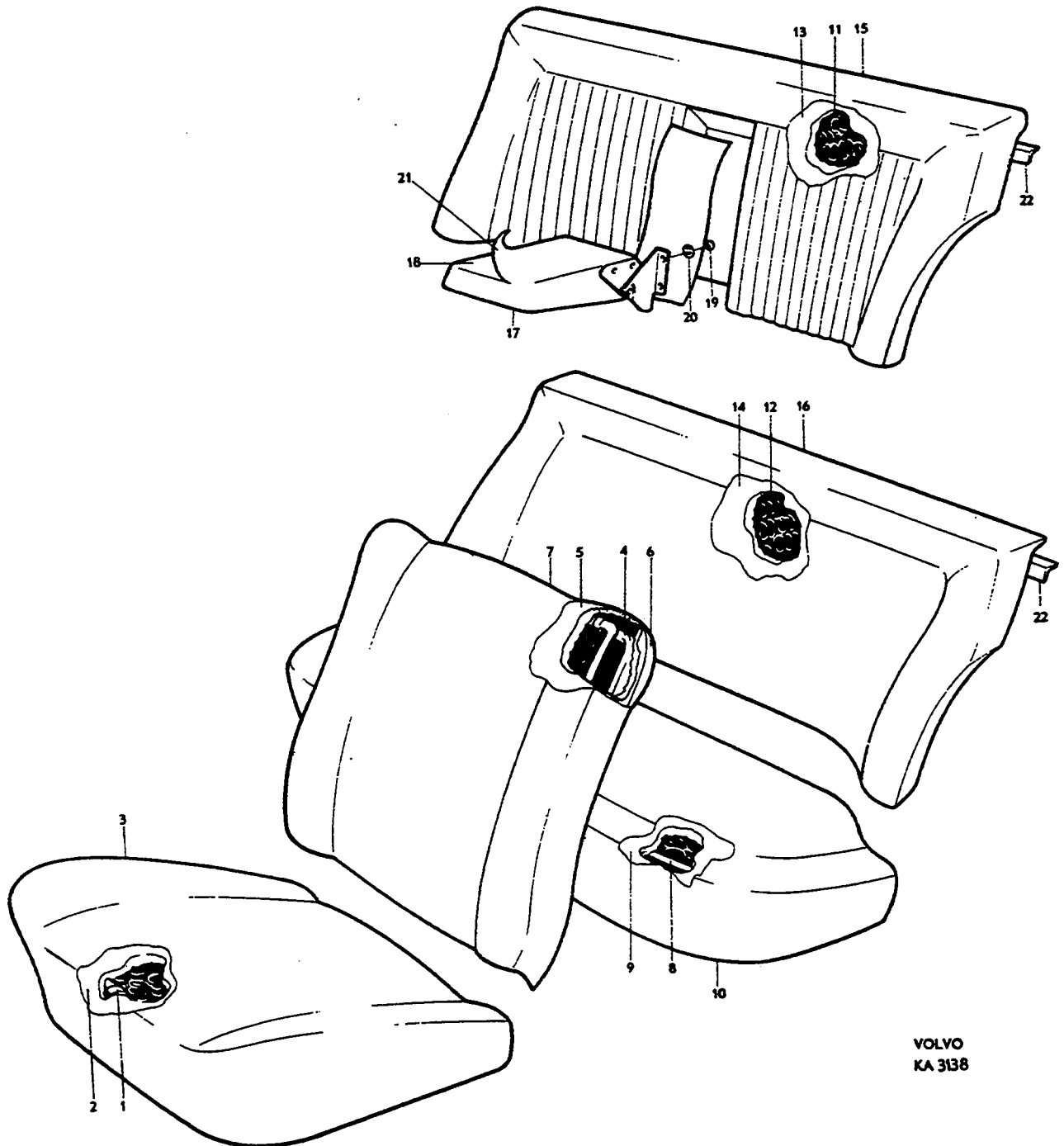


VOLVO  
KA 3138

| Grupp<br>Group |                                              | P 120 P 130(B18)                                        |     |     |     |     |     |     |           |               |               | VOLVO                                                          |                        |                                      |  |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 8a             |                                              | Framstolar, baksäte, P130<br>Klädselkombination 401-409 |     |     |     |     |     |     |           |               |               | Front seats, rear seat P130<br>Upholstery combinations 401-409 |                        | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Sida<br>Page   | 144                                          | Utgåva<br>Issue 4                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |           |               |               |                                                                |                        |                                      |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty.                                |                                                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |           |               | Benämning     | Description                                                    | Det. nr<br>Part No.    | Anmärkning<br>Notes                  |  |
|                | Klädselkombination<br>Upholstery combination |                                                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |           |               |               |                                                                |                        |                                      |  |
|                | 401                                          | 402                                                     | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 | 407 | 408 | 409       |               |               |                                                                |                        |                                      |  |
| 15             | 1                                            |                                                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |           | Klädsel       | Cover         |                                                                | 1,2) <del>690413</del> |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                            |                                                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |           | Klädsel       | Cover         |                                                                | 2,3) <del>691006</del> |                                      |  |
|                |                                              | 1                                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |           | Klädsel       | Cover         |                                                                | 2) <del>690425</del>   |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                                                         | 1   |     |     |     |     |     |           | Klädsel       | Cover         |                                                                | 2) <del>690437</del>   |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                                                         |     |     |     | 1   |     |     |           | Klädsel       | Cover         |                                                                | 1,2) <del>690827</del> |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                                                         |     |     |     | 1   |     |     |           | Klädsel       | Cover         |                                                                | 2,3) <del>691007</del> |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                                                         |     |     |     |     | 1   |     |           | Klädsel       | Cover         |                                                                | 1,2) <del>690839</del> |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                                                         |     |     |     |     |     | 1   |           | Klädsel       | Cover         |                                                                | 2) <del>691008</del>   |                                      |  |
|                | 16                                           |                                                         |     |     | 1   |     |     |     |           |               | Klädsel       | Cover                                                          |                        | 1,2) <del>690449</del>               |  |
|                |                                              |                                                         |     |     | 1   |     |     |     |           |               | Klädsel       | Cover                                                          |                        | 2,3) <del>691009</del>               |  |
|                |                                              |                                                         |     |     | 1   |     |     |     |           | Klädsel       | Cover         |                                                                | 2) <del>690457</del>   |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                                                         |     |     |     |     |     | 1   |           | Klädsel       | Cover         |                                                                | 1,2) <del>690851</del> |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                                                         |     |     |     |     |     | 1   |           | Klädsel       | Cover         |                                                                | 2,3) <del>691010</del> |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                                                         |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1         | Klädsel       | Cover         |                                                                | 1,2) <del>690855</del> |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                                                         |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1         | Klädsel       | Cover         |                                                                | 2,3) <del>691011</del> |                                      |  |
| 17             |                                              | 1                                                       | 1   | 1   |     |     | 1   | 1   |           | Armstöd       | Armrest       | 678313-8                                                       | <del>670939</del>      |                                      |  |
| 18             |                                              | 1                                                       | 1   | 1   |     |     | 1   | 1   |           | Stoppning     | Upholstery    | 690472-6                                                       | 4)                     |                                      |  |
| 19             |                                              | 4                                                       | 4   | 4   |     |     | 4   | 4   |           | Skruv         | Screw         | 950046-3                                                       |                        |                                      |  |
| 20             | 4                                            | 4                                                       | 4   |     |     | 4   | 4   |     | Låsbricka | Lock washer   | 940155-5      |                                                                |                        |                                      |  |
| 21             | 1                                            |                                                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |           | Klädsel       | Cover         |                                                                | 2) <del>690421</del>   |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                                                         | 1   |     |     |     |     |     |           | Klädsel       | Cover         |                                                                | 2) <del>690433</del>   |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                                                         |     | 1   |     |     |     |     |           | Klädsel       | Cover         | 690445-2                                                       |                        |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                                                         |     |     |     | 1   |     |     |           | Klädsel       | Cover         |                                                                | 2) <del>690834</del>   |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |                                                         |     |     |     |     | 1   |     |           | Klädsel       | Cover         |                                                                | 2) <del>690846</del>   |                                      |  |
| 22             | 1                                            | 1                                                       | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1         | Överhångsplåt | Mounting iron | 669185-1                                                       |                        |                                      |  |
|                | 11                                           | 11                                                      | 11  | 11  | 11  | 11  | 11  | 11  | 11        | Skruv         | Screw         | 955127-6                                                       | Tid utf                |                                      |  |

1. P 130 ch - 25199.
2. Ers av motsvarande klädselmaterial i metervara. Se sida 100  
Replaced by the corresponding material sold by length. See page 100  
Remplacement de garniture correspondante en metre. Voir page 100  
Wird durch das jetzige Bezugsmaterial in Meterware ersetzt. Siehe Seite 100  
Sustituye el tapizado correspondiente vendido por metro. Véase pag. 100
3. P130 ch 25200-.
4. Ers av 1 st 691649-8, 1 st 691627-4.

|                                                      |                                                         |                                                                 |                 |                    |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue | <b>P 120 P 130 (B18)</b>                                |                                                                 | Grupp<br>Group  | 8a                 |
|                                                      | Framstolar, baksäte, P130<br>Klädselkombination 401-409 | Front seats, rear seat, P130<br>Upholstery combinations 401-409 | Utgåva<br>Issue | 4 Sida<br>Page 145 |

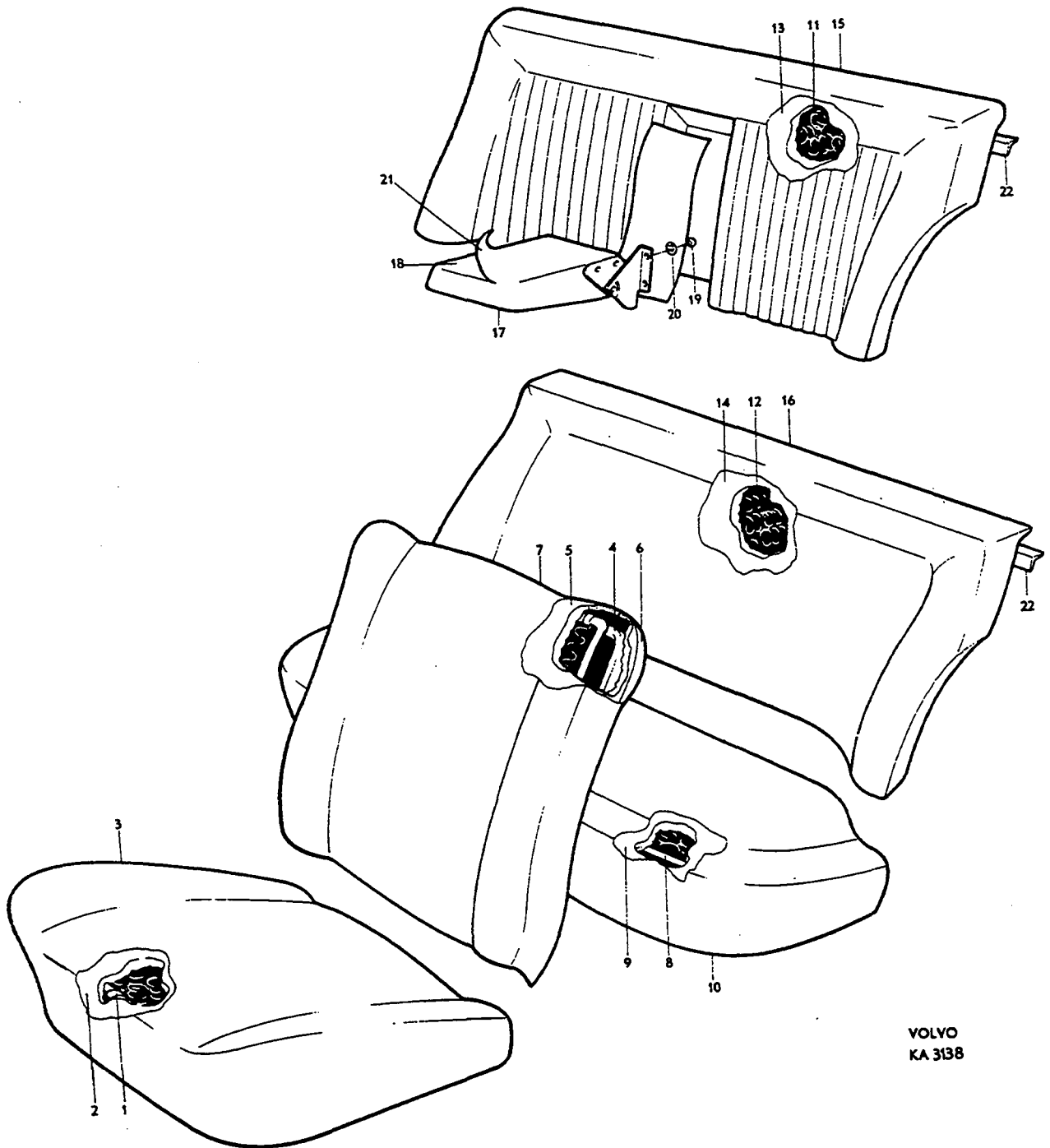


VOLVO  
KA 3138

| Grupp<br>Group |                                        | 8a              |     |     |     |                                                        | P 120 P 130 (B18) |                     |                     |                      |                                                             | VOLVO |                                      |  |
|----------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   | 146                                    | Utgåva<br>Issue |     | 3   |     | Framstolar, baksäte P130<br>Klädselkombination 410-415 |                   |                     |                     |                      | Front and rear seats P130<br>Upholstery combination 410-415 |       | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty.                          |                 |     |     |     | Benämning                                              | Description       | Def. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                      |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
|                | Klädselkombination<br>Upholstery comb. |                 |     |     |     |                                                        |                   |                     |                     |                      |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
|                | 410                                    | 411             | 412 | 413 | 414 | 415                                                    |                   |                     |                     |                      |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
| 1              | 2                                      | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2                                                      | Resårhus          | Spring housing      | 669879-9            |                      |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
| 2              | 2                                      | 2               | 2   |     |     |                                                        | Stoppning         | Upholstery          | 669923-5            |                      |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
|                |                                        |                 |     | 2   | 2   | 2                                                      | Stoppning         | Upholstery          | 669924-3            |                      |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
| 3              | 2                                      |                 |     |     |     |                                                        | Klädsel           | Cover               |                     | 1) <del>661196</del> |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
|                |                                        | 2               |     |     |     |                                                        | Klädsel           | Cover               |                     | 1) <del>661198</del> |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
|                |                                        |                 | 2   |     |     |                                                        | Klädsel           | Cover               | 691200-0            |                      |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
|                |                                        |                 |     | 2   |     |                                                        | Klädsel           | Cover               |                     | 1) <del>691232</del> |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
|                |                                        |                 |     |     | 2   |                                                        | Klädsel           | Cover               | 691234-9            |                      |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
|                |                                        |                 |     |     |     | 2                                                      | Klädsel           | Cover               |                     | 1) <del>691236</del> |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
| 4              | 2                                      | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2                                                      | Ryggram           | Backrest frame      | 670237-7            |                      |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
| 5              | 2                                      | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2                                                      | Stoppning         | Upholstery          | 690361-1            |                      |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
| 6              | 2                                      | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2                                                      | Stoppning         | Upholstery          | 690359-5            |                      |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
| 7              | 2                                      |                 |     |     |     |                                                        | Klädsel           | Cover               | 691197-8            |                      |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
|                |                                        | 2               |     |     |     |                                                        | Klädsel           | Cover               |                     | 1) <del>691199</del> |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
|                |                                        |                 | 2   |     |     |                                                        | Klädsel           | Cover               |                     | 1) <del>691201</del> |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
|                |                                        |                 |     | 2   |     |                                                        | Klädsel           | Cover               |                     | 1) <del>691233</del> |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
|                |                                        |                 |     |     | 2   |                                                        | Klädsel           | Cover               | 691235-6            |                      |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
|                |                                        |                 |     |     |     | 2                                                      | Klädsel           | Cover               | 691237-2            |                      |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
| 8              | 1                                      | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                                      | Resårhus          | Spring housing      | 670492-8            |                      |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
| 9              | 1                                      | 1               | 1   |     |     |                                                        | Stoppning         | Upholstery          | 690544-2            |                      |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
|                |                                        |                 |     | 1   | 1   | 1                                                      | Stoppning         | Upholstery          | 690543-4            |                      |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
| 10             | 1                                      |                 |     |     |     |                                                        | Klädsel           | Cover               |                     | 1) <del>691256</del> |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
|                |                                        | 1               |     |     |     |                                                        | Klädsel           | Cover               |                     | 1) <del>691258</del> |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
|                |                                        |                 | 1   |     |     |                                                        | Klädsel           | Cover               |                     | 1) <del>691260</del> |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
|                |                                        |                 |     | 1   |     |                                                        | Klädsel           | Cover               |                     | 1) <del>691262</del> |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
|                |                                        |                 |     |     | 1   |                                                        | Klädsel           | Cover               | 691264-6            |                      |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
|                |                                        |                 |     |     |     | 1                                                      | Klädsel           | Cover               | 691266-1            |                      |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
| 11             | 1                                      | 1               | 1   |     |     |                                                        | Resårhus          | Spring housing      | 671696-3            | <del>669792</del>    |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
| 12             |                                        |                 |     | 1   | 1   | 1                                                      | Resårhus          | Spring housing      | 669791-6            |                      |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
| 13             | 1                                      | 1               | 1   |     |     |                                                        | Stoppning         | Upholstery          | 691003-8            |                      |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
| 14             |                                        |                 |     | 1   | 1   | 1                                                      | Stoppning         | Upholstery          | 691002-0            |                      |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
| 15             | 1                                      |                 |     |     |     |                                                        | Klädsel           | Cover               |                     | 1) <del>691257</del> |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
|                |                                        | 1               |     |     |     |                                                        | Klädsel           | Cover               |                     | 1) <del>691259</del> |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
|                |                                        |                 | 1   |     |     |                                                        | Klädsel           | Cover               | 691261-2            |                      |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
| 16             |                                        |                 |     | 1   |     |                                                        | Klädsel           | Cover               |                     | 1) <del>691263</del> |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
|                |                                        |                 |     |     | 1   |                                                        | Klädsel           | Cover               | 691265-3            |                      |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
|                |                                        |                 |     |     |     | 1                                                      | Klädsel           | Cover               |                     | 1) <del>691267</del> |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
| 17             | 1                                      | 1               | 1   |     |     |                                                        | Armstöd           | Armrest             | 678313-8            | <del>670939</del>    |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
| 18             | 1                                      | 1               | 1   |     |     |                                                        | Stoppning         | Upholstery          | 690472-6            | 2)                   |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
| 19             | 4                                      | 4               | 4   |     |     |                                                        | Skruv             | Screw               | 950046-3            |                      |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
| 20             | 4                                      | 4               | 4   |     |     |                                                        | Låsbricka         | Lock washer         | 940155-5            |                      |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
| 21             | 1                                      |                 |     |     |     |                                                        | Klädsel           | Cover               |                     | 1) <del>691208</del> |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
|                |                                        | 1               |     |     |     |                                                        | Klädsel           | Cover               |                     | 1) <del>691209</del> |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
|                |                                        |                 | 1   |     |     |                                                        | Klädsel           | Cover               |                     | 1) <del>691210</del> |                                                             |       |                                      |  |
| 22             | 1                                      | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                                      | Överhängsplåt     | Overhang plate      | 669185-1            |                      |                                                             |       |                                      |  |

1. Ers av motsvarande klädselmateriel i metervara. Se sida 90.  
 Replaced by the corresponding material sold by length. See page 90.  
 Remplacement de garniture correspondante en mètre. Voir page 90.  
 Wird durch das jetzige Bezugsmateriel in Meterware ersetzt. Siehe Seite 90.  
 Sustituye el tapizado correspondiente vendido por metro. Véase pág. 90.
2. Ers av 1 st 691649-8, 1 st 691627-4.

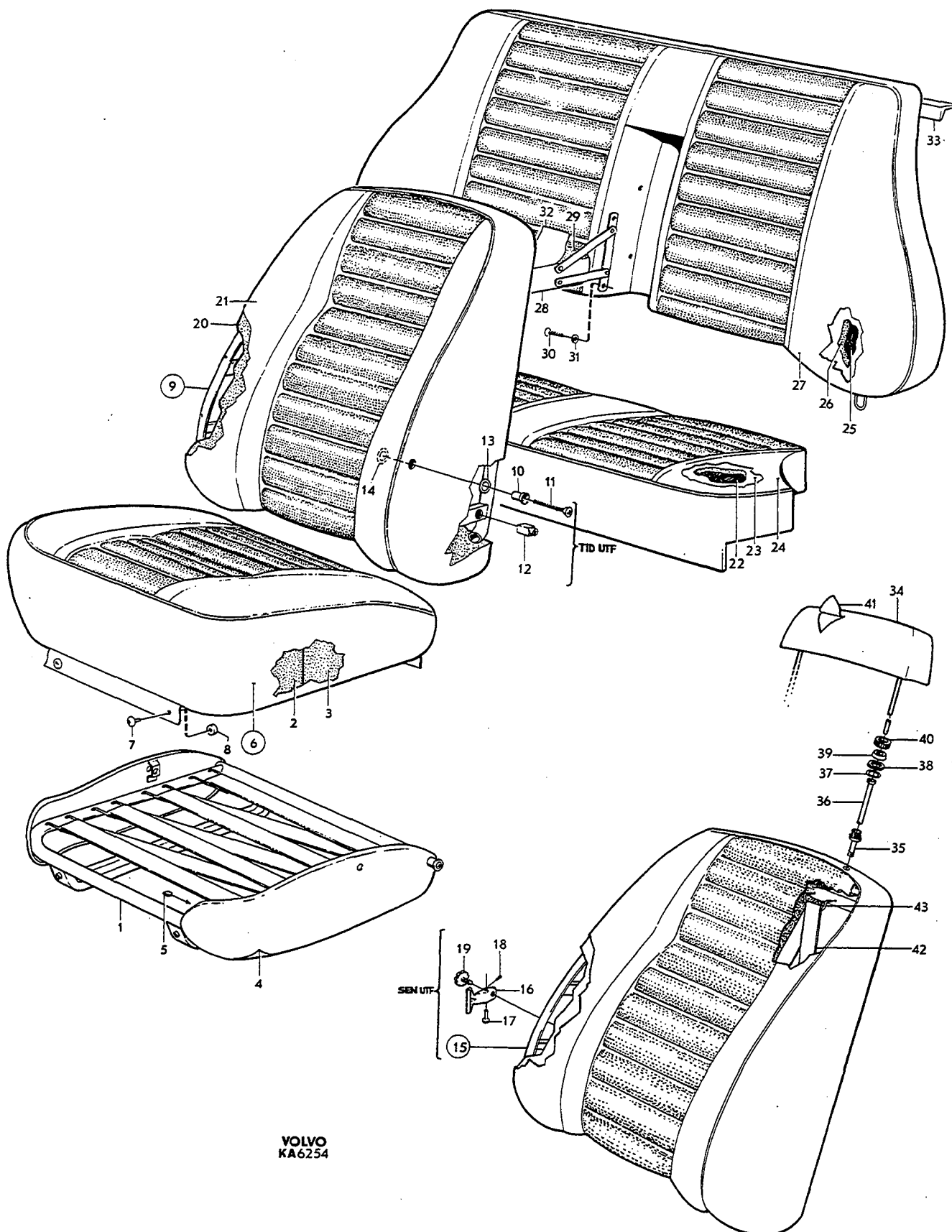
|                                                      |                                                        |                                                             |                 |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue | <b>P 120 P 130 (B18)</b>                               |                                                             | Grupp<br>Group  | 8a                |
|                                                      | Framstolar, baksäte P130<br>Klädselkombination 410-415 | Front and rear seats P130<br>Upholstery combination 410-415 | Utgåva<br>Issue | 3<br>Sida<br>Page |
|                                                      |                                                        |                                                             | 3               | 147               |



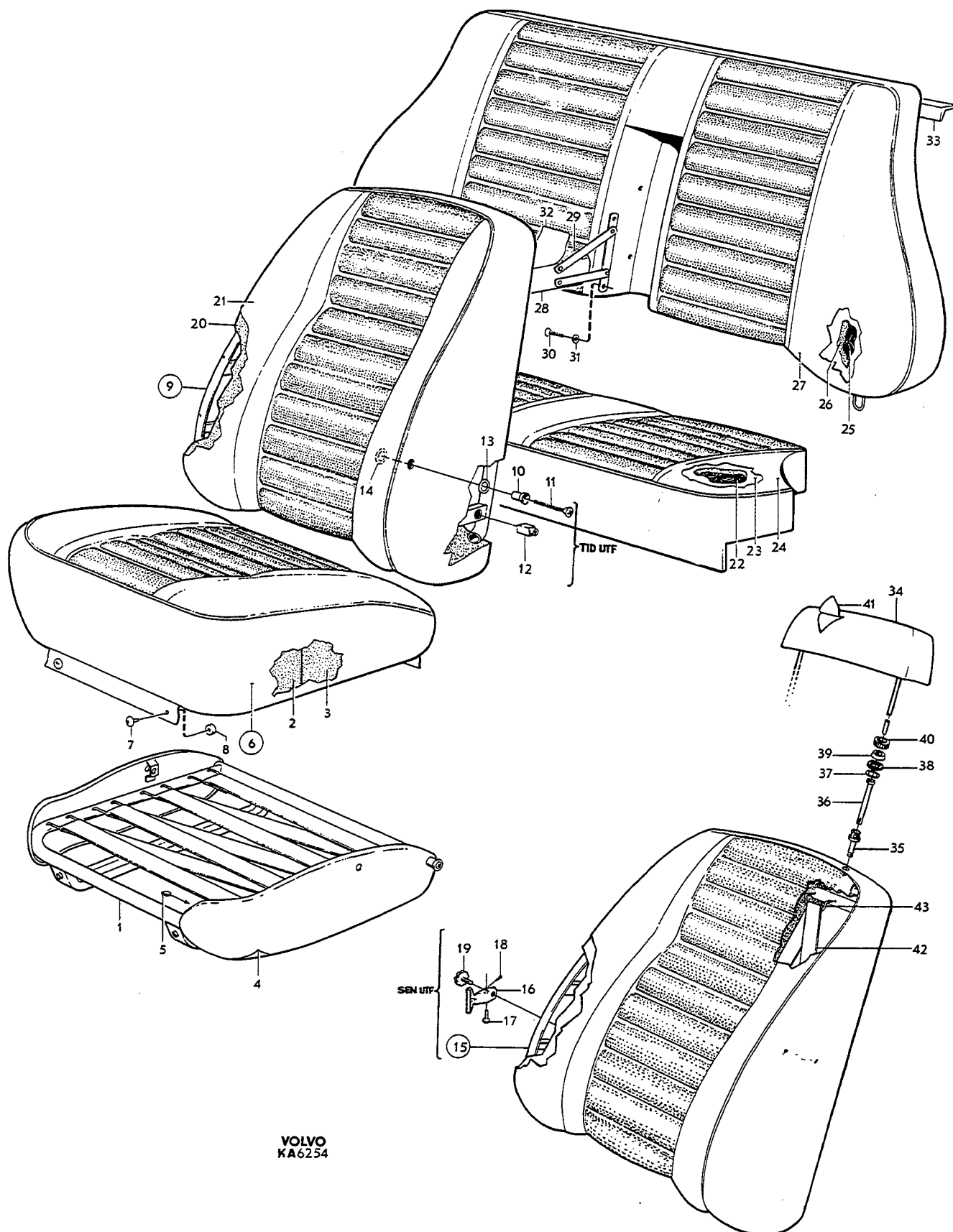
VOLVO  
KA 3138

| Grupp<br>Group |                                              | 8a  |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                              | P 120 P 130 (B18)        |                     |                     |  |                                                                    | VOLVO |                                      |  |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |                                              | 148 |     | Utgåva<br>Issue |     | 3   |     | Framstolar, baksäte, P130<br>Klädselkombination 416-421, 423 |                          |                     |                     |  | Front and rear seats, P130<br>Upholstery combinations 416-421, 423 |       | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty.                                |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Benämning                                                    | Description              | Def. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |  |                                                                    |       |                                      |  |
|                | Klädselkombination<br>Upholstery combination |     |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                              |                          |                     |                     |  |                                                                    |       |                                      |  |
|                | 416                                          | 417 | 418 | 419             | 420 | 421 | 423 |                                                              |                          |                     |                     |  |                                                                    |       |                                      |  |
| 1              |                                              |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Sitsram .....                                                | Seat frame .....         |                     | Se sida 154         |  |                                                                    |       |                                      |  |
| 2              | 2                                            | 2   | 2   | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | Stoppning .....                                              | Upholstery .....         | 691612-6            |                     |  |                                                                    |       |                                      |  |
| 3              | 2                                            |     | 2   | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | Stoppning .....                                              | Upholstery .....         | 691424-6            |                     |  |                                                                    |       |                                      |  |
|                |                                              | 2   |     |                 |     |     |     | Stoppning .....                                              | Upholstery .....         | 691424-6            | excl P130 VENV      |  |                                                                    |       |                                      |  |
|                |                                              | 2   |     |                 |     |     |     | Stoppning .....                                              | Upholstery .....         | 692820-4            | P130 VENV           |  |                                                                    |       |                                      |  |
| 4              | erf                                          |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                | Cover .....              | 99672-8             |                     |  |                                                                    |       |                                      |  |
|                |                                              | erf |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                | Cover .....              | 99673-6             |                     |  |                                                                    |       |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     | erf |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                | Cover .....              | 99674-4             |                     |  |                                                                    |       |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     | erf             |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                | Cover .....              | 99675-1             | Metervara           |  |                                                                    |       |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                 | erf |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                | Cover .....              | 99713-0             |                     |  |                                                                    |       |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                 |     | erf |     | Klädsel .....                                                | Cover .....              | 99714-8             |                     |  |                                                                    |       |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                 |     |     | erf | Klädsel .....                                                | Cover .....              | 99725-4             |                     |  |                                                                    |       |                                      |  |
| 5              | 16                                           | 16  | 16  | 16              | 16  | 6   | 16  | Clips .....                                                  | Clip .....               | 942188-4            |                     |  |                                                                    |       |                                      |  |
| 6              | 2                                            |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                | Cover .....              | 691434-5            |                     |  |                                                                    |       |                                      |  |
|                |                                              | 2   |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                | Cover .....              | 691438-6            | excl P130 VENV      |  |                                                                    |       |                                      |  |
|                |                                              | 2   |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                | Cover .....              | 692713-1            | P130 VENV           |  |                                                                    |       |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     | 2   |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                | Cover .....              | 691442-8            |                     |  |                                                                    |       |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     | 2               |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                | Cover .....              | 691446-9            |                     |  |                                                                    |       |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                 | 2   |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                | Cover .....              | 691757-9            |                     |  |                                                                    |       |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                 |     | 2   |     | Klädsel .....                                                | Cover .....              | 691759-5            |                     |  |                                                                    |       |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                 |     |     | 2   | Klädsel .....                                                | Cover .....              | 691838-7            |                     |  |                                                                    |       |                                      |  |
| 7              | 6                                            | 6   | 6   | 6               | 6   | 6   | 6   | . Knapp .....                                                | . Button .....           | 94944-6             |                     |  |                                                                    |       |                                      |  |
| 8              | 6                                            | 6   | 6   | 6               | 6   | 6   | 6   | . Hållare .....                                              | . Retainer .....         | 94945-3             |                     |  |                                                                    |       |                                      |  |
| 9              | 2                                            |     | 2   | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | Ryggram .....                                                | Squab frame .....        | 671010-7            | 1)                  |  |                                                                    |       |                                      |  |
|                |                                              | 2   |     |                 |     |     |     | Ryggram .....                                                | Squab frame .....        | 671010-7            | 1) Ch-279899        |  |                                                                    |       |                                      |  |
| 10             | 4                                            | 4   | 4   | 4               | 4   | 4   | 4   | . Bussning .....                                             | . Bushing .....          | 671370-5            |                     |  |                                                                    |       |                                      |  |
| 11             | 4                                            | 4   | 4   | 4               | 4   | 4   | 4   | . Skruv .....                                                | . Screw .....            | 950054-7            |                     |  |                                                                    |       |                                      |  |
| 12             | 4                                            | 4   | 4   | 4               | 4   | 4   | 4   | . Mutter .....                                               | . Nut .....              | 670136-1            |                     |  |                                                                    |       |                                      |  |
| 13             | 4                                            |     | 4   | 4               | 4   | 4   | 4   | Hålskoning, ytterdel ..                                      | Eye, outer section ..... | 672071-8            |                     |  |                                                                    |       |                                      |  |
|                |                                              | 4   |     |                 |     |     |     | Hålskoning, ytterdel ..                                      | Eye, outer section ..... | 672071-8            | Ch-279899           |  |                                                                    |       |                                      |  |
| 14             | 4                                            |     | 4   | 4               | 4   | 4   | 4   | Hålskoning, innerdel ..                                      | Eye, inner section ..... | 672072-6            |                     |  |                                                                    |       |                                      |  |
|                |                                              | 4   |     |                 |     |     |     | Hålskoning, innerdel ..                                      | Eye, inner section ..... | 672072-6            | Ch-279899           |  |                                                                    |       |                                      |  |
| 15             |                                              | 2   |     |                 |     |     |     | Ryggram .....                                                | Squab frame .....        | 673046-9            |                     |  |                                                                    |       |                                      |  |
| 16             |                                              | 2   |     |                 |     |     |     | . Bygel .....                                                | . Brace .....            | 673026-1            |                     |  |                                                                    |       |                                      |  |
| 17             |                                              | 2   |     |                 |     |     |     | . Bult .....                                                 | . Bolt .....             | 952717-7            | Ch 279900-.         |  |                                                                    |       |                                      |  |
| 18             |                                              | 2   |     |                 |     |     |     | . Saxpinne .....                                             | . Split pin .....        | 907824-7            |                     |  |                                                                    |       |                                      |  |
| 19             |                                              | 2   |     |                 |     |     |     | Ratt .....                                                   | Knob .....               | 672977-6            |                     |  |                                                                    |       |                                      |  |
| 20             | 2                                            |     | 2   | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | Stoppning .....                                              | Upholstery .....         | 691425-3            |                     |  |                                                                    |       |                                      |  |
|                |                                              | 2   |     |                 |     |     |     | Stoppning .....                                              | Upholstery .....         | 691425-3            | excl P130 VENV      |  |                                                                    |       |                                      |  |
|                |                                              | 2   |     |                 |     |     |     | Stoppning .....                                              | Upholstery .....         | 692821-2            | P130 VENV           |  |                                                                    |       |                                      |  |





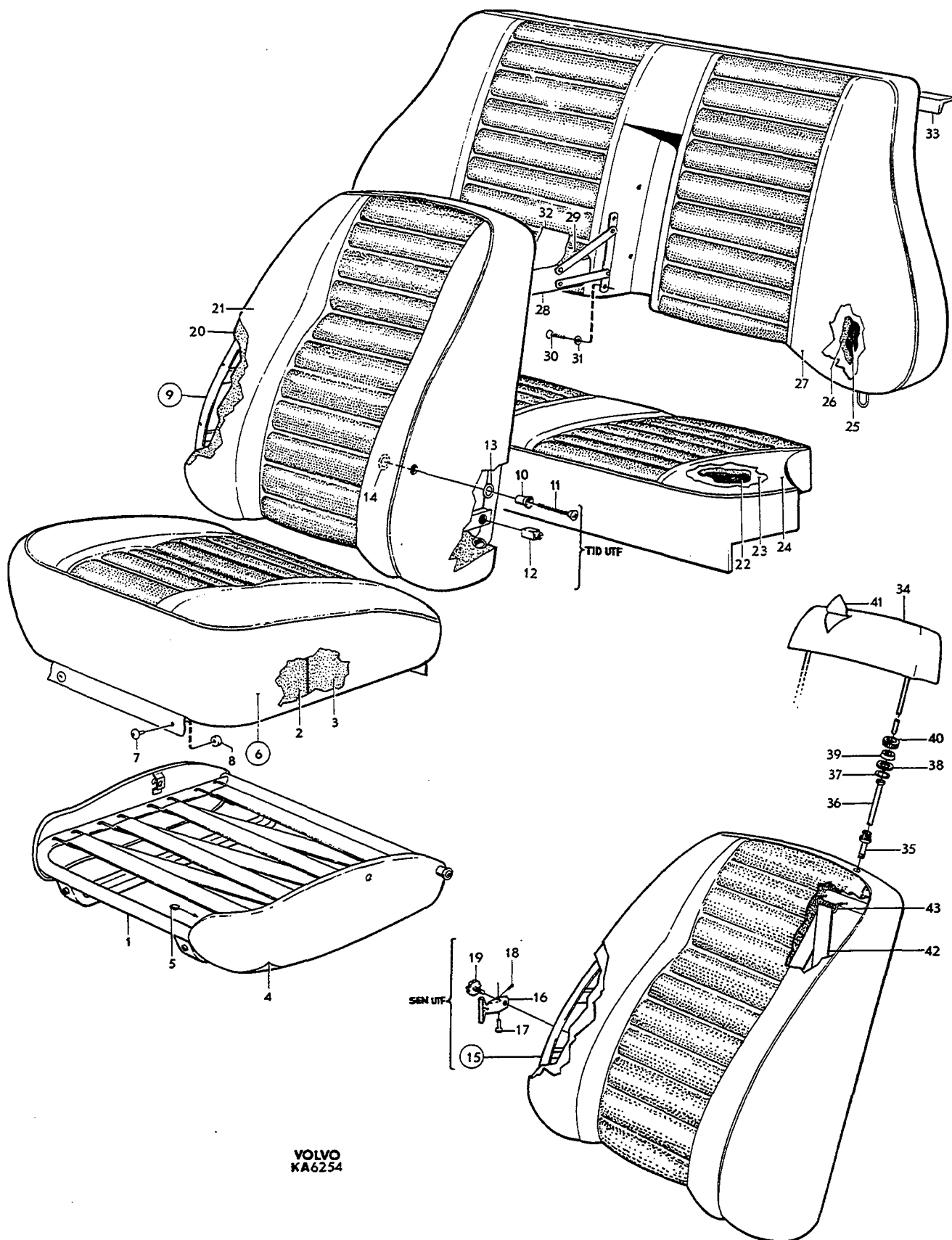
| Grupp<br>Group |                                              | 8a  |     | P 120 P 130 (B18) |     |     |     |                                                              |                         |                     |                             |  |                                                                   | VOLVO |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |                                              | 150 |     | Utgåva<br>Issue   |     | 3   |     | Framstolar, baksäte, P130<br>Klädselkombination 416-421, 423 |                         |                     |                             |  | Front and rear seats P130<br>Upholstery combinations 416-421, 423 |       |  |  |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty.                                |     |     |                   |     |     |     | Benämning                                                    | Description             | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes         |  |                                                                   |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | Klädselkombination<br>Upholstery combination |     |     |                   |     |     |     |                                                              |                         |                     |                             |  |                                                                   |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 416                                          | 417 | 418 | 419               | 420 | 421 | 423 |                                                              |                         |                     |                             |  |                                                                   |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 21             | 2                                            |     |     |                   |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                | Cover .....             | 691437-8            |                             |  |                                                                   |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              | 2   |     |                   |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                | Cover .....             | 691441-0            |                             |  |                                                                   |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     | 2   |                   |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                | Cover .....             | 691445-1            |                             |  |                                                                   |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     | 2                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                | Cover .....             | 691449-3            |                             |  |                                                                   |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   | 2   |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                | Cover .....             | 691758-7            |                             |  |                                                                   |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     | 2   |     | Klädsel .....                                                | Cover .....             | 691760-3            |                             |  |                                                                   |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     | 2   | Klädsel .....                                                | Cover .....             | 691839-5            |                             |  |                                                                   |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 22             | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | 1   | Resårhus .....                                               | Spring housing .....    | 671059-4            |                             |  |                                                                   |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 23             | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | 1   | Stoppning .....                                              | Upholstery .....        | 691428-7            |                             |  |                                                                   |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 24             | 1                                            |     |     |                   |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                | Cover .....             | 691470-9            |                             |  |                                                                   |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              | 1   |     |                   |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                | Cover .....             | 691472-5            |                             |  |                                                                   |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     | 1   |                   |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                | Cover .....             | 691474-1            |                             |  |                                                                   |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     | 1                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                | Cover .....             | 691476-6            |                             |  |                                                                   |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   | 1   |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                | Cover .....             | 691772-8            |                             |  |                                                                   |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     | 1   |     | Klädsel .....                                                | Cover .....             | 691774-4            |                             |  |                                                                   |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     | 1   | Klädsel .....                                                | Cover .....             | 691843-7            |                             |  |                                                                   |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 25             | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | 1   | Resårhus .....                                               | Spring housing .....    | 671696-3            | <del>669792</del>           |  |                                                                   |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 26             | 1                                            |     | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | 1   | Stoppning .....                                              | Upholstery .....        | 691429-5            |                             |  |                                                                   |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              | 1   |     |                   |     |     |     | Stoppning .....                                              | Upholstery .....        | 691429-5            | excl P130 VENV              |  |                                                                   |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              | 1   |     |                   |     |     |     | Stoppning .....                                              | Upholstery .....        | 692877-4            | <del>692823</del> P130 VENV |  |                                                                   |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 27             | 1                                            |     |     |                   |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                | Cover .....             | 691471-7            |                             |  |                                                                   |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              | 1   |     |                   |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                | Cover .....             | 691473-3            | excl P130 VENV              |  |                                                                   |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              | 1   |     |                   |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                | Cover .....             | 692724-8            | P130 VENV                   |  |                                                                   |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     | 1   |                   |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                | Cover .....             | 691475-8            |                             |  |                                                                   |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     | 1                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                | Cover .....             | 691477-4            |                             |  |                                                                   |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   | 1   |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                | Cover .....             | 691773-6            |                             |  |                                                                   |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     | 1   |     | Klädsel .....                                                | Cover .....             | 691775-1            |                             |  |                                                                   |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                              |     |     |                   |     |     | 1   | Klädsel .....                                                | Cover .....             | 691844-5            |                             |  |                                                                   |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 28             | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | 1   | Armstöd .....                                                | Arm rest .....          | 678313-8            |                             |  |                                                                   |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 29             | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | 1   | Stoppning, övre .....                                        | Upholstery, upper ..... | 691649-8            |                             |  |                                                                   |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                            | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1   | 1   | Stoppning, undre .....                                       | Upholstery, lower ..... | 691627-4            |                             |  |                                                                   |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 30             | 4                                            | 4   | 4   | 4                 | 4   | 4   | 4   | Skruv .....                                                  | Screw .....             | 950046-3            | L = 16 Tid utf              |  |                                                                   |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 4                                            | 4   | 4   | 4                 | 4   | 4   | 4   | Skruv .....                                                  | Screw .....             | 950045-5            | L = 13 Sen utf              |  |                                                                   |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 31             | 4                                            | 4   | 4   | 4                 | 4   | 4   | 4   | Låsbricka .....                                              | Lock washer .....       | 940155-5            |                             |  |                                                                   |       |  |  |  |                                      |  |



| Grupp<br>Group                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               | 8a  |     | P 120 P 130 (B18) |     |                                                              |     |                        |                           |                     |                                                                   |  |  | VOLVO |  |                                      |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|-------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               | 152 |     | Utgåva 2<br>Issue |     | Framstolar, baksäte, P130<br>Klädselkombination 416-421, 423 |     |                        |                           |                     | Front and rear seats P130<br>Upholstery combinations 416-421, 423 |  |  |       |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Antal<br>Qty. |     |     |                   |     |                                                              |     | Benämning              | Description               | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                                               |  |  |       |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 416           | 417 | 418 | 419               | 420 | 421                                                          | 423 |                        |                           |                     |                                                                   |  |  |       |  |                                      |  |
| 32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1             |     |     |                   |     |                                                              |     | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....               | 691486-5            | 1)                                                                |  |  |       |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1             |     |     |                   |     |                                                              |     | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....               | 691720-7            | 2)                                                                |  |  |       |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               | 1   |     |                   |     |                                                              |     | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....               | 691487-3            | 1)                                                                |  |  |       |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1             |     |     |                   |     |                                                              |     | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....               | 691721-5            | 2)                                                                |  |  |       |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |     | 1   |                   |     |                                                              |     | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....               | 691488-1            | 1)                                                                |  |  |       |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |     | 1   |                   |     |                                                              |     | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....               | 691722-3            | 2)                                                                |  |  |       |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |     |     | 1                 |     |                                                              |     | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....               | 691489-9            | 1)                                                                |  |  |       |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |     |     |                   | 1   |                                                              |     | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....               | 691723-1            | 2)                                                                |  |  |       |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |     |     |                   |     | 1                                                            |     | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....               | 691769-4            |                                                                   |  |  |       |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |     |     |                   |     |                                                              | 1   | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....               | 691770-2            |                                                                   |  |  |       |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |     |     |                   |     |                                                              | 1   | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....               | 691842-9            |                                                                   |  |  |       |  |                                      |  |
| 33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1   | 1                                                            | 1   | Överhängsplåt .....    | Overhang plate .....      | 669185-1            | USA, CAN, ch 279900-                                              |  |  |       |  |                                      |  |
| 34                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               | 2   |     |                   |     |                                                              |     | Nackstöd .....         | Head rest .....           | 680126-0            |                                                                   |  |  |       |  |                                      |  |
| 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               | 4   |     |                   |     |                                                              |     | Styrhylsa, yttre ..... | Guide sleeve, outer ..... | 672020-5            |                                                                   |  |  |       |  |                                      |  |
| 36                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               | 4   |     |                   |     |                                                              |     | Styrhylsa, inre .....  | Guide sleeve, inner ..... | 672021-3            |                                                                   |  |  |       |  |                                      |  |
| 37                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               | 4   |     |                   |     |                                                              |     | Bricka .....           | Washer .....              | 672017-1            |                                                                   |  |  |       |  |                                      |  |
| 38                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               | 4   |     |                   |     |                                                              |     | Mutter .....           | Nut .....                 | 672016-3            |                                                                   |  |  |       |  |                                      |  |
| 39                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               | 4   |     |                   |     |                                                              |     | Låshylsa .....         | Lock sleeve .....         | 672018-9            |                                                                   |  |  |       |  |                                      |  |
| 40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               | 4   |     |                   |     |                                                              |     | Mutter .....           | Nut .....                 | 672015-5            |                                                                   |  |  |       |  |                                      |  |
| 41                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               | 2   |     |                   |     |                                                              |     | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....               | 692659-6            |                                                                   |  |  |       |  |                                      |  |
| 42                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               | 4   |     |                   |     |                                                              |     | Band .....             | Band .....                | 672993-3            |                                                                   |  |  |       |  |                                      |  |
| 43                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               | 6   |     |                   |     |                                                              |     | Hake .....             | Catch .....               | 669933-4            |                                                                   |  |  |       |  |                                      |  |
| <div>1. Ch-118073 excl ch 116500-116661, 116669, 116670, 116678-116710, 116716-116775, 116780, 116784-116948, 117017-117181, 117186, 117187, 117197-117471, 117473-117482, 117498-117501, 117505-117543, 117548, 117581-117584, 117591-117595, 117605-117622, 117694, 117708-118002, 118006-118031, 118034-118044, 118048-118071.</div> <div>2. Ch 118074- incl ch 116500-116661, 116669, 116670, 116678-116710, 116716-116775, 116780, 116784-116948, 117017-117181, 117186, 117187, 117197-117471, 117473-117482, 117498-117501, 117505-117543, 117548, 117581-117584, 117591-117595, 117605-117622, 117694, 117708-118002, 118006-118031, 118034-118044, 118048-118071.</div> |               |     |     |                   |     |                                                              |     |                        |                           |                     |                                                                   |  |  |       |  |                                      |  |

USA, CAN, ch 279900-

1. Ch-118073 excl ch 116500-116661, 116669, 116670, 116678-116710, 116716-116775, 116780, 116784-116948, 117017-117181, 117186, 117187, 117197-117471, 117473-117482, 117498-117501, 117505-117543, 117548, 117581-117584, 117591-117595, 117605-117622, 117694, 117708-118002, 118006-118031, 118034-118044, 118048-118071.
2. Ch 118074- incl ch 116500-116661, 116669, 116670, 116678-116710, 116716-116775, 116780, 116784-116948, 117017-117181, 117186, 117187, 117197-117471, 117473-117482, 117498-117501, 117505-117543, 117548, 117581-117584, 117591-117595, 117605-117622, 117694, 117708-118002, 118006-118031, 118034-118044, 118048-118071.

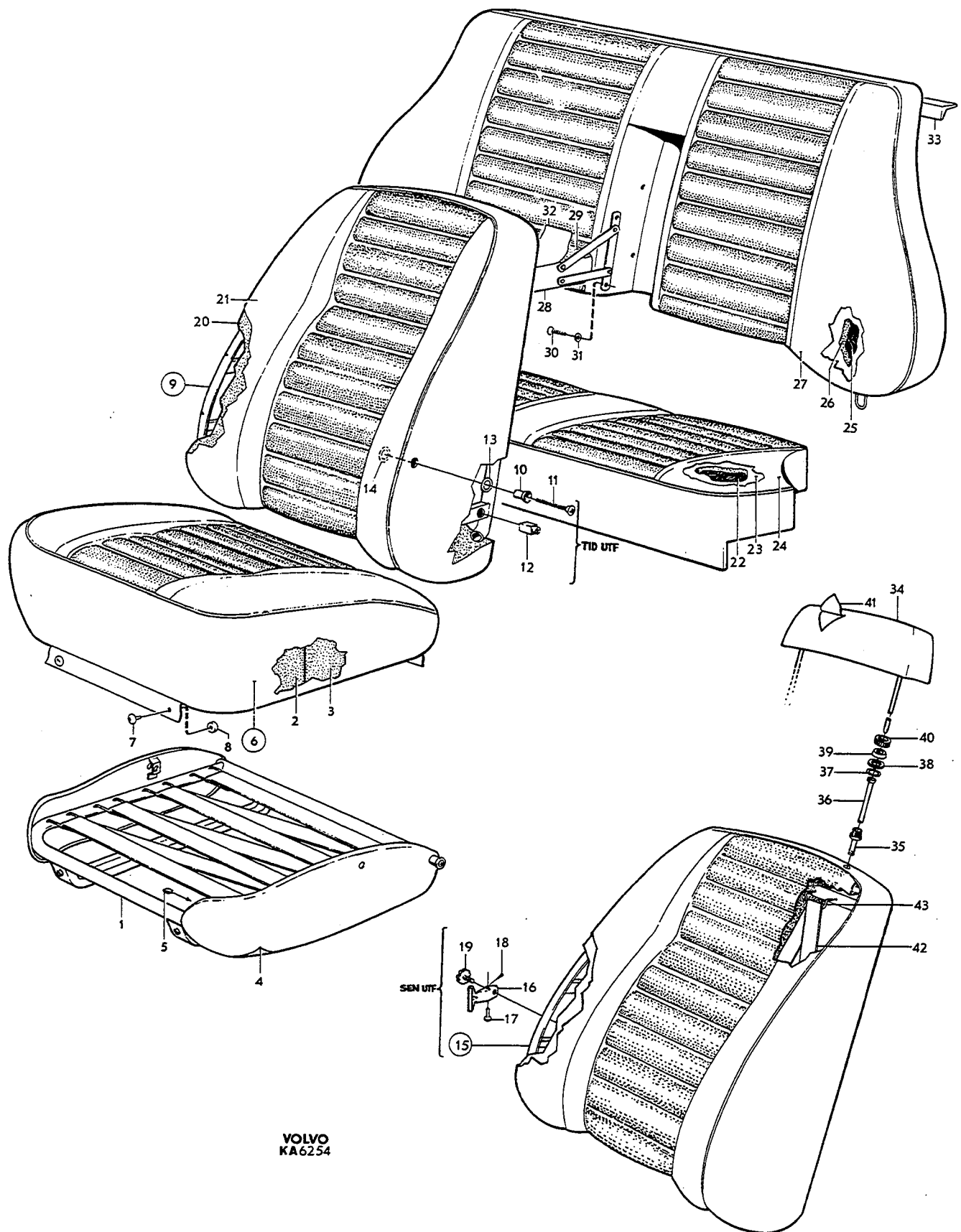


| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8a              |     | P 120 P 130 (B18)          |                                                               |                     |                                                                    | VOLVO |                                      |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   | 154           | Utgåva<br>Issue |     | 3                          | Framstolar, baksäte, P130<br>Klädselkombination 424, 425, 426 |                     | Front and rear seats P130<br>Upholstery combinations 424, 425, 426 |       | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |                 |     | Benämning                  | Description                                                   | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                                                |       |                                      |
|                | 424           | 425             | 426 |                            |                                                               |                     |                                                                    |       |                                      |
| 1              |               |                 |     | Sitsram .....              | Seat frame .....                                              |                     | Se sida 170                                                        |       |                                      |
| 2              | 2             | 2               | 2   | Stoppning .....            | Upholstery .....                                              | 691612-6            |                                                                    |       |                                      |
| 3              | 2             | 2               |     | Stoppning .....            | Upholstery .....                                              | 691424-6            | excl P130 VENV                                                     |       |                                      |
|                | 2             | 2               |     | Stoppning .....            | Upholstery .....                                              | 692820-4            | P130 VENV                                                          |       |                                      |
|                |               |                 | 2   | Stoppning .....            | Upholstery .....                                              | 691424-6            |                                                                    |       |                                      |
| 4              | erf           |                 |     | Klädsel .....              | Cover .....                                                   | 99735-3             | Metervara                                                          |       |                                      |
|                |               | erf             |     | Klädsel .....              | Cover .....                                                   | 99766-8             |                                                                    |       |                                      |
|                |               |                 | erf | Klädsel .....              | Cover .....                                                   | 99767-6             |                                                                    |       |                                      |
| 5              | 16            | 16              | 16  | Clips .....                | Clip .....                                                    | 942188-4            |                                                                    |       |                                      |
| 6              | 2             |                 |     | Klädsel .....              | Cover .....                                                   | 692090-4            | excl P130 VENV                                                     |       |                                      |
|                | 2             |                 |     | Klädsel .....              | Cover .....                                                   | 692715-6            | P130 VENV                                                          |       |                                      |
|                |               | 2               |     | Klädsel .....              | Cover .....                                                   | 692092-0            | excl P130 VENV                                                     |       |                                      |
|                |               | 2               |     | Klädsel .....              | Cover .....                                                   | 692717-2            | P130 VENV                                                          |       |                                      |
|                |               |                 | 2   | Klädsel .....              | Cover .....                                                   | 692094-6            |                                                                    |       |                                      |
| 7              | 6             | 6               | 6   | . Knapp .....              | . Button .....                                                | 94944-6             |                                                                    |       |                                      |
| 8              | 6             | 6               | 6   | . Hållare .....            | . Retainer .....                                              | 94945-3             |                                                                    |       |                                      |
| 9              | 2             | 2               |     | Ryggram .....              | Squab frame .....                                             | 671010-7            | 1) Ch-279899                                                       |       |                                      |
|                |               |                 | 2   | Ryggram .....              | Squab frame .....                                             | 671010-7            | 1)                                                                 |       |                                      |
| 10             | 4             | 4               | 4   | . Bussning .....           | . Bushing .....                                               | 671370-5            |                                                                    |       |                                      |
| 11             | 4             | 4               | 4   | . Skruv .....              | . Bolt .....                                                  | 950054-7            |                                                                    |       |                                      |
| 12             | 4             | 4               | 4   | . Mutter .....             | . Nut .....                                                   | 670136-1            |                                                                    |       |                                      |
| 13             | 4             | 4               |     | Hålskoning, ytterdel ..... | Eye, outer section .....                                      | 672071-8            | Ch-279899                                                          |       |                                      |
|                |               |                 | 4   | Hålskoning, ytterdel ..... | Eye, outer section .....                                      | 672071-8            |                                                                    |       |                                      |
| 14             | 4             | 4               |     | Hålskoning, innerdel ..... | Eye, inner section .....                                      | 672972-6            | Ch-279899                                                          |       |                                      |
|                |               |                 | 4   | Hålskoning, innerdel ..... | Eye, inner section .....                                      | 672972-6            |                                                                    |       |                                      |
| 15             | 2             | 2               |     | Ryggram .....              | Squab frame .....                                             | 673046-9            |                                                                    |       |                                      |
| 16             | 2             | 2               |     | . Bygel .....              | . Brace .....                                                 | 673026-1            | Ch 279900-                                                         |       |                                      |
| 17             | 2             | 2               |     | . Bult .....               | . Bolt .....                                                  | 952717-7            |                                                                    |       |                                      |
| 18             | 2             | 2               |     | . Saxpinne .....           | . Split pin .....                                             | 907824-7            |                                                                    |       |                                      |
| 19             | 2             | 2               |     | Ratt .....                 | Knob .....                                                    | 672977-6            |                                                                    |       |                                      |
| 20             | 2             | 2               |     | Stoppning .....            | Upholstery .....                                              | 691425-3            | excl P130 VENV                                                     |       |                                      |
|                | 2             | 2               |     | Stoppning .....            | Upholstery .....                                              | 692821-2            | P130 VENV                                                          |       |                                      |
|                |               |                 | 2   | Stoppning .....            | Upholstery .....                                              | 691425-3            |                                                                    |       |                                      |
| 21             | 2             |                 |     | Klädsel .....              | Cover .....                                                   | 692091-2            | excl P130 VENV                                                     |       |                                      |
|                | 2             |                 |     | Klädsel .....              | Cover .....                                                   | 692716-4            | P130 VENV                                                          |       |                                      |
|                |               | 2               |     | Klädsel .....              | Cover .....                                                   | 692093-8            | excl P130 VENV                                                     |       |                                      |
|                |               | 2               |     | Klädsel .....              | Cover .....                                                   | 692718-0            | P130 VENV                                                          |       |                                      |
|                |               |                 | 2   | Klädsel .....              | Cover .....                                                   | 692095-3            |                                                                    |       |                                      |

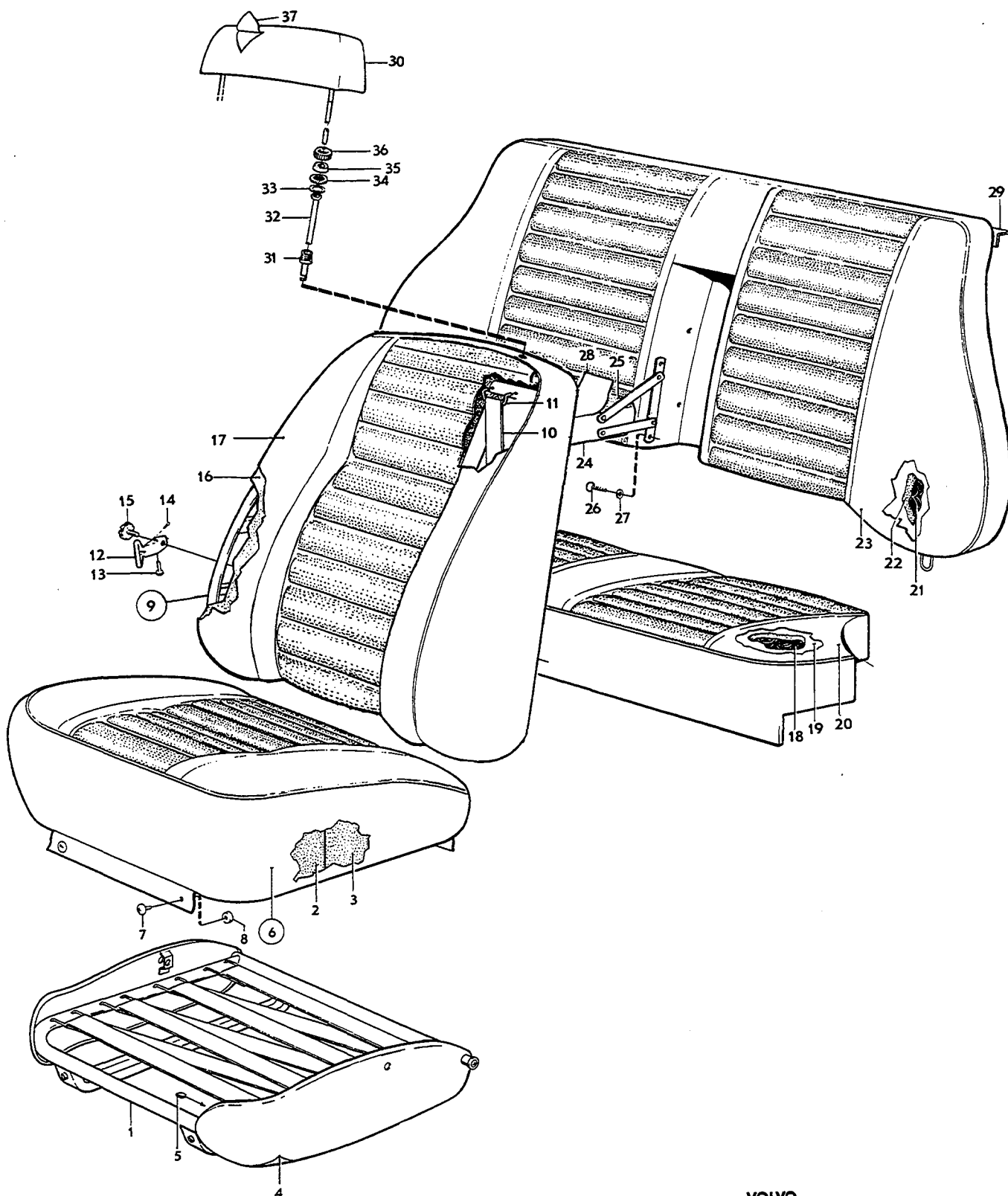


| Grupp<br>Group |               |     | 8a              |                        | P 120 P 130 (B18)         |                     |                                                               | VOLVO |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 156 | Utgåva<br>Issue |                        | 3                         |                     | Framstolar, baksäte, P130<br>Klädselkombination 424, 425, 426 |       | Front and rear seats P130<br>Upholstery combinations 424, 425, 426 |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |     |                 | Benämning              | Description               | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                                           |       |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                | 424           | 425 | 426             |                        |                           |                     |                                                               |       |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 22             | 1             | 1   | 1               | Resårhus .....         | Spring housing .....      | 671059-4            |                                                               |       |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 23             | 1             | 1   | 1               | Stoppning .....        | Upholstery .....          | 692822-0            | <del>691428-</del>                                            |       |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 24             | 1             |     |                 | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....               | 692108-4            | excl P130 VENV                                                |       |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |     |                 | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....               | 692725-5            | P130 VENV                                                     |       |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   |                 | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....               | 692110-0            | excl P130 VENV                                                |       |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   |                 | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....               | 692727-1            | P130 VENV                                                     |       |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1               | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....               | 692112-6            |                                                               |       |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 25             | 1             | 1   | 1               | Resårhus .....         | Spring housing .....      | 671696-3            | <del>669792-</del>                                            |       |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 26             | 1             | 1   |                 | Stoppning .....        | Upholstery .....          | 691429-5            | excl P130 VENV                                                |       |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1   |                 | Stoppning .....        | Upholstery .....          | 692877-4            | <del>692823-</del> P130 VENV                                  |       |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1               | Stoppning .....        | Upholstery .....          | 691429-5            |                                                               |       |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 27             | 1             |     |                 | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....               | 692109-2            | excl P130 VENV                                                |       |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |     |                 | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....               | 692726-3            | P130 VENV                                                     |       |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   |                 | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....               | 692111-8            | excl P130 VENV                                                |       |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   |                 | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....               | 692728-9            | P130 VENV                                                     |       |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1               | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....               | 692113-4            |                                                               |       |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 28             | 1             | 1   | 1               | Armstöd .....          | Arm rest .....            | 678313-8            | <del>670939-</del>                                            |       |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 29             | 1             | 1   | 1               | Stoppning, övre .....  | Upholstery, upper .....   | 691649-8            |                                                               |       |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1   | 1               | Stoppning, undre ..... | Upholstery, lower .....   | 691627-4            |                                                               |       |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 30             | 4             | 4   | 4               | Skruv .....            | Screw .....               | 950045-5            |                                                               |       |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 31             | 4             | 4   | 4               | Låsbricka .....        | Lock washer .....         | 940155-5            |                                                               |       |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 32             | 1             |     |                 | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....               | 692102-7            |                                                               |       |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   |                 | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....               | 692103-5            |                                                               |       |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1               | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....               | 692104-3            |                                                               |       |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 33             | 1             | 1   | 1               | Överhångsplåt .....    | Overhang plate .....      | 669185-1            |                                                               |       |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 34             | 2             | 2   |                 | Nackstöd .....         | Head rest .....           | 680126-0            |                                                               |       |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 35             | 4             | 4   |                 | Styrhylsa, yttre ..... | Guide sleeve, outer ..... | 672020-5            |                                                               |       |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 36             | 4             | 4   |                 | Styrhylsa, inre .....  | Guide sleeve, inner ..... | 672021-3            |                                                               |       |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 37             | 4             | 4   |                 | Bricka .....           | Washer .....              | 672017-1            | USA, CAN, ch 279900-                                          |       |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 38             | 4             | 4   |                 | Mutter .....           | Nut .....                 | 672016-3            |                                                               |       |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 39             | 4             | 4   |                 | Låshylsa .....         | Lock sleeve .....         | 672018-9            |                                                               |       |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 40             | 4             | 4   |                 | Mutter .....           | Nut .....                 | 672015-5            |                                                               |       |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 41             | 2             |     |                 | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....               | 692661-2            |                                                               |       |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 2   |                 | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....               | 692660-4            |                                                               |       |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 42             | 4             | 4   |                 | Band .....             | Band .....                | 672993-3            |                                                               |       |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 43             | 6             | 6   |                 | Hake .....             | Catch .....               | 669933-4            |                                                               |       |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |

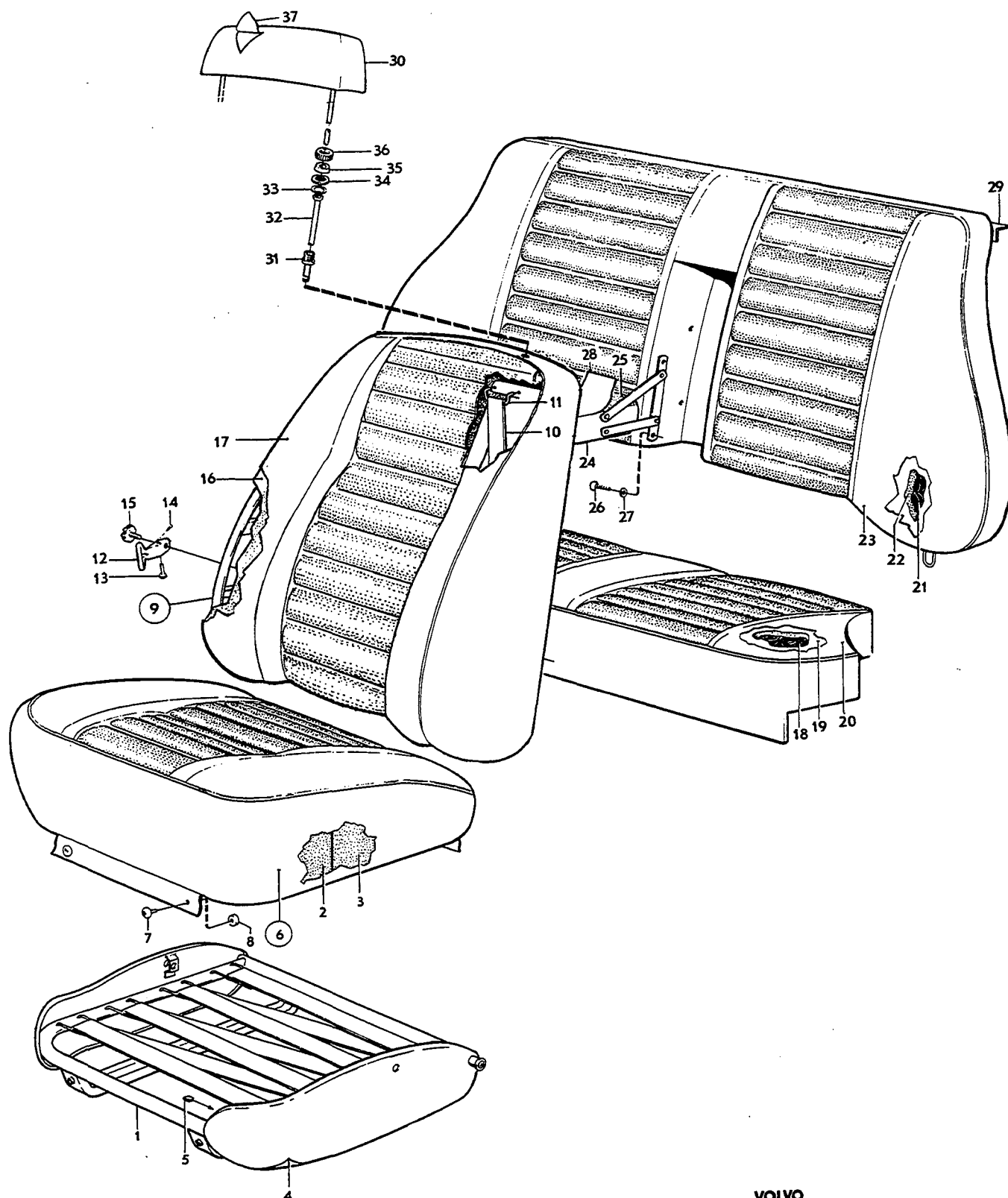




| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8a  |     | P 120 P 130 (B18)                                             |                      |                                                                    |                     | VOLVO                                |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 158 |     | Utgåva<br>Issue                                               |                      | 2                                                                  |                     | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|                |               |     |     | Framstolar, baksäte, P130<br>Klädselkombination 427, 428, 429 |                      | Front and rear seats P130<br>Upholstery combinations 427, 428, 429 |                     |                                      |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |     |     | Benämning                                                     | Description          | Def. nr<br>Part No.                                                | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                                      |  |
|                | 427           | 428 | 429 |                                                               |                      |                                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
| 1              |               |     |     | Sitsram .....                                                 | Seat frame .....     |                                                                    | Se sida 170         |                                      |  |
| 2              | 2             | 2   | 2   | Stoppning .....                                               | Upholstery .....     | 691612-6                                                           |                     |                                      |  |
| 3              | 2             | 2   | 2   | Stoppning .....                                               | Upholstery .....     | 691424-6                                                           |                     |                                      |  |
| 4              | erf           |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                 | Cover .....          | 99736-1                                                            | Metervara           |                                      |  |
|                |               | erf |     | Klädsel .....                                                 | Cover .....          | 99673-6                                                            | Metervara           |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | erf | Klädsel .....                                                 | Cover .....          | 99735-3                                                            | Metervara           |                                      |  |
| 5              | 10            | 10  | 10  | Clips .....                                                   | Clip .....           | 942188-4                                                           |                     |                                      |  |
| 6              | 2             |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                 | Cover .....          | 692570-5                                                           |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               | 2   |     | Klädsel .....                                                 | Cover .....          | 691438-6                                                           |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 2   | Klädsel .....                                                 | Cover .....          | 692090-4                                                           |                     |                                      |  |
| 7              | 6             | 6   | 6   | . Knapp .....                                                 | . Button .....       | 94944-6                                                            |                     |                                      |  |
| 8              | 6             | 6   | 6   | . Hållare .....                                               | . Retainer .....     | 94945-3                                                            |                     |                                      |  |
| 9              | 2             | 2   | 2   | Ryggram .....                                                 | Squab frame .....    | 673046-9                                                           |                     |                                      |  |
| 10             | 4             | 4   | 4   | . Band .....                                                  | . Band .....         | 672993-3                                                           |                     |                                      |  |
| 11             | 4             | 4   | 4   | . Hake .....                                                  | . Catch .....        | 669933-4                                                           |                     |                                      |  |
| 12             | 2             | 2   | 2   | . Bygel .....                                                 | . Brace .....        | 673026-1                                                           |                     |                                      |  |
| 13             | 2             | 2   | 2   | . Bult .....                                                  | . Bolt .....         | 952717-7                                                           |                     |                                      |  |
| 14             | 2             | 2   | 2   | . Saxpinne .....                                              | . Split pin .....    | 907824-7                                                           |                     |                                      |  |
| 15             | 2             | 2   | 2   | Rott .....                                                    | Knob .....           | 672977-6                                                           |                     |                                      |  |
| 16             | 2             | 2   | 2   | Stoppning .....                                               | Upholstery .....     | 691425-3                                                           |                     |                                      |  |
| 17             | 2             |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                 | Cover .....          | 692571-3                                                           |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               | 2   |     | Klädsel .....                                                 | Cover .....          | 691441-0                                                           |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 2   | Klädsel .....                                                 | Cover .....          | 692091-2                                                           |                     |                                      |  |
| 18             | 1             | 1   | 1   | Resårhus .....                                                | Spring housing ..... | 671059-4                                                           |                     |                                      |  |
| 19             | 1             | 1   | 1   | Stoppning .....                                               | Upholstery .....     | 692822-0                                                           |                     |                                      |  |
| 20             | 1             |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                 | Cover .....          | 692572-1                                                           |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   |     | Klädsel .....                                                 | Cover .....          | 691472-5                                                           |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1   | Klädsel .....                                                 | Cover .....          | 692108-4                                                           |                     |                                      |  |
| 21             |               |     |     | Resårhus .....                                                | Spring housing ..... | 671696-3                                                           |                     |                                      |  |
| 22             | 1             | 1   | 1   | Stoppning .....                                               | Upholstery .....     | 691429-5                                                           |                     |                                      |  |
| 23             | 1             |     |     | Klädsel .....                                                 | Cover .....          | 692573-9                                                           |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   |     | Klädsel .....                                                 | Cover .....          | 691473-3                                                           |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1   | Klädsel .....                                                 | Cover .....          | 692109-2                                                           |                     |                                      |  |



| Grupp<br>Group |     | 8a            |   | P 120 P 130 (B18) |     |                        |                           | VOLVO                                                         |                     |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|-----|---------------|---|-------------------|-----|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |     | 160           |   | Utgåva<br>Issue   |     | 2                      |                           | Framstolar, baksäte, P130<br>Klädselkombination 427, 428, 429 |                     | Front and rear seats P130<br>Upholstery combinations 427, 428, 429 |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | 427 | Antal<br>Qty. |   | 428               | 429 | Benämning              | Description               | Det. nr<br>Part No.                                           | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |     |               |   |                   |     |                        |                           |                                                               |                     |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 24             | 1   | 1             | 1 |                   |     | Armstöd .....          | Arm rest .....            | 670939-8                                                      | USA, CAN            |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 25             | 1   | 1             | 1 |                   |     | Stoppning, övre .....  | Upholstery, upper .....   | 691649-8                                                      |                     |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1   | 1             | 1 |                   |     | Stoppning, undre ..... | Upholstery, lower .....   | 691627-4                                                      |                     |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 26             | 4   | 4             | 4 |                   |     | Skruv .....            | Screw .....               | 950045-5                                                      |                     |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 27             | 4   | 4             | 4 |                   |     | Låsbricka .....        | Lock washer .....         | 940155-5                                                      |                     |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 28             | 1   |               |   |                   |     | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....               | 692574-5                                                      |                     |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |     |               | 1 |                   |     | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....               | 691721-5                                                      |                     |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |     |               |   | 1                 |     | Klädsel .....          | Cover .....               | 692102-7                                                      |                     |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 29             | 1   | 1             | 1 |                   |     | Överhängsplåt .....    | Overhang plate .....      | 669185-1                                                      |                     |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 30             | 2   |               |   |                   |     | Nackstöd .....         | Head rest .....           | 680126-0                                                      |                     |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 31             | 4   |               |   |                   |     | Styrhylsa, yttre ..... | Guide sleeve, outer ..... | 672020-5                                                      |                     |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 32             | 4   |               |   |                   |     | Styrhylsa, inre .....  | Guide sleeve, inner ..... | 672021-3                                                      |                     |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 33             | 4   |               |   |                   |     | Bricka .....           | Washer .....              | 672017-1                                                      |                     |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 34             | 4   |               |   |                   |     | Mutter .....           | Nut .....                 | 672016-3                                                      |                     |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 35             | 4   |               |   |                   |     | Låshylsa .....         | Lock sleeve .....         | 672018-9                                                      |                     |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 36             | 4   |               |   |                   |     | Mutter .....           | Nut .....                 | 672015-5                                                      |                     |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 37             | 2   |               |   |                   |     | Klädsel .....          | Upholstery .....          | 692663-8                                                      |                     |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |



| Grupp<br>Group                                                                                          |               | 8a   |                       | P 120 P 130 (B18)        |                     |                     | VOLVO |                                      |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page                                                                                            |               | 162  |                       | Utgåva<br>Issue          |                     | 2                   |       | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Underrede för framstolar, tid utf <sup>1)</sup> Separate front seat mountings, early prod <sup>1)</sup> |               |      |                       |                          |                     |                     |       |                                      |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.                                                                                             | Antal<br>Qty. |      | Benämning             | Description              | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |       |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                         | P120          | P130 |                       |                          |                     |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 1                                                                                                       | 1             | 1    | Rörbåge, V .....      | Tubular frame, L .....   | 662417-5            | Ers av 667145-7     |       |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                         | 1             | 1    | Rörbåge, H .....      | Tubular frame, R .....   | 662418-3            | Ers av 667146-5     |       |                                      |  |
| 2                                                                                                       | 4             | 4    | . Rulle .....         | . Roller .....           | 662409-2            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 3                                                                                                       | 4             | 4    | . Bussning .....      | . Bushing .....          | 662181-7            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 4                                                                                                       | 4             | 4    | . Axel .....          | . Shaft .....            | 661990-2            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 5                                                                                                       | 4             | 4    | . Spärrulle .....     | . Roller .....           | 661988-6            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 6                                                                                                       | 4             | 4    | . Bussning .....      | . Bushing .....          | 661989-4            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 7                                                                                                       | 4             | 4    | . Axel .....          | . Shaft .....            | 661990-2            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 8                                                                                                       | 2             | 2    | . Spärrhandtag .....  | . Catch handle .....     | 662420-9            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 9                                                                                                       | 2             | 2    | . Knapp .....         | . Button .....           | 662406-8            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 10                                                                                                      | 2             | 2    | . Nit .....           | . Rivet .....            | 191970-3            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 11                                                                                                      | 2             | 2    | . Fjäder .....        | . Spring .....           | 662741-8            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 12                                                                                                      | 2             | 2    | . Spärr .....         | . Catch .....            | 662742-6            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 13                                                                                                      | 2             | 2    | . Nit .....           | . Rivet .....            | 191970-3            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 14                                                                                                      | 2             | 2    | . Fjäder .....        | . Spring .....           | 662415-9            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 15                                                                                                      | 2             | 2    | . Konsol, V .....     | . Bracket, L .....       | 662788-9            |                     |       |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                         | 2             | 2    | . Konsol, H .....     | . Bracket, R .....       | 662789-7            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 16                                                                                                      | 4             | 4    | . Skruv .....         | . Screw .....            | 955526-9            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 17                                                                                                      | 4             | 4    | . Mutter .....        | . Nut .....              | 955826-3            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 18                                                                                                      | 4             | 4    | . Fjäderbricka .....  | . Spring washer .....    | 955921-2            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 19                                                                                                      | 4             | 4    | Skruv .....           | Screw .....              | 940114-2            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 20                                                                                                      | 4             | 4    | Fjäderbricka .....    | Spring washer .....      | 940108-4            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 21                                                                                                      | 2             | 2    | Länkskruv .....       | Link screw .....         | 670913-3            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 22                                                                                                      | 2             | 2    | Mutter .....          | Nut .....                | 955827-1            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 23                                                                                                      | erf           | erf  | Bricka .....          | Washer .....             | 940097-9            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 24                                                                                                      | 2             | 2    | Fjäderbricka .....    | Spring washer .....      | 940108-4            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 25                                                                                                      | 2             | 2    | Skruv .....           | Screw .....              | 955524-4            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 26                                                                                                      | 2             | 2    | Mutter .....          | Nut .....                | 955826-3            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 27                                                                                                      | 2             | 2    | Fjäderbricka .....    | Spring washer .....      | 955921-2            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 28                                                                                                      | 2             | 2    | Sitsram .....         | Seat frame .....         | 667176-2            | <del>661867-</del>  |       |                                      |  |
| 29                                                                                                      | 6             | 6    | Fjäder .....          | Spring .....             | 668626-5            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 30                                                                                                      | 1             |      | Excenteraxel, V ..... | Eccentric shaft, L ..... | 667613-4            | 2)                  |       |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                         |               | 1    | Excenteraxel, V ..... | Eccentric shaft, L ..... | 667615-9            | 3)                  |       |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                         | 1             |      | Excenteraxel, H ..... | Eccentric shaft, R ..... | 667614-2            |                     |       |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                         |               | 1    | Excenteraxel, H ..... | Eccentric shaft, R ..... | 667616-7            | 4)                  |       |                                      |  |
| 31                                                                                                      | 2             | 2    | . Knopp .....         | . Button .....           | 669385-7            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 32                                                                                                      | 2             | 2    | . Låsfjäder .....     | . Lock spring .....      | S E S               |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 33                                                                                                      | 4             | 4    | Bussning .....        | Bushing .....            | 661857-3            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 34                                                                                                      | 1             | 1    | Beslag, V .....       | Fitting, L .....         | 670006-6            |                     |       |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                         | 1             | 1    | Beslag, H .....       | Fitting, R .....         | 670007-4            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 35                                                                                                      | 8             | 8    | Skruv .....           | Screw .....              | 192320-0            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 36                                                                                                      | 8             | 8    | Låsbricka .....       | Lock washer .....        | 191833-3            |                     |       |                                      |  |
| 37                                                                                                      | 8             | 8    | Distansrör .....      | Spacer tube .....        | 662422-5            |                     |       |                                      |  |

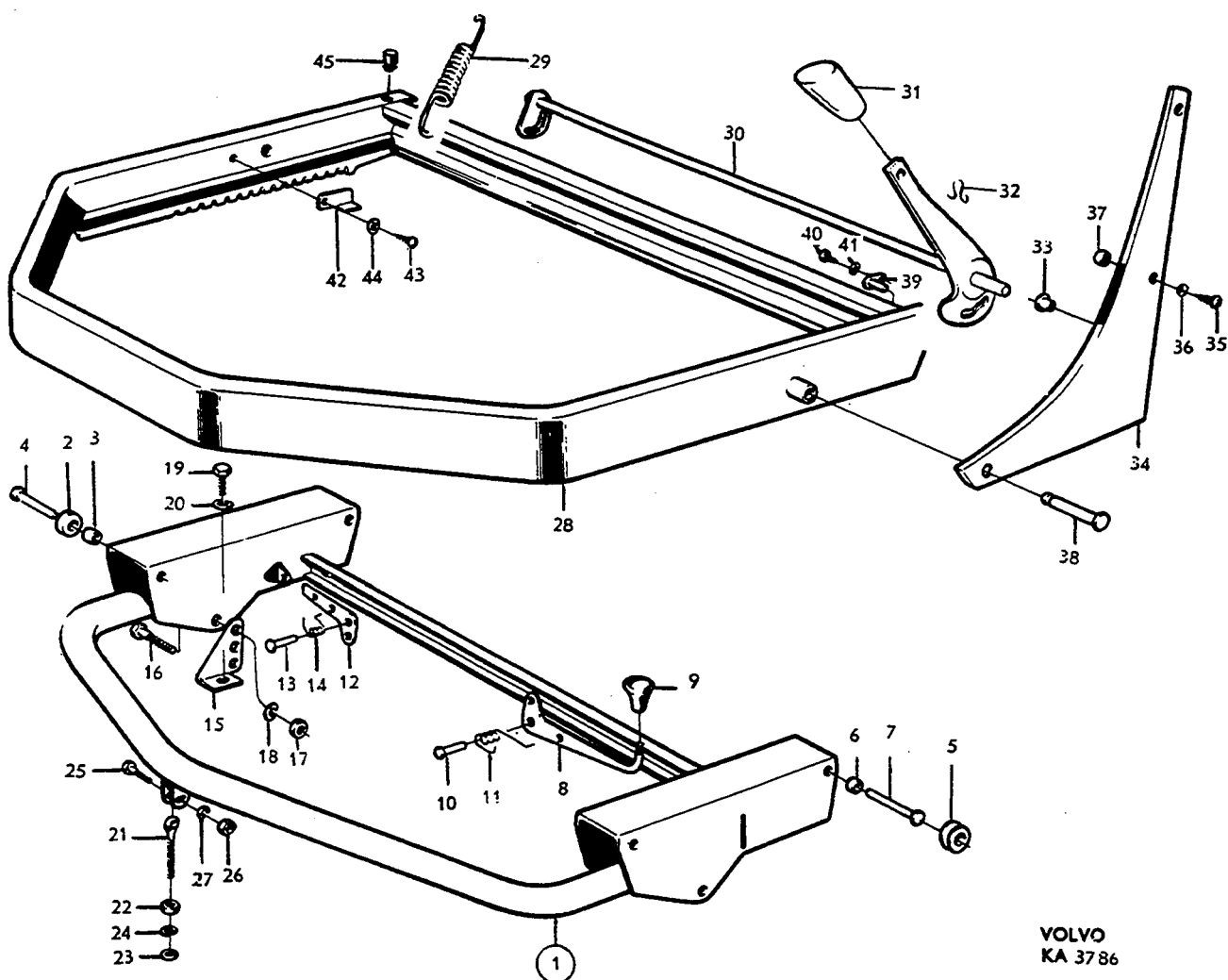
1. P120 ch-88621 excl 87960, 88294, 88379, 88380, 88393, 88437, 88490, 88496, 88502, 88503, 88507, 88509, 88510, 88561-88564, 88572-88619.

P130 ch-103.

2. Ers av 1 st 667087-1, 1 st 669385-7.

3. Ers av 1 st 667091-3, 1 st 669385-7.

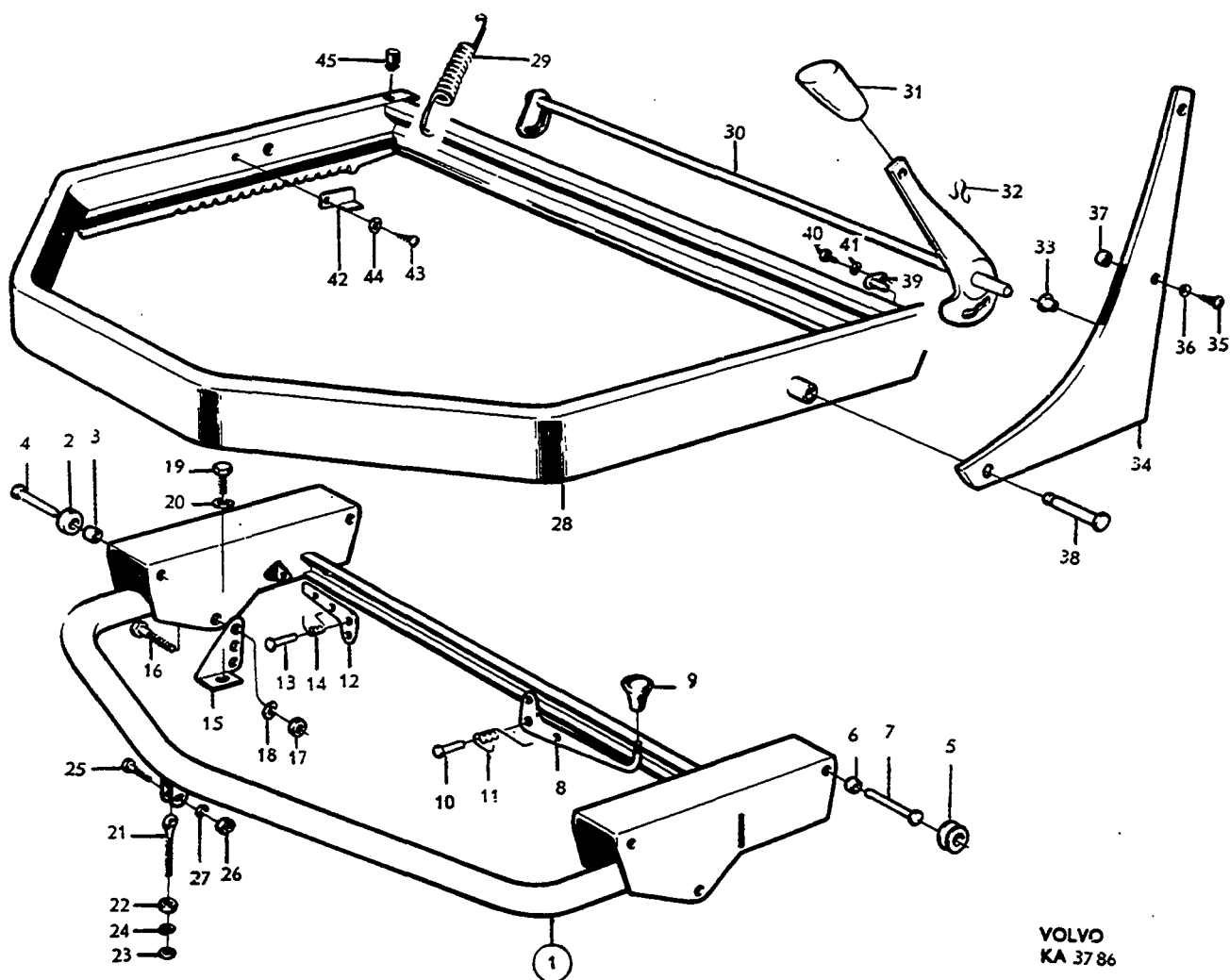
4. Ers av 1 st 667092-1, 1 st 669385-7.



VOLVO  
KA 3786

|                                                                                                                                                                       |               |       |                    |                                                 |                     |                                                         |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Grupp<br>Group                                                                                                                                                        |               | 8a    |                    | P 120 P 130 (B18)                               |                     | VOLVO                                                   |  |
| Sida<br>Page                                                                                                                                                          |               | 164   |                    | Utgåva<br>Issue                                 |                     | 3                                                       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                       |               |       |                    | Underrede för framstolar, tid utf <sup>1)</sup> |                     | Separate front seat mountings, early prod <sup>1)</sup> |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.                                                                                                                                                           | Antal<br>Qty. |       | Benämning          | Description                                     | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                       | P 120         | P 130 |                    |                                                 |                     |                                                         |  |
| 38                                                                                                                                                                    | 4             | 4     | Axel .....         | Shaft .....                                     | 661949-8            |                                                         |  |
| 39                                                                                                                                                                    | 2             | 2     | Stödtapp .....     | Support pin .....                               | 663745-8            |                                                         |  |
| 40                                                                                                                                                                    | 2             | 2     | Skruv .....        | Screw .....                                     | 955125-0            |                                                         |  |
| 41                                                                                                                                                                    | 2             | 2     | Fjäderbricka ..... | Spring washer .....                             | 955918-8            |                                                         |  |
| 42                                                                                                                                                                    | 4             | 4     | Spärrplåt .....    | Catch plate .....                               | 661913-4            |                                                         |  |
| 43                                                                                                                                                                    | 4             | 4     | Skruv .....        | Screw .....                                     | 955125-0            |                                                         |  |
| 44                                                                                                                                                                    | 4             | 4     | Bricka .....       | Washer .....                                    | 662408-4            |                                                         |  |
| 45                                                                                                                                                                    |               | 2     | Gummibuffert ..... | Rubber cushion .....                            | 667751-2            |                                                         |  |
| 1. P120 ch - 88621 excl 87960, 88294, 88379, 88380, 88393, 88436, 88437, 88490, 88496, 88502, 88503, 88507, 88509, 88510, 88561-88564, 88572-88619.<br>P130 ch - 103. |               |       |                    |                                                 |                     |                                                         |  |





VOLVO  
KA 37 86

| Grupp<br>Group |               |      | 8a                         |                                    | P 120 P 130 (B18)                                                                                        |                     |  | VOLVO                                |  |
|----------------|---------------|------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 166  | Utgåva<br>Issue            |                                    | Underrede för framstolar, mellan utf <sup>1)</sup> Separate front seat mountings, int prod <sup>1)</sup> |                     |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |      | Benämning                  | Description                        | Det. nr<br>Part No.                                                                                      | Anmärkning<br>Notes |  |                                      |  |
|                | P120          | P130 |                            |                                    |                                                                                                          |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 1              | 1             | 1    | Rörbåge, V .....           | Tubular frame, L .....             | 667145-7                                                                                                 |                     |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1    | Rörbåge, H .....           | Tubular frame, R .....             | 667146-5                                                                                                 |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 2              | 4             | 4    | . Glidklots med spår ..... | . Adjuster block with groove ..... | 666991-5                                                                                                 |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 3              | 4             | 4    | . Glidklots .....          | . Adjuster block .....             | 666992-3                                                                                                 |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 4              | 8             | 8    | . Bult .....               | . Bolt .....                       | 666993-1                                                                                                 |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 5              | 2             | 2    | . Spärrhandtag .....       | . Adjuster lever .....             | 667175-4                                                                                                 |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 6              | 2             | 2    | . . Knopp .....            | . . Button .....                   | 667520-1                                                                                                 |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 7              | 2             | 2    | . Nit .....                | . Rivet .....                      | 191970-3                                                                                                 |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 8              | 2             | 2    | . Fjäder .....             | . Spring .....                     | 662741-8                                                                                                 |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 9              | 2             | 2    | . Spärr .....              | . Catch .....                      | 667140-8                                                                                                 |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 10             | 2             | 2    | . Nit .....                | . Rivet .....                      | 191170-0                                                                                                 |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 11             | 2             | 2    | . Fjäder .....             | . Spring .....                     | 662415-9                                                                                                 |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 12             | 2             | 2    | . Konsol, V .....          | . Bracket, L .....                 | 667153-1                                                                                                 |                     |  |                                      |  |
|                | 2             | 2    | . Konsol, H .....          | . Bracket, R .....                 | 667154-9                                                                                                 |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 13             | 4             | 4    | . Skruv .....              | . Bolt .....                       | 192430-7                                                                                                 |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 14             | 4             | 4    | . Mutter .....             | . Nut .....                        | 955826-3                                                                                                 |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 15             | 4             | 4    | . Fjäderbricka .....       | . Spring washer .....              | 955921-2                                                                                                 |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 16             | 4             | 4    | Skruv .....                | Screw .....                        | 940114-2                                                                                                 |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 16a            | 4             | 4    | Bricka .....               | Washer .....                       | 940097-9                                                                                                 |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 17             | 4             | 4    | Fjäderbricka .....         | Spring washer .....                | 940108-4                                                                                                 |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 18             | 2             | 2    | Länkskruv .....            | Link screw .....                   | 670913-3                                                                                                 |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 19             | 2             | 2    | Mutter .....               | Nut .....                          | 955827-1                                                                                                 |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 20             | erf           | erf  | Bricka .....               | Washer .....                       | 940097-9                                                                                                 |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 21             | 2             | 2    | Fjäderbricka .....         | Spring washer .....                | 940108-4                                                                                                 |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 22             | 2             | 2    | Skruv .....                | Bolt .....                         | 955524-4                                                                                                 |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 23             | 2             | 2    | Mutter .....               | Nut .....                          | 955826-3                                                                                                 |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 24             | 2             | 2    | Sitsram .....              | Seat frame .....                   | 667176-2                                                                                                 |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 25             | 2             | 2    | Fjäder .....               | Spring .....                       | 668626-5                                                                                                 |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 26             | 1             |      | Excenteraxel, V .....      | Eccentric shaft, L .....           | 667613-4                                                                                                 | 2)                  |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1    | Excenteraxel, V .....      | Eccentric shaft, L .....           | 667615-9                                                                                                 | 3)                  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |      | Excenteraxel, H .....      | Eccentric shaft, R .....           | 667614-2                                                                                                 |                     |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1    | Excenteraxel, H .....      | Eccentric shaft, R .....           | 667616-7                                                                                                 | 4)                  |  |                                      |  |
| 27             | 2             | 2    | . Knopp .....              | . Button .....                     | 669385-7                                                                                                 |                     |  |                                      |  |
| 28             | 2             | 2    | . Låsfjäder .....          | . Lock spring .....                | S E S                                                                                                    | Tid utf             |  |                                      |  |
| 29             | 4             | 4    | Bussning .....             | Bushing .....                      | 661857-3                                                                                                 |                     |  |                                      |  |

1. P120 ch 88622-166399 incl 87960, 88294, 88379, 88380, 88393, 88436, 88437, 88490, 88496  
88502, 88503, 88507, 88509, 88510, 88561-88564, 88572-88619.  
P130 ch 104-84599.

2. Ers av 1 st 667087-1, 1 st 669385-7.

3. Ers av: 1st 667091-3, 2st 669385-7.

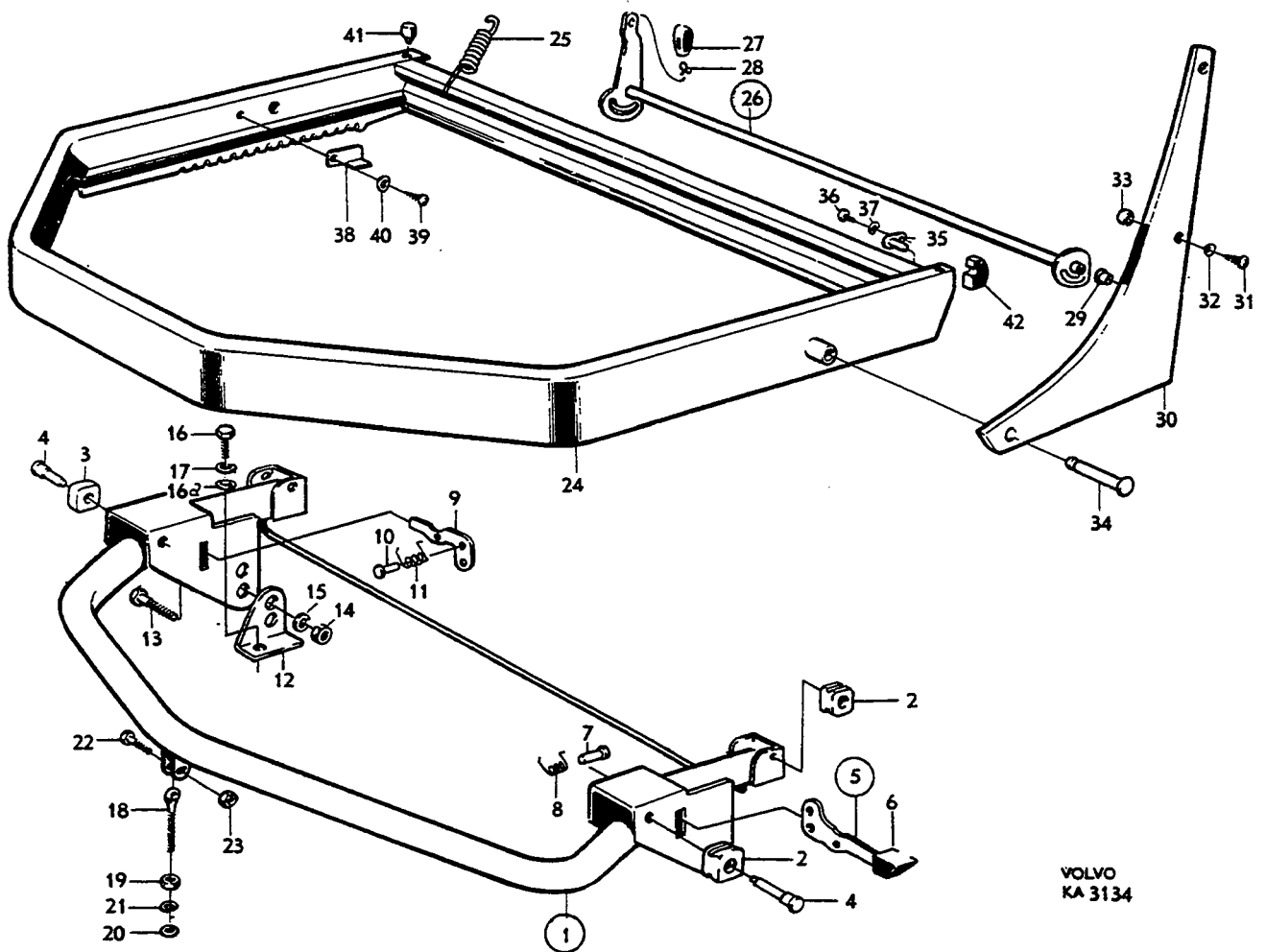
4. Ers av: 1st 667092-1, 1st 669385-7.

1. P120 ch 88622-166399 incl 87960, 88294, 88379, 88380, 88393, 88436, 88437, 88490, 88496  
88502, 88503, 88507, 88509, 88510, 88561-88564, 88572-88619.

P130 ch 104-84599.

- Ers av 1 st 667087-1, 1 st 669385-7.
- Ers av: 1st 667091-3, 2st 669385-7.
- Ers av: 1st 667092-1, 1st 669385-7.

|                                                      |                                                                                 |  |                 |              |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------|--------------|
| <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue | <b>P 120 P 130 (B18)</b>                                                        |  | Grupp<br>Group  | 8a           |
|                                                      | Underrede för framstolar, mellan utf<br>Separate front seat mountings, int prod |  | Utgåva<br>Issue | Sida<br>Page |
|                                                      |                                                                                 |  | 1               | 167          |



| Grupp<br>Group |               |      | 8a                 |                     | P 120 P 130 (B18)   |                     |                                                                                                          | VOLVO |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 168  | Utgåva<br>Issue    |                     | 1                   |                     | Underrede för framstolar, mellan utf <sup>1)</sup> Separate front seat mountings, int prod <sup>1)</sup> |       | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |      | Benämning          | Description         | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                                                                                                          |       |                                      |  |
|                | P120          | P130 |                    |                     |                     |                     |                                                                                                          |       |                                      |  |
| 30             | 2             | 2    | Beslag, V .....    | Fitting, L .....    | 670006-6            |                     |                                                                                                          |       |                                      |  |
|                | 2             | 2    | Beslag, H .....    | Fitting, R .....    | 67007-4             |                     |                                                                                                          |       |                                      |  |
| 31             | 8             | 8    | Skruv .....        | Screw .....         | 192320-0            | 2)                  |                                                                                                          |       |                                      |  |
|                | 8             | 8    | Skruv .....        | Screw .....         | 950254-3            | 3)                  |                                                                                                          |       |                                      |  |
| 32             | 8             | 8    | Låsbricka .....    | Lock washer .....   | 191833-3            | 2)                  |                                                                                                          |       |                                      |  |
|                | 8             | 8    | Låsbricka .....    | Lock washer .....   | 18891-2             | 3)                  |                                                                                                          |       |                                      |  |
| 33             | 8             | 8    | Distansrör .....   | Spacer tube .....   | 662422-5            | 2)                  |                                                                                                          |       |                                      |  |
| 34             | 4             | 4    | Axel .....         | Shaft .....         | 661949-8            |                     |                                                                                                          |       |                                      |  |
| 35             | 2             | 2    | Stödtapp .....     | Support pin .....   | 663745-8            |                     |                                                                                                          |       |                                      |  |
| 36             | 2             | 2    | Skruv .....        | Screw .....         | 955126-8            |                     |                                                                                                          |       |                                      |  |
| 37             | 2             | 2    | Fjäderbricka ..... | Spring washer ..... | 955918-8            |                     |                                                                                                          |       |                                      |  |
| 38             | 4             | 4    | Spärrplåt .....    | Catch plate .....   | 661913-4            |                     |                                                                                                          |       |                                      |  |
| 39             | 4             | 4    | Skruv .....        | Screw .....         | 955126-8            |                     |                                                                                                          |       |                                      |  |
| 40             | 4             | 4    | Bricka .....       | Washer .....        | 662408-4            |                     |                                                                                                          |       |                                      |  |
| 41             | 4             | 4    | Buffert .....      | Cushion .....       | 667751-2            | 4)                  |                                                                                                          |       |                                      |  |
| 42             |               | 2    | Buffert .....      | Cushion .....       | 668508-5            |                     |                                                                                                          |       |                                      |  |

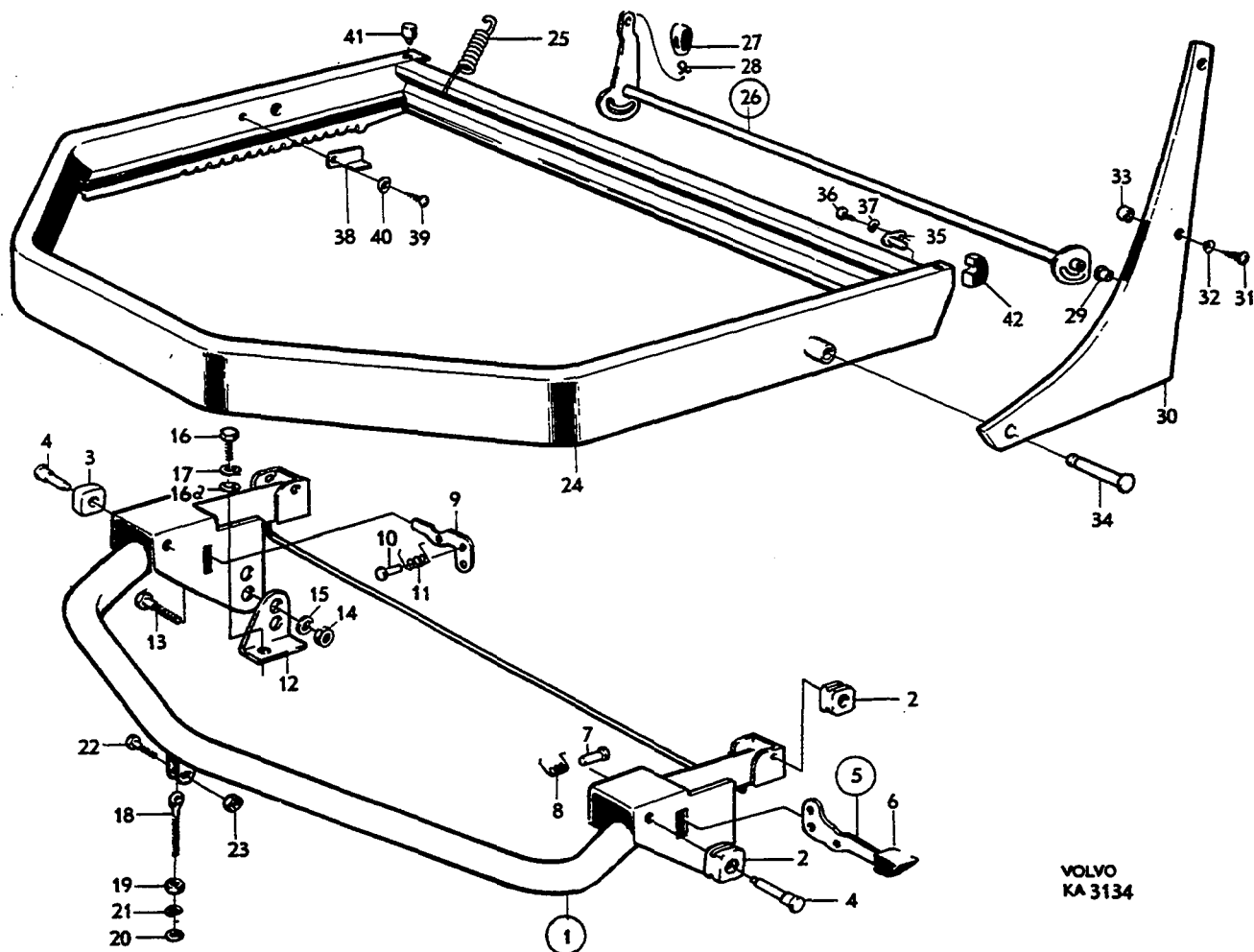
1. P120 ch 88662-16399 incl 87960, 88294, 88379, 88380, 88393, 88436, 88437, 88490, 88496, 88502, 88503, 88507, 88509, 88510, 88561-88564, 88572-88619.  
P130 ch 104-84599.

2. P120 ch-139999.  
P130 ch-39999.

3. P120 ch 140000-166399.  
P130 ch 40000- 84599.

4. P120 ch 109275-166399.  
P130 ch-84599.

1. P120 ch 88662-16399 incl 87960, 88294, 88379, 88380, 88393, 88436, 88437, 88490, 88496, 88502, 88503, 88507, 88509, 88510, 88561-88564, 88572-88619.  
P130 ch 104-84599.
2. P120 ch-139999.  
P130 ch-39999.
3. P120 ch 140000-166399.  
P130 ch 40000- 84599.
4. P120 ch 109275-166399.  
P130 ch-84599.

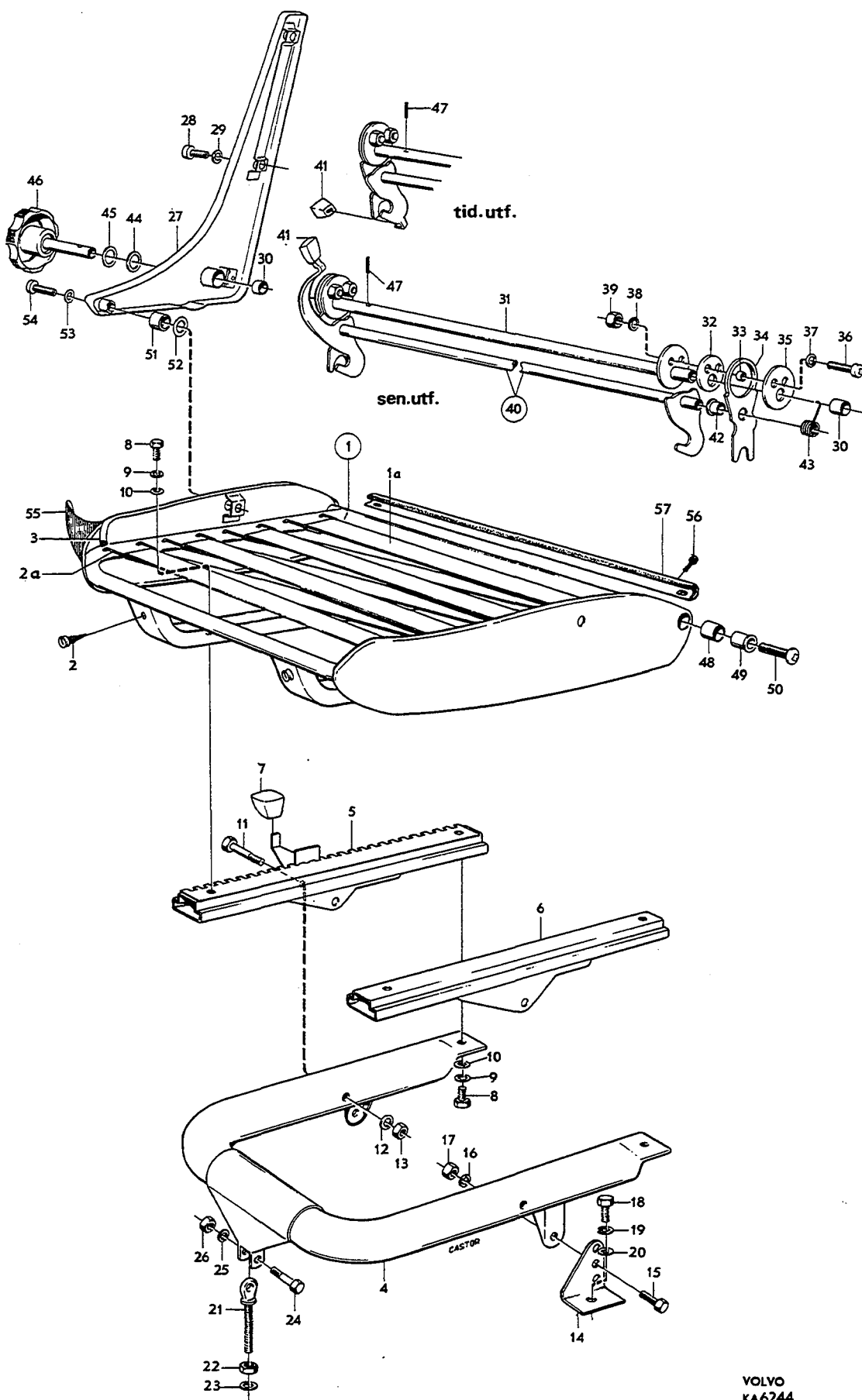


VOLVO  
KA 3134

| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8a   |                      | P 120 P 130 (B18)      |                                        | VOLVO                                          |                                      |
|----------------|---------------|------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 170  | Utgåva<br>Issue      | 1                      | Underrede för framstolar<br>sen utf 1) | Separate front seat mountings,<br>late prod 1) | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |      | Benämning            | Description            | Det. nr<br>Part No.                    | Anmärkning<br>Notes                            |                                      |
|                | P120          | P130 |                      |                        |                                        |                                                |                                      |
| 1              | 2             | 2    | Sitsram .....        | Seat frame .....       | 670992-7                               |                                                |                                      |
| 1a             | 2             | 2    | . Resårband .....    | . Elastic band .....   | 671118-8                               |                                                |                                      |
| 2              | 12            | 12   | . Fäste .....        | . Anchorage .....      | 94942-0                                |                                                |                                      |
| 2a             | 6             | 6    | . Hake .....         | . Catch .....          | 671226-9                               |                                                |                                      |
| 3              | 4             | 4    | Kantskyddslist ..... | Edge moulding .....    | 671994-2                               |                                                |                                      |
| 4              | 2             | 2    | Rörbåge .....        | Tubular frame .....    | 670882-0                               |                                                |                                      |
| 5              | 1             | 1    | Glidskena, V .....   | Adjuster rail, L ..... | 671233-5                               |                                                |                                      |
|                | 1             | 1    | Glidskena, H .....   | Adjuster rail, R ..... | 671234-3                               |                                                |                                      |
| 6              | 2             | 2    | Glidskena .....      | Adjuster rail .....    | 671235-0                               |                                                |                                      |
| 7              | 2             | 2    | Knopp .....          | Button .....           | 671191-5                               |                                                |                                      |
| 8              | 12            | 12   | Skruv .....          | Screw .....            | 940113-4                               |                                                |                                      |
| 9              | 12            | 12   | Låsbricka .....      | Lock washer .....      | 955949-3                               |                                                |                                      |
| 10             | 12            | 12   | Bricka .....         | Washer .....           | 955894-1                               |                                                |                                      |
| 11             | 4             | 4    | Skruv .....          | Screw .....            | 940161-3                               |                                                |                                      |
| 12             | 4             | 4    | Låsbricka .....      | Lock washer .....      | 955949-3                               |                                                |                                      |
| 13             | 4             | 4    | Mutter .....         | Nut .....              | 955826-3                               |                                                |                                      |
| 14             | 2             | 2    | Konsol, V .....      | Bracket, L .....       | 671039-6                               |                                                |                                      |
|                | 2             | 2    | Konsol, H .....      | Bracket, R .....       | 671040-4                               |                                                |                                      |
| 15             | 4             | 4    | Skruv .....          | Screw .....            | 955523-6                               |                                                |                                      |
| 16             | 4             | 4    | Låsbricka .....      | Lock washer .....      | 955949-3                               |                                                |                                      |
| 17             | 4             | 4    | Mutter .....         | Nut .....              | 955826-3                               |                                                |                                      |
| 18             | 4             | 4    | Skruv .....          | Screw .....            | 940114-2                               |                                                |                                      |
| 19             | 4             | 4    | Fjäderbricka .....   | Spring washer .....    | 940108-4                               |                                                |                                      |
| 20             | 4             | 4    | Bricka .....         | Washer .....           | 940097-9                               |                                                |                                      |
| 21             | 2             | 2    | Länkskruv .....      | Link screw .....       | 670913-3                               |                                                |                                      |
| 22             | 2             | 2    | Mutter .....         | Nut .....              | 955827-1                               |                                                |                                      |
| 23             | 2             | 2    | Bricka .....         | Washer .....           | 940097-9                               |                                                |                                      |
| 24             | 2             | 2    | Skruv .....          | Screw .....            | 955524-4                               |                                                |                                      |
| 25             | 2             | 2    | Låsbricka .....      | Lock washer .....      | 955949-3                               |                                                |                                      |
| 26             | 2             | 2    | Mutter .....         | Nut .....              | 955826-3                               |                                                |                                      |
| 27             | 2             | 2    | Beslag, V .....      | Fitting, L .....       | 671713-6                               | 2)                                             |                                      |
|                | 2             | 2    | Beslag, H .....      | Fitting, R .....       | 671714-4                               | 2)                                             |                                      |
|                |               | 2    | Beslag, V .....      | Fitting, L .....       | 277386-9                               | 3)                                             |                                      |
|                |               | 2    | Beslag, H .....      | Fitting, R .....       | 277387-7                               | 3)                                             |                                      |
| 28             | 8             | 8    | Skruv .....          | Screw .....            | 950254-3                               |                                                |                                      |
| 29             | 8             | 8    | Låsbricka .....      | Lock washer .....      | 18891-2                                |                                                |                                      |
| 30             | 4             | 4    | Lagerbussning .....  | Bearing bushing .....  | 670978-6                               | 2)                                             |                                      |
| 31             | 2             | 2    | Excenteraxel .....   | Eccentric shaft .....  | ✓ 670960-4                             |                                                |                                      |
| 32             | 4             | 4    | Excenter .....       | Eccentric .....        | ✓ 671374-7                             |                                                |                                      |
| 33             | 8             | 8    | Distanshylsa .....   | Spacer sleeve .....    | ✓ 671377-0                             |                                                |                                      |
| 34             |               | 4    | Gaffellänk .....     | Yoke link .....        | ✓ 671376-2                             |                                                |                                      |
|                | 4             |      | Länk .....           | Link .....             | ✓ 671375-4                             |                                                |                                      |
| 35             | 4             | 4    | Stödbricka .....     | Support washer .....   | ✓ 670964-6                             |                                                |                                      |
| 36             | 8             | 8    | Skruv .....          | Screw .....            | ✓ 950034-9                             |                                                |                                      |
| 37             | 8             | 8    | Bricka .....         | Washer .....           | ✓ 190570-2                             |                                                |                                      |
| 38             | 8             | 8    | Låsbricka .....      | Lock washer .....      | ✓ 955947-7                             |                                                |                                      |
| 39             | 8             | 8    | Mutter .....         | Nut .....              | ✓ 940145-6                             |                                                |                                      |

1. P120 ch 166400-.  
P130 ch 84600-.  
2. P120. P130 UGT.

3. P130 MGT. Ing det, se tillbehörskatalogen.  
P130 MGT. Component parts, see "Accessory Catalogue".  
P130 MGT. Composant, voir "Accessory Catalogue".  
P130 MGT. Einzelteile, siehe "Accessory Catalogue".  
P130 MGT. Details componentes, véase "Accessory Catalogue".



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8a   |                     | P 120 P 130 (B18)                             |                     | VOLVO                                                  |  |
|----------------|---------------|------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 172  |                     | Utgåve<br>Issue                               |                     | 1                                                      |  |
|                |               |      |                     | Underrede för framsätar sen utf <sup>1)</sup> |                     | Separate front seat mountings, late prod <sup>1)</sup> |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |      | Benämning           | Description                                   | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                                    |  |
|                | P120          | P130 |                     |                                               |                     |                                                        |  |
| 40             |               | 1    | Spärraxel, V .....  | Catch shaft, L .....                          | 670970-3            | 2)                                                     |  |
|                |               | 1    | Spärraxel, V .....  | Catch shaft, L .....                          | 672265-6            | 3)                                                     |  |
|                |               | 1    | Spärraxel, H .....  | Catch shaft, R .....                          | 670971-1            | 2)                                                     |  |
|                |               | 1    | Spärraxel, H .....  | Catch shaft, R .....                          | 672266-4            | 3)                                                     |  |
|                |               | 2    | Spärraxel .....     | Catch shaft .....                             | 672265-6            | 4)                                                     |  |
| 41             |               | 2    | . Knopp .....       | . Button .....                                | 670985-1            |                                                        |  |
| 42             |               | 4    | Lagerbussning ..... | Bearing bushing .....                         | 670983-6            |                                                        |  |
| 43             |               | 2    | Fjäder, V .....     | Spring, L .....                               | 670981-0            |                                                        |  |
|                |               | 2    | Fjäder, H .....     | Spring, R .....                               | 670982-8            |                                                        |  |
| 44             | 2             | 2    | Bricka .....        | Washer .....                                  | 940097-9            | 5)                                                     |  |
| 45             | 2             | 2    | Bricka .....        | Washer .....                                  | 120680-4            | 5)                                                     |  |
| 46             | 2             | 2    | Ratt .....          | Knob .....                                    | 671221-0            | 5)                                                     |  |
| 47             | 2             | 2    | Räffelpinne .....   | Grooved straight pin .....                    | 907174-7            | 5)                                                     |  |
| 48             | 4             |      | Distanshylsa .....  | Spacer sleeve .....                           | 670965-3            |                                                        |  |
|                |               | 4    | Distanshylsa .....  | Spacer sleeve .....                           | 670979-4            | 5)                                                     |  |
| 49             | 4             |      | Stödbussning .....  | Support bushing .....                         | 670984-4            |                                                        |  |
|                |               | 4    | Stödbussning .....  | Support bushing .....                         | 670980-2            | 5)                                                     |  |
| 50             | 4             | 4    | Skruv .....         | Screw .....                                   | 942445-8            | 5)                                                     |  |
| 51             | 4             | 4    | Distansrör .....    | Spacer tube .....                             | 671715-1            | 5)                                                     |  |
| 52             | 8             | 8    | Bricka .....        | Washer .....                                  | 192288-9            | 6)                                                     |  |
| 53             | 4             | 4    | Bricka .....        | Washer .....                                  | 955894-1            | 5)                                                     |  |
| 54             | 4             | 4    | Skruv .....         | Screw .....                                   | 940186-0            | 5)                                                     |  |
| 55             |               |      | Klädsel .....       | Cover .....                                   |                     | Se sida 130, 134, 148,                                 |  |
| 56             | 4             |      | Skruv .....         | Screw .....                                   | 955138-3            | 7) 154, 158                                            |  |
| 57             | 2             |      | Skyddslist .....    | Protecting moulding .....                     | 673469-3            | 7)                                                     |  |

1. P120 ch 166400-.

P130 ch 84600-.

2. P130 ch 84600-172389.

3. P130 UGT ch 172390-279899.

4. P130 UGT ch 279900-.

5. P120. P130 UGT.

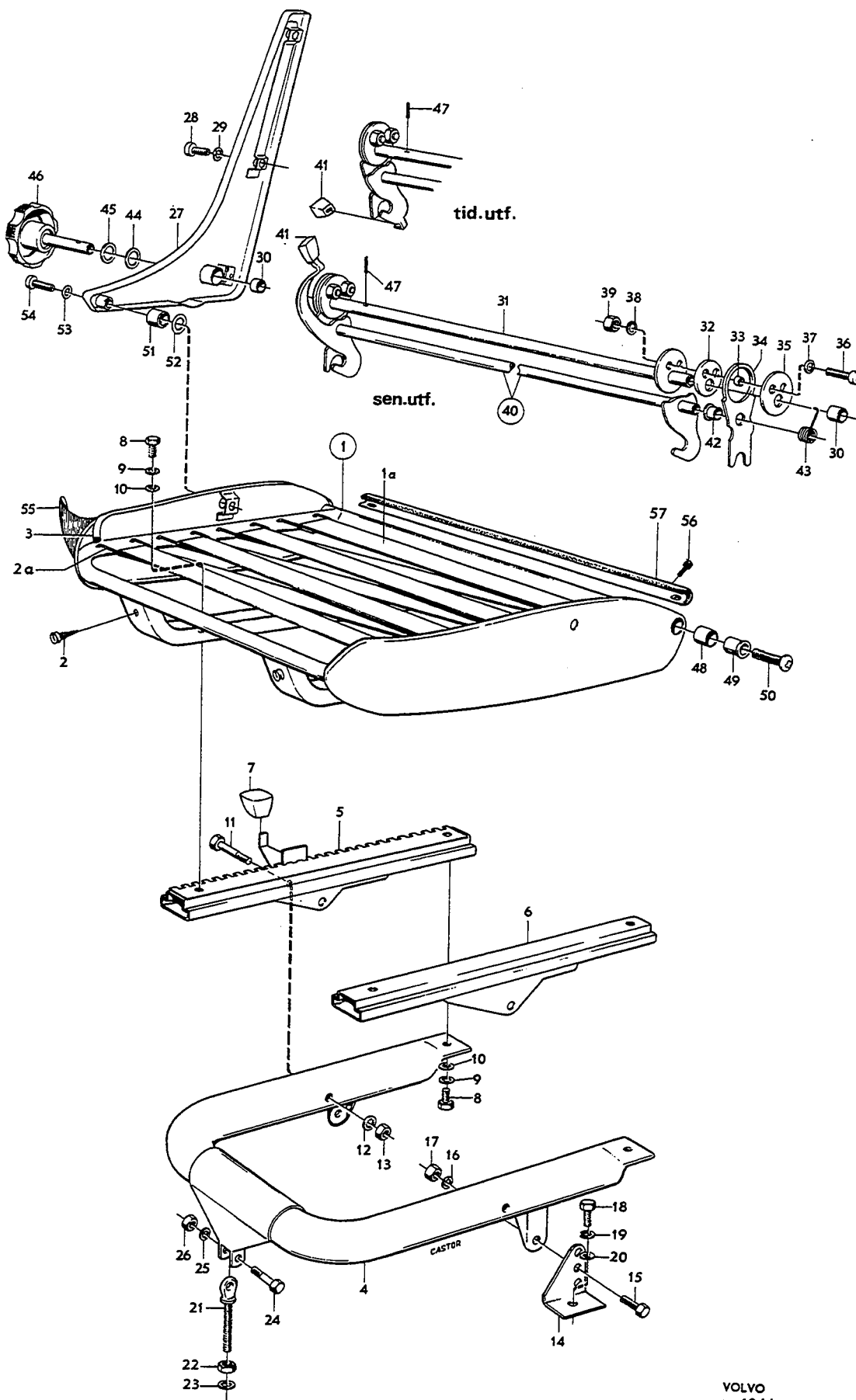
6. P120 ch 166400-181899.

P130 ch 84600-116499.

7. P130 USA, CAN, ch 279900-281807.

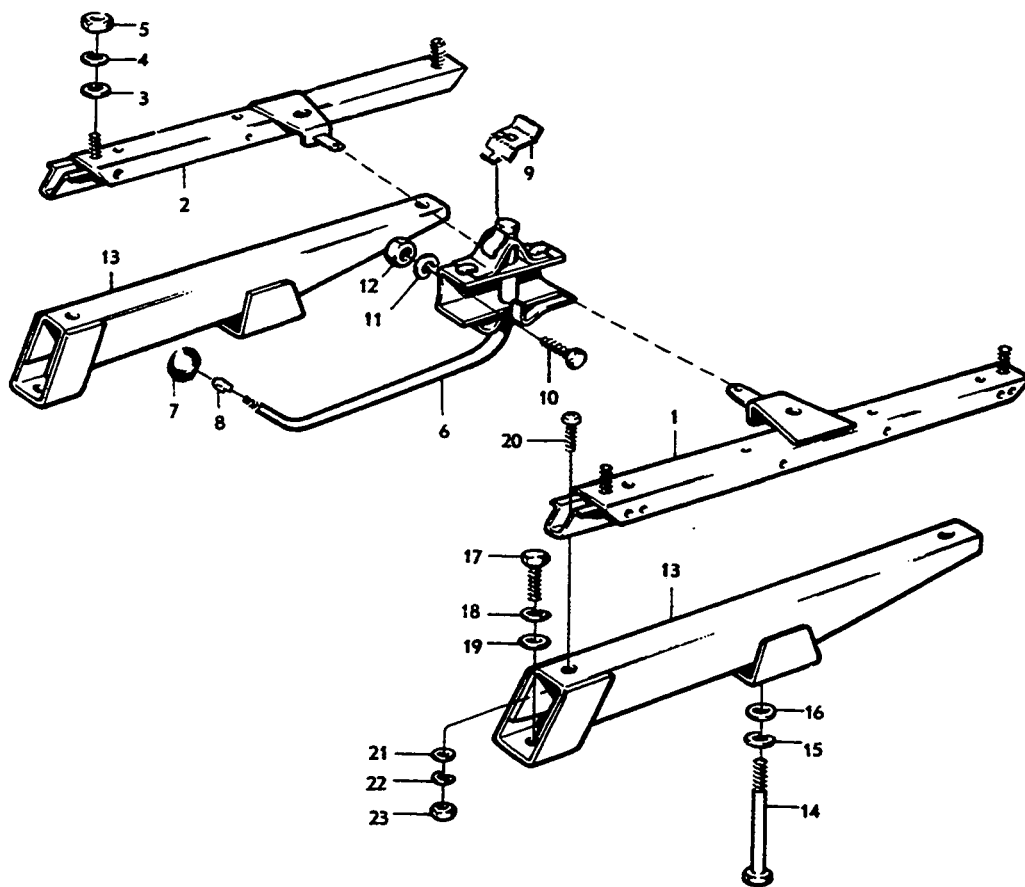
1. P120 ch 166400-.
2. P130 ch 84600-.
3. P130 ch 84600-172389.
4. P130 UGT ch 172390-279899.
5. P130 UGT ch 279900-.
6. P120. P130 UGT.
7. P120 ch 166400-181899.
8. P130 ch 84600-116499.
9. P130 USA, CAN, ch 279900-281807.





| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8a                        | P 120 P 130 (B18)       |                                          | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   | 174           | Utgåva<br>Issue           | 1                       | Underrede för framsäte<br>P120 ch-166399 | Bench type front seat<br>P120 ch-166399       |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                 | Description             | Del. nr<br>Part No.                      | Anmärkning<br>Notes                           |
| 1,2            | 2             | Glidskena .....           | Adjuster rail .....     | 663350-7                                 | Tid utf M4 x 10<br>Sen utf 8-32 UNC x 3/8"    |
| 3              | 4             | Bricka .....              | Washer .....            | 940097-9                                 |                                               |
| 4              | 4             | Fjäderbricka .....        | Spring washer .....     | 955921-2                                 |                                               |
| 5              | 4             | Mutter .....              | Nut .....               | 955847-9                                 |                                               |
| 6              | 1             | Inställningsreglage ..... | Setting regulator ..... | 666453-6                                 |                                               |
| 7              | 1             | . Kula .....              | . Ball .....            | 667968-2                                 |                                               |
| 8              | 1             | . Låsfjäder .....         | . Lock spring .....     | 667969-0                                 |                                               |
| 9              | 1             | . Låsfjäder .....         | . Lock spring .....     | 667973-2                                 |                                               |
| 10             | 2             | Skruv .....               | Screw .....             | 956060-8                                 |                                               |
|                | 2             | Skruv .....               | Screw .....             | 950010-9                                 |                                               |
| 11             | 2             | Låsbricka .....           | Lock washer .....       | 955945-1                                 |                                               |
| 12             | 2             | Mutter .....              | Nut .....               | 955779-4                                 |                                               |
|                | 2             | Mutter .....              | Nut .....               | 940179-5                                 |                                               |
| 13             | 2             | Konsol .....              | Bracket .....           | 666536-8                                 |                                               |
| 14             | 2             | Skruv .....               | Screw .....             | 955542-6                                 |                                               |
| 15             | 2             | Fjäderbricka .....        | Spring washer .....     | 940108-4                                 |                                               |
| 16             | 2             | Bricka .....              | Washer .....            | 663807-6                                 |                                               |
| 17             | 2             | Skruv .....               | Screw .....             | 940114-2                                 |                                               |
| 18             | 2             | Fjäderbricka .....        | Spring washer .....     | 940108-4                                 |                                               |
| 19             | 2             | Bricka .....              | Washer .....            | 940097-9                                 |                                               |
| 20             | 4             | Skruv .....               | Screw .....             | 950333-5                                 |                                               |
| 21             | 4             | Bricka .....              | Washer .....            | 192787-1                                 |                                               |
| 22             | 4             | Fjäderbricka .....        | Spring washer .....     | 955920-4                                 |                                               |
| 23             | 4             | Mutter .....              | Nut .....               | 955825-5                                 |                                               |

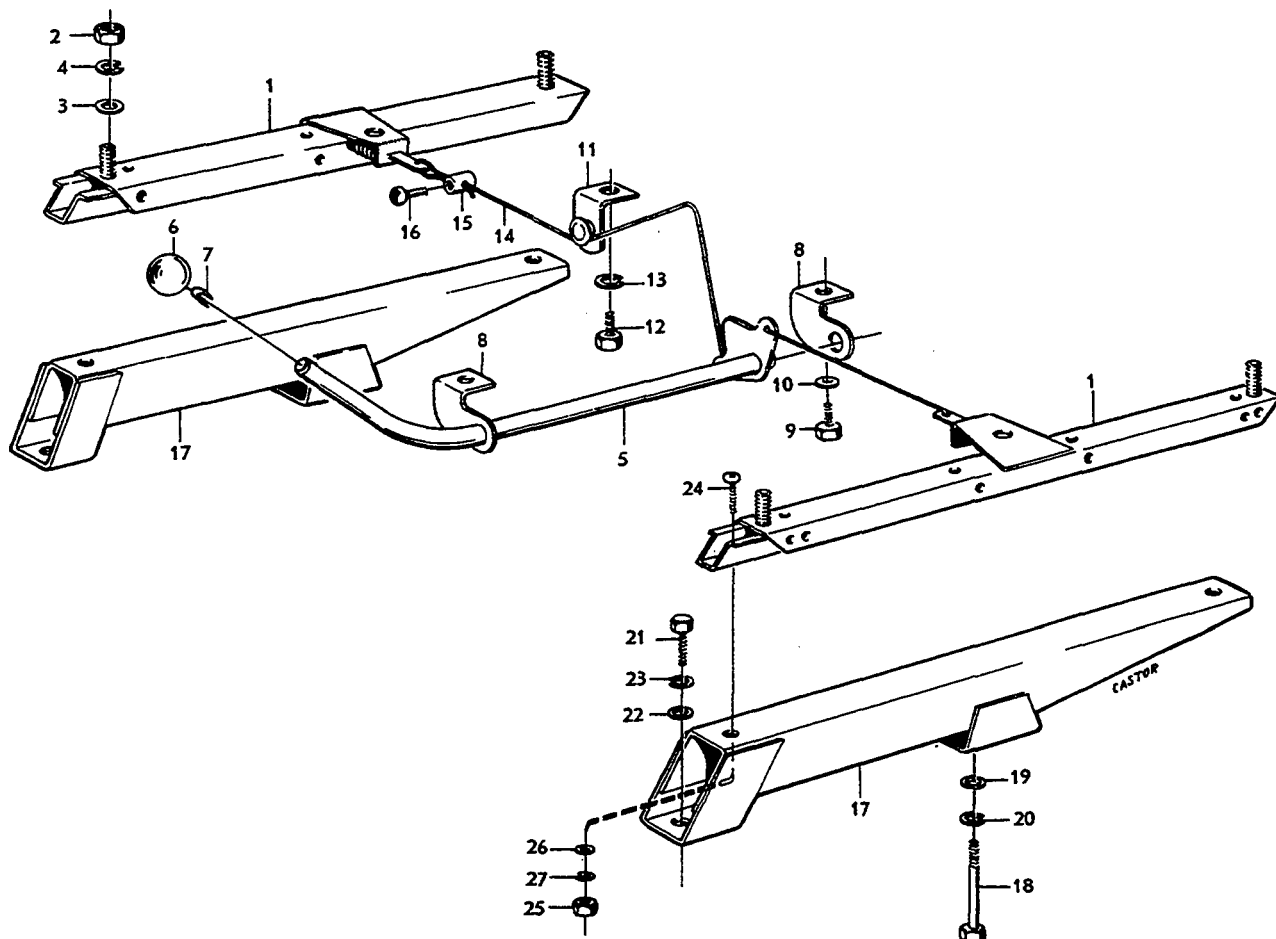
|                                                      |                                          |                                         |                 |              |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue | <b>P 120 P 130 (B18)</b>                 |                                         | Grupp<br>Group  | 8a           |
|                                                      | Underrede för framsäte<br>P120 ch-166399 | Bench-type front seat<br>P120 ch-166399 | Utgåva<br>Issue | Sida<br>Page |
|                                                      |                                          |                                         | 1               | 175          |



VOLVO  
KA 3746

| Grupp<br>Group 8a |                   |                    | P 120 P 130 (B18)                          |                                                    | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page 176  | Utgåva 1<br>Issue |                    | Underrede för framsäte<br>P 120 Ch 166400- | Bench type front seat mountings<br>P120 Ch 166400- |                                               |
| Pos<br>Fig.       | Antal<br>Qty.     | Benämning          | Description                                | Det. nr<br>Part No.                                | Anmärkning<br>Notes                           |
| 1                 | 2                 | Glidskena .....    | Adjuster rail .....                        | 663350-7                                           |                                               |
| 2                 | 4                 | Mutter .....       | Nut .....                                  | 955847-9                                           |                                               |
| 3                 | 4                 | Bricka .....       | Washer .....                               | 940097-9                                           |                                               |
| 4                 | 4                 | Fjäderbricka ..... | Spring washer .....                        | 955921-2                                           |                                               |
| 5                 | 1                 | Reglagearm .....   | Control arm .....                          | 671173-3                                           |                                               |
| 6                 | 1                 | Kula .....         | Ball .....                                 | 667968-2                                           |                                               |
| 7                 | 1                 | Låsfjäder .....    | Lock spring .....                          | 667969-0                                           |                                               |
| 8                 | 2                 | Konsol .....       | Bracket .....                              | 671170-9                                           |                                               |
| 9                 | 2                 | Skruv .....        | Screw .....                                | 955512-9                                           |                                               |
| 10                | 2                 | Fjäderbricka ..... | Spring washer .....                        | 955920-4                                           |                                               |
| 11                | 1                 | Konsol .....       | Bracket .....                              | 671169-1                                           |                                               |
| 12                | 1                 | Skruv .....        | Screw .....                                | 955512-9                                           |                                               |
| 13                | 1                 | Fjäderbricka ..... | Spring washer .....                        | 955920-4                                           |                                               |
| 14                |                   | Wire .....         | Cable .....                                | S E S                                              |                                               |
| 15                | 2                 | Wirelås .....      | Cable lock .....                           | 21882-6                                            |                                               |
| 16                | 2                 | Skruv .....        | Screw .....                                | 956059-0                                           |                                               |
| 17                | 2                 | Konsol .....       | Bracket .....                              | 666536-8                                           |                                               |
| 18                | 2                 | Skruv .....        | Screw .....                                | 955542-6                                           |                                               |
| 19                | 2                 | Bricka .....       | Washer .....                               | 663807-6                                           |                                               |
| 20                | 2                 | Fjäderbricka ..... | Spring washer .....                        | 940108-4                                           |                                               |
| 21                | 2                 | Skruv .....        | Screw .....                                | 940114-2                                           |                                               |
| 22                | 2                 | Bricka .....       | Washer .....                               | 940097-9                                           |                                               |
| 23                | 2                 | Fjäderbricka ..... | Spring washer .....                        | 940108-4                                           |                                               |
| 24                | 4                 | Skruv .....        | Screw .....                                | 950333-5                                           |                                               |
| 25                | 4                 | Mutter .....       | Nut .....                                  | 955825-5                                           |                                               |
| 26                | 4                 | Bricka .....       | Washer .....                               | 192287-1                                           |                                               |
| 27                | 4                 | Fjäderbricka ..... | Spring washer .....                        | 955920-4                                           |                                               |

|                                                      |                                           |                                                    |                 |              |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue | <b>P 120 P 130 (B18)</b>                  |                                                    | Grupp<br>Group  | 8a           |
|                                                      | Underrede för framsäte<br>P120 ch 166400- | Bench type front seat mountings<br>P120 ch 166400- | Utgåva<br>Issue | Sida<br>Page |
|                                                      |                                           |                                                    | 1               | 177          |



VOLVO  
KA 3740

| Grupp<br>Group |                         | 8a  |    |                 |      |    | P 120 P 130 (B18)         |                           |                     |                                     |  | VOLVO                                      |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|-------------------------|-----|----|-----------------|------|----|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |                         | 178 |    | Utgåva<br>Issue |      |    | 1                         |                           |                     | Färg<br>Färgkod 19,42,46,65,67-1,72 |  | Enamel<br>Colour codes 19,42,46,65,67-1,72 |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty.           |     |    |                 |      |    | Benämning                 | Description               | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                 |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                | Färgkod<br>Colour codes |     |    |                 |      |    |                           |                           |                     |                                     |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                | 19                      | 42  | 46 | 65              | 67-1 | 72 |                           |                           |                     |                                     |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                       |     |    |                 |      |    | Färg, lufttorkande, svart | Enamel, air-drying, black | 79982-5             | 1 kg                                |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |                         | 1   |    |                 |      |    | californiavit             | ivory                     | 279256-2            |                                     |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |                         |     | 1  |                 |      |    | röd                       | red                       | 279266-1            |                                     |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |                         |     |    | 1               |      |    | gråbeige                  | grey-beige                | 279262-0            |                                     |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |                         |     |    |                 | 1    |    | skifferblå                | slate-blue                | 277158-2            |                                     |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |                         |     |    |                 |      | 1  | dovhjortsbrun             | fawn                      | 277189-7            | 0,1 kg                              |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                       |     |    |                 |      |    | Färg, lufttorkande, svart | Enamel, air-drying, black | 79933-8             |                                     |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |                         | 1   |    |                 |      |    | californiavit             | ivory                     | 279255-4            |                                     |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |                         |     | 1  |                 |      |    | röd                       | red                       | 279265-3            |                                     |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |                         |     |    | 1               |      |    | gråbeige                  | grey-beige                | 279261-2            |                                     |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |                         |     |    |                 | 1    |    | skifferblå                | slate-blue                | 277157-4            | 0,03 kg <sup>1)</sup>               |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |                         |     |    |                 |      | 1  | dovhjortsbrun             | fawn                      | 277188-9            |                                     |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                       |     |    |                 |      |    | Färg, lufttorkande, svart | Enamel, air-drying, black | 277020-4            |                                     |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |                         | 1   |    |                 |      |    | californiavit             | ivory                     | 277024-6            |                                     |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |                         |     | 1  |                 |      |    | röd                       | red                       | 277025-3            |                                     |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |                         |     |    | 1               |      |    | gråbeige                  | grey-beige                | 277026-1            | 1 kg                                |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |                         |     |    |                 | 1    |    | skifferblå                | slate-blue                | 277030-3            |                                     |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |                         |     |    |                 |      | 1  | dovhjortsbrun             | fawn                      | 277031-1            |                                     |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                       |     |    |                 |      |    | Färg, 80°, svart          | Enamel, 80°, black        | 279082-2            |                                     |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |                         | 1   |    |                 |      |    | californiavit             | ivory                     | 279254-7            |                                     |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |                         |     | 1  |                 |      |    | röd                       | red                       | 279264-6            | 1 kg                                |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |                         |     |    | 1               |      |    | gråbeige                  | grey-beige                | 279260-4            |                                     |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |                         |     |    |                 | 1    |    | skifferblå                | slate-blue                | 277038-6            |                                     |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |                         |     |    |                 |      | 1  | dovhjortsbrun             | fawn                      | 277039-4            |                                     |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |



1. Penselflaska.  
Brush bottle,  
Bouteille-pinceau.  
Pinselflasche.  
Botella con pincel.

VOLVO  
KA 3368

- VOLVO**  
**KA 3368**

| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8a  |    |                 |    |      |                              | P 120 P 130 (B18)               |                     |                          |  | VOLVO                 |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----|----|-----------------|----|------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 180 |    | Utgåva<br>Issue |    |      |                              | Färg<br>Färgkod                 |                     | 89, 90, 91, 94, 95, 95-1 |  | Enamel<br>Colour code |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |     |    |                 |    |      | Benämning                    | Description                     | Def. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes      |  |                       |  |                                      |  |
|                | 89            | 90  | 91 | 94              | 95 | 95-1 |                              |                                 |                     |                          |  |                       |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |     | 1  |                 |    |      | Färg, lufttorkande, ljusblå  | Enamel, air-drying, light blue  | 277547-6            | 0,1 kg                   |  |                       |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |    | 1               |    |      | mörkblå                      | dark blue                       | 277551-8            |                          |  |                       |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |    |                 | 1  |      | ljusgrön                     | light green                     | 277904-9            |                          |  |                       |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |    |                 |    | 1    | mörkgrön                     | dark green                      | 281060-4            |                          |  |                       |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |    |                 |    | 1    | ljusblå                      | light blue                      | 281072-9            |                          |  |                       |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |    |                 |    |      | ljusblå                      | light blue                      | 281142-0            | 1 kg                     |  |                       |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |     | 1  |                 |    |      | Färg, lufttorkande, ljusblå  | Enamel, air-drying, light blue  | 277548-4            |                          |  |                       |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |    | 1               |    |      | mörkblå                      | dark blue                       | 277552-6            |                          |  |                       |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |    |                 | 1  |      | ljusgrön                     | light green                     | 277905-6            |                          |  |                       |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |    |                 |    | 1    | mörkgrön                     | dark green                      | 281061-2            |                          |  |                       |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |    |                 |    | 1    | ljusblå                      | light blue                      | 281073-7            | 0,03 kg <sup>1)</sup>    |  |                       |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |    |                 |    | 1    | ljusblå                      | light blue                      | 281143-8            |                          |  |                       |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |     |    |                 |    |      | Färg, lufttorkande, ljusblå  | Enamel, air-drying, light blue  | 277549-2            |                          |  |                       |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   |    |                 |    |      | mörkblå                      | dark blue                       | 277553-4            |                          |  |                       |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1  |                 |    |      | ljusgrön                     | light green                     | 277907-2            |                          |  |                       |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |    | 1               |    |      | mörkgrön                     | dark green                      | 281063-8            | 0,37 kg <sup>2)</sup>    |  |                       |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |    |                 | 1  | 1    | ljusblå                      | light blue                      | 281075-2            |                          |  |                       |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1  |                 |    |      | Färg, lufttorkande, ljusgrön | Enamel, air-drying, light green | 277940-3            |                          |  |                       |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |    | 1               |    |      | mörkgrön                     | dark green                      | 281065-3            |                          |  |                       |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |    |                 | 1  | 1    | ljusblå                      | light blue                      | 281077-8            |                          |  |                       |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1  |                 |    |      | Färg, lufttorkande, ljusgrön | Enamel, air-drying, light green | 277513-8            | 0,13 kg <sup>2)</sup>    |  |                       |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |    | 1               |    |      | mörkgrön                     | dark green                      | 281064-6            |                          |  |                       |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |    |                 | 1  | 1    | ljusblå                      | light blue                      | 281076-0            |                          |  |                       |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |     |    |                 |    |      | Färg, 80°, ljusblå           | Enamel, 80°, light blue         | 277550-0            |                          |  |                       |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   |    |                 |    |      | mörkblå                      | dark blue                       | 277554-2            | 1 kg                     |  |                       |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1  |                 |    |      | ljusgrön                     | light green                     | 277906-4            |                          |  |                       |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |    | 1               |    |      | mörkgrön                     | dark green                      | 281062-0            |                          |  |                       |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |    |                 | 1  |      | ljusblå                      | light blue                      | 281074-5            |                          |  |                       |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |    |                 |    | 1    | ljusblå                      | light blue                      | 281144-6            |                          |  |                       |  |                                      |  |



VOLVO  
KA 3368

1. Penselflaska.  
Brush bottle.  
Bouteille-pinceau.  
Pinselflasche.  
Botella con pincel.

2. Sprayflaska.  
Spray can.  
Bouteille vaporisateur.  
Spray-Flasche.  
Envase spray.



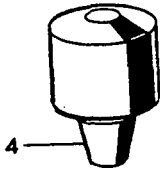
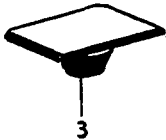
| VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |               |    | P 120 P 130 (B18)               |                                    | Grupp<br>Group 8a   |                         |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|----|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
|                                               |               |    | Färg<br>Färgkod 96, 97          | Enamel<br>Colour codes 96, 97      | Utgåva<br>Issue 1   | Sida<br>Page 181        |
| Pos<br>Fig.                                   | Antal<br>Qty. |    | Benämning                       | Description                        | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes     |
|                                               | 96            | 97 |                                 |                                    |                     |                         |
|                                               | 1             |    | Färg, lufttorkande, mörkblå ... | Enamel, air drying, dark blue .... | 281066-1            | } 0,1 kg                |
|                                               | 1             |    | Färg, lufttorkande, gul .....   | Enamel, air drying, yellow .....   | 281187-5            |                         |
|                                               | 1             |    | Färg, lufttorkande, mörkblå ... | Enamel, air drying, dark blue .... | 281067-9            | } 1 kg                  |
|                                               | 1             |    | Färg, lufttorkande, gul .....   | Enamel, air drying, yellow ....    | 281186-7            |                         |
|                                               | 1             |    | Färg, lufttorkande, mörkblå ... | Enamel, air drying, dark blue .... | 281069-5            | } 0,03 kg <sup>1)</sup> |
|                                               | 1             |    | Färg, lufttorkande, gul .....   | Enamel, air drying, yellow ....    | 281191-7            |                         |
|                                               | 1             |    | Färg, lufttorkande, mörkblå ... | Enamel, air drying, dark blue .... | 281071-1            | } 0,37 kg <sup>2)</sup> |
|                                               | 1             |    | Färg, lufttorkande, gul .....   | Enamel, air drying, yellow ....    | 281189-1            |                         |
|                                               | 1             |    | Färg, lufttorkande, mörkblå ... | Enamel, air drying, dark blue .... | 281070-3            | } 0,13 kg <sup>2)</sup> |
|                                               | 1             |    | Färg, lufttorkande, gul .....   | Enamel, air drying, yellow ....    | 281190-9            |                         |
|                                               | 1             |    | Färg, 80°, mörkblå .....        | Enamel, 80°, dark blue .....       | 281068-7            | } 1 kg                  |
|                                               | 1             |    | Färg, 80°, gul .....            | Enamel, 80°, yellow .....          | 281188-3            |                         |

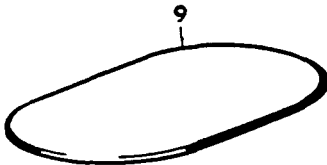
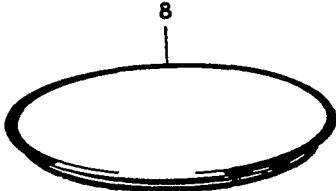
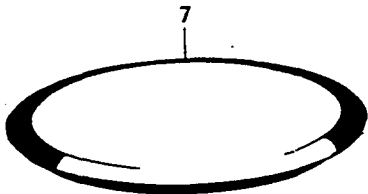


VOLVO  
KA 3368

1. Penselflaska.  
Brush bottle.  
Bouteille-pinceau.  
Pinselflasche.  
Botella con pincel.
2. Sprayflaska.  
Spray can.  
Bouteille vaporisateur.  
Spray-Flasche.  
Envase spray.

| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8a                       |                           | P 120 P 130 (B18)   |                     | VOLVO                                |  |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 182                      |                           | Utgåva<br>Issue     |                     | 1                                    |  |
|                |               | Gummipluggar             |                           | Rubber plugs        |                     | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                | Description               | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                                      |  |
| 1              | erf           | Gummiplugg, D = 18 ..... | Rubber plug, D = 18 ..... | 666629-1            | 661414              |                                      |  |
| 2              | erf           | Gummiplugg .....         | Rubber plug .....         | 656921-4            |                     |                                      |  |
| 3              | erf           | Gummiplugg .....         | Rubber plug .....         | 656577-4            |                     |                                      |  |
| 4              | erf           | Gummiplugg .....         | Rubber plug .....         | 667812-2            |                     |                                      |  |
| 5              | erf           | Gummiplugg .....         | Rubber plug .....         | 655545-2            |                     |                                      |  |
| 6              | erf           | Gummiplugg, D = 20 ..... | Rubber plug, D = 20 ..... | 660339-3            |                     |                                      |  |
|                | erf           | Gummiplugg, D = 30 ..... | Rubber plug, D = 30 ..... | 671261-6            |                     |                                      |  |
|                | erf           | Gummiplugg, D = 20 ..... | Rubber plug, D = 20 ..... | 659808-0            |                     |                                      |  |
|                | erf           | Gummiplugg, D = 31 ..... | Rubber plug, D = 31 ..... | 659918-7            |                     |                                      |  |
| 7              | erf           | Gummiplugg .....         | Rubber plug .....         | 662594-1            |                     |                                      |  |
|                | erf           | Gummiplugg, D = 30 ..... | Rubber plug, D = 30 ..... | 94081-7             |                     |                                      |  |
| 8              | erf           | Gummiplugg .....         | Rubber plug .....         | 669186-9            |                     |                                      |  |
| 9              | erf           | Gummiplugg .....         | Rubber plug .....         | 662054-6            |                     |                                      |  |





VOLVO

KA 5328

**GRUPP 8b**  
**Karosseri P 220(B18)**

INNEHÅLLSFÖRTECKNING

Se sida 1:2

**GROUP 8b**  
**Body P 220(B18)**

INDEX

See page 1:3

**GROUPE 8b**  
**Carrosserie P 220(B18)**

TABLE DES MATIERES

Voir page 1:3

**GRUPPE 8b**  
**Karosserie P 220(B18)**

INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

S. Seite 1:4

**GRUPO 8b**  
**Carrocería P 220(B18)**

INDICE

Véase pág. 1:4

## INNEHÅLLSFÖRTECKNING

|                                                              |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Framskärmar, skyddsplåtar, främre och bakre stänkskydd ..... | Sida 2   |
| Framstycke, motorhuv, huvlås .....                           | Sida 4   |
| Torpedparti .....                                            | Sida 8   |
| Golvparti .....                                              | Sida 10  |
| Karossidor .....                                             | Sida 14  |
| Tak .....                                                    | Sida 18  |
| Dörrar .....                                                 | Sida 20  |
| Dörrdetaljer, främre dörr .....                              | Sida 22  |
| Dörrdetaljer, bakre dörr .....                               | Sida 32  |
| Baklucka .....                                               | Sida 38  |
| Vindruta, sidorutor, bakruta .....                           | Sida 44  |
| Diverse inre utrustning .....                                | Sida 46  |
| Utvändiga prydnadsdetaljer, yttre backspegel .....           | Sida 50  |
| Stötfångare .....                                            | Sida 54  |
| Mattor, tröskelplåtar, reservhjulsmontage .....              | Sida 56  |
| Innerklädsel, klädselkombination 501-504, 507-509 .....      | Sida 58  |
| Innerklädsel, klädselkombination 510-515, 517 .....          | Sida 68  |
| Innerklädsel, klädselkombination 518-520 .....               | Sida 78  |
| Innerklädsel, klädselkombination 521 .....                   | Sida 84  |
| Underrede för framstolar, ch-17949 .....                     | Sida 88  |
| Underrede för framstolar, ch 17950- .....                    | Sida 90  |
| Baksäte, tid utf .....                                       | Sida 94  |
| Baksäte, sen utf .....                                       | Sida 96  |
| Färg, färgkod 67, 67-1, 72, 73, 79, 79-1 .....               | Sida 100 |
| Färg, färgkod 80, 80-1, 84, 85, 89, 90 .....                 | Sida 101 |
| Färg, färgkod 91, 94, 95, 95-1, 96 .....                     | Sida 102 |
| Färg, färgkod 97 .....                                       | Sida 103 |
| Gummipluggar .....                                           | Sida 104 |

INDEX

|                                                               |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Front mudguards, splash plates, front and rear mudflaps ..... | Page 2   |
| Front end, bonnet, bonnet lock .....                          | Page 4   |
| Cowl section .....                                            | Page 8   |
| Floor section .....                                           | Page 10  |
| Body sides .....                                              | Page 14  |
| Roof .....                                                    | Page 18  |
| Doors .....                                                   | Page 20  |
| Door components, forward side door .....                      | Page 22  |
| Door components, rear side door .....                         | Page 32  |
| Horizontally divided rear door .....                          | Page 38  |
| Windscreen, side windows, rear window .....                   | Page 44  |
| Miscellaneous interior equipment .....                        | Page 46  |
| External embellishers, external rear view mirror .....        | Page 50  |
| Bumpers .....                                                 | Page 54  |
| Mats, sill plates, spare wheel mountings .....                | Page 56  |
| Upholstery, upholstery combinations 501-504, 507-509 .....    | Page 58  |
| Upholstery, upholstery combinations 510-515, 517 .....        | Page 68  |
| Upholstery, upholstery combinations 518-520 .....             | Page 78  |
| Upholstery, upholstery combination 521 .....                  | Page 84  |
| Front seat supports, ch-17949 .....                           | Page 88  |
| Front seat supports, ch 17950- .....                          | Page 90  |
| Rear seat, early prod .....                                   | Page 94  |
| Rear seat, late prod .....                                    | Page 96  |
| Enamel, colour codes, 67, 67-1, 72, 73, 79, 79-1 .....        | Page 100 |
| Enamel, colour codes, 80-1, 80, 84, 85, 89, 90 .....          | Page 101 |
| Enamel, colour codes, 91, 94, 95, 95-1, 96 .....              | Page 102 |
| Enamel, colour code 97 .....                                  | Page 103 |
| Rubber plugs .....                                            | Page 104 |

TABLE DES MATIERES

|                                                                     |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Ailes avant, plaques de protection, bavettes avant et arrière ..... | Page 2   |
| Calandre, capot de moteur, serrure de capot .....                   | Page 4   |
| Tablier .....                                                       | Page 8   |
| Plancher .....                                                      | Page 10  |
| Côtés de carrosserie .....                                          | Page 14  |
| Toit .....                                                          | Page 18  |
| Portes .....                                                        | Page 20  |
| Détails de portes, portes avant .....                               | Page 22  |
| Détails de portes, portes arrière .....                             | Page 32  |
| Coffre arrière .....                                                | Page 38  |
| Pare-brise, vitres latérales, lunette arrière .....                 | Page 44  |
| Équipement intérieur divers .....                                   | Page 46  |
| Enjoliveurs extérieurs, rétroviseurs extérieurs .....               | Page 50  |
| Pare-chocs .....                                                    | Page 54  |
| Tapis, bas de marche, montage de roue de secours .....              | Page 56  |
| Garniture intérieure, combinaison de garniture 501-504, 507-509 ..  | Page 58  |
| Garniture intérieure, combinaison de garniture 510-515, 517 .....   | Page 68  |
| Garniture intérieure, combinaison de garniture 518-520 .....        | Page 78  |
| Garniture intérieure, combinaison de garniture 521 .....            | Page 84  |
| Soubassement pour sièges avant, ch-17949 .....                      | Page 88  |
| Soubassement pour sièges avant, ch 17950- .....                     | Page 90  |
| Banquette arrière, ancien modèle .....                              | Page 94  |
| Banquette arrière, nouveau modèle .....                             | Page 96  |
| Couleur, code de couleur 67, 67-1, 72, 73, 79, 79-1 .....           | Page 100 |
| Couleur, code de couleur 80-1, 80, 84, 85, 89, 90 .....             | Page 101 |
| Couleur, code de couleur 91, 94, 95, 95-1, 96 .....                 | Page 102 |
| Couleur, code de couleur 97 .....                                   | Page 103 |
| Tampons de caoutchouc .....                                         | Page 104 |

# INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

|                                                                  |           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Vorderkotflügel, Schutzbleche, vordere und hintere Schmutzfänger | Seite 2   |
| Kühlerverkleidungsblech, Motorhaube, Haubenschloss               | Seite 4   |
| Torpedo                                                          | Seite 8   |
| Boden                                                            | Seite 10  |
| Karosserieseiten                                                 | Seite 14  |
| Dach                                                             | Seite 18  |
| Türen                                                            | Seite 20  |
| Türteile, vordere Tür                                            | Seite 22  |
| Türteile, hintere Tür                                            | Seite 32  |
| Kofferraumdeckel                                                 | Seite 38  |
| Windschutzscheibe, Seitenfenster, Rückblickfenster               | Seite 44  |
| Diverse Innenausstattung                                         | Seite 46  |
| Aussenzierteile, äusserer Rückblickspiegel                       | Seite 50  |
| Stossfänger                                                      | Seite 54  |
| Matten, Schwellbleche, Reserveradmontage                         | Seite 56  |
| Innenbezug, Bezugkombination 501-504, 507-509                    | Seite 58  |
| Innenbezug, Bezugkombination 510-515, 517                        | Seite 68  |
| Innenbezug, Bezugkombination 518-520                             | Seite 78  |
| Innenbezug, Bezugkombination 521                                 | Seite 84  |
| Untervau für Vordersitze, ch-17949                               | Seite 88  |
| Untervau für Vordersitze, ch 17950-                              | Seite 90  |
| Hintere Sitzbank, früh Ausf                                      | Seite 94  |
| Hintere Sitzbank, jetzt Ausf                                     | Seite 96  |
| Farbe, Farbkode 67, 67-1, 72, 73, 79, 79-1                       | Seite 100 |
| Farbe, Farbkode 80-1, 80, 84, 85, 89, 90                         | Seite 101 |
| Farbe, Farbkode 91, 94, 95, 95-1, 96                             | Seite 102 |
| Farbe, Farbkode 97                                               | Seite 103 |
| Gummistöpsel                                                     | Seite 104 |

# INDICE

|                                                                                 |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Guardabarros delanteros, chapas Protectoras, salpicaderos delanteros y traseros | Pág. 2   |
| Sección delantera, capó del motor, cerradura de capó                            | Pág. 4   |
| Salpicadero                                                                     | Pág. 8   |
| Piso                                                                            | Pág. 10  |
| Costados de la carrocería                                                       | Pág. 14  |
| Techo                                                                           | Pág. 18  |
| Puertas                                                                         | Pág. 20  |
| Detalles de puertas, puerta delantera                                           | Pág. 22  |
| Detalles de puertas, puerta trasera                                             | Pág. 32  |
| Tapa de baúl                                                                    | Pág. 38  |
| Parabrisas, cristales laterales, cristal trasera                                | Pág. 44  |
| Equipos interiores varios                                                       | Pág. 46  |
| Detalles exteriores de adorno, espejo retrovisor exterior                       | Pág. 50  |
| Parachoques                                                                     | Pág. 54  |
| Alfombras, chapas de umbral, montaje rueda de auxilio                           | Pág. 56  |
| Tapizado interior, combinación de tapizado 501-504, 507-509                     | Pág. 58  |
| Tapizado interior, combinación de tapizado 510-515, 517                         | Pág. 68  |
| Tapizado interior, combinación de tapizado 518-520                              | Pág. 78  |
| Tapizado interior, combinación de tapizado 521                                  | Pág. 84  |
| Bastidor para asientos delanteros, ch-17949                                     | Pág. 88  |
| Bastidor para asientos delanteros, ch 17950-                                    | Pág. 90  |
| Asiento trasero, prod ant                                                       | Pág. 94  |
| Asiento trasero, prod pos                                                       | Pág. 96  |
| Colores, código de colores 67, 67-1, 72, 73, 79, 79-1                           | Pág. 100 |
| Colores, código de colores 80-1, 80, 84, 85, 89, 90                             | Pág. 101 |
| Colores, código de colores 91, 94, 95, 95-1, 96                                 | Pág. 102 |
| Colores, código de colores 97                                                   | Pág. 103 |
| Tapones de goma                                                                 | Pág. 104 |

NOTES  
ANOTACIONES

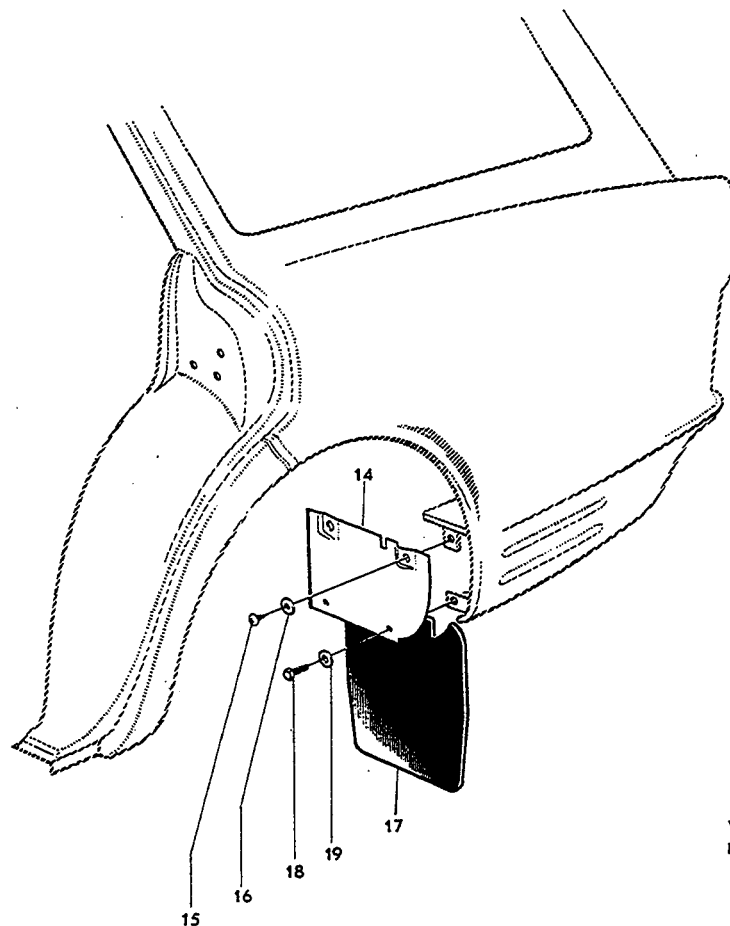
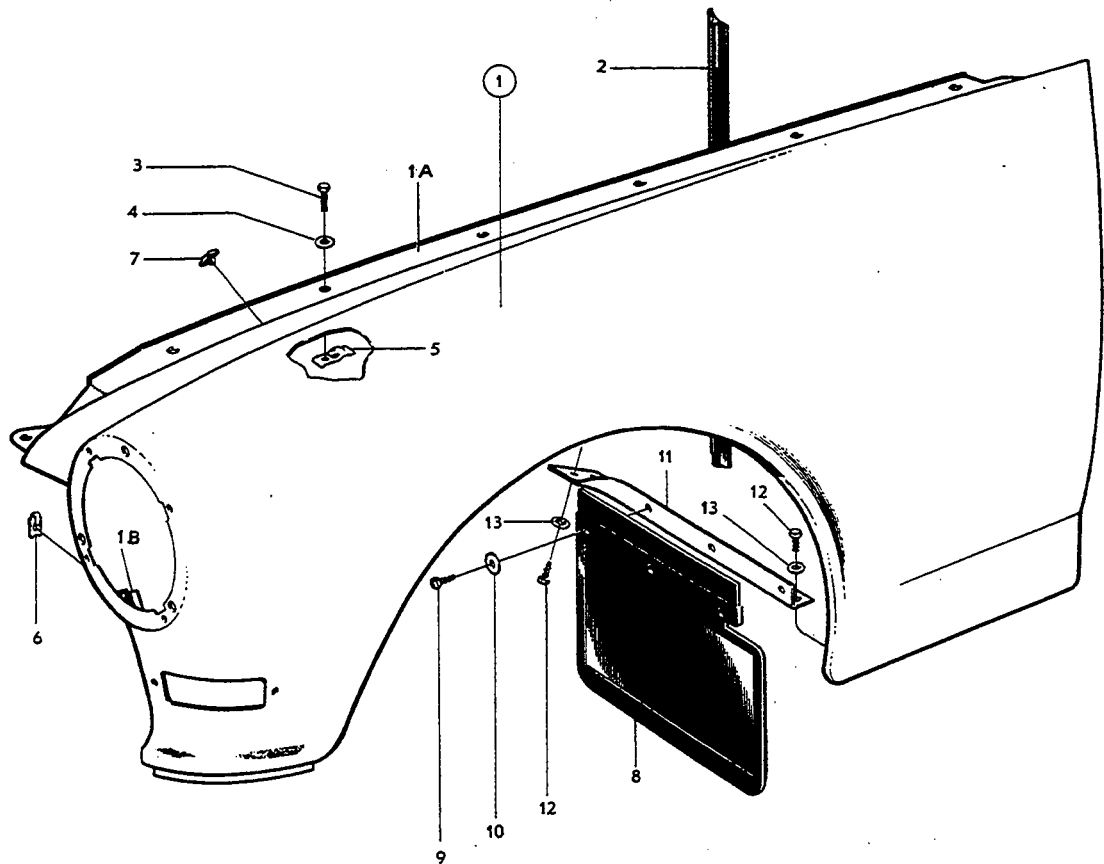
| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8b                           | P 220(B18) |                                                           | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue                |                     |                                                                                                                                            |
|----------------|---------------|------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   | 2             | Utgåva<br>Issue              | 8          | Framskärmar, skyddsplåtar, främre<br>och bakre stänkskydd | Front mudguards, splash plates, forward<br>and rear mudflaps |                     |                                                                                                                                            |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                    |            | Description                                               |                                                              | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                                                                                                                        |
| 1              | 1             | Framskärm, V .....           |            | Front mudguard, L .....                                   |                                                              | 661924-1            | 1) Lagerföres ej<br>1) Lagerföres ej<br><br>+06834<br><br>2)<br>1)<br><br>Se sida 4 pos 24<br><br><div>ch-17949</div> <div>ch 17950-</div> |
|                | 1             | Framskärm, H .....           |            | Front mudguard, R .....                                   |                                                              | 661925-8            |                                                                                                                                            |
| 1A             | 1             | . Förstärkningsbalk, V ..... |            | . Reinforcing member, L .....                             |                                                              | 654112-2            |                                                                                                                                            |
|                | 1             | . Förstärkningsbalk, H ..... |            | . Reinforcing member, R .....                             |                                                              | 654113-0            |                                                                                                                                            |
| 1B             | 1             | . Förstärkning, V .....      |            | . Reinforcement, L .....                                  |                                                              |                     |                                                                                                                                            |
|                | 1             | . Förstärkning, H .....      |            | . Reinforcement, R .....                                  |                                                              |                     |                                                                                                                                            |
| 2              | 2             | Tättningslist, .....         |            | Seal moulding .....                                       |                                                              | 661987-8            |                                                                                                                                            |
| 3              | 20            | Skruv .....                  |            | Screw .....                                               |                                                              | 943039-8            |                                                                                                                                            |
| 4              | 20            | Bricka .....                 |            | Washer .....                                              |                                                              | 192041-2            |                                                                                                                                            |
| 5              | 16            | Plåtmutter .....             |            | Speed nut .....                                           |                                                              | 941961-5            |                                                                                                                                            |
|                | 12            | Plåtmutter .....             |            | Speed nut .....                                           |                                                              | 941961-5            |                                                                                                                                            |
| 6              | 2             | Plåtmutter .....             |            | Speed nut .....                                           |                                                              | 941962-3            |                                                                                                                                            |
| 7              |               | Gummiknapp .....             |            | Rubber button .....                                       |                                                              |                     |                                                                                                                                            |
| 8              | 2             | Stänkskydd .....             |            | Mudflap .....                                             |                                                              | 657490-9            |                                                                                                                                            |
| 9              | 6             | Skruv .....                  |            | Screw .....                                               |                                                              | 190364-0            |                                                                                                                                            |
| 10             | 6             | Bricka .....                 |            | Washer .....                                              |                                                              | 192041-2            |                                                                                                                                            |
| 11             | 1             | Stag, V .....                |            | Stay, L .....                                             |                                                              | 655469-5            |                                                                                                                                            |
|                | 1             | Stag, H .....                |            | Stay, R .....                                             |                                                              | 655470-3            |                                                                                                                                            |
| 12             | 6             | Skruv .....                  |            | Screw .....                                               |                                                              | 190364-0            |                                                                                                                                            |
| 13             | 4             | Bricka .....                 |            | Washer .....                                              |                                                              | 192287-1            |                                                                                                                                            |
| 14             | 1             | Skyddsplåt, V .....          |            | Splash plate, L .....                                     |                                                              | 663546-0            |                                                                                                                                            |
|                | 1             | Skyddsplåt, H .....          |            | Splash plate, R .....                                     |                                                              | 663547-8            |                                                                                                                                            |
| 15             | 6             | Skruv .....                  |            | Screw .....                                               |                                                              | 955138-3            |                                                                                                                                            |
| 16             | 4             | Bricka .....                 |            | Washer .....                                              |                                                              | 120618-4            |                                                                                                                                            |
| 17             | 1             | Stänkskydd, V .....          |            | Mudflap, L .....                                          |                                                              | 277267-1            |                                                                                                                                            |
|                | 1             | Stänkskydd, H .....          |            | Mudflap, R .....                                          |                                                              | 277268-9            |                                                                                                                                            |
|                | 1             | Stänkskydd, V .....          |            | Mudflap, L .....                                          |                                                              | 277466-9            |                                                                                                                                            |
|                | 1             | Stänkskydd, H .....          |            | Mudflap, R .....                                          |                                                              | 277467-7            |                                                                                                                                            |
| 18             | 4             | Skruv .....                  |            | Screw .....                                               |                                                              | 190364-0            |                                                                                                                                            |
| 19             | 4             | Bricka .....                 |            | Washer .....                                              |                                                              | 192041-2            |                                                                                                                                            |

1. P220 kaross 54768-.

2. P220 kaross -54767.

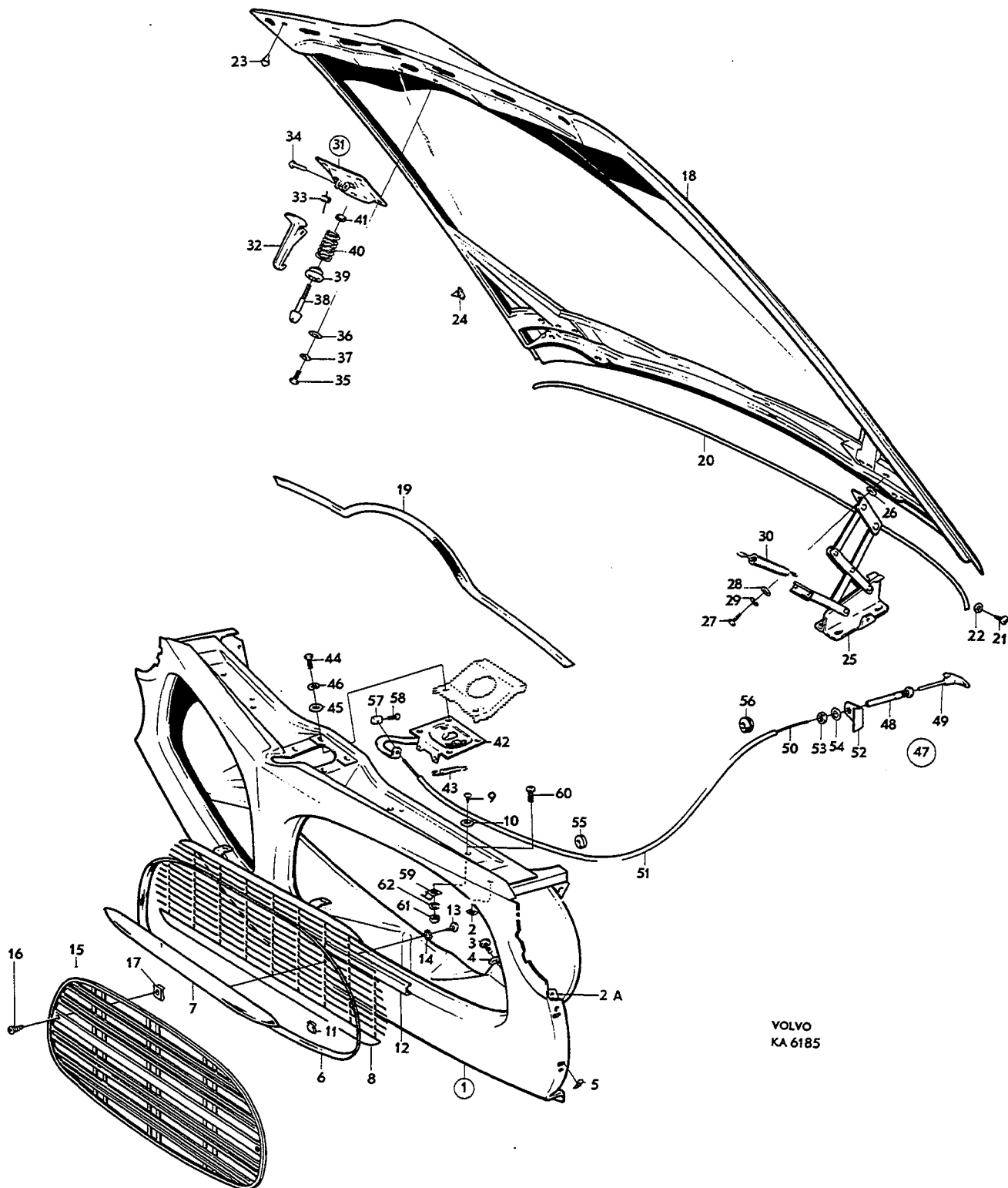
1. P220 kaross 54768-.
2. P220 kaross -54767.





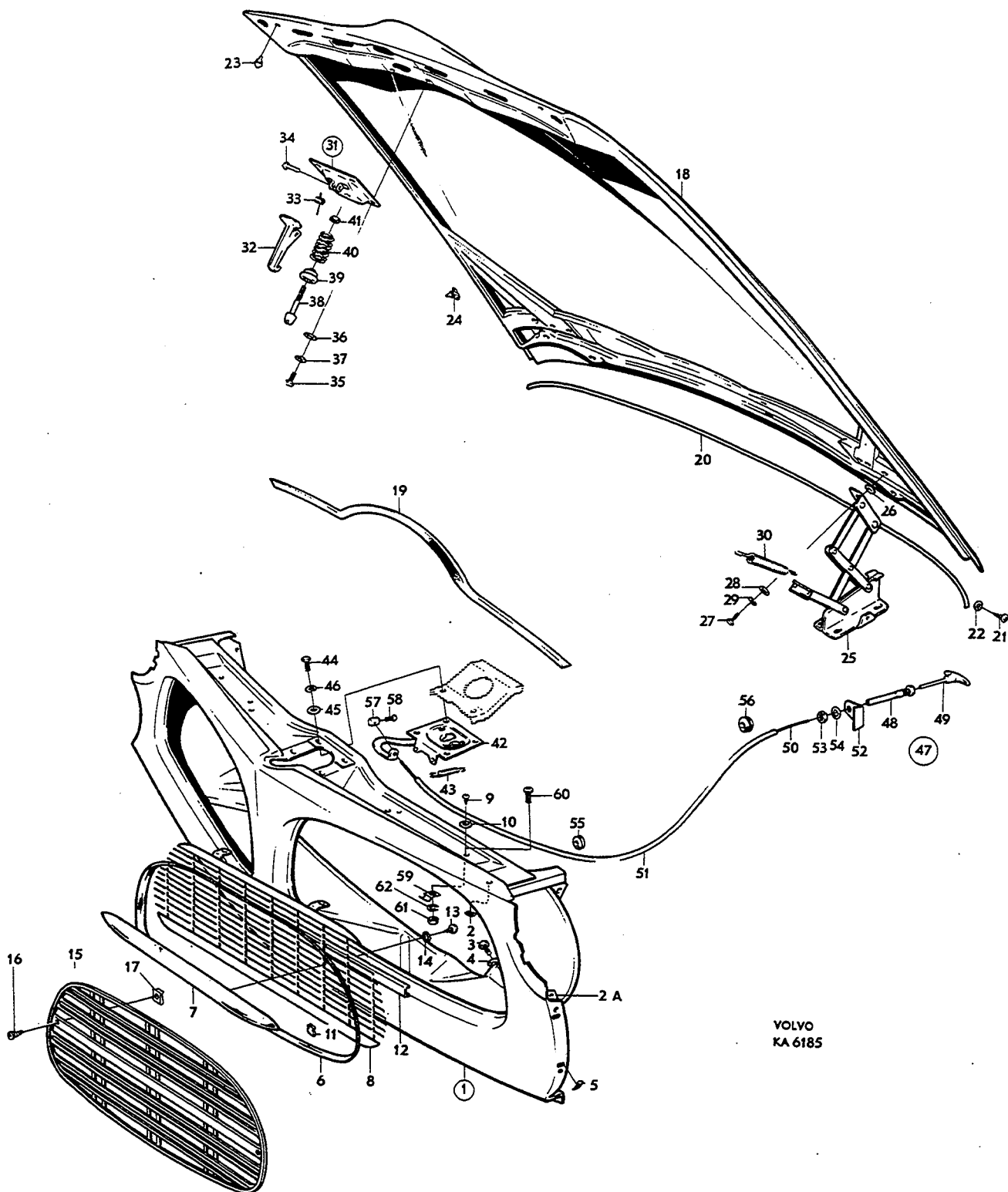
| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8b                      |   | P 220(B18)                   |                                     | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   | 4             | Utgåva<br>Issue         | 6 | Framstycke, motorhuv, huvlås | Front section, bonnet, bonnet catch |                                               |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning               |   | Description                  | Det. nr<br>Part No.                 | Anmärkning<br>Notes                           |
| 1              | 1             | Framstycke .....        |   | Front section .....          | 663946-2                            |                                               |
| 2              | 2             | . Fjädermutter .....    |   | . Spring nut .....           | 941962-3                            |                                               |
| 2A             | 1             | . Mutterplatta, V ..... |   | . Nut plate, L .....         |                                     | 1) Lagerföres ej                              |
|                | 1             | . Mutterplatta, H ..... |   | . Nut plate, R .....         |                                     | 1) Lagerföres ej                              |
| 3              | 10            | Skruv, sexkant .....    |   | Bolt .....                   | 190665-0                            | D = 5,3                                       |
|                | 2             | Skruv, krysspår .....   |   | Screw, cross recess .....    | 958236-2                            | D = 12                                        |
| 4              | 10            | Bricka .....            |   | Washer .....                 | 192290-5                            | D = 6,7                                       |
|                | 2             | Bricka .....            |   | Washer .....                 | 955893-3                            | D = 14                                        |
| 5              | 6             | Plåtmutter .....        |   | Speed nut .....              | 191761-6                            |                                               |
| 6              | 1             | Sarg, V .....           |   | Frame, L .....               | 663914-0                            | 2)                                            |
|                | 1             | Sarg, H .....           |   | Frame, R .....               | 663915-7                            |                                               |
| 7              | 2             | Prydnadslist .....      |   | Moulding .....               | 663954-6                            |                                               |
| 8              | 1             | Galler, V .....         |   | Grille, L .....              | 663916-5                            |                                               |
|                | 1             | Galler, H .....         |   | Grille, R .....              | 663917-3                            |                                               |
| 9              | 4             | Skruv .....             |   | Screw .....                  | 190953-0                            |                                               |
| 10             | 4             | Bricka .....            |   | Washer .....                 | 192287-1                            |                                               |
| 11             | 6             | Clips .....             |   | Clip .....                   | 190213-9                            |                                               |
| 12             | 2             | Fästskena .....         |   | Anchorage rail .....         | 663951-2                            |                                               |
| 13             | 4             | Skruv .....             |   | Screw .....                  | 950044-8                            |                                               |
| 14             | 4             | Låsbricka .....         |   | Lock washer .....            | 940155-5                            |                                               |
| 15             | 1             | Galler, V .....         |   | Grille, L .....              | 670692-3                            | 3)                                            |
|                | 1             | Galler, V .....         |   | Grille, L .....              | 672278-9                            | 4)                                            |
|                | 1             | Galler, H .....         |   | Grille, R .....              | 670693-1                            | 3)                                            |
|                | 1             | Galler, H .....         |   | Grille, R .....              | 672279-7                            | 4)                                            |
| 16             | 4             | Skruv .....             |   | Screw .....                  | 106985-5                            | 3)                                            |
|                | 4             | Skruv .....             |   | Screw .....                  | 190388-9                            | 4)                                            |
| 17             | 4             | Fjädermutter .....      |   | Spring nut .....             | 192557-7                            | 5)                                            |
| 18             | 1             | Motorhuv .....          |   | Bonnet .....                 | 660828-5                            |                                               |
| 19             | 1             | Tätningslist .....      |   | Seal moulding .....          | 657986-6                            | 6)                                            |
|                | 1             | Tätningslist .....      |   | Seal moulding .....          | 671629-4                            | 7)                                            |
| 20             | 1             | Tätningslist .....      |   | Seal moulding .....          | 663270-7                            | 6)                                            |
|                | 1             | Tätningslist .....      |   | Seal moulding .....          | 671689-8                            | 7)                                            |
| 21             | 2             | Skruv .....             |   | Screw .....                  | 14939-3                             |                                               |
| 22             | 2             | Bricka .....            |   | Washer .....                 | 955891-7                            |                                               |
| 23             | 2             | Gummiknapp .....        |   | Rubber button .....          | 655545-2                            |                                               |
| 24             | 6             | Gummiknapp .....        |   | Rubber button .....          | 656577-4                            |                                               |
| 25             | 1             | Gångjärn, V .....       |   | Hinge, L .....               | 659394-1                            |                                               |
|                | 1             | Gångjärn, H .....       |   | Hinge, R .....               | 659395-8                            |                                               |
| 26             | erf           | Justerbricka .....      |   | Adjuster washer .....        | 955895-8                            | <del>951719</del>                             |
| 27             | 12            | Skruv .....             |   | Screw .....                  | 955534-3                            |                                               |
| 28             | 8             | Bricka .....            |   | Washer .....                 | 955895-8                            | <del>951719</del>                             |
| 29             | 12            | Fjäderbricka .....      |   | Spring washer .....          | 940108-4                            |                                               |
| 30             | 4             | Fjäder .....            |   | Spring .....                 | 659816-3                            |                                               |

1. P220 kaross 54768-.
2. P220 ch-17949.
3. P220 ch 17950-44599.
4. P220 ch 44600-.
5. P220 ch 17950-.
6. P220 ch-29399.
7. P220 ch 29400-.



VOLVO  
KA 6185

| Grupp<br>Group               |               | 8b                                  |                                   | P 220 (B18)         |                     | VOLVO                                |  |
|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page                 |               | 6                                   |                                   | Utgåva<br>Issue     |                     | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Framstycke, motorhuv, huvlås |               | Front section, bonnet, bonnet catch |                                   |                     |                     |                                      |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.                  | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                           | Description                       | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                                      |  |
| 31                           | 1             | Huvlås, överdel .....               | Bonnet catch, upper section ..... | 657796-9            |                     |                                      |  |
| 32                           | 1             | . Fångkrok .....                    | . Catch .....                     | 657797-7            |                     |                                      |  |
| 33                           | 1             | . Fjäder .....                      | . Spring .....                    | 657798-5            |                     |                                      |  |
| 34                           | 1             | . Nit .....                         | . Rivet .....                     | 191085-0            |                     |                                      |  |
| 35                           | 4             | Skruv .....                         | Screw .....                       | 955512-9            |                     |                                      |  |
| 36                           | 4             | Bricka .....                        | Washer .....                      | 192287-1            |                     |                                      |  |
| 37                           | 4             | Fjäderbricka .....                  | Spring washer .....               | 955920-4            |                     |                                      |  |
| 38                           | 1             | Styrtapp .....                      | Guide pin .....                   | 657974-2            |                     |                                      |  |
| 39                           | 1             | Anslagshylsa .....                  | Fitting sleeve .....              | 657975-9            |                     |                                      |  |
| 40                           | 1             | Fjäder .....                        | Spring .....                      | 88814-9             |                     |                                      |  |
| 41                           | 1             | Mutter .....                        | Nut .....                         | 940118-3            |                     |                                      |  |
| 42                           | 1             | Huvlås, underdel .....              | Bonnet catch, lower section ..... | 657785-2            | Vst                 |                                      |  |
|                              | 1             | Huvlås, underdel .....              | Bonnet catch, lower section ..... | 657786-0            | Hst                 |                                      |  |
| 43                           | 1             | . Fjäder .....                      | . Spring .....                    | 657793-6            |                     |                                      |  |
| 44                           | 4             | Skruv .....                         | Screw .....                       | 955512-9            |                     |                                      |  |
| 45                           | 4             | Bricka .....                        | Washer .....                      | 192287-1            |                     |                                      |  |
| 46                           | 4             | Låsbricka .....                     | Lock washer .....                 | 940155-5            |                     |                                      |  |
| 47                           | 1             | Draganordning .....                 | Pull mechanism .....              | 657180-6            |                     |                                      |  |
| 48                           | 1             | . Hylsa .....                       | . Sleeve .....                    | 309832-4            |                     |                                      |  |
| 49                           | 1             | . Knapp .....                       | . Button .....                    | 677601-7            |                     |                                      |  |
| 50                           | 1             | . Tråd .....                        | . Cable .....                     | 659142-4            |                     |                                      |  |
| 51                           | 1280          | . Spiral .....                      | . Sheath .....                    | 190585-0            |                     |                                      |  |
| 52                           | 1             | Konsol .....                        | Bracket .....                     | 656146-8            |                     |                                      |  |
| 53                           | 1             | Mutter .....                        | Nut .....                         | 940140-7            |                     |                                      |  |
| 54                           | 1             | Låsbricka .....                     | Lock washer .....                 | 940109-2            |                     |                                      |  |
| 55                           | 1             | Gummibussning .....                 | Rubber bushing .....              | 40136-4             |                     |                                      |  |
| 56                           | 1             | Gummibussning .....                 | Rubber bushing .....              | 680011-4            |                     |                                      |  |
| 57                           | 1             | Hållare .....                       | Retainer .....                    | 21882-6             |                     |                                      |  |
| 58                           | 1             | Skruv .....                         | Screw .....                       | 956059-0            |                     |                                      |  |
| 59                           | 1             | Klammer .....                       | Clamp .....                       | 18335-0             |                     |                                      |  |
| 60                           | 1             | Skruv .....                         | Bolt .....                        | 950020-8            |                     |                                      |  |
| 61                           | 1             | Mutter .....                        | Nut .....                         | 940092-0            |                     |                                      |  |
| 62                           | 1             | Låsbricka .....                     | Lock washer .....                 | 955946-9            |                     |                                      |  |



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8b                           | P 220(B18)                      |                     | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
|----------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   | 8             | Utgåva<br>Issue              | 7                               | Torpedparti         |                                               |
|                |               |                              |                                 | Cowl section        |                                               |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                    | Description                     | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                           |
| 1              | 1             | Mellanbräda .....            | Firewall .....                  | 662604-8            | Vst M40                                       |
|                | 1             | Mellanbräda .....            | Firewall .....                  | 669836-9            | Vst BW35                                      |
|                | 1             | Mellanbräda .....            | Firewall .....                  | 662605-5            | Hst M40                                       |
| 2              | 1             | . Batterihylla .....         | . Battery bracket .....         | 661309-5            |                                               |
| 3              | 1             | . Käpa .....                 | . Casing .....                  | 673205-1            | Vst <del>661304</del>                         |
|                | 1             | . Käpa .....                 | . Casing .....                  | 651305-3            | Hst 1)                                        |
|                | 1             | . Käpa .....                 | . Casing .....                  | 673206-9            | Hst 2)                                        |
| 4              | 1             | . Balk .....                 | . Member .....                  | 671362-2            |                                               |
| 5              | 1             | Gavel, V H .....             | End, L .....                    | 657615-1            | 3)                                            |
| 5              | 1             | Gavel, H V .....             | End, R .....                    | 653419-2            |                                               |
|                | 1             | Hjulhus, V .....             | Wheel valance, L .....          | 666567-3            |                                               |
|                | 1             | Hjulhus, H .....             | Wheel valance, .....            | 666568-1            |                                               |
|                | 1             | . Sidobalk, främre, V .....  | . Side member, forward, L ..... | 667098-8            |                                               |
| 6              | 1             | . Sidobalk, främre, H .....  | . Side member, forward, R ..... | 667099-6            |                                               |
| 7              |               | . Sidobalk, bakre .....      | . Side member, rear .....       |                     | Lagerföres ej                                 |
|                | 1             | . Hjulhusplåt, V .....       | . Valance plating, L .....      | 653025-7            |                                               |
| 8              | 1             | . Hjulhusplåt, H .....       | . Valance plating, R .....      | 653026-5            |                                               |
| 9              | 2             | . Täckplåt .....             | . Cover plate .....             | 653753-4            |                                               |
|                | 1             | . Förstärkningsbalk, V ..... | . Reinforcing member, L .....   | 657617-7            |                                               |
| 10             | 1             | . Förstärkningsbalk, H ..... | . Reinforcing member, R .....   | 657618-5            |                                               |
|                | 1             | Täckplåt, V .....            | Cover plate, L .....            | 659008-7            |                                               |
| 11             | 1             | Täckplåt, H .....            | Cover plate, R .....            | 659009-5            |                                               |
| 12             | 2             | Tvärbalk .....               | Cross member .....              | 653687-4            |                                               |
| 13             | 2             | Motorkonsol .....            | Engine bracket .....            | 662447-2            | M40 ch-5274                                   |
|                | 2             | Motorkonsol .....            | Engine bracket .....            | 669748-6            | M40 ch 5275-                                  |
|                | 2             | Motorkonsol .....            | Engine bracket .....            | 670020-7            | BW35                                          |
| 14             | 1             | Tvärbalk, främre .....       | Cross member, forward .....     | 654067-8            |                                               |
| 15             | 1             | . Konsol .....               | . Bracket .....                 | 653573-6            |                                               |
| 16             | 1             | Täckplåt .....               | Cover plate .....               | 653309-5            |                                               |
|                | 1             | Sidoplåt, V .....            | Side plating, L .....           | 661257-6            |                                               |
| 17             | 1             | Sidoplåt, H .....            | Side plating, R .....           | 661258-4            |                                               |
| 18             | 1             | Tvärbalk .....               | Cross member .....              | 658467-6            |                                               |
| 19             | 1             | . Stag .....                 | . Stay .....                    | 657978-3            |                                               |
| 20             | 4             | Skruv .....                  | Bolt .....                      | 955534-3            |                                               |
| 21             | 4             | Mutter .....                 | Nut .....                       | 950394-7            |                                               |
| 22             | 4             | Bricka .....                 | Washer .....                    | 940097-9            |                                               |
| 23             | 1             | Mellanbräda, överdel .....   | Firewall, upper section .....   | 659355-2            |                                               |
| 24             | 1             | Torped, överdel .....        | Cowl, upper section .....       | 653633-8            |                                               |
| 25             | 1             | Luftintag .....              | Air-intake .....                | 658740-6            |                                               |
| 26             | 1             | Instrumentbräda .....        | Instrument panel .....          | 658996-4            | Vst                                           |
|                | 1             | Instrumentbräda .....        | Instrument panel .....          | 658997-2            | Hst                                           |
| 27             | 15            | Skruv .....                  | Screw .....                     | 955138-3            |                                               |
| 28             | 15            | Bricka .....                 | Washer .....                    | 940090-4            |                                               |
| 29             | 1             | Täckplåt .....               | Cover plate .....               | 663877-9            | 4)                                            |
| 30             | 2             | Skruv .....                  | Screw .....                     | 955138-3            |                                               |

1. P220 ch-56028, 56030-56879.

2. P220 ch 56029, 56880-.

3. Ers av: 1 st 653418-4, 1 st 656146-8.

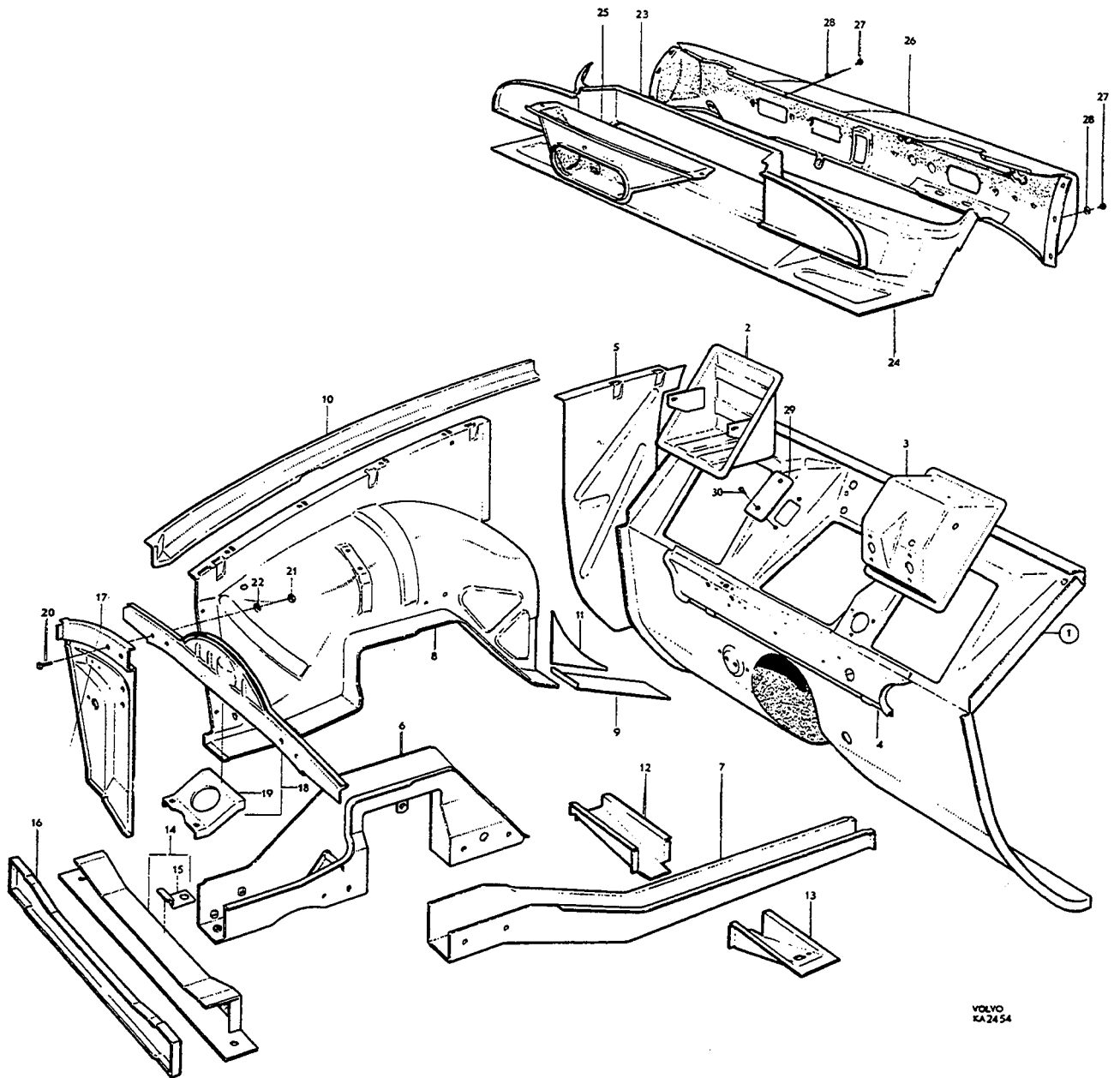
4. För hål till värmekontrollventil på vagnar utan värmeanläggning.

For heater control valve aperture on chassis not fitted with heating units.

Pour trous de la soupape de contrôle de chauffage sur véhicules sans installation de chauffage.

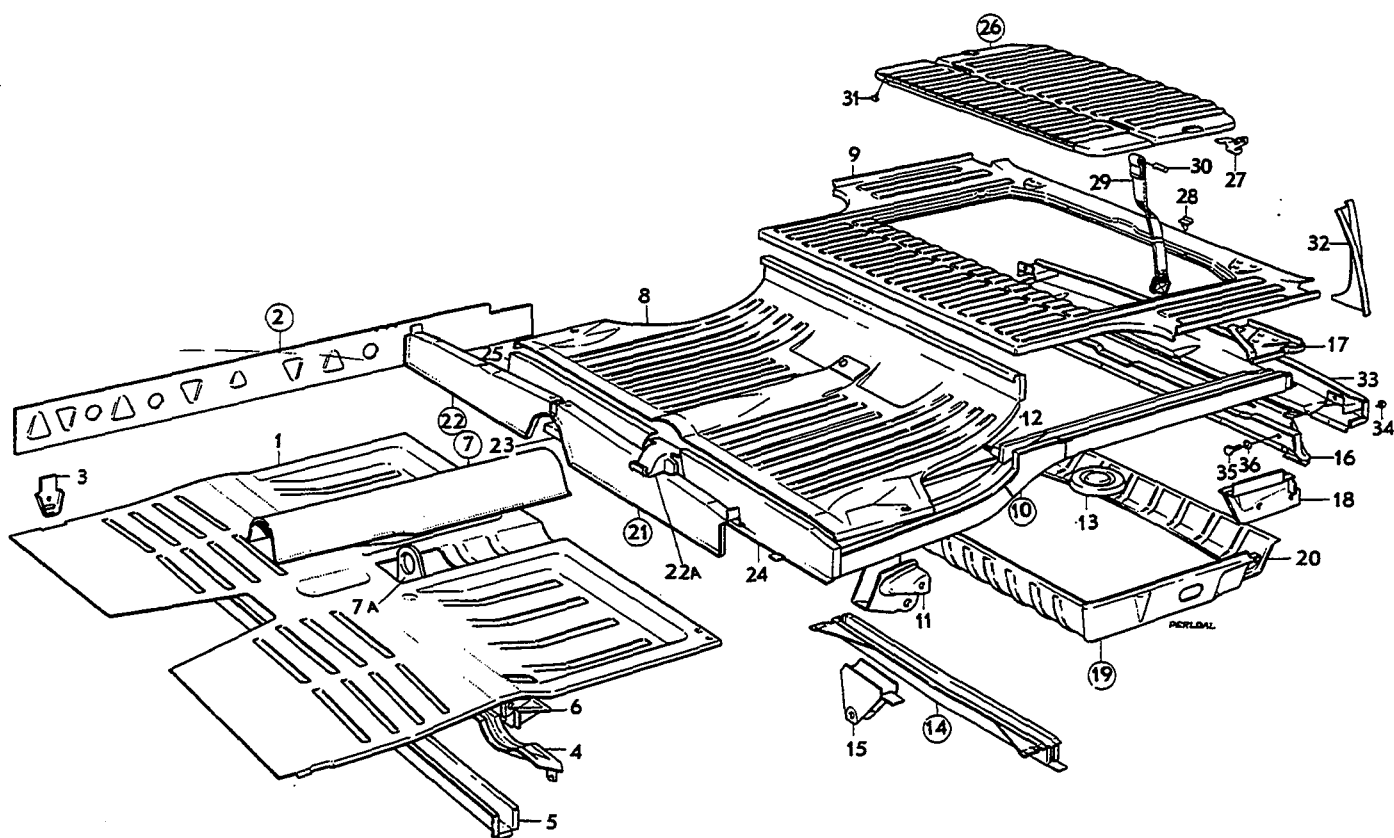
Für Bohrung am Heizkontrollventil bei Wagen ohne Heizung.

Para el agujero de la válvula de regulación del calor en vehículos sin calefacción.

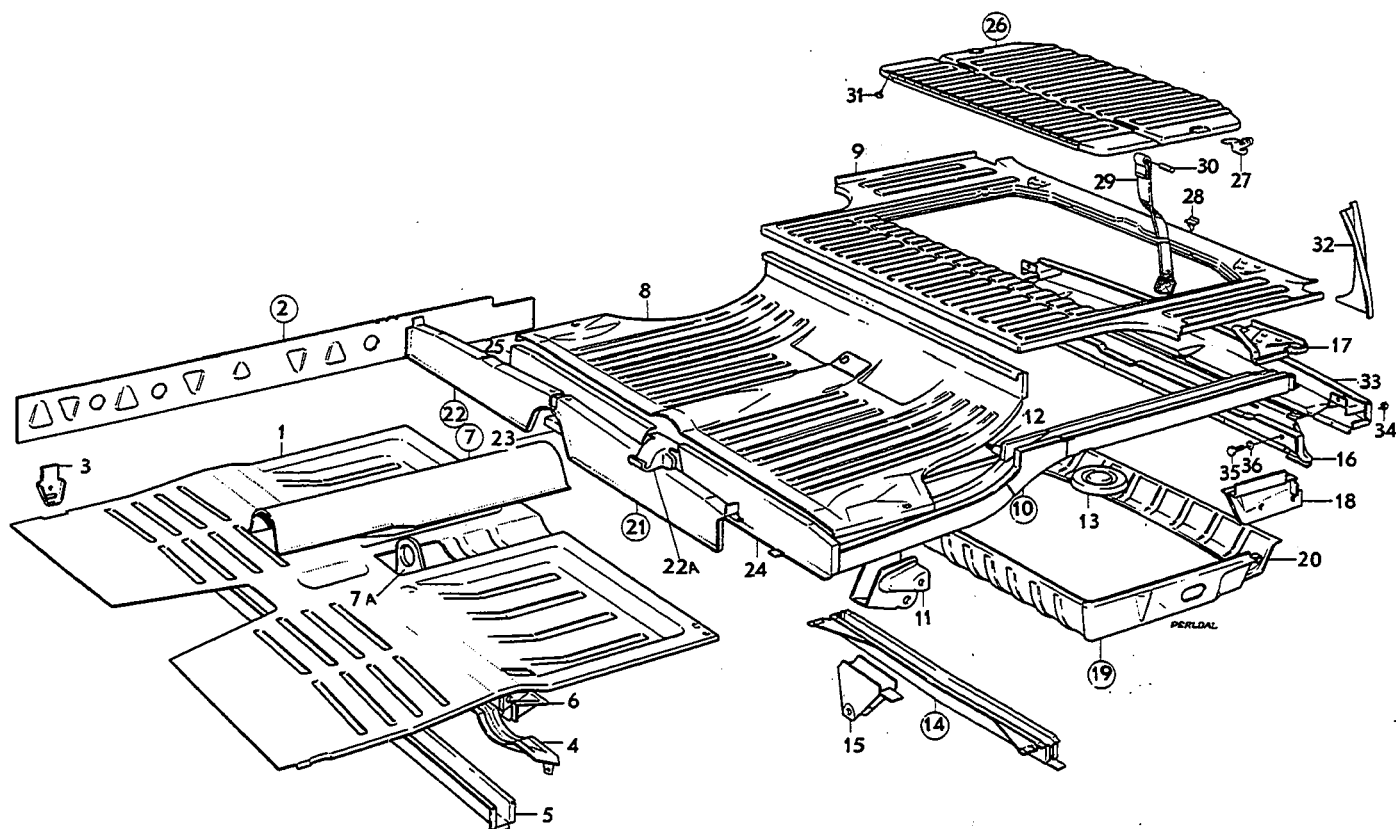


| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8b                             |  | P 220(B18)                          |  | VOLVO               |                     |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 10                             |  | Utgåva<br>Issue                     |  | 9                   |                     |
|                |               |                                |  | Golvparti                           |  | Floor section       |                     |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                      |  | Description                         |  | Del. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |
| 1              | 1             | Golvplåt, främre .....         |  | Floor plating, front .....          |  |                     | Lagerföres ej       |
| 2              | 1             | Bottensvällare, inre, V .....  |  | Bottom rail, inner, L .....         |  | 658858-6            |                     |
|                | 1             | Bottensvällare, inre, H .....  |  | Bottom rail, inner, R .....         |  | 658859-4            |                     |
| 3              | 4             | . Domkraftsfäste .....         |  | . Jack pad .....                    |  | 658857-8            |                     |
| 4              | 1             | Förstärkningsbalk, undre ..... |  | Reinforcing member, lower .....     |  | 657779-5            |                     |
| 5              | 1             | Tvärbalk .....                 |  | Cross member .....                  |  | 653596-7            | Vst                 |
|                | 1             | Tvärbalk .....                 |  | Cross member .....                  |  |                     | Hst, Lagerföres ej  |
| 6              | 1             | . Fäste .....                  |  | . Anchorage .....                   |  | 653580-1            | Vst                 |
|                | 1             | . Fäste .....                  |  | . Anchorage .....                   |  | 653614-8            | Hst                 |
| 7              | 1             | Tunnel, kmpl .....             |  | Tunnel, cpl .....                   |  | 657640-9            | Ch-44599            |
|                | 1             | Tunnel .....                   |  | Tunnel .....                        |  | 672292-0            | Ch 44600-           |
| 7A             | 1             | . Fäste .....                  |  | . Anchorage .....                   |  | 658510-3            | Ch-44599            |
| 8              | 1             | Golvplåt, mittstycke .....     |  | Floor plating, centre section ..... |  | 660801-2            |                     |
| 9              | 1             | Golvplåt, bakre .....          |  | Floor plating, rear .....           |  | 660802-0            |                     |
| 10             | 1             | Sidoplåt, V .....              |  | Side plating, L .....               |  | 660354-2            |                     |
|                | 1             | Sidoplåt, H .....              |  | Side plating, R .....               |  | 660355-9            |                     |
| 11             | 1             | . Fäste, V .....               |  | . Anchorage, L .....                |  | 660335-1            |                     |
|                | 1             | . Fäste, H .....               |  | . Anchorage, R .....                |  | 660336-9            |                     |
| 12             | 2             | . Lagerbult .....              |  | . Bearing bolt .....                |  | 660871-5            |                     |
| 13             | 2             | Fjäderfäste .....              |  | Spring anchorage .....              |  | 660873-1            |                     |
| 14             | 1             | Tvärbalk .....                 |  | Cross member .....                  |  | 662370-6            |                     |
| 15             | 1             | . Fäste .....                  |  | . Anchorage .....                   |  | 660351-8            |                     |
| 16             | 1             | Tvärbalk .....                 |  | Cross member .....                  |  | 662369-8            |                     |
| 17             | 1             | Förstärkning, V .....          |  | Reinforcement, L .....              |  | 660812-9            |                     |
|                | 1             | Förstärkning, H .....          |  | Reinforcement, R .....              |  | 660813-7            |                     |
| 18             | 1             | Hållare, V .....               |  | Retainer, L .....                   |  | 662366-4            |                     |
|                | 1             | Hållare, H .....               |  | Retainer, R .....                   |  | 662367-2            |                     |

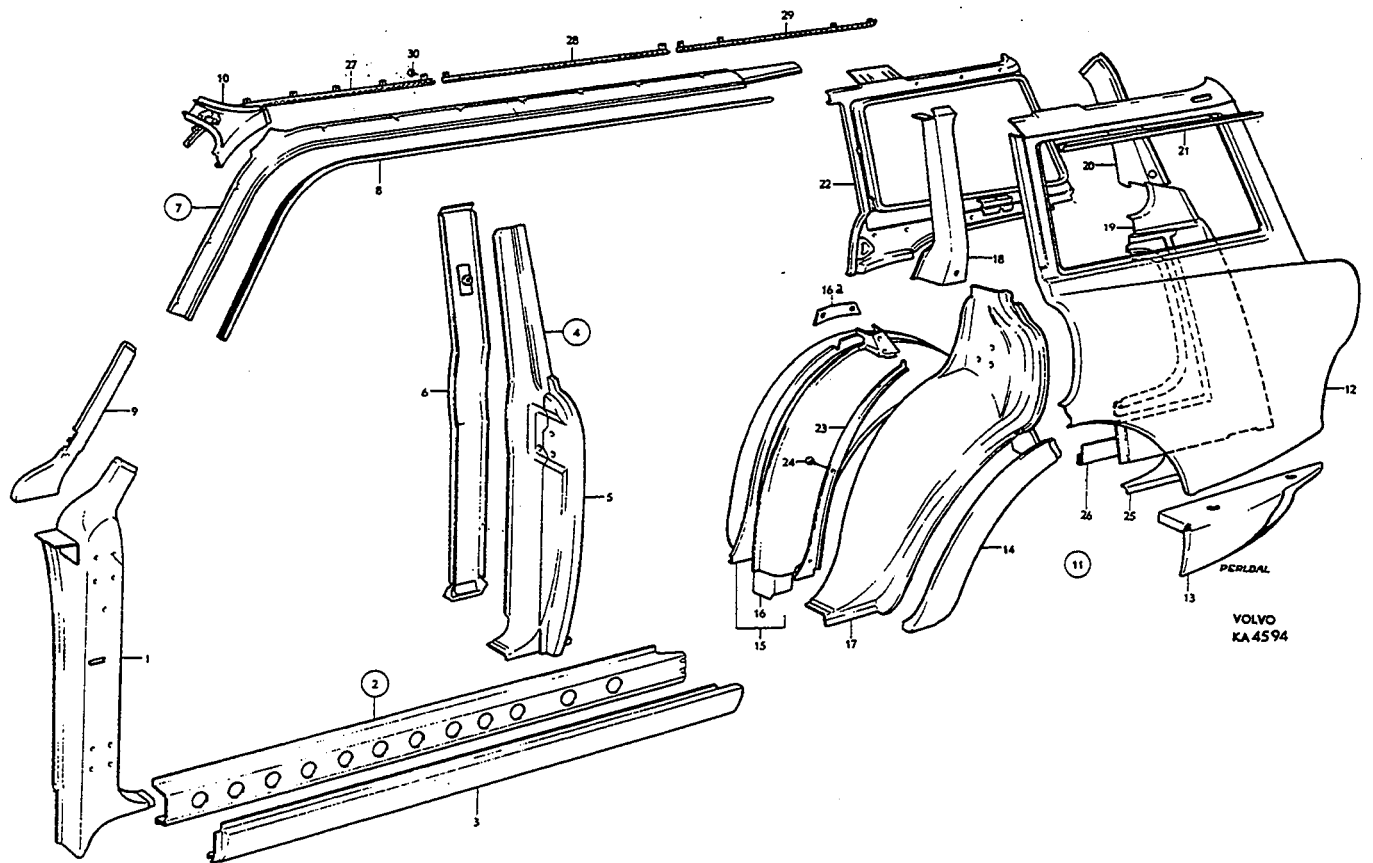






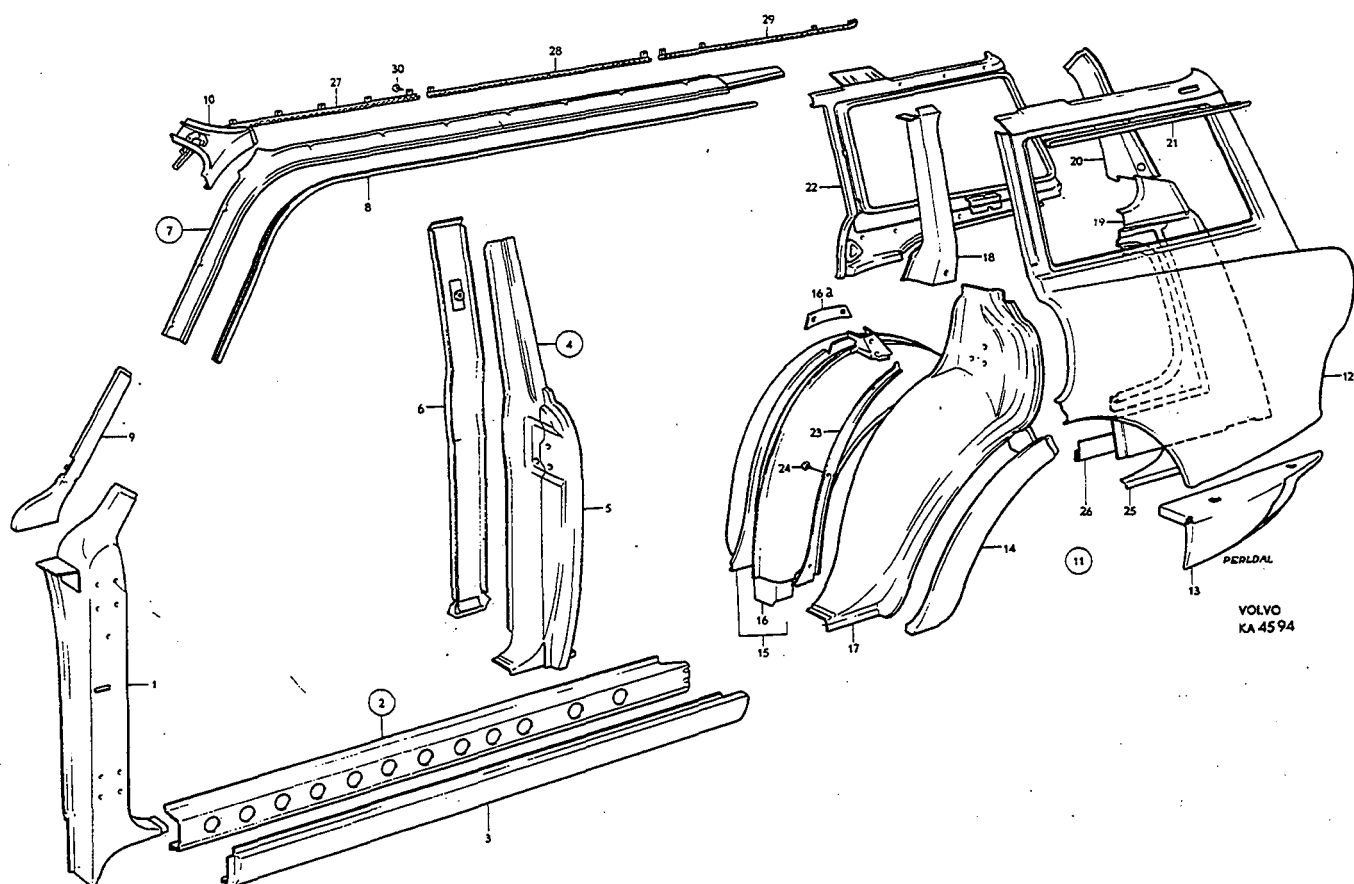


| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8b                                 |   | P 220(B18)                            |                     | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
|----------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   | 14            | Utgåva<br>Issue                    | 4 | Karossidor                            | Body sides          |                                               |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                          |   | Description                           | Del. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                           |
| 1              | 1             | Framstolpe, V .....                |   | Front pillar .....                    | 654207-0            |                                               |
|                | 1             | Framstolpe, H .....                |   | Front pillar .....                    | 654208-8            |                                               |
| 2              | 1             | Bottensvällare, V .....            |   | Bottom rail .....                     | 653809-4            |                                               |
|                | 1             | Bottensvällare, H .....            |   | Bottom rail .....                     | 653810-2            |                                               |
| 3              | 1             | . Ytterplåt, V .....               |   | . Exterior plate, L .....             | 653018-2            |                                               |
|                | 1             | . Ytterplåt, H .....               |   | . Exterior plate, R .....             | 653019-0            |                                               |
| 4              | 1             | Mellanstolpe, främre, V .....      |   | Centre pillar, forward, L .....       | 653877-1            |                                               |
|                | 1             | Mellanstolpe, främre, H .....      |   | Centre pillar, forward, R .....       | 653878-9            |                                               |
| 5              | 1             | . Ytterplåt, V .....               |   | . Exterior plate, L .....             | 653883-9            |                                               |
|                | 1             | . Ytterplåt, H .....               |   | . Exterior plate, R .....             | 653884-7            |                                               |
| 6              | 1             | Täckplåt, V .....                  |   | Cover plate, L .....                  | 666514-5            |                                               |
|                | 1             | Täckplåt, H .....                  |   | Cover plate, R .....                  | 666515-2            |                                               |
| 7              | 1             | Taksvällare, V .....               |   | Cant rail, L .....                    | 666055-9            |                                               |
|                | 1             | Taksvällare, H .....               |   | Cant rail, R .....                    | 666056-7            |                                               |
| 8              | 1             | . Dropplist, V .....               |   | . Drip moulding, L .....              | 662538-8            |                                               |
|                | 1             | . Dropplist, H .....               |   | . Drip moulding, R .....              | 662539-6            |                                               |
| 9              | 1             | Vindrutestolpe, V .....            |   | Windscreen pillar, L .....            | 657635-9            |                                               |
|                | 1             | Vindrutestolpe, H .....            |   | Windscreen pillar, R .....            | 657636-7            |                                               |
| 10             | 1             | Knutplåt, V .....                  |   | Tie plate, L .....                    | 654698-0            |                                               |
|                | 1             | Knutplåt, H .....                  |   | Tie plate, R .....                    | 654699-8            |                                               |
| 11             | 1             | Bakstycke, V .....                 |   | Rear end, L .....                     | --                  | Lagerföres ej                                 |
|                | 1             | Bakstycke, H .....                 |   | Rear end, R .....                     | --                  | Lagerföres ej                                 |
| 12             | 1             | . Bakskärm, V .....                |   | . Rear mudguard, L .....              | 661956-3            |                                               |
|                | 1             | . Bakskärm, H .....                |   | . Rear mudguard, R .....              | 661957-1            |                                               |
| 13             | 1             | . Underdel, V .....                |   | . Lower section, L .....              | 662549-5            |                                               |
|                | 1             | . Underdel, H .....                |   | . Lower section, R .....              | 662550-3            |                                               |
| 14             | 1             | . Hjulbåge, V .....                |   | . Wheel arch, L .....                 | 653136-2            |                                               |
|                | 1             | . Hjulbåge, H .....                |   | . Wheel arch, R .....                 | 653137-0            |                                               |
| 15             | 1             | . Hjulhus, V .....                 |   | . Wheel housing, L .....              | 662564-4            |                                               |
|                | 1             | . Hjulhus, H .....                 |   | . Wheel housing, R .....              | 662565-1            |                                               |
| 16             | 1             | . . Hjulhus, yttre, V .....        |   | . . Wheel housing, outer, L .....     | 653269-1            |                                               |
|                | 1             | . . Hjulhus, yttre, H .....        |   | . . Wheel housing, outer, R .....     | 653270-9            |                                               |
| 16a            | 4             | . Stödplåt, sidopanel .....        |   | . Support plate, side panel .....     | 669844-3            |                                               |
| 17             | 1             | . Mellanstolpe, bakre, nedre, V .. |   | . Centre pillar, rear, lower, L ..... | 662554-5            |                                               |
|                | 1             | . Mellanstolpe, bakre, nedre, H .. |   | . Centre pillar, rear, lower, R ..... | 662555-2            |                                               |
| 18             | 1             | . Mellanstolpe, bakre, övre, V ..  |   | . Centre pillar, rear, upper, L ..... | 660755-0            |                                               |
|                | 1             | . Mellanstolpe, bakre, övre, H ..  |   | . Centre pillar, rear, upper, R ..... | 660756-8            |                                               |
| 19             | 1             | . Bakstolpe, nedre, V .....        |   | . Rear pillar, lower, L .....         | 662557-8            |                                               |
|                | 1             | . Bakstolpe, nedre, H .....        |   | . Rear pillar, lower, R .....         | 662558-6            |                                               |
| 20             | 1             | . Bakstolpe, övre, V .....         |   | . Rear pillar, upper, L .....         | 662559-4            |                                               |
|                | 1             | . Bakstolpe, övre, H .....         |   | . Rear pillar, upper, R .....         | 662560-2            |                                               |
| 21             | 1             | . Dropplist, V .....               |   | . Drip moulding, L .....              | 666886-7            |                                               |
|                | 1             | . Dropplist, H .....               |   | . Drip moulding, R .....              | 666887-5            |                                               |



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8b                      |   | P 220(B18)                   |            | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                     |
|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   | 16            | Utgåva<br>Issue         | 5 |                              |            |                                               |                     |
|                |               |                         |   | Karossidor                   | Body sides |                                               |                     |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning               |   | Description                  |            | Def. nr<br>Part No.                           | Anmärkning<br>Notes |
| 22             | 1             | Ram, V .....            |   | Frame, L .....               |            | 662572-7                                      |                     |
|                | 1             | Ram, H .....            |   | Frame, R .....               |            | 662573-5                                      |                     |
| 23             | 1             | Täckplåt, V .....       |   | Cover plate, L .....         |            | 654595-8                                      |                     |
|                | 1             | Täckplåt, H .....       |   | Cover plate, R .....         |            | 654596-6                                      |                     |
| 24             | 6             | Skruv .....             |   | Screw .....                  |            | 955133-4                                      |                     |
| 25             | 1             | Täckplåt, V .....       |   | Cover plate, L .....         |            | 660774-1                                      |                     |
|                | 1             | Täckplåt, H .....       |   | Cover plate, R .....         |            | 660775-8                                      |                     |
| 26             | 2             | Fästskena .....         |   | Anchorage strip .....        |            | 668772-7                                      |                     |
| 27             | 1             | Taktygshållare, V ..... |   | Headlining retainer, L ..... |            | 659428-7                                      |                     |
|                | 1             | Taktygshållare, H ..... |   | Headlining retainer, R ..... |            | 659429-5                                      |                     |
| 28             | 2             | Taktygshållare .....    |   | Headlining retainer .....    |            | 666750-5                                      |                     |
| 29             | 1             | Taktygshållare, V ..... |   | Headlining retainer, L ..... |            | 663553-6                                      |                     |
|                | 1             | Taktygshållare, H ..... |   | Headlining retainer, R ..... |            | 663554-4                                      |                     |
| 30             | 36            | Skruv .....             |   | Screw .....                  |            | 955137-5                                      |                     |

|                                                      |                                                   |                   |                 |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue | <b>P 220(B18)</b><br><br>Karossidor<br>Body sides | Grupp<br>Group 8b |                 |
|                                                      |                                                   | Utgåva<br>Issue 2 | Sida<br>Page 17 |



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8b                         |                                 | P 220(B18)          |                     | VOLVO                                |  |
|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 18                         |                                 | Utgåva<br>Issue     |                     | 7                                    |  |
|                |               | Tak                        |                                 | Roof                |                     | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                  | Description                     | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                                      |  |
| 1              | 1             | Vindrutebalk .....         | Windscreen member .....         | 653855-7            | Se sida 16          |                                      |  |
| 2              | 1             | Taktygshållare .....       | Headlining retainer .....       | 660234-6            |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               | Taktygshållare, sida ..... | Headlining retainer, side ..... |                     |                     |                                      |  |
| 3              | 10            | Skruv .....                | Screw .....                     | 955120-1            |                     |                                      |  |
| 4              | 1             | Takbåge .....              | Roof bow .....                  | 662490-2            |                     | 1)                                   |  |
|                | 1             | Takbåge .....              | Roof bow .....                  | 670835-8            |                     | 2)                                   |  |
|                | 4             | Skruv .....                | Screw .....                     | 190665-0            |                     | 2)                                   |  |
| 5              | 1             | Takbåge .....              | Roof bow .....                  | 662464-7            |                     |                                      |  |
| 6              | 1             | Balk, innerdel .....       | Member, inner section .....     | 662575-0            |                     |                                      |  |
| 7              | 1             | Balk, överdel .....        | Member, upper section .....     | 660776-6            |                     |                                      |  |
| 8              | 1             | Balk, ytterdel .....       | Member, outer section .....     | 660777-4            |                     |                                      |  |
| 9              | 1             | Takplåt , .....            | Roof plating .....              | 667586-2            |                     |                                      |  |

1. P220 ch-29399.

2. P220 ch 29400-.

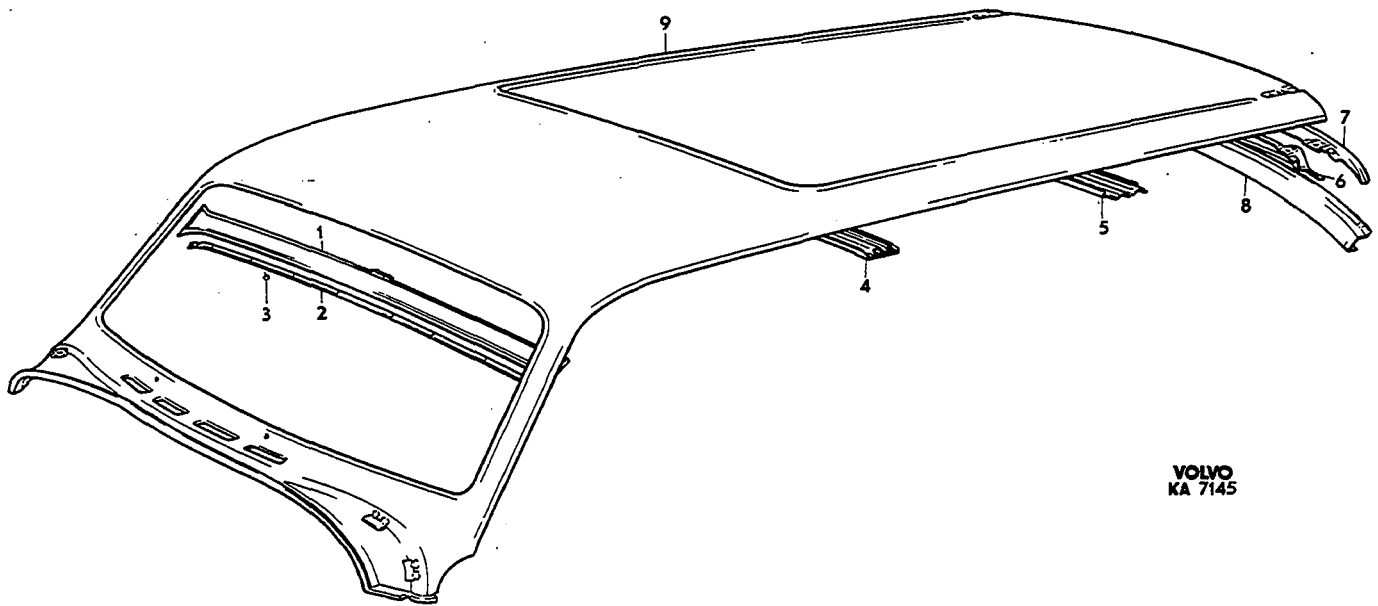
1. P220 ch-29399.
2. P220 ch 29400-.



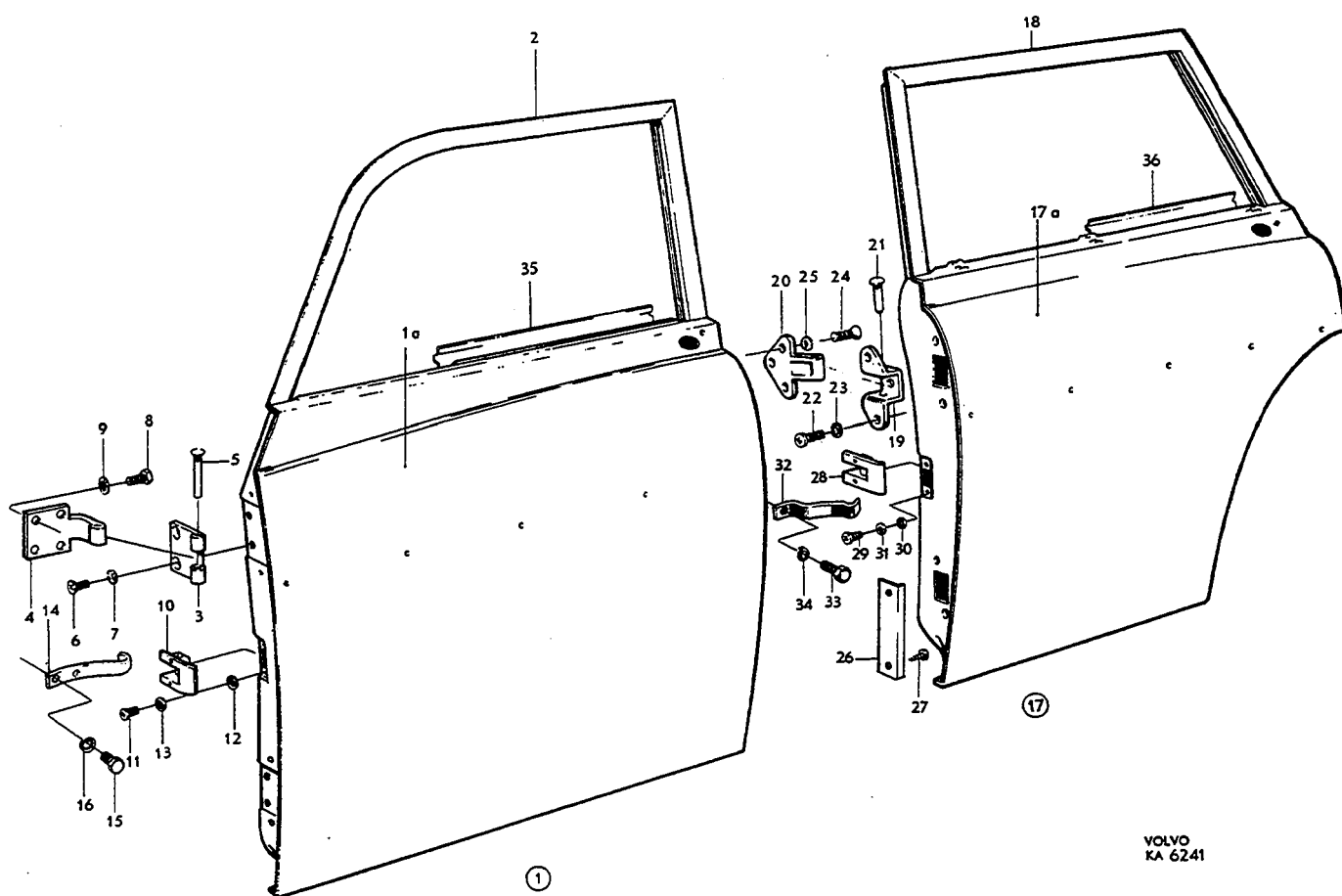
|                                                      |                   |      |                 |   |              |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------|-----------------|---|--------------|
| <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue | <b>P 220(B18)</b> |      | Grupp<br>Group  |   | 8b           |
|                                                      |                   |      | Utgåva<br>Issue | 4 | Sida<br>Page |
|                                                      | Tak               | Roof |                 |   |              |

Tak

Roof


VOLVO  
KA 7145

| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8b                         |   | P 220(B18)                   |                     | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   | 20            | Utgåva<br>Issue            | 6 | Dörrar                       | Doors               |                                               |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                  |   | Description                  | Del. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                           |
| 1              | 1             | Dörr, främre, V .....      |   | Door, forward, L .....       | 653798-9            |                                               |
|                | 1             | Dörr, främre, H .....      |   | Door, forward, R .....       | 653799-7            |                                               |
| 1a             | 1             | . Dörrplåt, V .....        |   | . Door plating, L .....      | 656413-2            |                                               |
|                | 1             | . Dörrplåt, H .....        |   | . Door plating, R .....      | 656414-0            |                                               |
| 2              | 1             | . Dörrbåge, V .....        |   | . Door bow, L .....          | 653227-9            |                                               |
|                | 1             | . Dörrbåge, H .....        |   | . Door bow, R .....          | 653228-7            |                                               |
| 3              | 4             | Gångjärn, dörrdel .....    |   | Hinge, door section .....    | 653787-2            |                                               |
| 4              | 4             | Gångjärn, karossdel .....  |   | Hinge, body section .....    | 671732-6            | <del>653788</del>                             |
| 5              | 4             | Pinne .....                |   | Pin .....                    | 671730-0            | 91053                                         |
| 6              | 16            | Skruv .....                |   | Screw .....                  | 950158-6            |                                               |
| 7              | 16            | Låsbricka .....            |   | Lock washer .....            | 18895-3             |                                               |
| 8              | 16            | Skruv .....                |   | Screw .....                  | 955524-4            |                                               |
| 9              | 16            | Låsbricka .....            |   | Lock washer .....            | 955949-3            |                                               |
| 10             | 2             | Dörrstopp .....            |   | Door stop .....              | 661640-3            |                                               |
| 11             | 4             | Skruv .....                |   | Screw .....                  | 950045-5            |                                               |
| 12             | 4             | Bricka .....               |   | Washer .....                 | 192287-1            |                                               |
| 13             | 4             | Låsbricka .....            |   | Lock washer .....            | 940155-5            |                                               |
| 14             | 2             | Fjäder .....               |   | Spring .....                 | 662035-5            |                                               |
| 15             | 4             | Skruv .....                |   | Bolt .....                   | 955523-6            |                                               |
| 16             | 4             | Fjäderbricka .....         |   | Spring washer .....          | 955921-2            |                                               |
| 17             | 1             | Dörr, bakre, V .....       |   | Side door, rear, L .....     | 662373-0            |                                               |
|                | 1             | Dörr, bakre, H .....       |   | Side door, rear, R .....     | 662374-8            |                                               |
| 17a            | 1             | . Dörrplåt, V .....        |   | . Door plating, L .....      | 662375-5            |                                               |
|                | 1             | . Dörrplåt, H .....        |   | . Door plating, R .....      | 662376-3            |                                               |
| 18             | 1             | . Dörrbåge, V .....        |   | . Door bow, L .....          | 660797-2            |                                               |
|                | 1             | . Dörrbåge, H .....        |   | . Door bow, R .....          | 660798-0            |                                               |
| 19             | 2             | Gångjärn, dörrdel, V ..... |   | Hinge, door section, L ..... | 653792-2            |                                               |
|                | 2             | Gångjärn, dörrdel, H ..... |   | Hinge, door section, R ..... | 653793-0            |                                               |
| 20             | 4             | Gångjärn, karossdel .....  |   | Hinge, body section .....    | 653794-8            |                                               |
| 21             | 4             | Pinne .....                |   | Pin .....                    | 653795-5            |                                               |
| 22             | 12            | Skruv .....                |   | Screw .....                  | 950344-2            |                                               |
| 23             | 12            | Låsbricka .....            |   | Lock washer .....            | 955949-3            |                                               |
| 24             | 12            | Skruv .....                |   | Screw .....                  | 950158-6            |                                               |
| 25             | 12            | Låsbricka .....            |   | Lock washer .....            | 18895-3             |                                               |
| 26             | 4             | Täckplåt .....             |   | Cover plate .....            | 654613-9            |                                               |
| 27             | 8             | Skruv .....                |   | Screw .....                  | 190071-1            |                                               |
| 28             | 2             | Dörrstopp .....            |   | Door stop .....              | 661640-3            |                                               |
| 29             | 4             | Skruv .....                |   | Screw .....                  | 950045-5            |                                               |
| 30             | 4             | Bricka .....               |   | Washer .....                 | 192287-1            |                                               |
| 31             | 4             | Låsbricka .....            |   | Lock washer .....            | 940155-5            |                                               |
| 32             | 2             | Fjäder .....               |   | Spring .....                 | 662036-3            |                                               |
| 33             | 4             | Skruv .....                |   | Screw .....                  | 955523-6            |                                               |
| 34             | 4             | Fjäderbricka .....         |   | Spring washer .....          | 955921-2            |                                               |
| 35             | 2             | Hållare, ämne .....        |   | Retainer, blank .....        | 676863-4            |                                               |
| 36             | 2             | Hållare, ämne .....        |   | Retainer, blank .....        | 676863-4            |                                               |



VOLVO  
KA 6241

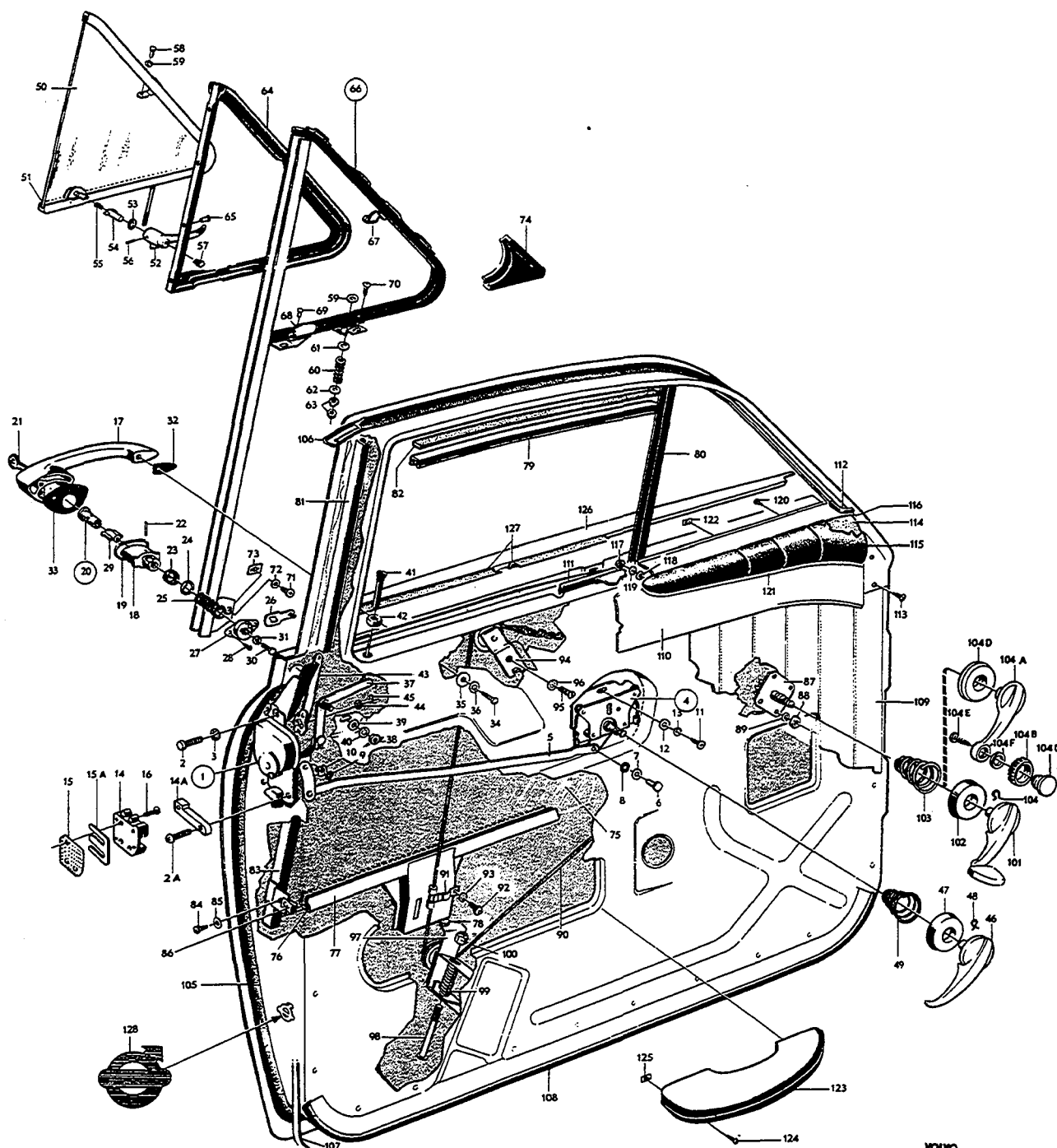
| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8b                        | <b>P 220(B18)</b>       |                                                             | <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   | 22            | Utgåva<br>Issue           | 6                       | Dörrdetaljer, främre dörr<br>Door components, forward doors |                                                      |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                 | Description             | Det. nr<br>Part No.                                         | Anmärkning<br>Notes                                  |
| 1              | 1             | Lås, V .....              | Lock, L .....           | 667431-1                                                    | 1,2)                                                 |
|                | 1             | Lås, V .....              | Lock, L .....           | 673273-9                                                    | 3)                                                   |
|                | 1             | . Spärrfjäder .....       | . Lock spring .....     | 663454-7                                                    |                                                      |
|                | 1             | Lås, H .....              | Lock, R .....           | 667432-9                                                    | 1,4)                                                 |
|                | 1             | Lås, H .....              | Lock, R .....           | 673274-7                                                    | 3)                                                   |
|                | 1             | . Spärrfjäder .....       | . Lock spring .....     | 663455-4                                                    |                                                      |
| 2              | 8             | Skruv .....               | Screw .....             | 950020-8                                                    | 1)                                                   |
|                | 4             | Skruv .....               | Screw .....             | 950020-8                                                    | 3)                                                   |
| 2A             | 4             | Skruv .....               | Screw .....             | 943054-7                                                    | 3)                                                   |
| 3              | 8             | Låsbricka .....           | Lock washer .....       | 955946-9                                                    | 1)                                                   |
|                | 4             | Fjädrande bricka .....    | Resilient washer .....  | 941905-2                                                    | 2)                                                   |
| 4              | 1             | Avståndskontroll, V ..... | Remote control, L ..... | 661207-1                                                    |                                                      |
|                | 1             | Avståndskontroll, H ..... | Remote control, R ..... | 661208-9                                                    |                                                      |
| 5              | 2             | . Länk .....              | . Link .....            | 661133-9                                                    |                                                      |
| 6              | 2             | . Nit .....               | . Rivet .....           | 190092-7                                                    |                                                      |
| 7              | 2             | . Bricka .....            | . Washer .....          | 955893-3                                                    |                                                      |
| 8              | 2             | . Bricka .....            | . Washer .....          | 61544-3                                                     |                                                      |
| 9              | 2             | Bricka .....              | Washer .....            | 61544-3                                                     |                                                      |
| 10             | 2             | Låsbricka .....           | Lock washer .....       | 94641-8                                                     |                                                      |
| 11             | 6             | Skruv .....               | Screw .....             | 950020-8                                                    |                                                      |
| 12             | 6             | Bricka .....              | Washer .....            | 192290-5                                                    |                                                      |
| 13             | 6             | Låsbricka .....           | Lock washer .....       | 955946-9                                                    |                                                      |
| 14             | 1             | Låsbleck, V .....         | Striker plate, L .....  | 673279-6                                                    | 1) <del>653718-</del>                                |
|                | 1             | Låsbleck, V .....         | Striker plate, L .....  | 673279-6                                                    | 3)                                                   |
|                | 1             | Låsbleck, H .....         | Striker plate, R .....  | 653719-5                                                    | 1)                                                   |
|                | 1             | Låsbleck, H .....         | Striker plate, R .....  | 673280-4                                                    | 3)                                                   |
| 14A            | 1             | Styrning, V .....         | Guide, L .....          | 673277-0                                                    | 3)                                                   |
|                | 1             | Styrning, H .....         | Guide, R .....          | 673278-8                                                    | 3)                                                   |
| 15             | 2             | Friktionsplåt .....       | Friction plate .....    | 661345-9                                                    |                                                      |
| 15A            | erf           | Justerbleck .....         | Adjuster .....          | 673503-9                                                    | 3)                                                   |
| 16             | 6             | Skruv .....               | Screw .....             | 950147-9                                                    | 1)                                                   |
|                | 6             | Skruv .....               | Screw .....             | 950149-5                                                    | 3)                                                   |
| 17             | 1             | Handtag, V .....          | Handle, L .....         | 660711-3                                                    |                                                      |
|                | 1             | Handtag, H .....          | Handle, R .....         | 660712-1                                                    |                                                      |
| 18             | 2             | Tryckknapp .....          | Push button .....       | 660713-9                                                    |                                                      |
| 19             | 2             | Tätningring .....         | Seal ring .....         | 660716-2                                                    |                                                      |

1. P220 ch-61799.

2. Ers av 1 st 673273-9, 1 st 673279-6, 1 st 673277-0, 2 st 943054-7, 2 st 941905-2.

3. P220 ch 61800-.

4. Ers av 1 st 673274-7, 1 st 673280-4, 1 st 673278-8, 2 st 943054-7, 2 st 941905-2.



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8b                              |  | P 220(B18)                            |  | VOLVO                                |                     |
|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | Utgåva<br>Issue                 |  | Dörrdetaljer, främre dörr             |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                     |
| 24             |               | 8                               |  | Door components, forward doors        |  |                                      |                     |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                       |  | Description                           |  | Det. nr<br>Part No.                  | Anmärkning<br>Notes |
| 20             | 1             | Låscylinder med 2 nycklar, V .. |  | Lock cylinder with 2 keys, L .....    |  | 655800-1                             | 1)                  |
|                | 1             | Låscylinder med 2 nycklar, H .. |  | Lock cylinder with 2 keys, R .....    |  | 655802-7                             | 1)                  |
| 21             | erf           | Nyckel, kodbeteckning FP (ämne) |  | Key, code designation FP (blank) .... |  | 660137-1                             |                     |
|                | erf           | Nyckel, kodbeteckning FR (ämne) |  | Key, code designation FR (blank) .... |  | 660138-9                             |                     |
|                | erf           | Nyckel, kodbeteckning FS (ämne) |  | Key, code designation FS (blank) .... |  | 671319-2                             |                     |
| 22             | 2             | Pinne .....                     |  | Pin .....                             |  | 654138-7                             |                     |
| 23             | 2             | Fjäder .....                    |  | Spring .....                          |  | 654139-5                             |                     |
| 24             | 2             | Bricka .....                    |  | Washer .....                          |  | 654140-3                             |                     |
| 25             | 2             | Fjäder .....                    |  | Spring .....                          |  | 667116-8                             |                     |
| 26             | 1             | Hävarm, V .....                 |  | Lever, L .....                        |  | 663397-8                             |                     |
|                | 1             | Hävarm, H .....                 |  | Lever, R .....                        |  | 663398-6                             |                     |
| 27             | 1             | Bottenplatta, V .....           |  | Base plate, L .....                   |  | 667108-5                             |                     |
|                | 1             | Bottenplatta, H .....           |  | Base plate, R .....                   |  | 667109-3                             |                     |
| 28             | 4             | Skruv .....                     |  | Screw .....                           |  | 190598-3                             |                     |
| 29             | 2             | Tryckstäng .....                |  | Push rod .....                        |  | 654146-0                             |                     |
| 30             | 2             | Skruv .....                     |  | Bolt .....                            |  | 191621-2                             |                     |
| 31             | 2             | Mutter .....                    |  | Nut .....                             |  | 190087-7                             |                     |
| 32             | 2             | Packning, främre .....          |  | Packing, forward .....                |  | 653716-1                             |                     |
| 33             | 2             | Packning, bakre .....           |  | Packing, rear .....                   |  | 660147-0                             | Ch-70419            |
|                | 2             | Packning, bakre .....           |  | Packing, rear .....                   |  | 673682-1                             | Ch 70420-           |
| 34             | 4             | Skruv .....                     |  | Screw .....                           |  | 950021-6                             |                     |
| 35             | 4             | Bricka .....                    |  | Washer .....                          |  | 192290-5                             |                     |
| 36             | 4             | Fjädrande bricka .....          |  | Resilient washer .....                |  | 941905-2                             |                     |
| 37             | 1             | Länk, V .....                   |  | Link, L .....                         |  | 653558-7                             |                     |
|                | 1             | Länk, H .....                   |  | Link, R .....                         |  | 653559-5                             |                     |
| 38             | 2             | Mutter .....                    |  | Nut .....                             |  | 955833-9                             |                     |
| 39             | 2             | Bricka .....                    |  | Washer .....                          |  | 955893-3                             |                     |
| 40             | 2             | Låsbricka .....                 |  | Lock washer .....                     |  | 940155-5                             |                     |
| 41             | 2             | Låsknapp .....                  |  | Lock button .....                     |  | 666424-7                             |                     |
| 42             | 2             | Bussning .....                  |  | Bushing .....                         |  | 662294-8                             |                     |
| 43             | 2             | Låslänk .....                   |  | Lock link .....                       |  | 667219-0                             |                     |
| 44             | 2             | Bricka .....                    |  | Washer .....                          |  | 192287-1                             |                     |
| 45             | 2             | Låsbricka .....                 |  | Lock washer .....                     |  | 94641-8                              |                     |

1. Låscylindersats bestående av 3 st cylindrar (dörr V och H samt baklucka) med 2 st gemensamma nycklar, beställes under det nr 669367-5.

Lock cylinder set, consisting of 3 lock cylinders (L and R doors and rear door) with 2 common keys.

Order under part No 669367-5.

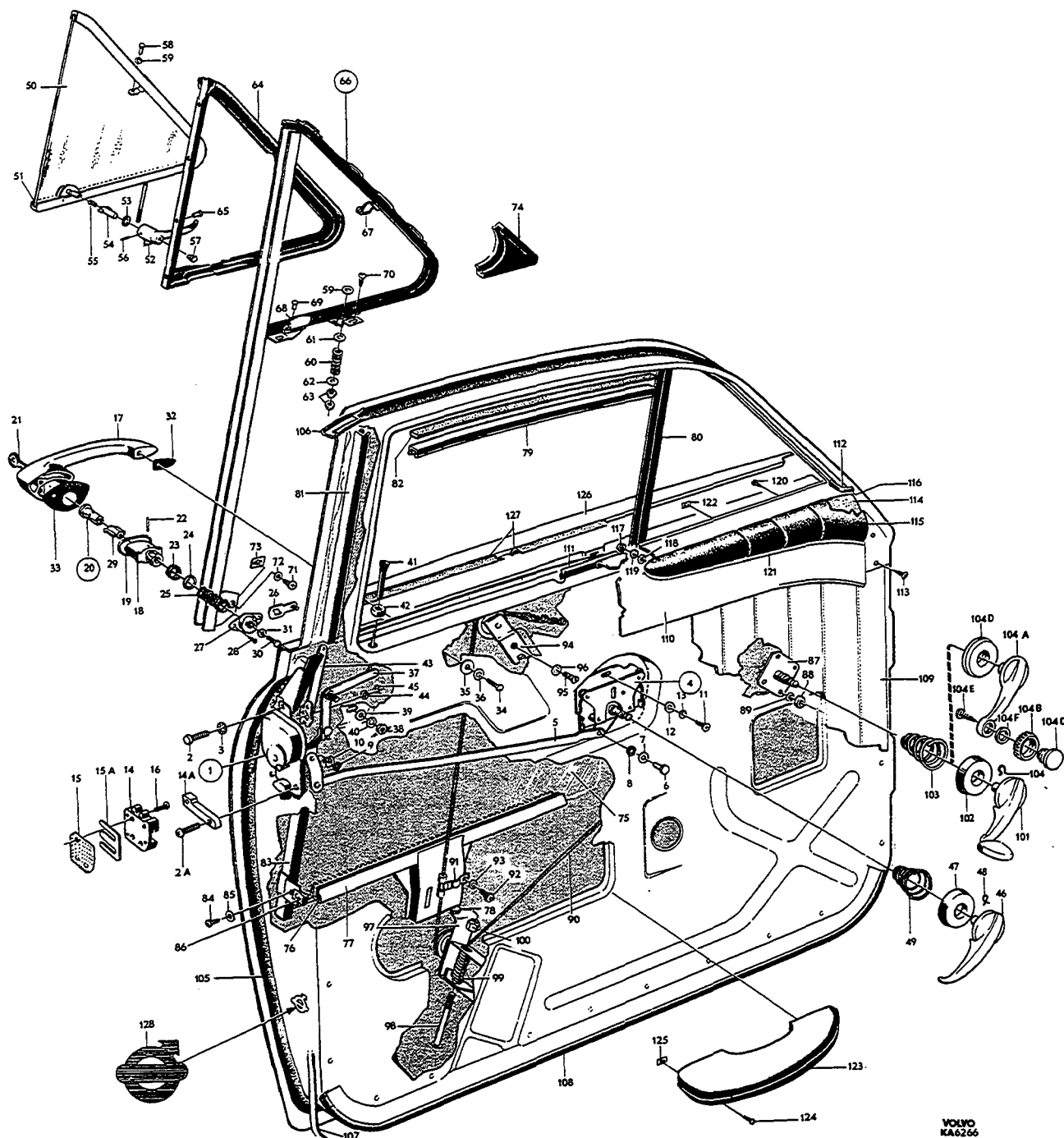
Des jeux de cylindres de serrure, se composant de 3 cylindres (portes gauche et droite, malle arrière)

avec deux clés identiques, peuvent être commandés sous le numéro de détail 669367-5.

Schliesszylindersatz, bestehend aus 3 Schliesszylindern (Türen, links und rechts, Kofferraumdeckel)

mit 2 gemeinsamen Schlüsseln. Bestellungs- und Ersatzteilnummer 669367-5.

Juego de cilindros para cerraduras, compuesto de 3 cilindros de cerradura (puertas, izquierda y derecha, tapa baúl) con 2 llaves comunes, se solicita bajo el número de detalle 669367-5.

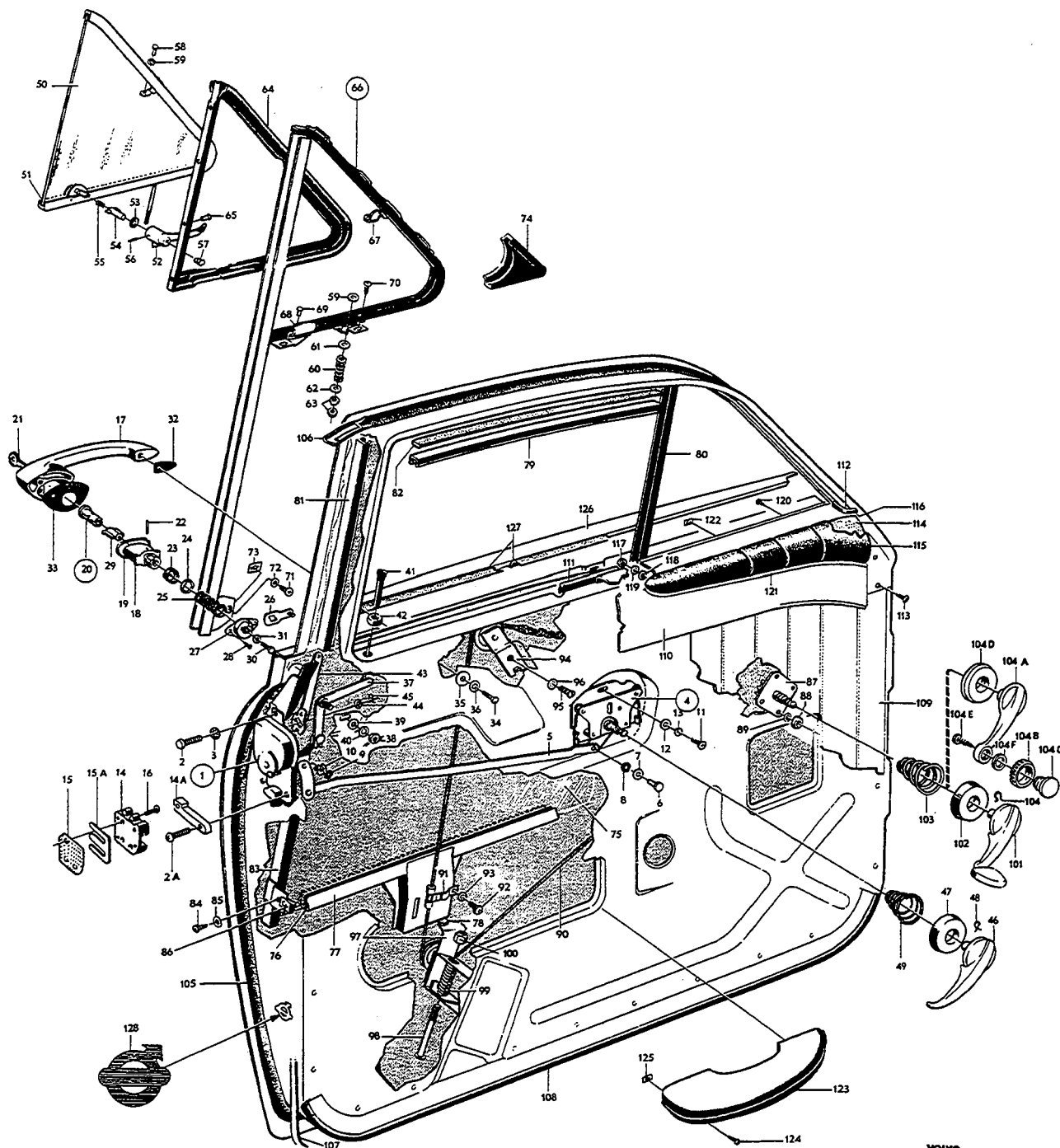


| Grupp<br>Group                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               | 8b                           |  | P 220(B18)                 |  | VOLVO                                |                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Sida<br>Page                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               | 26                           |  | Utgåva<br>Issue            |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                              |  | Dörrdetaljer, främre dörr  |  | Door components, forward doors       |                     |
| Pos<br>Fig.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                    |  | Description                |  | Det. nr<br>Part No.                  | Anmärkning<br>Notes |
| 46                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2             | Handtag .....                |  | Handle .....               |  | 654167-6                             | Ch-17949            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2             | Handtag .....                |  | Handle .....               |  | 670662-6                             | 1)                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2             | Handtag .....                |  | Handle .....               |  | 673198-8                             | 2)                  |
| 47                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2             | Bricka .....                 |  | Washer .....               |  | 654169-2                             | Ch-17949            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2             | Bricka .....                 |  | Washer .....               |  | 670664-2                             | 1)                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2             | Bricka .....                 |  | Washer .....               |  | 673186-3                             | 2)                  |
| 48                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2             | Låsfjäder .....              |  | Lock spring .....          |  | 654168-4                             |                     |
| 49                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2             | Fjäder .....                 |  | Spring .....               |  | 659949-2                             |                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1             | Ventilationsfönster, V ..... |  | Ventilator window, L ..... |  | 653779-9                             | 3)                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1             | Ventilationsfönster, V ..... |  | Ventilator window, L ..... |  | 673325-7                             | 2)                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1             | Ventilationsfönster, H ..... |  | Ventilator window, R ..... |  | 653780-7                             | 3)                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1             | Ventilationsfönster, H ..... |  | Ventilator window, R ..... |  | 673326-5                             | 2)                  |
| 50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2             | . Glas .....                 |  | . Glass .....              |  | 657475-0                             |                     |
| 51                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1300          | . Fyllnadsband .....         |  | . Filler strip .....       |  | 320551-5                             | 2 x 650             |
| 52                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1             | Handtag, V .....             |  | Handle, L .....            |  | 663482-8                             | 3)                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1             | Handtag, V .....             |  | Handle, L .....            |  | 673181-4                             | 2)                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1             | Handtag, H .....             |  | Handle, R .....            |  | 663483-6                             | 3)                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1             | Handtag, H .....             |  | Handle, R .....            |  | 673182-2                             | 2)                  |
| 53                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4             | Bricka .....                 |  | Washer .....               |  | 120164-9                             | 3)                  |
| 54                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2             | Spärr .....                  |  | Catch .....                |  | 95068-3                              | Ch-44599            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2             | Spärr .....                  |  | Catch .....                |  | 672480-1                             | 4)                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2             | Knapp .....                  |  | Button .....               |  | 673179-8                             | 2)                  |
| 55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2             | Fjäder .....                 |  | Spring .....               |  | 94341-5                              | 3)                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2             | Fjäder .....                 |  | Spring .....               |  | 680086-6                             | 2)                  |
| 56                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2             | Räffelpinne .....            |  | Grooved straight pin ..... |  | 133023-2                             | 3)                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4             | Pinne .....                  |  | Pin .....                  |  | 673263-0                             | 2) L20 MM           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2             | Pinne .....                  |  | Pin .....                  |  | 673284-6                             | 2) L22 MM           |
| 57                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2             | Låsknapp .....               |  | Lock button .....          |  | 672481-9                             | 4)                  |
| 58                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2             | Nit .....                    |  | Rivet .....                |  | 17455-7                              |                     |
| 59                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | erf           | Bricka .....                 |  | Washer .....               |  | 120151-6                             |                     |
| 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2             | Fjäder .....                 |  | Spring .....               |  | 92612-1                              |                     |
| 61                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4             | Bricka .....                 |  | Washer .....               |  | 653730-2                             |                     |
| 62                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2             | Bricka .....                 |  | Washer .....               |  | 192287-1                             |                     |
| 63                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4             | Mutter .....                 |  | Nut .....                  |  | 955825-5                             |                     |
| 64                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1             | Tättningslist, V .....       |  | Seal moulding, L .....     |  | 673457-8                             |                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1             | Tättningslist, H .....       |  | Seal moulding, R .....     |  | 673458-6                             |                     |
| 65                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8             | Nit .....                    |  | Rivet .....                |  | 191644-4                             |                     |
| 66                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1             | Ram, V .....                 |  | Frame, L .....             |  | 653651-0                             |                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1             | Ram, H .....                 |  | Frame, R .....             |  | 653652-8                             |                     |
| 67                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1             | . Gångjärnshalva, V .....    |  | . Hinge half, L .....      |  | 653658-5                             |                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1             | . Gångjärnshalva, H .....    |  | . Hinge half, R .....      |  | 653659-3                             |                     |
| 68                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1             | . Lösbleck, V .....          |  | . Striker plate, L .....   |  | 672807-5                             |                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1             | . Lösbleck, H .....          |  | . Striker plate, R .....   |  | 672808-3                             |                     |
| 69                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8             | . Nit .....                  |  | . Rivet .....              |  | 191644-4                             |                     |
| 1. P220 excl P220 USA, CAN, ch 17950-<br>P220 USA, CAN, ch 17950-61799.<br>2. P220 USA, CAN, ch 61800-<br>3. P220 excl P220 USA, CAN.<br>P220 USA, CAN, ch-61799.<br>4. P220 excl P220 USA, CAN, ch 44600-<br>P220 USA, CAN, ch 44600-61799. |               |                              |  |                            |  |                                      |                     |





| Grupp<br>Group                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               | 8b                            | P 220(B18) |                                   | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 28            | Utgåva<br>Issue               | 5          | Dörrdetaljer, främre dörr         | Door components, forward doors                |                                  |
| Pos<br>Fig.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                     |            | Description                       | Det. nr<br>Part No.                           | Anmärkning<br>Notes              |
| 70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10            | Skruv .....                   |            | Screw .....                       | 955137-5                                      | 2 x 380                          |
| 71                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2             | Skruv .....                   |            | Screw .....                       | 955138-3                                      |                                  |
| 72                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2             | Bricka .....                  |            | Washer .....                      | 192290-5                                      |                                  |
| 73                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2             | Plåtmutter .....              |            | Speed nut .....                   | 95391-9                                       |                                  |
| 74                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2             | Gummitätning .....            |            | Rubber seal .....                 | 654562-8                                      |                                  |
| 75                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2             | Glas .....                    |            | Glass .....                       | 657476-8                                      |                                  |
| 76                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 760           | Fyllnadsband .....            |            | Filler strip .....                | 320551-5                                      |                                  |
| 77                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2             | Hisskena .....                |            | Elevator channel .....            | 653726-0                                      |                                  |
| 78                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2             | Gummibuffert .....            |            | Rubber cushion .....              | 656577-4                                      |                                  |
| 79                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2             | Styrlist, övre .....          |            | Guide strip, upper .....          | 653997-7                                      |                                  |
| 80                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2             | Styrlist, främre .....        |            | Guide strip, forward .....        | 653998-5                                      |                                  |
| 81                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2             | Styrlist, bakre, övre .....   |            | Guide strip, rear, upper .....    | 654029-8                                      |                                  |
| 82                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 4             | Tätninglist .....             |            | Seal moulding .....               | 659817-1                                      |                                  |
| 83                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1             | Styrlist, bakre, undre, V ... |            | Guide strip, rear, lower, L ..... | 653766-6                                      |                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1             | Styrlist, bakre, undre, H ... |            | Guide strip, rear, lower, R ..... | 653767-4                                      |                                  |
| 84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 4             | Skruv .....                   |            | Screw .....                       | 955138-3                                      |                                  |
| 85                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 4             | Bricka .....                  |            | Washer .....                      | 120618-4                                      |                                  |
| 86                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 4             | Plåtmutter .....              |            | Speed nut .....                   | 95391-9                                       |                                  |
| 87                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1             | Fönsterhiss, V .....          |            | Window elevator, L .....          | 660337-7                                      | 1) Ch-9060                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1             | Fönsterhiss, V .....          |            | Window elevator, L .....          | 670231-0                                      | Ch 9061-                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1             | Fönsterhiss, H .....          |            | Window elevator, R .....          | 660338-5                                      | 2) Ch-9060                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1             | Fönsterhiss, H .....          |            | Window elevator, R .....          | 670232-8                                      | Ch 9061-                         |
| 88                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8             | Mutter .....                  |            | Nut .....                         | 940179-5                                      | Ch-9060                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8             | Skruv .....                   |            | Screw .....                       | 955137-5                                      | Ch 9061-                         |
| 89                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8             | Låsbricka .....               |            | Lock washer .....                 | 955945-1                                      | Ch-9060                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8             | Låsbricka .....               |            | Lock washer .....                 | 955946-9                                      | Ch 9061-                         |
| 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2             | Lina med kedja .....          |            | Cable and chain .....             | 653732-8                                      | 3,4)<br>5)-670319-<br>3)<br>5)   |
| 91                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2             | Överfall .....                |            | Cap .....                         | 92590-9                                       |                                  |
| 92                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2             | Skruv .....                   |            | Screw .....                       | 950020-8                                      |                                  |
| 93                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2             | Låsbricka .....               |            | Lock washer .....                 | 955946-9                                      |                                  |
| 94                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2             | Bryttrissa .....              |            | Pulley .....                      | 658519-4                                      |                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2             | Bryttrissa .....              |            | Pulley .....                      | 673793-6                                      |                                  |
| 95                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2             | Skruv .....                   |            | Screw .....                       | 956092-1                                      |                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2             | Skruv .....                   |            | Screw .....                       | 950044-8                                      |                                  |
| 96                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2             | Låsbricka .....               |            | Lock washer .....                 | 940155-5                                      |                                  |
| 97                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2             | Bryttrissa .....              |            | Pulley .....                      | 673794-4                                      |                                  |
| 98                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2             | Skruv .....                   |            | Screw .....                       | 14678-7                                       | Ch-17949<br>6)<br>Ch-17949<br>6) |
| 99                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2             | Fjäder .....                  |            | Spring .....                      | 92612-1                                       |                                  |
| 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2             | Mutter .....                  |            | Nut .....                         | 151224-3                                      |                                  |
| 101                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2             | Hissvev .....                 |            | Elevator crank .....              | 654173-4                                      |                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2             | Hissvev .....                 |            | Elevator crank .....              | 670665-9                                      |                                  |
| 102                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2             | Bricka .....                  |            | Washer .....                      | 654169-2                                      |                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2             | Bricka .....                  |            | Washer .....                      | 670664-2                                      |                                  |
| 103                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2             | Fjäder .....                  |            | Spring .....                      | 659949-2                                      |                                  |
| 104                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2             | Låsfjäder .....               |            | Lock washer .....                 | 654168-4                                      |                                  |
| 1. Ers av 1 st 670231-0, 4 st 955137-5, 4 st 955946-9.<br>2. Ers av 1 st 670232-8, 4 st 955137-5, 4 st 955946-9.<br>3. P220 ch-7539 excl 6329-7415.<br>4. Ers av 1 st 670319-3, 1 st 950044-8.<br>5. P220 ch 7540- incl 6329-7415.<br>6. P220 excl P220 USA, CAN ch 17950-69298.<br>P220 USA, CAN, ch 17950-61799. |               |                               |            |                                   |                                               |                                  |



VOLVO  
KA6266

| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8b                         | P 220(B18) |                              | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                     |                                   |
|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   | 30            | Utgåva<br>Issue            | 5          | Dörrdetaljer, främre dörr    | Door components, forward doors                |                     |                                   |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                  |            | Description                  | Det. nr<br>Part No.                           | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                                   |
| 104A           | 2             | Arm                        | .....      | Arm                          | .....                                         | 673183-0            | 1)                                |
| 104B           | 2             | Knopp                      | .....      | Button                       | .....                                         | 673184-8            |                                   |
| 104C           | 2             | Axel                       | .....      | Shaft                        | .....                                         | 673185-5            |                                   |
| 104D           | 2             | Bricka                     | .....      | Washer                       | .....                                         | 673186-3            |                                   |
| 104E           | 2             | Skruv                      | .....      | Screw                        | .....                                         | 955119-3            |                                   |
| 104F           | 2             | Bricka                     | .....      | Washer                       | .....                                         | 673541-9            |                                   |
| 105            | 1             | Tätningslist, V            | .....      | Seal moulding, L             | .....                                         | 672156-7            | Se innerklädsel<br>See upholstery |
|                | 1             | Tätningslist, H            | .....      | Seal moulding, R             | .....                                         | 672157-5            |                                   |
| 106            | erf           | List                       | .....      | Moulding                     | .....                                         | 662645-1            |                                   |
| 107            |               | Tätningslist, mellanstolpe | ...        | Seal moulding, centre pillar | .....                                         |                     |                                   |
| 108            |               | Tätningslist               | .....      | Seal moulding                | .....                                         |                     |                                   |
| 109            |               | Dörrpanel                  | .....      | Door panel                   | .....                                         |                     |                                   |
| 110            | 1             | Täckplåt, V                | .....      | Escutcheon plate, L          | .....                                         | 668562-2            | 2 x 150                           |
|                | 1             | Täckplåt, H                | .....      | Escutcheon plate, R          | .....                                         | 668563-0            |                                   |
| 111            | 2             | Tätningslist               | .....      | Seal moulding                | .....                                         | 653996-9            |                                   |
| 112            | 300           | Gummi list                 | .....      | Rubber moulding              | .....                                         | 13319-9             |                                   |
| 113            | 8             | Skruv                      | .....      | Screw                        | .....                                         | 14939-3             |                                   |
|                | 1             | Dyna, V                    | .....      | Cushion, L                   | .....                                         | 654745-9            |                                   |
|                | 1             | Dyna, H                    | .....      | Cushion, R                   | .....                                         | 654746-7            | 2)                                |
| 114            |               | . Dyna                     | .....      | . Cushion                    | .....                                         |                     | Lagerföres ej                     |
| 115            |               | . Klädsel                  | .....      | . Cover                      | .....                                         |                     | Lagerföres ej                     |
| 116            |               | . Fästplåt                 | .....      | . Anchorage plate            | .....                                         |                     | Lagerföres ej                     |
| 117            | 2             | Mutter                     | .....      | Nut                          | .....                                         | 940092-0            | 2)                                |
| 118            | 2             | Bricka                     | .....      | Washer                       | .....                                         | 940090-4            | 2)                                |
| 119            | 2             | Låsbricka                  | .....      | Lock washer                  | .....                                         | 955946-9            | 2)                                |
| 120            | 6             | Skruv                      | .....      | Screw                        | .....                                         | 955117-7            | 2)                                |
| 121            | 1             | Prydnadsläst, V            | .....      | Trim moulding, L             | .....                                         | 654611-3            | 3)                                |
|                | 1             | Prydnadsläst, H            | .....      | Trim moulding, R             | .....                                         | 654612-1            |                                   |
| 122            | 6             | Plåtmutter                 | .....      | Speed nut                    | .....                                         | 190384-8            |                                   |
| 123            | 1             | Armstöd, V                 | .....      | Armrest, L                   | .....                                         | 662336-7            |                                   |
|                | 1             | Armstöd, H                 | .....      | Armrest, R                   | .....                                         | 662337-5            |                                   |
|                | 2             | Armstöd                    | .....      | Armrest                      | .....                                         | 668969-9            |                                   |
| 124            | 4             | Skruv                      | .....      | Screw                        | .....                                         | 190029-9            | 2)                                |
|                | 4             | Skruv                      | .....      | Screw                        | .....                                         | 192450-5            | 4)                                |
| 125            | 4             | Plåtmutter                 | .....      | Speed nut                    | .....                                         | 941962-3            | Se sida 50                        |
| 126            |               | Prydnadsläst               | .....      | Trim moulding                | .....                                         |                     |                                   |
| 127            |               | Tätningslist               | .....      | Seal moulding                | .....                                         |                     |                                   |
| 128            | 2             | Reflexemblem               | .....      | Reflector                    | .....                                         | 678127-2            |                                   |

1. P220 excl P220 USA, CAN, ch 69299-.

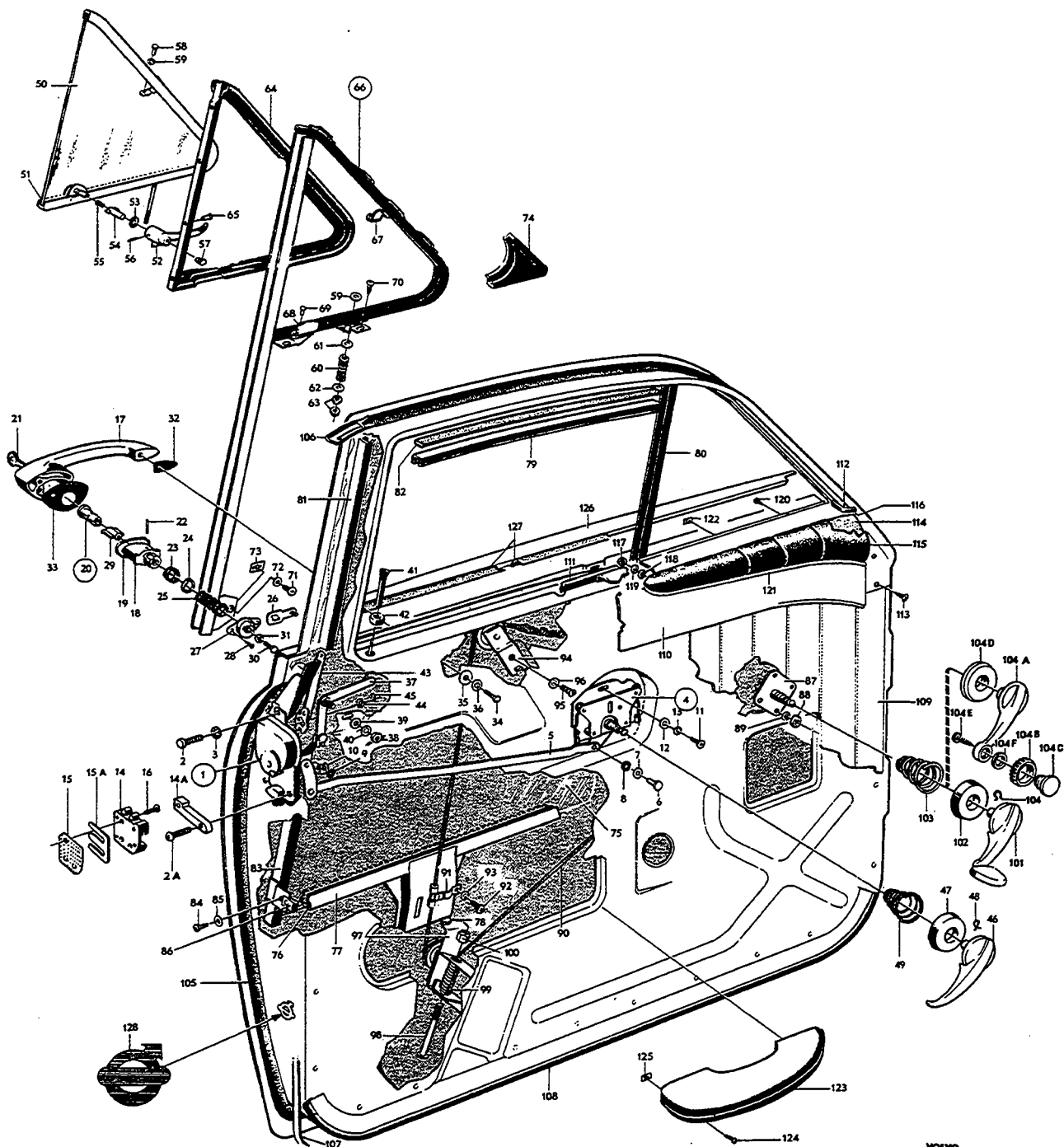
P220 USA, CAN, ch 61800-.

2. Ch-1399.

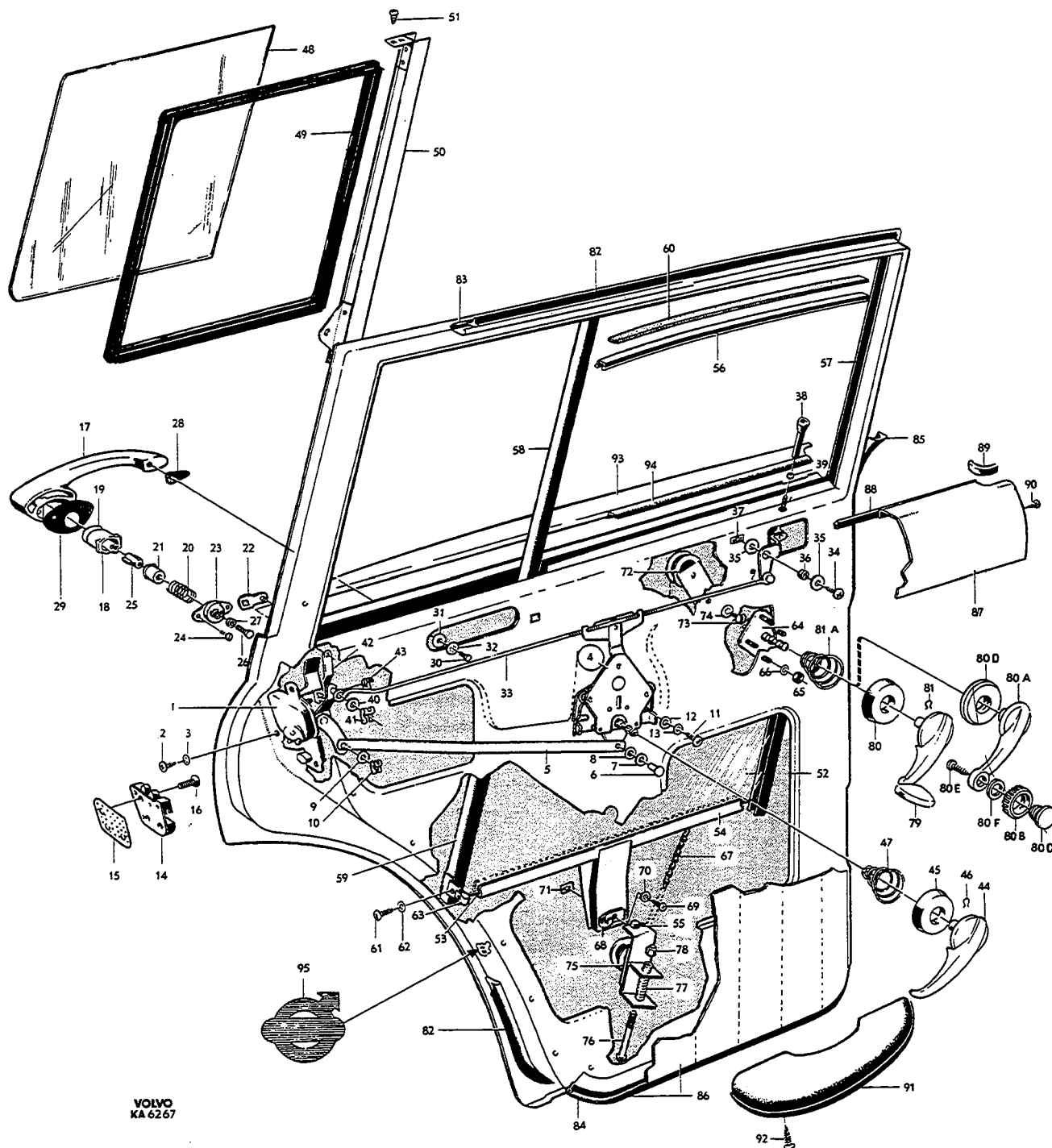
3. Ers av 2 st 668969-9, 4 st 192450-5.

4. Ch 1400-.

1. P220 excl P220 USA, CAN, ch 69299-.
2. Ch-1399.
3. Ers av 2 st 668969-9, 4 st 192450-5.
4. Ch 1400-.



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8b                        |                         | P 220(B18)                      |                     | VOLVO                                |  |
|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | Utgåva<br>Issue           |                         | Dörrdetaljer, bakre dörr        |                     | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| 32             |               | 7                         |                         | Door components, rear side door |                     |                                      |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                 | Description             | Det. nr<br>Part No.             | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                                      |  |
| 1              | 1             | Lås, V .....              | Lock, L .....           | 667433-7                        |                     |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | Lås, H .....              | Lock, R .....           | 667434-5                        |                     |                                      |  |
| 2              | 8             | Skruv .....               | Screw .....             | 950020-8                        |                     |                                      |  |
| 3              | 8             | Låsbricka .....           | Lock washer .....       | 955946-9                        |                     |                                      |  |
| 4              | 1             | Avståndskontroll, V ..... | Remote control, L ..... | 661126-3                        |                     |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | Avståndskontroll, H ..... | Remote control, R ..... | 661127-1                        |                     |                                      |  |
| 5              | 2             | . Länk .....              | . Link .....            | 654022-3                        |                     |                                      |  |
| 6              | 2             | . Nit .....               | . Rivet .....           | 190092-7                        |                     |                                      |  |
| 7              | 2             | . Bricka .....            | . Washer .....          | 955893-3                        |                     |                                      |  |
| 8              | 2             | . Bricka .....            | . Washer .....          | 61544-3                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 9              | 2             | Bricka .....              | Washer .....            | 61544-3                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 10             | 2             | Låsbricka .....           | Lock washer .....       | 94641-8                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 11             | 6             | Skruv .....               | Screw .....             | 950020-8                        |                     |                                      |  |
| 12             | 6             | Bricka .....              | Washer .....            | 192290-5                        |                     |                                      |  |
| 13             | 6             | Låsbricka .....           | Lock washer .....       | 955946-9                        |                     |                                      |  |
| 14             | 1             | Låsbleck, V .....         | Striker plate, L .....  | 673279-6                        |                     |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | Låsbleck, H .....         | Striker plate, R .....  | 653719-5                        |                     |                                      |  |
| 15             | 2             | Friktionsplåt .....       | Friction plate .....    | 661345-9                        |                     |                                      |  |
| 16             | 6             | Skruv .....               | Screw .....             | 950147-9                        |                     |                                      |  |
| 17             | 1             | Handtag, V .....          | Handle, L .....         | 660711-3                        |                     |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | Handtag, H .....          | Handle, R .....         | 660712-1                        |                     |                                      |  |
| 18             | 1             | Tryckknapp, V .....       | Push button, L .....    | 660722-0                        |                     |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | Tryckknapp, H .....       | Push button, R .....    | 660723-8                        |                     |                                      |  |
| 19             | 2             | Tätningsring .....        | Seal ring .....         | 660716-2                        |                     |                                      |  |
| 20             | 2             | Fjäder .....              | Spring .....            | 667117-6                        |                     |                                      |  |
| 21             | 2             | Hylsa .....               | Sleeve .....            | 654158-5                        |                     |                                      |  |
| 22             | 1             | Hävarm, V .....           | Lever, L .....          | 663397-8                        |                     |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | Hävarm, H .....           | Lever, R .....          | 663398-6                        |                     |                                      |  |
| 23             | 1             | Bottenplatta, V .....     | Base plate, L .....     | 667108-5                        |                     |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | Bottenplatta, H .....     | Base plate, R .....     | 667109-3                        |                     |                                      |  |
| 24             | 4             | Skruv .....               | Screw .....             | 190598-3                        |                     |                                      |  |
| 25             | 2             | Tryckstäng .....          | Push rod .....          | 666920-4                        |                     |                                      |  |
| 26             | 2             | Skruv .....               | Screw .....             | 191621-2                        |                     |                                      |  |
| 27             | 2             | Mutter .....              | Nut .....               | 190087-7                        |                     |                                      |  |
| 28             | 2             | Packning .....            | Packing .....           | 653716-1                        |                     |                                      |  |
| 29             | 2             | Packning .....            | Packing .....           | 660147-0                        |                     |                                      |  |
| 30             | 4             | Skruv .....               | Screw .....             | 950021-6                        |                     |                                      |  |
| 31             | 4             | Bricka .....              | Washer .....            | 192290-5                        |                     |                                      |  |
| 32             | 4             | Låsbricka .....           | Lock washer .....       | 955946-9                        |                     |                                      |  |
| 33             | 1             | Länk, V .....             | Link, L .....           | 653560-3                        |                     |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | Länk, H .....             | Link, R .....           | 653561-1                        |                     |                                      |  |
| 34             | 2             | Skruv .....               | Screw .....             | 955141-7                        |                     |                                      |  |
| 35             | 4             | Bricka .....              | Washer .....            | 192290-5                        |                     |                                      |  |
| 36             | 2             | Distanshylsa .....        | Spacer sleeve .....     | 667575-5                        |                     |                                      |  |
| 37             | 2             | Plåtmutter .....          | Speed nut .....         | 95391-9                         |                     |                                      |  |



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8b                              |                                      | P 220(B18)                       |                     | VOLVO                                |  |
|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | Utgåva<br>Issue                 |                                      | Dörrdetaljer, bakre dörr         |                     | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| 34             |               | 6                               |                                      | Door components, rear side doors |                     |                                      |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                       | Description                          | Det. nr<br>Part No.              | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                                      |  |
| 38             | 2             | Låsknapp .....                  | Lock button .....                    | 666424-7                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 39             | 2             | Bussning .....                  | Bushing .....                        | 662294-8                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 40             | 4             | Bricka .....                    | Washer .....                         | 192287-1                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 41             | 4             | Låsbricka .....                 | Lock washer .....                    | 94641-8                          |                     |                                      |  |
| 42             | 2             | Låslänk .....                   | Lock link .....                      | 667220-8                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 43             | 2             | Låsbricka .....                 | Lock washer .....                    | 94641-8                          |                     |                                      |  |
| 44             | 2             | Handtag .....                   | Handle .....                         | 654167-6                         | Ch-17949            |                                      |  |
|                | 2             | Handtag .....                   | Handle .....                         | 670662-6                         | 1)                  |                                      |  |
|                | 2             | Handtag .....                   | Handle .....                         | 673198-8                         | 2)                  |                                      |  |
| 45             | 2             | Bricka .....                    | Washer .....                         | 654169-2                         | Ch-17949            |                                      |  |
|                | 2             | Bricka .....                    | Washer .....                         | 670664-2                         | 1)                  |                                      |  |
|                | 2             | Bricka .....                    | Washer .....                         | 673186-3                         | 2)                  |                                      |  |
| 46             | 2             | Låsfjäder .....                 | Lock spring .....                    | 654168-4                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 47             | 2             | Fjäder .....                    | Spring .....                         | 659949-2                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 48             | 2             | Glas .....                      | Pane .....                           | 662690-7                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 49             | 2             | Tätninglist .....               | Seal moulding .....                  | 662689-9                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 50             | 1             | Styrskena, V .....              | Guide channel, L .....               | 662691-5                         |                     |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | Styrskena, H .....              | Guide channel, R .....               | 662692-3                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 51             | 4             | Skruv .....                     | Screw .....                          | 955138-3                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 52             | 2             | Glas .....                      | Pane .....                           | 662654-3                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 53             | 760           | Fyllnadsband .....              | Filler strip .....                   | 320551-5                         | 2 x 380             |                                      |  |
| 54             | 2             | Hisskena .....                  | Elevator channel .....               | 653742-7                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 55             | 2             | Gummibuffert .....              | Rubber cushion .....                 | 656577-4                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 56             | 2             | Styrlist, övre .....            | Guide moulding, upper .....          | 653997-7                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 57             | 2             | Styrlist, främre .....          | Guide moulding, forward .....        | 653896-1                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 58             | 2             | Styrlist, bakre, övre .....     | Guide moulding, rear, upper .....    | 660229-6                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 59             | 1             | Styrlist, bakre, undre, V ..... | Guide moulding, rear, lower, L ..... | 654566-9                         |                     |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | Styrlist, bakre, undre, H ..... | Guide moulding, rear, lower, R ..... | 654567-7                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 60             | 2             | Tätninglist, .....              | Seal moulding .....                  | 659817-1                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 61             | 4             | Skruv .....                     | Screw .....                          | 955139-1                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 62             | 4             | Bricka .....                    | Washer .....                         | 120618-4                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 63             | 4             | Plåtmutter .....                | Speed nut .....                      | 95391-9                          |                     |                                      |  |
| 64             | 1             | Fönsterhiss, V .....            | Window elevator, L .....             | 660337-7                         | 3) Ch-9060          |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | Fönsterhiss, V .....            | Window elevator, L .....             | 670231-0                         | Ch 9061-            |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | Fönsterhiss, H .....            | Window elevator, R .....             | 660338-5                         | 4) Ch-9060          |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | Fönsterhiss, H .....            | Window elevator, R .....             | 670232-8                         | Ch 9061-            |                                      |  |
| 65             | 8             | Mutter .....                    | Nut .....                            | 940179-5                         | Ch-9060             |                                      |  |
|                | 8             | Skruv .....                     | Screw .....                          | 955137-5                         | Ch 9061-            |                                      |  |
| 66             | 8             | Låsbricka .....                 | Lock washer .....                    | 951692-3                         | Ch-9060             |                                      |  |
|                | 8             | Låsbricka .....                 | Lock washer .....                    | 955946-9                         | Ch 9061-            |                                      |  |
| 67             | 2             | Kedja .....                     | Chain .....                          | 653738-5                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 68             | 2             | Fäste .....                     | Anchorage .....                      | 655734-2                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 69             | 2             | Skruv .....                     | Screw .....                          | 955127-6                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 70             | 2             | Låsbricka .....                 | Lock washer .....                    | 951692-3                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 71             | 2             | Plåtmutter .....                | Speed nut .....                      | 120406-4                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 72             | 2             | Bryttrissa, övre .....          | Pulley, upper .....                  | 653739-3                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 73             | 2             | Skruv .....                     | Screw .....                          | 950044-8                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 74             | 2             | Låsbricka .....                 | Lock washer .....                    | 951696-4                         |                     |                                      |  |
| 75             | 2             | Bryttrissa .....                | Pulley .....                         | 673795-1                         | 653741-             |                                      |  |
| 76             | 2             | Skruv .....                     | Screw .....                          | 14678-7                          |                     |                                      |  |
| 77             | 2             | Fjäder .....                    | Spring .....                         | 92612-1                          |                     |                                      |  |
| 78             | 2             | Mutter .....                    | Nut .....                            | 151224-3                         |                     |                                      |  |

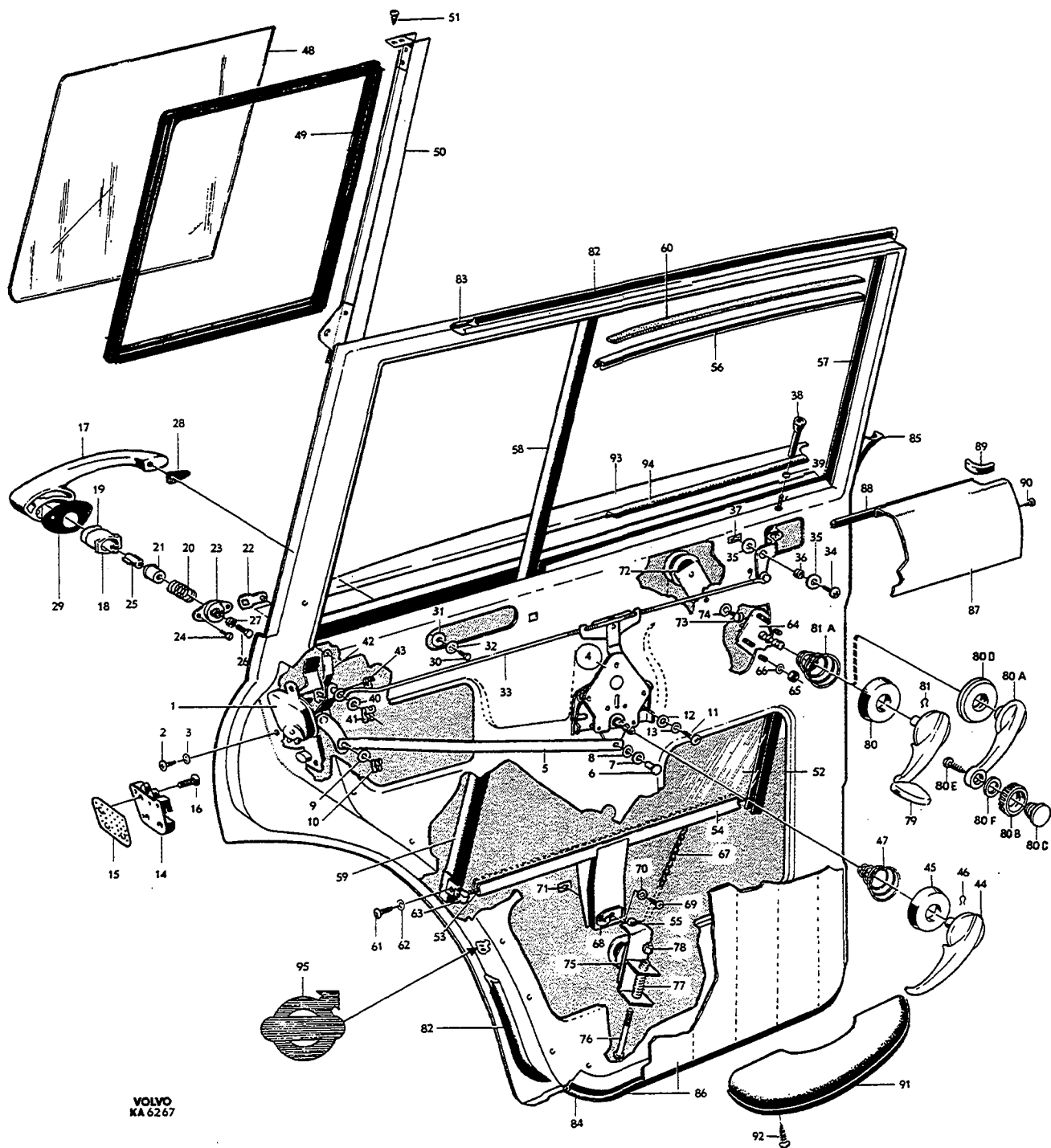
1. Excl USA, CAN ch 17950-. USA, CAN ch 17950-61799.  
2. USA, CAN ch 61800-.

3. Ers av: 1 st 670231-0, 4 st 955137-5, 4 st 955946-9.  
4. Ers av: 1 st 670232-8, 4 st 955137-5, 4 st 955946-9.

1. Excl USA, CAN ch 17950-. USA, CAN ch 17950-61799.  
2. USA, CAN ch 61800-.

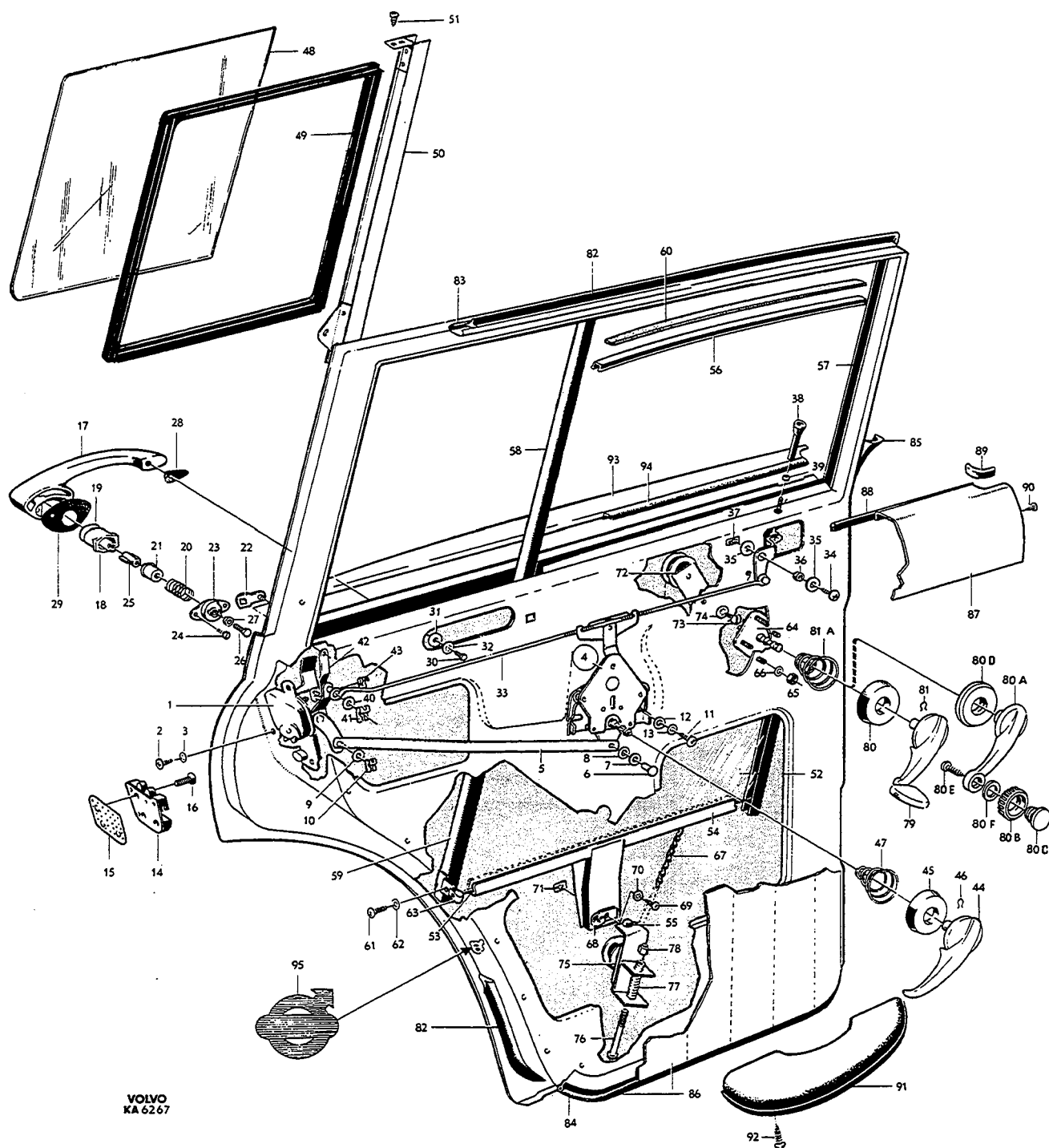
3. Ers av: 1 st 670231-0, 4 st 955137-5, 4 st 955946-9.  
4. Ers av: 1 st 670232-8, 4 st 955137-5, 4 st 955946-9.





| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8b                              |  | P 220(B18)                         |  | VOLVO                           |                                   |
|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 36                              |  | Utgåva<br>Issue                    |  | 8                               |                                   |
|                |               |                                 |  | Dörrdetaljer, bakre dörr           |  | Door components, rear side door |                                   |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                       |  | Description                        |  | Det. nr<br>Part No.             | Anmärkning<br>Notes               |
| 79             | 2             | Hissvev .....                   |  | Crank .....                        |  | 654173-4                        | Ch-17949                          |
|                | 2             | Hissvev .....                   |  | Crank .....                        |  | 670665-9                        | 1)                                |
| 80             | 2             | Bricka .....                    |  | Washer .....                       |  | 654169-2                        | Ch-17949                          |
|                | 2             | Bricka .....                    |  | Washer .....                       |  | 670664-2                        | 1)                                |
| 80a            | 2             | Arm .....                       |  | Arm .....                          |  | 673183-0                        | 2)                                |
| 80b            | 2             | Knopp .....                     |  | Button .....                       |  | 673184-8                        |                                   |
| 80c            | 2             | Axel .....                      |  | Axle .....                         |  | 673185-5                        |                                   |
| 80d            | 2             | Bricka .....                    |  | Washer .....                       |  | 673186-3                        |                                   |
| 80e            | 2             | Skruv .....                     |  | Screw .....                        |  | 955119-3                        |                                   |
| 80f            | 2             | Bricka .....                    |  | Washer .....                       |  | 673541-9                        |                                   |
| 81             | 2             | Låsfjäder .....                 |  | Lock spring .....                  |  | 654168-4                        |                                   |
| 81a            | 2             | Fjäder .....                    |  | Spring .....                       |  | 659949-2                        |                                   |
| 82             | 1             | Tättningslist, V .....          |  | Seal moulding, L .....             |  | 672148-4                        | <del>663658</del>                 |
|                | 1             | Tättningslist, H .....          |  | Seal moulding, R .....             |  | 672149-2                        | <del>663659</del>                 |
| 83             | erf           | List .....                      |  | Strip .....                        |  | 662645-1                        | Se innerklädsel<br>See upholstery |
| 84             |               | Tättningslist .....             |  | Seal moulding .....                |  |                                 |                                   |
| 85             |               | Tättningslist, mellanstolpe ... |  | Seal moulding, centre pillar ..... |  |                                 |                                   |
| 86             |               | Dörrpanel .....                 |  | Door panel .....                   |  |                                 |                                   |
| 87             | 1             | Täckplåt, V .....               |  | Cover plate, L .....               |  | 662371-4                        |                                   |
|                | 1             | Täckplåt, H .....               |  | Cover plate, R .....               |  | 662372-2                        |                                   |
| 88             | 2             | Tättningslist .....             |  | Seal moulding .....                |  | 653996-9                        |                                   |
| 89             | 300           | Gummilist .....                 |  | Rubber moulding .....              |  | 13319-9                         | 2 x 150                           |
| 90             | 8             | Skruv .....                     |  | Screw .....                        |  | 14939-3                         |                                   |
| 91             | 1             | Armstöd, V .....                |  | Armrest, L .....                   |  | 662336-7                        | 3) Ch-1399                        |
|                | 1             | Armstöd, H .....                |  | Armrest, R .....                   |  | 662337-5                        | Ch-1399                           |
|                | 2             | Armstöd .....                   |  | Armrest .....                      |  | 668969-9                        | Ch 1400-                          |
| 92             | 4             | Skruv .....                     |  | Screw .....                        |  | 190029-9                        | Ch-1399                           |
|                | 4             | Skruv .....                     |  | Screw .....                        |  | 192450-5                        | Ch 1400-                          |
| 93             |               | Prydnadslist .....              |  | Trim moulding .....                |  |                                 | Se sida 50                        |
| 94             |               | Tättningslist .....             |  | Seal moulding .....                |  |                                 |                                   |
| 95             | 2             | Reflexemblem .....              |  | Reflector emblem .....             |  | 678127-2                        |                                   |

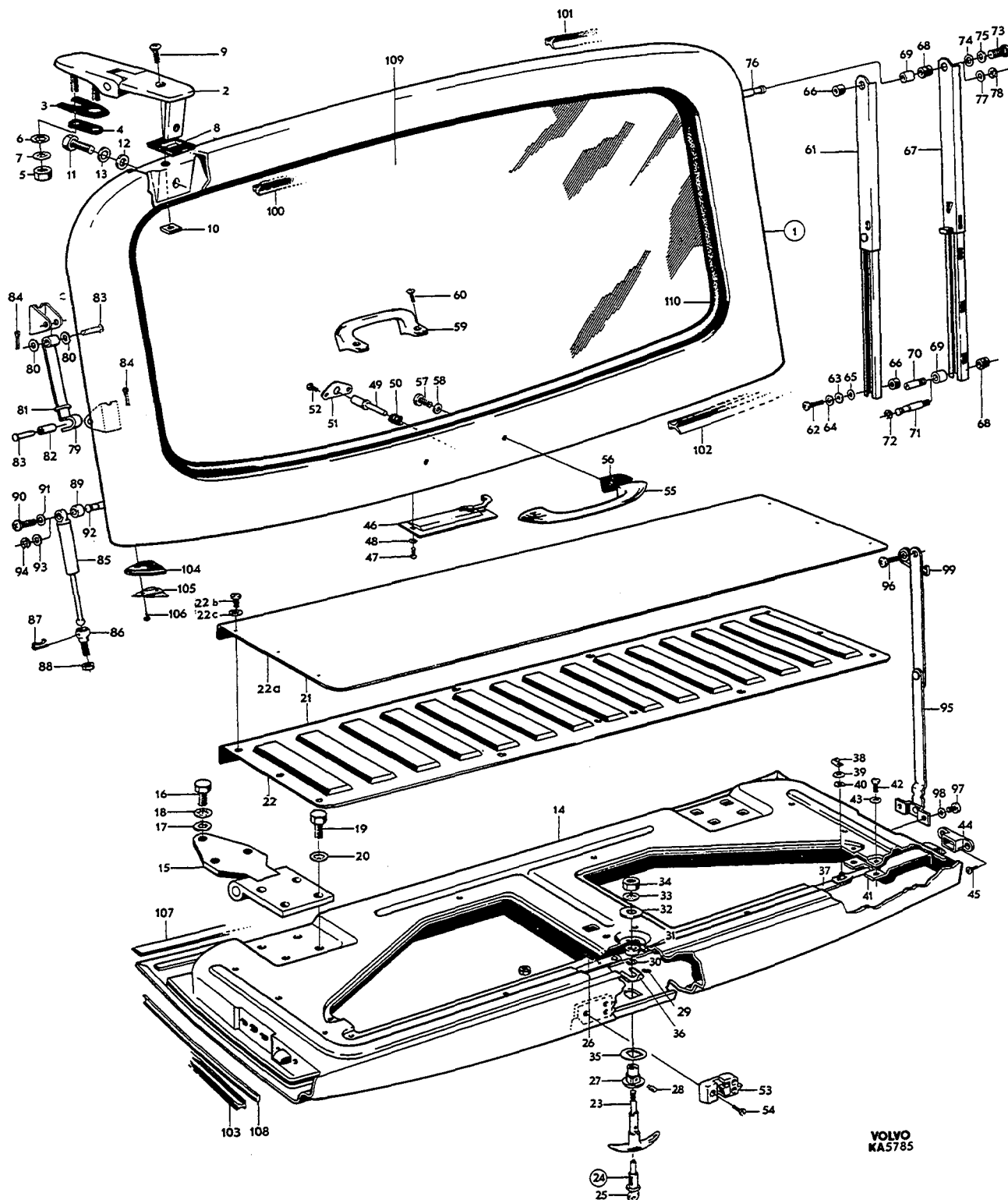
1. P220 excl P220 USA, CAN ch 17950-.. P220 USA, CAN ch 17950-61799.
2. P220 USA, CAN ch 61800-..
3. Ers av 2 st 668969-9, 4 st 192450-5.



VOLVO  
KA 6267

| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8b                               | P 220(B18) |                                  | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                        |
|----------------|---------------|----------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   | 38            | Utgåva<br>Issue                  | 8          | Baklucka                         | Horizontally-divided rear door                |                        |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                        |            | Description                      | Det. nr<br>Part No.                           | Anmärkning<br>Notes    |
| 1              | 1             | Baklucka, övre                   |            | Door section, upper              | 662351-6                                      |                        |
| 2              | 1             | Gångjärn, V                      |            | Hinge, L                         | 669443-4                                      | <del>662577</del>      |
|                | 1             | Gångjärn, H                      |            | Hinge, R                         | 669444-2                                      | <del>662578</del>      |
| 3              | 2             | Underlägg, V                     |            | Base, L                          | 668916-0                                      |                        |
|                | 2             | Underlägg, H                     |            | Base, R                          | 668917-8                                      |                        |
| 4              | 2             | Underlägg                        |            | Base                             | 666284-5                                      | <del>662333</del>      |
| 5              | 4             | Mutter                           |            | Nut                              | 955826-3                                      |                        |
| 6              | 4             | Bricka                           |            | Washer                           | 955894-1                                      |                        |
| 7              | 4             | Låsbricka                        |            | Lock washer                      | 955949-3                                      |                        |
| 8              | 2             | Underlägg                        |            | Base                             | 668918-6                                      | <del>662335</del>      |
| 9              | 2             | Skruv                            |            | Screw                            | 941282-6                                      | <del>940365</del>      |
| 10             | 2             | Mutterplatta                     |            | Nut plate                        | 666640-8                                      |                        |
| 11             | 2             | Skruv                            |            | Bolt                             | 955523-6                                      |                        |
| 12             | 2             | Bricka                           |            | Washer                           | 955894-1                                      |                        |
| 13             | 2             | Låsbricka                        |            | Lock washer                      | 955949-3                                      |                        |
| 14             | 1             | Baklucka, nedre                  |            | Door section, lower              | 662352-4                                      |                        |
| 15             | 2             | Gångjärn                         |            | Hinge                            | 661711-2                                      |                        |
| 16             | 6             | Skruv                            |            | Bolt                             | 955524-4                                      |                        |
| 17             | 6             | Bricka                           |            | Washer                           | 192288-9                                      |                        |
| 18             | 6             | Låsbricka                        |            | Lock washer                      | 955949-3                                      |                        |
| 19             | 8             | Skruv                            |            | Bolt                             | 955524-4                                      |                        |
| 20             | 8             | Låsbricka                        |            | Lock washer                      | 955949-3                                      |                        |
| 21             | 1             | Panel                            |            | Panel                            |                                               | Ch-17949 Lagerföres ej |
|                | 1             | Panel                            |            | Panel                            | 691597-9                                      | Ch 17950-              |
| 22             | 1             | . Täckplåt                       |            | . Cover plate                    | 660792-3                                      |                        |
| 22a            |               | . Matta                          |            | . Matting                        |                                               | Lagerföres ej          |
| 22b            | 10            | Skruv                            |            | Screw                            | 955138-3                                      |                        |
| 22c            | 10            | Bricka                           |            | Washer                           | 940090-4                                      |                        |
| 23             | 1             | Handtag                          |            | Handle                           | 662723-6                                      |                        |
| 24             | 1             | Låscylinder med 2 nycklar        |            | Lock cylinder with 2 keys        | 669366-7                                      | 1)                     |
| 25             | erf           | Nyckel, kodbeteckning, FP (ämne) |            | Key, code designation FP (blank) | 660137-1                                      |                        |
|                | erf           | Nyckel, kodbeteckning, FR (ämne) |            | Key, code designation FR (blank) | 660138-9                                      |                        |
|                | erf           | Nyckel, kodbeteckning, FS (ämne) |            | Key, code designation FS (blank) | 671319-2                                      |                        |

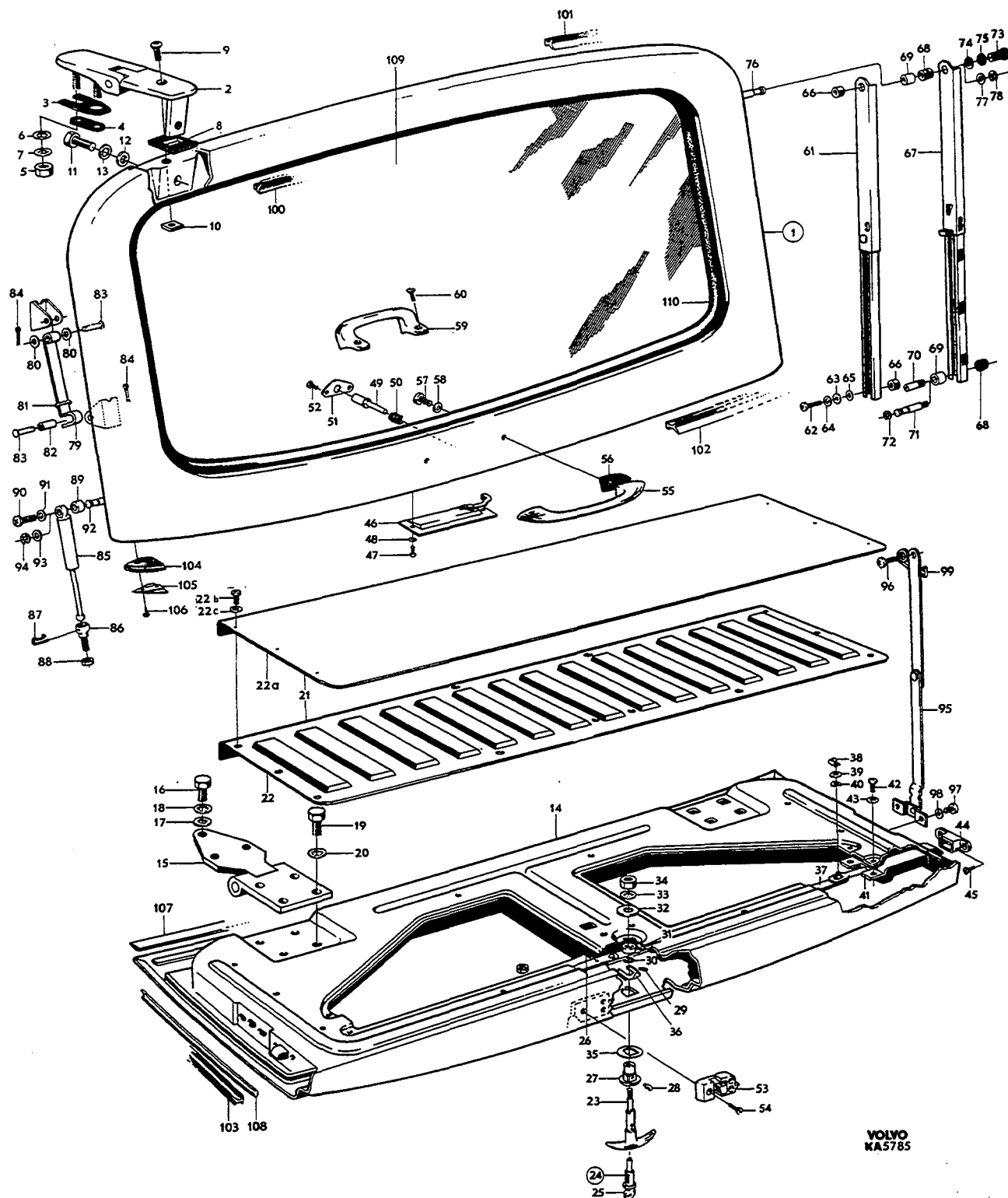
1. Låscylindersats bestående av 3 st låscylindrar (dörr V och H samt baklucka) med 2 st gemensamma nycklar, beställes under det nr 669367-5.  
 Lock cylinder set, consisting of 3 lock cylinders (L and R doors and rear door) with 2 common keys.  
 Order under part No 669367-5.  
 Des jeux de cylindres de serrure, se composant de 3 cylindres (portes gauche et droite, malle arrière) avec deux clés identiques, peuvent être commandés sous le numéro de détail 669367-5.  
 Schliesszylindersatz, bestehend aus 3 Schliesszylindern (Türen, links und rechts, Kofferraumdeckel) mit 2 gemeinsamen Schlüsseln. Bestells- und Ersatzteilnummer 669367-5.  
 Juego de cilindros para cerraduras, compuesto de 3 cilindros de cerradura (puertas, izquierdo y derecha, tapa baul) con 2 llaves comunes, se solicita bajo el número de detalle 669367-5.



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8b            |  | P 220(B18)      |  | VOLVO                                |                     |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|--|-----------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 40            |  | Utgåva<br>Issue |  | 8                                    |                     |
|                |               |               |  | Baklucka        |  | Horizontally-divided rear door       |                     |
|                |               |               |  |                 |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                     |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning     |  | Description     |  | Det. nr<br>Part No.                  | Anmärkning<br>Notes |
|                | 1             | Plastbussning |  | Plastic bushing |  | 669183-6                             |                     |
| 26             | 1             | Retur fjäder  |  | Return spring   |  | 661721-1                             |                     |
| 27             | 1             | Hylsa         |  | Sleeve          |  | 662725-1                             |                     |
| 28             | 1             | Låsstift      |  | Lock pin        |  | 662720-2                             |                     |
| 29             | 1             | Stoppskruv    |  | Set screw       |  | 941927-6                             |                     |
| 30             | 1             | Spärryttare   |  | E-ring          |  | 940216-5                             |                     |
| 31             | 1             | Distanshylsa  |  | Spacer sleeve   |  | 663687-2                             |                     |
| 32             | 1             | Bricka        |  | Washer          |  | 120097-1                             |                     |
| 33             | 1             | Låsbricka     |  | Lock washer     |  | 955950-1                             |                     |
| 34             | 1             | Mutter        |  | Nut             |  | 955827-1                             |                     |
| 35             | 1             | Gummibricka   |  | Rubber washer   |  | 662721-0                             |                     |
| 36             | 1             | Hållare       |  | Retainer        |  | 662722-8                             |                     |
| 37             | 1             | Länkarm       |  | Link arm        |  | 661720-3                             |                     |
| 38             | 2             | Låsbricka     |  | Lock washer     |  | 94641-8                              |                     |
| 39             | 2             | Bricka        |  | Washer          |  | 955892-5                             |                     |
| 40             | 2             | Bricka        |  | Washer          |  | 61544-3                              |                     |
| 41             | 2             | Lås           |  | Lock            |  | 661763-3                             |                     |
| 42             | 8             | Skruv         |  | Screw           |  | 950018-2                             |                     |
| 43             | 8             | Låsbricka     |  | Lock washer     |  | 955946-9                             |                     |
| 44             | 2             | Låsbleck      |  | Striker plate   |  | 661764-1                             |                     |
| 45             | 4             | Skruv         |  | Screw           |  | 950248-5                             |                     |
| 46             | 1             | Lås           |  | Lock            |  | 662271-6                             |                     |
| 47             | 2             | Skruv         |  | Screw           |  | 950044-8                             |                     |
| 48             | 2             | Låsbricka     |  | Lock washer     |  | 940155-5                             |                     |
| 49             | 1             | Tryckknapp    |  | Push button     |  | 662281-5                             |                     |
| 50             | 1             | Fjäder        |  | Spring          |  | 662283-1                             |                     |
| 51             | 1             | Bricka        |  | Washer          |  | 662282-3                             |                     |
| 52             | 2             | Skruv         |  | Screw           |  | 14939-3                              |                     |
| 53             | 1             | Låsbleck      |  | Striker plate   |  | 662285-6                             |                     |
| 54             | 3             | Skruv         |  | Screw           |  | 950148-7                             |                     |
| 55             | 1             | Handtag       |  | Handle          |  | 661567-8                             |                     |
| 56             | 2             | Packning      |  | Gasket          |  | 663749-0                             |                     |
| 57             | 2             | Skruv         |  | Screw           |  | 950021-6                             |                     |
| 58             | 2             | Låsbricka     |  | Lock washer     |  | 955946-0                             |                     |
| 59             | 1             | Handtag       |  | Handle          |  | 663380-4                             |                     |
| 60             | 2             | Skruv         |  | Screw           |  | 106985-5                             |                     |
| 61             | 1             | Stöd, övre    |  | Support, upper  |  | 662020-7                             | Kaross-17649        |
| 62             | 2             | Skruv         |  | Screw           |  | 950020-8                             |                     |
| 63             | 2             | Bricka        |  | Washer          |  | 191156-9                             |                     |
| 64             | 2             | Låsbricka     |  | Lock washer     |  | 955946-9                             | Kaross 17650-       |
| 65             | 2             | Gummiring     |  | Rubber ring     |  | 662048-8                             |                     |
| 66             | 2             | Gummiring     |  | Rubber ring     |  | 662049-6                             |                     |
| 67             | 1             | Stöd          |  | Support         |  | 670317-1                             |                     |
| 68             | 2             | Bussning      |  | Bushing         |  | 666143-3                             |                     |
| 69             | 2             | Distansring   |  | Spacer ring     |  | 670273-2                             |                     |

Kaross-17649

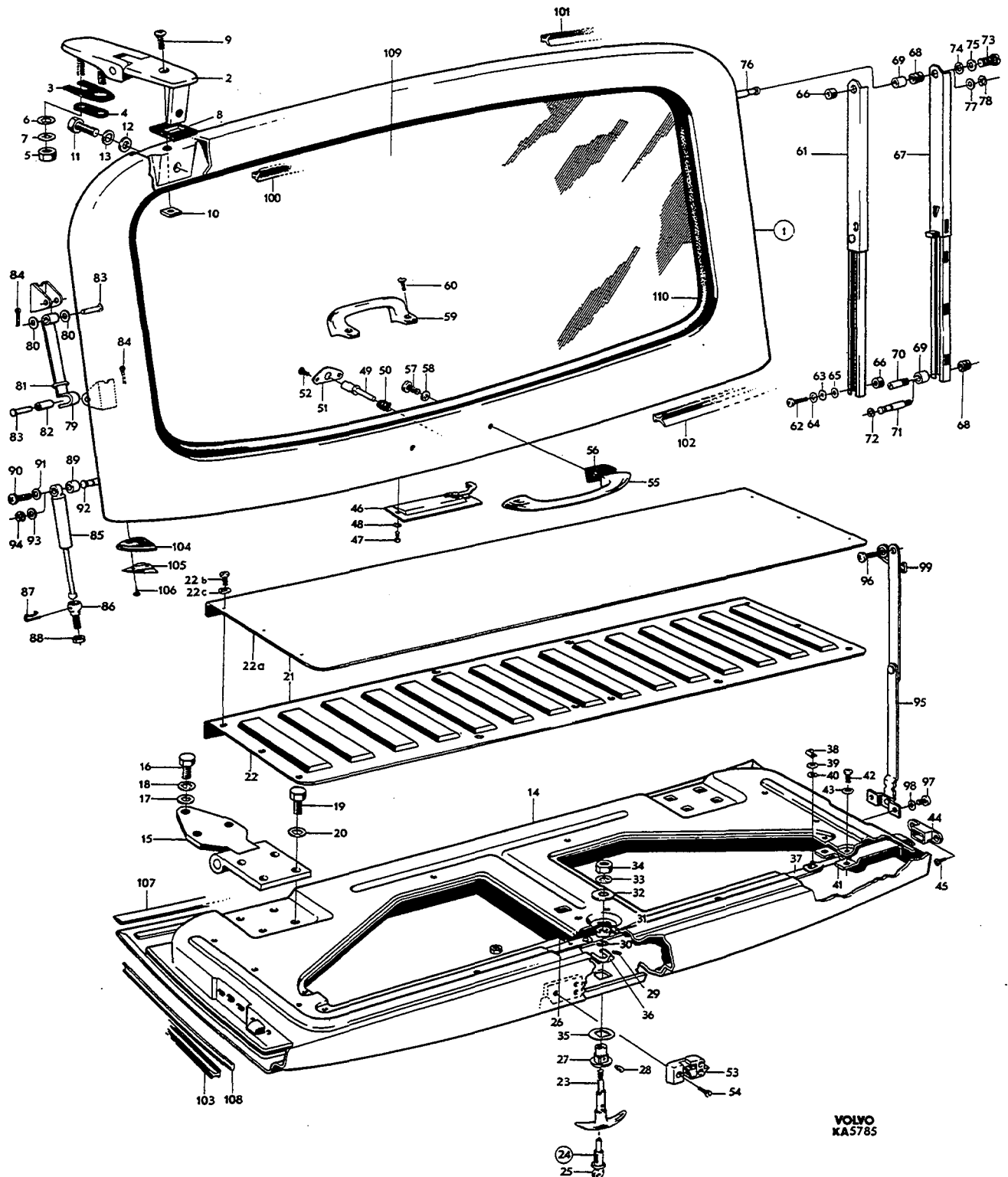
Kaross 17650-



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8b                                |  | P 220(B18)                         |  | VOLVO                                |                      |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 42                                |  | Utgåva<br>Issue                    |  | 8                                    |                      |
|                |               |                                   |  | Baklucka                           |  | Horizontally-divided rear door       |                      |
|                |               |                                   |  |                                    |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                      |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                         |  | Description                        |  | Def. nr<br>Part No.                  | Anmärkning<br>Notes  |
| 70             | 1             | Pinne .....                       |  | Pin .....                          |  | 670269-0                             | 1)                   |
| 71             | 1             | Pinne .....                       |  | Pin .....                          |  | 672651-7                             | 2)                   |
| 72             | 1             | Clips .....                       |  | Clip .....                         |  | 942915-0                             | 2)                   |
| 73             | 1             | Skruv .....                       |  | Screw .....                        |  | 950021-6                             | 1)                   |
| 74             | 1             | Bricka .....                      |  | Washer .....                       |  | 940090-8                             | 1)                   |
| 75             | 1             | Låsbricka .....                   |  | Lock washer .....                  |  | 955946-9                             | 1)                   |
| 76             | 1             | Pinne .....                       |  | Pin .....                          |  | 672829-9                             | 2)                   |
| 77             | 1             | Bricka .....                      |  | Washer .....                       |  | 955894-1                             | 2)                   |
| 78             | 1             | Clips .....                       |  | Clip .....                         |  | 942915-0                             | 2)                   |
| 79             | 1             | Låshake .....                     |  | Catch .....                        |  | 669510-0                             | 3)                   |
| 80             | 2             | Bricka .....                      |  | Washer .....                       |  | 669509-2                             |                      |
| 81             | 1             | O-ring .....                      |  | O-ring .....                       |  | 955973-3                             |                      |
| 82             | 1             | Hylsa .....                       |  | Sleeve .....                       |  | 669375-8                             | Kaross 17650-        |
| 83             | 2             | Saxpinnebult .....                |  | Clevis pin .....                   |  | 913113-7                             |                      |
| 84             | 2             | Saxpinne .....                    |  | Split pin .....                    |  | 907824-7                             |                      |
| 85             | 1             | Gasfjäder .....                   |  | Gas-operated servo .....           |  | 670449-8                             |                      |
| 86             | 1             | Ställskruv .....                  |  | Set screw .....                    |  | 670337-5                             |                      |
| 87             | 1             | Säkringsbygel .....               |  | Safety brace .....                 |  | 671488-5                             | 1)                   |
| 88             | 1             | Mutter .....                      |  | Nut .....                          |  | 955834-7                             |                      |
| 89             | 1             | Distansring .....                 |  | Spacer ring .....                  |  | 670273-2                             |                      |
| 90             | 1             | Skruv .....                       |  | Screw .....                        |  | 950021-6                             | 1)                   |
| 91             | 1             | Bricka .....                      |  | Washer .....                       |  | 940090-4                             | 1)                   |
| 92             | 1             | Pinne .....                       |  | Pin .....                          |  | 672829-9                             | 2)                   |
| 93             | 1             | Bricka .....                      |  | Washer .....                       |  | 955894-1                             | 2)                   |
| 94             | 1             | Clips .....                       |  | Clip .....                         |  | 942915-0                             | 2)                   |
| 95             | 2             | Stöd, nedre .....                 |  | Support, lower .....               |  | 661726-0                             | 4) <del>663949</del> |
| 96             | 2             | Skruv .....                       |  | Screw .....                        |  | 940113-4                             |                      |
| 97             | 4             | Skruv .....                       |  | Screw .....                        |  | 950144-6                             | I = 2 x 420          |
| 98             | 4             | Låsbricka .....                   |  | Lock washer .....                  |  | 18894-6                              |                      |
| 99             | 1             | Fjäder, V .....                   |  | Spring, L .....                    |  | 661722-9                             | I = 2 x 420          |
|                | 1             | Fjäder, H .....                   |  | Spring, R .....                    |  | 661723-7                             |                      |
| 100            | 1             | Tättningslist, inre, i kaross ..  |  | Seal moulding, inner, in body ...  |  | 672248-2                             | <del>663950</del>    |
| 101            | 1             | Tättningslist, yttre, i kaross .. |  | Seal moulding, outer, in body ...  |  | 672247-4                             | <del>663947</del>    |
| 102            | 1             | Tättningslist, på övre baklucka   |  | Seal moulding, on upper door ..... |  | 671866-2                             | 4) <del>663949</del> |
| 103            | 2             | Tättningslist, ämne .....         |  | Seal moulding, blank .....         |  | 671866-2                             | I = 2 x 420          |
| 104            | 1             | Tättningsmellanlägg, V .....      |  | Seal filler, L .....               |  | 668894-9                             | I = 2 x 420          |
|                | 1             | Tättningsmellanlägg, H .....      |  | Seal filler, R .....               |  | 668895-6                             |                      |
| 105            | 1             | Hållare, V .....                  |  | Retainer, L .....                  |  | 669300-6                             | Se sida 44           |
|                | 1             | Hållare, H .....                  |  | Retainer, R .....                  |  | 669301-4                             |                      |
| 106            | 4             | Skruv .....                       |  | Screw .....                        |  | 955120-1                             | I = 2 x 420          |
| 107            | 2             | Tättningslist .....               |  | Seal moulding .....                |  | 667048-3                             |                      |
| 108            | 840           | List .....                        |  | Moulding .....                     |  | 662645-1                             | I = 2 x 420          |
| 109            |               | Glas .....                        |  | Glass .....                        |  |                                      | Se sida 44           |
| 110            |               | Tättningslist .....               |  | Seal moulding .....                |  |                                      |                      |

1. P220 ch 17650-55647, 55708-56372, 56433-57186.
2. P220 ch 57187-. incl 55648-55707, 56373-56432.
3. P220 ch 1400-1459, 1466- omkr 17650.
4. P220 ch 38400-.





| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8b                        |  | P 220(B18)                  |  | VOLVO                                |                     |
|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 44                        |  | Utgåva<br>Issue             |  | 6                                    |                     |
|                |               |                           |  | Vindruta, sidoruta, bakruta |  | Windscreen, side window, rear window |                     |
|                |               |                           |  |                             |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                     |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                 |  | Description                 |  | Det. nr<br>Part No.                  | Anmärkning<br>Notes |
| 1              | 1             | Vindruta .....            |  | Windscreen .....            |  | 656843-0                             | 1,2)                |
|                | 1             | Vindruta .....            |  | Windscreen .....            |  | 673140-0                             | 1,3)                |
|                | 1             | Vindruta .....            |  | Windscreen .....            |  | 671889-4                             | 4,5)                |
|                | 1             | Vindruta .....            |  | Windscreen .....            |  | 671890-2                             | 5,6)                |
| 2              | 1             | Tättningslist .....       |  | Seal moulding .....         |  | 673318-2                             | <del>659054</del>   |
| 3              | 1             | List, övre .....          |  | Moulding, upper .....       |  | 673153-3                             | <del>654369</del>   |
| 4              | 5             | Skruv .....               |  | Screw .....                 |  | 14892-4                              |                     |
| 5              | 1             | List, V .....             |  | Moulding, L .....           |  | 654367-2                             |                     |
| 6              | 1             | List, H .....             |  | Moulding, R .....           |  | 654368-0                             |                     |
| 7              | 6             | Skruv .....               |  | Screw .....                 |  | 943051-3                             |                     |
| 8              | 2             | Distansbleck, övre .....  |  | Spacer, upper .....         |  | 656319-1                             |                     |
|                | 4             | Distansbleck, undre ..... |  | Spacer, lower .....         |  | 656320-9                             |                     |
| 9              | 1             | List, undre .....         |  | Moulding, lower .....       |  | 654370-6                             |                     |
| 10             | 9             | Skruv .....               |  | Screw .....                 |  | 943051-3                             |                     |
| 11             | 6             | Distansbleck .....        |  | Spacer .....                |  | 656784-6                             |                     |
| 12             |               | Prydnadslist .....        |  | Trim moulding .....         |  |                                      | Se sida 50          |
| 13             | 1             | Bakruta .....             |  | Rear window .....           |  | 661982-9                             |                     |
| 14             | 1             | Tättningslist .....       |  | Seal moulding .....         |  | 662655-0                             | Ch-44599            |
|                | 1             | Tättningslist .....       |  | Seal moulding .....         |  | 670988-5                             | Ch 44600-           |
| 15             |               | Prydnadslist .....        |  | Trim moulding .....         |  |                                      | Se sida 52          |
| 16             | 2             | Sidoruta .....            |  | Side window .....           |  | 662686-5                             |                     |
| 17             | 2             | Tättningslist .....       |  | Seal moulding .....         |  | 662687-3                             |                     |

1. Ofärgat glas.  
Clear glass.  
Verre non coloré.  
Klarglas.  
Cristal incoloro.

2. P220 excl P220 USA, CAN.  
P220 USA, CAN ch-56779 excl 56029.

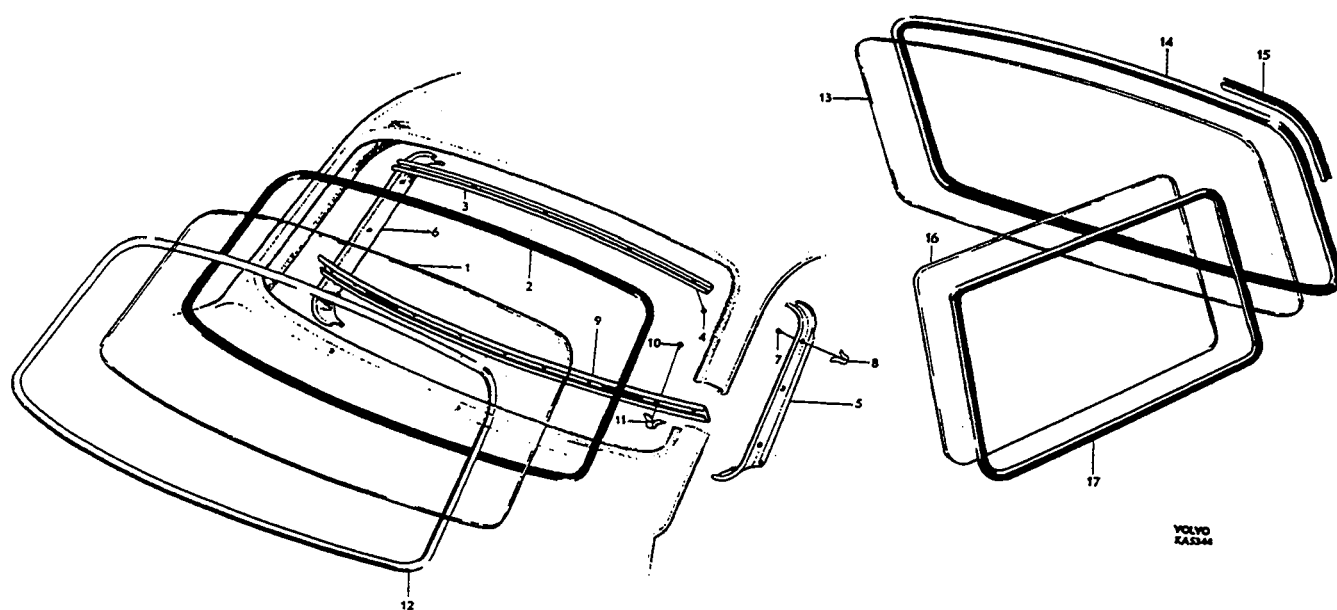
3. P220 USA, CAN ch 56880- incl 56029.

4. Grönt glas.  
Green glass.  
Verre vert.  
Grünes Glas.  
Cristal verde.

5. Ej standardutrustning.  
Optional extra.  
N'est pas équipement standard.  
Nicht serienmässig.  
No forma parti del equipo standard.

6. Grön överkant.  
Green top edge.  
Bord supérieur.  
Grüne sonnenschutzkante.  
Borde superior verde.

|                                                      |                             |                                      |                 |                      |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue | <b>P 220(B18)</b>           |                                      | Grupp<br>Group  | 8b                   |
|                                                      | Vindruta, sidoruta, bakruta | Windscreen, side window, rear window | Utgåva<br>Issue | 5<br>Sida<br>Page 45 |



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8b                       | P 220(B18)                   |                                      | VOLVO               |  |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 46                       | Utgåva<br>Issue              |                                      | 8                   |  |
|                |               | Diverse inre utrustning  |                              | Miscellaneous interior equipment     |                     |  |
|                |               |                          |                              | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                     |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                | Description                  | Del. nr<br>Part No.                  | Anmärkning<br>Notes |  |
| 1              | 1             | Stoppning .....          | Upholstery .....             | 659130-9                             | 1)                  |  |
|                | 1             | Stoppning .....          | Upholstery .....             | 666001-3                             | 2)                  |  |
|                | 1             | Stoppning .....          | Upholstery .....             | 659131-7                             | 3)                  |  |
|                | 1             | Stoppning .....          | Upholstery .....             | 666002-1                             | 4)                  |  |
| 2              | 1             | Prydnadslist .....       | Trim moulding .....          | 654299-7                             |                     |  |
| 3              | 4             | Clips .....              | Clip .....                   | 663973-6                             |                     |  |
| 3a             | 2             | Skruv .....              | Screw .....                  | 190387-1                             |                     |  |
| 3b             | 2             | Mutter .....             | Nut .....                    | 940119-1                             |                     |  |
| 3c             | 2             | Bricka .....             | Washer .....                 | 940121-7                             |                     |  |
| 4              | 1             | Radiopanel, omålad ..... | Radio panel, unpainted ..... | 673220-0                             |                     |  |
| 5              | 2             | Fästbygel .....          | Anchorage brace .....        | 656321-7                             |                     |  |
| 6              | 2             | Solskydd .....           | Sun visor .....              | 658053-4                             | 5)                  |  |
|                | 1             | Solskydd, V .....        | Sun visor, L .....           | 673167-3                             | 6)                  |  |
|                | 1             | Solskydd, H .....        | Sun visor, R .....           | 673168-1                             | 6)                  |  |
| 7              | 2             | . Fäste .....            | . Anchorage .....            | 654274-0                             | 5)                  |  |
|                | 2             | . Fäste .....            | . Anchorage .....            | 673163-2                             | 6)                  |  |
| 8              | 2             | . Fjäder .....           | . Spring .....               | 659762-9                             |                     |  |
| 9              | 2             | . Bricka .....           | . Washer .....               | 61544-3                              |                     |  |
| 10             | 2             | . Saxpinne .....         | . Split pin .....            | 907824-7                             |                     |  |
| 11             | 6             | Skruv .....              | Screw .....                  | 14893-2                              |                     |  |
| 12             | 1             | Förvaringsfack .....     | Parcel shelf .....           | 662674-1                             | Vst                 |  |
|                | 1             | Förvaringsfack .....     | Parcel shelf .....           | 662675-8                             | Hst                 |  |
| 13             | 3             | Skruv .....              | Screw .....                  | 955138-3                             |                     |  |
| 14             | 1             | Skruv .....              | Screw .....                  | 955144-1                             |                     |  |
| 15             | 1             | Konsol .....             | Bracket .....                | 661898-7                             |                     |  |
| 16             | 2             | Skruv .....              | Screw .....                  | 955141-7                             |                     |  |
| 17             | 1             | Askkopp .....            | Ashtray .....                | 673218-4                             | <del>660152</del>   |  |
| 18             | 1             | . Fjäder .....           | . Spring .....               | 660560-4                             |                     |  |
| 19             | 1             | Gavel .....              | End .....                    | 660561-2                             |                     |  |
| 20             | 1             | Handtag .....            | Finger grip .....            | 660562-0                             | 7)                  |  |
|                | 1             | Handtag .....            | Finger grip .....            | 673202-8                             | 8)                  |  |
| 21             | 2             | Skruv .....              | Screw .....                  | 956044-2                             | 7)                  |  |
|                | 2             | Nit .....                | Rivet .....                  | 942668-5                             | 8)                  |  |
| 22             | 2             | Låsbricka .....          | Lock washer .....            | 940121-7                             |                     |  |
| 23             | 1             | Bygel .....              | Brace .....                  | 654897-8                             |                     |  |
| 24             | 1             | Skruv .....              | Screw .....                  | 191105-6                             |                     |  |

1. P220 Vst ch-1399.

2. P220 Vst ch 1400-.

3. P220 Hst ch-1399.

4. P220 Hst ch 1400-.

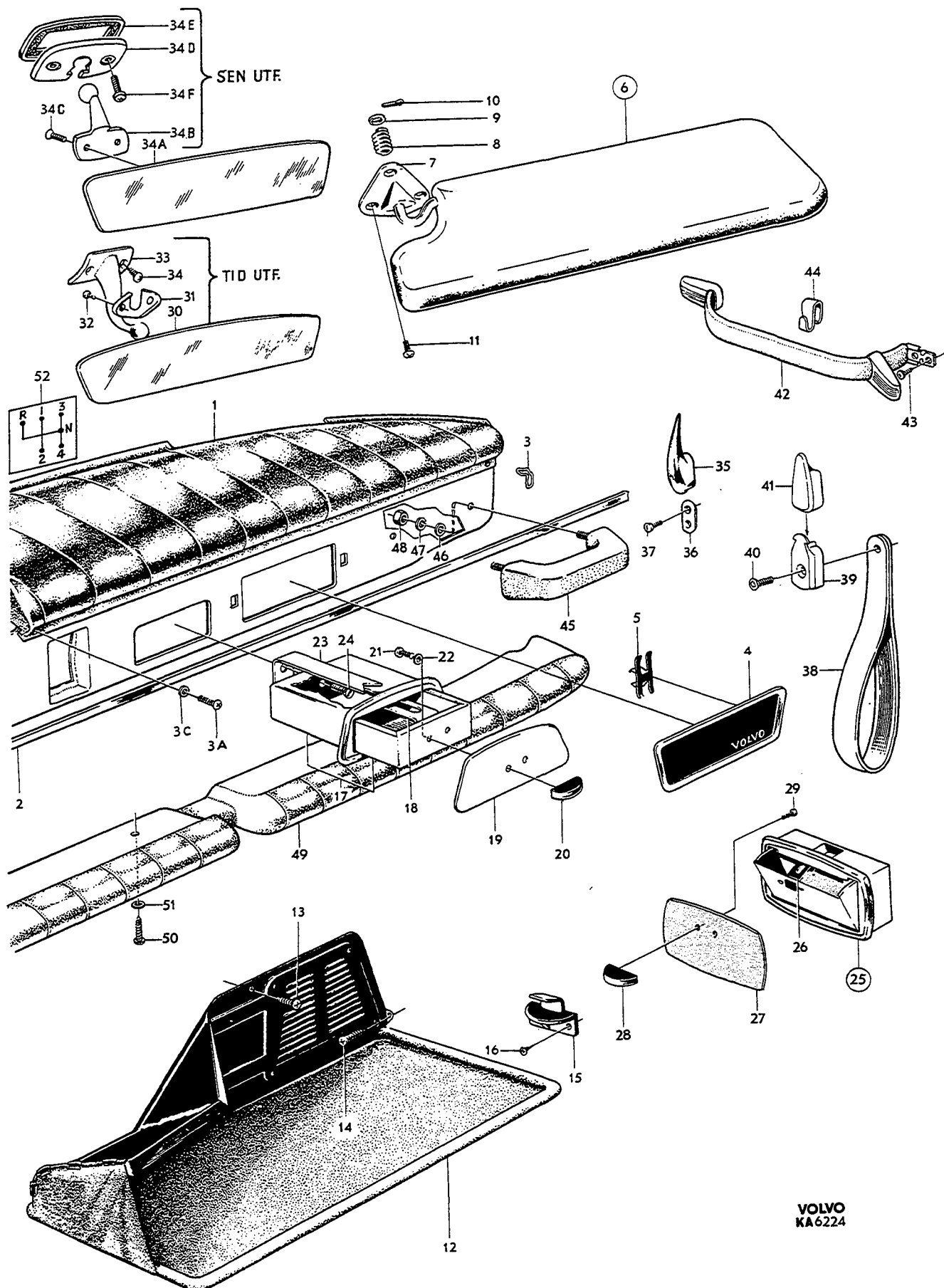
5. P220 ch-61799.

6. P220 ch 61800-.

7. P220 excl P220 USA, CAN, ch 61800-.

8. P220 USA, CAN, ch 61800-.

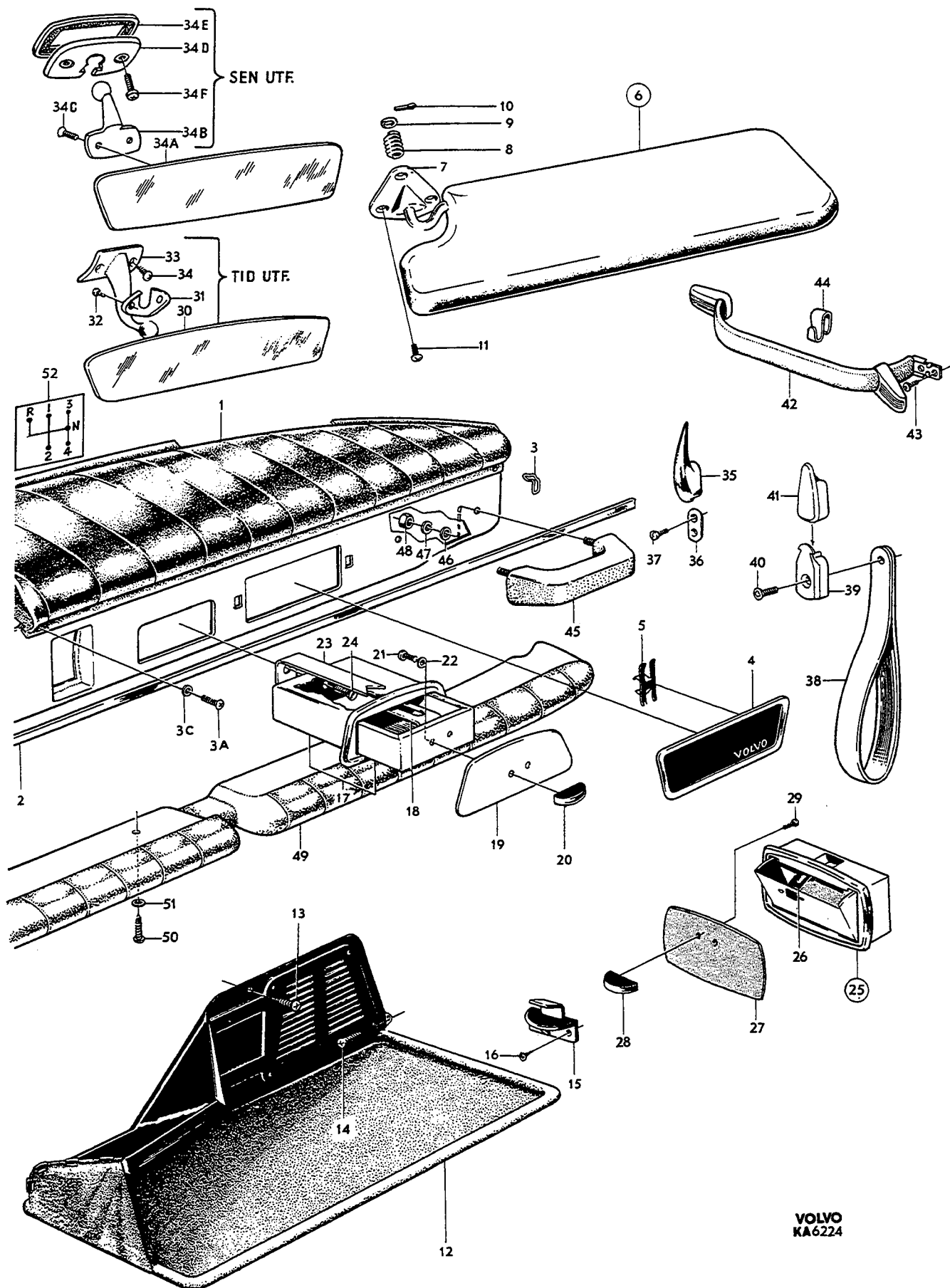
1. P220 Vst ch-1399.
2. P220 Vst ch 1400-.
3. P220 Hst ch-1399.
4. P220 Hst ch 1400-.
5. P220 ch-61799.
6. P220 ch 61800-.
7. P220 excl P220 USA, CAN, ch 61800-.
8. P220 USA, CAN, ch 61800-.



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8b                   |    | P 220(B18)                                                  |  | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                     |
|----------------|---------------|----------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   | 48            | Utgåva<br>Issue      | 10 | Diverse inre utrustning<br>Miscellaneous interior equipment |  |                                               |                     |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning            |    | Description                                                 |  | Det. nr<br>Part No.                           | Anmärkning<br>Notes |
| 25             | 2             | Askkopp              |    | Ashtray                                                     |  | 654898-6                                      | 1) Ers av 671719-3  |
| 26             | 2             | . Fjäder             |    | . Spring                                                    |  | 660236-1                                      |                     |
| 27             | 2             | . Gavel              |    | . End                                                       |  |                                               | Lagerföres ej       |
| 28             | 2             | . Handtag            |    | . Finger grip                                               |  | 654896-0                                      |                     |
| 29             | 4             | . Skruv              |    | . Screw                                                     |  | 956044-2                                      |                     |
|                | 2             | Askkopp              |    | Ashtray                                                     |  | 671719-3                                      | 2)                  |
| 30             | 1             | Backspegel           |    | Rear view mirror                                            |  | 662799-6                                      | 3)                  |
| 31             | 1             | Överfall             |    | Cap                                                         |  | 90626-3                                       | 3)                  |
| 32             | 2             | Skruv                |    | Screw                                                       |  | 956060-8                                      | 3)                  |
| 33             | 1             | Fäste                |    | Anchorage                                                   |  | 662793-9                                      | 3)                  |
| 34             | 2             | Skruv                |    | Screw                                                       |  | 955153-2                                      | 3)                  |
| 34a            | 1             | Backspegel           |    | Rear view mirror                                            |  | 673466-9                                      | 4)                  |
|                | 1             | Backspegel           |    | Rear view mirror                                            |  | 673935-3                                      | 10)                 |
| 34b            | 1             | Hållare              |    | Retainer                                                    |  | 679032-3                                      | 5)                  |
| 34c            | 2             | Skruv                |    | Screw                                                       |  | 950217-0                                      | 5)                  |
| 34d            | 1             | Överfall             |    | Cap                                                         |  | 679957-1                                      | 5)                  |
| 34e            | 1             | Mellanlägg           |    | Spacer                                                      |  | 673129-3                                      | 5)                  |
| 34f            | 2             | Skruv                |    | Screw                                                       |  | 950021-6                                      | 5)                  |
| 35             | 2             | Klädhängare          |    | Coat hook                                                   |  | 654989-3                                      | 6)                  |
| 36             | 2             | Fäste                |    | Anchorage                                                   |  | 654990-1                                      | 6)                  |
| 37             | 4             | Skruv                |    | Screw                                                       |  | 655150-8                                      | 6)                  |
| 38             | 2             | Handtag              |    | Courtesy strap                                              |  | 670924-0                                      | 7)                  |
| 39             | 2             | Hållare              |    | Retainer                                                    |  | 670926-5                                      | 7)                  |
| 40             | 2             | Skruv                |    | Screw                                                       |  | 955177-1                                      | 7)                  |
| 41             | 2             | Kåpa                 |    | Coat hook                                                   |  | 670925-7                                      | 7)                  |
| 42             | 2             | Instegshandtag       |    | Courtesy handle                                             |  | 677160-4                                      | 8)                  |
| 43             | 8             | Skruv                |    | Screw                                                       |  | 955138-3                                      | 8)                  |
| 44             | 2             | Klädhängare          |    | Coat hook                                                   |  | 677156-2                                      | 8)                  |
|                | 1             | Sats för kurvhandtag |    | Grab handle kit                                             |  | 276605-3                                      | 9)                  |
| 45             | 1             | . Handtag            |    | . Handle                                                    |  |                                               | 9) Lagerföres ej    |
| 46             | 2             | . Bricka             |    | . Washer                                                    |  | 192461-2                                      | 9)                  |
| 47             | 2             | . Fjäderbricka       |    | . Spring washer                                             |  | 955918-8                                      | 9)                  |
| 48             | 2             | . Mutter             |    | . Nut                                                       |  | 940092-0                                      | 9)                  |
| 49             | 1             | Knäskydd             |    | Knee protection                                             |  | 673017-0                                      | 10)                 |
| 50             | 8             | Skruv                |    | Screw                                                       |  | 955139-1                                      | 10)                 |
| 51             | 8             | Bricka               |    | Washer                                                      |  | 955892-5                                      | 10)                 |
| 52             | 1             | Växelschema          |    | Gear shift positions                                        |  | 673251-5                                      | 5)                  |

1. P220 ch-26796.  
2. P220 ch 26797-.  
3. P220 ch-61799.  
4. P220 excl P220 USA, CAN, ch 61800-.  
5. P220 ch 61800-.  
6. P220 ch-17949.  
7. P220 ch 17950-44599.  
8. P220 ch 44600-.  
9. P220 ch 17950-.  
10. P220 USA, CAN ch 61800-.

1. P220 ch-26796.
2. P220 ch 26797-.
3. P220 ch-61799.
4. P220 excl P220 USA, CAN, ch 61800-.
5. P220 ch 61800-.
6. P220 ch-17949.
7. P220 ch 17950-44599.
8. P220 ch 44600-.
9. P220 ch 17950-.
10. P220 USA, CAN ch 61800-.

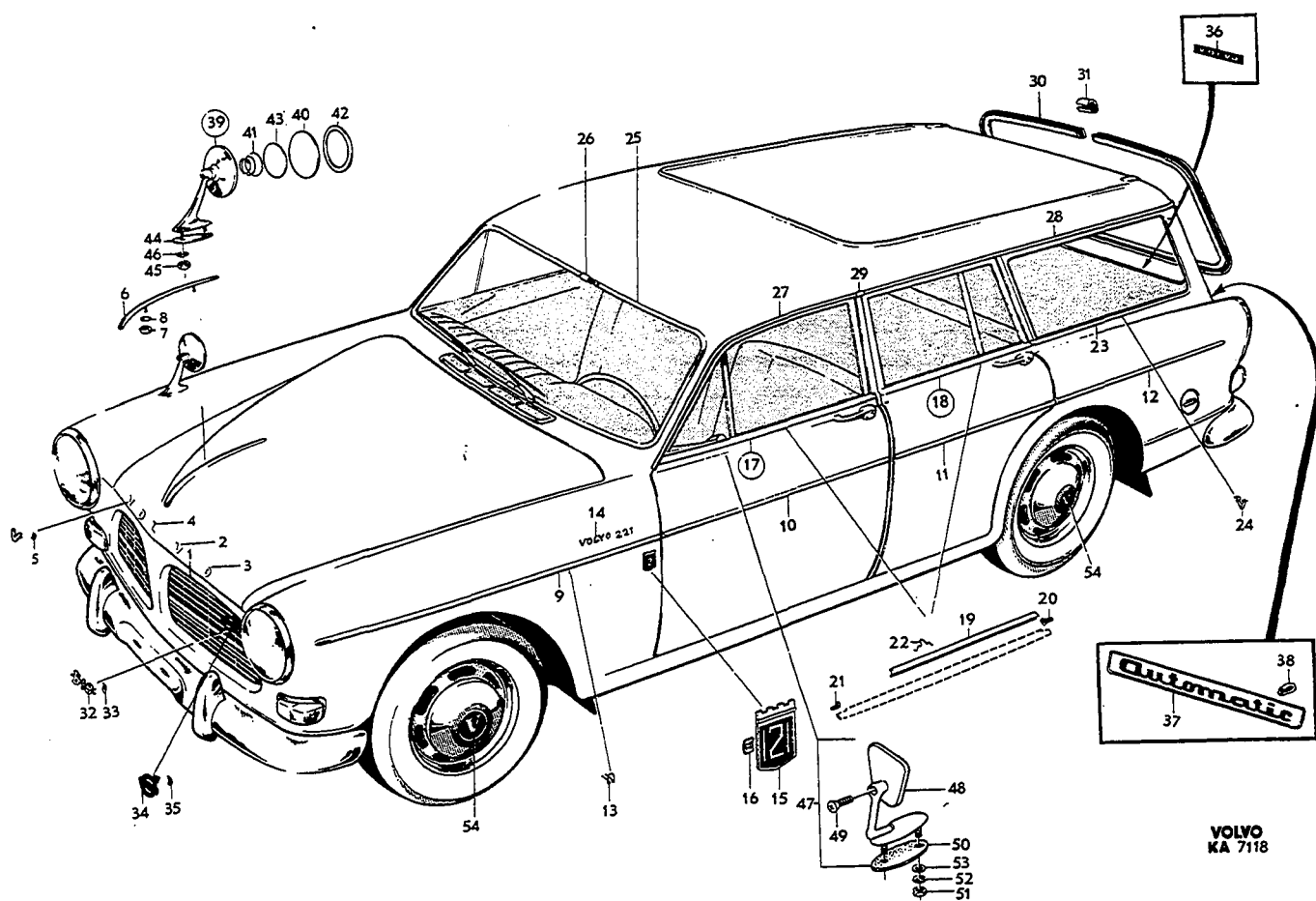


| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8b                         |  | P 220(B18)                                     |  | VOLVO                                     |                     |
|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 50                         |  | Utgåva<br>Issue                                |  | 6                                         |                     |
|                |               |                            |  | Utvändiga prydnadsdetaljer<br>Yttre backspegel |  | External embellishers<br>Rear view mirror |                     |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                  |  | Description                                    |  | Def. nr<br>Part No.                       | Anmärkning<br>Notes |
| 1              |               | Kylargaller .....          |  | Radiator grille .....                          |  |                                           | Se sida 4           |
| 2              | 2             | Prydnadsbokstav, "V" ..... |  | "V" Embellisher .....                          |  | 658789-3                                  | 1)                  |
|                | 2             | Prydnadsbokstav, "V" ..... |  | "V" Embellisher .....                          |  | 658788-5                                  | 2)                  |
| 3              | 2             | Prydnadsbokstav, "O" ..... |  | "O" Embellisher .....                          |  | 658787-7                                  | 1)                  |
|                | 2             | Prydnadsbokstav, "O" ..... |  | "O" Embellisher .....                          |  | 658786-9                                  | 2)                  |
| 4              | 1             | Prydnadsbokstav, "L" ..... |  | "L" Embellisher .....                          |  | 658785-1                                  | 1)                  |
|                | 1             | Prydnadsbokstav, "L" ..... |  | "L" Embellisher .....                          |  | 658784-4                                  | 2)                  |
| 5              | 10            | Fjädermutter .....         |  | Spring nut .....                               |  | 82660-2                                   |                     |
| 6              | 1             | Huvlist .....              |  | Bonnet moulding .....                          |  | 661050-5                                  |                     |
| 7              | 3             | Mutter .....               |  | Nut .....                                      |  | 940179-5                                  |                     |
| 8              | 3             | Låsbricka .....            |  | Lock washer .....                              |  | 955945-1                                  |                     |
| 9              | 2             | Prydnadslist .....         |  | Moulding .....                                 |  | 657263-0                                  |                     |
| 10             | 2             | Prydnadslist .....         |  | Moulding .....                                 |  | 657265-5                                  |                     |
| 11             | 2             | Prydnadslist .....         |  | Moulding .....                                 |  | 657266-3                                  |                     |
| 12             | 2             | Prydnadslist .....         |  | Moulding .....                                 |  | 662656-8                                  |                     |
| 13             | 44            | Fäste .....                |  | Anchorage .....                                |  | 658850-3                                  |                     |
| 14             | 2             | Emblem "VOLVO 221" .....   |  | "VOLVO 221" emblem .....                       |  | 666644-0                                  | 3)                  |
|                | 2             | Emblem "VOLVO 121" .....   |  | "VOLVO 121" emblem .....                       |  | 661054-7                                  | 4)                  |
|                | 2             | Emblem "VOLVO 122S" .....  |  | "VOLVO 122S" emblem .....                      |  | 661055-4                                  | 5)                  |
| 15             | 2             | Emblem "121" .....         |  | "121" emblem .....                             |  | 670678-2                                  | 6)                  |
|                | 2             | Emblem "122S" .....        |  | "122S" emblem .....                            |  | 670677-4                                  | 7)                  |
| 16             | 4             | Clips .....                |  | Clip .....                                     |  | 664621-0                                  | 6,7)                |
| 17             | 1             | Prydnadslist, V .....      |  | Moulding, L .....                              |  | 658192-0                                  |                     |
|                | 1             | Prydnadslist, H .....      |  | Moulding, R .....                              |  | 658193-8                                  |                     |
| 18             | 1             | Prydnadslist, V .....      |  | Moulding, L .....                              |  | 662659-2                                  |                     |
|                | 1             | Prydnadslist, H .....      |  | Moulding, R .....                              |  | 662660-0                                  |                     |
| 19             | 1840          | . Tättningslist .....      |  | . Seal moulding .....                          |  | 670810-1                                  | 4 x 460             |
| 20             | 1             | Gummitätning, V .....      |  | Rubber seal, L .....                           |  | 654526-3                                  |                     |
|                | 1             | Gummitätning, H .....      |  | Rubber seal, R .....                           |  | 654527-1                                  |                     |
| 21             | erf           | Gummilist .....            |  | Rubber moulding .....                          |  | 656880-2                                  |                     |
| 22             | 12            | Hållfjäder .....           |  | Retainer spring .....                          |  | 659996-3                                  |                     |
| 23             | 1             | Prydnadslist, V .....      |  | Moulding, L .....                              |  | 662663-4                                  |                     |
|                | 1             | Prydnadslist, H .....      |  | Moulding, R .....                              |  | 662664-2                                  |                     |
| 24             | 8             | Fäste .....                |  | Anchorage .....                                |  | 662671-7                                  |                     |
| 25             | 1             | Prydnadslist, V .....      |  | Moulding, L .....                              |  | 654384-7                                  |                     |
|                | 1             | Prydnadslist, H .....      |  | Moulding, R .....                              |  | 654385-4                                  |                     |
| 26             | 2             | Skarvstycke .....          |  | Junction .....                                 |  | 654386-2                                  |                     |

1. P220 ch-44599.
2. P220 ch 44600-.
3. P220, B18A, ch-1399.
4. P220, B18A, ch 1400-17949.
5. P220, B18D, ch 1400-17949.
6. P220, B18A, ch 17950-.
7. P220, B18D, ch 17950-.

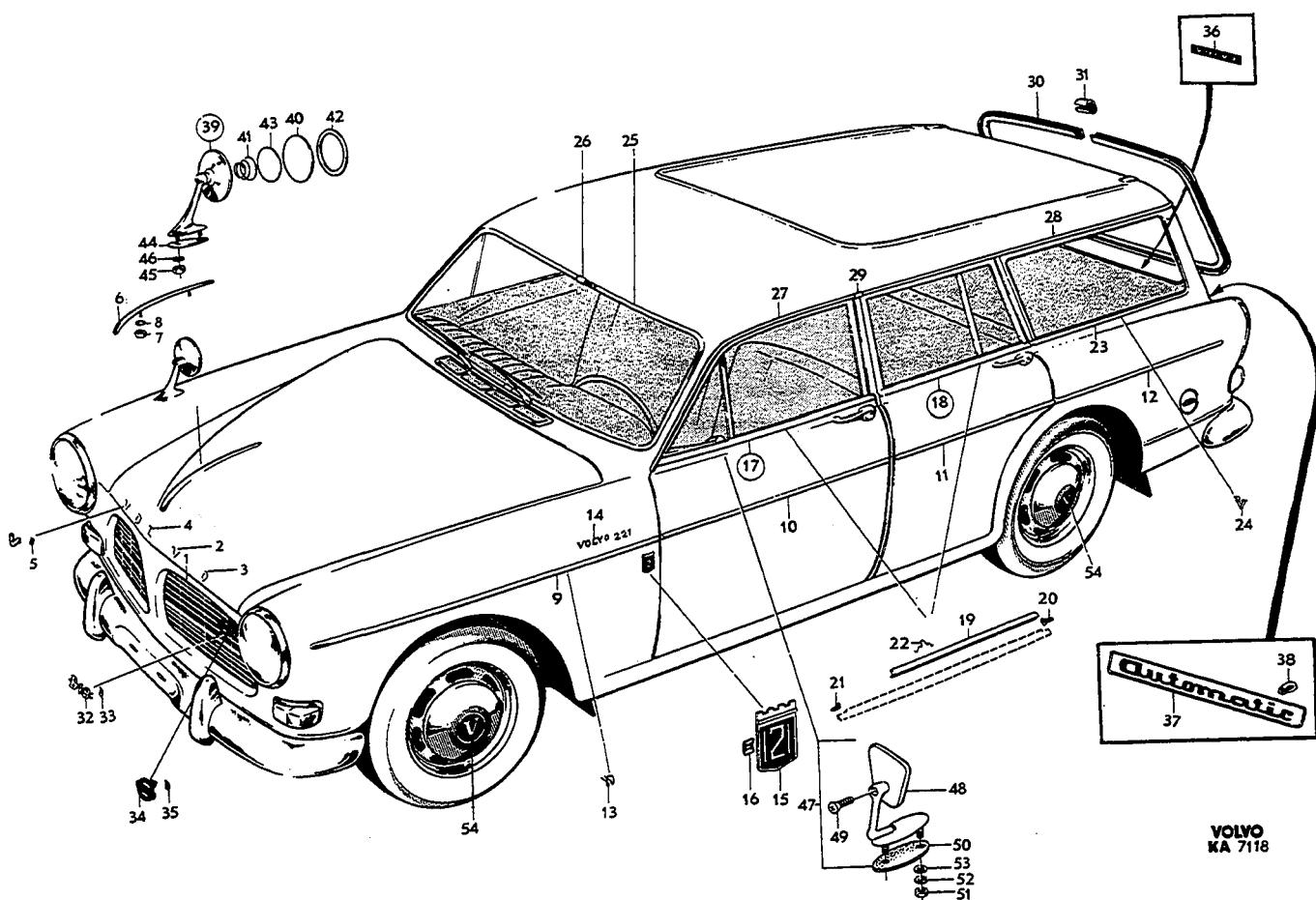
P220, B18B.





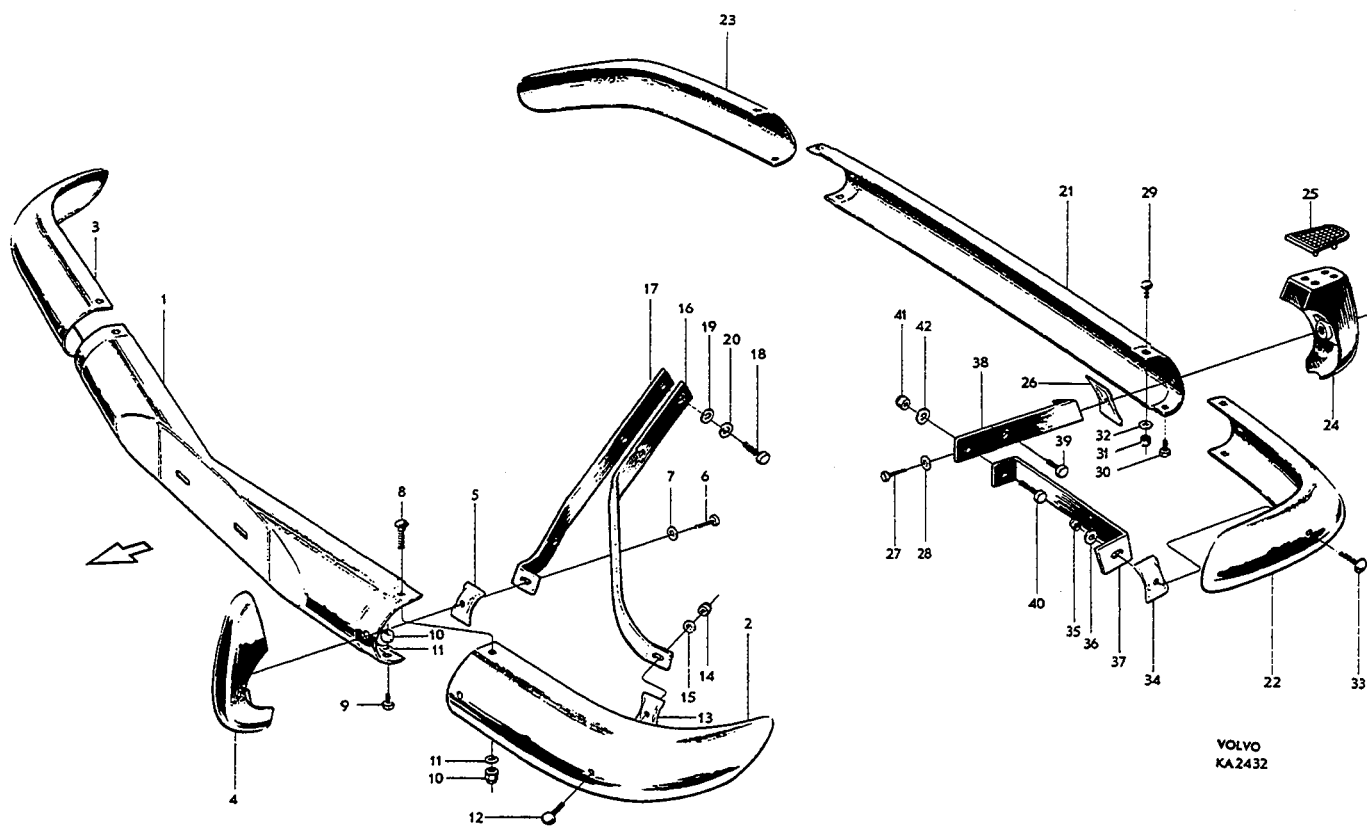
| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8b                      |  | P 220(B18)                                     |  | VOLVO                                     |                      |
|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 52                      |  | Utgåva<br>Issue                                |  | 8                                         |                      |
|                |               |                         |  | Utvändiga prydnadsdetaljer<br>Yttre backspegel |  | External embellishers<br>Rear view mirror |                      |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning               |  | Description                                    |  | Det. nr<br>Part No.                       | Anmärkning<br>Notes  |
| 27             | 1             | Prydnadslist, V .....   |  | Moulding, L .....                              |  | 659994-8                                  | <del>654296</del>    |
|                | 1             | Prydnadslist, H .....   |  | Moulding, R .....                              |  | 659995-5                                  |                      |
| 28             | 2             | Prydnadslist .....      |  | Moulding .....                                 |  | 662657-6                                  |                      |
| 29             | 2             | Skarvstycke .....       |  | Junction .....                                 |  | 657298-6                                  |                      |
| 30             | 1             | Prydnadslist, V .....   |  | Moulding, L .....                              |  | 670986-9                                  | 1)                   |
|                | 1             | Prydnadslist, H .....   |  | Moulding, R .....                              |  | 670987-7                                  | 1)                   |
| 31             | 2             | Skarvstycke .....       |  | Junction .....                                 |  | 660151-2                                  | 1)                   |
| 32             | 1             | Emblem "B18" .....      |  | "B18" emblem .....                             |  | 667184-6                                  | 2)                   |
| 33             | 2             | Clips .....             |  | Clip .....                                     |  | 192586-6                                  |                      |
| 34             | 1             | Emblem "VOLVO" .....    |  | "VOLVO" emblem .....                           |  | 670900-0                                  | 3)                   |
| 35             | 2             | Clips .....             |  | Clip .....                                     |  | 671405-9                                  | 4)                   |
|                |               | Clips .....             |  | Clip .....                                     |  | 672328-2                                  | 5)                   |
| 36             |               | Emblem .....            |  | Emblem .....                                   |  |                                           | Se grupp 3           |
| 37             | 1             | Emblem .....            |  | Emblem .....                                   |  | 670419-1                                  | BW35                 |
| 38             | 2             | Clips .....             |  | Clip .....                                     |  | 664621-0                                  | BW35                 |
| 39             | 2             | Backspegel .....        |  | Rear view mirror .....                         |  | 276608-7                                  | 6) <del>671956</del> |
| 40             | 2             | . Glas .....            |  | . Glass .....                                  |  | 668641-4                                  |                      |
| 41             | 2             | . Fjäder .....          |  | . Spring .....                                 |  | 668640-6                                  |                      |
| 42             | 2             | . Hållring .....        |  | . Retainer ring .....                          |  | 668727-1                                  |                      |
| 43             | 2             | . Skyddsbricka .....    |  | . Protector washer .....                       |  | 668643-0                                  |                      |
| 44             | 2             | . Gummimellanlägg ..... |  | . Rubber spacer .....                          |  | 668642-2                                  |                      |
| 45             | 4             | . Mutter .....          |  | . Nut .....                                    |  | 955781-0                                  |                      |
| 46             | 4             | . Bricka .....          |  | . Washer .....                                 |  | 955919-6                                  |                      |
| 47             | 1             | Backspegel .....        |  | Rear view mirror .....                         |  | 281497-8                                  | <del>679967</del>    |
| 48             | 1             | . Spegel .....          |  | . Mirror .....                                 |  | 681610-2                                  | <del>679968</del>    |
| 49             | 1             | . Skruv .....           |  | . Screw .....                                  |  | 956313-1                                  | 7)                   |
| 50             | 1             | . Packning .....        |  | . Gasket .....                                 |  | 679979-5                                  |                      |
| 51             | 2             | Mutter .....            |  | Nut .....                                      |  | 955781-0                                  |                      |
| 52             | 2             | Fjäderbricka .....      |  | Spring washer .....                            |  | 955919-6                                  |                      |
| 53             | 2             | Bricka .....            |  | Washer .....                                   |  | 960139-4                                  |                      |
| 54             |               | Navkapsel .....         |  | Hub cap .....                                  |  |                                           | Se grupp 6           |

1. P220 ch 44600-.
2. P220 ch-17949.
3. P220 ch 17950-.
4. P220 ch 17950-44599.
5. P220 ch 44600-.
6. P220 ch-5924 för samtliga marknader.  
P220 ch-5924 for all markets.  
P220 ch-5924 pour tous les marchés.  
P220, Fahrgestellnr -5924 für sämtliche Märkte.  
P220 ch-5924 para todos los mercados.  
P220 ch 5925- för den svenska marknaden.  
P220 ch 5925- for Swedish market only.  
P220 ch 5925- pour le marché suédois.  
P220, Fahrgestellnr. 5925- für den schwedischen Markt.  
P220 ch 5925- para el mercado sueco.
7. P220 USA, CAN ch 61800-.



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8b                     |   | P 220(B18)                  |                     | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   | 54            | Utgåva<br>Issue        | 5 | Stötfångare                 | Bumpers             |                                               |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning              |   | Description                 | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                           |
| 1              | 1             | Mittstycke .....       |   | Centre section .....        | 653294-9            |                                               |
| 2              | 1             | Sidostycke, V .....    |   | Side section, L .....       | 653295-6            |                                               |
| 3              | 1             | Sidostycke, H .....    |   | Side section, R .....       | 653296-4            |                                               |
| 4              | 1             | Avbärare, V .....      |   | Override, L .....           | 653606-4            |                                               |
|                | 1             | Avbärare, H .....      |   | Override, R .....           | 653607-2            |                                               |
| 5              | 2             | Fästbricka .....       |   | Anchorage washer .....      | 653572-8            |                                               |
| 6              | 2             | Skruv .....            |   | Screw .....                 | 955535-0            |                                               |
| 7              | 2             | Bricka .....           |   | Washer .....                | 120097-1            |                                               |
| 8              | 2             | Skruv .....            |   | Screw .....                 | 106709-9            |                                               |
| 9              | 2             | Skruv .....            |   | Screw .....                 | 955534-3            |                                               |
| 10             | 4             | Mutter .....           |   | Nut .....                   | 950394-7            |                                               |
| 11             | 4             | Bricka .....           |   | Washer .....                | 120097-1            |                                               |
| 12             | 2             | Skruv .....            |   | Screw .....                 | 190373-1            |                                               |
| 13             | 2             | Fästbricka .....       |   | Anchorage washer .....      | 653572-8            |                                               |
| 14             | 2             | Mutter .....           |   | Nut .....                   | 950394-7            |                                               |
| 15             | 2             | Bricka .....           |   | Washer .....                | 120097-1            |                                               |
| 16             | 1             | Bärjäm, yttre, V ..... |   | Support arm, outer, L ..... | 653626-2            |                                               |
|                | 1             | Bärjäm, yttre, H ..... |   | Support arm, outer, R ..... | 653627-0            |                                               |
| 17             | 1             | Bärjäm, inre, V .....  |   | Support arm, inner, L ..... | 660035-7            |                                               |
|                | 1             | Bärjäm, inre, H .....  |   | Support arm, inner, R ..... | 660036-5            |                                               |
| 18             | 4             | Skruv .....            |   | Bolt .....                  | 955561-6            |                                               |
| 19             | 4             | Bricka .....           |   | Washer .....                | 955897-4            |                                               |
| 20             | 4             | Fjäderbricka .....     |   | Spring washer .....         | 940280-1            |                                               |
| 21             | 1             | Mittstycke .....       |   | Center section .....        | 653305-3            |                                               |
| 22             | 1             | Sidostycke, V .....    |   | Side section, L .....       | 653306-1            |                                               |
| 23             | 1             | Sidostycke, H .....    |   | Side section, R .....       | 653307-9            |                                               |
| 24             | 2             | Avbärare .....         |   | Override .....              | 666265-4            |                                               |
| 25             | 2             | Skoning .....          |   | Pad .....                   | 666262-1            |                                               |
| 26             | 2             | Fästbricka .....       |   | Anchorage washer .....      | 653572-8            |                                               |
| 27             | 2             | Skruv .....            |   | Screw .....                 | 955535-0            |                                               |
| 28             | 2             | Bricka .....           |   | Washer .....                | 120097-1            |                                               |
| 29             | 2             | Skruv .....            |   | Screw .....                 | 106709-9            |                                               |
| 30             | 2             | Skruv .....            |   | Screw .....                 | 955534-3            |                                               |
| 31             | 4             | Mutter .....           |   | Nut .....                   | 950394-7            |                                               |
| 32             | 4             | Bricka .....           |   | Washer .....                | 120097-1            |                                               |
| 33             | 2             | Skruv .....            |   | Screw .....                 | 190373-1            |                                               |
| 34             | 2             | Fästbricka .....       |   | Anchorage washer .....      | 653572-8            |                                               |
| 35             | 2             | Mutter .....           |   | Nut .....                   | 950394-7            |                                               |
| 36             | 2             | Bricka .....           |   | Washer .....                | 120097-1            |                                               |
| 37             | 1             | Bärjäm, yttre, V ..... |   | Support arm, outer, L ..... | 653622-1            |                                               |
|                | 1             | Bärjäm, yttre, H ..... |   | Support arm, outer, R ..... | 653623-9            |                                               |
| 38             | 1             | Bärjäm, inre, V .....  |   | Support arm, inner, L ..... | 653620-5            |                                               |
|                | 1             | Bärjäm, inre, H .....  |   | Support arm, inner, R ..... | 653621-3            |                                               |
| 39             | 2             | Skruv .....            |   | Bolt .....                  | 955561-6            |                                               |
| 40             | 2             | Skruv .....            |   | Bolt .....                  | 955562-4            |                                               |
| 41             | 4             | Mutter .....           |   | Nut .....                   | 950396-2            |                                               |
| 42             | 4             | Bricka .....           |   | Washer .....                | 955897-4            |                                               |

Bumpers



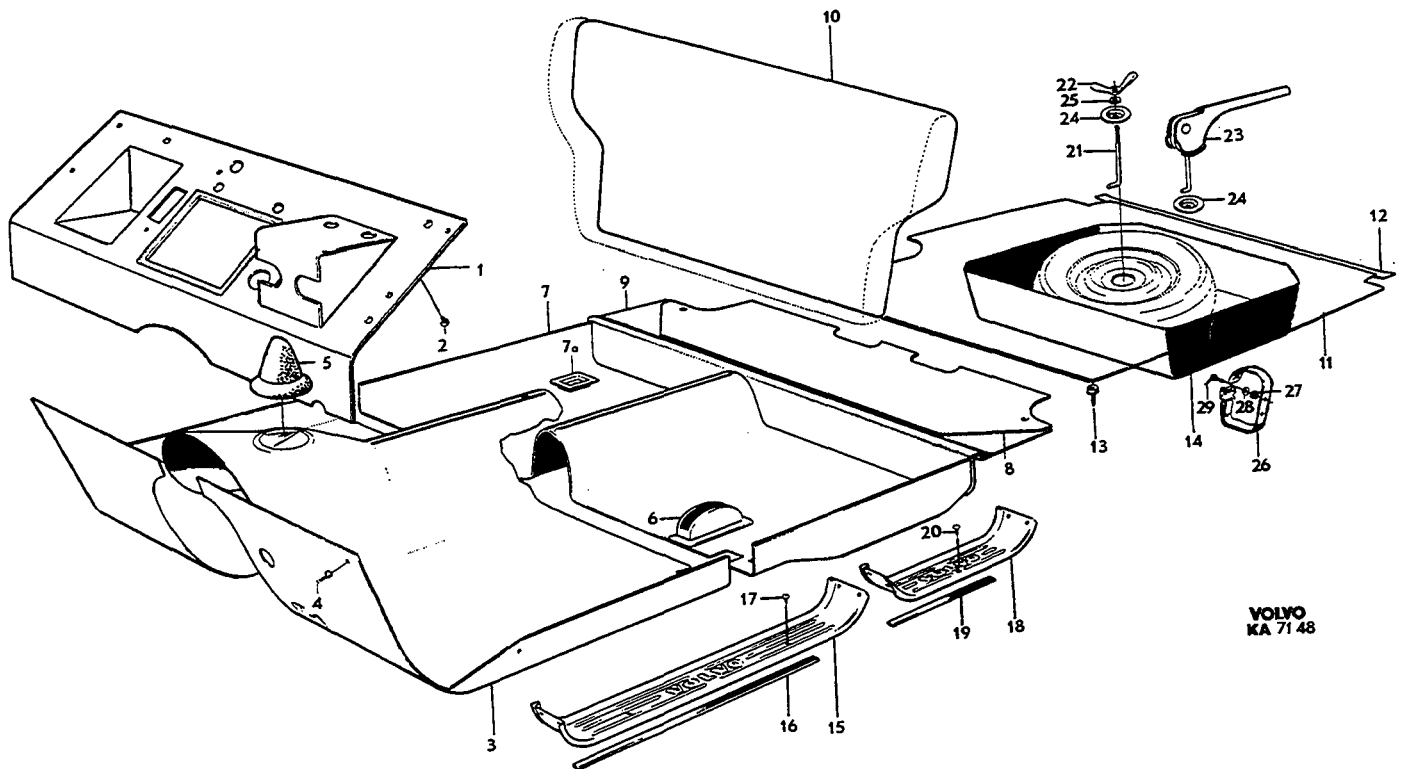
| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8b                           |  | <b>P 220(B18)</b>                           |  | <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                      |
|----------------|---------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 56                           |  | Utgåva<br>Issue                             |  | 5                                                    |                      |
|                |               |                              |  | Mattor, tröskelplåtar<br>reservhjulsmontage |  | Mats, sill plates,<br>spare wheel mountings          |                      |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                    |  | Description                                 |  | Det. nr<br>Part No.                                  | Anmärkning<br>Notes  |
| 1              | 1             | Matta .....                  |  | Mat .....                                   |  | 691581-3                                             | Vst                  |
|                | 1             | Matta .....                  |  | Mat .....                                   |  | 691582-1                                             | Hst                  |
| 2              | 7             | Gummiplogg .....             |  | Rubber plug .....                           |  | 671261-6                                             |                      |
| 3              | 1             | Matta .....                  |  | Mat .....                                   |  | 662404-3                                             | 1) M40               |
|                | 1             | Matta .....                  |  | Mat .....                                   |  | 670698-0                                             | 2) M40               |
|                | 1             | Matta .....                  |  | Mat .....                                   |  | 671243-4                                             | BW35                 |
| 4              | 2             | Skruv .....                  |  | Screw .....                                 |  | 94942-0                                              |                      |
| 5              |               | Gummikåpa .....              |  | Rubber casing .....                         |  |                                                      | Se grupp 4           |
| 6              |               | Gummikåpa .....              |  | Rubber casing .....                         |  |                                                      | Se grupp 5           |
| 7              | 1             | Matta .....                  |  | Mat .....                                   |  | 662405-0                                             | 1)                   |
|                | 1             | Matta .....                  |  | Mat .....                                   |  | 670699-8                                             | 2)                   |
| 7a             | 1             | Täckplåt .....               |  | Escutcheon cover .....                      |  | 671369-7                                             | 3)                   |
| 8              | 1             | Matta .....                  |  | Mat .....                                   |  | 691650-6                                             | 1)                   |
|                | 1             | Matta .....                  |  | Mat .....                                   |  | 691651-4                                             | 2)                   |
| 9              | 1             | Gummimatta .....             |  | Rubber mat .....                            |  | 663855-5                                             | 1)                   |
|                | 1             | Gummimatta .....             |  | Rubber mat .....                            |  | 670861-4                                             | 2)                   |
| 10             | 1             | Matta .....                  |  | Mat .....                                   |  | 668795-8                                             | 4)                   |
| 11             | 1             | Matta .....                  |  | Mat .....                                   |  | 668794-1                                             | 1)                   |
|                | 1             | Matta .....                  |  | Mat .....                                   |  | 691609-2                                             | 2)                   |
| 12             | 1             | Kardborreband .....          |  | Bonding tape .....                          |  | 668809-7                                             |                      |
| 13             | 8             | Skruv .....                  |  | Screw .....                                 |  | 94942-0                                              |                      |
| 14             | 1             | Gummimatta .....             |  | Rubber mat .....                            |  | 669511-8                                             |                      |
| 15             | 1             | Tröskelplåt, främre, V ..... |  | Sill plate, forward, L .....                |  | 653990-2                                             |                      |
|                | 1             | Tröskelplåt, främre, H ..... |  | Sill plate, forward, R .....                |  | 653991-0                                             |                      |
| 16             | 900           | Tätningsband .....           |  | Sealing strip .....                         |  | 99557-1                                              | 2 x 450              |
| 17             | 12            | Skruv .....                  |  | Screw .....                                 |  | 14939-3                                              |                      |
| 18             | 1             | Tröskelplåt, bakre, V .....  |  | Sill plate, rear, L .....                   |  | 654061-1                                             |                      |
|                | 1             | Tröskelplåt, bakre, H .....  |  | Sill plate, rear, R .....                   |  | 654062-9                                             |                      |
| 19             | 950           | Tätningsband .....           |  | Sealing strip .....                         |  | 99557-1                                              | 2 x 475              |
| 20             | 10            | Skruv .....                  |  | Screw .....                                 |  | 14939-3                                              |                      |
| 21             | 1             | Hakskruv .....               |  | Catch screw .....                           |  | 662071-0                                             | Ers av 670813-5 } 1) |
| 22             | 1             | Vingmutter .....             |  | Butterfly nut .....                         |  | 666135-9                                             |                      |
| 23             | 1             | Spännarm .....               |  | Tensioner arm .....                         |  | 670813-5                                             | 2)                   |
| 24             | 1             | Bricka .....                 |  | Washer .....                                |  | 96634-1                                              |                      |
| 25             | 1             | Gummibricka .....            |  | Rubber washer .....                         |  | 82430-0                                              | 1)                   |
| 26             | 2             | Rem .....                    |  | Belt .....                                  |  | 669143-0                                             |                      |
| 27             | 4             | Gummibricka .....            |  | Rubber washer .....                         |  | 658441-1                                             |                      |
| 28             | 4             | Bricka .....                 |  | Washer .....                                |  | 192041-2                                             |                      |
| 29             | 4             | Skruv .....                  |  | Screw .....                                 |  | 955140-9                                             |                      |

1. Ch-17949.

2. Ch 17950-.

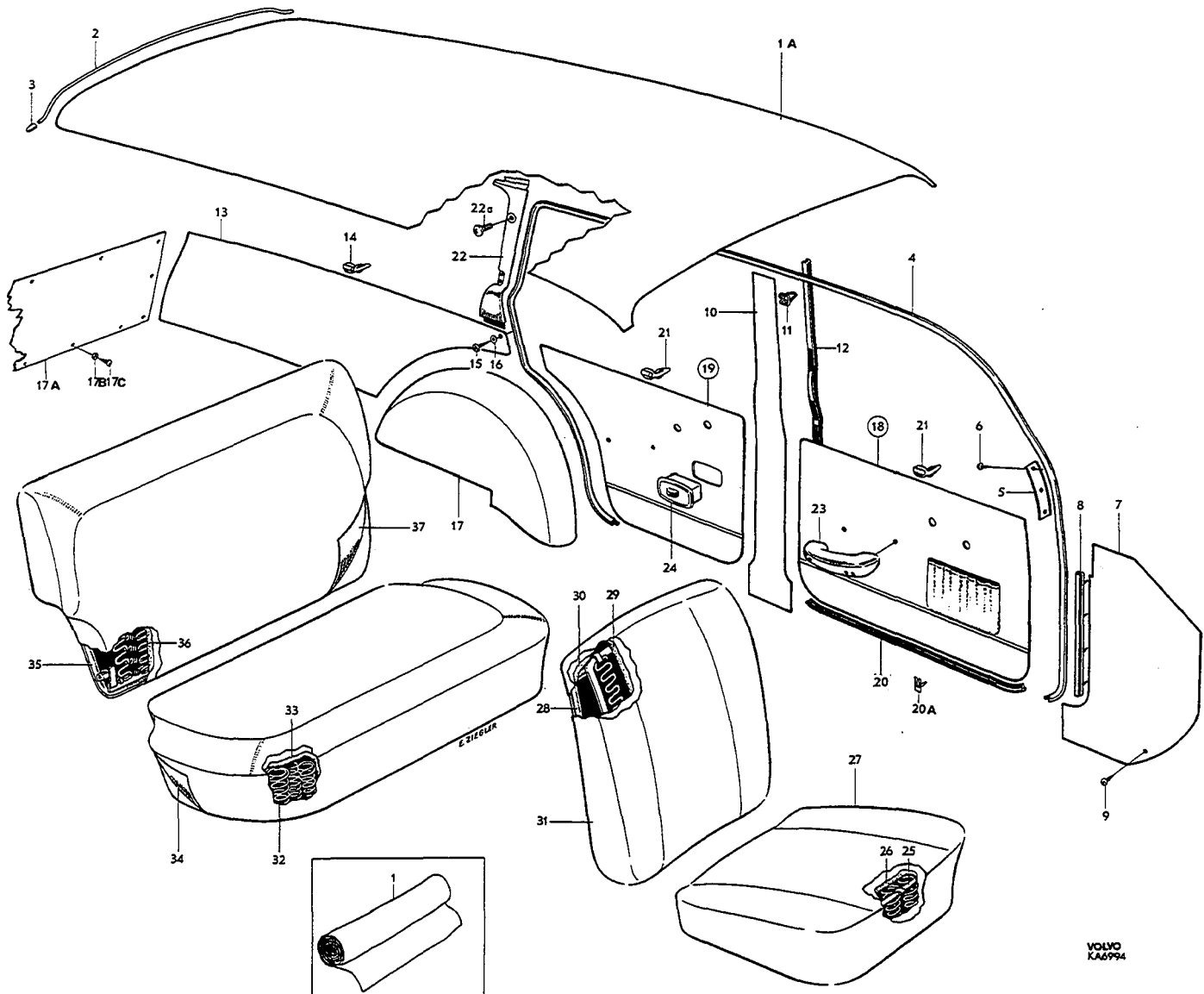
3. Ch-44599 excl USA, CAN.

4. Ch-14335 excl 13049, 13057-13066, 13068-13070, 13072-13075, 13077, 13078, 13102, 13106-13108, 13110-13132, 13134-13176, 13178-13184, 13186-13194, 13196-13220, 13222-13303, 13307-13372, 13374-13760, 13762-14093, 14095-14266, 14268-14334.



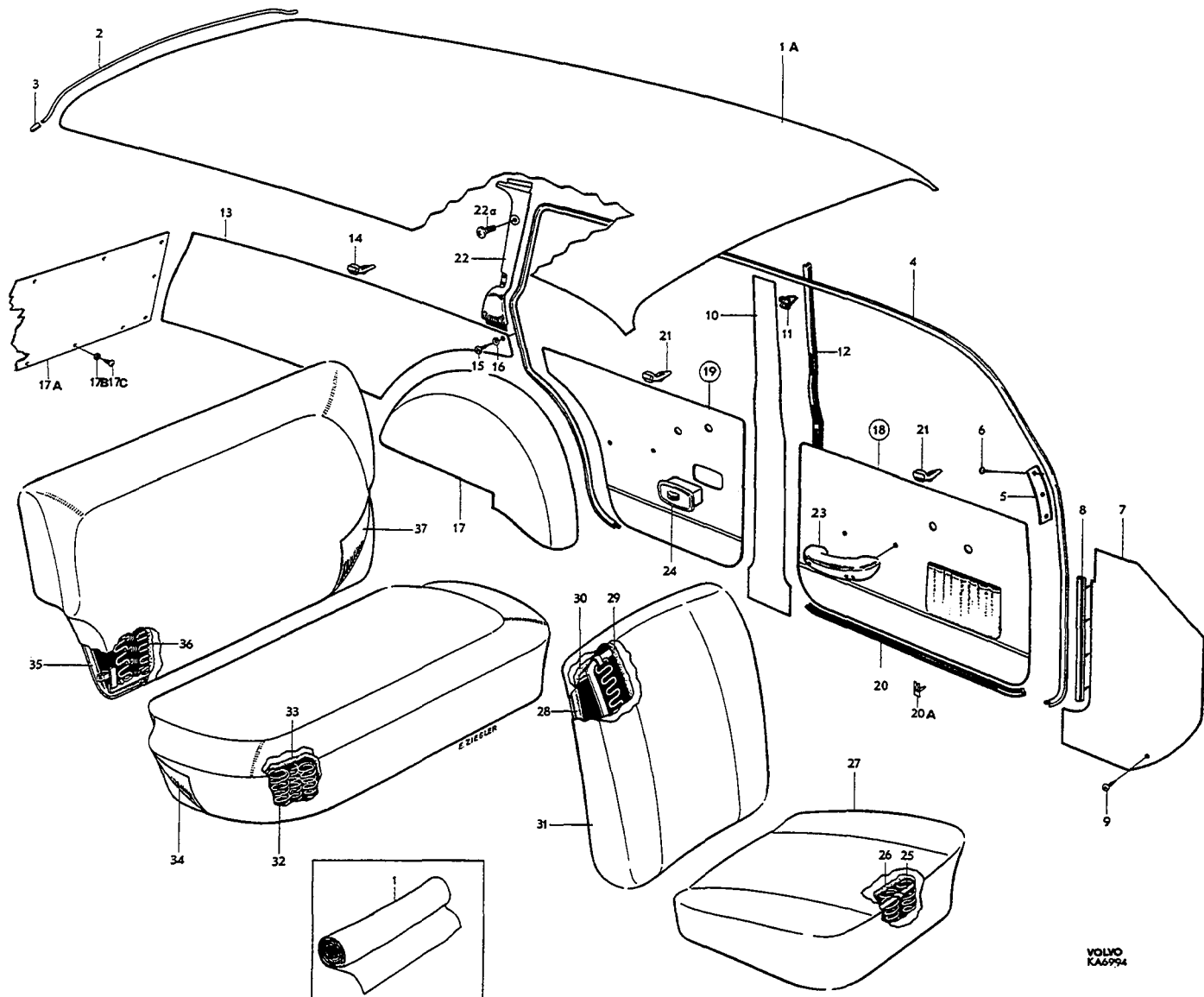
| Grupp<br>Group                               |     | 8b  |     | P 220(B18)      |     |     |     |                                                                   |                                                                                |                     |                     |                                                                    |  | VOLVO |  |                                      |  |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page                                 |     | 58  |     | Utgåva<br>Issue |     | 4   |     | Innerklädsel<br>Klädselkombination<br>501-504, 507-509            |                                                                                |                     |                     | Interior upholstery<br>Upholstery combinations<br>501-504, 507-509 |  |       |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.                                  | 501 | 502 | 503 | 504             | 507 | 508 | 509 | Benämning                                                         | Description                                                                    | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                                                                    |  |       |  |                                      |  |
|                                              |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                                   |                                                                                |                     |                     | Antal<br>Qty.                                                      |  |       |  |                                      |  |
| Klädselkombination<br>Upholstery combination |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                                   |                                                                                |                     |                     |                                                                    |  |       |  |                                      |  |
| 1                                            | x   |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Vävplast, nougat<br>Chassinummerplåten stämplad<br>501-230 .....  | Plastic-coated fabric, nougat<br>Chassis number plate stamped<br>501-230 ..... | 99521-7             | Metervara           |                                                                    |  |       |  |                                      |  |
|                                              |     | x   |     |                 |     |     |     | Vävplast, grå<br>Chassinummerplåten stämplad<br>502-231 .....     | Plastic-coated fabric, grey<br>Chassis number plate stamped<br>502-231 .....   | 99568-8             | Metervara           |                                                                    |  |       |  |                                      |  |
|                                              |     |     | x   |                 |     |     |     | Vävplast, röd<br>Chassinummerplåten stämplad<br>503-232 .....     | Plastic-coated fabric, red<br>Chassis number plate stamped<br>503-232 .....    | 99407-9             | Metervara           |                                                                    |  |       |  |                                      |  |
|                                              |     |     |     | x               |     |     |     | Vävplast, nougat<br>Tyg, beige .....                              | Plastic-coated fabric, nougat<br>Cloth, beige .....                            | 99521-7<br>99520-9  | } Metervara         |                                                                    |  |       |  |                                      |  |
|                                              |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Chassinummerplåten stämplad<br>504-215 .....                      | Chassis number plate stamped<br>504-215 .....                                  |                     |                     |                                                                    |  |       |  |                                      |  |
|                                              |     |     |     |                 | x   |     |     | Vävplast, grå<br>Chassinummerplåten stämplad<br>507-254 .....     | Plastic-coated fabric, grey<br>Chassis number plate stamped<br>507-254 .....   | 99595-1             | Metervara           |                                                                    |  |       |  |                                      |  |
|                                              |     |     |     |                 |     | x   |     | Vävplast, röd<br>Chassinummerplåten stämplad<br>508-255 .....     | Plastic-coated fabric, red<br>Chassis number plate stamped<br>508-255 .....    | 99600-9             | Metervara           |                                                                    |  |       |  |                                      |  |
|                                              |     |     |     |                 |     |     | x   | Vävplast, gulbrun<br>Chassinummerplåten stämplad<br>509-264 ..... | Plastic-coated fabric,<br>golden brown .....                                   | 99605-8             | Metervara           |                                                                    |  |       |  |                                      |  |
| 1A                                           | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Innertak .....                                                    | Headlining .....                                                               | 690639-0            |                     |                                                                    |  |       |  |                                      |  |
|                                              | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Taksprygel, märkt 1 .....                                         | Roof bow, marked 1 .....                                                       | 670101-5            | <del>666003</del>   |                                                                    |  |       |  |                                      |  |
|                                              | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Taksprygel, märkt 2 .....                                         | Roof bow, marked 2 .....                                                       | 670102-3            | <del>666004</del>   |                                                                    |  |       |  |                                      |  |
|                                              | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Taksprygel, märkt 3 .....                                         | Roof bow, marked 3 .....                                                       | 670103-1            | <del>666007</del>   |                                                                    |  |       |  |                                      |  |
|                                              | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Taksprygel, märkt 4 .....                                         | Roof bow, marked 4 .....                                                       | 670104-9            | <del>666008</del>   |                                                                    |  |       |  |                                      |  |
|                                              | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Taksprygel, märkt 5 .....                                         | Roof bow, marked 5 .....                                                       | 670105-6            | <del>666009</del>   |                                                                    |  |       |  |                                      |  |
|                                              | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Taksprygel, märkt 6 .....                                         | Roof bow, marked 6 .....                                                       | 670106-4            | <del>666010</del>   |                                                                    |  |       |  |                                      |  |
| 2                                            | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Taksprygel, märkt 7 .....                                         | Roof bow, marked 7 .....                                                       | 670107-2            | <del>666011</del>   |                                                                    |  |       |  |                                      |  |
| 3                                            | 14  | 14  | 14  | 14              | 14  | 14  | 14  | Skyddshylsa .....                                                 | Protector sleeve .....                                                         | 670112-2            | <del>666882</del>   |                                                                    |  |       |  |                                      |  |
| 4                                            | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Käderband, V .....                                                | Piping, L .....                                                                | 690587-1            |                     |                                                                    |  |       |  |                                      |  |
|                                              | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Käderband, H .....                                                | Piping, R .....                                                                | 690588-9            |                     |                                                                    |  |       |  |                                      |  |
| 5                                            | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Täckplåt, V .....                                                 | Cover plate, L .....                                                           | 654300-3            |                     |                                                                    |  |       |  |                                      |  |
|                                              | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Täckplåt, H .....                                                 | Cover plate, R .....                                                           | 654301-1            |                     |                                                                    |  |       |  |                                      |  |
| 6                                            |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Skruv .....                                                       | Screw .....                                                                    |                     | Se sida 8           |                                                                    |  |       |  |                                      |  |
| 7                                            | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Torpedpanel, V .....                                              | Cowl, L .....                                                                  | 659508-6            |                     |                                                                    |  |       |  |                                      |  |
|                                              | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Torpedpanel, H .....                                              | Cowl, R .....                                                                  | 659507-8            |                     |                                                                    |  |       |  |                                      |  |
| 8                                            | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Fästlist, V .....                                                 | Anchorage strip, L .....                                                       | 654542-0            |                     |                                                                    |  |       |  |                                      |  |
|                                              | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Fästlist, H .....                                                 | Anchorage strip, R .....                                                       | 654543-8            |                     |                                                                    |  |       |  |                                      |  |
| 9                                            | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | Skruv .....                                                       | Screw .....                                                                    | 955138-3            |                     |                                                                    |  |       |  |                                      |  |





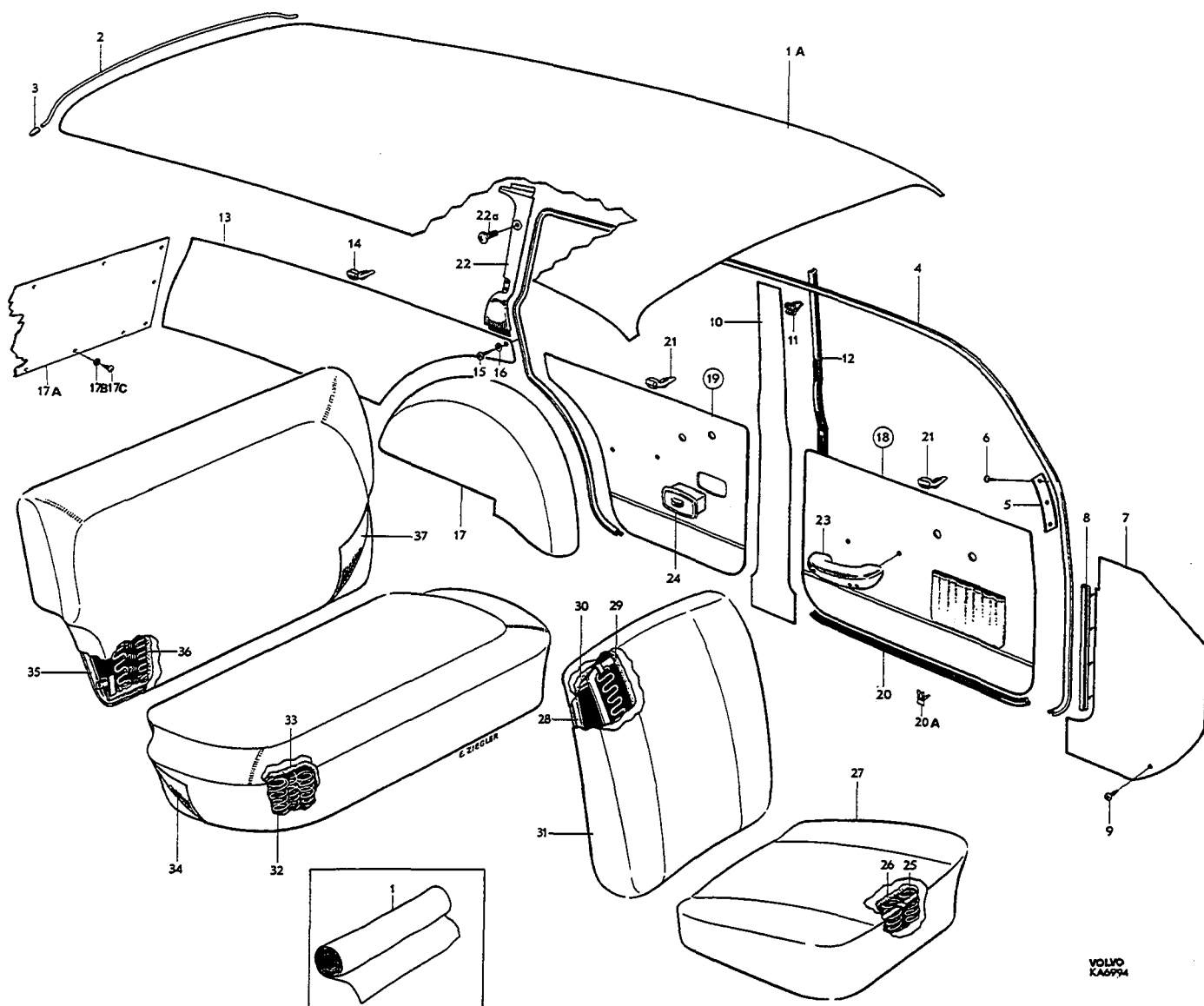
| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8b                                    |     |     |     |     |     | P 220(B18)                                             |                     | Interior upholstery<br>Upholstery combinations<br>501-504, 507-509 |                     | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | Utgåva<br>Issue                       |     |     |     |     |     | Innerklädsel<br>Klädselkombination<br>501-504, 507-509 |                     | Interior upholstery<br>Upholstery combinations<br>501-504, 507-509 |                     | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue          |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Klädselkombination<br>Upholstery comb |     |     |     |     |     | Benämning                                              | Description         | Det. nr<br>Part No.                                                | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                                               |  |
|                |               | 501                                   | 502 | 503 | 504 | 507 | 508 |                                                        |                     |                                                                    |                     | 509                                           |  |
| 10             | 1             |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |                                                        | Panel, V .....      | Panel, L .....                                                     |                     | 1) <del>690606</del>                          |  |
|                |               | 1                                     |     |     |     |     |     |                                                        | Panel, V .....      | Panel, L .....                                                     |                     | 1) <del>690832</del>                          |  |
|                |               |                                       | 1   |     |     |     |     |                                                        | Panel, V .....      | Panel, L .....                                                     |                     | 1) <del>690844</del>                          |  |
|                |               |                                       |     | 1   |     |     |     |                                                        | Panel, V .....      | Panel, L .....                                                     |                     | 1) <del>690606</del>                          |  |
|                |               |                                       |     |     | 1   |     |     |                                                        | Panel, V .....      | Panel, L .....                                                     | 691226-5            |                                               |  |
|                |               |                                       |     |     |     | 1   |     |                                                        | Panel, V .....      | Panel, L .....                                                     | 691228-1            |                                               |  |
|                |               |                                       |     |     |     |     | 1   |                                                        | Panel, V .....      | Panel, L .....                                                     |                     | 1) <del>691230</del>                          |  |
|                | 1             |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |                                                        | Panel, H .....      | Panel, R .....                                                     |                     | 1) <del>690607</del>                          |  |
|                |               | 1                                     |     |     |     |     |     |                                                        | Panel, H .....      | Panel, R .....                                                     |                     | 1) <del>690833</del>                          |  |
|                |               |                                       | 1   |     |     |     |     |                                                        | Panel, H .....      | Panel, R .....                                                     |                     | 1) <del>690845</del>                          |  |
|                |               |                                       |     | 1   |     |     |     |                                                        | Panel, H .....      | Panel, R .....                                                     |                     | 1) <del>690607</del>                          |  |
|                |               |                                       |     |     | 1   |     |     |                                                        | Panel, H .....      | Panel, R .....                                                     | 691227-3            |                                               |  |
|                |               |                                       |     |     |     | 1   |     |                                                        | Panel, H .....      | Panel, R .....                                                     |                     | 1) <del>691229</del>                          |  |
|                |               |                                       |     |     |     |     | 1   |                                                        | Panel, H .....      | Panel, R .....                                                     |                     | 1) <del>691231</del>                          |  |
| 11             | 26            | 26                                    | 26  | 26  | 26  | 26  | 26  |                                                        | Fäste .....         | Anchorage .....                                                    | 95384-4             |                                               |  |
| 12             | 4             | 4                                     | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   |                                                        | Tätningsslist ..... | Seal moulding .....                                                | 654269-0            | 2)                                            |  |
| 13             | 1             |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |                                                        | Panel, V .....      | Panel, L .....                                                     | 690662-2            |                                               |  |
|                |               | 1                                     |     |     |     |     |     |                                                        | Panel, V .....      | Panel, L .....                                                     | 690916-2            |                                               |  |
|                |               |                                       | 1   |     |     |     |     |                                                        | Panel, V .....      | Panel, L .....                                                     | 690907-1            |                                               |  |
|                |               |                                       |     | 1   |     |     |     |                                                        | Panel, V .....      | Panel, L .....                                                     | 690662-2            |                                               |  |
|                |               |                                       |     |     | 1   | 1   | 1   |                                                        | Panel, V .....      | Panel, L .....                                                     | 691286-9            |                                               |  |
|                | 1             |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |                                                        | Panel, H .....      | Panel, R .....                                                     | 690663-0            |                                               |  |
|                |               | 1                                     |     |     |     |     |     |                                                        | Panel, H .....      | Panel, R .....                                                     | 690917-0            |                                               |  |
|                |               |                                       | 1   |     |     |     |     |                                                        | Panel, H .....      | Panel, R .....                                                     | 690908-9            |                                               |  |
|                |               |                                       |     | 1   |     |     |     |                                                        | Panel, H .....      | Panel, R .....                                                     | 690663-0            |                                               |  |
|                |               |                                       |     |     | 1   | 1   | 1   |                                                        | Panel, H .....      | Panel, R .....                                                     | 691287-7            |                                               |  |
| 14             | 18            | 18                                    | 18  | 18  | 18  | 18  | 18  |                                                        | Fäste .....         | Anchorage .....                                                    | 95290-3             |                                               |  |
| 15             | 2             | 2                                     | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   |                                                        | Skruv .....         | Screw .....                                                        | 955126-8            |                                               |  |
| 16             | 2             | 2                                     | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   |                                                        | Bricka .....        | Washer .....                                                       | 955893-3            |                                               |  |
| 17             | 1             |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |                                                        | Klädsel, V .....    | Cover, L .....                                                     | 690664-8            |                                               |  |
|                |               | 1                                     |     |     |     |     |     |                                                        | Klädsel, V .....    | Cover, L .....                                                     | 690918-8            |                                               |  |
|                |               |                                       | 1   |     |     |     |     |                                                        | Klädsel, V .....    | Cover, L .....                                                     | 690909-7            |                                               |  |
|                |               |                                       |     | 1   |     |     |     |                                                        | Klädsel, V .....    | Cover, L .....                                                     | 690664-8            |                                               |  |
|                |               |                                       |     |     | 1   |     |     |                                                        | Klädsel, V .....    | Cover, L .....                                                     |                     | 1) <del>691291</del>                          |  |
|                |               |                                       |     |     |     | 1   |     |                                                        | Klädsel, V .....    | Cover, L .....                                                     |                     | 1) <del>691293</del>                          |  |
|                |               |                                       |     |     |     |     | 1   |                                                        | Klädsel, V .....    | Cover, L .....                                                     |                     | 1) <del>691295</del>                          |  |
|                | 1             |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |                                                        | Klädsel, H .....    | Cover, R .....                                                     | 690665-5            |                                               |  |
|                |               | 1                                     |     |     |     |     |     |                                                        | Klädsel, H .....    | Cover, R .....                                                     | 690919-6            |                                               |  |
|                |               |                                       | 1   |     |     |     |     |                                                        | Klädsel, H .....    | Cover, R .....                                                     | 690910-5            |                                               |  |
|                |               |                                       |     | 1   |     |     |     |                                                        | Klädsel, H .....    | Cover, R .....                                                     | 690665-5            |                                               |  |
|                |               |                                       |     |     | 1   |     |     |                                                        | Klädsel, H .....    | Cover, R .....                                                     |                     | 1) <del>691292</del>                          |  |
|                |               |                                       |     |     |     | 1   |     |                                                        | Klädsel, H .....    | Cover, R .....                                                     |                     | 1) <del>691294</del>                          |  |
|                |               |                                       |     |     |     |     | 1   |                                                        | Klädsel, H .....    | Cover, R .....                                                     |                     | 1) <del>691296</del>                          |  |
| 17A            |               |                                       |     |     | 1   | 1   | 1   |                                                        | Panel .....         | Panel .....                                                        |                     | Se sida 38                                    |  |
| 17B            |               |                                       |     |     | 10  | 10  | 10  |                                                        | Skruv .....         | Screw .....                                                        |                     |                                               |  |
| 17C            |               |                                       |     |     | 10  | 10  | 10  |                                                        | Bricka .....        | Washer .....                                                       |                     |                                               |  |

1. Er av motsvarande klädselmaterial i metervara. Se sida 58.  
Replaced by the corresponding material which is sold by length. See page 58.  
Remplacement de garniture correspondante en mètre. Voir page 58.  
Wird durch das jetzige Bezugsmaterial in Meterware ersetzt. Siehe Seite 58.  
Sustituye el tapizado correspondiente vendido por metro. Véase pág. 58.
2. 1 st 654269-0 ers av 0,96 m 92509-9.



| Grupp<br>Group |                                       | 8b              |     | P 220(B18)                                             |     |     |     | VOLVO                                                              |                          |                                      |                      |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |                                       | Utgåva<br>Issue |     | Innerklädsel<br>Klädselkombination<br>501-504, 507-509 |     |     |     | Interior upholstery<br>Upholstery combinations<br>501-504, 507-509 |                          | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                      |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty.                         |                 |     |                                                        |     |     |     | Benämning                                                          | Description              | Def. nr<br>Part No.                  | Anmärkning<br>Notes  |
|                | Klädselkombination<br>Upholstery comb |                 |     |                                                        |     |     |     |                                                                    |                          |                                      |                      |
|                | 501                                   | 502             | 503 | 504                                                    | 507 | 508 | 509 |                                                                    |                          |                                      |                      |
| 18             | 1                                     |                 |     |                                                        |     |     |     | Dörrpanel, V                                                       | Door panel, L            |                                      | 1) <del>690414</del> |
|                |                                       | 1               |     |                                                        |     |     |     | Dörrpanel, V                                                       | Door panel, L            |                                      | 1) <del>690828</del> |
|                |                                       |                 | 1   |                                                        |     |     |     | Dörrpanel, V                                                       | Door panel, L            |                                      | 1) <del>690840</del> |
|                |                                       |                 |     | 1                                                      |     |     |     | Dörrpanel, V                                                       | Door panel, L            |                                      | 1) <del>690414</del> |
|                |                                       |                 |     |                                                        | 1   |     |     | Dörrpanel, V                                                       | Door panel, L            |                                      | 1) <del>691214</del> |
|                |                                       |                 |     |                                                        |     | 1   |     | Dörrpanel, V                                                       | Door panel, L            |                                      | 1) <del>691218</del> |
|                |                                       |                 |     |                                                        |     |     | 1   | Dörrpanel, V                                                       | Door panel, L            | 691222-4                             |                      |
|                | 1                                     |                 |     |                                                        |     |     |     | Dörrpanel, H                                                       | Door panel, R            |                                      | 1) <del>690415</del> |
|                |                                       | 1               |     |                                                        |     |     |     | Dörrpanel, H                                                       | Door panel, R            |                                      | 1) <del>690829</del> |
|                |                                       |                 | 1   |                                                        |     |     |     | Dörrpanel, H                                                       | Door panel, R            |                                      | 1) <del>690841</del> |
|                |                                       |                 |     | 1                                                      |     |     |     | Dörrpanel, H                                                       | Door panel, R            |                                      | 1) <del>690415</del> |
|                |                                       |                 |     |                                                        | 1   |     |     | Dörrpanel, H                                                       | Door panel, R            | 691215-8                             |                      |
|                |                                       |                 |     |                                                        |     | 1   |     | Dörrpanel, H                                                       | Door panel, R            | 691219-0                             |                      |
|                |                                       |                 |     |                                                        |     |     | 1   | Dörrpanel, H                                                       | Door panel, R            | 691223-2                             |                      |
| 19             | 1                                     |                 |     |                                                        |     |     |     | Dörrpanel, V                                                       | Door panel, L            |                                      | 1) <del>690416</del> |
|                |                                       | 1               |     |                                                        |     |     |     | Dörrpanel, V                                                       | Door panel, L            | 690830-5                             |                      |
|                |                                       |                 | 1   |                                                        |     |     |     | Dörrpanel, V                                                       | Door panel, L            | 690842-0                             |                      |
|                |                                       |                 |     | 1                                                      |     |     |     | Dörrpanel, V                                                       | Door panel, L            | 690416-3                             |                      |
|                |                                       |                 |     |                                                        | 1   |     |     | Dörrpanel, V                                                       | Door panel, L            |                                      | 1) <del>691216</del> |
|                |                                       |                 |     |                                                        |     | 1   |     | Dörrpanel, V                                                       | Door panel, L            | 691220-8                             |                      |
|                |                                       |                 |     |                                                        |     |     | 1   | Dörrpanel, V                                                       | Door panel, L            | 691224-0                             |                      |
|                | 1                                     |                 |     |                                                        |     |     |     | Dörrpanel, H                                                       | Door panel, R            | 690417-1                             |                      |
|                |                                       | 1               |     |                                                        |     |     |     | Dörrpanel, H                                                       | Door panel, R            |                                      | 1) <del>690831</del> |
|                |                                       |                 | 1   |                                                        |     |     |     | Dörrpanel, H                                                       | Door panel, R            |                                      | 1) <del>690843</del> |
|                |                                       |                 |     | 1                                                      |     |     |     | Dörrpanel, H                                                       | Door panel, R            | 690417-1                             |                      |
|                |                                       |                 |     |                                                        | 1   |     |     | Dörrpanel, H                                                       | Door panel, R            |                                      | 1) <del>691217</del> |
|                |                                       |                 |     |                                                        |     | 1   |     | Dörrpanel, H                                                       | Door panel, R            | 691221-6                             |                      |
|                |                                       |                 |     |                                                        |     |     | 1   | Dörrpanel, H                                                       | Door panel, R            |                                      | 1) <del>691225</del> |
| 20             | 2                                     | 2               | 2   | 2                                                      | 2   | 2   | 2   | . Tättningslist, främre                                            | . Seal moulding, forward | 667690-2                             |                      |
|                | 2                                     | 2               | 2   | 2                                                      | 2   | 2   | 2   | . Tättningslist, bakre                                             | . Seal moulding, rear    | 667691-0                             |                      |
| 20A            | 26                                    | 26              | 26  | 26                                                     | 26  | 26  | 26  | . Klammer                                                          | . Clamp                  | 320448-4                             |                      |
| 21             | 60                                    | 60              | 60  | 60                                                     | 60  | 60  | 60  | Fäste                                                              | Anchorage                | 95290-3                              |                      |

1. Ers av motsvarande klädselmaterial i metervara. Se sida 58.  
 Replaced by the corresponding material sold by length. See page 58.  
 Remplacement de garniture correspondante en mètre. Voir page 58.  
 Wird durch das jetzige Bezugsmaterial in Meterware ersetzt. Siehe Seite 58.  
 Sustituye el tapizado correspondiente vendido por metro. Véase pág. 58.



| Grupp<br>Group |                                        | 8b  |     |                 |     |     |     | P 220(B18)  |                 |                                                        |                         | VOLVO                                                              |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |                                        | 64  |     | Utgåva<br>Issue |     |     |     | 4           |                 | Innerklädsel<br>Klädselkombination<br>501-504, 507-509 |                         | Interior upholstery<br>Upholstery combinations<br>501-504, 507-509 |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty.                          |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Benämning   | Description     | Det. nr<br>Part No.                                    | Anmärkning<br>Notes     |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                | Klädeselkombination<br>Upholstery comb |     |     |                 |     |     |     |             |                 |                                                        |                         |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                | 501                                    | 502 | 503 | 504             | 507 | 508 | 509 |             |                 |                                                        |                         |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 22             | 1                                      | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Täckplåt, V | Cover plate, L  | 668933-5                                               | Ch-8274                 |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                      | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Täckplåt, V | Cover plate, L  | 670061-1                                               | Ch 8275-                |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                      | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Täckplåt, H | Cover plate, R  |                                                        | Ch-8274 Lagerföres ej   |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                      | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Täckplåt, H | Cover plate, R  | 670062-9                                               | Ch 8275-                |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 22a            | 2                                      | 2   | 2   | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | Skruv       | Screw           | 955535-0                                               |                         |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 23             |                                        |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Armstöd     | Armrest         |                                                        | Se sida 30              |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 24             |                                        |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Askkopp     | Ashtray         |                                                        | Se sida 48              |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 25             | 2                                      | 2   | 2   | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | Resårhus    | Spring housing  | 669879-9                                               |                         |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 26             | 2                                      | 2   | 2   |                 | 2   | 2   | 2   | Stoppning   | Upholstery      | 669923-5                                               | <del>690363</del>       |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                        |     |     | 2               |     |     |     | Stoppning   | Upholstery      | 669924-3                                               | <del>690605</del>       |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 27             | 2                                      |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel     | Cover           |                                                        | 1) <del>690410</del>    |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                        | 2   | 2   |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel     | Cover           | 690824-8                                               |                         |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                        |     | 2   |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel     | Cover           |                                                        | 1) <del>690836</del>    |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                        |     |     | 2               |     |     |     | Klädsel     | Cover           |                                                        | 1) <del>690446</del>    |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                        |     |     |                 | 2   |     |     | Klädsel     | Cover           | 691196-0                                               |                         |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                        |     |     |                 |     | 2   |     | Klädsel     | Cover           | 691198-6                                               |                         |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                        |     |     |                 |     |     | 2   | Klädsel     | Cover           | 691200-0                                               |                         |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 28             | 2                                      | 2   | 2   | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | Ryggram     | Back rest frame | 670237-7                                               | <del>666796</del>       |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 29             | 2                                      | 2   | 2   | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | Stoppning   | Upholstery      | 690369-4                                               |                         |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 30             | 2                                      | 2   | 2   | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | Stoppning   | Upholstery      | 690359-5                                               |                         |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 31             | 2                                      |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel     | Cover           |                                                        | 1) <del>690411</del>    |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                        | 2   |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel     | Cover           | 690825-5                                               |                         |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                        |     | 2   |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel     | Cover           |                                                        | 1) <del>690837</del>    |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                        |     |     | 2               |     |     |     | Klädsel     | Cover           |                                                        | 1) <del>690447</del>    |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                        |     |     |                 | 2   |     |     | Klädsel     | Cover           |                                                        | 1) <del>691197</del>    |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                        |     |     |                 |     | 2   |     | Klädsel     | Cover           |                                                        | 1) <del>691199</del>    |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                        |     |     |                 |     |     | 2   | Klädsel     | Cover           |                                                        | 1) <del>691201</del>    |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                        |     |     |                 |     |     | 2   | Klädsel     | Cover           |                                                        |                         |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                        |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Resårhus    | Spring housing  |                                                        |                         |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 32             |                                        |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Stoppning   | Upholstery      |                                                        | Se sida 94, 96          |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 34             | 1                                      |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel     | Cover           |                                                        | 1) <del>690901</del>    |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                        | 1   |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel     | Cover           |                                                        | 1) <del>690914</del>    |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                        |     | 1   |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel     | Cover           |                                                        | 1) <del>690055</del>    |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                        |     |     | 1               |     |     |     | Klädsel     | Cover           |                                                        | 1) <del>690660</del>    |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                        |     |     |                 | 1   |     |     | Klädsel     | Cover           |                                                        | 1,2) <del>691367</del>  |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                        |     |     |                 |     | 1   |     | Klädsel     | Cover           |                                                        | 1,3) <del>691280</del>  |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                        |     |     |                 |     |     | 1   | Klädsel     | Cover           |                                                        | 1,2) <del>6901368</del> |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                        |     |     |                 |     |     | 1   | Klädsel     | Cover           |                                                        | 1,3) <del>691282</del>  |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                        |     |     |                 |     |     | 1   | Klädsel     | Cover           |                                                        | 1) <del>691384</del>    |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                        |     |     |                 |     |     | 1   | Klädsel     | Cover           |                                                        |                         |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 35             |                                        |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Ryggram     | Back rest frame |                                                        |                         |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 36             |                                        |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Stoppning   | Upholstery      |                                                        | Se sida 94, 96          |                                                                    |  |                                      |  |

1. Ers av motsvarande klädselmaterial i metervara. Se sida 58.

Replaced by corresponding material sold by length. See page 58.

Remplacement de garniture correspondante en mètre. Voir page 58.

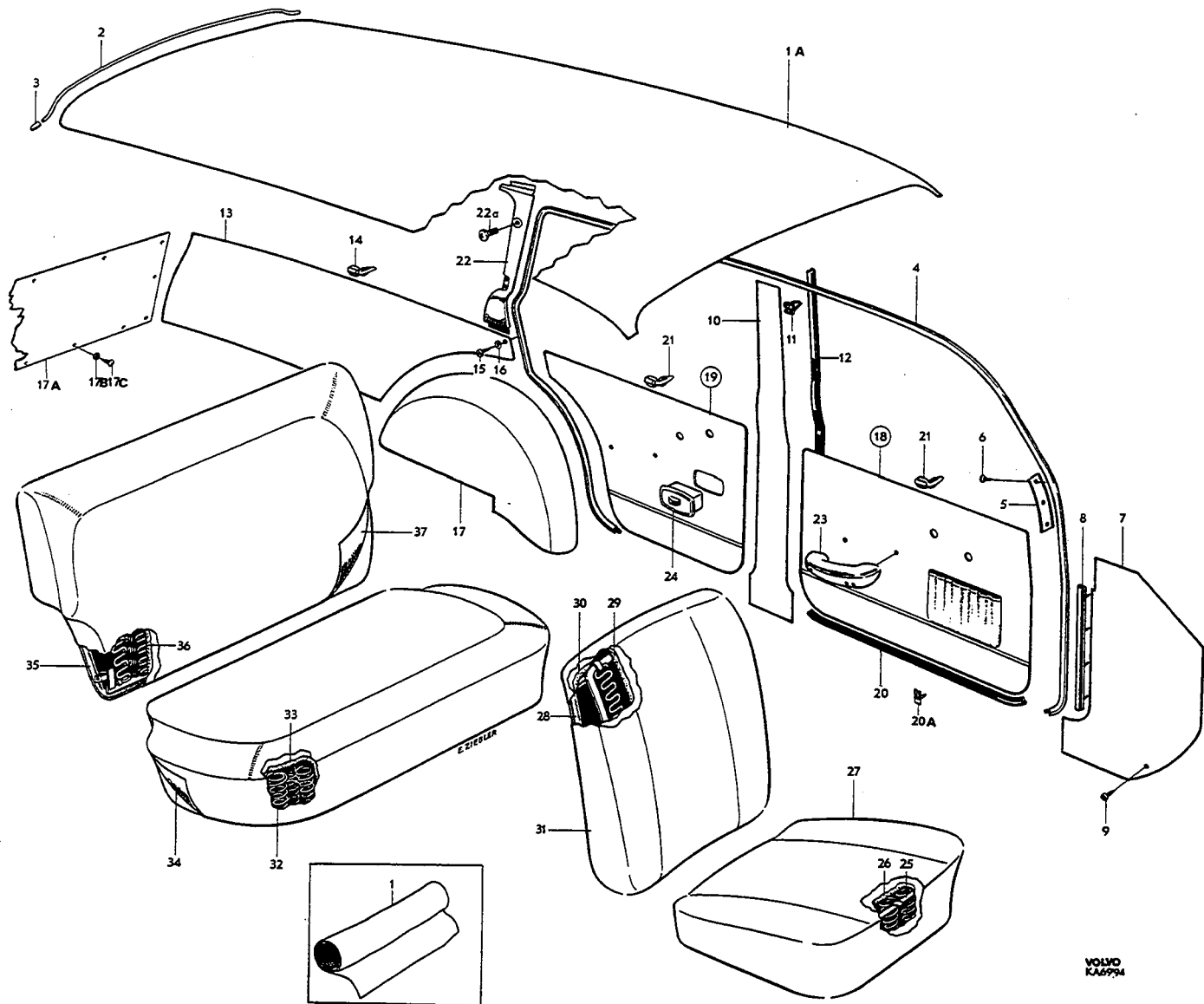
Wird durch das jetzige Bezugsmaterial in Meterware ersetzt. Siehe Seite 58.

Sustituye el tapizado correspondiente vendido por metro. Véase pág. 58.

2. Ch - 14335 excl 13049, 13057-13066, 13068-13070, 13072-13075, 13077, 13078, 13102, 13106-13108, 13110-13132, 13134-13176, 13178-13184, 13186-13194, 13196-13220, 13222-13303, 13307-13372, 13374-13760, 13762-14093, 14095-14266, 14268-14334.

3. Ch 14336 - incl 13049, 13057-13066, 13068-13070, 13072-13075, 13077, 13078, 13102, 13106-13108, 13110-13132, 13134-13176, 13178-13184, 13186-13194, 13196-13220, 13222-13303, 13307-13372, 13374-13760, 13762-14093, 14095-14266, 14268-14334.

|                                                      |                                                                                 |                   |                 |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue | <b>P 220(B18)</b><br><br>Innerklädsel<br>Klädselkombination<br>501-504, 507-509 | Grupp<br>Group 8b |                 |
|                                                      |                                                                                 | Utgåva<br>Issue 5 | Sida<br>Page 65 |



VOLVO  
KA6594

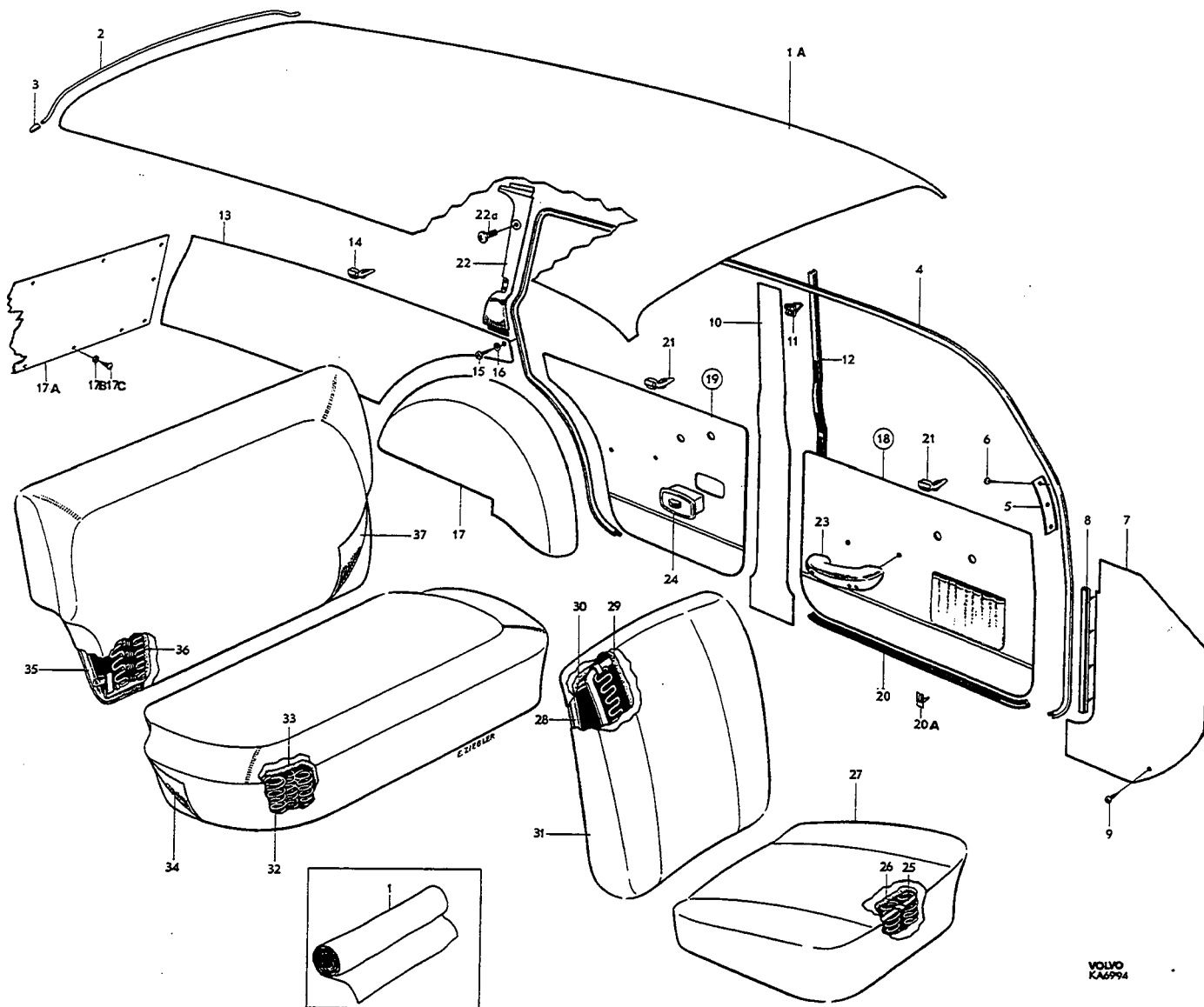
| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8b                                    |     | P 220(B18)      |     |     |     |                                                        |   |   |  |           |             | VOLVO                                                              |                        |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 66                                    |     | Utgåva<br>Issue |     | 3   |     | Innerklädsel<br>Klädselkombination<br>501-504, 507-509 |   |   |  |           |             | Interior upholstery<br>Upholstery combinations<br>501-504, 507-509 |                        |  |  |  |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Klädselkombination<br>Upholstery comb |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                        |   |   |  | Benämning | Description | Det. nr<br>Part No.                                                | Anmärkning<br>Notes    |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 501                                   | 502 | 503             | 504 | 507 | 508 | 509                                                    |   |   |  |           |             |                                                                    |                        |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 37             | 1             |                                       |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                        |   |   |  | Klädsel   | Cover       |                                                                    | 1) <del>690902</del>   |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |                                       |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                        |   |   |  | Klädsel   | Cover       |                                                                    | 1) <del>690915</del>   |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                       |     | 1               |     |     |     |                                                        |   |   |  | Klädsel   | Cover       |                                                                    | 1) <del>690906</del>   |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                       |     |                 | 1   |     |     |                                                        |   |   |  | Klädsel   | Cover       | 690661-4                                                           |                        |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                       |     |                 |     | 1   |     |                                                        |   |   |  | Klädsel   | Cover       |                                                                    | 1,2) <del>691359</del> |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                       |     |                 |     |     | 1   |                                                        |   |   |  | Klädsel   | Cover       | 691281-0                                                           | 3)                     |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                       |     |                 |     |     |     | 1                                                      |   |   |  | Klädsel   | Cover       |                                                                    | 1,2) <del>691360</del> |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                       |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                        | 1 |   |  | Klädsel   | Cover       | 691283-6                                                           | 3)                     |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                       |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                        |   | 1 |  | Klädsel   | Cover       | 691385-9                                                           |                        |  |  |  |  |                                      |  |

1. Ers av motsvarande klädselmaterial i metervara. Se sida 58.  
Replaced by the corresponding materials sold by length. See page 58.  
Remplacements de garniture correspondante en Mètre. Voir page 58.  
Wird durch das jetzige Bezugsmaterial in Meterware ersetzt. Siehe Seite 58.  
Sustituye el tapizado correspondiente vendido por metro. Véase pág. 58.

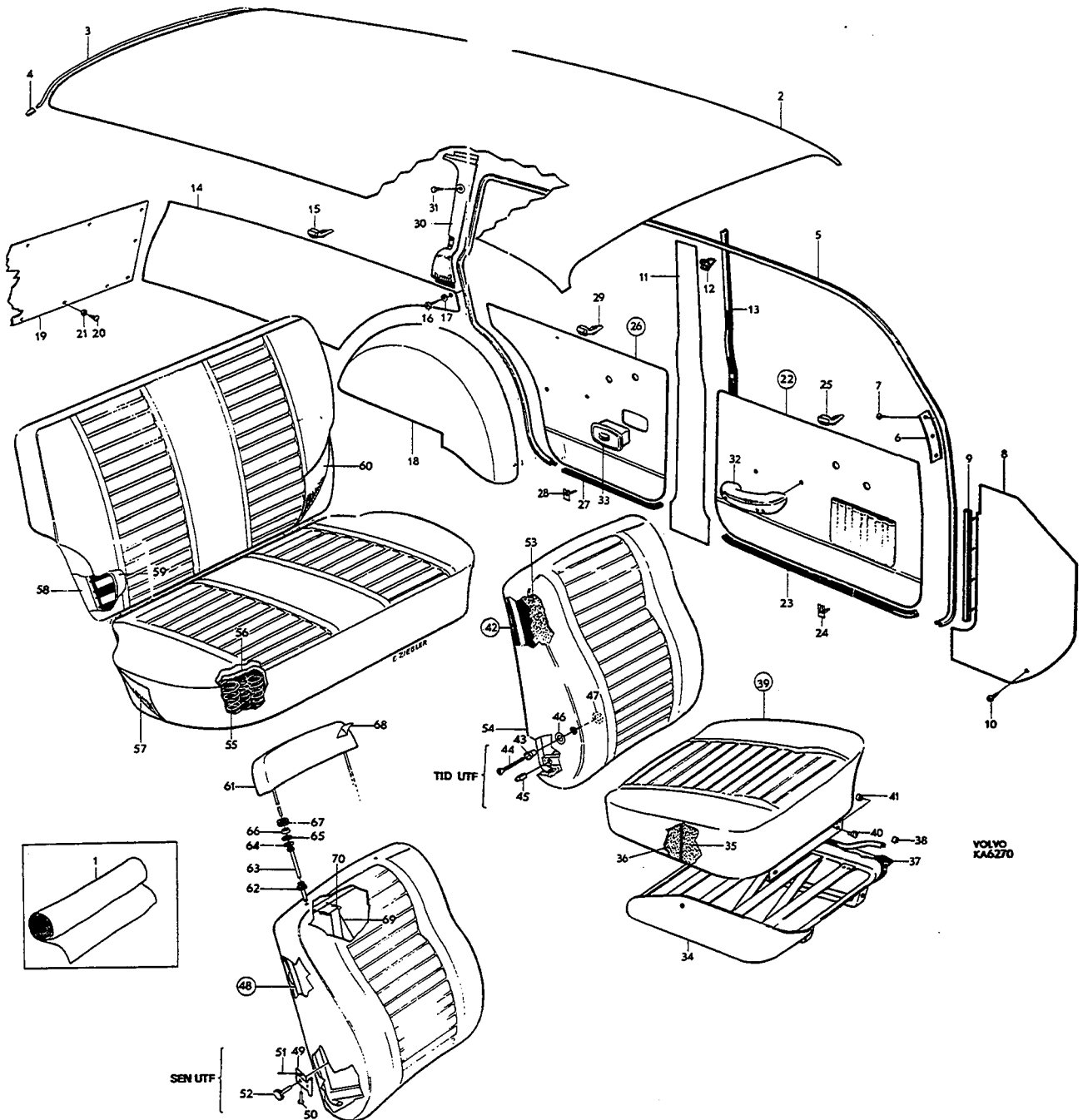
2. Ch-14335 excl 13049, 13057-13066, 13068-13070, 13072-13075, 13077, 13078, 13102, 13106-13108, 13110-13132, 13134-13176, 13178-13184, 13186-13194, 13196-13220, 13222-13303, 13307-13372, 13374-13760, 13762-14093, 14095-14266, 14268-14334.

3. Ch 14336- incl 13049, 13057-13066, 13068-13070, 13072-13075, 13077, 13078, 13102, 13106-13108, 13110-13132, 13134-13176, 13178-13184, 13186-13194, 13196-13220, 13222-13303, 13307-13372, 13374-13760, 13762-14093, 14095-14266, 14268-14334.





| Grupp<br>Group |   | 8b                                           |     |                 |     |     |     | P 220(B18)                                     |                                              |                                                           |                     | VOLVO                                             |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|---|----------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |   | 68                                           |     | Utgåva<br>Issue |     | 6   |     | Innerklädsel<br>Klädselkombination 510-515,517 |                                              |                                                           |                     | Upholstery<br>Upholstery combinations 510-515,517 |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | x | Antal<br>Qty.                                |     |                 |     |     |     | Benämning                                      | Description                                  | Det. nr<br>Part No.                                       | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |   | Klädselkombination<br>Upholstery combination |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                |                                              |                                                           |                     |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |   | 510                                          | 511 | 512             | 513 | 514 | 515 | 517                                            |                                              |                                                           |                     |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 1              | x |                                              |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                | Trikåplast,präglad,röd<br>.....              | Plastic coated fabric, perforated<br>(elastic),red .....  | 99651-2             | Metervara                                         |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                                              |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                | Trikåplast,röd<br>.....                      | Plastic coated fabric,(elastic)<br>red .....              | 99655-3             |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                                              |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                | Vävplast,röd .....                           | Plastic coated fabric, red ....                           | 99672-8             |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                                              |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                | Chassinummerplåten<br>stämplad 510-518 ..... | Chassis number plate<br>stamped 510-518 .....             |                     |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |   | x                                            |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                | Trikåplast,präglad,svart<br>.....            | Plastic coated fabric,perforated<br>(elastic) black ..... | 99652-0             | Metervara                                         |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                                              |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                | Trikåplast,svart<br>.....                    | Plastic coated fabric,(elastic)<br>black .....            | 99651-2             |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                                              |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                | Vävplast,svart .....                         | Plastic coated fabric, black                              | 99673-6             |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                                              |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                | Chassinummerplåten<br>stämplad 511-519 ..... | Chassis number plate<br>stamped 511-519 .....             |                     |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                                              |     | x               |     |     |     |                                                | Trikåplast,präglad,läderfärg<br>.....        | Plastic coated fabric,perforated<br>(elastic), hide ..... | 99653-8             | Metervara                                         |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                                              |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                | Trikåplast,läderfärg<br>.....                | Plastic coated fabric, (elastic)<br>hide .....            | 99657-9             |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                                              |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                | Vävplast,läderfärg ...                       | Plastic coated fabric, hide                               | 99674-4             |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                                              |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                | Chassinummerplåten<br>stämplad 512-520 ..... | Chassis number plate<br>stamped 512-520 .....             |                     |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                                              |     |                 | x   |     |     |                                                | Trikåplast,präglad,blå<br>.....              | Plastic coated fabric,perforated<br>(elastic) blue .....  | 99654-6             | Metervara                                         |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                                              |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                | Trikåplast,blå<br>.....                      | Plastic coated fabric, (elastic)<br>blue .....            | 99658-7             |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                                              |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                | Vävplast,blå .....                           | Plastic coated fabric, blue                               | 99675-1             |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                                              |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                | Chassinummerplåten<br>stämplad 513-521 ..... | Chassis number plate<br>stamped 513-521 .....             |                     |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                                              |     |                 |     | x   |     |                                                | Trikåplast,präglad,röd<br>.....              | Plastic coated fabric,perforated<br>(elastic) red .....   | 99707-2             | Metervara                                         |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                                              |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                | Trikåplast,röd<br>.....                      | Plastic coated fabric (elastic)<br>red .....              | 99710-6             |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                                              |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                | Vävplast,röd .....                           | Plastic coated fabric, red                                | 99713-0             |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                                              |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                | Chassinummerplåten<br>stämplad 514-536 ..... | Chassis number plate<br>stamped 514-536 .....             |                     |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                                              |     |                 |     |     | x   |                                                | Trikåplast,präglad,blå<br>.....              | Plastic coated fabric,perforated,<br>(elastic) blue ..... | 99708-0             | Metervara                                         |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                                              |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                | Trikåplast,blå<br>.....                      | Plastic coated fabric, (elastic)<br>blue .....            | 99711-4             |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                                              |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                | Vävplast,blå .....                           | Plastic coated fabric, blue                               | 99714-8             |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                                              |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                | Chassinummerplåten<br>stämplad 515-537 ..... | Chassis number plate<br>stamped 515-537 .....             |                     |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                                              |     |                 |     |     |     | x                                              | Trikåplast,präglad,grön<br>.....             | Plastic coated fabric,perforated<br>(elastic) green ..... | 99723-9             | Metervara                                         |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                                              |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                | Trikåplast,grön<br>.....                     | Plastic coated fabric, (elastic)<br>green .....           | 99724-7             |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                                              |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                | Vävplast,grön .....                          | Plastic coated fabric, green                              | 99725-4             |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                                              |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                | Chassinummerplåten<br>stämplad 517-539 ..... | Chassis number plate<br>stamped 517-539 .....             |                     |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 2              | 1 | 1                                            | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                              | Innertak .....                               | Headlining .....                                          | 690639-0            |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1 | 1                                            | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                              | Taksprygel,märkt 1 .....                     | Roof bow, marked 1 .....                                  | 670101-5            |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1 | 1                                            | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                              | Taksprygel,märkt 2 .....                     | Roof bow, marked 2 .....                                  | 670102-3            |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1 | 1                                            | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                              | Taksprygel,märkt 3 .....                     | Roof bow, marked 3 .....                                  | 670103-1            |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1 | 1                                            | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                              | Taksprygel,märkt 4 .....                     | Roof bow, marked 4 .....                                  | 670104-9            |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1 | 1                                            | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                              | Taksprygel,märkt 5 .....                     | Roof bow, marked 5 .....                                  | 670105-6            |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1 | 1                                            | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                              | Taksprygel,märkt 6 .....                     | Roof bow, marked 6 .....                                  | 670106-4            |                                                   |  |                                      |  |
| 3              | 1 | 1                                            | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                              | Taksprygel,märkt 7 .....                     | Roof bow, marked 7 .....                                  | 670107-2            |                                                   |  |                                      |  |

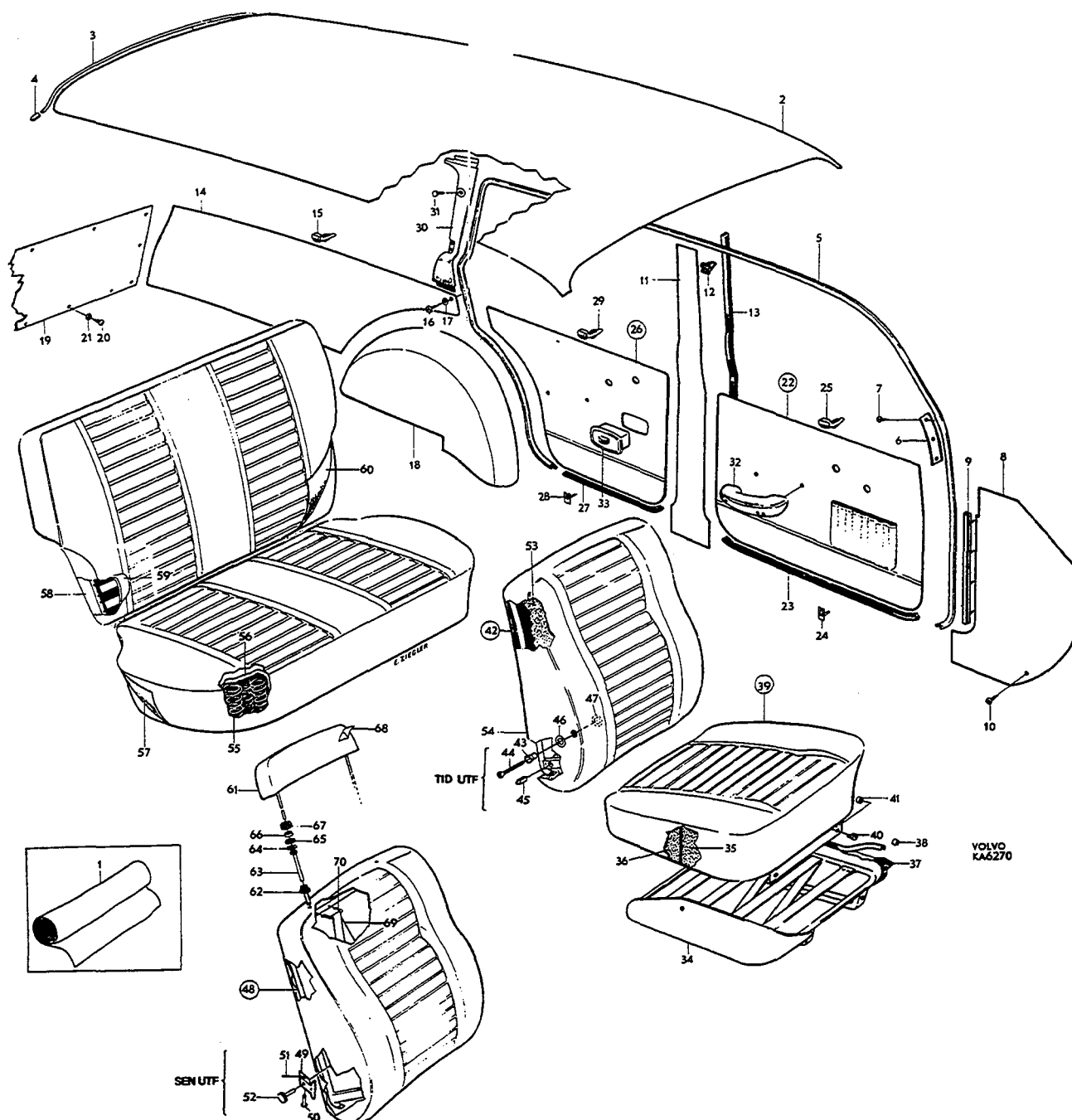


| Grupp<br>Group |                                               | 8b  |     |                 |     |     |     | P 220(B18)                                     |                           |                     |                      | VOLVO                                              |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |                                               | 70  |     | Utgåva<br>Issue |     | 5   |     | Innerklädsel<br>Klädselkombination 510-515,517 |                           |                     |                      | Upholstery<br>Upholstery combinations, 510-515,517 |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty.                                 |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Benämning                                      | Description               | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes  |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                | Klädselkombination<br>Upholstery combinations |     |     |                 |     |     |     |                                                |                           |                     |                      |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                | 510                                           | 511 | 512 | 513             | 514 | 515 | 517 |                                                |                           |                     |                      |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 4              | 14                                            | 14  | 14  | 14              | 14  | 14  | 14  | Skyddshylsa .....                              | Protector sleeve .....    | 670112-2            | Se sida 8            |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 5              | 1                                             | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Käderband, V .....                             | Piping, L .....           | 690587-1            |                      |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                             | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Käderband, H .....                             | Piping, R .....           | 690588-9            |                      |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 6              | 1                                             | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Täckplåt, V .....                              | Escutcheon plate, L ..... | 654300-3            |                      |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                             | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Täckplåt, H .....                              | Escutcheon plate, R ..... | 654301-1            |                      |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 7              |                                               |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Skruv .....                                    | Screw .....               |                     |                      |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 8              | 1                                             | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Torpedpanel, V .....                           | Cowl panel, L .....       | 671064-4            |                      |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                             | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Torpedpanel, H .....                           | Cowl panel, R .....       | 671063-6            |                      |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 9              | 1                                             | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Fästlist, V .....                              | Anchorage strip, L .....  | 654542-0            |                      |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                             | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Fästlist, H .....                              | Anchorage strip, R .....  | 654543-8            |                      |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 10             | 2                                             | 2   | 2   | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | Skruv .....                                    | Screw .....               | 955138-3            |                      |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 11             | 1                                             |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Panel, V .....                                 | Panel, L .....            | 691514-1            | 1) <del>691514</del> |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               | 1   |     |                 |     |     |     | Panel, V .....                                 | Panel, L .....            | 691516-9            |                      |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               |     | 1   |                 |     |     |     | Panel, V .....                                 | Panel, L .....            | 691518-1            | 1) <del>691518</del> |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               |     |     | 1               |     |     |     | Panel, V .....                                 | Panel, L .....            | 691520-1            |                      |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               |     |     |                 | 1   |     |     | Panel, V .....                                 | Panel, L .....            | 691799-1            |                      |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               |     |     |                 |     | 1   |     | Panel, V .....                                 | Panel, L .....            | 691801-5            |                      |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               |     |     |                 |     |     | 1   | Panel, V .....                                 | Panel, L .....            | 691851-0            |                      |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                             |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Panel, H .....                                 | Panel, R .....            | 691515-1            | 1) <del>691515</del> |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               | 1   |     |                 |     |     |     | Panel, H .....                                 | Panel, R .....            | 691517-7            |                      |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               |     | 1   |                 |     |     |     | Panel, H .....                                 | Panel, R .....            | 691519-1            | 1) <del>691519</del> |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               |     |     | 1               |     |     |     | Panel, H .....                                 | Panel, R .....            | 691521-9            |                      |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               |     |     |                 | 1   |     |     | Panel, H .....                                 | Panel, R .....            | 691800-7            |                      |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               |     |     |                 |     | 1   |     | Panel, H .....                                 | Panel, R .....            | 691802-3            |                      |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               |     |     |                 |     |     | 1   | Panel, H .....                                 | Panel, R .....            | 691852-1            | 1) <del>691852</del> |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 12             | 26                                            | 26  | 26  | 26              | 26  | 26  | 26  | Fäste .....                                    | Anchorage .....           | 95384-4             | 2)                   |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 13             | 4                                             | 4   | 4   | 4               | 4   | 4   | 4   | Tättningslist .....                            | Seal moulding .....       | 654269-0            |                      |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 14             | 1                                             | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Panel, V .....                                 | Panel, L .....            | 691589-6            |                      |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                             | 1   | 1   | 1               | 1   | 1   | 1   | Panel, H .....                                 | Panel, R .....            | 691590-4            |                      |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 15             | 18                                            | 18  | 18  | 18              | 18  | 18  | 18  | Fäste .....                                    | Anchorage .....           | 95290-3             |                      |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 16             | 2                                             | 2   | 2   | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | Skruv .....                                    | Screw .....               | 955126-8            |                      |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 17             | 2                                             | 2   | 2   | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | Bricka .....                                   | Washer .....              | 955893-3            |                      |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
| 18             | 1                                             |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel, V .....                               | Cover, L .....            | 691603-5            | 1) <del>691601</del> |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               | 1   |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel, V .....                               | Cover, L .....            |                     | Lagerföres ej        |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               |     | 1   |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel, V .....                               | Cover, L .....            |                     |                      |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               |     |     | 1               |     |     |     | Klädsel, V .....                               | Cover, L .....            | 691607-6            |                      |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               |     |     |                 | 1   |     |     | Klädsel, V .....                               | Cover, L .....            | 691829-6            |                      |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               |     |     |                 |     | 1   |     | Klädsel, V .....                               | Cover, L .....            | 691831-2            |                      |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               |     |     |                 |     |     | 1   | Klädsel, V .....                               | Cover, L .....            | 691861-9            |                      |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1                                             |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel, H .....                               | Cover, R .....            | 691602-7            |                      |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               | 1   |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel, H .....                               | Cover, R .....            | 691604-3            |                      |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               |     | 1   |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel, H .....                               | Cover, R .....            |                     |                      |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               |     |     | 1               |     |     |     | Klädsel, H .....                               | Cover, R .....            | 691608-4            |                      |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               |     |     |                 | 1   |     |     | Klädsel, H .....                               | Cover, R .....            | 691830-4            |                      |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               |     |     |                 |     | 1   |     | Klädsel, H .....                               | Cover, R .....            | 691832-0            |                      |                                                    |  |                                      |  |
|                |                                               |     |     |                 |     |     | 1   | Klädsel, H .....                               | Cover, R .....            | 691862-7            |                      |                                                    |  |                                      |  |

1. Ers av motsvarande klädselmaterial i metervara. Se sida 68.  
Replaced by the corresponding materials sold by length. See page 68.  
Remplacement de garniture correspondante en metre. Voir page 68.  
Wird durch das jetzige Bezugsmaterial in Meterware ersetzt. Siehe Seite 68.  
Sustituye el tapizado correspondiente vendido por metro. Véase pág. 68.

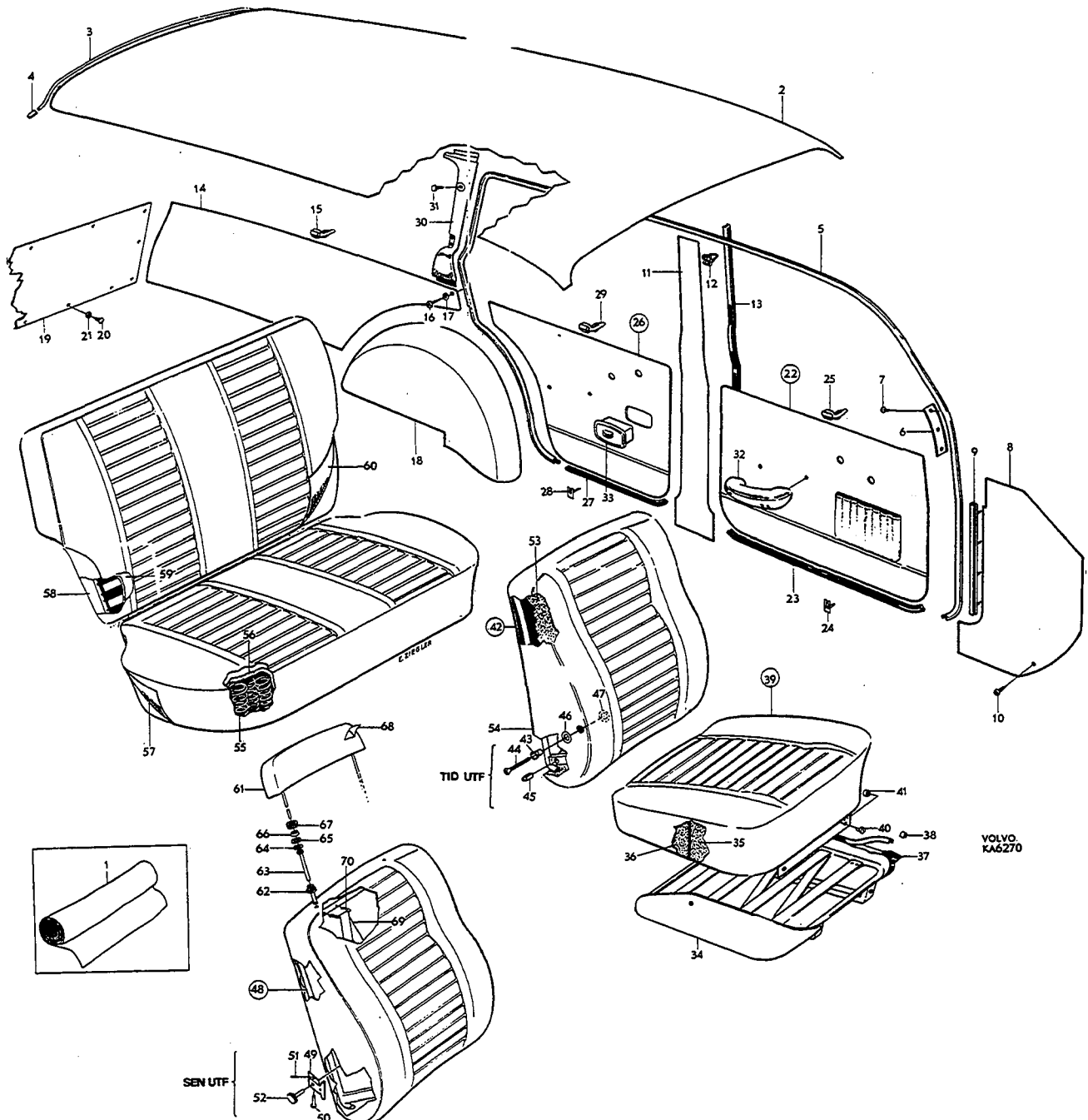
2. 1 st 654269-0 ers av 0,96 m 92509-9.

1. Ers av motsvarande klädselmaterial i metervara. Se sida 68.  
 Replaced by the corresponding materials sold by length. See page 68.  
 Remplacement de garniture correspondante en mètre. Voir page 68.  
 Wird durch das jetzige Bezugsmaterial in Meterware ersetzt. Siehe Seite 68.  
 Sustituye el tapizado correspondiente vendido por metro. Véase pág. 68.
2. 1 st 654269-0 ers av 0,96 m 92509-9.



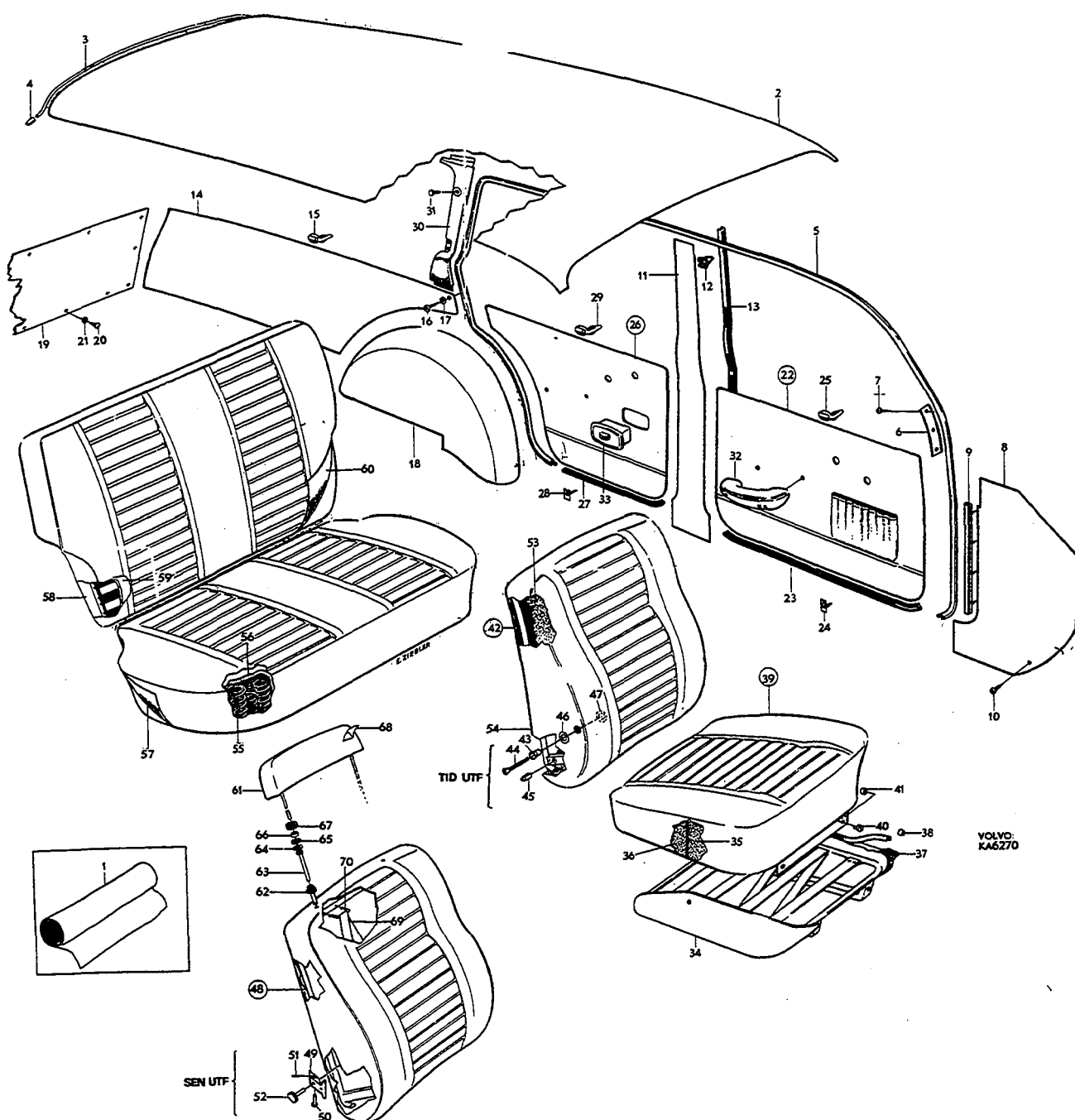
| Grupp<br>Group |    | 8b                                            |     |     |     |                                                 |     | P 220(B18) |                      |                                                            |                      | VOLVO             |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|----|-----------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------|-----|------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   | 72 | Utgåva<br>Issue                               |     | 5   |     | Innerklädsel<br>Klädselkombination 510-515, 517 |     |            |                      | Interior upholstery<br>Upholstery combination 510-515, 517 |                      |                   |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    |    | Antal<br>Qty.                                 |     |     |     |                                                 |     | Benämning  | Description          | Det. nr<br>Part No.                                        | Anmärkning<br>Notes  |                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |    | Klädselkombination<br>Upholstery combinations |     |     |     |                                                 |     |            |                      |                                                            |                      |                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |    | 510                                           | 511 | 512 | 513 | 514                                             | 515 | 517        |                      |                                                            |                      |                   |  |                                      |  |
| 19             |    |                                               |     |     |     |                                                 |     |            | Panel .....          | Panel .....                                                |                      | Se sida 38        |  |                                      |  |
| 20             |    |                                               |     |     |     |                                                 |     |            | Skruv .....          | Screw .....                                                |                      |                   |  |                                      |  |
| 21             |    |                                               |     |     |     |                                                 |     |            | Bricka .....         | Washer .....                                               |                      |                   |  |                                      |  |
| 22             | 1  |                                               |     |     |     |                                                 |     |            | Dörrpanel, V .....   | Door panel, L .....                                        | 1) <del>691490</del> |                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |    |                                               | 1   |     |     |                                                 |     |            | Dörrpanel, V .....   | Door panel, L .....                                        | 691998-9             | <del>691492</del> |  |                                      |  |
|                |    |                                               |     | 1   |     |                                                 |     |            | Dörrpanel, V .....   | Door panel, L .....                                        | 1) <del>691494</del> |                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |    |                                               |     |     | 1   |                                                 |     |            | Dörrpanel, V .....   | Door panel, L .....                                        | 1) <del>691496</del> |                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |    |                                               |     |     |     | 1                                               |     |            | Dörrpanel, V .....   | Door panel, L .....                                        | 1) <del>691805</del> |                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |    |                                               |     |     |     |                                                 | 1   |            | Dörrpanel, V .....   | Door panel, L .....                                        | 691807-2             |                   |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1  |                                               |     |     |     |                                                 |     | 1          | Dörrpanel, V .....   | Door panel, L .....                                        | 691853-6             |                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |    |                                               |     |     |     |                                                 |     |            | Dörrpanel, H .....   | Door panel, R .....                                        | 691491-5             |                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |    |                                               | 1   |     |     |                                                 |     |            | Dörrpanel, H .....   | Door panel, R .....                                        | 691493-1             | Ch-29399          |  |                                      |  |
|                |    |                                               |     | 1   |     |                                                 |     |            | Dörrpanel, H .....   | Door panel, R .....                                        | 691999-7             | Ch29400-          |  |                                      |  |
|                |    |                                               |     |     | 1   |                                                 |     |            | Dörrpanel, H .....   | Door panel, R .....                                        | 691495-6             |                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |    |                                               |     |     |     | 1                                               |     |            | Dörrpanel, H .....   | Door panel, R .....                                        | 1) <del>691497</del> |                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |    |                                               |     |     |     |                                                 | 1   |            | Dörrpanel, H .....   | Door panel, R .....                                        | 691806-4             |                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |    |                                               |     |     |     |                                                 |     | 1          | Dörrpanel, H .....   | Door panel, R .....                                        | 691808-0             |                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |    |                                               |     |     |     |                                                 |     | 1          | Dörrpanel, H .....   | Door panel, R .....                                        | 691854-4             |                   |  |                                      |  |
| 23             | 2  | 2                                             | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2                                               | 2   | 2          | . Tätningslist ..... | . Seal moulding .....                                      | 667690-2             |                   |  |                                      |  |
| 24             | 30 | 30                                            | 30  | 30  | 30  | 30                                              | 30  | 30         | . Fäste .....        | . Anchorage .....                                          | 320448-4             |                   |  |                                      |  |
| 25             | 34 | 34                                            | 34  | 34  | 34  | 34                                              | 34  | 34         | Fäste .....          | Anchorage .....                                            | 95290-3              |                   |  |                                      |  |
| 26             | 1  |                                               |     |     |     |                                                 |     |            | Dörrpanel, V .....   | Door panel, L .....                                        | 1) <del>691498</del> |                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |    |                                               | 1   |     |     |                                                 |     |            | Dörrpanel, V .....   | Door panel, L .....                                        | 692000-3             | <del>691500</del> |  |                                      |  |
|                |    |                                               |     | 1   |     |                                                 |     |            | Dörrpanel, V .....   | Door panel, L .....                                        | 691502-9             |                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |    |                                               |     |     | 1   |                                                 |     |            | Dörrpanel, V .....   | Door panel, L .....                                        | 1) <del>691504</del> |                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |    |                                               |     |     |     | 1                                               |     |            | Dörrpanel, V .....   | Door panel, L .....                                        | 691811-4             |                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |    |                                               |     |     |     |                                                 | 1   |            | Dörrpanel, V .....   | Door panel, L .....                                        | 691813-0             |                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |    |                                               |     |     |     |                                                 |     | 1          | Dörrpanel, V .....   | Door panel, L .....                                        | 691855-1             |                   |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1  |                                               |     |     |     |                                                 |     |            | Dörrpanel, H .....   | Door panel, R .....                                        | 691499-8             |                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |    |                                               | 1   |     |     |                                                 |     |            | Dörrpanel, H .....   | Door panel, R .....                                        | 692001-1             |                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |    |                                               |     | 1   |     |                                                 |     |            | Dörrpanel, H .....   | Door panel, R .....                                        | 691503-7             |                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |    |                                               |     |     | 1   |                                                 |     |            | Dörrpanel, H .....   | Door panel, R .....                                        | 691505-2             |                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |    |                                               |     |     |     | 1                                               |     |            | Dörrpanel, H .....   | Door panel, R .....                                        | 691812-2             |                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |    |                                               |     |     |     |                                                 | 1   |            | Dörrpanel, H .....   | Door panel, R .....                                        | 691814-8             |                   |  |                                      |  |
|                |    |                                               |     |     |     |                                                 |     | 1          | Dörrpanel, H .....   | Door panel, R .....                                        | 691856-9             |                   |  |                                      |  |
| 27             | 2  | 2                                             | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2                                               | 2   | 2          | . Tätningslist ..... | . Seal moulding .....                                      | 667691-0             |                   |  |                                      |  |
| 28             | 10 | 10                                            | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10                                              | 10  | 10         | . Fäste .....        | . Anchorage .....                                          | 320448-4             |                   |  |                                      |  |
| 29             | 26 | 26                                            | 26  | 26  | 26  | 26                                              | 26  | 26         | Fäste .....          | Anchorage .....                                            | 95290-3              |                   |  |                                      |  |
| 30             | 1  | 1                                             | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                               | 1   | 1          | Täckplåt, V .....    | Escutcheon plate, L .....                                  | 670061-1             |                   |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1  | 1                                             | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                                               | 1   | 1          | Täckplåt, H .....    | Escutcheon plate, R .....                                  | 670062-9             |                   |  |                                      |  |
| 31             | 2  | 2                                             | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2                                               | 2   | 2          | Skruv .....          | Screw .....                                                | 955535-0             |                   |  |                                      |  |
| 32             |    |                                               |     |     |     |                                                 |     |            | Armstöd .....        | Arm rest .....                                             |                      | Se sida 30        |  |                                      |  |
| 33             |    |                                               |     |     |     |                                                 |     |            | Askkop .....         | Ash tray .....                                             |                      | Se sida 48        |  |                                      |  |
| 34             |    |                                               |     |     |     |                                                 |     |            | Sitsram .....        | Seat frame .....                                           |                      | Se sida 90        |  |                                      |  |
| 35             | 2  | 2                                             | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2                                               | 2   | 2          | Stoppning .....      | Upholstery .....                                           | 691612-6             |                   |  |                                      |  |
| 36             | 2  | 2                                             | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2                                               | 2   | 2          | Stoppning .....      | Upholstery .....                                           | 691424-6             |                   |  |                                      |  |

1. Ers av motsvarande klädesmaterial i metervara. Se sida 68.  
 Replaced by the corresponding material sold by length. See page 68.  
 Remplacement de garniture correspondante en mètre. Voir page 68.  
 Wird durch das jetzige Bezugsmaterial in Meterware ersetzt. Siehe Seite 68.  
 Sustituye el tapizado correspondiente vendido por metro. Véase pág. 68.



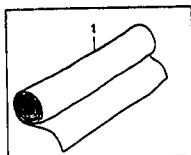
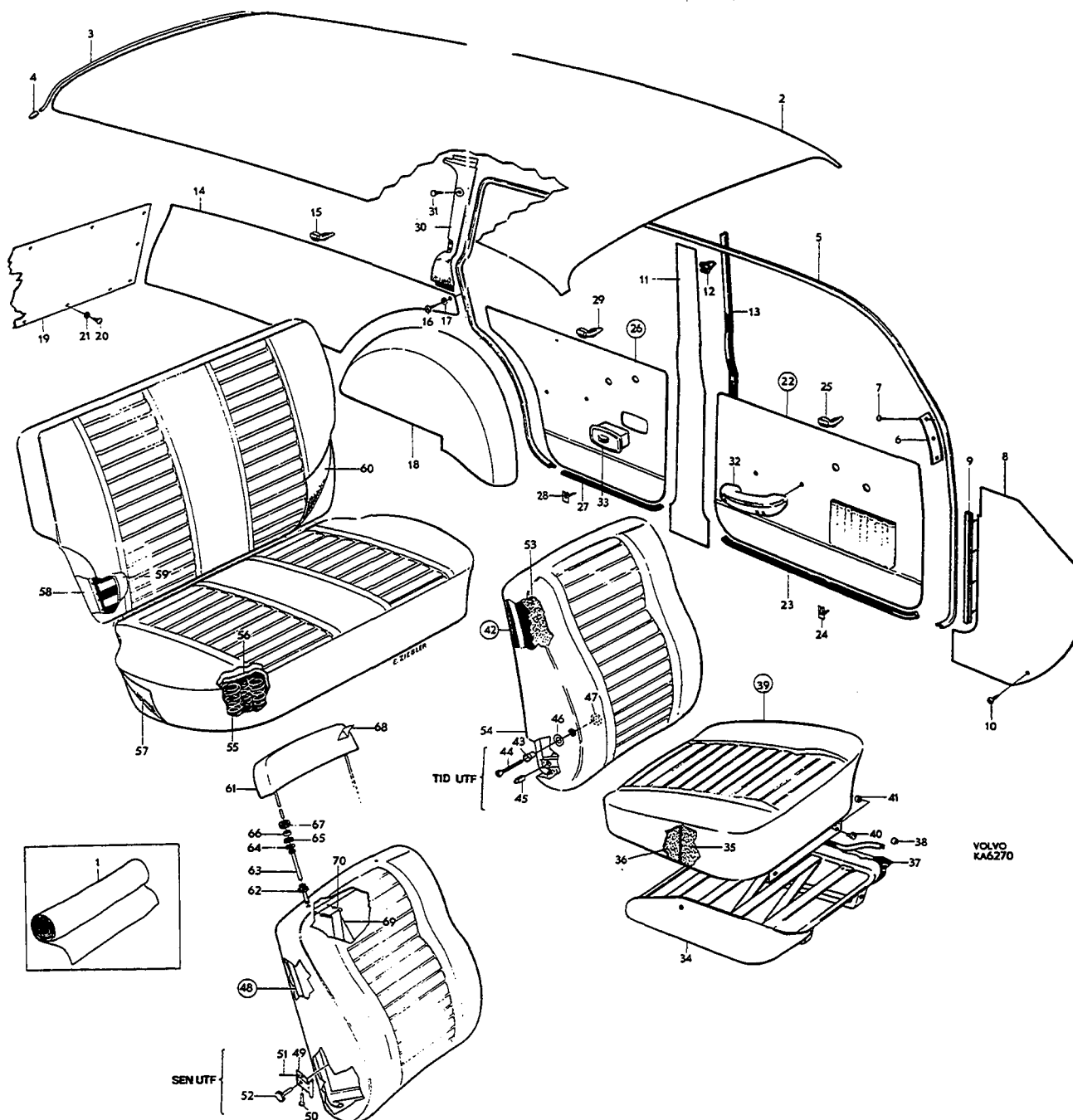
| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8b                                            |     |                 |     |     |     | P 220(B18)                                      |                          |                                                             |                     | VOLVO                                |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 74                                            |     | Utgåva<br>Issue |     | 6   |     | Innerklädsel<br>Klädselkombination 510-515, 517 |                          | Interior upholstery<br>Upholstery combinations 510-515, 517 |                     | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Klädselkombination<br>Upholstery combinations |     |                 |     |     |     | Benämning                                       | Description              | Det. nr<br>Part No.                                         | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                                      |  |
|                |               | 510                                           | 511 | 512             | 513 | 514 | 515 |                                                 |                          |                                                             |                     | 517                                  |  |
| 37             | erf           |                                               |     |                 |     |     |     | Vävplast .....                                  | Plastic coated fabric .. | 99672-8                                                     |                     |                                      |  |
|                | erf           |                                               |     |                 |     |     |     | Vävplast .....                                  | Plastic coated fabric .. | 99673-6                                                     |                     |                                      |  |
|                | erf           |                                               |     |                 |     |     |     | Vävplast .....                                  | Plastic coated fabric .. | 99674-4                                                     |                     |                                      |  |
|                | erf           |                                               |     |                 |     |     |     | Vävplast .....                                  | Plastic coated fabric .. | 99675-1                                                     |                     |                                      |  |
|                | erf           |                                               |     |                 |     |     |     | Vävplast .....                                  | Plastic coated fabric .. | 99713-0                                                     |                     |                                      |  |
|                | erf           |                                               |     |                 |     |     |     | Vävplast .....                                  | Plastic coated fabric .. | 99714-8                                                     |                     |                                      |  |
|                | erf           |                                               |     |                 |     |     |     | Vävplast .....                                  | Plastic coated fabric .. | 99725-4                                                     |                     |                                      |  |
| 38             | 16            | 16                                            | 16  | 16              | 16  | 16  | 16  | Clips .....                                     | Clip .....               | 942188-4                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
| 39             | 2             |                                               |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                   | Cover .....              | 691434-5                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
|                | 2             |                                               |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                   | Cover .....              | 691438-6                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               | 2                                             |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                   | Cover .....              | 691442-8                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                               | 2   |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                   | Cover .....              | 691446-9                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                               |     | 2               |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                   | Cover .....              | 691757-9                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                               |     |                 | 2   |     |     | Klädsel .....                                   | Cover .....              | 691759-5                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                               |     |                 |     | 2   |     | Klädsel .....                                   | Cover .....              | 691838-7                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
| 40             | 6             | 6                                             | 6   | 6               | 6   | 6   | 6   | . Knapp .....                                   | . Button .....           | 94944-6                                                     |                     |                                      |  |
| 41             | 6             | 6                                             | 6   | 6               | 6   | 6   | 6   | . Hållare .....                                 | . Retainer .....         | 94945-3                                                     |                     |                                      |  |
| 42             | 2             |                                               | 2   | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | Ryggram .....                                   | Backrest frame .....     | 671010-7                                                    | 1)                  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 2                                             |     |                 |     |     |     | Ryggram .....                                   | Backrest frame .....     | 671010-7                                                    | 1) Ch-61799         |                                      |  |
| 43             | 4             | 4                                             | 4   | 4               | 4   | 4   | 4   | . Bussning .....                                | . Bushing .....          | 671370-5                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
| 44             | 4             | 4                                             | 4   | 4               | 4   | 4   | 4   | . Skruv .....                                   | . Screw .....            | 950054-7                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
| 45             | 4             | 4                                             | 4   | 4               | 4   | 4   | 4   | . Mutter .....                                  | . Nut .....              | 670136-1                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
| 46             | 4             |                                               | 4   | 4               | 4   | 4   | 4   | Hälskoning, ytterdel ..                         | Eye, outer section ..... | 672071-8                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               | 4                                             |     |                 |     |     |     | Hälskoning, ytterdel ..                         | Eye, outer section ..... | 672071-8                                                    | Ch-61799            |                                      |  |
| 47             | 4             |                                               | 4   | 4               | 4   | 4   | 4   | Hälskoning, innerdel ..                         | Eye, inner section ..... | 672072-6                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               | 4                                             |     |                 |     |     |     | Hälskoning, innerdel ..                         | Eye, inner section ..... | 672072-6                                                    | Ch-61799            |                                      |  |
| 48             | 2             |                                               |     |                 |     |     |     | Ryggram .....                                   | Squab frame .....        | 673046-9                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
| 49             | 2             |                                               |     |                 |     |     |     | . Bygel .....                                   | . Brace .....            | 673026-1                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
| 50             | 2             |                                               |     |                 |     |     |     | . Bult .....                                    | . Bolt .....             | 952717-7                                                    | Ch 61800-           |                                      |  |
| 51             | 2             |                                               |     |                 |     |     |     | . Saxpinne .....                                | . Split pin .....        | 907824-7                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
| 52             | 2             |                                               |     |                 |     |     |     | Ratt .....                                      | Knob .....               | 672977-6                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
| 53             | 2             | 2                                             | 2   | 2               | 2   | 2   | 2   | Stoppning .....                                 | Upholstery .....         | 691425-3                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
| 54             | 2             |                                               |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                   | Cover .....              | 691437-8                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               | 2                                             |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                   | Cover .....              | 691441-0                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                               | 2   |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                   | Cover .....              | 691445-1                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                               |     | 2               |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                   | Cover .....              | 691449-3                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                               |     |                 | 2   |     |     | Klädsel .....                                   | Cover .....              | 691758-7                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                               |     |                 |     | 2   |     | Klädsel .....                                   | Cover .....              | 691760-3                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                               |     |                 |     |     | 2   | Klädsel .....                                   | Cover .....              | 691839-5                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
| 55             |               |                                               |     |                 |     |     |     | Resårhus .....                                  | Spring housing .....     |                                                             | Se sida 96          |                                      |  |
| 56             |               |                                               |     |                 |     |     |     | Stoppning .....                                 | Upholstery .....         |                                                             |                     |                                      |  |





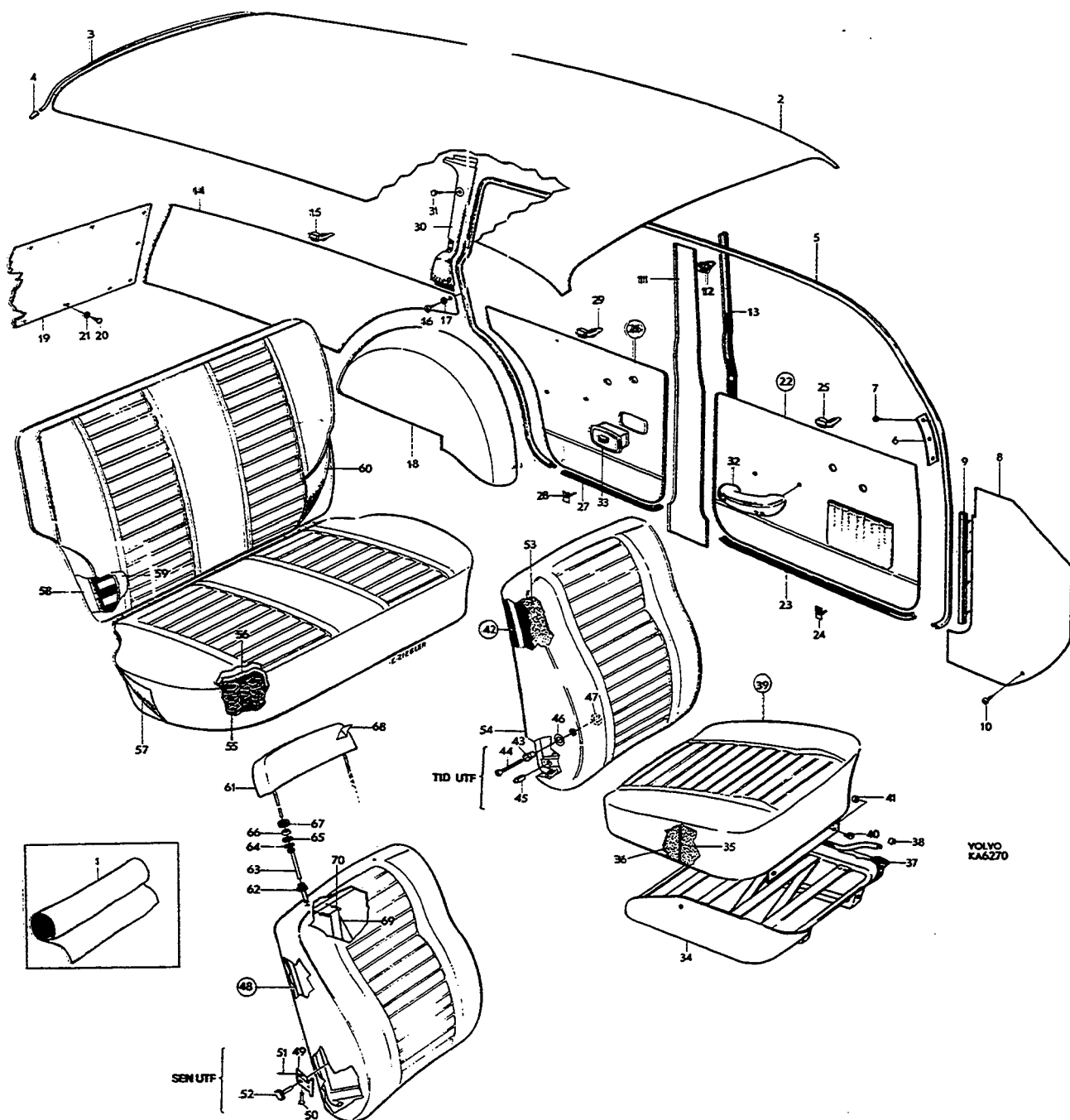
| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8b  |     | P 220(B18)      |     |     |     | VOLVO                                           |                           |                                                    |                       |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 76  |     | Utgåva<br>Issue |     | 5   |     | Innerklädsel<br>Klädselkombination 510-515, 517 |                           | Upholstery<br>Upholstery combinations 510-515, 517 |                       | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Benämning                                       | Description               | Det. nr<br>Part No.                                | Anmärkning<br>Notes   |                                      |  |
|                | 510           | 511 | 512 | 513             | 514 | 515 | 517 |                                                 |                           |                                                    |                       |                                      |  |
| 57             | 1             |     | 1   |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                   | Cover .....               | 691478-2                                           | 1) <del>691482-</del> |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                   | Cover .....               | 691480-8                                           |                       |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     | 1               |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                   | Cover .....               | 691484-0                                           |                       |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |                 | 1   |     |     | Klädsel .....                                   | Cover .....               | 691778-5                                           |                       |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |                 |     | 1   |     | Klädsel .....                                   | Cover .....               | 691780-1                                           |                       |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |                 |     |     | 1   | Klädsel .....                                   | Cover .....               | 691845-2                                           |                       |                                      |  |
| 58             |               |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Ryggram .....                                   | Squab frame .....         |                                                    |                       |                                      |  |
| 59             |               |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Stoppning .....                                 | Upholstery .....          |                                                    |                       |                                      |  |
| 60             | 1             |     |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                   | Cover .....               | 691479-0                                           |                       |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1   |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                   | Cover .....               | 691481-6                                           |                       |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1   |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                   | Cover .....               | 691483-2                                           |                       |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     | 1               |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                   | Cover .....               | 691485-7                                           |                       |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |                 | 1   |     |     | Klädsel .....                                   | Cover .....               | 691779-3                                           |                       |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |                 |     | 1   |     | Klädsel .....                                   | Cover .....               | 691781-9                                           |                       |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |     |                 |     |     | 1   | Klädsel .....                                   | Cover .....               | 691846-0                                           |                       |                                      |  |
| 61             |               | 2   |     |                 |     |     |     | Nackstöd .....                                  | Headrest .....            | 680126-0                                           | 2)                    |                                      |  |
| 62             |               | 4   |     |                 |     |     |     | Styrhylsa, yttre .....                          | Guide sleeve, outer ..... | 672020-5                                           |                       |                                      |  |
| 63             |               | 4   |     |                 |     |     |     | Styrhylsa, inre .....                           | Guide sleeve, inner ..... | 672021-3                                           |                       |                                      |  |
| 64             |               | 4   |     |                 |     |     |     | Bricka .....                                    | Washer .....              | 672017-1                                           |                       |                                      |  |
| 65             |               | 4   |     |                 |     |     |     | Mutter .....                                    | Nut .....                 | 672016-3                                           |                       |                                      |  |
| 66             |               | 4   |     |                 |     |     |     | Låshylsa .....                                  | Lock sleeve .....         | 672018-9                                           |                       |                                      |  |
| 67             |               | 4   |     |                 |     |     |     | Mutter .....                                    | Nut .....                 | 672015-5                                           |                       |                                      |  |
| 68             |               | 2   |     |                 |     |     |     | Klädsel .....                                   | Cover .....               | 692659-6                                           |                       |                                      |  |
| 69             |               | 4   |     |                 |     |     |     | Band .....                                      | Band .....                | 672993-3                                           |                       |                                      |  |
| 70             |               | 6   |     |                 |     |     |     | Hake .....                                      | Catch .....               | 669933-4                                           |                       |                                      |  |

1. Ers av motsvarande klädselmaterial i metrarna. Se sida 68.  
 Replaced by the corresponding material sold by length. See page 68.  
 Remplacement de garniture correspondante en mètre. Voir page 68.  
 Wird durch das jetzige Bezugsmaterial in Meterware ersetzt. Siehe Seite 68.  
 Sustituye el tapizado correspondiente vendido por metro. Véase pág. 68.
2. USA, CAN ch 61800-.



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8b                              |                 | P 220(B18) |                                                  |                                                             |                                                    | VOLVO               |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 78                              | Utgåva<br>Issue | 4          | Innerklädsel<br>Klädselkombination 518, 519, 520 |                                                             | Upholstery<br>Upholstery combination 518, 519, 520 |                     | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Klädselkomb.<br>Upholstery comb |                 |            | Benämning                                        | Description                                                 | Det. nr<br>Part No.                                | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                                      |  |
|                |               | 518                             | 519             | 520        |                                                  |                                                             |                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
| 1              | X             |                                 |                 |            | Trikåplast,präglad,röd .....                     | Plastic coated fabric (elastic),<br>perforated, red .....   | 99761-9                                            | Metervara           |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                 |                 |            | .....                                            | .....                                                       | 99732-0                                            |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                 |                 |            | Trikåplast, röd .....                            | Plastic coated fabric (elastic), red.                       | 99735-3                                            |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                 |                 |            | Vävplast, röd .....                              | Plastic coated fabric, red .....                            |                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                 |                 |            | Produktskylten stämplad 518-554                  | Designation plate stamped 518-554                           |                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                 | X               |            | Trikåplast,präglad,läderfärg .....               | Plastic coated fabric (elastic),<br>perforated, hide .....  | 99762-7                                            | Metervara           |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                 |                 |            | .....                                            | .....                                                       | 99764-3                                            |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                 |                 |            | Trikåplast, läderfärg .....                      | Plastic coated fabric (elastic), hide                       | 99766-8                                            |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                 |                 |            | Vävplast, läderfärg .....                        | Plastic coated fabric, hide ..                              |                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                 |                 |            | Produktskylten stämplad 519-555                  | Designation plate stamped 519-555                           |                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                 |                 | X          | Trikåplast,präglad,grön ..                       | Plastic coated fabric (elastic),<br>perforated, green ..... | 99763-5                                            | Metervara           |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                 |                 |            | .....                                            | .....                                                       | 99765-0                                            |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                 |                 |            | Trikåplast, grön .....                           | Plastic coated fabric (elastic),<br>green .....             | 99767-6                                            |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                 |                 |            | Vävplast, grön .....                             | Plastic coated fabric, green ..                             |                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                 |                 |            | Produktskylten stämplad 520-556                  | Designation plate stamped 520-556                           |                                                    |                     |                                      |  |
| 2              | 1             | 1                               | 1               | 1          | Innertak .....                                   | Head lining .....                                           | 690539-0                                           |                     |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1                               | 1               | 1          | Taksprygel nr 1 .....                            | Roof bow number 1 .....                                     | 670101-5                                           |                     |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1                               | 1               | 1          | Taksprygel nr 2 .....                            | Roof bow number 2 .....                                     | 670102-3                                           |                     |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1                               | 1               | 1          | Taksprygel nr 3 .....                            | Roof bow number 3 .....                                     | 670103-1                                           |                     |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1                               | 1               | 1          | Taksprygel nr 4 .....                            | Roof bow number 4 .....                                     | 670104-9                                           |                     |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1                               | 1               | 1          | Taksprygel nr 5 .....                            | Roof bow number 5 .....                                     | 670105-6                                           |                     |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1                               | 1               | 1          | Taksprygel nr 6 .....                            | Roof bow number 6 .....                                     | 670106-4                                           |                     |                                      |  |
| 3              | 1             | 1                               | 1               | 1          | Taksprygel nr 7 .....                            | Roof bow number 7 .....                                     | 670107-2                                           |                     |                                      |  |
| 4              | 14            | 14                              | 14              | 14         | Skyddshylsa .....                                | Protector sleeve .....                                      | 670112-2                                           |                     |                                      |  |
| 5              | 1             | 1                               | 1               | 1          | Käderband, V .....                               | Piping, L .....                                             | 690587-1                                           |                     |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1                               | 1               | 1          | Käderband, H .....                               | Piping, R .....                                             | 690588-9                                           |                     |                                      |  |
| 6              | 1             | 1                               | 1               | 1          | Täckplåt, V .....                                | Escutcheon plate, L .....                                   | 654300-3                                           |                     |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1                               | 1               | 1          | Täckplåt, H .....                                | Escutcheon plate, R .....                                   | 654301-1                                           |                     |                                      |  |
| 7              |               |                                 |                 |            | Skruv .....                                      | Screw .....                                                 |                                                    | Se sida 8           |                                      |  |
| 8              | 1             | 1                               | 1               | 1          | Torpedpanel, V .....                             | Cowl panel, L .....                                         | 671064-4                                           |                     |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1                               | 1               | 1          | Torpedpanel, H .....                             | Cowl panel, R .....                                         | 671063-6                                           |                     |                                      |  |
| 9              | 1             | 1                               | 1               | 1          | Fästlist, V .....                                | Anchorage strip, L .....                                    | 654542-0                                           |                     |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1                               | 1               | 1          | Fästlist, H .....                                | Anchorage strip, R .....                                    | 654543-8                                           |                     |                                      |  |
| 10             | 2             | 2                               | 2               | 2          | Skruv .....                                      | Screw .....                                                 | 955138-3                                           |                     |                                      |  |
| 11             | 1             |                                 |                 |            | Panel, V .....                                   | Panel, L .....                                              | 692135-7                                           |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                 | 1               |            | Panel, V .....                                   | Panel, L .....                                              | 692137-3                                           |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                 |                 | 1          | Panel, V .....                                   | Panel, L .....                                              | 692139-9                                           |                     |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |                                 |                 |            | Panel, H .....                                   | Panel, R .....                                              | 692136-5                                           |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1                               |                 |            | Panel, H .....                                   | Panel, R .....                                              | 692138-1                                           |                     |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                 | 1               |            | Panel, H .....                                   | Panel, R .....                                              | 692140-7                                           |                     |                                      |  |
| 12             | 26            | 26                              | 26              | 26         | Fäste .....                                      | Anchorage .....                                             | 95384-4                                            |                     |                                      |  |
| 13             | 4             | 4                               | 4               | 4          | Tättningslist .....                              | Seal moulding .....                                         | 654269-0                                           | 1)                  |                                      |  |
| 14             | 1             | 1                               | 1               | 1          | Panel, V .....                                   | Panel, L .....                                              | 691589-6                                           |                     |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1                               | 1               | 1          | Panel, H .....                                   | Panel, R .....                                              | 691590-4                                           |                     |                                      |  |
| 15             | 18            | 18                              | 18              | 18         | Fäste .....                                      | Anchorage .....                                             | 95290-3                                            |                     |                                      |  |
| 16             | 2             | 2                               | 2               | 2          | Skruv .....                                      | Screw .....                                                 | 955126-8                                           |                     |                                      |  |
| 17             | 2             | 2                               | 2               | 2          | Bricka .....                                     | Washer .....                                                | 955893-3                                           |                     |                                      |  |

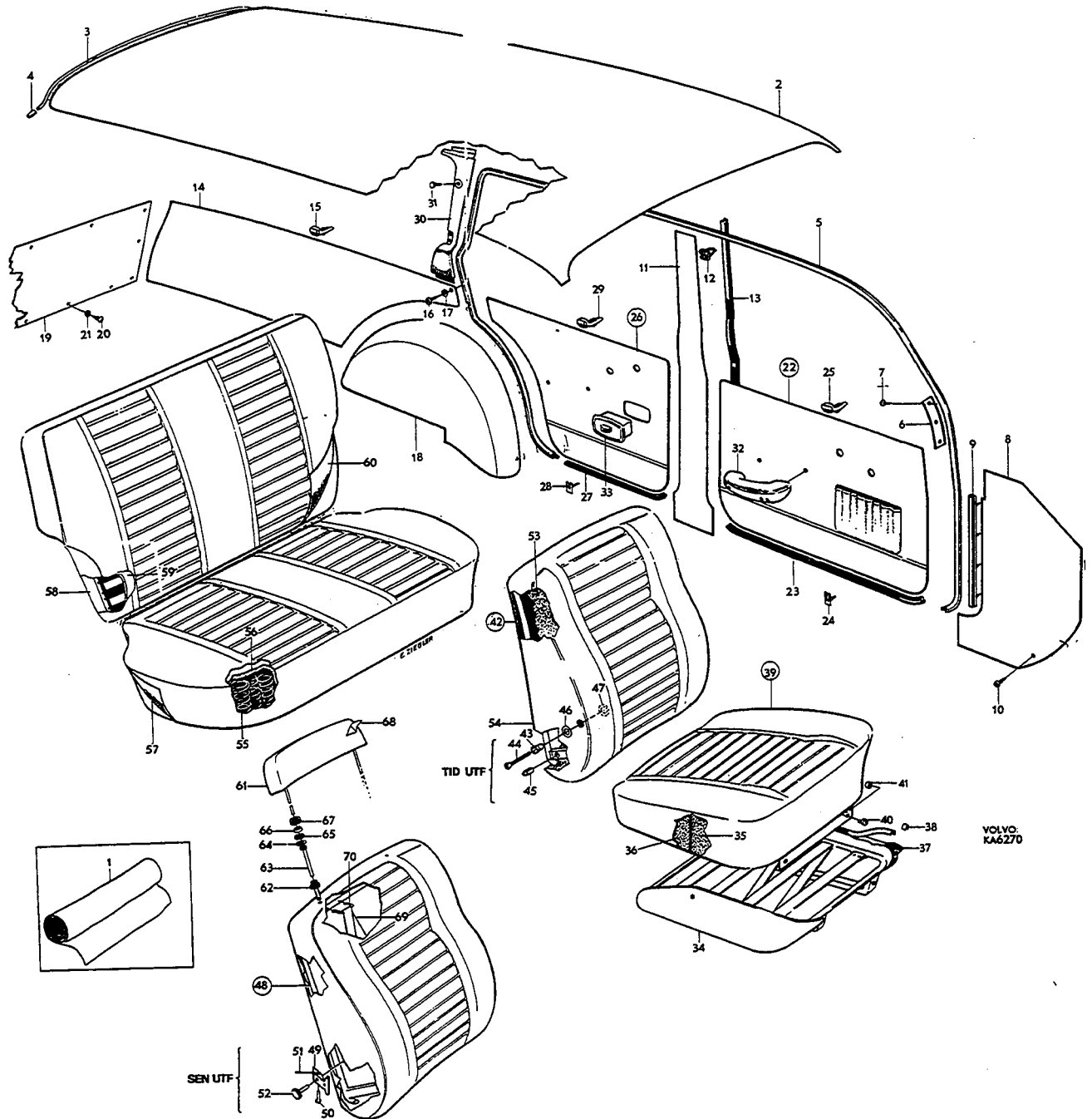
1. 1 st 654269-0 ers av 0,96 m 92509-9.



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8b                             |     | P 220(B18)      |                       |                     |                     | VOLVO                                            |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 80                             |     | Utgåva<br>Issue |                       | 5                   |                     | Innerklädsel<br>Klädselkombination 518, 519, 520 |  | Upholstery<br>Upholstery combinations 518, 519, 520 |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Klädselkomb<br>Upholstery comb |     | Benämning       | Description           | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 518                            | 519 |                 |                       |                     |                     | 520                                              |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
| 18             | 1             |                                | 1   | Klädsel, V      | Cover, L              | 692165-4            | Se sida 38          |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                | 1   | Klädsel, V      | Cover, L              | 692167-0            |                     |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                | 1   | Klädsel, V      | Cover, L              | 692169-6            |                     |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |                                |     | Klädsel, H      | Cover, R              | 692166-2            |                     |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1                              |     | Klädsel, H      | Cover, R              | 692168-8            |                     |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                | 1   | Klädsel, H      | Cover, R              | 692170-4            |                     |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
| 19             |               |                                |     | Panel           | Panel                 |                     |                     |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
| 20             |               |                                |     | Skruv           | Screw                 |                     |                     |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
| 21             |               |                                |     | Bricka          | Washer                |                     |                     |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
| 22             | 1             |                                |     | Dörrpanel, V    | Door panel, L         | 692141-5            |                     |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1                              |     | Dörrpanel, V    | Door panel, L         | 692143-1            |                     |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                | 1   | Dörrpanel, V    | Door panel, L         | 692145-6            |                     |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |                                |     | Dörrpanel, H    | Door panel, R         | 692142-3            |                     |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1                              |     | Dörrpanel, H    | Door panel, R         | 692144-9            |                     |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                | 1   | Dörrpanel, H    | Door panel, R         | 692146-4            |                     |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
| 23             | 2             | 2                              | 2   | . Tätningslist  | . Seal moulding       | 667690-2            |                     |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
| 24             | 30            | 30                             | 30  | . Fäste         | . Anchorage           | 320448-4            |                     |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
| 25             | 34            | 34                             | 34  | Fäste           | Anchorage             | 95290-3             |                     |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
| 26             | 1             |                                |     | Dörrpanel, V    | Door panel, L         | 692147-2            |                     |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1                              |     | Dörrpanel, V    | Door panel, L         | 692149-8            |                     |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                | 1   | Dörrpanel, V    | Door panel, L         | 692151-4            |                     |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |                                |     | Dörrpanel, H    | Door panel, R         | 692148-0            |                     |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1                              |     | Dörrpanel, H    | Door panel, R         | 692150-6            |                     |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                | 1   | Dörrpanel, H    | Door panel, R         | 692152-2            |                     |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
| 27             | 2             | 2                              | 2   | . Tätningslist  | . Seal moulding       | 667691-0            |                     |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
| 28             | 10            | 10                             | 10  | . Fäste         | . Anchorage           | 320448-4            |                     |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
| 29             | 26            | 26                             | 26  | Fäste           | Anchorage             | 95290-3             |                     |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
| 30             | 1             | 1                              | 1   | Täckplåt, V     | Escutcheon plate, L   | 672307-6            |                     |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1                              | 1   | Täckplåt, H     | Escutcheon plate, R   | 672308-4            |                     |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
| 31             | 2             | 2                              | 2   | Skruv           | Screw                 | 955692-9            |                     |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
| 32             |               |                                |     | Armstöd         | Armrest               |                     | Se sida 30          |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
| 33             |               |                                |     | Askkopp         | Ashtray               |                     | Se sida 48          |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
| 34             |               |                                |     | Sitsram         | Seat frame            |                     | Se sida 90          |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
| 35             | 2             | 2                              | 2   | Stoppning       | Upholstery            | 691612-6            |                     |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
| 36             | 2             | 2                              | 2   | Stoppning       | Upholstery            | 691424-6            |                     |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
| 37             | erf           |                                |     | Vävplast        | Plastic coated fabric | 99735-3             |                     |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | erf                            |     | Vävplast        | Plastic coated fabric | 99766-8             |                     |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                | erf | Vävplast        | Plastic coated fabric | 99767-6             |                     |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
| 38             | 16            | 16                             | 16  | Clips           | Clip                  | 942188-4            |                     |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
| 39             | 2             |                                |     | Klädsel         | Cover                 | 692090-4            |                     |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 2                              |     | Klädsel         | Cover                 | 692092-0            |                     |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                | 2   | Klädsel         | Cover                 | 692094-6            |                     |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
| 40             | 6             | 6                              | 6   | . Knapp         | . Button              | 94944-6             |                     |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
| 41             | 6             | 6                              | 6   | . Hållare       | . Retainer            | 94945-3             |                     |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
| 42             | 2             | 2                              |     | Ryggram         | Squab frame           | 671010-7            | 1) Ch-61799         |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                                | 2   | Ryggram         | Squab frame           | 671010-7            | 1)                  |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
| 43             | 4             | 4                              | 4   | . Bussning      | . Bushing             | 671370-5            |                     |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |
| 44             | 4             | 4                              | 4   | . Skruv         | . Screw               | 950054-7            |                     |                                                  |  |                                                     |  |                                      |  |

1. Ers av 673046-9.

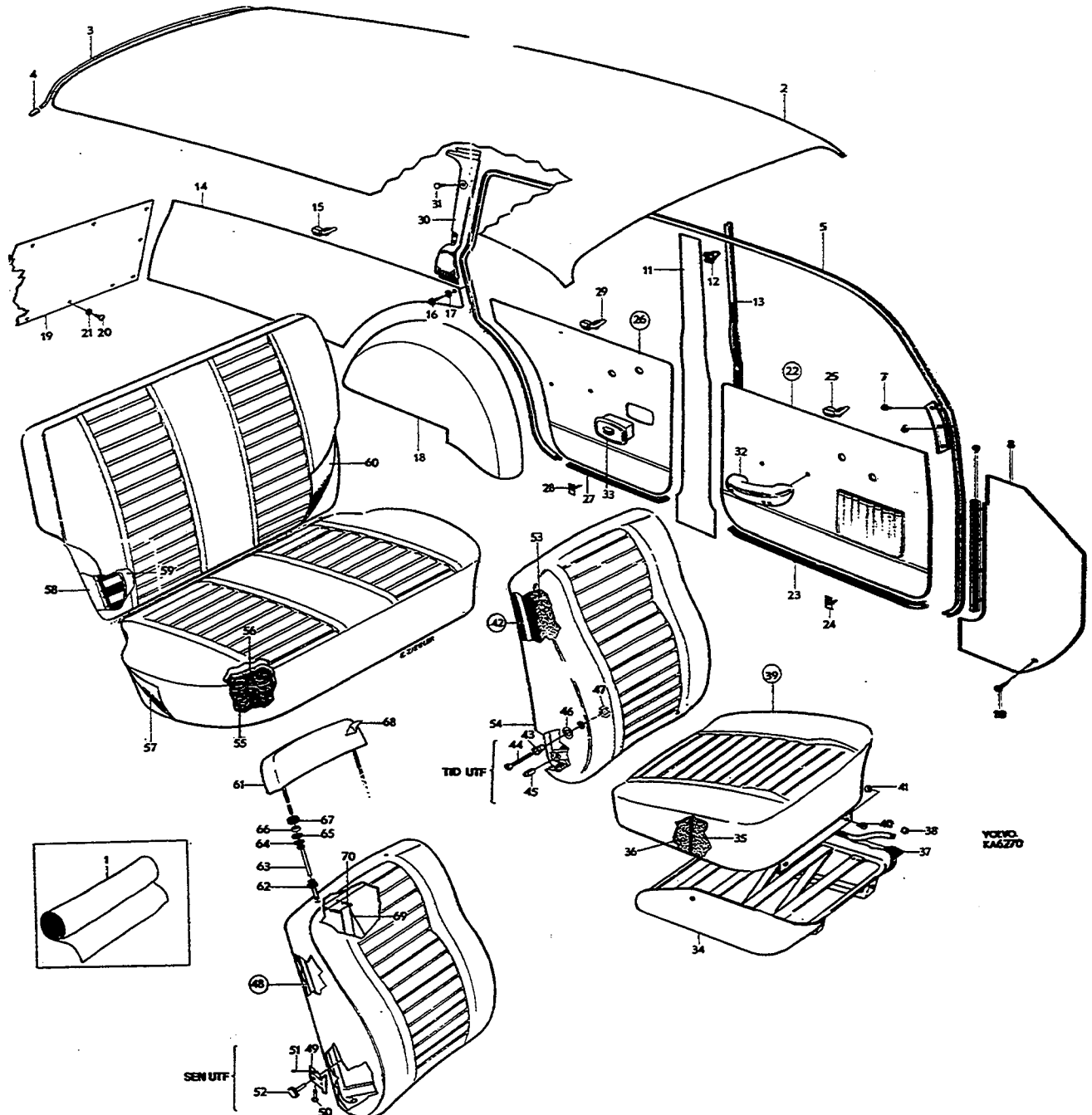
1. Ers av 673046-9.



| Grupp<br>Group |   | P 220(B18)                     |   |                            | VOLVO                                |          |
|----------------|---|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Sida<br>Page   |   | Utgåva 5<br>Issue              |   |                            | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |          |
| Pos<br>Fig.    |   | Klädselkomb<br>Upholstery comb |   |                            | Def. nr<br>Part No.                  |          |
|                |   | Benämning                      |   |                            | Description                          |          |
|                |   | Ansl<br>Qty.                   |   |                            | Anmärkning<br>Notes                  |          |
|                |   | 518 519 520                    |   |                            |                                      |          |
| 45             | 4 | 4                              | 4 | . Mutter .....             | . Nut .....                          | 670136-1 |
| 46             | 4 | 4                              |   | Hålskoning, ytterdel ..... | Eye, outer section .....             | 672071-8 |
|                |   |                                | 4 | Hålskoning, ytterdel ..... | Eye, outer section .....             | 672071-8 |
| 47             | 4 | 4                              |   | Hålskoning, innerdel ..... | Eye, inner section .....             | 672072-6 |
|                |   |                                | 4 | Hålskoning, innerdel ..... | Eye, inner section .....             | 672072-6 |
| 48             | 2 | 2                              |   | Ryggsram .....             | Squab frame .....                    | 673046-9 |
| 49             | 2 | 2                              |   | . Bygel .....              | . Brace .....                        | 673026-1 |
| 50             | 2 | 2                              |   | . Bolt .....               | . Bolt .....                         | 952717-7 |
| 51             | 2 | 2                              |   | . Skapinne .....           | . Split pin .....                    | 907824-7 |
| 52             | 2 | 2                              |   | Rott .....                 | Knob .....                           | 672977-6 |
| 53             | 2 | 2                              |   | Stoppning .....            | Upholstery .....                     | 691425-3 |
| 54             | 2 |                                |   | Klädsel .....              | Cover .....                          | 692091-2 |
|                |   | 2                              |   | Klädsel .....              | Cover .....                          | 692093-8 |
|                |   |                                | 2 | Klädsel .....              | Cover .....                          | 692095-3 |
| 55             |   |                                |   | Resorhus .....             | Spring housing .....                 |          |
| 56             |   |                                |   | Stoppning .....            | Upholstery .....                     |          |
| 57             | 1 |                                |   | Klädsel .....              | Cover .....                          | 692114-2 |
|                |   | 1                              |   | Klädsel .....              | Cover .....                          | 692116-7 |
|                |   |                                | 1 | Klädsel .....              | Cover .....                          | 692118-3 |
| 58             |   |                                |   | Ryggsram .....             | Squab frame .....                    |          |
| 59             |   |                                |   | Stoppning .....            | Upholstery .....                     |          |
| 60             | 1 |                                |   | Klädsel .....              | Cover .....                          | 692115-9 |
|                |   | 1                              |   | Klädsel .....              | Cover .....                          | 692117-5 |
|                |   |                                | 1 | Klädsel .....              | Cover .....                          | 692119-1 |
| 61             | 2 | 2                              |   | Neckstöd .....             | Headrest .....                       | 680126-0 |
| 62             | 4 | 4                              |   | Styckhylsa, yttre .....    | Guide sleeve, cup .....              | 672020-5 |
| 63             | 4 | 4                              |   | Styckhylsa, inre .....     | Guide sleeve, cone .....             | 672021-3 |
| 64             | 4 | 4                              |   | Bricka .....               | Washer .....                         | 672017-1 |
| 65             | 4 | 4                              |   | Mutter .....               | Nut .....                            | 672016-3 |
| 66             | 4 | 4                              |   | Låsbylsa .....             | Lock sleeve .....                    | 672018-9 |
| 67             | 4 | 4                              |   | Mutter .....               | Nut .....                            | 672015-5 |
| 68             | 2 |                                |   | Klädsel .....              | Cover .....                          | 692661-2 |
|                |   | 2                              |   | Klädsel .....              | Cover .....                          | 692660-4 |
| 69             | 4 | 4                              |   | Band .....                 | Band .....                           | 672993-3 |
| 70             | 6 | 6                              |   | Hake .....                 | Catch .....                          | 669933-4 |

1. USA, CAN ch 61800-.

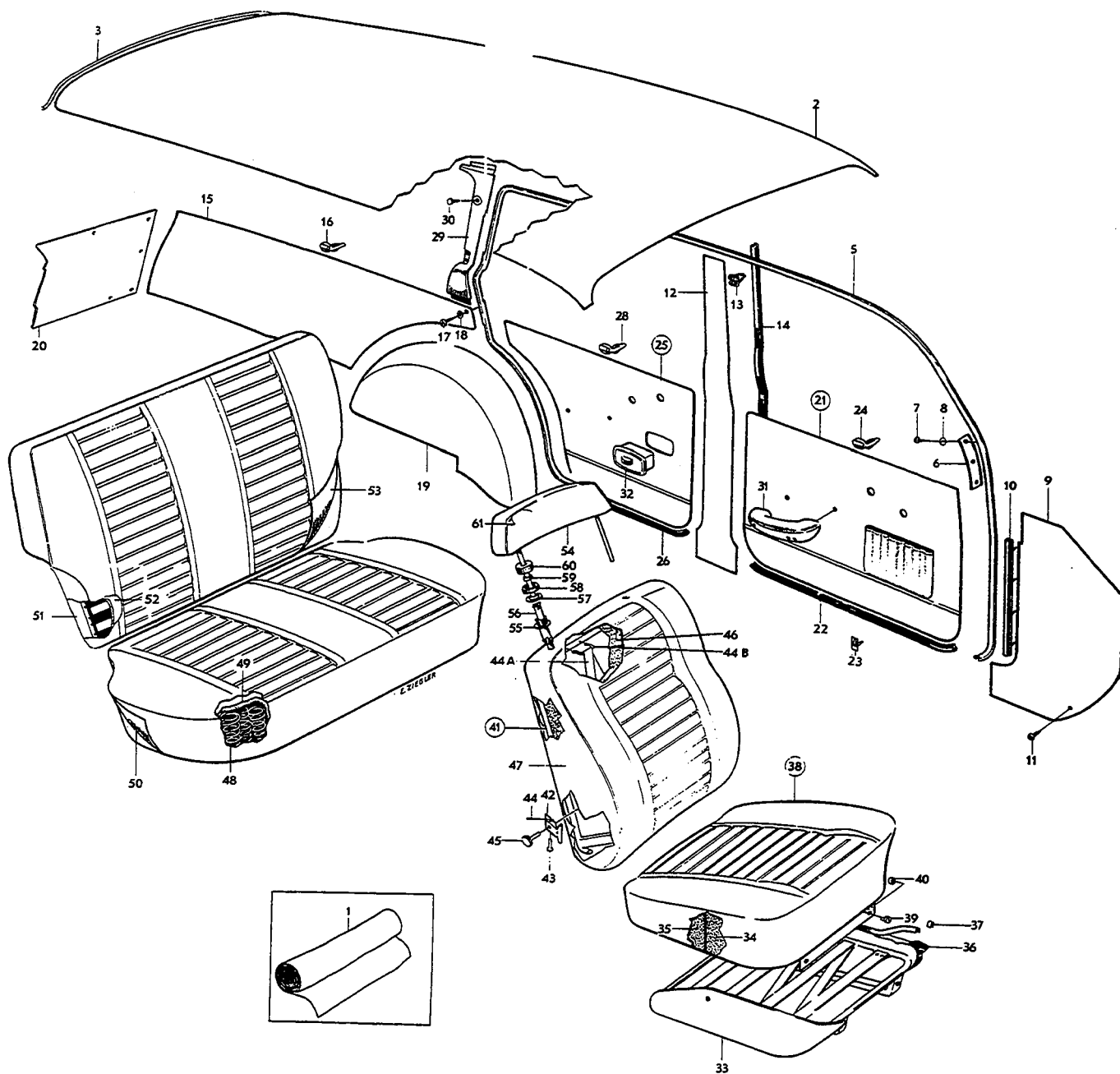




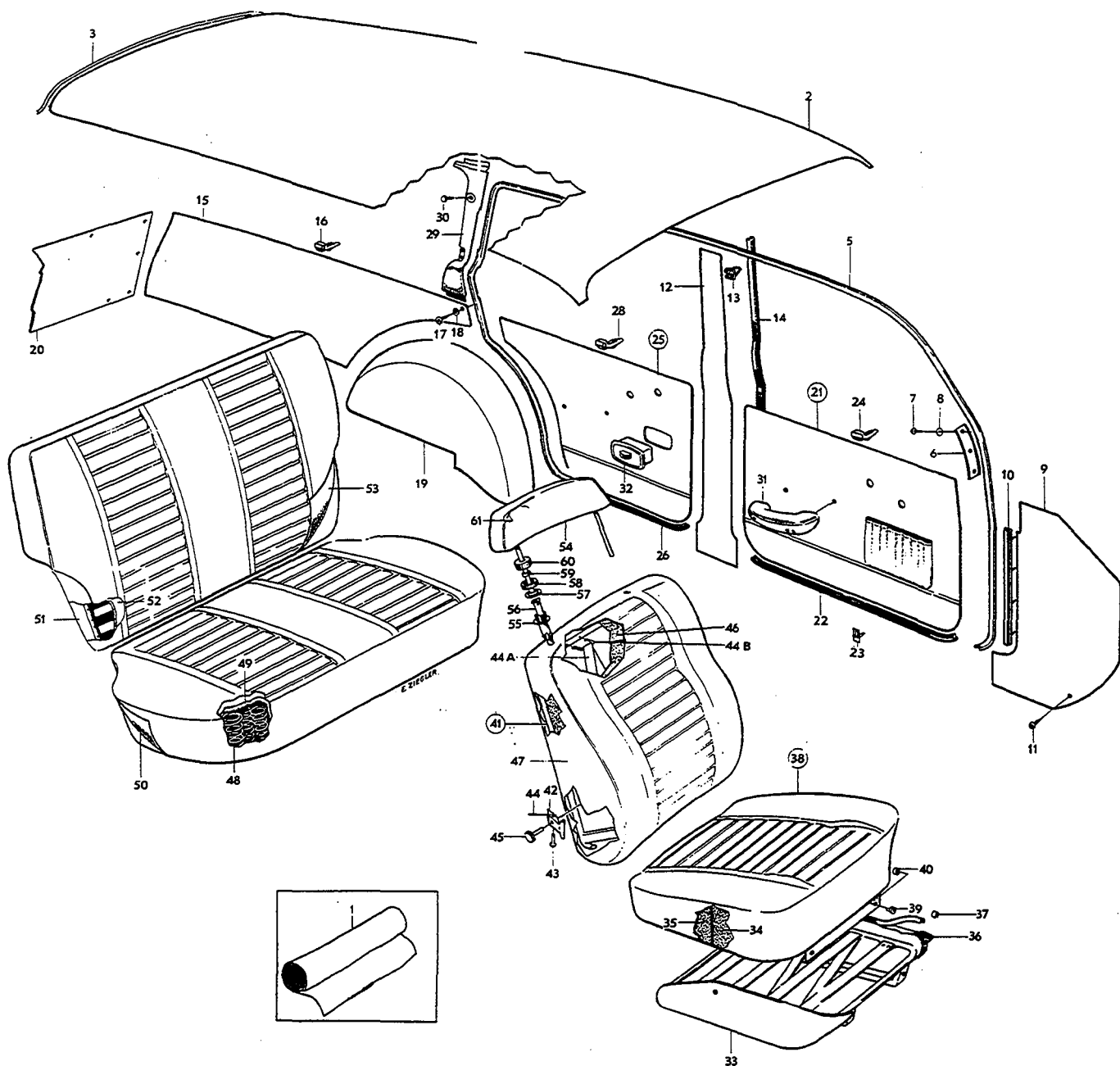
| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8b                                                                                                                      | P 220(B18) |                                                                                                                                                                                              | VOLVO                                    |                                      |
|----------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   | 84            | Utgåva<br>Issue                                                                                                         | 4          | Innerklädsel<br>Klädselkombination 521                                                                                                                                                       | Upholstery<br>Upholstery combination 521 | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                                                                                                               |            | Description                                                                                                                                                                                  | Def. nr<br>Part No.                      | Anmärkning<br>Notes                  |
|                | 521           |                                                                                                                         |            |                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                          |                                      |
| 1              | X             | Trikåplast,präglad,blå<br>.....<br>Trikåplast,blå<br>.....<br>Vävpplast,blå<br>.....<br>Produktskylten stämplat 521-576 |            | Plastic-coated fabric (elastic), perforated, blue<br>.....<br>Plastic-coated fabric (elastic), blue ..<br>.....<br>Plastic-coated fabrik, blue<br>.....<br>Designation plate stamped 521-576 | 99789-0<br>99733-8<br>99736-1            | Metervara                            |
| 2              | 1             | Innertak                                                                                                                |            | Headlining                                                                                                                                                                                   | 690639-0                                 |                                      |
|                | 1             | Taksprygel nr 1                                                                                                         |            | Roof bow No 1                                                                                                                                                                                | 670101-5                                 |                                      |
|                | 1             | Taksprygel nr 2                                                                                                         |            | Roof bow No 2                                                                                                                                                                                | 670102-3                                 |                                      |
|                | 1             | Taksprygel nr 3                                                                                                         |            | Roof bow No 3                                                                                                                                                                                | 670103-1                                 |                                      |
|                | 1             | Taksprygel nr 4                                                                                                         |            | Roof bow No 4                                                                                                                                                                                | 670104-9                                 |                                      |
|                | 1             | Taksprygel nr 5                                                                                                         |            | Roof bow No 5                                                                                                                                                                                | 670105-6                                 |                                      |
|                | 1             | Taksprygel nr 6                                                                                                         |            | Roof bow No 6                                                                                                                                                                                | 670106-4                                 |                                      |
| 3              | 1             | Taksprygel nr 7                                                                                                         |            | Roof bow No 7                                                                                                                                                                                | 670107-2                                 |                                      |
| 4              | 14            | Skyddshylsa                                                                                                             |            | Protector sleeve                                                                                                                                                                             | 670112-2                                 |                                      |
| 5              | 1             | Käderband, V                                                                                                            |            | Piping, L                                                                                                                                                                                    | 690587-1                                 |                                      |
|                | 1             | Käderband, H                                                                                                            |            | Piping, R                                                                                                                                                                                    | 690588-9                                 |                                      |
| 6              | 1             | Täckplåt, V                                                                                                             |            | Escutcheon plate, L                                                                                                                                                                          | 654300-3                                 |                                      |
|                | 1             | Täckplåt, H                                                                                                             |            | Escutcheon plate, R                                                                                                                                                                          | 654301-1                                 |                                      |
| 7              | 6             | Skruv                                                                                                                   |            | Screw                                                                                                                                                                                        | 955138-3                                 |                                      |
| 8              | 6             | Bricka                                                                                                                  |            | Washer                                                                                                                                                                                       | 940090-4                                 |                                      |
| 9              | 1             | Torpedpanel, V                                                                                                          |            | Cowl panel, L                                                                                                                                                                                | 671064-4                                 |                                      |
|                | 1             | Torpedpanel, H                                                                                                          |            | Cowl panel, R                                                                                                                                                                                | 671063-6                                 |                                      |
| 10             | 1             | Fästlist, V                                                                                                             |            | Anchorage strip, L                                                                                                                                                                           | 654542-0                                 |                                      |
|                | 1             | Fästlist, H                                                                                                             |            | Anchorage strip, R                                                                                                                                                                           | 654543-8                                 |                                      |
| 11             | 2             | Skruv                                                                                                                   |            | Screw                                                                                                                                                                                        | 955138-3                                 |                                      |
| 12             | 1             | Panel, V                                                                                                                |            | Panel, L                                                                                                                                                                                     | 692642-2                                 |                                      |
|                | 1             | Panel, H                                                                                                                |            | Panel, R                                                                                                                                                                                     | 692643-0                                 |                                      |
| 13             | 22            | Fäste                                                                                                                   |            | Anchorage                                                                                                                                                                                    | 95384-4                                  |                                      |
| 14             | 4             | Tättningslist                                                                                                           |            | Seal moulding                                                                                                                                                                                | 654269-0                                 | 1)                                   |
| 15             | 1             | Panel, V                                                                                                                |            | Panel, L                                                                                                                                                                                     | 691589-6                                 |                                      |
|                | 1             | Panel, H                                                                                                                |            | Panel, R                                                                                                                                                                                     | 691590-4                                 |                                      |
| 16             | 18            | Fäste                                                                                                                   |            | Anchorage                                                                                                                                                                                    | 95290-3                                  |                                      |
| 17             | 2             | Skruv                                                                                                                   |            | Screw                                                                                                                                                                                        | 955126-8                                 |                                      |
| 18             | 2             | Bricka                                                                                                                  |            | Washer                                                                                                                                                                                       | 955893-3                                 |                                      |
| 19             | 1             | Klädsel, V                                                                                                              |            | Cover, L                                                                                                                                                                                     | 692588-7                                 |                                      |
|                | 1             | Klädsel, H                                                                                                              |            | Cover, R                                                                                                                                                                                     | 692589-5                                 |                                      |
| 20             |               | Panel                                                                                                                   |            | Panel                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                          | Se sida 38                           |
| 21             | 1             | Dörrpanel, V                                                                                                            |            | Door panel, L                                                                                                                                                                                | 692580-4                                 |                                      |
|                | 1             | Dörrpanel, H                                                                                                            |            | Door panel, R                                                                                                                                                                                | 692581-2                                 |                                      |
| 22             | 2             | . Tättningslist                                                                                                         |            | . Seal moulding                                                                                                                                                                              | 667690-2                                 |                                      |
| 23             | 30            | . Fäste                                                                                                                 |            | . Anchorage                                                                                                                                                                                  | 320448-4                                 |                                      |
| 24             | 34            | Fäste                                                                                                                   |            | Anchorage                                                                                                                                                                                    | 95290-3                                  |                                      |

1. 1 st 654269-0 ers av 0,96 m 92509-9.

1. 1 st 654269-0 ers av 0,96 m 92509-9.

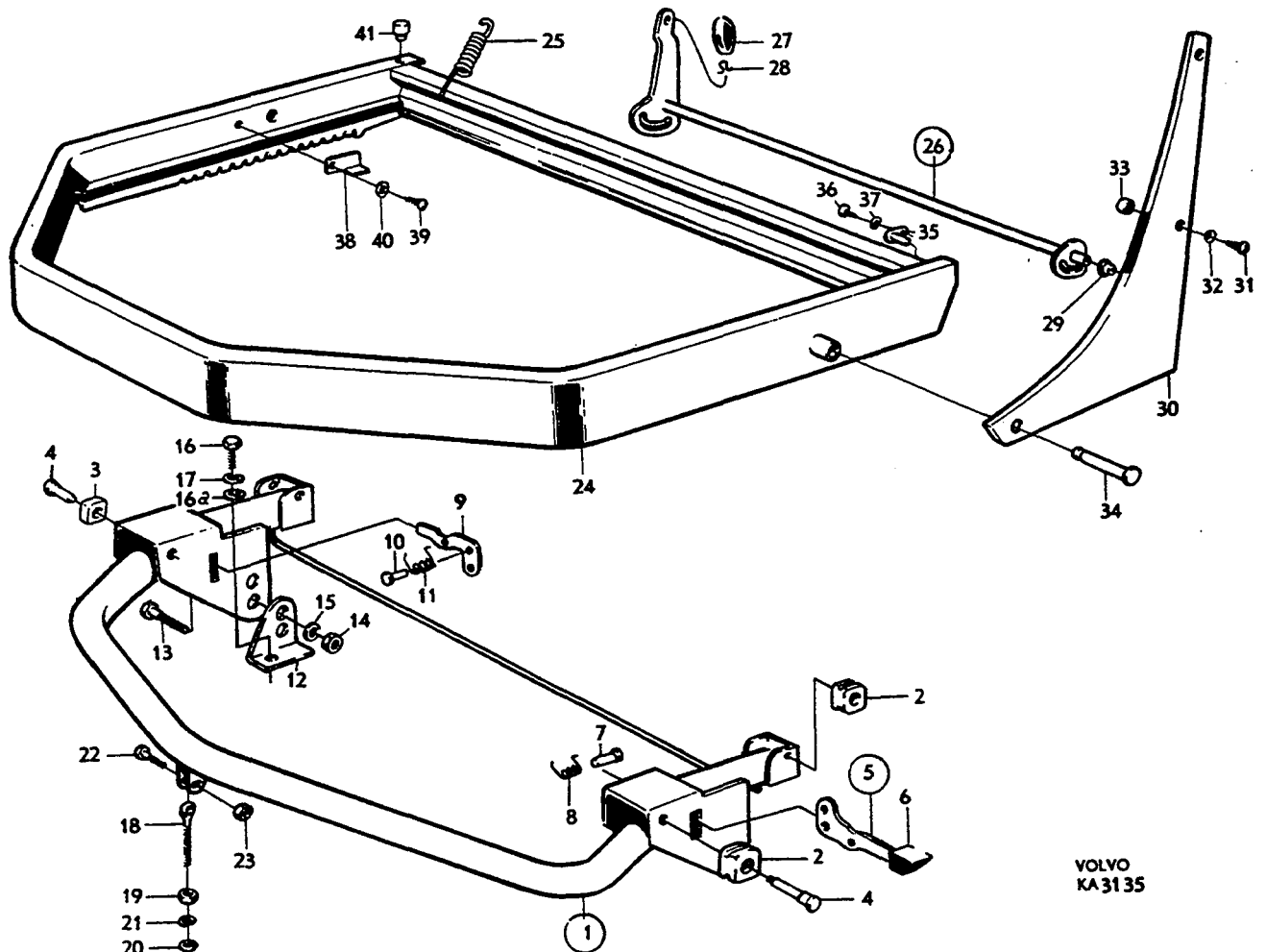


| Grupp<br>Group                         |               | 8b                     |  | P 220(B18)                               |  | VOLVO                                |                     |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|--|------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Sida<br>Page                           |               | 86                     |  | Utgåva<br>Issue                          |  | 3                                    |                     |
| Innerklädsel<br>Klädselkombination 521 |               |                        |  | Upholstery<br>Upholstery combination 521 |  |                                      |                     |
|                                        |               |                        |  |                                          |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                     |
| Pos<br>Fig.                            | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning              |  | Description                              |  | Del. nr<br>Part No.                  | Anmärkning<br>Notes |
| 25                                     | 1             | Dörrpanel, V .....     |  | Door panel, L .....                      |  | 692582-0                             |                     |
|                                        | 1             | Dörrpanel, H .....     |  | Door panel, R .....                      |  | 692583-8                             |                     |
| 26                                     | 2             | . Tätningslist .....   |  | . Seal moulding .....                    |  | 667691-0                             |                     |
| 27                                     | 10            | . Fäste .....          |  | . Anchorage .....                        |  | 320448-4                             |                     |
| 28                                     | 26            | Fäste .....            |  | Anchorage .....                          |  | 95290-3                              |                     |
| 29                                     | 1             | Täckplåt, V .....      |  | Escutcheon plate, L .....                |  | 672307-6                             |                     |
|                                        | 1             | Täckplåt, H .....      |  | Escutcheon plate, R .....                |  | 672308-4                             |                     |
| 30                                     | 2             | Skruv .....            |  | Screw .....                              |  | 955692-9                             |                     |
| 31                                     |               | Armstöd .....          |  | Armrest .....                            |  |                                      |                     |
| 32                                     |               | Askkopp .....          |  | Ashtray .....                            |  |                                      | Se sida 30          |
| 33                                     |               | Sitsram .....          |  | Seat frame .....                         |  |                                      | Se sida 48          |
| 34                                     | 2             | Stoppning .....        |  | Upholstery .....                         |  | 691612-6                             | Se sida 90          |
| 35                                     | 2             | Stoppning .....        |  | Upholstery .....                         |  | 691424-6                             |                     |
| 36                                     | erf           | Vävplast .....         |  | Plastic-coated fabric .....              |  | 99736-1                              | Metervara           |
| 37                                     | 16            | Clips .....            |  | Clip .....                               |  | 942188-4                             |                     |
| 38                                     | 2             | Klädsel .....          |  | Cover .....                              |  | 692570-5                             |                     |
| 39                                     | 6             | . Knapp .....          |  | . Button .....                           |  | 94944-6                              |                     |
| 40                                     | 6             | . Hållare .....        |  | . Retainer .....                         |  | 94945-3                              |                     |
| 41                                     | 2             | Ryggram .....          |  | Squab frame .....                        |  | 673046-9                             |                     |
| 42                                     | 2             | . Bygel .....          |  | . Brace .....                            |  | 673026-1                             |                     |
| 43                                     | 2             | . Bult .....           |  | . Bolt .....                             |  | 952717-7                             |                     |
| 44                                     | 2             | . Saxpinne .....       |  | . Split pin .....                        |  | 907824-7                             |                     |
| 44A                                    | 4             | Band .....             |  | Band .....                               |  | 672993-3                             |                     |
| 44B                                    | 6             | Hake .....             |  | Catch .....                              |  | 669933-4                             |                     |
| 45                                     | 2             | Ratt .....             |  | Wheel .....                              |  | 672977-6                             |                     |
| 46                                     | 2             | Stoppning .....        |  | Upholstery .....                         |  | 691425-3                             |                     |
| 47                                     | 2             | Klädsel .....          |  | Cover .....                              |  | 692571-3                             |                     |
| 48                                     |               | Resårhus .....         |  | Spring housing .....                     |  |                                      | Se sida 96          |
| 49                                     |               | Stoppning .....        |  | Upholstery .....                         |  |                                      |                     |
| 50                                     | 1             | Klädsel .....          |  | Cover .....                              |  | 692576-2                             | Se sida 96          |
| 51                                     |               | Ryggram .....          |  | Squab frame .....                        |  |                                      |                     |
| 52                                     |               | Stoppning .....        |  | Upholstery .....                         |  |                                      |                     |
| 53                                     | 1             | Klädsel .....          |  | Cover .....                              |  | 692577-0                             |                     |
| 54                                     | 2             | Nackstöd .....         |  | Headrest .....                           |  | 680126-0                             |                     |
| 55                                     | 4             | Styrhylsa, yttre ..... |  | Guide sleeve, outer .....                |  | 672020-5                             | USA, CAN            |
| 56                                     | 4             | Styrhylsa, inre .....  |  | Guide sleeve, inner .....                |  | 672021-3                             |                     |
| 57                                     | 4             | Bricka .....           |  | Washer .....                             |  | 672017-1                             |                     |
| 58                                     | 4             | Mutter .....           |  | Nut .....                                |  | 672016-3                             |                     |
| 59                                     | 4             | Låshylsa .....         |  | Lock sleeve .....                        |  | 672018-9                             |                     |
| 60                                     | 4             | Mutter .....           |  | Nut .....                                |  | 672015-5                             |                     |
| 61                                     | 2             | Klädsel .....          |  | Cover .....                              |  | 692663-8                             |                     |



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8b                         |  | P 220(B18)                         |  |                     | VOLVO |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|---------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 88                         |  | Utgåva<br>Issue                    |  | 4                   |       | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|                |               |                            |  | Underrede för framstolar           |  | Ch-17949            |       | Front seat mountings                 |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                  |  | Description                        |  | Det. nr<br>Part No. |       | Anmärkning<br>Notes                  |  |
| 1              | 1             | Rörbåge, V .....           |  | Tubular frame, L .....             |  | 667145-7            |       |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | Rörbåge, H .....           |  | Tubular frame, R .....             |  | 667146-5            |       |                                      |  |
| 2              | 4             | . Glidklots med spår ..... |  | . Adjuster block with groove ..... |  | 666991-5            |       |                                      |  |
| 3              | 4             | . Glidklots .....          |  | . Adjuster block .....             |  | 666992-3            |       |                                      |  |
| 4              | 8             | . Bolt .....               |  | . Bolt .....                       |  | 666993-1            |       |                                      |  |
| 5              | 2             | . Spärrhandtag .....       |  | . Catch handle .....               |  | 667175-4            |       |                                      |  |
| 6              | 2             | . . Knopp .....            |  | . . Button .....                   |  | 667520-1            |       |                                      |  |
| 7              | 2             | . Nit .....                |  | . Rivet .....                      |  | 191970-3            |       |                                      |  |
| 8              | 2             | . Fjäder .....             |  | . Spring .....                     |  | 662741-8            |       |                                      |  |
| 9              | 2             | . Spärr .....              |  | . Catch .....                      |  | 667140-8            |       |                                      |  |
| 10             | 2             | . Nit .....                |  | . Rivet .....                      |  | 191970-3            |       |                                      |  |
| 11             | 2             | . Fjäder .....             |  | . Spring .....                     |  | 662415-9            |       |                                      |  |
| 12             | 2             | . Konsol, V .....          |  | . Bracket, L .....                 |  | 667153-1            |       |                                      |  |
|                | 2             | . Konsol, H .....          |  | . Bracket, R .....                 |  | 667154-9            |       |                                      |  |
| 13             | 4             | . Skruv .....              |  | . Screw .....                      |  | 192430-7            |       |                                      |  |
| 14             | 4             | . Mutter .....             |  | . Nut .....                        |  | 955826-3            |       |                                      |  |
| 15             | 4             | . Fjäderbricka .....       |  | . Spring washer .....              |  | 955921-2            |       |                                      |  |
| 16             | 4             | Skruv .....                |  | Screw .....                        |  | 940114-2            |       |                                      |  |
| 16a            | 4             | Bricka .....               |  | Washer .....                       |  | 940097-9            |       |                                      |  |
| 17             | 4             | Fjäderbricka .....         |  | Spring washer .....                |  | 940108-4            |       |                                      |  |
| 18             | 2             | Länkskruv .....            |  | Link screw .....                   |  | 670913-3            |       | 662410                               |  |
| 19             | 2             | Mutter .....               |  | Nut .....                          |  | 955827-1            |       |                                      |  |
| 20             | 2             | Bricka .....               |  | Washer .....                       |  | 940097-9            |       |                                      |  |
| 21             | 2             | Fjäderbricka .....         |  | Spring washer .....                |  | 940108-4            |       |                                      |  |
| 22             | 2             | Skruv .....                |  | Screw .....                        |  | 955524-4            |       |                                      |  |
| 23             | 2             | Mutter .....               |  | Nut .....                          |  | 955826-3            |       |                                      |  |
| 24             | 2             | Sitsram .....              |  | Seat frame .....                   |  | 667176-2            |       |                                      |  |
| 25             | 4             | Fjäder .....               |  | Spring .....                       |  | 668626-5            |       | 666881—                              |  |
| 26             | 1             | Excenteraxel, V .....      |  | Eccentric shaft, L .....           |  | 667613-4            |       | 1)                                   |  |
|                | 1             | Excenteraxel, H .....      |  | Eccentric shaft, R .....           |  | 667614-2            |       |                                      |  |
| 27             | 2             | . Knopp .....              |  | . Button .....                     |  | 669385-7            |       | 663450—                              |  |
| 28             | 2             | . Låsfjäder .....          |  | . Lock spring .....                |  |                     |       | Tid utf Lagerföres ej                |  |
| 29             | 4             | Bussning .....             |  | Bushing .....                      |  | 661857-3            |       |                                      |  |
| 30             | 2             | Beslag, V .....            |  | Fitting, L .....                   |  | 670006-6            |       |                                      |  |
|                | 2             | Beslag, H .....            |  | Fitting, R .....                   |  | 670007-4            |       |                                      |  |
| 31             | 8             | Skruv .....                |  | Screw .....                        |  | 192320-0            |       |                                      |  |
| 32             | 8             | Låsbricka .....            |  | Lock washer .....                  |  | 191833-3            |       |                                      |  |
| 33             | 8             | Distansrör .....           |  | Spacer tube .....                  |  | 662422-5            |       |                                      |  |
| 34             | 4             | Axel .....                 |  | Shaft .....                        |  | 661949-8            |       |                                      |  |
| 35             | 2             | Stödtapp .....             |  | Support pin .....                  |  | 663745-8            |       |                                      |  |
| 36             | 2             | Skruv .....                |  | Screw .....                        |  | 955125-0            |       |                                      |  |
| 37             | 2             | Fjäderbricka .....         |  | Spring washer .....                |  | 955918-8            |       |                                      |  |
| 38             | 4             | Spärrplåt .....            |  | Pawl .....                         |  | 661913-4            |       |                                      |  |
| 39             | 4             | Skruv .....                |  | Screw .....                        |  | 955125-0            |       |                                      |  |
| 40             | 4             | Bricka .....               |  | Washer .....                       |  | 662408-4            |       |                                      |  |
| 41             | 4             | Gummibuffert .....         |  | Rubber cushion .....               |  | 667751-2            |       | Ch 741-                              |  |

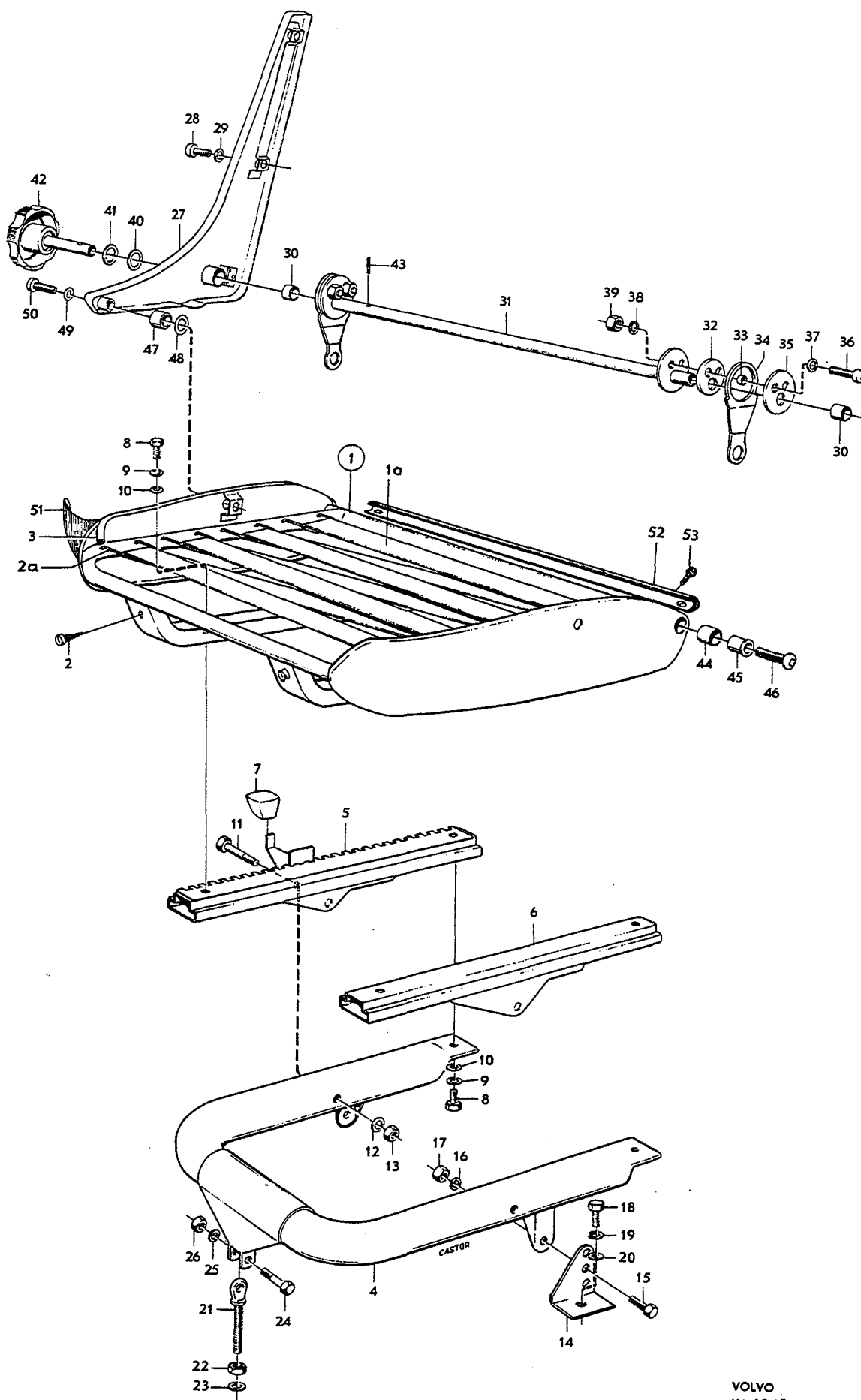
1. Ers av 1 st 667087-1, 1 st 669385-7.



VOLVO  
KA 3135

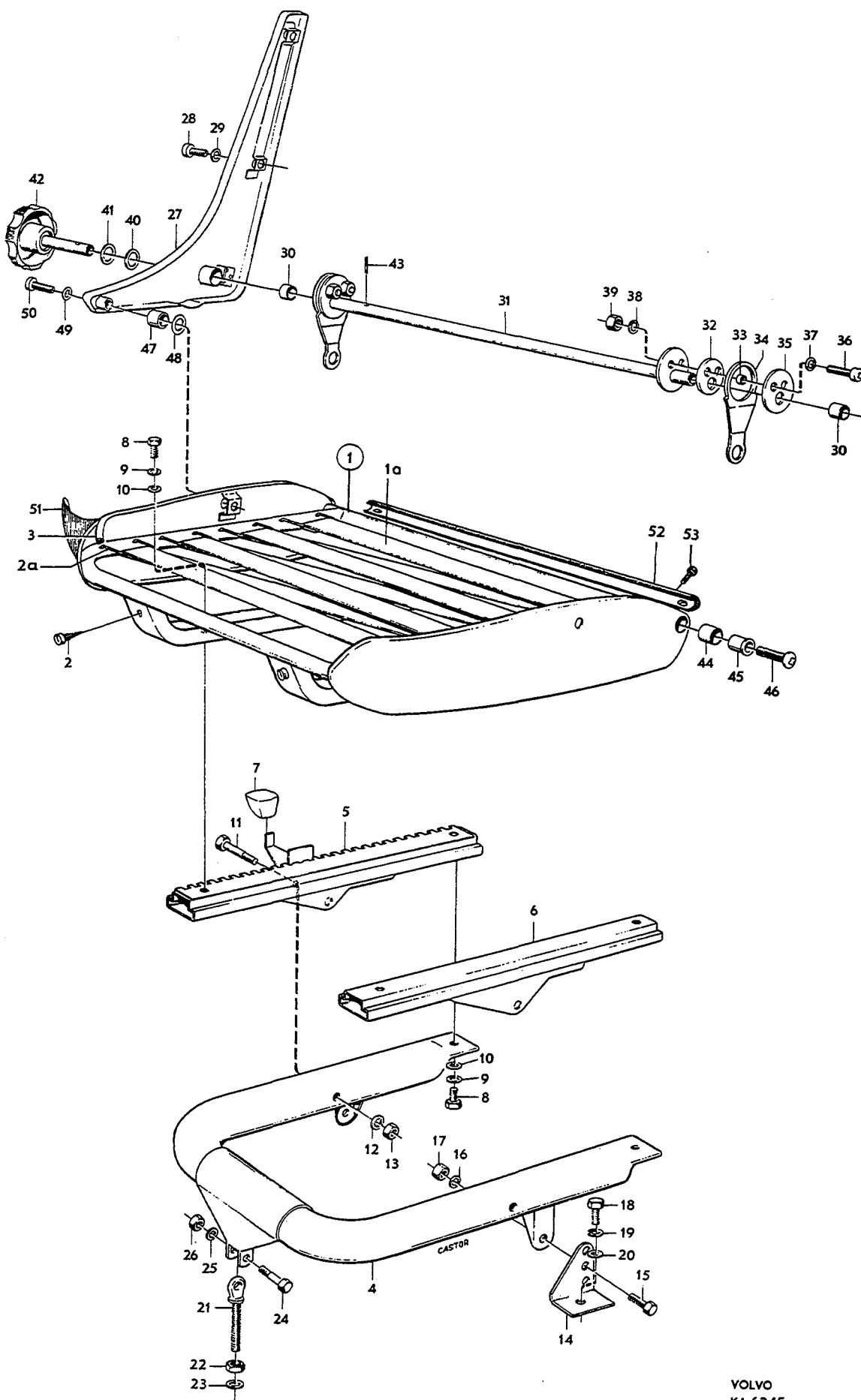
| Grupp<br>Group |               |                      | 8b              |  | P 220(B18) |                          | Ch 17950- |                      | VOLVO |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 90                   | Utgåva<br>Issue |  | 3          | Underrede för framstolar |           | Front seat mountings |       | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning            |                 |  |            | Description              |           | Del. nr<br>Part No.  |       | Anmärkning<br>Notes                  |  |
| 1              | 2             | Sitsram .....        |                 |  |            | Seat frame .....         |           | 670992-7             |       | <del>671422</del>                    |  |
| 1a             | 2             | . Resårband .....    |                 |  |            | . Rubber strap .....     |           | 671118-8             |       |                                      |  |
| 2              | 12            | . Fäste .....        |                 |  |            | . Anchorage .....        |           | 94942-0              |       |                                      |  |
| 2a             | 6             | . Hake .....         |                 |  |            | . Catch .....            |           | 671226-9             |       |                                      |  |
| 3              | 4             | Kantskyddslist ..... |                 |  |            | Edge moulding .....      |           | 671994-2             |       |                                      |  |
| 4              | 2             | Rörbåge .....        |                 |  |            | Tubular frame .....      |           | 670882-0             |       |                                      |  |
| 5              | 1             | Glidskena, V .....   |                 |  |            | Adjuster rail, L .....   |           | 671233-5             |       |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | Glidskena, H .....   |                 |  |            | Adjuster rail, R .....   |           | 671234-3             |       |                                      |  |
| 6              | 2             | Glidskena .....      |                 |  |            | Adjuster rail .....      |           | 671235-0             |       |                                      |  |
| 7              | 2             | Knopp .....          |                 |  |            | Button .....             |           | 671191-5             |       |                                      |  |
| 8              | 12            | Skruv .....          |                 |  |            | Screw .....              |           | 940113-4             |       |                                      |  |
| 9              | 12            | Låsbricka .....      |                 |  |            | Lock washer .....        |           | 955949-3             |       |                                      |  |
| 10             | 12            | Bricka .....         |                 |  |            | Washer .....             |           | 955894-1             |       |                                      |  |
| 11             | 4             | Skruv .....          |                 |  |            | Screw .....              |           | 940161-3             |       |                                      |  |
| 12             | 4             | Låsbricka .....      |                 |  |            | Lock washer .....        |           | 955949-3             |       |                                      |  |
| 13             | 4             | Mutter .....         |                 |  |            | Nut .....                |           | 955826-3             |       |                                      |  |
| 14             | 2             | Konsol, V .....      |                 |  |            | Bracket, L .....         |           | 671039-6             |       |                                      |  |
|                | 2             | Konsol, H .....      |                 |  |            | Bracket, R .....         |           | 671040-4             |       |                                      |  |
| 15             | 4             | Skruv .....          |                 |  |            | Screw .....              |           | 955523-6             |       |                                      |  |
| 16             | 4             | Låsbricka .....      |                 |  |            | Lock washer .....        |           | 955949-3             |       |                                      |  |
| 17             | 4             | Mutter .....         |                 |  |            | Nut .....                |           | 955826-3             |       |                                      |  |
| 18             | 4             | Skruv .....          |                 |  |            | Screw .....              |           | 940114-2             |       |                                      |  |
| 19             | 4             | Fjäderbricka .....   |                 |  |            | Spring washer .....      |           | 940108-4             |       |                                      |  |
| 20             | 4             | Bricka .....         |                 |  |            | Washer .....             |           | 940097-9             |       |                                      |  |
| 21             | 2             | Länkskruv .....      |                 |  |            | Link screw .....         |           | 670913-3             |       |                                      |  |
| 22             | 2             | Mutter .....         |                 |  |            | Nut .....                |           | 955827-1             |       |                                      |  |
| 23             | 2             | Bricka .....         |                 |  |            | Washer .....             |           | 940097-9             |       |                                      |  |
| 24             | 2             | Skruv .....          |                 |  |            | Screw .....              |           | 955524-4             |       |                                      |  |
| 25             | 2             | Låsbricka .....      |                 |  |            | Lock washer .....        |           | 955949-3             |       |                                      |  |
| 26             | 2             | Mutter .....         |                 |  |            | Nut .....                |           | 955826-3             |       |                                      |  |
| 27             | 2             | Beslag, V .....      |                 |  |            | Fitting, L .....         |           | 671713-6             |       |                                      |  |
|                | 2             | Beslag, H .....      |                 |  |            | Fitting, R .....         |           | 671714-4             |       |                                      |  |
| 28             | 8             | Skruv .....          |                 |  |            | Screw .....              |           | 950254-3             |       |                                      |  |
| 29             | 8             | Låsbricka .....      |                 |  |            | Lock washer .....        |           | 18891-2              |       |                                      |  |
| 30             | 4             | Lagerbussning .....  |                 |  |            | Bearing bushing .....    |           | 670978-6             |       |                                      |  |
| 31             | 2             | Excenteraxel .....   |                 |  |            | Eccentric shaft .....    |           | 670960-4             |       |                                      |  |
| 32             | 4             | Excenter .....       |                 |  |            | Eccentric .....          |           | 671374-7             |       |                                      |  |
| 33             | 8             | Distanshylsa .....   |                 |  |            | Spacer sleeve .....      |           | 671377-0             |       |                                      |  |
| 34             | 4             | Länk .....           |                 |  |            | Link .....               |           | 671375-4             |       |                                      |  |
| 35             | 4             | Stödbricka .....     |                 |  |            | Support washer .....     |           | 670964-6             |       |                                      |  |
| 36             | 8             | Skruv .....          |                 |  |            | Screw .....              |           | 950034-9             |       |                                      |  |
| 37             | 8             | Bricka .....         |                 |  |            | Washer .....             |           | 190570-2             |       |                                      |  |
| 38             | 8             | Låsbricka .....      |                 |  |            | Lock washer .....        |           | 955947-7             |       |                                      |  |
| 39             | 8             | Mutter .....         |                 |  |            | Nut .....                |           | 940145-6             |       |                                      |  |





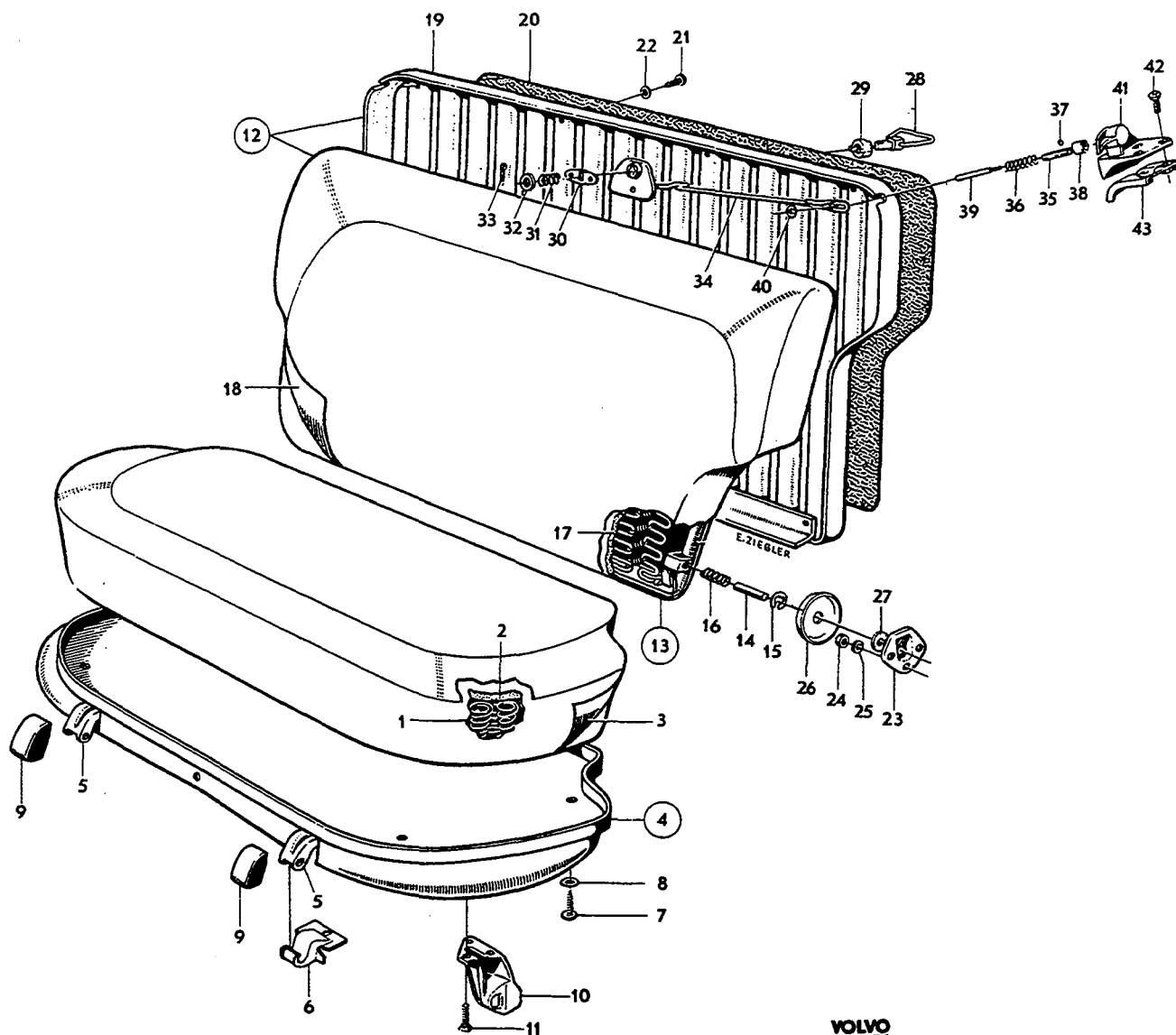
| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8b                 |  | P 220(B18)                 |  |                     | VOLVO |                                                               |  |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------|--|---------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 92                 |  | Utgåva<br>Issue            |  | 2                   |       | Ch 17950-<br>Underrede för framstolar<br>Front seat mountings |  |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning          |  | Description                |  | Det. nr<br>Part No. |       | Anmärkning<br>Notes                                           |  |  |                                      |  |
| 40             | 2             | Bricka .....       |  | Washer .....               |  | 940097-9            |       | Ch 17950-24299<br><br>Se sida 74<br>1)<br>1)                  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 41             | 2             | Bricka .....       |  | Washer .....               |  | 120680-4            |       |                                                               |  |  |                                      |  |
| 42             | 2             | Ratt .....         |  | Knob .....                 |  | 671221-0            |       |                                                               |  |  |                                      |  |
| 43             | 2             | Räffelpinne .....  |  | Grooved straight pin ..... |  | 907174-7            |       |                                                               |  |  |                                      |  |
| 44             | 4             | Distanshylsa ..... |  | Spacer sleeve .....        |  | 670965-3            |       |                                                               |  |  |                                      |  |
| 45             | 4             | Stödbussning ..... |  | Support bushing .....      |  | 670984-4            |       |                                                               |  |  |                                      |  |
| 46             | 4             | Skruv .....        |  | Screw .....                |  | 950076-0            |       |                                                               |  |  |                                      |  |
| 47             | 4             | Distansrör .....   |  | Spacer tube .....          |  | 671715-1            |       |                                                               |  |  |                                      |  |
| 48             | 8             | Bricka .....       |  | Washer .....               |  | 192288-9            |       |                                                               |  |  |                                      |  |
| 49             | 4             | Bricka .....       |  | Washer .....               |  | 955894-1            |       |                                                               |  |  |                                      |  |
| 50             | 4             | Skruv .....        |  | Screw .....                |  | 940186-0            |       |                                                               |  |  |                                      |  |
| 51             |               | Klädsel .....      |  | Cover .....                |  |                     |       |                                                               |  |  |                                      |  |
| 52             | 2             | Skyddslist .....   |  | Protecting moulding .....  |  | 673469-3            |       |                                                               |  |  |                                      |  |
| 53             | 4             | Skruv .....        |  | Screw .....                |  | 955138-3            |       |                                                               |  |  |                                      |  |

1. P220 USA, CAN, ch 61800-63012.



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8b                            |   | P 220(B18)                     |                                     | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
|----------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   | 94            | Utgåva<br>Issue               | 2 | Baksäte, tid utf <sup>1)</sup> | Rear seat, early prod <sup>1)</sup> |                                               |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                     |   | Description                    | Det. nr<br>Part No.                 | Anmärkning<br>Notes                           |
| 1              | 1             | Resårhus .....                |   | Spring housing .....           | 668629-9                            | Se sida 64                                    |
| 2              | 1             | Stoppning .....               |   | Upholstery .....               | 690656-4                            |                                               |
| 3              |               | Klädsel .....                 |   | Cover .....                    |                                     |                                               |
| 4              | 1             | Bottenplåt .....              |   | Base plate .....               | 661482-0                            | Lagerföres ej<br>Se sida 12 pos 22A           |
| 5              |               | . Gångjärnshalva .....        |   | . Hinge half .....             |                                     |                                               |
| 6              |               | Gångjärnshalva i kaross ..... |   | Hinge half in body .....       |                                     |                                               |
| 7              | 6             | Skruv .....                   |   | Screw .....                    | 955138-3                            | Lagerföres ej<br>Lagerföres ej                |
| 8              | 6             | Bricka .....                  |   | Washer .....                   | 955893-3                            |                                               |
| 9              | 2             | Skyddskåpa .....              |   | Protector casing .....         | 667886-6                            |                                               |
| 10             | 1             | Låsbleck, V .....             |   | Striker plate, L .....         | 661490-3                            | Se sida 66                                    |
|                | 1             | Låsbleck, H .....             |   | Striker plate, R .....         | 661491-1                            |                                               |
| 11             | 6             | Skruv .....                   |   | Screw .....                    | 950249-3                            |                                               |
| 12             |               | Rygg .....                    |   | Backrest .....                 |                                     | Se sida 56                                    |
| 13             | 1             | . Rygggram .....              |   | . Backrest frame .....         |                                     |                                               |
| 14             | 1             | . . Gångjärnspinne .....      |   | . Hinge pin .....              | 669214-9                            |                                               |
| 15             | 1             | . . Spärryttare .....         |   | . . Circlip .....              | 951671-7                            | Se sida 66                                    |
| 16             | 1             | . . Fjäder .....              |   | . . Spring .....               | 669169-5                            |                                               |
| 17             | 1             | . Stoppning .....             |   | . Upholstery .....             | 690657-2                            |                                               |
| 18             |               | . Klädsel .....               |   | . Cover .....                  |                                     | Se sida 56                                    |
| 19             |               | . Ryggplåt .....              |   | . Backrest plating .....       | 660849-1                            |                                               |
| 20             |               | . Matta .....                 |   | . Mat .....                    |                                     |                                               |
| 21             | 12            | . Skruv .....                 |   | . Screw .....                  | 955140-9                            | Ch-8274                                       |
| 22             | 12            | . Bricka .....                |   | . Washer .....                 | 192290-5                            |                                               |
| 23             | 2             | Låsbleck .....                |   | Lock tab .....                 | 663480-2                            |                                               |
| 24             | 6             | Mutter .....                  |   | Nut .....                      | 955833-9                            | Ch 8275-                                      |
| 25             | 6             | Bricka .....                  |   | Washer .....                   | 955893-3                            |                                               |
| 26             | 2             | Skyddskåpa .....              |   | Protector casing .....         | 671257-4                            |                                               |
| 27             | 2             | Plastbricka .....             |   | Plastic washer .....           | 661804-5                            | Ch-8274                                       |
| 28             | 1             | Handtag .....                 |   | Handle .....                   | 661483-8                            |                                               |
| 29             | 1             | Bricka .....                  |   | Washer .....                   | 660943-2                            |                                               |
| 30             | 1             | Excenter .....                |   | Eccentric .....                | 661485-3                            | Ch 8275-                                      |
| 31             | 1             | Fjäder .....                  |   | Spring .....                   | 661492-9                            |                                               |
| 32             | 1             | Bricka .....                  |   | Washer .....                   | 906827-1                            |                                               |
| 33             | 1             | Saxpinne .....                |   | Split pin .....                | 907834-6                            | Ch 8275-                                      |
| 34             | 2             | Dragstång .....               |   | Pull rod .....                 | 660947-3                            |                                               |
| 35             | 2             | Låspinne .....                |   | Lock pin .....                 | 660935-8                            |                                               |
| 36             | 2             | Fjäder .....                  |   | Spring .....                   | 660945-7                            | Ch-8274                                       |
| 37             | 2             | Styrpinne .....               |   | Guide pin .....                | 661489-5                            |                                               |
| 38             | 2             | Buffert .....                 |   | Cushion .....                  | 661476-2                            |                                               |
| 39             | 2             | Dragstång .....               |   | Pull rod .....                 | 660936-6                            | Ch 8275-                                      |
| 40             | 2             | Låsbricka .....               |   | Lock washer .....              | 191695-6                            |                                               |
| 41             | 1             | Låsbleck, V .....             |   | Lock tab, L .....              | 661480-4                            |                                               |
|                | 1             | Låsbleck, V .....             |   | Lock tab, R .....              | 669618-1                            | Ch 8275-                                      |
|                | 1             | Låsbleck, H .....             |   | Lock tab, R .....              | 661481-2                            |                                               |
|                | 1             | Låsbleck, H .....             |   | Lock tab, R .....              | 669619-9                            |                                               |
| 42             | 8             | Skruv .....                   |   | Screw .....                    | 940187-8                            | Ch-8274                                       |
|                | 6             | Skruv .....                   |   | Screw .....                    | 940105-0                            |                                               |
| 43             | 1             | Förstärkning, V .....         |   | Reinforcement, L .....         | 669882-3                            |                                               |
|                | 1             | Förstärkning, H .....         |   | Reinforcement, R .....         | 669883-1                            | Ch 8275-                                      |

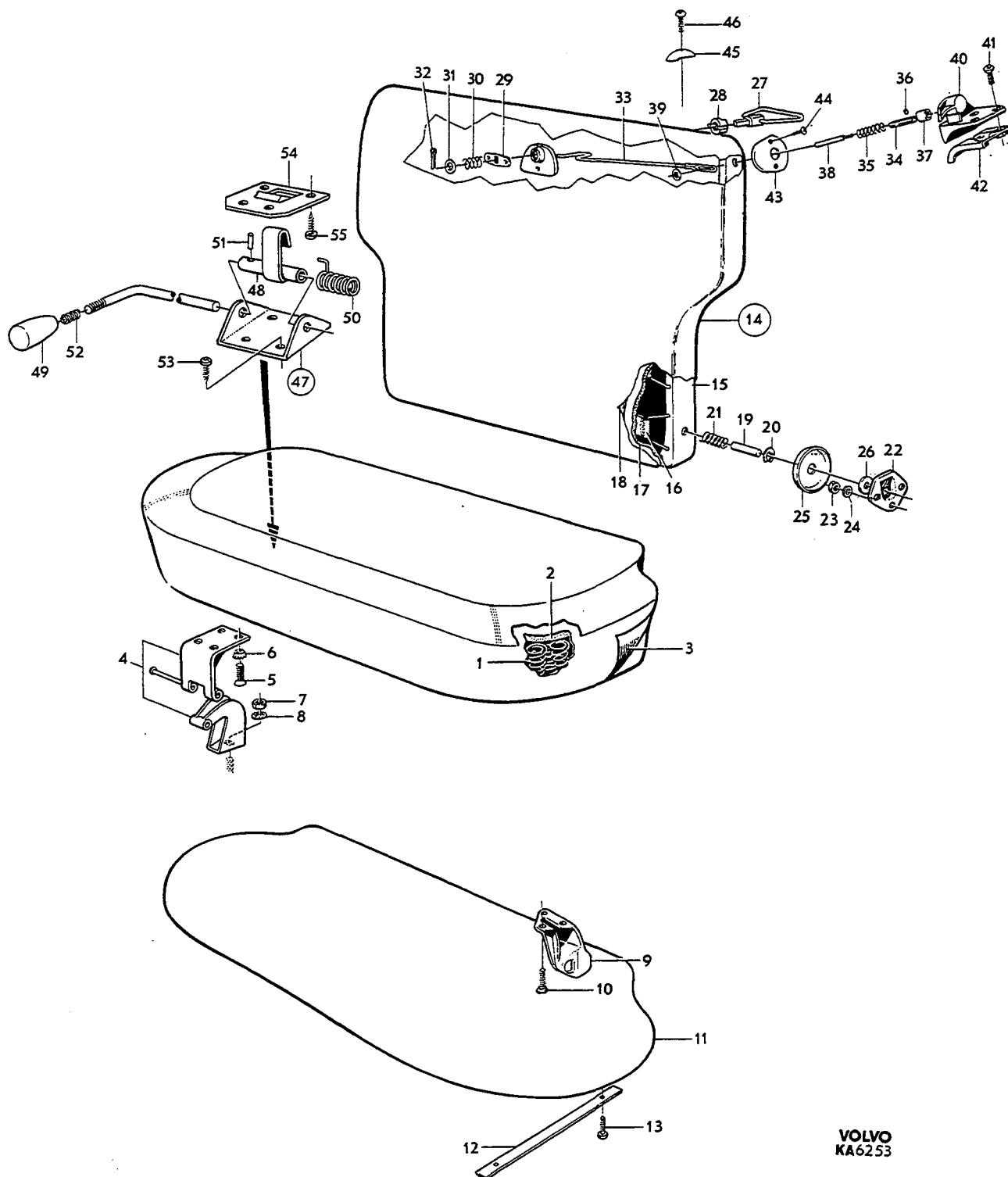
1. Ch-14335 excl 13049, 13057-13066, 13068-13070, 13072-13075, 13077, 13078, 13102, 13106-13108, 13110-13132, 13134-13176, 13178-13184, 13186-13194, 13196-13220, 13222-13303, 13307-13372, 13374-13760, 13762-14093, 14095-14266, 14268-14334.



**VOLVO**  
KA5778

| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8b                             |  | P 220(B18)                         |  | VOLVO                                |                     |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 96                             |  | Utgåva<br>Issue                    |  | 1                                    |                     |
|                |               | Baksäte, sen utf <sup>1)</sup> |  | Rear seat, late prod <sup>1)</sup> |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                     |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                      |  | Description                        |  | Det. nr<br>Part No.                  | Anmärkning<br>Notes |
| 1              | 1             | Resårhus .....                 |  | Spring housing .....               |  | 670546-1                             |                     |
| 2              | 1             | Stoppning .....                |  | Upholstery .....                   |  | 691297-6                             | 2)                  |
|                | 1             | Stoppning .....                |  | Upholstery .....                   |  | 691430-3                             | 3)                  |
| 3              |               | Klädsel .....                  |  | Cover .....                        |  |                                      | Se sida 76, 82, 86  |
| 4              | 2             | Gångjärn .....                 |  | Hinge .....                        |  | 670540-4                             |                     |
| 5              | 8             | Skruv .....                    |  | Screw .....                        |  | 950252-7                             |                     |
| 6              | 8             | Bricka .....                   |  | Washer .....                       |  | 18891-2                              |                     |
| 7              | 2             | Mutter .....                   |  | Nut .....                          |  | 955826-3                             |                     |
| 8              | 2             | Låsbricka .....                |  | Lock washer .....                  |  | 955949-3                             |                     |
| 9              | 1             | Låsbleck, V .....              |  | Lock tab, L .....                  |  | 661490-3                             |                     |
|                | 1             | Låsbleck, H .....              |  | Lock tab, R .....                  |  | 661491-1                             |                     |
| 10             | 6             | Skruv .....                    |  | Screw .....                        |  | 950252-7                             |                     |
| 11             | 1             | Matta .....                    |  | Mat .....                          |  | 691578-9                             | 3)                  |
| 12             | 2             | Skyddsplåt .....               |  | Protector plating .....            |  | 672119-5                             | } Ch 29400-         |
| 13             | 4             | Skruv .....                    |  | Screw .....                        |  | 955161-5                             |                     |
| 14             |               | Rygg .....                     |  | Backrest .....                     |  |                                      | Lagerföres ej       |
| 15             | 1             | . Ryggplåt .....               |  | . Backrest plating .....           |  | 670194-0                             |                     |
| 16             |               | . Resårband .....              |  | . Rubber band .....                |  |                                      | Lagerföres ej       |
| 17             | 1             | . Stoppning .....              |  | . Upholstery .....                 |  | 691298-4                             | 2)                  |
|                | 1             | . Stoppning .....              |  | . Upholstery .....                 |  | 691431-1                             | 3)                  |
| 18             |               | . Klädsel .....                |  | . Cover .....                      |  |                                      | Se sida 76, 82, 86  |
| 19             | 1             | Gångjärnspinne .....           |  | Hinge pin .....                    |  | 669214-9                             |                     |
| 20             | 1             | Spärryttare .....              |  | Lock washer .....                  |  | 951671-7                             |                     |
| 21             | 1             | Fjäder .....                   |  | Spring .....                       |  | 669169-5                             |                     |
| 22             | 2             | Låsbleck .....                 |  | Lock tap .....                     |  | 663480-2                             |                     |
| 23             | 6             | Mutter .....                   |  | Nut .....                          |  | 955833-9                             |                     |
| 24             | 6             | Bricka .....                   |  | Washer .....                       |  | 955893-3                             |                     |
| 25             | 2             | Skyddskåpa .....               |  | Protector casing .....             |  | 671257-4                             |                     |
| 26             | 2             | Plastbricka .....              |  | Plastic washer .....               |  | 661804-5                             | Ch-16918            |
| 27             | 1             | Handtag .....                  |  | Handle .....                       |  | 661483-8                             |                     |
| 28             | 1             | Bricka .....                   |  | Washer .....                       |  | 660943-2                             |                     |
| 29             | 1             | Excenter .....                 |  | Eccentric .....                    |  | 661485-3                             |                     |
| 30             | 1             | Fjäder .....                   |  | Spring .....                       |  | 661492-9                             |                     |
| 31             | 1             | Bricka .....                   |  | Washer .....                       |  | 906827-1                             |                     |

1. Ch 14336-incl 13049, 13057-13066, 13068-13070, 13072-13075, 13077, 13078, 13102, 13106-13108, 13110-13132, 13134-13176, 13178-13184, 13186-13194, 13196-13220, 13222-13303, 13307-13372, 13374-13760, 13762-14093, 14095-14266, 14268-14334.
2. Ch 13049, 13057-13066, 13068-13070, 13072-13075, 13077, 13078, 13102, 13106-13108, 13110-13132, 13134-13176, 13178-13184, 13186-13194, 13196-13220, 13222-13303, 13307-13372, 13374-13760, 13762-14093, 14095-14266, 14268-14334, 14336-17949.
3. Ch 17950-.



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8b                    | P 220(B18)             |                     | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   | 98            | Utgåva<br>Issue       | Baksäte, sen utf 1)    |                     | Rear seat, late prod 1)                       |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning             | Description            | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                           |  |
| 32             | 1             | Saxpinne .....        | Split pin .....        | 907834-6            | } Ch 29400-<br><br>} 2)                       |  |
| 33             | 2             | Dragstång .....       | Pull rod .....         | 660947-3            |                                               |  |
| 34             | 2             | Låspinne .....        | Lock pin .....         | 660935-8            |                                               |  |
| 35             | 2             | Fjäder .....          | Spring .....           | 660945-7            |                                               |  |
| 36             | 2             | Styrpinne .....       | Guide pin .....        | 661489-5            |                                               |  |
| 37             | 2             | Buffert .....         | Cushion .....          | 661476-2            |                                               |  |
| 38             | 2             | Dragstång .....       | Pull rod .....         | 660936-6            |                                               |  |
| 39             | 2             | Låsbricka .....       | Lock washer .....      | 191695-6            |                                               |  |
| 40             | 1             | Låsbleck, V .....     | Lock tab, L .....      | 669618-1            |                                               |  |
|                | 1             | Låsbleck, H .....     | Lock tab, R .....      | 669619-9            |                                               |  |
| 41             | 6             | Skruv .....           | Screw .....            | 940105-0            |                                               |  |
| 42             | 1             | Förstärkning, V ..... | Reinforcement, L ..... | 669882-3            |                                               |  |
|                | 1             | Förstärkning, H ..... | Reinforcement, R ..... | 669883-1            |                                               |  |
| 43             | 2             | Plåt .....            | Plating .....          | 671192-3            |                                               |  |
| 44             | 4             | Skruv .....           | Screw .....            | 192318-4            |                                               |  |
| 45             | 2             | Glidsko .....         | Ferrule .....          | 672120-3            |                                               |  |
| 46             | 2             | Skruv .....           | Screw .....            | 955156-5            |                                               |  |
| 47             | 1             | Lås .....             | Lock .....             | 673286-1            |                                               |  |
| 48             | 1             | . Låshake .....       | . Lock cat .....       | 673287-9            |                                               |  |
| 49             | 1             | . Knopp .....         | . Knob .....           | 673292-9            |                                               |  |
| 50             | 1             | . Fjäder .....        | . Spring .....         | 673293-7            |                                               |  |
| 51             | 1             | . Pinne .....         | . Pin .....            | 951924-0            |                                               |  |
| 52             | 1             | . Låsfjäder .....     | . Lock spring .....    | 673294-5            |                                               |  |
| 53             | 4             | Skruv .....           | Screw .....            | 955138-3            |                                               |  |
| 54             | 1             | Låsbleck .....        | Lock tab .....         | 673295-2            |                                               |  |
| 55             | 4             | Skruv .....           | Screw .....            | 955141-7            |                                               |  |

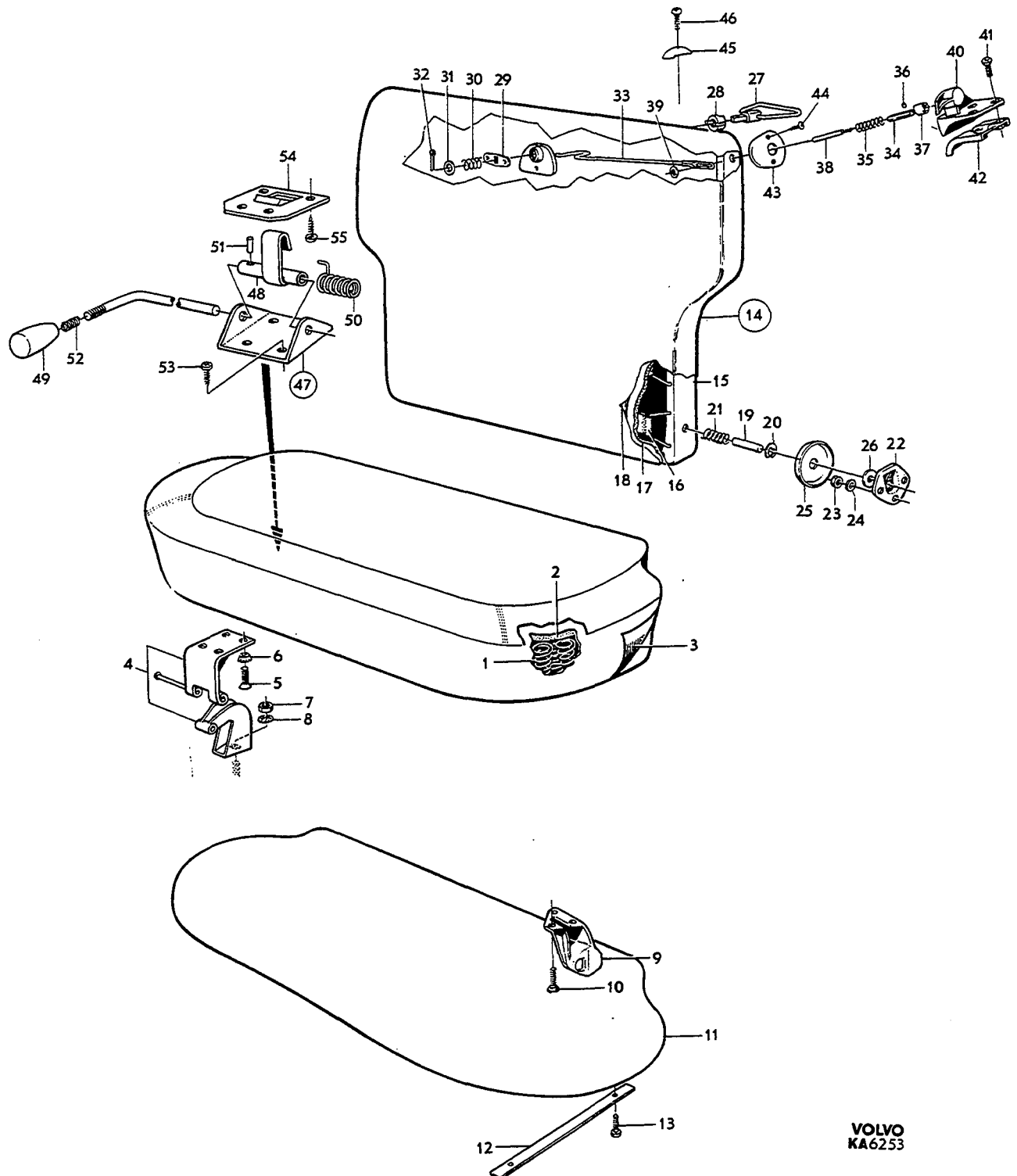
1. Ch 14336-incl 13049, 13057-13066, 13068-13070, 13072-13075, 13077, 13078, 13102, 13106-13108, 13110-13132, 13134-13176, 13178-13184, 13186-13194, 13196-13220, 13222-13303, 13307-13372, 13374-13760, 13762-14093, 14095-14266, 14268-14334.

2. Ch 61800-.

1. Ch 14336-incl 13049, 13057-13066, 13068-13070, 13072-13075, 13077, 13078, 13102, 13106-13108, 13110-13132, 13134-13176, 13178-13184, 13186-13194, 13196-13220, 13222-13303, 13307-13372, 13374-13760, 13762-14093, 14095-14266, 14268-14334.

2. Ch 61800-.





| Grupp<br>Group |   | 8b                     |      |                 |    |    |      | P 220(B18)                     |                                |                                        |                       |  | VOLVO |  |                                              |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|---|------------------------|------|-----------------|----|----|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------|--|----------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |   | 100                    |      | Utgåva<br>Issue |    |    |      | 1                              |                                | Färg<br>Färg-kod 67,67-1,72,73,79,79-1 |                       |  |       |  | Enamel<br>Colour codes 67,67-1,72,73,79,79-1 |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    |   | Antal<br>Qty.          |      |                 |    |    |      | Benämning                      | Description                    | Det. nr<br>Part No.                    | Anmärkning<br>Notes   |  |       |  |                                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |   | Färgkod<br>Colour code |      |                 |    |    |      |                                |                                |                                        |                       |  |       |  |                                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |   | 67                     | 67-1 | 72              | 73 | 79 | 79-1 |                                |                                |                                        |                       |  |       |  |                                              |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1 |                        |      |                 |    |    |      | Färg, lufttorkande, skifferblå | Enamel, air-drying, slate blue | 277068-3                               | 1 kg                  |  |       |  |                                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                        | 1    |                 |    |    |      | skifferblå                     | slate blue                     | 277158-2                               |                       |  |       |  |                                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                        |      | 1               |    |    |      | dovhjäortsbrun ..              | fawn ...                       | 277189-7                               |                       |  |       |  |                                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                        |      |                 |    | 1  |      | dimgrön .                      | mist green                     | 277191-3                               |                       |  |       |  |                                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                        |      |                 |    |    | 1    | pärlvit .                      | pearl white                    | 277343-0                               |                       |  |       |  |                                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                        |      |                 |    |    |      | pärlvit .                      | pearl white                    | 277434-7                               |                       |  |       |  |                                              |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1 |                        |      |                 |    |    |      | Färg, lufttorkande, skifferblå | Enamel, air-drying, slate blue | 277067-5                               | 0,1 kg                |  |       |  |                                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                        | 1    |                 |    |    |      | skifferblå                     | slate blue                     | 277157-4                               |                       |  |       |  |                                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                        |      | 1               |    |    |      | dovhjäortsbrun ..              | fawn ...                       | 277188-9                               |                       |  |       |  |                                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                        |      |                 |    | 1  |      | dimgrön .                      | mist green                     | 277190-5                               |                       |  |       |  |                                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                        |      |                 |    |    | 1    | pärlvit .                      | pearl white                    | 277344-8                               |                       |  |       |  |                                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                        |      |                 |    |    |      | pärlvit .                      | pearl white                    | 277435-4                               |                       |  |       |  |                                              |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1 | 1                      |      |                 |    |    |      | Färg, lufttorkande, skifferblå | Enamel, air-drying, slate blue | 277030-3                               | 0,03 kg <sup>1)</sup> |  |       |  |                                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                        |      | 1               |    |    |      | dovhjäortsbrun ..              | fawn ...                       | 277031-1                               |                       |  |       |  |                                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                        |      |                 |    | 1  |      | dimgrön .                      | mist green                     | 277032-9                               |                       |  |       |  |                                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                        |      |                 |    |    | 1    | pärlvit .                      | pearl white                    | 277346-3                               |                       |  |       |  |                                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                        |      |                 |    |    |      | skifferblå                     | slate blue                     | 277037-8                               |                       |  |       |  |                                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                        |      |                 |    |    |      | skifferblå                     | slate blue                     | 277038-6                               |                       |  |       |  |                                              |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1 |                        |      |                 |    |    |      | Färg, 80°,                     | Enamel, 80°,                   | 277039-4                               | 1 kg                  |  |       |  |                                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                        |      |                 |    |    |      | skifferblå                     | slate blue                     | 277037-8                               |                       |  |       |  |                                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                        |      |                 |    |    |      | skifferblå                     | slate blue                     | 277038-6                               |                       |  |       |  |                                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                        |      |                 |    |    |      | dovhjäortsbrun                 | fawn ...                       | 277039-4                               |                       |  |       |  |                                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                        |      |                 |    | 1  |      | dimgrön .                      | mist green                     | 277040-2                               |                       |  |       |  |                                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                        |      |                 |    |    | 1    | pärlvit .                      | pearl white                    | 277345-5                               |                       |  |       |  |                                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |   |                        |      |                 |    |    |      | pärlvit .                      | pearl white                    | 277436-2                               |                       |  |       |  |                                              |  |                                      |  |

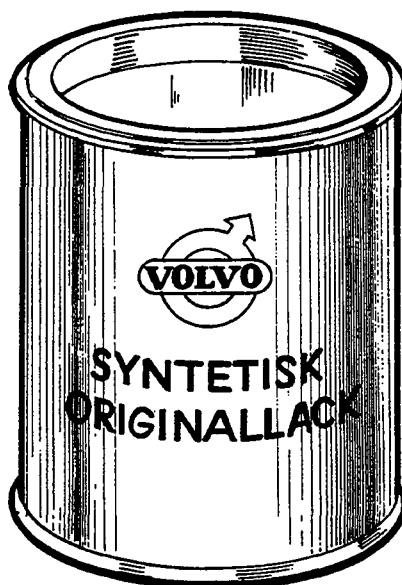


VOLVO  
KA 3635

1. Penselflaska.  
Brush bottle.  
Bouteille-pinceau.  
Pinselflasche.  
Botella con pincel.

| VOLVO                                |                         | P 220(B18)                           |    |    |                                             |    | Grupp<br>Group                |                                   | 8b                  |                     |  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|----|----|---------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|
| Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                         | Färg<br>Färgkod, 80,80-1,84,85,89,90 |    |    | Enamel<br>Colour codes, 80,80-1,84,85,89,90 |    |                               | Utgåva<br>Issue                   |                     | Sida<br>Page        |  |
|                                      |                         |                                      |    |    |                                             |    |                               | 1                                 |                     | 101                 |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.                          | Antal<br>Qty.           |                                      |    |    |                                             |    | Benämning                     | Description                       | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |  |
|                                      | Färgkod<br>Colour codes |                                      |    |    |                                             |    |                               |                                   |                     |                     |  |
|                                      | 80                      | 80-1                                 | 84 | 85 | 89                                          | 90 |                               |                                   |                     |                     |  |
| 1                                    |                         | 1                                    |    |    |                                             |    | Färg, lufttorkande, grafitgrå | Enamel, air-drying, graphite grey | 277347-1            | 1 kg                |  |
|                                      |                         |                                      | 1  |    |                                             |    | grå                           | graphite grey                     | 277901-5            |                     |  |
|                                      |                         |                                      |    | 1  |                                             |    | gyllengul                     | golden yellow                     | 277447-9            |                     |  |
|                                      |                         |                                      |    |    | 1                                           |    | blågrön                       | blue-green                        | 277451-1            |                     |  |
|                                      |                         |                                      |    |    |                                             | 1  | ljusblå                       | light blue                        | 277548-4            |                     |  |
|                                      |                         |                                      |    |    |                                             |    | mörkblå                       | dark blue                         | 277552-6            |                     |  |
| 1                                    |                         | 1                                    |    |    |                                             |    | Färg, lufttorkande, grafitgrå | Enamel, air-drying, graphite grey | 277348-9            | 0,1 kg              |  |
|                                      |                         |                                      | 1  |    |                                             |    | grå                           | graphite grey                     | 277900-7            |                     |  |
|                                      |                         |                                      |    | 1  |                                             |    | gyllengul                     | golden yellow                     | 277446-1            |                     |  |
|                                      |                         |                                      |    |    | 1                                           |    | blågrön                       | blue-green                        | 277450-3            |                     |  |
|                                      |                         |                                      |    |    |                                             | 1  | ljusblå                       | light blue                        | 277547-6            |                     |  |
|                                      |                         |                                      |    |    |                                             |    | mörkblå                       | dark blue                         | 277551-8            |                     |  |
| 1                                    |                         | 1                                    |    |    |                                             |    | Färg, lufttorkande, grafitgrå | Enamel, air-drying, graphite grey | 277350-5            | 1)<br>0,03 kg       |  |
|                                      |                         |                                      | 1  |    |                                             |    | gyllengul                     | golden yellow                     | 277448-7            |                     |  |
|                                      |                         |                                      |    | 1  |                                             |    | blågrön                       | blue-green                        | 277452-9            |                     |  |
|                                      |                         |                                      |    |    | 1                                           |    | ljusblå                       | light blue                        | 277549-2            |                     |  |
|                                      |                         |                                      |    |    |                                             | 1  | mörkblå                       | dark blue                         | 277553-4            |                     |  |
|                                      |                         |                                      |    |    |                                             |    |                               |                                   |                     |                     |  |
| 1                                    |                         | 1                                    |    |    |                                             |    | Färg, 80°, grafitgrå          | Enamel, 80°, graphite grey        | 277349-7            | 1 kg                |  |
|                                      |                         |                                      | 1  |    |                                             |    | grå                           | graphite grey                     | 277902-3            |                     |  |
|                                      |                         |                                      |    | 1  |                                             |    | gyllengul                     | golden yellow                     | 277449-5            |                     |  |
|                                      |                         |                                      |    |    | 1                                           |    | blågrön                       | blue-green                        | 277453-7            |                     |  |
|                                      |                         |                                      |    |    |                                             | 1  | ljusblå                       | light blue                        | 277550-0            |                     |  |
|                                      |                         |                                      |    |    |                                             |    | mörkblå                       | dark blue                         | 277554-2            |                     |  |

</



1. Penselflaska.  
Brush bottle.  
Bouteille-pinceau.  
Pinselflasche.  
Botella con pincel.

VOLVO  
KA 3635

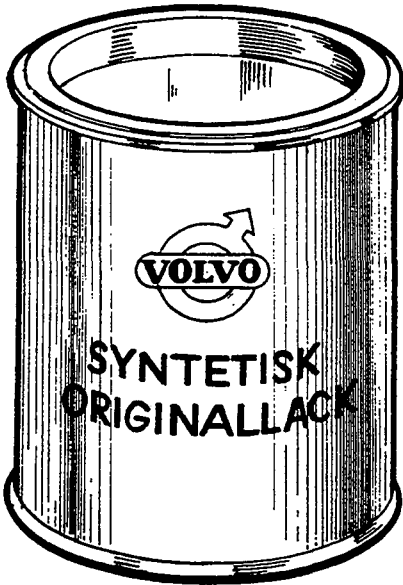
| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8b  |    |      |    |                              | P 220(B18)                           |                     |                       |  | VOLVO                                      |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----|----|------|----|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 102 |    |      |    |                              | Färg<br>Färgkod 91, 94, 95, 95-1, 96 |                     |                       |  | Enamel<br>Colour code 91, 94, 95, 95-1, 96 |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |     |    |      |    | Benämning                    | Description                          | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes   |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                | 91            | 94  | 95 | 95-1 | 96 |                              |                                      |                     |                       |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
| 1              |               | 1   |    |      |    | Färg, lufttorkande, ljusgrön | Enamel, air-drying, light green      | 277905-6            | 1 kg                  |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1  |      |    | mörkgrön                     | dark green                           | 281061-2            |                       |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |    | 1    |    | ljusblå                      | light blue                           | 281073-7            |                       |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |    |      | 1  | ljusblå                      | light blue                           | 281143-8            |                       |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |    |      | 1  | mörkblå                      | dark blue                            | 281067-9            |                       |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
| 1              |               | 1   |    |      |    | Färg, lufttorkande, ljusgrön | Enamel, air-drying, light green      | 277904-9            | 0,1 kg                |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1  |      |    | mörkgrön                     | dark green                           | 281060-4            |                       |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |    | 1    |    | ljusblå                      | light blue                           | 281072-9            |                       |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |    |      | 1  | ljusblå                      | light blue                           | 281142-0            |                       |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |    |      | 1  | mörkblå                      | dark blue                            | 281066-1            |                       |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
| 1              |               | 1   |    |      |    | Färg, lufttorkande, ljusgrön | Enamel, air-drying, light green      | 277907-2            | 0,03 kg <sup>1)</sup> |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1  |      |    | mörkgrön                     | dark green                           | 281063-8            |                       |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |    | 1    | 1  | ljusblå                      | light blue                           | 281075-2            |                       |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |    |      | 1  | mörkblå                      | dark blue                            | 281069-5            |                       |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
| 1              |               | 1   |    |      |    | Färg, lufttorkande, ljusgrön | Enamel, air-drying, light green      | 277940-3            | 0,37 kg <sup>2)</sup> |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1  |      |    | mörkgrön                     | dark green                           | 281065-3            |                       |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |    | 1    | 1  | ljusblå                      | light blue                           | 281077-8            |                       |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |    |      | 1  | mörkblå                      | dark blue                            | 281071-1            |                       |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
| 1              |               | 1   |    |      |    | Färg, lufttorkande, ljusgrön | Enamel, air-drying, light green      | 277513-8            | 0,13 kg <sup>2)</sup> |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1  |      |    | mörkgrön                     | dark green                           | 281064-6            |                       |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |    | 1    | 1  | ljusblå                      | light blue                           | 281076-0            |                       |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |    |      | 1  | mörkblå                      | dark blue                            | 281070-3            |                       |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
| 1              |               | 1   |    |      |    | Färg, 80°, ljusgrön          | Enamel, 80°, light green             | 277906-4            | 1 kg                  |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     | 1  |      |    | mörkgrön                     | dark green                           | 281062-0            |                       |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |    | 1    |    | ljusblå                      | light blue                           | 281074-5            |                       |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |    |      | 1  | ljusblå                      | light blue                           | 281144-6            |                       |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |     |    |      | 1  | mörkblå                      | dark blue                            | 281068-7            |                       |  |                                            |  |                                      |  |



1. Penselflaska.  
Brush bottle.  
Bouteille-pinceau.  
Pinselflasche.  
Botella con pincel.
2. Sprayflaska.  
Spray can.  
Bouteille vaporisateur.  
Spray-flasche.  
Envase spray.

VOLVO  
KA 3635

| VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |               | P 220(B18)                    |                                  |                     | Grupp<br>Group 8b   |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|
|                                               |               | Färg<br>Färgkod 97            | Enamel<br>colour code 97         |                     | Utgåva<br>Issue 1   | Sida<br>Page 103 |
| Pos<br>Fig.                                   | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                     | Description                      | Del. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                  |
|                                               | 1             | Färg, lufttorkande, gul ..... | Enamel, air-drying, yellow ..... | 281186-7            | 1 kg                |                  |
|                                               | 1             | Färg, lufttorkande, gul ..... | Enamel, air-drying, yellow ..... | 281187-5            | 0,1 kg              |                  |
|                                               | 1             | Färg, lufttorkande, gul ..... | Enamel, air-drying, yellow ..... | 281191-7            | 0,03 kg             | 1)               |
|                                               | 1             | Färg, lufttorkande, gul ..... | Enamel, air-drying, yellow ..... | 281189-1            | 0,37 kg             | 2)               |
|                                               | 1             | Färg, lufttorkande, gul ..... | Enamel, air-drying, yellow ..... | 281190-9            | 0,13 kg             | 2)               |
|                                               | 1             | Färg, 80°, gul .....          | Enamel, 80°, yellow .....        | 281188-3            | 1 kg                |                  |

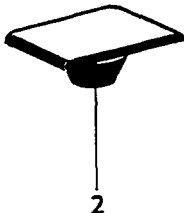


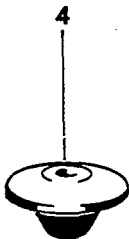
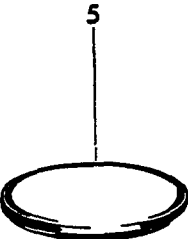
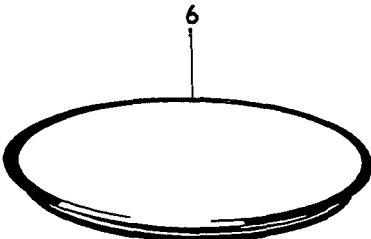
VOLVO  
KA 3635

1. Penselflaska.  
Brush bottle.  
Bouteille-pinceau.  
Pinselflasche.  
Botella con pincel.

2. Sprayflaska  
Spray can.  
Bouteille-vaporisateur.  
Spray-flasche.  
Envase spray.

| Grupp<br>Group |               | 8b                       | P 220(B18)                |                              | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   | 104           | Utgåva<br>Issue          | 1                         | Gummipluggar<br>Rubber plugs |                                               |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                | Description               | Det. nr<br>Part No.          | Anmärkning<br>Notes                           |
| 1              | erf           | Gummiplugg, D = 18 ..... | Rubber plug, D = 18 ..... | 666629-1                     |                                               |
| 2              | erf           | Gummiplugg .....         | Rubber plug .....         | 656577-4                     |                                               |
| 3              | erf           | Gummiplugg .....         | Rubber plug .....         | 655545-2                     |                                               |
| 4              | erf           | Gummiplugg, D = 20 ..... | Rubber plug, D = 20 ..... | 659808-0                     |                                               |
|                | erf           | Gummiplugg, D = 21 ..... | Rubber plug, D = 21 ..... | 656921-4                     |                                               |
|                | erf           | Gummiplugg, D = 30 ..... | Rubber plug, D = 30 ..... | 671261-6                     |                                               |
|                | erf           | Gummiplugg, D = 31 ..... | Rubber plug, D = 31 ..... | 659918-7                     |                                               |
| 5              | erf           | Gummiplugg, D = 30 ..... | Rubber plug, D = 30 ..... | 94081-7                      |                                               |
|                | erf           | Gummiplugg, D = 69 ..... | Rubber plug, D = 69 ..... | 662594-1                     |                                               |
| 6              | erf           | Gummiplugg .....         | Rubber plug .....         | 669186-9                     |                                               |
|                | erf           | Gummiplugg .....         | Rubber plug .....         | 325587-4                     |                                               |

VOLVO  
KA3541

**GRUPP 9**  
**Övrig utrustning**  
INNEHÅLLSFÖRTECKNING  
Se sida 1:2

**GROUP 9**  
**Miscellaneous equipment**  
INDEX  
See page 1:2

**GROUPE 9**  
**Autres équipements**  
TABLE DES MATIERES  
Voir page 1:3

**GRUPPE 9**  
**Übrige Ausrüstung**  
INHALTSVERZEICHNIS  
S. Seite 1:3

**GRUPO 9**  
**Equipo diverso**  
INDICE  
Véase pág. 1:3

|                |                        |                               |  |                                                      |  |
|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Grupp<br>Group | 9                      | <b>P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)</b> |  | <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Sida<br>Page   | 1:2<br>Utgåva<br>Issue |                               |  |                                                      |  |

## INNEHÅLLSFÖRTECKNING

|                                       |         |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Värme- och friskluftsanläggning ..... | Sida 2  |
| Säkerhetsbälten , framsäte .....      | Sida 10 |
| Säkerhetsbälten , baksäte .....       | Sida 16 |
| Verktyg .....                         | Sida 18 |

## INDEX

|                                  |         |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| Heater and fresh-air units ..... | Page 2  |
| Safety belts, front seat .....   | Page 10 |
| Safety belts, rear seat .....    | Page 16 |
| Tools .....                      | Page 18 |



TABLE DES MATIERES

|                                                   |         |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Installation de chauffage et de ventilation ..... | Page 2  |
| Ceinture de sécurité, sièges avant .....          | Page 10 |
| Ceinture de sécurité, banquette arrière .....     | Page 16 |
| Outils .....                                      | Page 18 |

INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

|                                          |          |
|------------------------------------------|----------|
| Heizung und Frischluftanlage .....       | Seite 2  |
| Sicherheitsgurte, vordersitze .....      | Seite 10 |
| Sicherheitsgurte, hintere Sitzbank ..... | Seite 16 |
| Werkzeuge .....                          | Seite 18 |

INDICE

|                                                 |         |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Equipo de calefacción y aire fresco .....       | Pág. 2  |
| Correas de seguridad, asientos delanteros ..... | Pág. 10 |
| Correas de seguridad, asiento trasero .....     | Pág. 16 |
| Herramientas .....                              | Pág. 18 |

| Grupp<br>Group |               |    | 9                               |                            |                     | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)     |  |  | VOLVO                                |  |  |
|----------------|---------------|----|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               |    | 2                               |                            |                     | Utgåva<br>Issue            |  |  | 7                                    |  |  |
|                |               |    | Värme- och friskluftsanläggning |                            |                     | Heater and fresh air units |  |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |    | Benämning                       | Description                | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes        |  |  |                                      |  |  |
|                | MV            | MF |                                 |                            |                     |                            |  |  |                                      |  |  |
|                | 1             |    | Värmeanläggning .....           | Heater .....               | 668888-1            | 1) <del>662111</del>       |  |  |                                      |  |  |
|                | 1             |    | Värmeanläggning .....           | Heater .....               | 671698-9            | 2)                         |  |  |                                      |  |  |
|                | 1             |    | Värmeanläggning .....           | Heater .....               | 673269-7            | 3)                         |  |  |                                      |  |  |
|                |               | 1  | Friskluftsanläggning .....      | Fresh air unit .....       | 671700-3            |                            |  |  |                                      |  |  |
| 1              | 1             | 1  | . Kåpa, främre .....            | . Casing, forward .....    | 661555-3            |                            |  |  |                                      |  |  |
| 2              | 1             | 1  | . Gummiplugg .....              | . Rubber plug .....        | 93963-7             |                            |  |  |                                      |  |  |
| 3              |               | 2  | . Gummiplugg .....              | . Rubber plug .....        | 94081-7             |                            |  |  |                                      |  |  |
| 4              |               | 1  | . Kåpa, bakre .....             | . Casing, rear .....       | 661557-9            |                            |  |  |                                      |  |  |
|                | 1             |    | . Kåpa, bakre .....             | . Casing, rear .....       | 661557-9            | 4)                         |  |  |                                      |  |  |
|                | 1             |    | . Kåpa, bakre .....             | . Casing, rear .....       | 673445-3            | 3)                         |  |  |                                      |  |  |
| 5              | 11            | 11 | . Skruv .....                   | . Screw .....              | 955136-7            | I = 8                      |  |  |                                      |  |  |
| 6              | 2             | 2  | . Skruv .....                   | . Screw .....              | 955137-5            | I = 10                     |  |  |                                      |  |  |
| 7              | 1             |    | . Cellsystem .....              | . Core .....               | 653203-0            |                            |  |  |                                      |  |  |
| 8              | 2             |    | . Gummitätning .....            | . Rubber seal .....        | 653207-1            | Tid utf                    |  |  |                                      |  |  |
| 9              | 8             | 2  | . Gummi knapp .....             | . Rubber button .....      | 82429-2             |                            |  |  |                                      |  |  |
| 10             | 1             | 1  | . Spjäll .....                  | . Flap .....               | 658725-7            |                            |  |  |                                      |  |  |
| 11             | 1             | 1  | . Packning .....                | . Gasket .....             | 658728-1            |                            |  |  |                                      |  |  |
| 12             | 1             | 1  | . Axel .....                    | . Spindle .....            | 658727-3            |                            |  |  |                                      |  |  |
| 13             | 1             | 1  | . Defrosterspjäll .....         | . Defroster flap .....     | 658720-8            |                            |  |  |                                      |  |  |
| 14             | 1             | 1  | . Packning .....                | . Gasket .....             | 658722-4            |                            |  |  |                                      |  |  |
| 15             | 1             | 1  | . Axel .....                    | . Spindle .....            | 658724-0            |                            |  |  |                                      |  |  |
| 16             | 4             | 4  | . Bussning .....                | . Bushing .....            | 658729-9            |                            |  |  |                                      |  |  |
| 17             |               | 2  | . Plåtmutter .....              | . Speed nut .....          | 190113-1            |                            |  |  |                                      |  |  |
|                | 3             |    | . Plåtmutter .....              | . Speed nut .....          | 190113-1            | 4)                         |  |  |                                      |  |  |
|                | 3             |    | . Bricka .....                  | . Washer .....             | 942408-6            | 3)                         |  |  |                                      |  |  |
| 18             | 2             | 2  | . Dämpfjäder .....              | . Damping spring .....     | 661559-5            |                            |  |  |                                      |  |  |
| 19             | 4             | 4  | . Skruv .....                   | . Screw .....              | 955136-7            |                            |  |  |                                      |  |  |
| 20             | 4             | 4  | . Plåtmutter .....              | . Speed nut .....          | 95258-0             |                            |  |  |                                      |  |  |
| 21             | 1             | 1  | . Gummi bussning .....          | . Rubber bushing .....     | 40136-4             |                            |  |  |                                      |  |  |
| 22             | 1             | 1  | . Defrosteruttag .....          | . Defroster take-off ..... | 658715-8            | 5)                         |  |  |                                      |  |  |
| 23             | 4             | 4  | . Plåtmutter .....              | . Speed nut .....          | 120400-7            | 5)                         |  |  |                                      |  |  |
| 23a            | 100           |    | . Skydd .....                   | . Protection .....         | 185501-4            | 3) 2 x 50                  |  |  |                                      |  |  |

1. P120 MV ch-184444.

P130 MV ch-124635 excl 120019, 120020, 123588-123593, 123648-123656, 123782-123791, 123870, 123871, 123876, 123877, 124021-124024, 124324, 124325, 12452-124364.

P220 ch-25729.

2. P120 MV ch 184445-.

P130 MV ch 124636-279899 incl 120019, 120020, 123588-123593, 123648-123656, 123782-123791, 123870, 123871, 123876, 123877, 124021-124024, 124324, 124325, 124352-124364.

P220 ch 25730-61799.

3. P130 ch 279900-.

P220 ch 61800-.

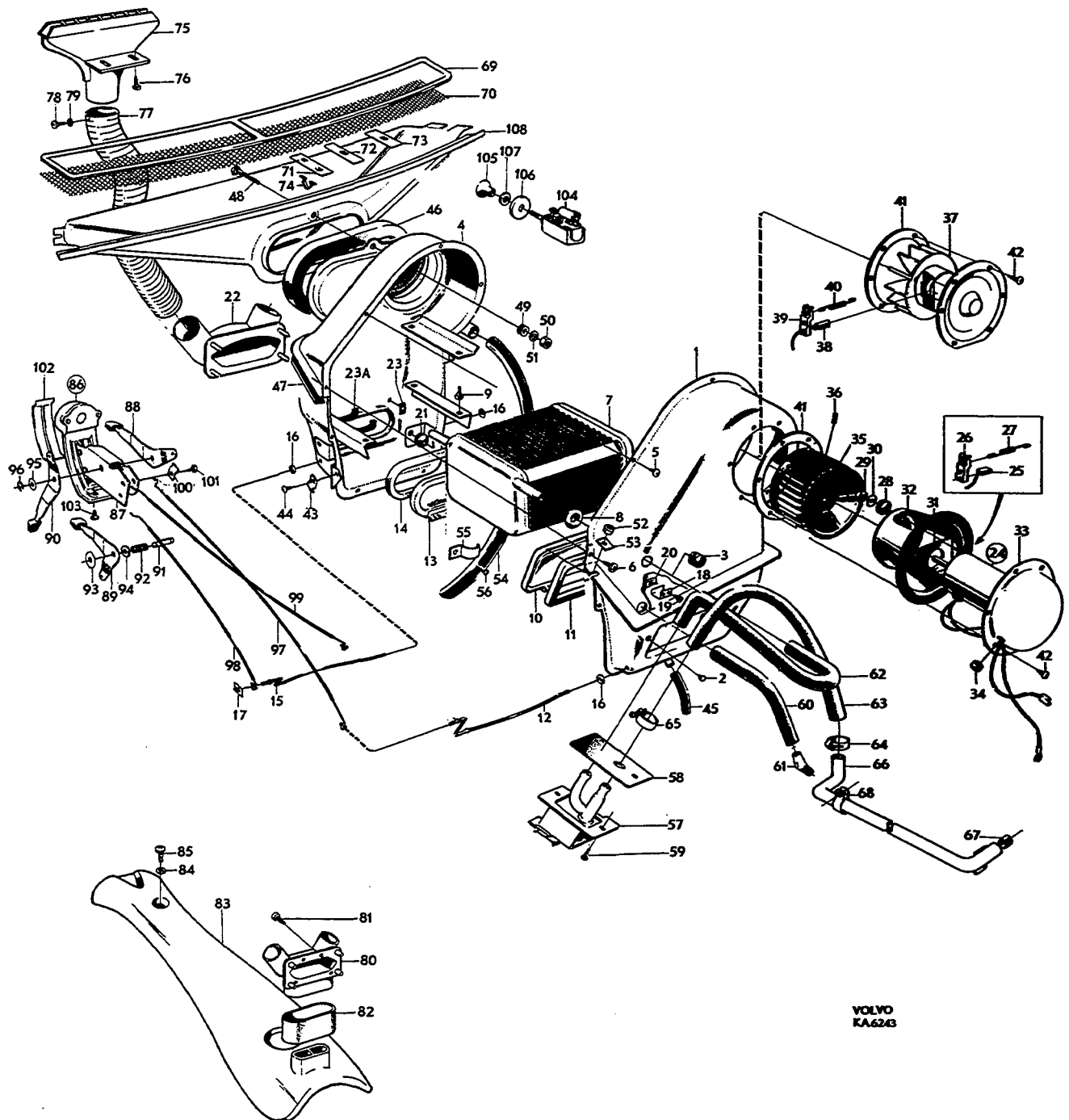
4. P130 ch-279899.

P220 ch-61799.

5. P120 ch-166399.

P130 ch-84599.

P220 ch-17949.



VOLVO  
KA6243

| Grupp<br>Group |               |    | 9                        |                        | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                     |                                | VOLVO |                            |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 4  | Utgåva<br>Issue          |                        | 6                      |                     | Värme-och friskluftsanläggning |       | Heater and fresh air units |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |    | Benämning                | Description            | Det. nr<br>Part No.    | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                                |       |                            |  |                                      |  |
|                | MV            | MF |                          |                        |                        |                     |                                |       |                            |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1  | . Motor .....            | . Motor .....          | 661170-1               | 1,2)                |                                |       |                            |  |                                      |  |
| 24             | 1             | 1  | . Motor .....            | . Motor, cpl .....     | 668606-7               | 3,4)                |                                |       |                            |  |                                      |  |
| 25             | 2             | 2  | . . Elborste .....       | . . Carbon brush ..... | 671984-3               | 3)                  |                                |       |                            |  |                                      |  |
| 26             | 2             | 2  | . . Hållare .....        | . . Holder .....       | 671921-5               | 3)                  |                                |       |                            |  |                                      |  |
| 27             | 1             | 1  | . . Fjäder .....         | . . Spring .....       | 671985-0               | 3)                  |                                |       |                            |  |                                      |  |
| 28             | 1             | 1  | . Gummibussning .....    | . Rubber bushing ..... | 94026-2                | 5)                  |                                |       |                            |  |                                      |  |
| 29             | 2             | 2  | . Mutter .....           | . Nut .....            | 667891-6               | 5)                  |                                |       |                            |  |                                      |  |
| 30             | 4             | 4  | . Bricka .....           | . Washer .....         | 667892-4               | 5)                  |                                |       |                            |  |                                      |  |
| 31             | 1             | 1  | . Gummimellanolägg ..... | . Rubber spacer .....  | 95327-3                | 5)                  |                                |       |                            |  |                                      |  |
| 32             | 1             | 1  | . Motorkåpa .....        | . Motor casing .....   | 658730-7               | 5)                  |                                |       |                            |  |                                      |  |
| 33             | 1             | 1  | . Lock .....             | . Cover .....          | 658717-4               | 5)                  |                                |       |                            |  |                                      |  |
| 34             | 1             | 1  | . Gummibussning .....    | . Rubber bushing ..... | 40136-4                | 5) Tid utf          |                                |       |                            |  |                                      |  |
| 35             | 1             | 1  | . Turbinhjul .....       | . Turbine rotor .....  | 95217-6                | 5)                  |                                |       |                            |  |                                      |  |
| 36             | 1             | 1  | . . Stoppskruv .....     | . . Set screw .....    | 915522-7               | 5)                  |                                |       |                            |  |                                      |  |
| 37             | 1             | 1  | . Motor med fläkt .....  | . Motor with fan ..... | 671436-4               | 6)                  |                                |       |                            |  |                                      |  |
| 38             | 2             | 2  | . . Elborste .....       | . . Carbon brush ..... | 671984-3               | 6)                  |                                |       |                            |  |                                      |  |
| 39             | 2             | 2  | . . Hållare .....        | . . Holder .....       | 671921-5               | 6)                  |                                |       |                            |  |                                      |  |
| 40             | 2             | 2  | . . Fjäder .....         | . . Spring .....       | 671985-0               | 6)                  |                                |       |                            |  |                                      |  |
| 41             | 1             | 1  | . Packning .....         | . Gasket .....         | 659139-0               |                     |                                |       |                            |  |                                      |  |
| 42             | 6             | 6  | . Skruv .....            | . Screw .....          | 955137-5               |                     |                                |       |                            |  |                                      |  |
| 43             | 2             | 2  | . Klämmer .....          | . Clamp .....          | 191138-7               |                     |                                |       |                            |  |                                      |  |
| 44             | 2             | 2  | . Skruv .....            | . Screw .....          | 955137-5               |                     |                                |       |                            |  |                                      |  |
| 45             | 1             | 1  | . Dräneringsslang .....  | . Drain hose .....     | 661063-8               |                     |                                |       |                            |  |                                      |  |
| 46             | 1             | 1  | . Packning .....         | . Gasket .....         | 658731-5               |                     |                                |       |                            |  |                                      |  |
| 47             | 1             | 1  | . Packning .....         | . Gasket .....         | 659752-0               |                     |                                |       |                            |  |                                      |  |
| 48             | 1             | 1  | . Skruv .....            | . Screw .....          | 940158-9               | -921810             |                                |       |                            |  |                                      |  |
| 49             | 2             | 2  | . Bussning .....         | . Bushing .....        | 658719-0               |                     |                                |       |                            |  |                                      |  |
| 50             | 1             | 1  | . Mutter .....           | . Nut .....            | 955825-5               |                     |                                |       |                            |  |                                      |  |
| 51             | 2             | 2  | . Bricka .....           | . Washer .....         | 192287-1               |                     |                                |       |                            |  |                                      |  |
| 52             | 2             | 2  | . Mutter .....           | . Nut .....            | 955825-5               | -921980             |                                |       |                            |  |                                      |  |
| 53             | 2             | 2  | . Bricka .....           | . Washer .....         | 191471-2               |                     |                                |       |                            |  |                                      |  |

1. P120 MV ch-103151.  
P120 MF ch-107586.  
P130 ch-4190.  
P220 MV ch-36.

2. Ers av 1st 668606-7, 1st 668787-5.

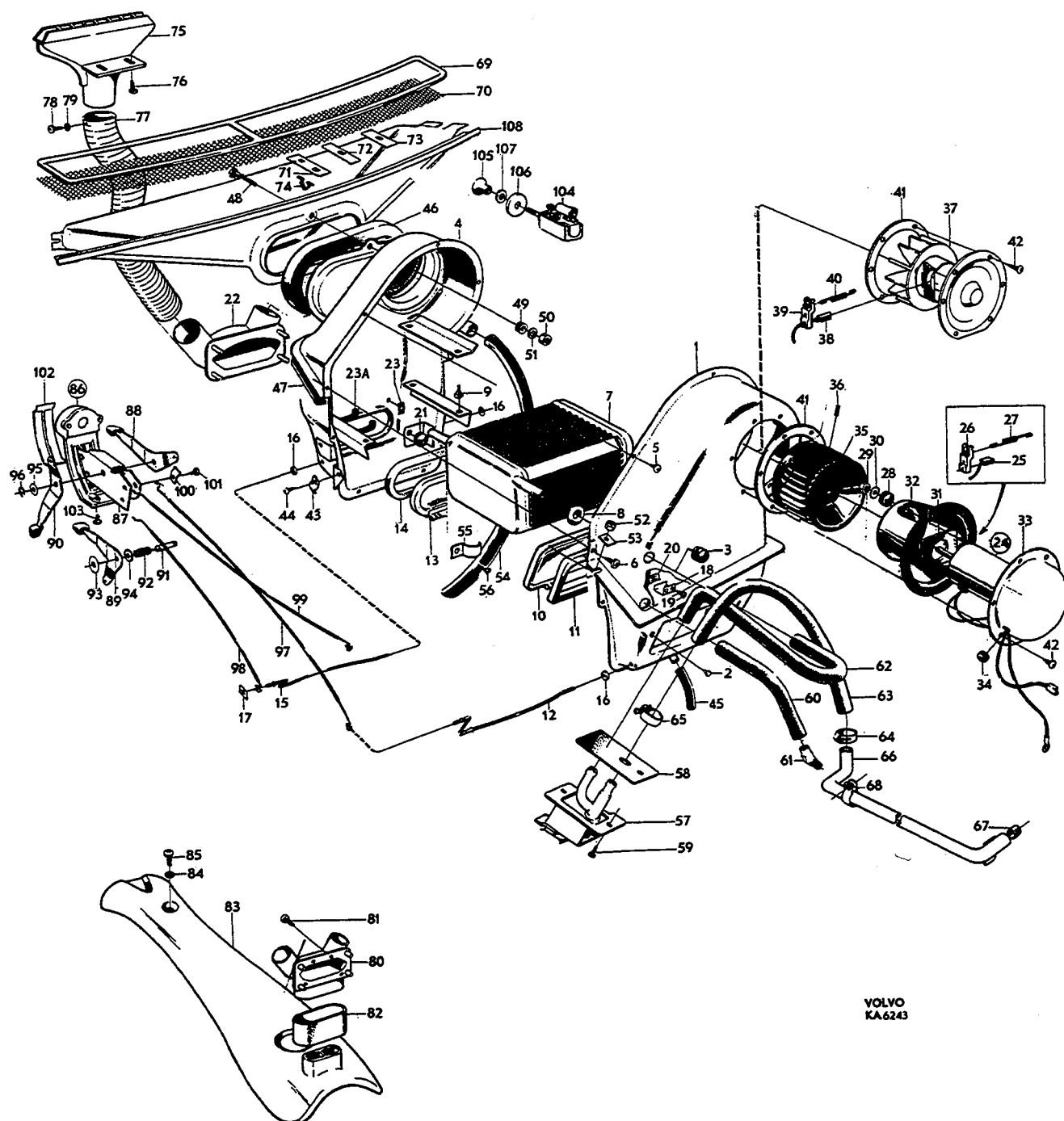
3. P120 MV ch 103152-184444.  
P120 MF ch 107587-185244.  
P130 ch 4191-120018, 120021-123587, 123594-123647, 123657-123781, 123792-123869, 123872-123875, 123878-124020, 124025-124323, 124326-124351, 124365-124635.  
P220 ch 37-25729.

4. Ers av 1st 671436.

5. P120 MV ch-184444.  
P130 ch-124635 excl 120019, 12020-123588-123593, 123648-123656, 123782-123791, 123870, 123871, 123876, 123877, 124021-124024, 124324, 124325, 124352-124364.  
P220 ch-25729.

6. P120 MV ch 184445-  
P120 MF ch 185345-  
P130 ch 124636- incl 120019, 120020, 123588-123593, 123648-123656, 123782-123791, 123870, 123871, 123876, 123877, 124021-124024, 124325, 124352-124364.  
P220 ch 25730-.

1. P120 MV ch-103151.  
P120 MF ch-107586.  
P130 ch-4190.  
P220 MV ch-36.
2. Ers av 1st 668606-7, 1st 668787-5.
3. P120 MV ch 103152-184444.  
P120 MF ch 107587-185244.  
P130 ch 4191-120018, 120021-123587, 123594-123647, 123657-123781, 123792-123869, 123872-123875, 123878-124020, 124025-124323, 124326-124351, 124365-124635.  
P220 ch 37-25729.
4. Ers av 1st 671436.
5. P120 MV ch-184444.  
P130 ch-124635 excl 120019, 12020-123588-123593, 123648-123656, 123782-123791, 123870, 123871, 123876, 123877, 124021-124024, 124324, 124325, 124352-124364.  
P220 ch-25729.
6. P120 MV ch 184445-.  
P120 MF ch 185345-.  
P130 ch 124636- incl 120019, 120020, 123588-123593, 123648-123656, 123782-123791, 123870, 123871, 123876, 123877, 124021-124024, 124325, 124352-124364.  
P220 ch 25730-.



| Grupp<br>Group 9 |                    |    | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)          |                                  |                            | VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|------------------|--------------------|----|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page 6   | Utgåva<br>Issue 10 |    | Värme- och friskluftsanläggning |                                  | Heater and fresh air units |                                               |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.      | Antal<br>Qty.      |    | Benämning                       | Description                      | Det. nr<br>Part No.        | Anmärkning<br>Notes                           |  |
|                  | MV                 | MF |                                 |                                  |                            |                                               |  |
| 54               | 1                  | 1  | Plastslang .....                | Plastic hose .....               | 668807-1                   |                                               |  |
| 55               | 1                  | 1  | Klammer .....                   | Clip .....                       | 192345-7                   | 1)                                            |  |
|                  | 1                  | 1  | Klammer .....                   | Clip .....                       | 942920-0                   | 2)                                            |  |
| 56               | 1                  | 1  | Skruv .....                     | Screw .....                      | 955125-0                   |                                               |  |
| 57               | 1                  |    | Värmekontrollventil .....       | Heater control valve .....       | 673452-9                   | <del>668705-</del>                            |  |
| 58               | 1                  |    | Packning .....                  | Gasket .....                     | 659357-8                   |                                               |  |
| 59               | 2                  |    | Skruv .....                     | Screw .....                      | 955138-3                   |                                               |  |
| 60               | 1                  |    | Gummislang .....                | Rubber hose .....                | 673705-0                   | <del>661552-</del>                            |  |
| 61               | 1                  |    | Vinkelnippel .....              | Elbow nipple .....               | 418421-4                   |                                               |  |
| 62               | 1                  |    | Gummislang .....                | Rubber hose .....                | 660047-2                   |                                               |  |
| 63               | 450                |    | Gummislang .....                | Rubber hose .....                | 943053-9                   | M30, M40, M41                                 |  |
|                  | 500                |    | Gummislang .....                | Rubber hose .....                | 943053-9                   | BW35                                          |  |
| 64               | 2                  |    | Slangklammer .....              | Hose clip .....                  | 952654-2                   |                                               |  |
| 65               | 4                  |    | Slangklammer .....              | Hose clip .....                  | 952652-6                   |                                               |  |
| 66               | 1                  |    | Returrör .....                  | Return pipe .....                | 418628-4                   | 3)                                            |  |
|                  | 1                  |    | Returrör .....                  | Return pipe .....                | 419414-8                   | 4)                                            |  |
| 67               | 1                  |    | Tättningsring .....             | Seal ring .....                  | 418411-5                   |                                               |  |
| 68               | 1                  |    | Klammer .....                   | Clamp .....                      | 192334-1                   |                                               |  |
|                  | 1                  | 1  | Friskluftsgaller med nät .....  | Fresh air grille with mesh ..... | 672409-0                   |                                               |  |
| 69               |                    |    | . Ram .....                     | . Frame .....                    |                            | Lagerföres ej                                 |  |
| 70               | 1                  | 1  | . Nät .....                     | . Mesh .....                     | 654285-6                   | 5)                                            |  |
| 71               | 1                  | 1  | . Hållare .....                 | . Retainer .....                 | 669958-1                   | 3)                                            |  |
|                  | 1                  | 1  | . Hållare .....                 | . Retainer .....                 | 672385-2                   | 4)                                            |  |
| 72               | 2                  | 2  | . Hållare .....                 | . Retainer .....                 | 669957-3                   | 3)                                            |  |
|                  | 2                  | 2  | . Hållare .....                 | . Retainer .....                 | 672384-5                   | 4)                                            |  |
| 73               | 2                  | 2  | . Hållare .....                 | . Retainer .....                 | 669956-5                   | 3)                                            |  |
|                  | 2                  | 2  | . Hållare .....                 | . Retainer .....                 | 672383-7                   | 4)                                            |  |
| 74               | 6                  | 6  | . Fäste .....                   | . Anchorage .....                | 672382-9                   | <del>654290-</del>                            |  |
| 75               | 2                  | 2  | Defrostermunstycke .....        | Defroster jet .....              | 669107-5                   |                                               |  |
| 76               | 4                  | 4  | Skruv .....                     | Screw .....                      | 955136-7                   |                                               |  |
| 77               | 2                  | 2  | Defrosterslang .....            | Defroster hose .....             | 672483-5                   |                                               |  |
| 78               | 2                  | 2  | Skruv .....                     | Screw .....                      | 955136-7                   | } Tid utf                                     |  |
| 79               | 2                  | 2  | Bricka .....                    | Washer .....                     | 940090-4                   |                                               |  |
| 80               | 1                  | 1  | Defrosteruttag .....            | Defroster take-off .....         | 670392-0                   | 6)                                            |  |
| 81               | 4                  | 4  | Skruv .....                     | Screw .....                      | 955119-3                   | 6)                                            |  |
| 82               | 1                  | 1  | Slang .....                     | Hose .....                       | 670391-2                   | 6)                                            |  |

1. P120 ch-224480.  
P130 ch-215238.  
P220 ch-49416.

2. P120 ch 224481-..  
P130 ch 215239-..  
P220 ch 49417-..

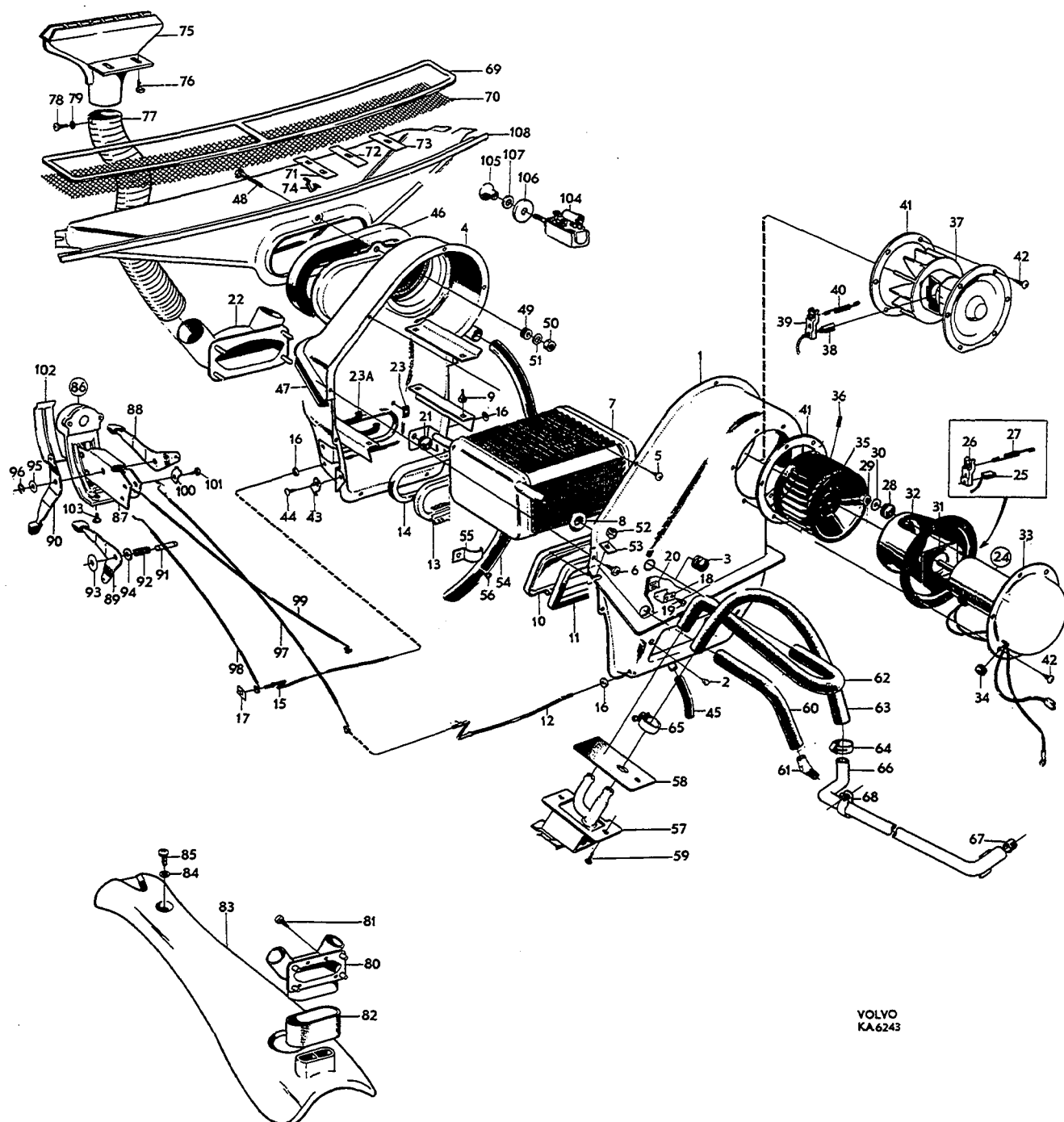
3. P120 ch-225049.  
P130 ch-216949.  
P220 ch-44599.

4. P120 ch 225050-..  
P130 ch 216950-..  
P220 ch 44600-..

5. P120 ch-144193 excl 143292-143302, 143341-143346, 143876-143883, 144048-144104, 144108-144192.  
P130 ch-47326 excl 45763-45767, 46036-46064, 46097, 46098, 46190-46261, 46269-46351, 46353-46621, 46682-47325.  
P220 ch-9438 excl 9294, 9364, 9368-9399, 9403-9434.

6. P120 ch 166400-..  
P130 ch 84600-..  
P220 ch 17950-..

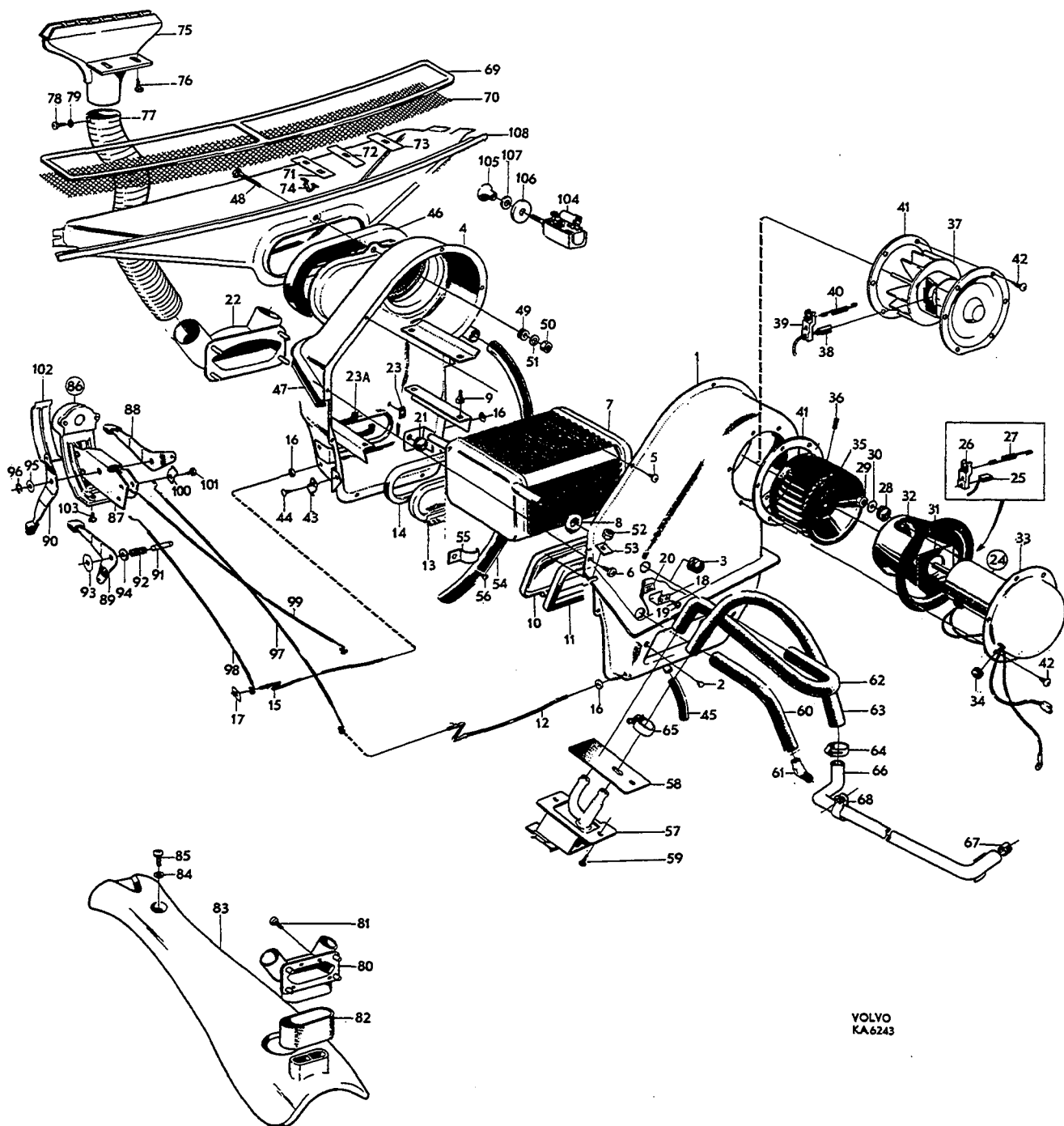
- P120 ch-224480.  
P130 ch-215238.  
P220 ch-49416.
- P120 ch 224481-..  
P130 ch 215239-..  
P220 ch 49417-..
- P120 ch-225049.  
P130 ch-216949.  
P220 ch-44599.
- P120 ch 225050-..  
P130 ch 216950-..  
P220 ch 44600-..
- P120 ch-144193 excl 143292-143302, 143341-143346, 143876-143883, 144048-144104, 144108-144192.  
P130 ch-47326 excl 45763-45767, 46036-46064, 46097, 46098, 46190-46261, 46269-46351, 46353-46621, 46682-47325.  
P220 ch-9438 excl 9294, 9364, 9368-9399, 9403-9434.
- P120 ch 166400-..  
P130 ch 84600-..  
P220 ch 17950-..



| Grupp<br>Group 9 |               |    | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)          |                           |                     | VOLVO                                |                   |
|------------------|---------------|----|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Sida<br>Page 8   |               |    | Utgåva<br>Issue 6               |                           |                     | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                   |
|                  |               |    | Värme- och friskluftsanläggning |                           |                     | Heater and fresh air units           |                   |
| Pos<br>Fig.      | Antal<br>Qty. |    | Benämning                       | Description               | Det. nr<br>Part No. | Anmärkning<br>Notes                  |                   |
|                  | MV            | MF |                                 |                           |                     |                                      |                   |
| 83               | 1             | 1  | Luftkanal .....                 | Air duct .....            | 671148-5            | 1)                                   |                   |
|                  | 1             | 1  | Luftkanal .....                 | Air duct .....            | 670896-0            | 2)                                   |                   |
| 84               | 1             | 1  | Bricka .....                    | Washer .....              | 192292-1            | 3)                                   |                   |
| 85               | 1             | 1  | Skruv .....                     | Screw .....               | 955138-3            | 3)                                   |                   |
| 86               |               | 1  | Reglage .....                   | Control .....             | 660675-0            |                                      |                   |
|                  | 1             |    | Reglage .....                   | Control .....             | 660675-0            | 4)                                   |                   |
|                  | 1             |    | Reglage .....                   | Control .....             | 673252-3            | 5)                                   |                   |
| 87               | 1             | 1  | . Hus .....                     | . Housing .....           |                     |                                      | Lagerföres ej     |
| 88               |               | 1  | . Hävarm .....                  | . Lever .....             | 658745-5            |                                      |                   |
|                  | 1             |    | . Hävarm .....                  | . Lever .....             | 658745-5            | 4)                                   |                   |
|                  | 1             |    | . Hävarm .....                  | . Lever .....             | 673258-0            | 5)                                   |                   |
| 89               | 1             |    | . Hävarm .....                  | . Lever .....             | 658746-3            | 4)                                   |                   |
|                  | 1             |    | . Hävarm .....                  | . Lever .....             | 673260-6            | 5)                                   |                   |
| 90               | 1             |    | . Hävarm .....                  | . Lever .....             | 658747-1            | 4)                                   |                   |
|                  | 1             |    | . Hävarm .....                  | . Lever .....             | 673259-8            | 5)                                   |                   |
| 91               | 1             |    | . Axel .....                    | . Shaft .....             | 658963-4            |                                      |                   |
| 92               | 1             | 1  | . Fjäder .....                  | . Spring .....            | 658748-9            |                                      |                   |
| 93               | 3             | 3  | . Fiberbricka .....             | . Fibre washer .....      | 654333-4            |                                      |                   |
| 94               | 1             | 1  | . Bricka .....                  | . Washer .....            | 906824-8            |                                      |                   |
| 95               | 2             | 2  | . Bricka, fjädrande .....       | . Washer, resilient ..... | 61544-3             |                                      |                   |
| 96               | 2             | 2  | . Spärryttare .....             | . E-clamp .....           | 951668-3            |                                      |                   |
| 97               | 1             | 1  | . Spiral med tråd .....         | . Cable and sheath .....  | 658944-4            |                                      |                   |
| 98               | 1             | 1  | . Spiral med tråd .....         | . Cable and sheath .....  | 659599-5            |                                      |                   |
| 99               | 1             | 1  | . Spiral med tråd .....         | . Cable and sheath .....  | 659017-8            |                                      |                   |
| 100              | 3             | 3  | . Klammer .....                 | . Clamp .....             | 191138-7            |                                      |                   |
| 101              | 3             | 3  | . Skruv .....                   | . Screw .....             | 955137-5            |                                      |                   |
| 102              | 1             | 1  | Skylt .....                     | Plate .....               | 660530-7            | ST                                   |                   |
|                  | 1             | 1  | Skylt .....                     | Plate .....               | 660529-9            | ET                                   |                   |
| 103              | 3             | 3  | Skruv .....                     | Screw .....               | 955126-8            |                                      | <del>106937</del> |
| 104              |               |    | Strömställare .....             | Switch .....              |                     |                                      |                   |
| 105              |               |    | Knapp .....                     | Button .....              |                     |                                      |                   |
| 106              |               |    | Prydnadsbricka .....            | Trim washer .....         |                     |                                      | Se grupp 3        |
| 107              |               |    | Mutter .....                    | Nut .....                 |                     |                                      |                   |
| 108              |               |    | Luftintag .....                 | Air intake .....          |                     |                                      | Se grupp 8        |

1. P120 BW35, ch 166400-.  
P130 BW35, ch 84600-.  
P220 BW35.
2. P120 M40, M41, ch 166400-.  
P130 M30, M40, M41, ch 84600-.  
P220 ch 17950-.
3. P120 ch 166400-.  
P130 ch 84600-.  
P220 ch 17950-.
4. P130 ch-279899.  
P220 ch-61799.
5. P130 ch 279900-.  
P220 ch 61800-.





VOLVO  
KA6243

| Grupp<br>Group |               | 9          |      |                  |                      | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)   |                       |                           |  | VOLVO                    |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|------------|------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 10         |      | Utgåva<br>Issue  |                      | 6                        |                       | Säkerhetsbälten, framsäte |  | Safety belts, front seat |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |            |      |                  | Benämning            | Description              | Det. nr<br>Part No.   | Anmärkning<br>Notes       |  |                          |  |                                      |  |
|                | P120<br>1)    | P120<br>2) | P130 | P220             |                      |                          |                       |                           |  |                          |  |                                      |  |
| 1              | 2             |            |      | 2                | Säkerhetsbälte ..... | Safety belt .....        | 670425-8              | 3)                        |  |                          |  |                                      |  |
|                | 2             |            | 2    | 2                | Säkerhetsbälte ..... | Safety belt .....        | 672347-2              | 4)                        |  |                          |  |                                      |  |
|                | 2             |            | 2    | 2                | Säkerhetsbälte ..... | Safety belt .....        | 672743-2              | 5)                        |  |                          |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 2          |      |                  | Säkerhetsbälte ..... | Safety belt .....        | 669644-7              |                           |  |                          |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |            | 2    |                  | Säkerhetsbälte ..... | Safety belt .....        | 670426-6              | 6)                        |  |                          |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |            | 2    |                  | Säkerhetsbälte ..... | Safety belt .....        | 670425-8              | 7)                        |  |                          |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |            | 2    |                  | Säkerhetsbälte ..... | Safety belt .....        | 679265-9              | 8)                        |  |                          |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |            | 2    |                  | Säkerhetsbälte ..... | Safety belt .....        | 673051-9              | 9)                        |  |                          |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |            | 1    |                  | . Bandhållare .....  | . Webbing retainer ..... | 673057-6              |                           |  |                          |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |            | 2    |                  | Säkerhetsbälte ..... | Safety belt .....        | 673059-2              | 10)                       |  |                          |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |            | 1    |                  | . Bandhållare .....  | . Webbing retainer ..... | 673057-6              |                           |  |                          |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |            |      | 2                | Säkerhetsbälte ..... | Safety belt .....        | 672742-4              | 11)                       |  |                          |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |            |      | 2                | Säkerhetsbälte ..... | Safety belt .....        | 673050-1              | 12)                       |  |                          |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |            |      | 1                | . Bandhållare .....  | . Webbing retainer ..... | 673057-6              |                           |  |                          |  |                                      |  |
| 2              |               |            |      | 2                | Säkerhetsbälte ..... | Safety belt .....        | 673058-4              | 13)                       |  |                          |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |            |      | 1                | . Bandhållare .....  | . Webbing retainer ..... | 673057-6              |                           |  |                          |  |                                      |  |
|                | 2             |            | 4    |                  | Skruv .....          | Screw .....              | 940166-2              | 14)                       |  |                          |  |                                      |  |
|                | 3             |            | 4    |                  | Låsbricka .....      | Lock washer .....        | 955949-3              | 14)                       |  |                          |  |                                      |  |
|                | 3b            |            | 2    | 2                | Kåpa .....           | Casing .....             | 673162-4              | 15)                       |  |                          |  |                                      |  |
|                | 4             | 2          | 2    | 2                | Skruv .....          | Screw .....              | 191855-6              | 16)                       |  |                          |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 2          | 2    | 2                | Skruv .....          | Screw .....              | 942355-9              | 17)                       |  |                          |  |                                      |  |
|                | 5             | 4          | 4    | 4                | Plastbussning .....  | Plastic bushing .....    | 661804-5              | 16)                       |  |                          |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 4          | 4    | 4                | Plastbussning .....  | Plastic bushing .....    | 672075-9              | 17)                       |  |                          |  |                                      |  |
|                | 6             | 2          | 2    | 2                | Bricka .....         | Washer .....             | 191862-2              | 16)                       |  |                          |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 2          | 2    | 2                | Bricka .....         | Washer .....             | 942357-5              | 17)                       |  |                          |  |                                      |  |
|                | 7             | 2          | 2    | 2                | Bricka .....         | Washer .....             | 942060-5              | 16)                       |  |                          |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 2          | 2    | 2                | Bricka .....         | Washer .....             | 942356-7              | 17)                       |  |                          |  |                                      |  |
|                | 8             | 1          |      | 1                | Fästbeslag .....     | Fitting .....            | 660225-4              | 18)                       |  |                          |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |            | 1    | Fästbeslag ..... | Fitting .....        | 671897-7                 | 19) <del>671726</del> |                           |  |                          |  |                                      |  |

1. P120 med framstolar.  
P120 with separate front seats.  
P120 avec sièges avant.  
P120 mit Vordersitze.  
P120 con asiento delantero.

2. P120 med helt framsäte.  
P120 with bench-type front seat.  
P120 avec banquette avant.  
P120 mit vorderer Sitzbank.  
P120 con asiento delantero enterizo.

3. P120 excl USA, CAN, ch-225049.  
P220 excl USA, CAN, ch-44599.

4. P120 USA, CAN.  
P130 USA, CAN, ch 255161, 270671-288114.  
P220 USA, CAN, ch-54082, 59136-66203.

5. P120 excl USA, CAN, ch 225050-.  
P130 excl USA, CAN, ch 218950-270992.  
P220 excl USA, CAN, ch 44600-59177.

6. P130 excl USA, CAN, utf ch-84599.

7. P130 excl USA, CAN, utf ch 84600-216949.

8. P130 USA, CAN, ch 255162-270670.

9. P130 USA, CAN, ch 288115-.

10. P130 excl USA, CAN, ch 270993-.

11. P220 USA, CAN, ch 54083-59135.

12. P220 USA, CAN, ch 66204-.

13. P220 excl USA, CAN, ch 59178-.

14. P130 ch-84599.

15. P130 excl USA, CAN, ch 279900-.  
P220 excl USA, CAN, ch 61800-.

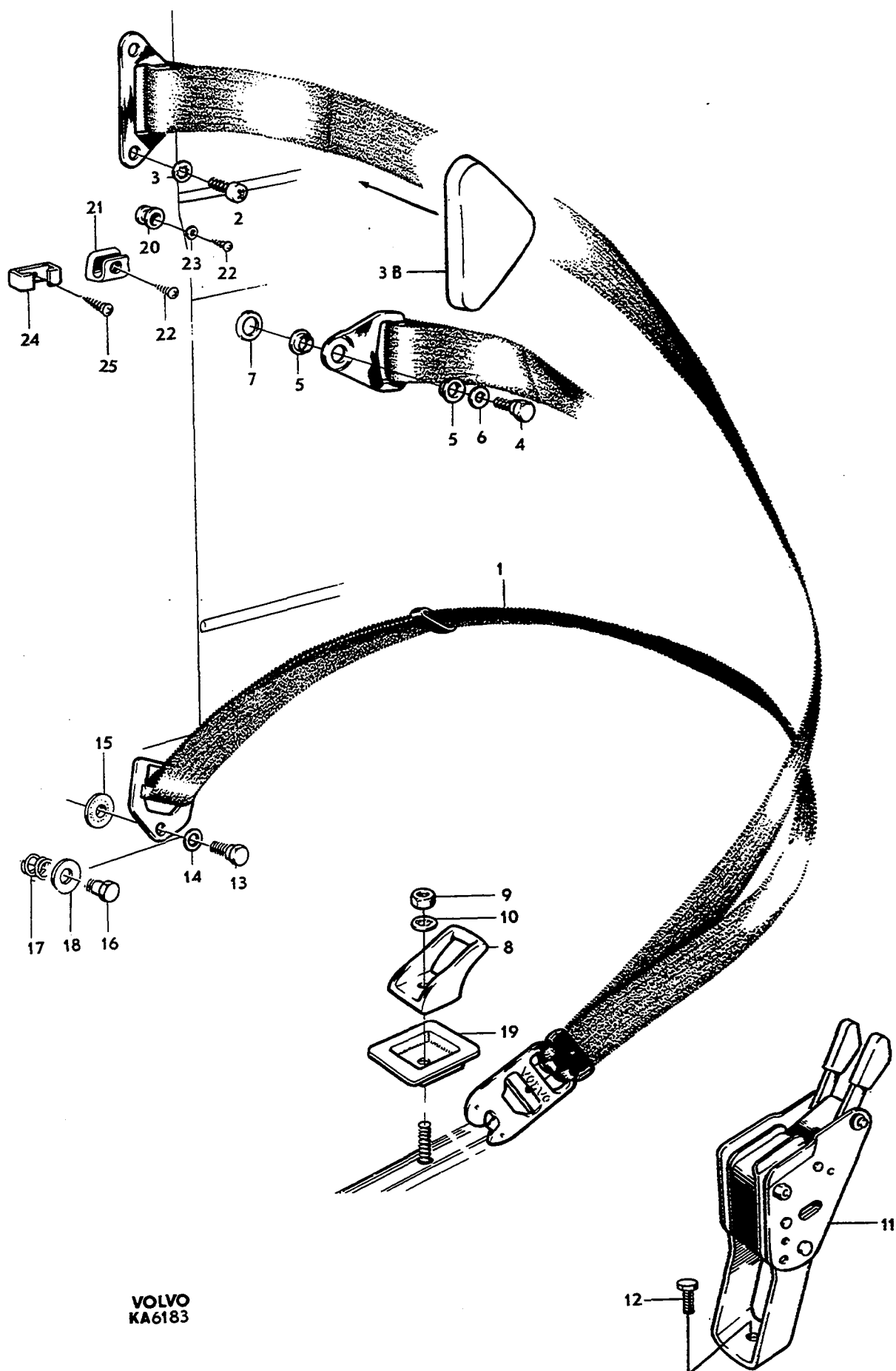
16. P120 ch-193799.  
P130 ch 84600-144399.  
P220 ch-29399.

17. P120 ch 193800-.  
P130 ch 144400-.  
P220 ch 29400-.

18. P120 kaross- 118299 (ch - omkr 118000).  
P130 kaross- 15080 (ch - omkr 15000).  
P220 kaross- 2499 (ch - omkr 2500).

19. P120 excl USA, CAN, ch 118000-225049.  
P120 USA, CAN, ch 118000-.  
P130 excl USA, CAN, ch 15000-216949.  
P130 USA, CAN, ch 15000-255161, 270671-288114.  
P220 excl USA, CAN, ch 2500-44599.  
P220 USA, CAN, ch 2500-54082, 59136-66203.

- P120 med framstolar.  
P120 with separate front seats.  
P120 avec sièges avant.  
P120 mit Vordersitze.  
P120 con asiento delantero.
- P120 med helt framsäte.  
P120 with bench-type front seat.  
P120 avec banquette avant.  
P120 mit vorderer Sitzbank.  
P120 con asiento delantero enterizo.
- P120 excl USA, CAN, ch-225049.  
P220 excl USA, CAN, ch-44599.
- P120 USA, CAN.  
P130 USA, CAN, ch 255161, 270671-288114.  
P220 USA, CAN, ch-54082, 59136-66203.
- P120 excl USA, CAN, ch 225050-.  
P130 excl USA, CAN, ch 218950-270992.  
P220 excl USA, CAN, ch 44600-59177.
- P130 excl USA, CAN, utf ch-84599.
- P130 excl USA, CAN, utf ch 84600-216949.
- P130 USA, CAN, ch 255162-270670.
- P130 USA, CAN, ch 288115-.
- P130 excl USA, CAN, ch 270993-.
- P220 USA, CAN, ch 54083-59135.
- P220 USA, CAN, ch 66204-.
- P220 excl USA, CAN, ch 59178-.
- P130 ch-84599.
- P130 excl USA, CAN, ch 279900-.
- P220 excl USA, CAN, ch 61800-.
- P120 ch-193799.  
P130 ch 84600-144399.  
P220 ch-29399.
- P120 ch 193800-.
- P130 ch 144400-.
- P220 ch 29400-.
- P120 kaross- 118299 (ch - omkr 118000).  
P130 kaross- 15080 (ch - omkr 15000).  
P220 kaross- 2499 (ch - omkr 2500).
- P120 excl USA, CAN, ch 118000-225049.  
P120 USA, CAN, ch 118000-.
- P130 excl USA, CAN, ch 15000-216949.  
P130 USA, CAN, ch 15000-255161, 270671-288114.  
P220 excl USA, CAN, ch 2500-44599.
- P220 USA, CAN, ch 2500-54082, 59136-66203.

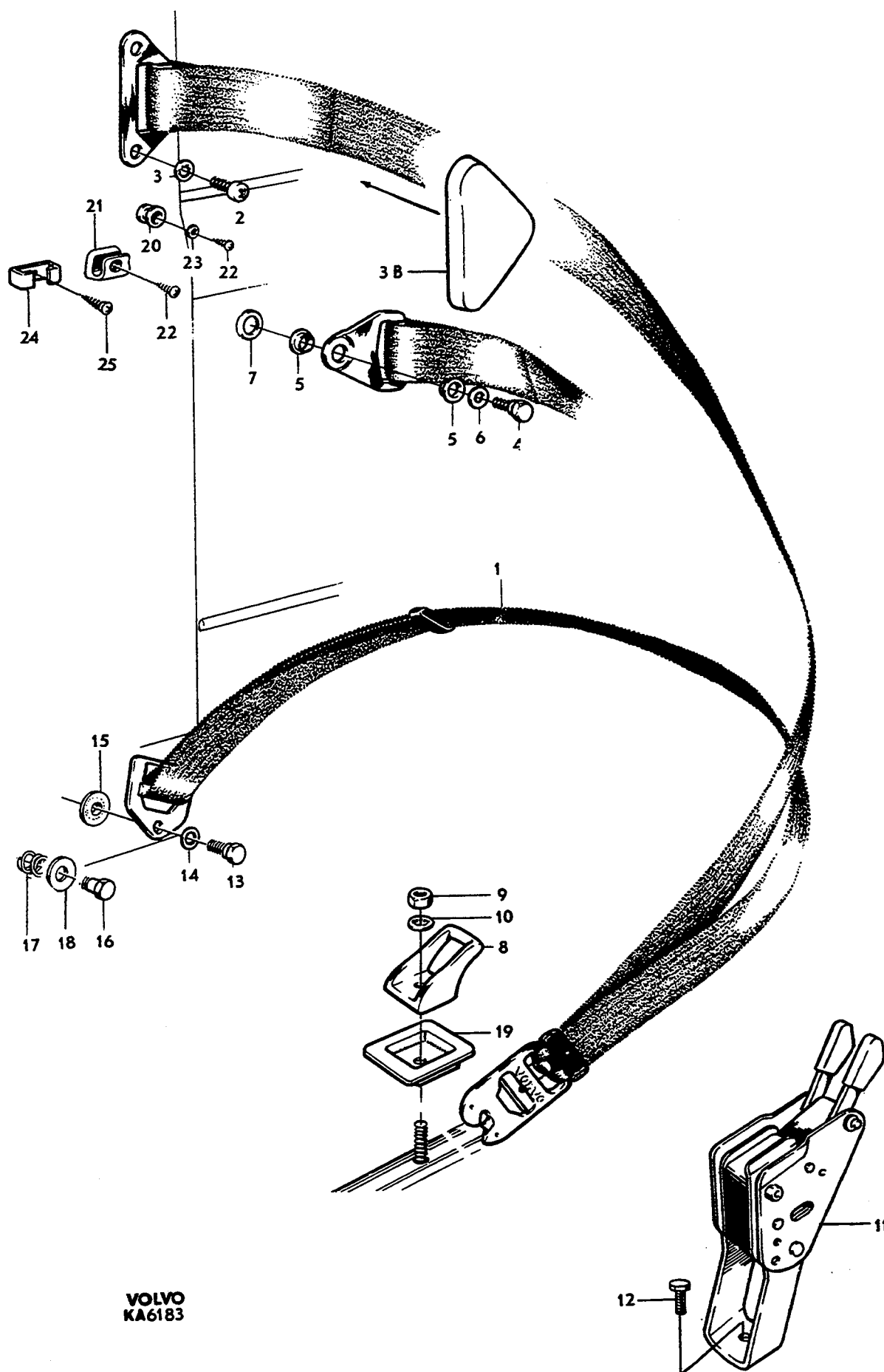


**VOLVO**  
KA6183

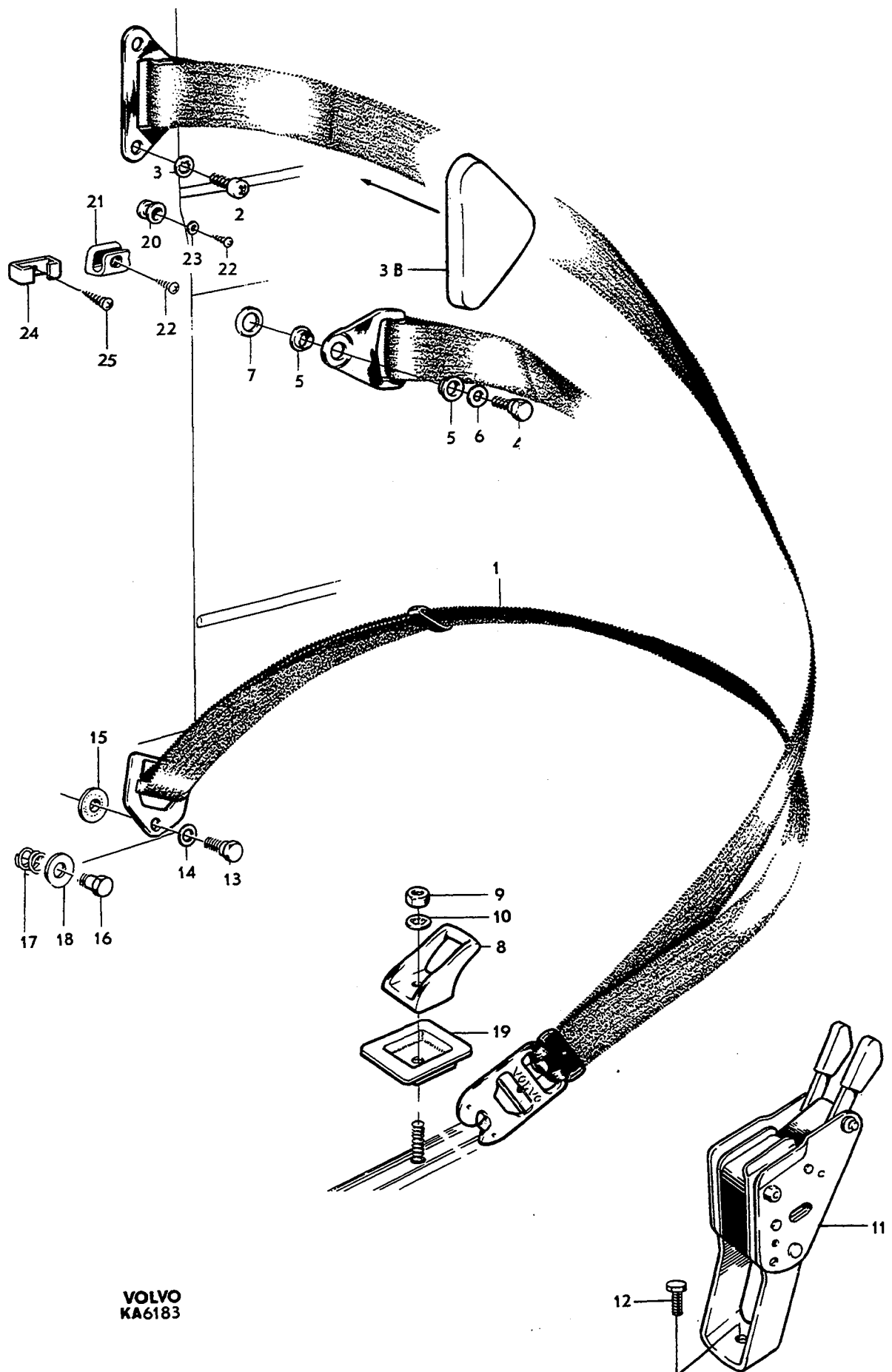
| Grupp<br>Group |               | 9          |      |                 |           | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                        |                           | VOLVO                             |                          |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|------------|------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 12         |      | Utgåva<br>Issue |           | 4                      |                        | Säkerhetsbälten, framsäte |                                   | Safety belts, front seat |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |            |      |                 | Benämning | Description            | Def. nr<br>Part No.    | Anmärkning<br>Notes       |                                   |                          |  |                                      |  |
|                | P120<br>1)    | P120<br>2) | P130 | P220            |           |                        |                        |                           |                                   |                          |  |                                      |  |
| 9              | 1             |            |      | 1               | 1         | Mutter .....           | Nut .....              | 955850-3                  | 3).                               |                          |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |            |      | 1               | 1         | Skruv .....            | Screw .....            | 955692-9                  | 4) <del>955693</del>              |                          |  |                                      |  |
| 10             | 1             |            |      | 1               | 1         | Låsbricka .....        | Lock washer .....      | 955951-9                  | 5)                                |                          |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |            |      | 1               | 1         | Låsbricka .....        | Lock washer .....      | 940147-2                  | 6)                                |                          |  |                                      |  |
| 11             | 1             |            |      | 1               | 1         | Saxlås .....           | Catch .....            | 672450-4                  | 7)                                |                          |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |            |      | 1               | 1         | Saxlås .....           | Catch .....            | 673053-5                  | 8)                                |                          |  |                                      |  |
| 12             | 1             |            |      | 1               | 1         | Skruv .....            | Screw .....            | 955689-5                  | 9)                                |                          |  |                                      |  |
| 13             | 2             |            |      | 2               | 2         | Skruv .....            | Screw .....            | 191543-8                  | 10, 11)                           |                          |  |                                      |  |
| 14             | 2             |            |      | 2               | 2         | Bricka .....           | Washer .....           | 940097-8                  | 10)                               |                          |  |                                      |  |
| 15             | 2             |            |      | 2               | 2         | Plastbussning .....    | Plastic bushing .....  | 661804-5                  | 10)                               |                          |  |                                      |  |
| 16             | 2             |            |      | 2               | 2         | Skruv .....            | Screw .....            | 192558-5                  | 12)                               |                          |  |                                      |  |
|                | 2             |            |      | 2               | 2         | Skruv .....            | Screw .....            | 942359-1                  | 13)                               |                          |  |                                      |  |
| 17             | 2             |            |      | 2               | 2         | Fjäder .....           | Spring .....           | 669378-2                  | 12)                               |                          |  |                                      |  |
|                | 2             |            |      | 2               | 2         | Fjäder .....           | Spring .....           | 671886-0                  | 13)                               |                          |  |                                      |  |
| 18             | 2             |            |      | 2               | 2         | Bricka .....           | Washer .....           | 191862-2                  | 12)                               |                          |  |                                      |  |
|                | 2             |            |      | 2               | 2         | Bricka .....           | Washer .....           | 942357-5                  | 14)                               |                          |  |                                      |  |
|                | 2             |            |      | 2               | 2         | Plastbussning .....    | Plastic bushing .....  | 672075-9                  | 15)                               |                          |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 2          |      |                 |           | Skruv .....            | Screw .....            | 191855-6                  | 16)                               |                          |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 2          |      |                 |           | Bricka .....           | Washer .....           | 942060-5                  | 16) <del>191861</del>             |                          |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 4          |      |                 |           | Plastbussning .....    | Plastic bushing .....  | 661804-5                  | 16)                               |                          |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 2          |      |                 |           | Skruv .....            | Screw .....            | 942355-9                  | 17)                               |                          |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 2          |      |                 |           | Bricka, inre .....     | Washer, inner .....    | 942356-7                  | 17)                               |                          |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 2          |      |                 |           | Bricka, yttre .....    | Washer, outer .....    | 942357-5                  | 17)                               |                          |  |                                      |  |
|                |               | 4          |      |                 |           | Plastbussning .....    | Plastic bushing .....  | 672075-9                  | 17)                               |                          |  |                                      |  |
| 19             | 1             |            |      | 1               | 1         | Täckplåt .....         | Escutcheon plate ..... |                           | Se grupp 8a sida 68<br>8b sida 52 |                          |  |                                      |  |

- P120 med framstolar.  
P120 with front seats.  
P120 avec sièges avant.  
P120 mit Vordersitze.  
P120 con asiento delantero.
- P120 med helt framsäte.  
P120 with bench-type front seat.  
P120 avec banquette avant.  
P120 mit vorderer Sitzbank.  
P120 con asiento delantero enterizo.
- P120 kaross - 118299 (ch - omkr 118000).  
P130 kaross - 15080 (ch - omkr 15000).  
P220 kaross - 2499 (ch - omkr 2500).
- P120 excl USA, CAN, ch 193800-225049.  
P130 excl USA, CAN, ch 144400-216949.  
P130 USA, CAN, ch-255161, 270671-288114.  
P220 excl USA, CAN, ch 29400-44599.  
P220 USA, CAN, ch-54082, 59136-66203.
- P120 ch-193799.  
P130 ch 84600-144399.  
P220 ch-29399.
- P120 ch 193800-201761.  
P130 ch 144400-174355.  
P220 ch 29400-32755.
- P120 excl USA, CAN, ch 225050-.  
P130 excl USA, CAN, ch 216950-270992.  
P130 USA, CAN, ch 255162-270670.  
P220 excl USA, CAN, ch 44600-59177.  
P220 USA, CAN, ch 54083-59135.

- P130 excl USA, CAN, ch 270993-.  
P130 USA, CAN, ch 288115-.  
P220 excl USA, CAN, ch 59178-.  
P220 USA, CAN, ch 66204-.
- P120 excl USA, CAN, ch 225050-.  
P130 excl USA, CAN, ch 216950-.  
P130 USA, CAN, ch 288115- incl ch 255162-270670.  
P220 excl USA, CAN, ch 44600-.  
P220 USA, CAN, ch 66204- incl ch 54083-59135.
- P120 ch-124430.  
P130 ch-20506.  
P220 ch-3977.
- Ers av: 1 st 192558-5, 1 st 669378-2, 1 st 191862-2.
- P120 ch 124431-193799.  
P130 ch 20507-144399.  
P220 ch 3978-29399.
- P120 ch 193800-.  
P130 ch 144400-.  
P220 ch 29400-.
- P120 ch 193800-201760.  
P130 ch 144400-174354.  
P220 ch 29400-32774.
- P120 ch 201761-.  
P130 ch 174355-.  
P220 ch 32775-.
- P120 ch-193799.
- P120 ch 193800-.

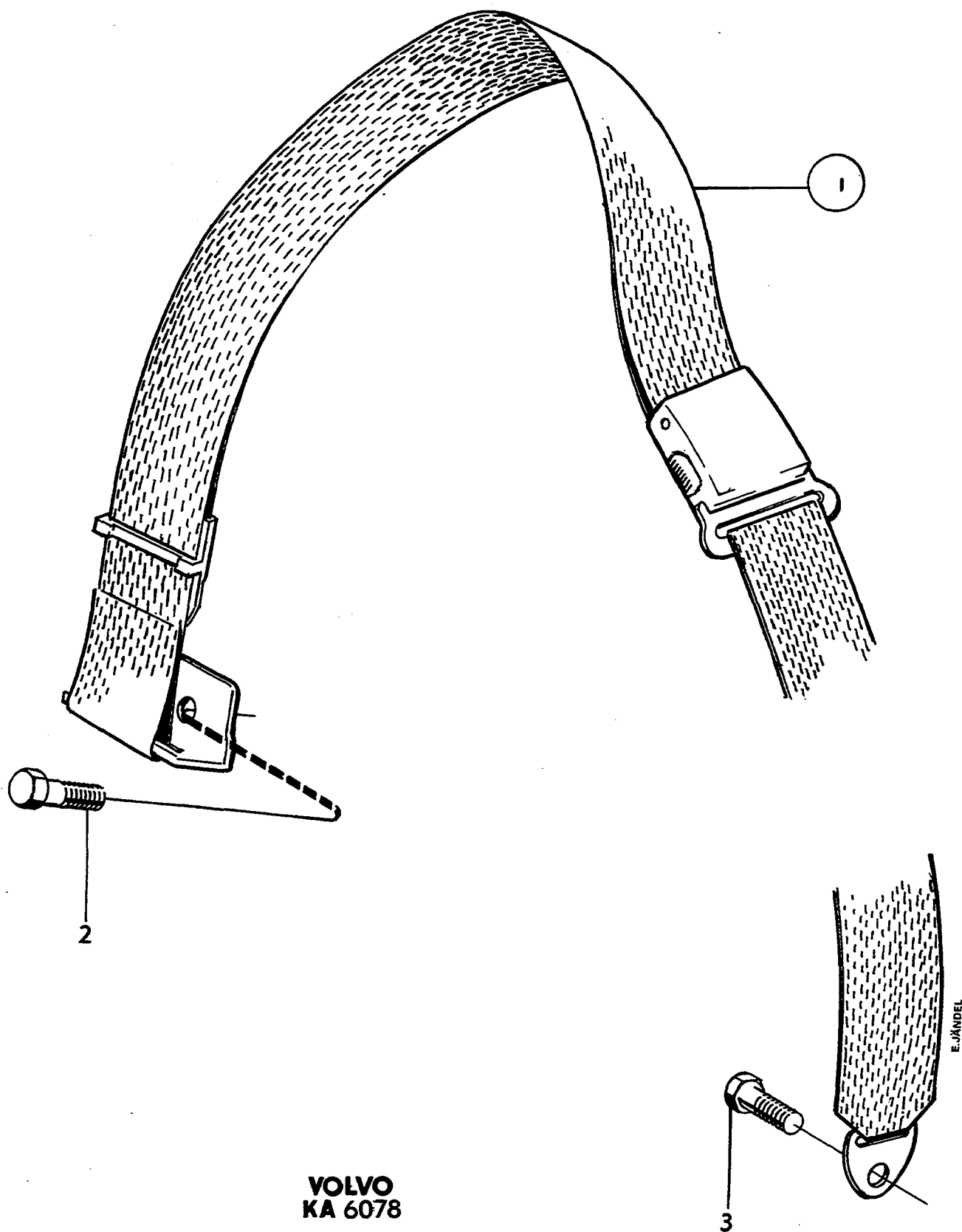


| Grupp<br>Group                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               | 9          |      |                 |           | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                        |                                                       | VOLVO                     |                                      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               | 14         |      | Utgåva<br>Issue |           | 2                      |                        | Säkerhetsbälten, framsäte<br>Safety belts, front seat |                           | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Antal<br>Qty. |            |      |                 | Benämning | Description            | Det. nr<br>Part No.    | Anmärkning<br>Notes                                   |                           |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | P120<br>1)    | P120<br>2) | P130 | P220            |           |                        |                        |                                                       |                           |                                      |  |
| 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2             |            |      | 2               | 2         | Fästknapp .....        | Anchorage button ..... | 660634-7                                              | 3)                        |                                      |  |
| 21                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2             |            |      | 2               | 2         | Fästknapp .....        | Anchorage button ..... | 669256-0                                              | 4)                        |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2             |            |      | 2               | 2         | Fästknapp .....        | Anchorage button ..... | 671047-9                                              | 5) Tid utf                |                                      |  |
| 22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2             |            |      |                 | 2         | Skruv .....            | Screw .....            | 955122-7                                              | Tid utf B6 x 16           |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2             |            |      |                 | 2         | Skruv .....            | Screw .....            | 955139-1                                              | 5) sen utf B10 x 14       |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |            |      | 2               |           | Skruv .....            | Screw .....            | 190896-1                                              | Tid utf B6 x 25           |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |            |      | 2               |           | Skruv .....            | Screw .....            | 955157-3                                              | 5) Sen utf B6 x 19        |                                      |  |
| 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2             |            |      | 2               | 2         | Bricka .....           | Washer .....           | 955891-7                                              | 3)                        |                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2             |            |      |                 | 2         | Bricka .....           | Washer .....           | 192290-5                                              | 6)                        |                                      |  |
| 24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2             |            |      | 2               | 2         | Upphängningskrok ..... | Hook .....             | 671143-6                                              | <del>672086</del> Sen utf |                                      |  |
| 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4             |            |      | 4               | 4         | Skruv .....            | Screw .....            | 955127-6                                              |                           |                                      |  |
| <div>1. P120 med framstolar.<br/>P120 with separate front seats.<br/>P120 avec sièges avant.<br/>P120 mit Vordersitze.<br/>P120 con asiento delantero.</div> <div>2. P120 med helt framsäte.<br/>P120 with bench-type front seat.<br/>P120 avec banquette avant.<br/>P120 mit vorderer Sitzbank.<br/>P120 con asiento delantero enterizo.</div> <div>3. P120 ch-103199.<br/>P130 ch-21624.<br/>P220 ch-39.</div> <div>4. P120 ch 103200-166399.<br/>P130 ch 21625-84599.<br/>P220 ch 40-17949.</div> <div>5. P120 excl USA, CAN, ch 166400-225049.<br/>P130 excl USA, CAN, ch 84600-216949.<br/>P220 excl USA, CAN, ch 17950-44599.</div> <div>6. P120 ch 103200-125705.<br/>P220 ch 40-4312.</div> |               |            |      |                 |           |                        |                        |                                                       |                           |                                      |  |

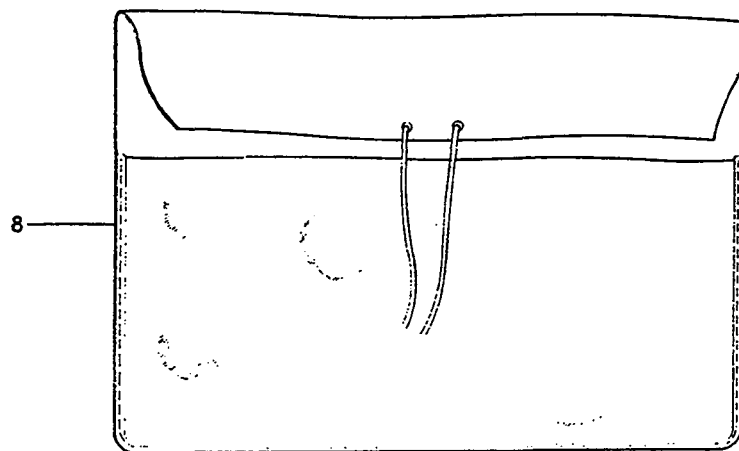
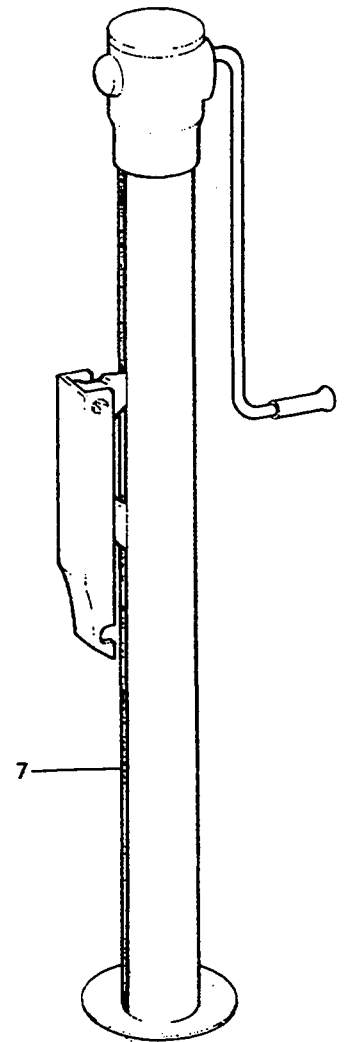
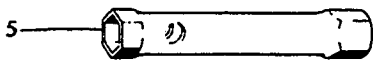
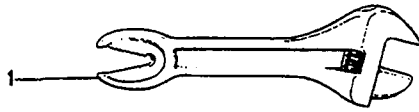


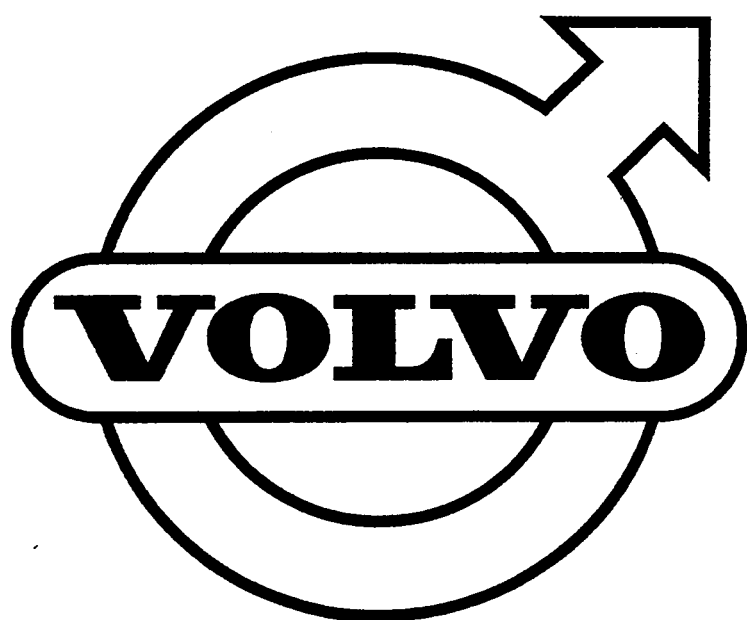






|                |               |                     |  |                          |  |                     |       |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------|--|---------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Grupp<br>Group |               | 9                   |  | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)   |  |                     | VOLVO |                                      |  |
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 18                  |  | Utgåva<br>Issue          |  | 1                   |       | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|                |               |                     |  | Verktyg                  |  | Tools               |       |                                      |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning           |  | Description              |  | Det. nr<br>Part No. |       | Anmärkning<br>Notes                  |  |
| 1              | 1             | Skiftnyckel .....   |  | Adjustable spanner ..... |  | 755-9               |       |                                      |  |
| 2              | 1             | Tång .....          |  | Plier .....              |  | 754-2               |       |                                      |  |
| 3              | 1             | Skruvmejsel .....   |  | Screwdriver .....        |  | 210091-5            |       |                                      |  |
| 4              | 1             | Skruvmejsel .....   |  | Screwdriver .....        |  | 210072-5            |       |                                      |  |
| 5              | 1             | Hylsnyckel .....    |  | Box spanner .....        |  | 210107-9            |       |                                      |  |
| 6              | 1             | Hävarm .....        |  | Lever .....              |  | 210082-4            |       |                                      |  |
| 7              | 1             | Domkraft .....      |  | Jack .....               |  | 672038-7            |       |                                      |  |
| 8              | 1             | Verktygsväska ..... |  | Tool bag .....           |  | 670916-6            |       |                                      |  |





|                                                      |                               |  |                 |                       |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------|
| <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue | <b>P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)</b> |  | Grupp<br>Group  | 10                    |
|                                                      |                               |  | Utgåva<br>Issue | 2<br>Sida<br>Page 1:1 |

## Grupp 10 Bosch-utrustning

Innehållsförteckning ..... Se sida 1:2

## Group 10 Bosch equipment

Index ..... See page 1:2

## Groupe 10 Equipement Bosch

Table des matières ..... Voir page 1:3

## Gruppe 10 Bosch-Ausrüstung

Inhaltsverzeichnis ..... Siehe Seite 1:3

## Grupo 10 Equipo Bosch

Indice ..... Ver página 1:3

|                   |                   |                        |                                                      |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Grupp<br>Group 10 |                   | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) | <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
| Sida<br>Page 1:2  | Utgåva<br>Issue 1 |                        |                                                      |

## INNEHÅLLSFÖRTECKNING

|                                                  |         |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Fördelare .....                                  | Sida 2  |
| Tändspole, tändstift .....                       | Sida 10 |
| Startmotor .....                                 | Sida 12 |
| Generator .....                                  | Sida 20 |
| Strålkastare .....                               | Sida 24 |
| Stopp-, bak- och blinklykta .....                | Sida 26 |
| Stopp-, bak- och blinklykta (med backljus) ..... | Sida 28 |
| Signalhorn .....                                 | Sida 32 |
| Vindrutetorkare .....                            | Sida 34 |

## INDEX

|                                                          |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Distributor .....                                        | Page 2  |
| Ignition coil, spark plugs .....                         | Page 10 |
| Starter motor .....                                      | Page 12 |
| Generator .....                                          | Page 20 |
| Headlamps .....                                          | Page 24 |
| Stop, blinker and rear lamp .....                        | Page 26 |
| Stop, blinker and rear lamp (with reversing light) ..... | Page 28 |
| Horn .....                                               | Page 32 |
| Windshield wiper .....                                   | Page 34 |

|                                                      |                               |  |                 |               |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------|
| <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue | <b>P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)</b> |  | Grupp<br>Group  | 10            |
|                                                      |                               |  | Utgåva<br>Issue | 1<br>Page 1:3 |

## TABLE DES MATIERES

|                                 |         |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| Distributeur .....              | Page 2  |
| Bobine d'allumage, bougie ..... | Page 10 |
| Démarrreur .....                | Page 12 |
| Dynamo à courant continu .....  | Page 20 |
| Boîtier de phare .....          | Page 24 |
| Feux arrière stop .....         | Page 26 |
| Jeu de feux arrière stop .....  | Page 28 |
| Avertisseur .....               | Page 32 |
| Essuie-glaces .....             | Page 34 |

## INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Zündverteiler .....                  | Seite 2  |
| Zündspule, Zündkerzen .....          | Seite 10 |
| Anlasser .....                       | Seite 12 |
| Lichtmaschine .....                  | Seite 20 |
| Scheinwerfereinsatz .....            | Seite 24 |
| Brems- und Schlussleuchte .....      | Seite 26 |
| Brems- und Schlussleuchte-Satz ..... | Seite 28 |
| Hörner .....                         | Seite 32 |
| Wischer .....                        | Seite 34 |

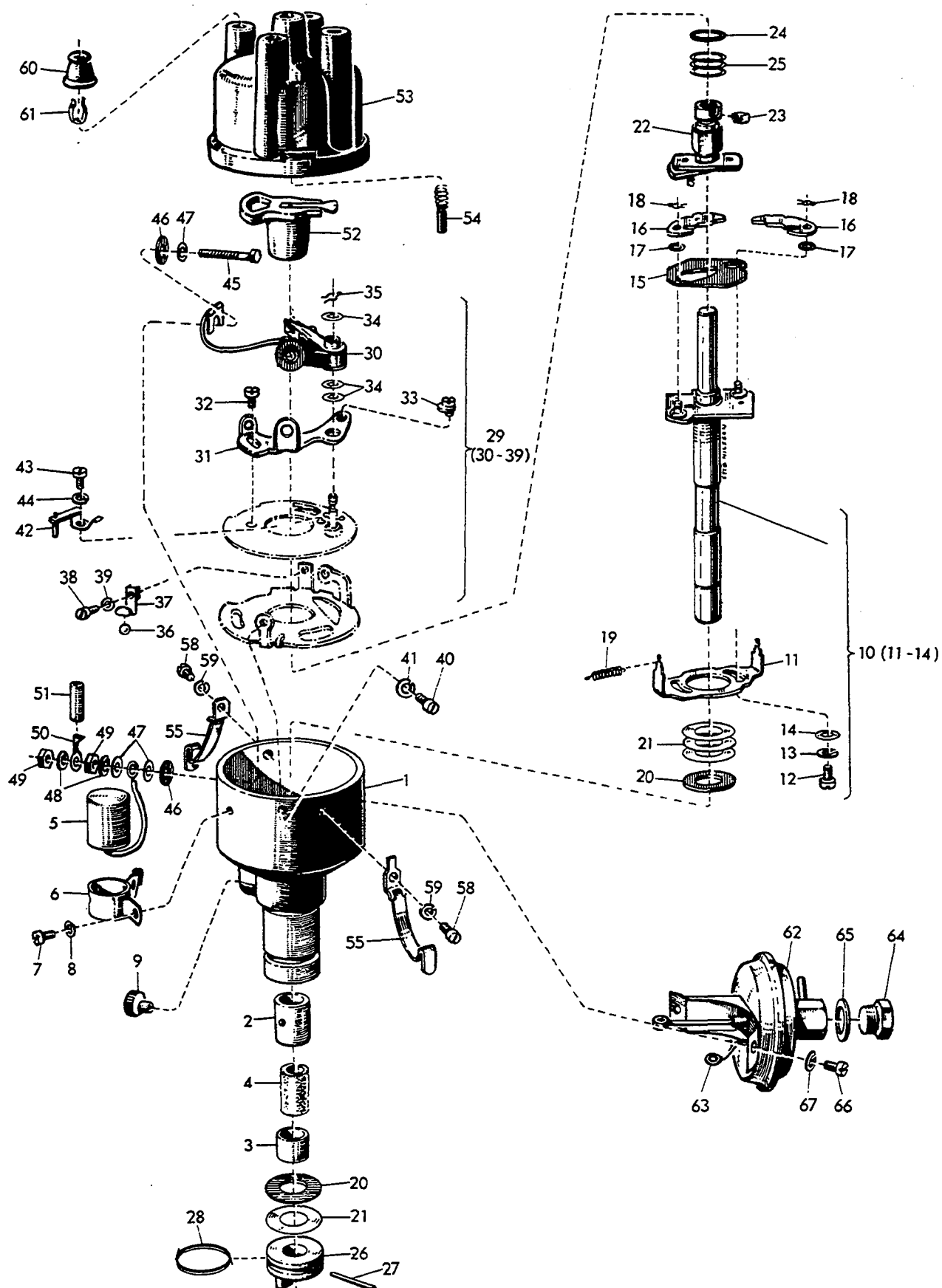
## INDICE

|                                   |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Distribuidor .....                | Pág. 2  |
| Bobina de encendido, bujías ..... | Pág. 10 |
| Motor de arranque .....           | Pág. 12 |
| Dinamo .....                      | Pág. 20 |
| Unidad de faro .....              | Pág. 24 |
| Luz trasera y de pare .....       | Pág. 26 |
| Juego luz trasera y de pare ..... | Pág. 28 |
| Bocina .....                      | Pág. 32 |
| Limpiaparabrisas .....            | Pág. 34 |

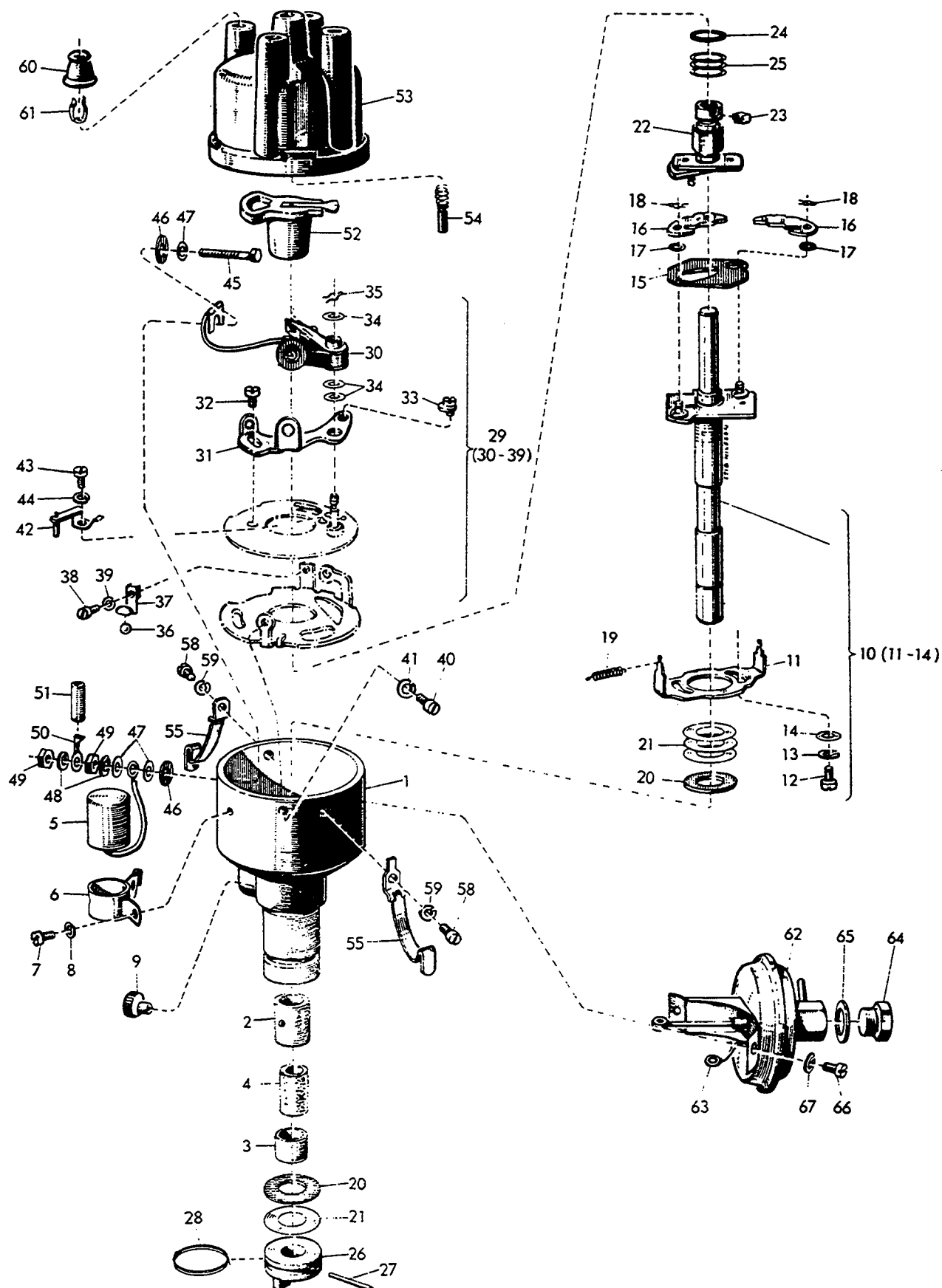
| Grupp<br>Group |               | 10               |                   | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)  |                            |                              | VOLVO                                |               |
|----------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| Sida<br>Page   | 2             | Utgåva<br>Issue  | 7                 | Fördelare               | 238731, 239457             | Distributor                  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |               |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | 238731<br>VJU .. | 239457<br>VJUR .. | Benämning               | Description                | Def. nr<br>Part No.<br>Volvo | Def. nr<br>Part No.<br>Bosch         |               |
|                | 1             |                  |                   | Fördelare .....         | Distributor .....          | 238731-4                     | VJU 4 BL 33 1)                       | 0 231 112 046 |
|                | 1             |                  |                   | Fördelare .....         | Distributor .....          | 239457-5                     | VJUR 4 BL 33                         | 0 231 115 043 |
| 1              | 1             | 1                |                   | . Hus .....             | . Housing .....            | <del>238849-4</del>          | ZGE 154 Z 123                        | 1 235 100 305 |
| 2              | 1             | 1                |                   | . . Bussning, övre .... | . . Bearing bushing, upper | 233262-5                     | WMB 50 Z 4                           | 1 230 301 002 |
| 3              | 1             | 1                |                   | . . Bussning, undre ... | . . Bearing bushing, lower | 238850-2                     | WMB 50 Z 15                          | 1 230 301 005 |
| 4              | 1             | 1                |                   | . . Smörjfilt .....     | . . Lubricating felt ....  | 233264-1                     | WDO 402 Z 15                         | 1 234 702 004 |
| 5              | 1             | 1                |                   | . Kondensator .....     | . Capacitor .....          | 233842-4                     | LMKO 1 sort 1                        | 1 217 017 100 |
| 6              | 1             | 1                |                   | . Fästklämma .....      | . Fixing clip .....        | <del>238853-6</del>          | ZVBE 5 Z 5                           | 1 231 310 003 |
| 7              | 2             | 2                |                   | . Skruv .....           | . Screw .....              | 956058-2                     | NSR 5262/7                           | 2 910 021 115 |
| 8              | 2             | 2                |                   | . Fjäderbricka .....    | . Lock washer .....        | 955917-0                     | NMS 440/3                            | 2 916 690 003 |
| 9              | 1             | 1                |                   | . Smörjkopp .....       | . Oil cup .....            | 35028-0                      | WOL 1/1                              | 1 237 400 010 |
| 10             | 1             | 1                |                   | . Fördelaraxel .....    | . Shaft .....              | 238854-4                     | ZAC 70 Z 566                         | 1 236 101 123 |
| 11             | 1             |                  |                   | . . Spännbygel .....    | . . Bracket .....          | <del>48316-4</del>           | 1 231 321 007                        | 1 231 321 007 |
| 12             | 2             |                  |                   | . . Skruv .....         | . . Screw .....            | <del>25503-4</del>           | WSR 113/1                            | 1 233 415 006 |
| 13             | 2             |                  |                   | . . Fjäderbricka .....  | . . Lock washer .....      | 955916-2                     | NMS 440/2                            | 2 916 690 002 |
| 14             | 2             |                  |                   | . . Bricka .....        | . . Washer .....           | <del>35431-6</del>           | WMS 20 Z 53                          | 1 210 100 002 |
| 15             | 1             | 1                |                   | . Dämpningsplatta ....  | . Damping plate .....      | 76973-7                      | ZPT 410 Z 1                          | 1 230 131 000 |
| 16             | 2             | 2                |                   | . Regulatorvikt .....   | . Centrifugal weight ...   | 238855-1                     | ZPT 214 Z 39                         | 1 230 059 126 |
| 17             | 2             | 2                |                   | . Isolerbricka .....    | . Insulating washer ....   | 82387-2                      | WNS 11 Z 8                           | 1 230 107 002 |
| 18             | 2             | 2                |                   | . Låsfjäder .....       | . Clip spring .....        | 76928-1                      | WMR 118 Z 1                          | 1 234 602 000 |
| 19             | 2             | 2                |                   | . Regulatorfjäder ..... | . Spring .....             | 233267-4                     | WSF 89 Z 40                          | 1 234 650 023 |
| 20             | 2             | 2                |                   | . Fiberbricka .....     | . Fibre disc .....         | 25929-1                      | WNS 31/3                             | 1 230 107 008 |
| 21             |               |                  |                   | . Justerbricka,         | . Compensating washer .    |                              |                                      |               |
|                | erf           | erf              |                   | . . tj. = 0,1 .....     | . . Th. = 0.1 .....        | 25930-9                      | WMS 101/12                           | 1 230 101 607 |
|                | erf           | erf              |                   | . . tj. = 0,3 .....     | . . Th. = 0.3 .....        | 239337-9                     | WMS 101 Z 38                         | 1 230 101 610 |
| 22             | 1             | 1                |                   | . Brytarkam .....       | . Cam .....                | 238857-7                     | ZNC 46 Z 451                         | 1 232 200 151 |
| 23             | 2             | 2                |                   | . Smörjfilt .....       | . Lubricating felt ....    | 48401-4                      | WDO 401/13                           | 1 234 702 000 |
| 24             | 1             | 1                |                   | . Fiberbricka .....     | . Fibre disc .....         | 48328-9                      | WNS 416/8                            | 1 230 112 015 |
| 25             |               |                  |                   | . Justerbricka,         | . Compensating washer,     |                              |                                      |               |
|                | erf           | erf              |                   | . . tj. = 0,3 .....     | . . Th. = 0.3 .....        | 120760-4                     | WMS 401 Z 69                         | 1 230 101 629 |
|                | erf           | erf              |                   | . . tj. = 0,5 .....     | . . Th. = 0.5 .....        | 48327-1                      | WMS 401/27                           | 1 230 101 628 |
|                | erf           | erf              |                   | . . tj. = 1,0 .....     | . . Th. = 1.0 .....        | 48326-3                      | WMS 401/26                           | 1 230 101 627 |
| 26             | 1             | 1                |                   | . Koppling .....        | . Coupling .....           | 233836-6                     | ZKH 15/21                            | 1 236 445 031 |
| 27             | 1             | 1                |                   | . Stift .....           | . Pin .....                | 233837-4                     | WST 402/32                           | 1 233 101 025 |
| 28             | 1             | 1                |                   | . Fjädderring .....     | . Retaining ring .....     | 233838-2                     | ZMR 39/1                             | 1 234 603 000 |
| 29             | 1             | 1                |                   | . Brytarplatta .....    | . Contact breaker plate    | 238858-5                     | ZUB 17 Z 37                          | 1 237 110 012 |
| 30,31          | 1             | 1                |                   | . . Kontaktsats .....   | . . Breaker point set .    | 238859-3                     | ZKT 67 sort 6                        | 1 237 013 027 |
| 32             | 1             | 1                |                   | . . Skruv .....         | . . Screw .....            | 77543-7                      | WSR 400/32                           | 1 233 410 025 |
| 33             | 1             | 1                |                   | . . Excenterbult .....  | . . Eccentric pin .....    | 25936-6                      | WBO 277/1                            | 1 233 180 010 |
| 34             |               |                  |                   | . . Justerbricka,       | . . Shim,                  |                              |                                      |               |
|                | erf           | erf              |                   | . . . tj. = 0,1 .....   | . . . Th. = 0.1 .....      | 48332-1                      | WMS 23/3                             | 1 230 100 616 |
|                | erf           | erf              |                   | . . . tj. = 0,2 .....   | . . . Th. = 0.2 .....      | 48331-3                      | WMS 23/1                             | 1 230 100 615 |
| 35             | 1             | 1                |                   | . . Låsfjäder .....     | . . Clip spring .....      | 77683-1                      | WMR 20/2                             | 1 234 680 000 |
| 36             | 1             | 1                |                   | . . Kula .....          | . . Ball .....             | 77692-2                      | NKU 4/11                             | 1 903 230 311 |
| 37             | 1             | 1                |                   | . . Fjäderhållare ..... | . . Retainer spring ...    | 77668-2                      | ZBF 129/1                            | 1 231 253 050 |
| 38             | 1             | 1                |                   | . . Skruv .....         | . . Screw .....            | 956042-6                     | NSR 5260/3                           | 2 910 021 045 |

1) Ers av: 1 st 239457-5.

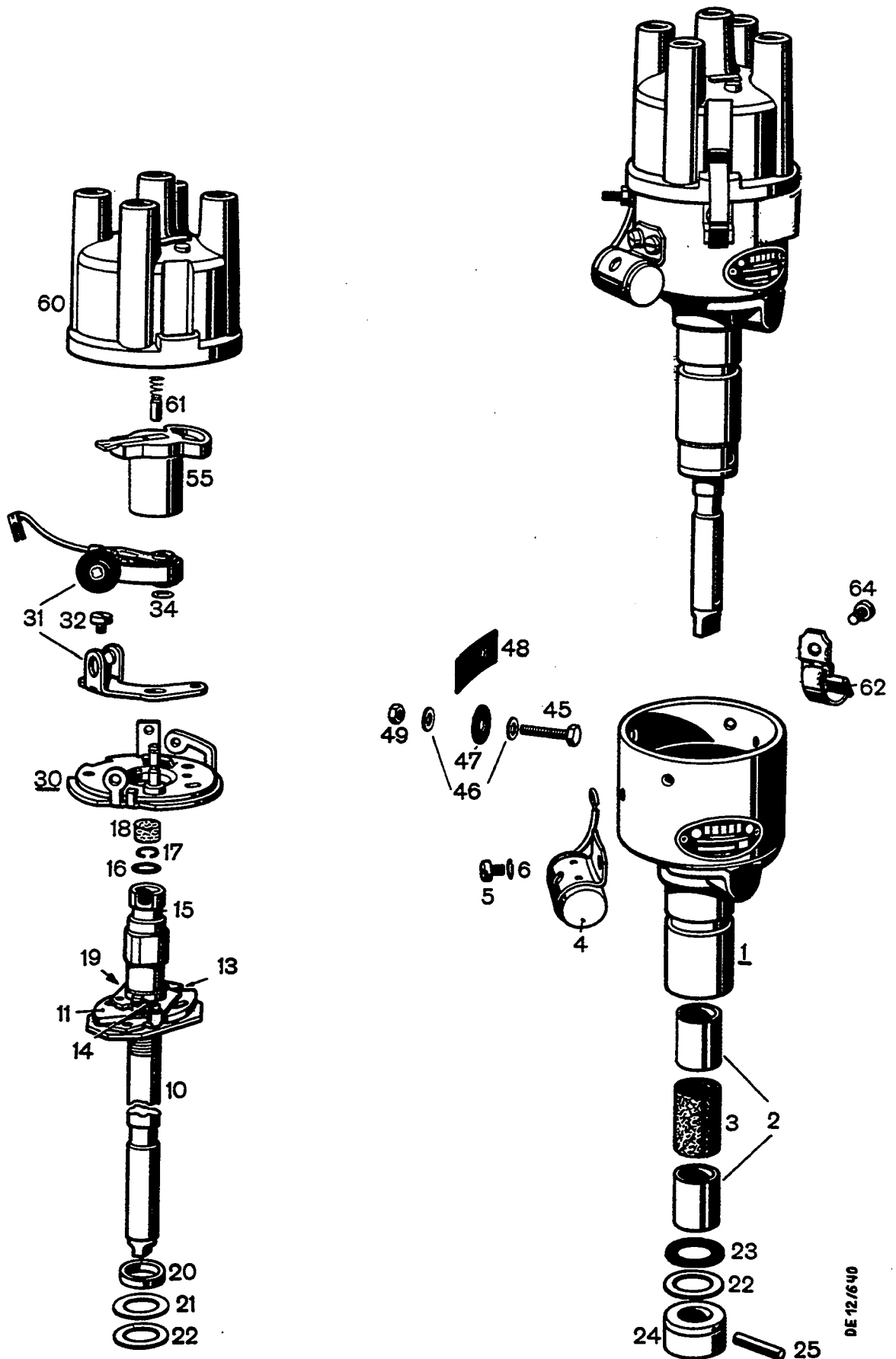




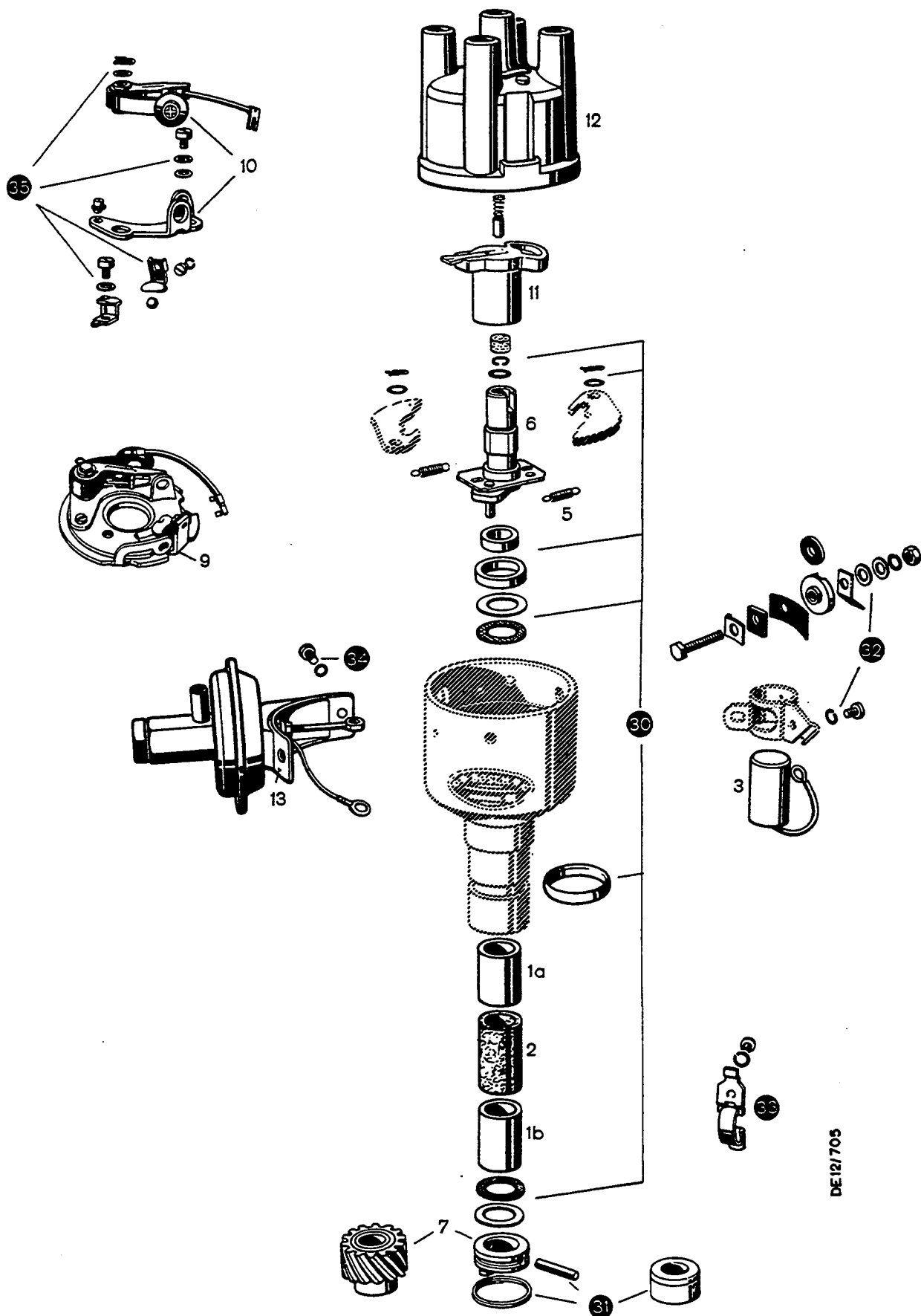
| Grupp<br>Group |                  | 10                |                                                                                                                          | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                                                                                                   |                              |                              | VOLVO                                |  |
|----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   | 4                | Utgåva<br>Issue   | 6                                                                                                                        | Fördelare                                                                                                                | 238731, 239457               | Distributor                  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty.    |                   | Benämning                                                                                                                | Description                                                                                                              | Det. nr<br>Part No.<br>Volvo | Det. nr<br>Part No.<br>Bosch |                                      |  |
|                | 238731<br>VJU .. | 239457<br>VJUR .. |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                          |                              |                              |                                      |  |
| 39             | 1                | 1                 | . . Fjäderbricka .....                                                                                                   | . . Lock washer .....                                                                                                    | 955915-4                     | NMS 440/1                    | 2 916 693 001                        |  |
| 40             | 2                | 2                 | . Skruv .....                                                                                                            | . Screw .....                                                                                                            | 956059-0                     | NSR 5262/13                  | 2 910 021 118                        |  |
| 41             | 2                | 2                 | . Fjäderbricka .....                                                                                                     | . Lock washer .....                                                                                                      | 955917-0                     | NMS 440/3                    | 2 916 690 003                        |  |
| 42             | 1                | 1                 | . Inställningsvinkel ...                                                                                                 | . Holding bracket with pin                                                                                               | 233306-0                     | ZBE 167/2                    | 1 231 322 023                        |  |
| 43             | 1                | 1                 | . Skruv .....                                                                                                            | . Screw .....                                                                                                            | 956058-2                     | NSR 5262/9                   | 2 910 021 116                        |  |
| 44             | 1                | 1                 | . Fjäderbricka, .....                                                                                                    | . Lock washer .....                                                                                                      | 955917-0                     | NMS 440/3                    | 2 916 690 003                        |  |
| 45             | 1                | 1                 | . Anslutningsskruv<br>(klämma 1) .....                                                                                   | . Connecting screw<br>(term. 1) .....                                                                                    | 955229-0                     | NSR 5357/54                  | 2 911 051 130                        |  |
| 46             | 2                | 2                 | . Isolerbricka .....                                                                                                     | . Insulating washer ...                                                                                                  | 120213-4                     | WNS 416/40                   | 1 230 112 016                        |  |
| 47             | 4                | 4                 | . Bricka .....                                                                                                           | . Washer .....                                                                                                           | 25195-9                      | 1 230 100 005                | 1 230 100 005                        |  |
| 48             | 2                | 2                 | . Fjäderbricka .....                                                                                                     | . Lock washer .....                                                                                                      | 955917-0                     | NMS 440/3                    | 2 916 690 003                        |  |
| 49             | 2                | 2                 | . Mutter .....                                                                                                           | . Nut .....                                                                                                              | 955779-4                     | NMU 40/2                     | 2 915 011 005                        |  |
| 50             | 1                |                   | . Ledningssko .....                                                                                                      | . Cable terminal .....                                                                                                   | <del>48402-2</del>           | WKS 33/2                     | 1 331 354 001                        |  |
| 51             | 1                |                   | . Isolerrör .....                                                                                                        | . Insulating tube .....                                                                                                  | <del>25795-6</del>           | NNH 6/7                      | 1 900 703 026                        |  |
| 52             | 1                |                   | . Fördelararm .....                                                                                                      | . Distributor rotor ...                                                                                                  | 76977-8                      | ZVT 53 Z 9                   | 1 234 332 028                        |  |
|                |                  | 1                 | . Fördelararm .....                                                                                                      | . Distributor rotor ...                                                                                                  | 238258-8                     | ZVVT 5 Z 4                   | 1 234 332 070                        |  |
| 53             | 1                | 1                 | . Fördelarlock .....                                                                                                     | . Distributor cap .....                                                                                                  | 870690-5                     | 1 235 522 173                | 1 235 522 173                        |  |
| 54             | 1                | 1                 | . . Borste .....                                                                                                         | . Brush .....                                                                                                            | 60799-4                      | NSK 2/1                      | 1 904 321 010                        |  |
| 55             | 1                | 1                 | . Hållfjädersats .....                                                                                                   | . Retainer spring set .                                                                                                  | 238851-0                     | ZBF 75/0                     | 9 231 240 018                        |  |
| 58             | 2                | 2                 | . Skruv .....                                                                                                            | . Screw .....                                                                                                            | 956059-0                     | NSR 5262/13                  | 2 910 021 118                        |  |
| 59             | 2                | 2                 | . Fjäderbricka .....                                                                                                     | . Lock washer .....                                                                                                      | 955917-0                     | NMS 440/3                    | 2 916 690 003                        |  |
| 60             | 5                | 5                 | . Gummimuff .....                                                                                                        | . Rubber cap .....                                                                                                       | 20366-1                      | WNK 1 Z 13                   | 1 230 522 007                        |  |
| 61             | 5                | 5                 | . Ledningshylsa .....                                                                                                    | . Cable sleeve .....                                                                                                     | 954514-6                     | WEA 52/1                     | 1 231 290 020                        |  |
| 62             | 1                | 1                 | . Vakuumregulator ....                                                                                                   | . Vacuum governor ...                                                                                                    | 238861-9                     | ZSV 22 Z 59                  | 1 237 121 157                        |  |
| 63             | 1                |                   | . . Stomledning .....                                                                                                    | . . Ground strap .....                                                                                                   | 233861-4                     | ZEA 50/2                     | 1 234 440 004                        |  |
| 64             | 1                |                   | . . Tätplugg .....                                                                                                       | . . Screw plug .....                                                                                                     | <del>239338-7</del>          | ZVMU 1 Z 1                   | 1 233 455 030                        |  |
| 65             | 1                |                   | . . Packning .....                                                                                                       | . . Packing ring .....                                                                                                   | <del>239339-5</del>          | WMR 26 Z 2                   | 1 230 203 000                        |  |
| 66             | 2                | 2                 | . Skruv .....                                                                                                            | . Screw .....                                                                                                            | 956058-2                     | NSR 5262/7                   | 2 910 021 115                        |  |
| 67             | 2                | 2                 | . Fjäderbricka .....                                                                                                     | . Spring washer .....                                                                                                    | 239340-3                     | NMS 727/6                    | 1 600 150 006                        |  |
| -              |                  | 2                 | . Bricka .....                                                                                                           | . Washer .....                                                                                                           | 25195-9                      | 1 230 100 005                | 1 230 100 005                        |  |
|                | 1                | 1                 | Reparationssats<br>(innehåller pos. nr 7, 8,<br>18, 20, 21, 24, 25, 27,<br>32, 34, 35, 40, 41, 45-49,<br>58, 59, 66, 67) | Parts set<br>(consisting of figs. nos. 7,<br>8, 18, 20, 21, 24, 25, 27,<br>32, 34, 35, 40, 41, 45-49,<br>58, 59, 66, 67) | <del>239417-9</del>          | T 56                         | 9 231 240 006                        |  |



| Grupp<br>Group |               |                 | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)  |                            |                              | VOLVO                        |                   |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| 10             |               |                 |                         |                            |                              |                              | Reservdelskatalog |  |
| Sida<br>Page   | 6             | Utgåva<br>Issue | 5                       | Fördelare                  | 240208                       | Distributör                  | Parts catalogue   |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |                 | Benämning               | Description                | Def. nr<br>Part No.<br>Volvo | Def. nr<br>Part No.<br>Bosch |                   |  |
|                | Tid<br>utf    | Sen<br>utf      |                         |                            |                              |                              |                   |  |
|                | 1             |                 | Fördelare .....         | Distributör .....          | 240208-9                     | 0 231 153 002                | 0 231 153 002     |  |
|                |               | 1               | Fördelare .....         | Distributör .....          | 240208-9                     | 0 231 153 003                | 0 231 153 003     |  |
| 1              |               |                 | . Hus .....             | . Housing .....            | SES                          | SES                          | SES               |  |
| 2              | 1             | 1               | . . Bussning, övre .... | . . Bearing bushing, upper | 233262-5                     | WMB 50 Z 4                   | 1 230 301 002     |  |
|                | 1             | 1               | . . Bussning, undre ... | . . Bearing bushing, lower | 238850-2                     | WMB 50 Z 15                  | 1 230 301 005     |  |
| 3              | 1             | 1               | . . Smörjfilt .....     | . . Lubricating felt ..... | 233264-1                     | WDO 402 Z 15                 | 1 234 702 004     |  |
| 4              | 1             | 1               | . Kondensator .....     | . Capacitor .....          | 233842-4                     | 1 217 017 100                | 1 217 017 100     |  |
| 5              | 2             | 2               | . Skruv .....           | . Screw .....              | 956058-2                     | NSR 5262/7                   | 2 910 021 115     |  |
| 6              | 2             | 2               | . Fjäderbricka .....    | . Lock washer .....        | 955917-0                     | NMS 440/3                    | 2 916 690 003     |  |
| 10             |               |                 | . Axel .....            | . Shaft .....              | SES                          | SES                          | SES               |  |
| 11             |               |                 | . Regulatorvikt .....   | . Centrifugal weight ....  | SES                          | SES                          | SES               |  |
| 13             | 2             | 2               | . Låsbricka .....       | . Lock washer .....        | 240193-3                     | NMS 662/1                    | 2 916 080 006     |  |
| 14             | 1             |                 | . Fjäder .....          | . Spring .....             | 240194-1                     | WSF 147 Z 13                 | 1 234 650 087     |  |
|                |               | 1               | . Fjäder .....          | . Spring .....             | 240580-1                     | 1 234 650 128                | 1 234 650 128     |  |
|                | 1             |                 | . Fjäder .....          | . Spring .....             | 240195-8                     | WSF 147 Z 14                 | 1 234 650 088     |  |
|                |               | 1               | . Fjäder .....          | . Spring .....             | 240581-9                     | 1 234 650 129                | 1 234 650 129     |  |
| 15             | 1             |                 | . Brytarkam .....       | . Cam .....                | 240308-7                     | ZVNC 7 Z 8                   | 1 232 200 207     |  |
|                |               | 1               | . Brytarkam .....       | . Cam .....                | 240646-0                     | 1 232 200 225                | 1 232 200 225     |  |
| 16             | 1             | 1               | . Bricka .....          | . Washer .....             | 233143-7                     | WMS 20 S 31                  | 1 420 100 624     |  |
| 17             | 1             | 1               | . Låsring .....         | . Lock ring .....          | 233835-8                     | WMR 61 Z 8                   | 1 234 601 012     |  |
| 18             |               |                 | . Smörjfilt .....       | . Lubricating felt .....   | SES                          | SES                          | SES               |  |
| 19             |               |                 | . Isolerbricka .....    | . Insulating washer .....  | SES                          | SES                          | SES               |  |
| 20             |               |                 | . Isolerbussning .....  | . Insulating bushing ..... | SES                          | SES                          | SES               |  |
| 21             |               |                 | . Justerbricka .....    | . Compensating washer ..   | SES                          | SES                          | SES               |  |
| 22             | erf           | erf             | . Justerbricka .....    | . Compensating washer ..   | 25930-9                      | WMS 101/12                   | 1 230 101 607     |  |
| 23             | 1             | 1               | . Fiberbricka .....     | . Fibre disc .....         | 25929-1                      | WNS 31/3                     | 1 230 107 008     |  |
| 24             | 1             | 1               | . Koppling .....        | . Coupling .....           | 233836-6                     | ZKH 15/21                    | 1 236 445 031     |  |
| 25             | 1             | 1               | . Stift .....           | . Pin .....                | 233837-4                     | WST 402/32                   | 1 233 101 025     |  |
| -              | 1             | 1               | . Fjädderring .....     | . Retaining ring .....     | 233838-2                     | ZMR 39/1                     | 1 234 603 000     |  |
| 30             | 1             | 1               | . Brytarplatta .....    | . Contact breaker plate .. | 239595-2                     | ZUB 17 Z 39                  | 1 237 110 018     |  |
| 31             | 1             | 1               | . . Kontaktsats .....   | . . Breaker point set ...  | 240149-5                     | ZKT 48 sort 2                | 1 237 013 001     |  |
| 32             | 1             | 1               | . . Skruv .....         | . . Screw .....            | 77543-7                      | WSR 400/32                   | 1 233 410 025     |  |
| 34             |               |                 | . . Justerbricka,       | . . Compensating washer,   |                              |                              |                   |  |
|                | erf           | erf             | . . tj. = 0,1 .....     | . . Th. = 0.1 .....        | 48332-1                      | WMS 23/3                     | 1 230 100 616     |  |
|                | erf           | erf             | . . tj. = 0,2 .....     | . . Th. = 0.2 .....        | 48331-3                      | WMS 23/1                     | 1 230 100 615     |  |
| 45             | 1             | 1               | . Skruv .....           | . Screw .....              | 955229-0                     | NSR 5357/54                  | 2 911 051 130     |  |
| -              | 1             | 1               | . Bricka .....          | . Washer .....             | 77546-0                      | WPT 38/1                     | 1 231 335 010     |  |
| 46             | 2             | 2               | . Bricka .....          | . Washer .....             | 25195-9                      | 1 230 100 005                | 1 230 100 005     |  |
| 47             | 1             | 1               | . Isolerbricka .....    | . Insulating washer .....  | 25716-2                      | WNS 115/16                   | 1 230 112 011     |  |
| -              | 1             | 1               | . Isolerplatta .....    | . Insulating plate .....   | 25714-7                      | WPT 34/1                     | 1 231 031 030     |  |
| 48             | 1             | 1               | . Isolerremsa .....     | . Insulating strip .....   | 25713-9                      | WNT 82/1                     | 1 231 031 020     |  |
| -              | 2             | 2               | . Fjäderbricka .....    | . Lock washer .....        | 955917-0                     | NMS 440/3                    | 2 916 690 003     |  |
| 49             | 2             | 2               | . Mutter .....          | . Nut .....                | 955779-4                     | NMU 40/2                     | 2 915 011 005     |  |
| 55             | 1             | 1               | . Fördelararm .....     | . Distributor rotor .....  | 240305-3                     | ZVVT 5 Z 6                   | 1 234 332 074     |  |
| 60             | 1             | 1               | . Fördelarlock .....    | . Distributor cap .....    | 870690-5                     | 1 235 522 173                | 1 235 522 173     |  |
| 61             | 1             | 1               | . . Kolborste .....     | . . Brush .....            | 60799-4                      | NSK 2/1                      | 1 904 321 010     |  |
| 62             | 1             | 1               | . Hållfjädersats .....  | . Spring set .....         | 238851-0                     | ZBF 75/0                     | 9 231 240 018     |  |
| 64             | 3             | 3               | . Skruv .....           | . Screw .....              | 956059-0                     | NSR 5262/13                  | 2 910 021 118     |  |
|                | 3             | 3               | . Fjäderbricka .....    | . Lock washer .....        | 955917-0                     | NMS 440/3                    | 2 916 690 003     |  |

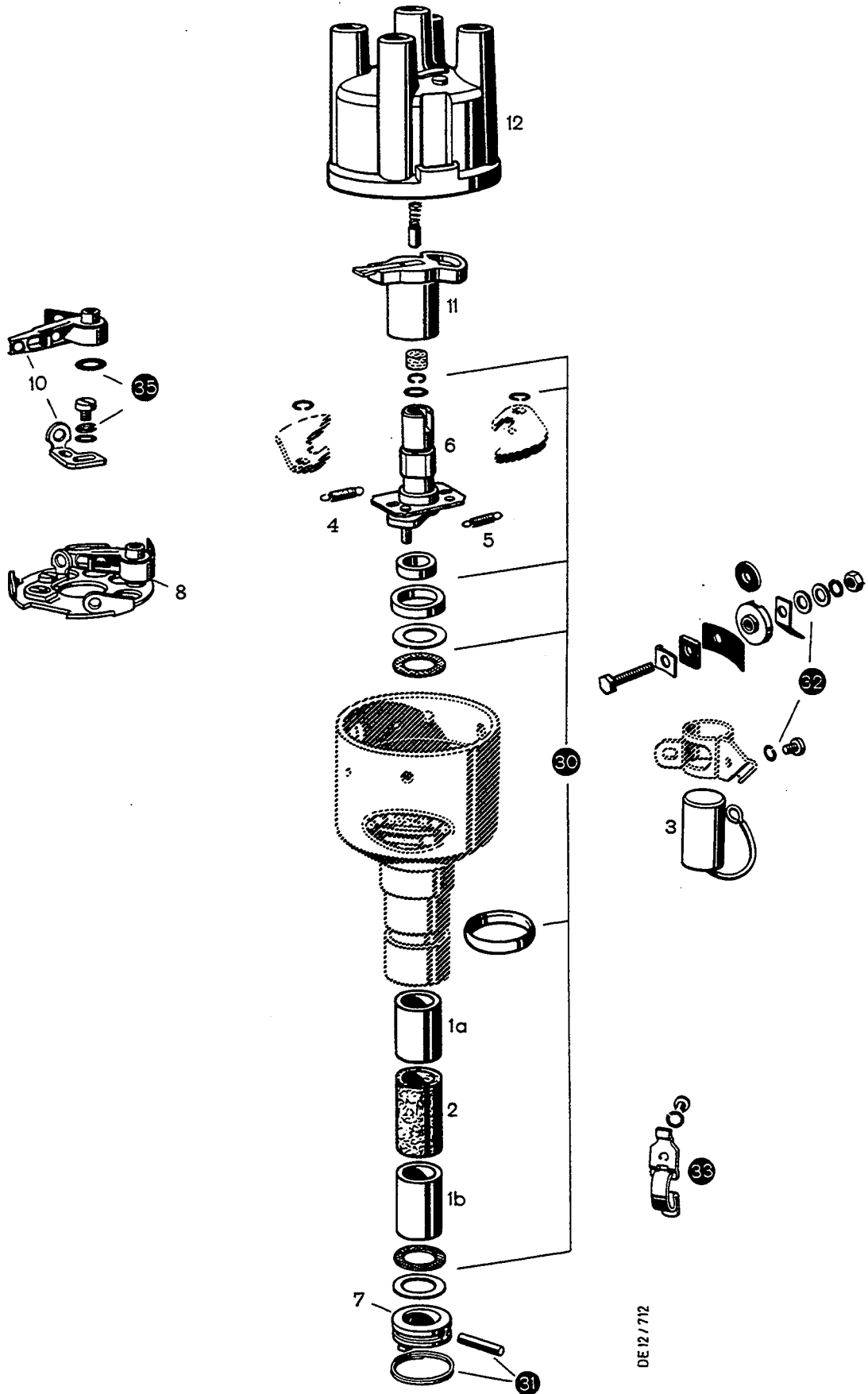


| Grupp<br>Group |               | 10                                            |  | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                             |  |                              | VOLVO |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 8                                             |  | Utgåva<br>Issue                                    |  | 5                            |       | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|                |               |                                               |  | Fördelare                                          |  | 240214                       |       | Distributör                          |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                                     |  | Description                                        |  | Def. nr<br>Part No.<br>Volvo |       | Def. nr<br>Part No.<br>Bosch         |  |
|                | 1             | Fördelare .....                               |  | Distributör .....                                  |  | 240214-7                     |       | 0 231 146 026                        |  |
| 1a             | 1             | . Lagerbussning, övre ...                     |  | . Bearing bushing, upper ..                        |  | 233262-5                     |       | WMB 50 Z 4                           |  |
| 1b             | 1             | . Lagerbussning, undre ..                     |  | . Bearing bushing, lower ..                        |  | 238850-2                     |       | WMB 50 Z 15                          |  |
| 2              | 1             | . Smörjfilt .....                             |  | . Lubricating felt .....                           |  | 233264-1                     |       | WDO 402 Z 15                         |  |
| 3              | 1             | . Kondensator .....                           |  | . Capacitor .....                                  |  | 233842-4                     |       | LMKO.1 sort 1                        |  |
| 5              | 1             | . Fjäder .....                                |  | . Spring .....                                     |  | 240580-1                     |       | 1 234 650 128                        |  |
|                | 1             | . Fjäder .....                                |  | . Spring .....                                     |  | 240581-9                     |       | 1 234 650 129                        |  |
| 6              | 1             | . Brytararm .....                             |  | . Cam .....                                        |  | 240582-7                     |       | 1 232 200 226                        |  |
| 7              | 1             | . Koppling .....                              |  | . Coupling .....                                   |  | 233836-6                     |       | ZKH 15/21                            |  |
| 9              | 1             | . Brytarplatta .....                          |  | . Contact breaker plate ....                       |  | 240583-5                     |       | 1 237 110 029                        |  |
| 10             | 1             | . . Kontaktsats .....                         |  | . . Breaker point set .....                        |  | 238859-3                     |       | ZKT 67 sort 6                        |  |
| 11             | 1             | . Fördelararm .....                           |  | . Distributor rotor .....                          |  | 240305-3                     |       | ZVVT 5 Z 6                           |  |
| 12             | 1             | . Fördelarlock .....                          |  | . Distributor cap .....                            |  | 870690-5                     |       | 1 235 522 173                        |  |
| 13             | 1             | . Vakuumpregulator .....                      |  | . Vacuum governor .....                            |  | 240585-0                     |       | 1 237 121 220                        |  |
| 30             | 1             | Reparationssats för<br>fördelaraxel .....     |  | Small-parts kit for<br>distributor shaft .....     |  | 240586-8                     |       | 1 237 010 000                        |  |
| 31             | 1             | Reparationssats för<br>medbringare .....      |  | Small-parts kit for<br>companion flange .....      |  | 240587-6                     |       | 1 237 010 001                        |  |
| 32             | 1             | Reparationssats för<br>anslutning .....       |  | Small-parts kit for<br>terminal .....              |  | 240588-4                     |       | 1 237 011 500                        |  |
| 33             | 1             | Hållfjädersats .....                          |  | Retainer spring set .....                          |  | 240589-2                     |       | 1 237 011 001                        |  |
| 34             | 1             | Reparationssats för<br>vakuumpregulator ..... |  | Small-parts kit for<br>vacuum governor .....       |  | 240590-0                     |       | 1 237 010 002                        |  |
| 35             | 1             | Reparationssats för<br>brytarplatta .....     |  | Small-parts kit for<br>contact breaker plate ..... |  | 240591-8                     |       | 1 237 011 000                        |  |

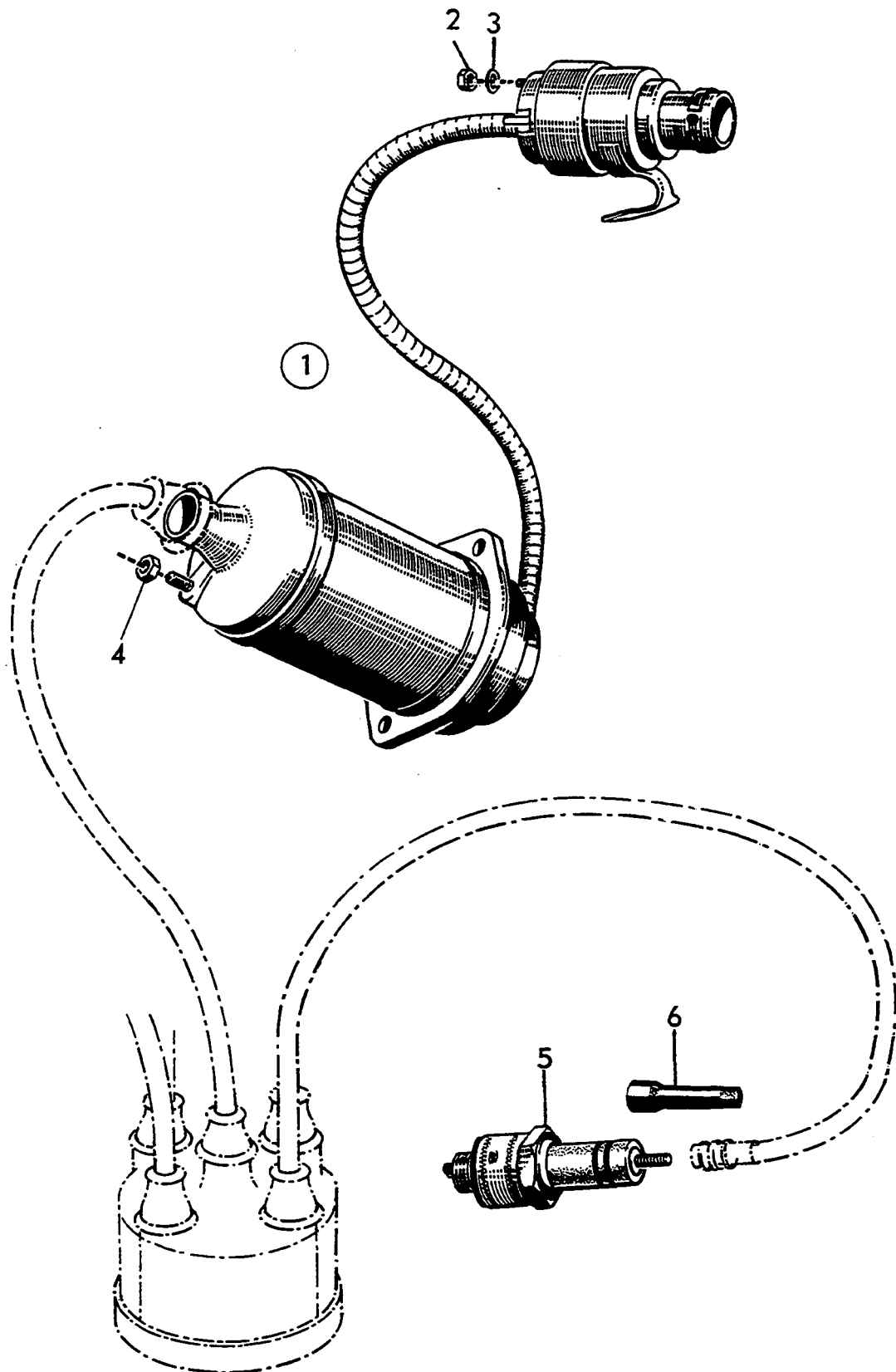


| Grupp<br>Group |               | 10                                        |                                                | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)       |                              |               | VOLVO |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 9:2                                       |                                                | Utgåva<br>Issue              |                              | 2             |       | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|                |               |                                           |                                                | Fördelare                    |                              | 241298        |       | Distributor                          |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                                 | Description                                    | Det. nr<br>Part No.<br>Volvo | Det. nr<br>Part No.<br>Bosch |               |       |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | Fördelare .....                           | Distributor .....                              | 241298-6                     | 0 231 153 009                | 0 231 153 009 |       |                                      |  |
| 1a             | 1             | . Bussning, övre .....                    | . Bearing bushing, upper ..                    | 238850-2                     | WMB 50 Z 15                  | 1 230 301 005 |       |                                      |  |
| 1b             | 1             | . Bussning, undre .....                   | . Bearing bushing, lower ..                    | 233262-5                     | WMB 50 Z 4                   | 1 230 301 002 |       |                                      |  |
| 2              | 1             | . Smörjfilt .....                         | . Lubricating felt .....                       | 241396-1                     | WDO 402 Z 23                 | 1 234 702 008 |       |                                      |  |
| 3              | 1             | . Kondensator .....                       | . Capacitor .....                              | 241397-9                     | 1 237 330 086                | 1 237 330 086 |       |                                      |  |
| 4              | 1             | . Fjäder .....                            | . Spring .....                                 | 241398-7                     | 1 234 650 133                | 1 234 650 133 |       |                                      |  |
| 5              | 1             | . Fjäder .....                            | . Spring .....                                 | 241399-5                     | 1 234 650 190                | 1 234 650 190 |       |                                      |  |
| 6              | 1             | . Brytarkam .....                         | . Cam .....                                    | 241400-1                     | 1 232 200 281                | 1 232 200 281 |       |                                      |  |
| 7              | 1             | . Koppling .....                          | . Coupling .....                               | 233836-6                     | ZKH 15/21                    | 1 236 445 031 |       |                                      |  |
| 8              | 1             | . Brytarplatta .....                      | . Contact breaker plate ....                   | 239595-2                     | ZUB 17 Z 39                  | 1 237 110 018 |       |                                      |  |
| 10             | 1             | . . Kontaktsats .....                     | . . Breaker point set .....                    | 240149-5                     | ZKT 48 sort 2                | 1 237 013 001 |       |                                      |  |
| 11             | 1             | . Fördelararm .....                       | . Distributor rotor .....                      | 240305-3                     | ZVVT 5 Z 6                   | 1 234 332 074 |       |                                      |  |
| 12             | 1             | . Fördelarlock .....                      | . Distributor cap .....                        | 870690-5                     | 1 235 522 173                | 1 235 522 173 |       |                                      |  |
| 30             | 1             | Reparationssats för<br>fördelaraxel ..... | Small-parts kit for<br>distributor shaft ..... | 240586-8                     | 1 237 010 000                | 1 237 010 000 |       |                                      |  |
| 31             | 1             | Reparationssats för<br>medbringare .....  | Small-parts kit for<br>companion flange .....  | 240587-6                     | 1 237 010 001                | 1 237 010 001 |       |                                      |  |
| 32             | 1             | Reparationssats för<br>anslutning .....   | Small-parts kit for<br>terminal .....          | 240588-4                     | 1 237 011 500                | 1 237 011 500 |       |                                      |  |
| 33             | 1             | Hållfjädersats .....                      | Retainer spring set .....                      | 240589-2                     | 1 237 011 001                | 1 237 011 001 |       |                                      |  |
| 35             | 1             | Reparationssats för<br>brytarplatta ..... | Small-parts kit for<br>contact breaker .....   | 240591-8                     | 1 237 011 000                | 1 237 011 000 |       |                                      |  |



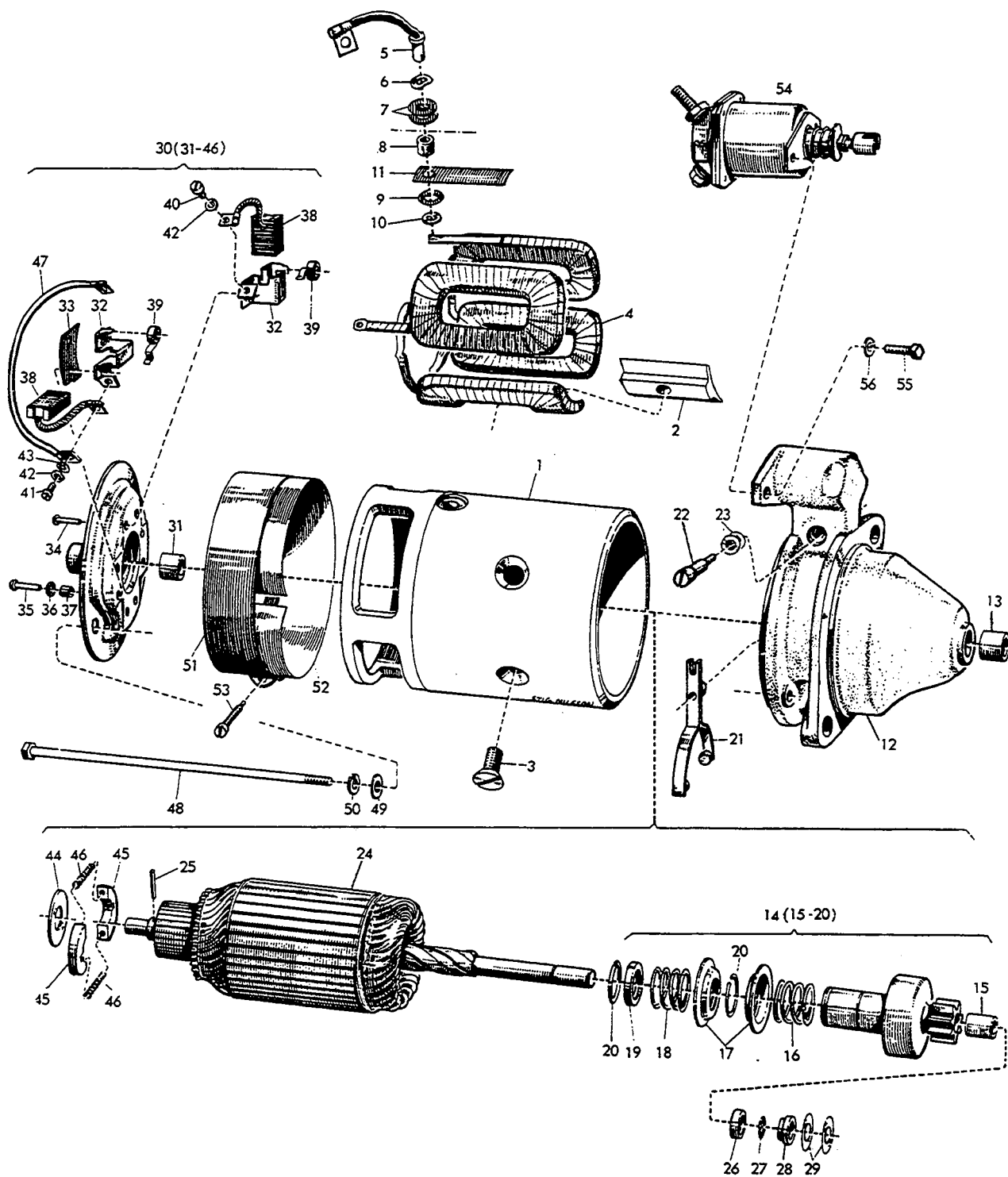


|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|----------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|---|--|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Grupp<br>Group |               | 10                   |  | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                        |   |  | VOLVO                        |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 10                   |  | Utgåva<br>Issue        |                        | 2 |  | Tändspole, tändstift         |  | Ignition coil, spark plugs   |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning            |  |                        | Description            |   |  | Det. nr<br>Part No.<br>Volvo |  | Det. nr<br>Part No.<br>Bosch |  |                                      |  |
| 1              | 1             | Tändspole 1) .....   |  |                        | Ignition coil 1) ..... |   |  | 238960-9                     |  | ZS/KZ 1/12 A(15/3)           |  | 0 221 111 012                        |  |
| 1              | 1             | Tändspole 2) .....   |  |                        | Ignition coil 2) ..... |   |  | 238961-7                     |  | ZS/KZ 1/12 A(16/3)           |  | 0 221 111 013                        |  |
| 2              | 3             | . Mutter .....       |  |                        | . Nut .....            |   |  | 955779-4                     |  | NMU 40/2                     |  | 2 915 011 005                        |  |
| 3              | 3             | . Fjäderbricka ..... |  |                        | . Lock washer .....    |   |  | 955945-1                     |  | NMS 625/1                    |  | 2 916 031 006                        |  |
| 4              | 1             | . Mutter .....       |  |                        | . Nut .....            |   |  | 955780-2                     |  | NMU 2055/1                   |  | 2 915 053 105                        |  |
| 5              | 4             | Tändstift .....      |  |                        | Spark plug .....       |   |  | 72153-0                      |  | W 175 T 1/0,7                |  | 0 241 235 001                        |  |
| 6              | 4             | Dämpmotstånd .....   |  |                        | Damping resistor ..... |   |  | 239240-5                     |  | EM/W 1 A 14                  |  | 0 356 100 014                        |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |
|                |               |                      |  |                        |                        |   |  |                              |  |                              |  |                                      |  |

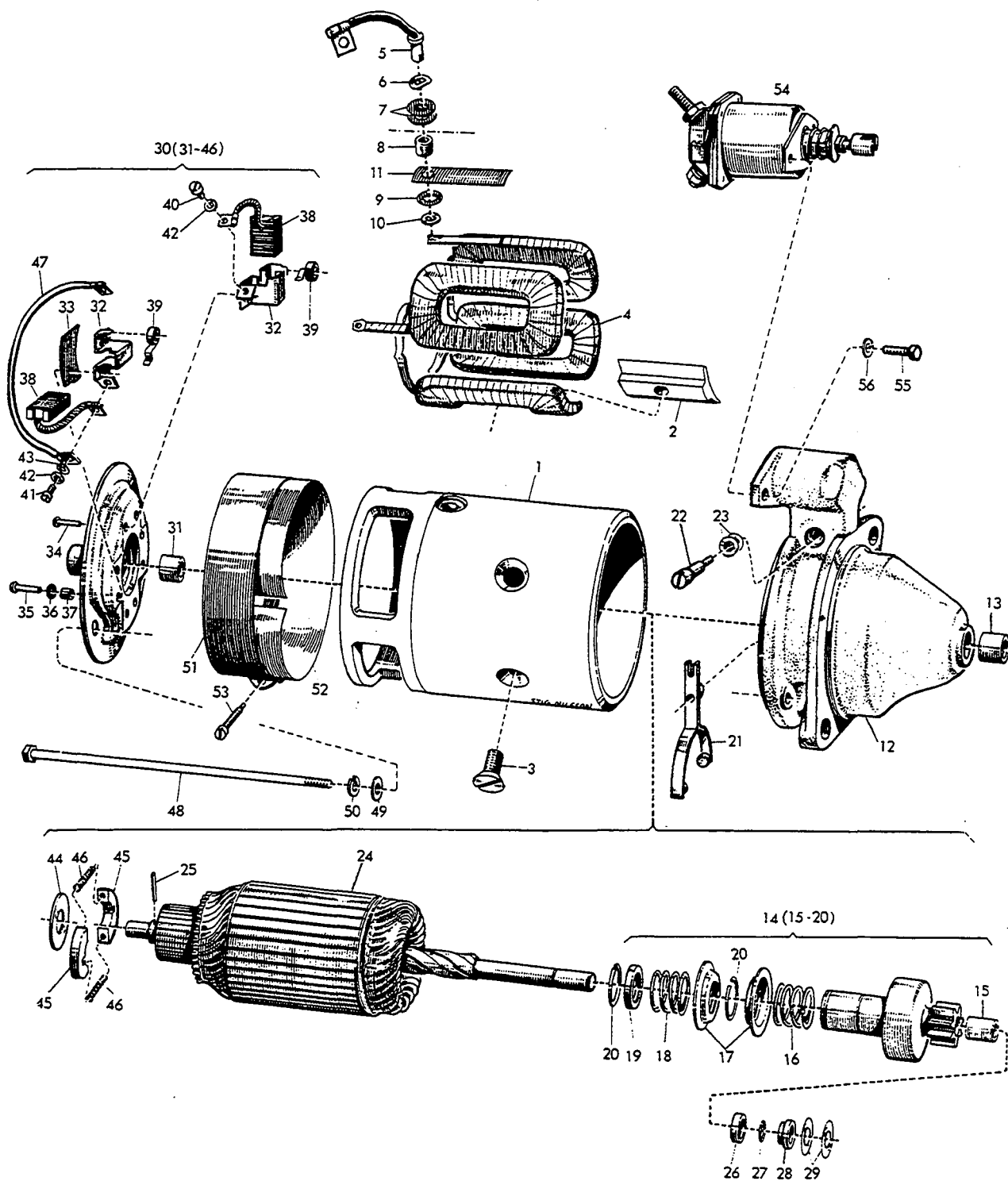


| Grupp<br>Group |               | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)      |                              |                              | VOLVO                        |               |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| 10             |               |                             |                              |                              | Reservdelskatalog            |               |
| Sida<br>Page   | 12            | Utgåva<br>Issue             | 4                            | Startmotor                   | 238620                       | Starter motor |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                   | Description                  | Det. nr<br>Part No.<br>Volvo | Det. nr<br>Part No.<br>Bosch |               |
|                | 1             | Startmotor .....            | Starter motor .....          | 238620-9                     | EGD 1/12 AR 37 <sup>1)</sup> | 0 001 305 016 |
| 1              |               | . Polhus .....              | . Yoke .....                 | SES                          | SES                          | SES           |
| 2              |               | . Polsko .....              | . Pole terminal .....        | SES                          | SES                          | SES           |
| 3              | 4             | . Skruv .....               | . Screw .....                | 190888-8                     | NSR 5576/22                  | 2 910 551 284 |
| 4              | 1             | . Fältlindning, spole 1-4 . | . Field winding, coils 1-4 . | 233863-0                     | DWC 107 L 31                 | 1 004 113 004 |
| 5              | 1             | . Anslutning .....          | . Connector .....            | 238809-8                     | ALEA 26 sort 6               | 1 007 011 520 |
| 6              | 1             | . Fjäderbricka .....        | . Lock washer .....          | 233865-5                     | WMS 706 L 8                  | 1 000 550 000 |
| 7              | 2             | . Isolerbricka .....        | . Insulating washer .....    | 238811-4                     | WNS 16 L 73                  | 1 000 112 001 |
| 8              | 1             | . Isolerbussning .....      | . Insulating bushing .....   | 18198-2                      | WNB 541/15                   | 1 000 307 006 |
| 9              | 1             | . Isolerbricka .....        | . Insulating washer .....    | 120651-5                     | WNS 15 L 7                   | 1 000 111 000 |
| 10             | 1             | . Bricka .....              | . Washer .....               | 238810-6                     | WMS 25 L 40                  | 1 000 101 001 |
| 11             | 1             | . Isolerremsa .....         | . Insulating strip .....     | 72471-6                      | WNT 533/1                    | 1 001 031 005 |
| 12             | 1             | . Drivlager .....           | . Driving end bearing ....   | 238812-2                     | ALLG 46 L 8                  | 1 005 823 166 |
| 13             | 1             | . Lagerbussning .....       | . Bearing bushing .....      | 238813-0                     | WMB 50 L 21                  | 1 000 301 011 |
| 14             | 1             | . Startmotordrev .....      | . Drive with pinion .....    | 238824-7                     | ALGT 31 L 4                  | 1 006 209 012 |
| 15             | 2             | . Bussning .....            | . Bearing bushing .....      | 240620-5                     | WMB 50 L 19                  | 1 000 301 009 |
| 16             | 1             | . Fjäder .....              | . Spring .....               | <del>233815-0</del>          | WSF 11 L 54                  | 1 004 616 003 |
| 17             | 2             | . Styrhylsa .....           | . Guide ring .....           | <del>238826-2</del>          | ALMR 68 L 3                  | 1 000 500 002 |
| 18             | 1             | . Fjäder .....              | . Spring .....               | <del>238827-0</del>          | WSF 11 L 52                  | 1 004 616 001 |
| 19             | 1             | . Stödtring .....           | . Retaining ring .....       | <del>48058-2</del>           | DMR 54/2                     | 2 009 999 039 |
| 20             | 2             | . Fjädering .....           | . Spring ring .....          | <del>48060-8</del>           | WMR 602/5                    | 1 004 601 005 |
| 21             | 1             | . Kopplingsarm .....        | . Engaging lever .....       | 76595-8                      | DHE 31/1                     | 1 001 933 001 |
| 22             | 1             | . Bult .....                | . Bolt .....                 | 76596-6                      | ALSR 6 L 1                   | 1 003 413 005 |
| 23             |               | . Justerbricka,             | . Adjuster washer,           |                              |                              |               |
|                | erf           | . tj. = 0,1 .....           | . Th. = 0.1 .....            | 120649-9                     | WMS 100/40                   | 1 140 100 601 |
|                | erf           | . tj. = 0,3 .....           | . Th. = 0.3 .....            | 238834-6                     | WMS 100/43                   | 1 230 100 633 |
| 24             | 1             | . Rotor .....               | . Rotor .....                | 238818-9                     | ALAN 21 L 5                  | 1 004 003 116 |
| 25             | 1             | . Stift .....               | . Pin .....                  | 131015-0                     | WST 512/15                   | 1 003 101 005 |
| 26             | 1             | . Anslagsring .....         | . Stop ring .....            | 238819-7                     | ALMR 5 E 9                   | 2 000 202 030 |
| 27             | 1             | . Fjädering .....           | . Spring ring .....          | 238820-5                     | WMR 61 E 5                   | 2 004 601 004 |
| 28             | 1             | . Anslagsring .....         | . Stop ring .....            | 238821-3                     | ALMR 78 E 1                  | 2 000 220 050 |
| 29             |               | . Justerbricka,             | . Adjuster washer,           |                              |                              |               |
|                | erf           | . tj. = 0,3 .....           | . Th. = 0.3 .....            | 238823-9                     | WMS 25 E 28                  | 2 000 101 006 |
|                | erf           | . tj. = 1,0 .....           | . Th. = 1.0 .....            | 238822-1                     | WMS 25 E 29                  | 2 000 101 007 |
| 30             | 1             | . Kommutatorlager .....     | . Commutator end bearing .   | 238814-8                     | ALLG 40 L 3                  | 1 005 853 352 |
| 31             | 1             | . Lagerbussning .....       | . Bearing bushing .....      | 76603-0                      | WMB 651/35                   | 1 000 301 042 |
| 32             | 4             | . Borsthållare .....        | . Brush holder .....         | 76598-2                      | ALSA 7 L 2                   | 1 001 323 001 |
| 33             | 2             | . Isolerplatta .....        | . Insulating plate .....     | 233871-3                     | WPT 80 L 17                  | 1 000 026 000 |
| 34             | 4             | . Nit .....                 | . Rivet .....                | <del>238816-3</del>          | WNJ 18 L 1                   | 1 003 132 001 |
| 35             | 4             | . Nit .....                 | . Rivet .....                | <del>238815-5</del>          | WNJ 18 L 2                   | 1 193 132 005 |
| 36             | 4             | . Isolerbussning .....      | . Insulating bushing .....   | 120654-9                     | WNB 578/107                  | 1 000 308 006 |
| 37             | 4             | . Isolerbricka .....        | . Insulating washer .....    | 48492-3                      | NNS 101/4                    | 1 900 112 203 |
| 38             | 1             | . Elborstsats .....         | . Carbon brush set .....     | 233679-0                     | WSK 19 sort 1                | 1 107 014 110 |
| 39             | 4             | . Borstfjäder .....         | . Brush spring .....         | 238817-1                     | WSF 40 L 2                   | 1 004 652 000 |
| 40             | 2             | . Skruv .....               | . Screw .....                | 956058-2                     | NSR 5262/9                   | 2 910 021 116 |
| 41             | 2             | . Skruv .....               | . Screw .....                | 956059-0                     | NSR 5262/13                  | 2 910 021 118 |
| 42             | 4             | . Fjäderbricka .....        | . Lock washer .....          | 955917-0                     | NMS 440/3                    | 2 916 690 003 |

1) Ers av: 1 st. 240360-8.

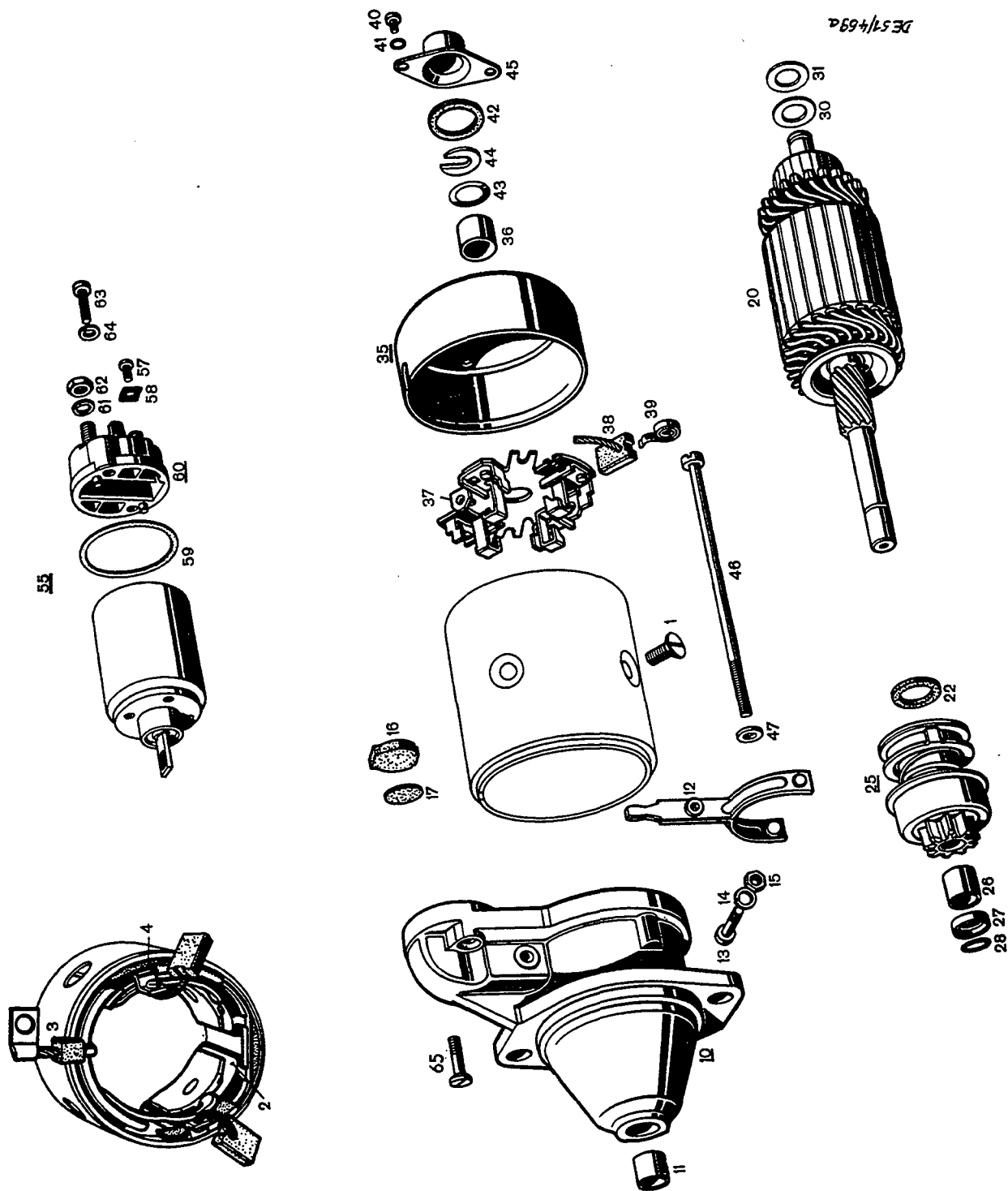


| Grupp<br>Group |               | 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |                              | VOLVO |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | Utgåva<br>Issue                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | 5                            |       | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|                |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | Startmotor                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | 238620                       |       | Starter motor                        |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | Def. nr<br>Part No.<br>Volvo |       | Def. nr<br>Part No.<br>Bosch         |  |
| 43             | 4             | . . Bricka . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | . . Washer . . . . . S                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | 25407-8                      |       | NMS 8/1                              |  |
| 44             | 1             | . . Bricka . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | . . Washer . . . . . S                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | 120648-1                     |       | WMS 552/86                           |  |
| 45             | 2             | . . Bromsback . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | . . Brake shoe . . . . . S                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | 76604-8                      |       | DNF 20/1                             |  |
| 46             | 2             | . . Fjäder . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | . . Spring . . . . . S                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | 76605-5                      |       | WSF 650/57                           |  |
| 47             | 1             | . Anslutningsledning . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | . Connecting cable . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 233872-1                     |       | WEA 176 L 1                          |  |
| 48             | 2             | . Skruv . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | . Screw . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | 25687-5                      |       | 1 003 410 004                        |  |
| 49             | 2             | . Bricka . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | . Washer . . . . . S                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | 86287-0                      |       | WMS 519/23                           |  |
| 50             | 2             | . Fjäderbricka . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | . Spring washer . . . . . S                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | 955919-6                     |       | NMS 440/5                            |  |
| 51             | 1             | . Skyddsband . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | . Cover band . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | 76606-3                      |       | DVU 9/2                              |  |
| 52             | 1             | . Isolerremsa . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | . Insulating strip . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 76607-1                      |       | WBA 504 L 400                        |  |
| 53             | 1             | . Skruv . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | . Screw . . . . . S                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | 25651-1                      |       | WSR 567/1                            |  |
| 54             | 1             | . Manövermagnet . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | . Solenoid switch . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | 238830-4                     |       | SSM 120 L 39                         |  |
|                |               | . . Det, se sida 18                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | . . Components, see page 18                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |                              |       |                                      |  |
| 55             | 2             | . Fästskruv . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | . Fixing screw . . . . . S                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | 955270-4                     |       | NSR 5368/44                          |  |
| 56             | 2             | . Fjäderbricka . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | . Lock washer . . . . . S                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | 955919-6                     |       | NMS 440/5                            |  |
|                | 1             | Reparationssats<br>(innehåller pos. nr 3, 6-11,<br>23, 40-44, 46, 49, 50, 53,<br>55, 56)                                                                                                                                |  | Parts set<br>(consisting of figs. nos. 3,<br>6-11, 23, 40-44, 46, 49, 50,<br>53, 55, 56)                                                                                                                                        |  | 239416-1                     |       | S 69                                 |  |
|                | 1             | Reparationssats<br>(innehåller pos. nr 6-11)<br>P 120 Ch - 178694, P 130 Ch<br>- 113764, Excl Ch 111079 -<br>111918 - 113754, P 220 Ch -<br>23383, Excl 23181 - 23182,<br>23092 - 23313, 23324 - 23342.                 |  | Parts set<br>(consisting of figs. nos. 6-11)<br>P 120 Ch - 178694, P 130 Ch<br>- 113764, Excl Ch 111079 -<br>111918 - 113754, P 220 Ch -<br>23383, Excl 23181 - 23182,<br>23092 - 23313, 23324 - 23342.                         |  | 273046-3                     |       |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | Reparationssats<br>(innehåller pos. nr 32, 33,<br>36, 37) P 120 Ch - 178694,<br>P 130 Ch - 178694, Excl Ch<br>111079-111084, 111918-<br>113754, P 220 Ch - 23383,<br>Excl Ch 23381-23382, 23292-<br>23318, 23324-23342. |  | Parts set<br>(consisting of figs. nos. 32, 33,<br>36, 37) P 120 Ch - 178694,<br>P 130 Ch - 178694, Excl Ch<br>111079 - 111084, 111918 -<br>113754, P 220 Ch - 23383,<br>Excl Ch 23381 - 23382, 23292 -<br>23318, 23324 - 23342. |  | 273047-1                     |       |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | Reparationssats<br>(innehåller pos. nr 25, 44 -<br>46), P 120 Ch - 178694, P 130<br>Ch - 113764, Excl 111079-<br>111084, 111918-113754, P<br>220 Ch - 23383, Excl 23181-<br>23182, 23292-23313, 23324 -<br>23342.       |  | Parts set<br>(consisting of figs. nos. 25,<br>44 - 46), P 120 Ch - 178694, P<br>130 Ch - 113764, Excl 111079-<br>111084, 111918-113754, P 220<br>Ch - 23383, Excl 23181-23182,<br>23292-23313, 23324 - 23342.                   |  | 273048-9                     |       |                                      |  |



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 10                          | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                              |        | VOLVO                        |                                      |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   | 16            | Utgåva<br>Issue             | 3                      | Startmotor                   | 240360 | Starter motor                | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                   |                        | Description                  |        | Det. nr<br>Part No.<br>Volvo | Det. nr<br>Part No.<br>Bosch         |
|                | 1             | Startmotor .....            |                        | Starter motor .....          |        | 240360-8                     | 0 001 311 001                        |
| 1              | 4             | . Skruv .....               |                        | . Screw .....                |        | 240594-4                     | NSR 5576/19                          |
| 2              | 1             | . Fältlindning, spole 1-4 . |                        | . Field winding, coils 1-4 . |        | 240595-9                     | 1 004 113 502                        |
| 3              | 1             | . Kabelgenomföring .....    |                        | . Grommet .....              |        | 240597-5                     | ALNB 5 L 2                           |
| 4              | 1             | . Isolerremsa .....         |                        | . Insulating strip .....     |        | 240730-2                     | ALNT 1 L 1                           |
| erf            |               | . Isolerremsa .....         |                        | . Insulating strip .....     |        | 240596-7                     | ALNT 1 L 2                           |
| 10             | 1             | . Drivlager .....           |                        | . Drive end bearing .....    |        | 240598-3                     | 1 005 823 183                        |
| 11             | 1             | . . Lagerbussning .....     |                        | . . Bearing bushing .....    |        | 238813-0                     | WMB 50 L 21                          |
| 12             | 1             | . Kopplingsarm .....        |                        | . Engaging lever .....       |        | 241305-2                     | 1 001 933 070                        |
| 13             | 1             | . Skruv .....               |                        | . Screw .....                |        | 240622-1                     | WSR 30 L 38                          |
| 14             | 1             | . Fjäderbricka .....        |                        | . Spring washer .....        |        | 955919-6                     | NMS 440/5                            |
| 15             | 1             | . Mutter .....              |                        | . Nut .....                  |        | 955781-0                     | NMU 2056/1                           |
| 16             | 1             | . Packning .....            |                        | . Gasket .....               |        | 240599-1                     | ALNF 5 L 1                           |
| 17             | 1             | . Platta .....              |                        | . Plate .....                |        | 240600-7                     | WPT 10 L 14                          |
| 20             | 1             | . Rotor .....               |                        | . Rotor .....                |        | 240731-0                     | 1 004 003 127                        |
| 22             | 1             | . Packning .....            |                        | . Gasket .....               |        | 241306-0                     | WNS 13 J 48                          |
| 25             | 1             | . Startmotordrev .....      |                        | . Drive with pinion .....    |        | 240619-7                     | 1 006 209 047                        |
| 26             | 2             | . Bussning .....            |                        | . Bushing .....              |        | 240620-5                     | WMB 50 L 19                          |
| 27             | 1             | . Anslagsring .....         |                        | . Stop ring .....            |        | 238819-7                     | ALMR 5 E 9                           |
| 28             | 1             | . Sprängring .....          |                        | . Spring ring .....          |        | 240616-3                     | WMR 61 L 22                          |
| 30             | 1             | . Bricka .....              |                        | . Washer .....               |        | 240617-1                     | WMS 25 L 43                          |
| 31             | 1             | . Isolerbricka .....        |                        | . Insulating washer .....    |        | 240618-9                     | WNS 16 L 83                          |
| 35             | 1             | . Kommutatorlager .....     |                        | . Commutator end bearing .   |        | 240601-5                     | 1 005 853 385                        |
| 36             | 1             | . . Lagerbussning .....     |                        | . . Bearing bushing .....    |        | 240602-3                     | WMB 50 L 7                           |
| 37             | 1             | . Borsthållarplatta .....   |                        | . Brush holder plate .....   |        | 240603-1                     | 1 004 336 005                        |
| 38             | 2             | . Elborstsats .....         |                        | . Carbon brush set .....     |        | 240604-9                     | WSK 19 sort 8                        |
| 39             | 4             | . Borstfjäder .....         |                        | . Brush spring .....         |        | 240605-6                     | WSF 40 L 5                           |
| 40             | 2             | . Skruv .....               |                        | . Screw .....                |        | 956058-2                     | NSR 5262/9                           |
| 41             | 2             | . Fjäderbricka .....        |                        | . Lock washer .....          |        | 239340-3                     | NMS 727/6                            |
| 42             | 1             | . Packning .....            |                        | . Packing .....              |        | 240607-2                     | WNR 13 L 12                          |
| 43             |               | . Justerbricka,             |                        | . Adjuster washer,           |        |                              |                                      |
| erf            |               | . . tj. = 0,1 .....         |                        | . . Th. = 0.1 .....          |        | 240609-8                     | WMS 552/30                           |
| erf            |               | . . tj. = 0,2 .....         |                        | . . Th. = 0.2 .....          |        | 240610-6                     | WMS 552/99                           |
| erf            |               | . . tj. = 0,3 .....         |                        | . . Th. = 0.3 .....          |        | 120657-2                     | WMS 552/31                           |
| erf            |               | . . tj. = 0,5 .....         |                        | . . Th. = 0.5 .....          |        | 240611-4                     | 1 000 101 009                        |
| erf            |               | . . tj. = 0,8 .....         |                        | . . Th. = 0.8 .....          |        | 240612-2                     | WMS 25 L 49                          |
| 44             | 1             | . Fixerbricka .....         |                        | . Setting washer .....       |        | 240608-0                     | ALMS 50 L 1                          |
| 45             | 1             | . Skyddskåpa .....          |                        | . Protector casing .....     |        | 240606-4                     | ALMK 14 L 1                          |
| 46             | 2             | . Skruv .....               |                        | . Screw .....                |        | 240613-0                     | WSR 30 L 37                          |
| 47             | 2             | . Bricka .....              |                        | . Washer .....               |        | 240614-8                     | 1 000 100 024                        |
| 55             | 1             | . Manövermagnet .....       |                        | . Solenoid switch .....      |        | 240623-9                     | 0 331 302 030                        |
| 57             | 1             | . . Skruv .....             |                        | . . Screw .....              |        | 956059-0                     | NSR 5262/13                          |
| 58             | 1             | . . Underläggsplatta ....   |                        | . . Plate .....              |        | 240499-4                     | NBE 28/4                             |
| 59             |               | . . Packning,               |                        | . . Gasket,                  |        |                              |                                      |
| erf            |               | . . . tj. = 0,5 .....       |                        | . . . Th. = 0.5 .....        |        | 240626-2                     | WNS 15 L 23                          |
| erf            |               | . . . tj. = 1,0 .....       |                        | . . . Th. = 1.0 .....        |        | 240627-0                     | WNS 15 L 24                          |
| 60             | 1             | . . Lock .....              |                        | . . Switch cover .....       |        | 240624-7                     | SHDE 20 L 4                          |
| 61             | 3             | . . . Fjäderbricka .....    |                        | . . . Spring washer .....    |        | 955918-8                     | NMS 440/6                            |
| 62             | 3             | . . . Mutter .....          |                        | . . . Nut .....              |        | 955782-8                     | NMU 2057/1                           |
| 63             | 2             | . . . Skruv .....           |                        | . . . Screw .....            |        | 956079-8                     | NSR 5264/27                          |
| 64             | 2             | . . . Fjäderbricka .....    |                        | . . . Spring washer .....    |        | 955918-8                     | NMS 440/4                            |
| 65             | 2             | . . . Skruv .....           |                        | . . . Screw .....            |        | 240628-8                     | WSR 50 L 12                          |



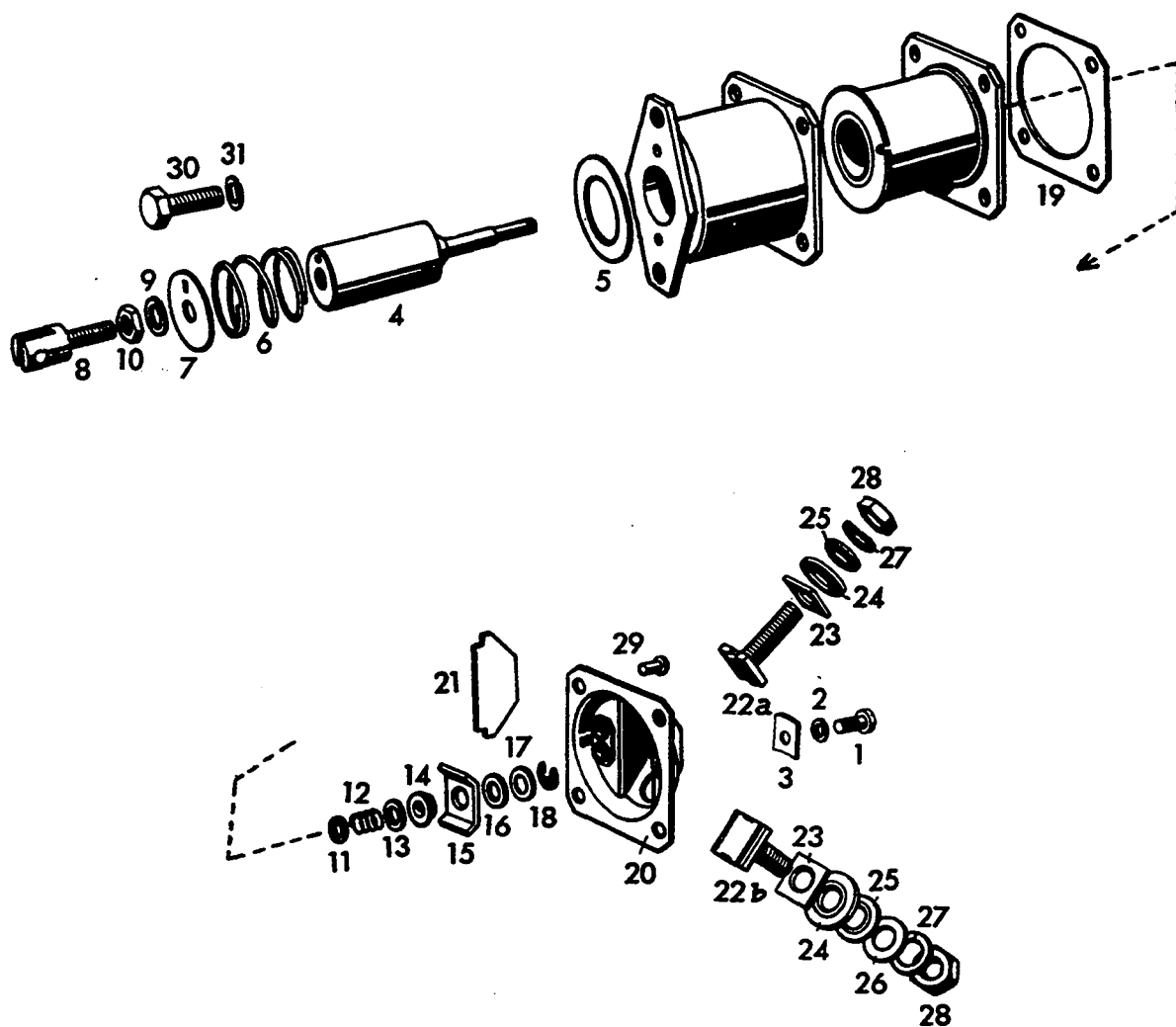


| Grupp<br>Group |               | 10                          | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                               |               | VOLVO                        |                              |                                      |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 18                          | Utgåva<br>Issue        | 5                             | Manövermagnet | 238830                       | Solenoid switch              | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                   |                        | Description                   |               | Det. nr<br>Part No.<br>Volvo | Det. nr<br>Part No.<br>Bosch |                                      |
|                | 1             | Manövermagnet .....         |                        | Solenoid switch .....         |               | 238830-4                     | SSM 120 L 39                 | 0 331 300 025                        |
| 1              | 1             | . Anslutningsskruv .....    |                        | . Terminal screw .....        |               | 956059-0                     | NSR 5262/13                  | 2 910 021 118                        |
| 2              | 1             | . Fjäderbricka .....        |                        | . Spring washer .....         |               | 955917-0                     | NMS 440/3                    | 2 916 690 003                        |
| 3              | 1             | . Underläggsplatta .....    |                        | . Plate .....                 |               | <del>238229-9</del>          | WPT 100 L 3                  | 1 331 030 000                        |
| 4              | 1             | . Ankare med axel .....     |                        | . Armature with shaft ....    |               | <del>239341-1</del>          | SAN 30 L 10                  | 1 330 363 007                        |
| 5              | 1             | . Packning .....            |                        | . Packing washer .....        |               | <del>48814-8</del>           | WNS 4/1                      | 1 200 111 001                        |
| 6              | 1             | . Fjäder .....              |                        | . Armature return spring .    |               | <del>239342-9</del>          | WSF 650/84                   | 1 334 616 015                        |
| 7              | 1             | . Stödbricka .....          |                        | . Retaining disk .....        |               | <del>239343-7</del>          | SMS 48/1                     | 1 330 100 001                        |
| 8              | 1             | . Länkgaffel .....          |                        | . Link fork .....             |               | <del>239344-5</del>          | SHGK 3 L 2                   | 1 332 121 001                        |
| 9              | 1             | . Fjäderbricka .....        |                        | . Lock washer .....           |               | <del>239345-2</del>          | WMR 50 L 3                   | 1 330 224 000                        |
| 10             | 1             | . Mutter .....              |                        | . Nut .....                   |               | 955781-0                     | NMU 2056/1                   | 2 915 051 106                        |
| 11             | 1             | . Justerbricka .....        |                        | . Shim .....                  |               | <del>239346-0</del>          | WMS 552/36                   | 1 330 100 030                        |
| 12             | 1             | . Fjäder .....              |                        | . Spring .....                |               | <del>239347-8</del>          | WSF 650/78                   | 1 334 612 005                        |
| 13             | 1             | . Bricka .....              |                        | . Washer .....                |               | <del>25261-9</del>           | NMS 10/1                     | 2 916 011 011                        |
| 14             | 1             | . Isolerbussning .....      |                        | . Insulating bushing .....    |               | <del>239348-6</del>          | WNB 20 J 1                   | 1 330 321 005                        |
| 15             | 1             | . Kontaktskena .....        |                        | . Contact rail .....          |               | <del>239349-4</del>          | SKT 3/8                      | 1 331 321 020                        |
| 16             | 1             | . Isolerbricka .....        |                        | . Insulating washer .....     |               | <del>239350-2</del>          | WNS 539/58                   | 1 330 112 020                        |
| 17             | 1             | . Tallriksbricka .....      |                        | . Dished washer .....         |               | <del>239351-0</del>          | WMS 794/1                    | 1 330 500 010                        |
| 18             | 1             | . Låsbricka .....           |                        | . Retaining ring .....        |               | <del>238531-8</del>          | NMS 663/1                    | 2 916 085 007                        |
| 19             |               | . Packning,                 |                        | . Gasket,                     |               |                              |                              |                                      |
|                | erf           | . . tj. = 0,2 .....         |                        | . . Th. = 0.2 .....           |               | <del>239352-8</del>          | SHPT 222 L 1                 | 1 331 015 010                        |
|                | erf           | . . tj. = 0,4 .....         |                        | . . Th. = 0.4 .....           |               | <del>239353-6</del>          | SHPT 222 L 2                 | 1 331 015 011                        |
|                | erf           | . . tj. = 0,6 .....         |                        | . . Th. = 0.6 .....           |               | <del>239354-4</del>          | SHPT 222 L 3                 | 1 331 015 012                        |
|                | erf           | . . tj. = 0,8 .....         |                        | . . Th. = 0.8 .....           |               | <del>239355-1</del>          | SHPT 222 L 4                 | 1 331 015 013                        |
| 20             | 1             | . Lock .....                |                        | . Switch cover .....          |               | <del>239356-9</del>          | SHDE 6 L 26                  | 1 330 520 143                        |
| 21             | 2             | . . Isolerplatta .....      |                        | . . Insulating plate .....    |               | <del>239357-7</del>          | SHPT 64 L 7                  | 1 331 008 014                        |
| 22a            | 1             | . . Kontaktbult, lång ..... |                        | . . Contact bolt, long .....  |               | <del>239358-5</del>          | SHBO 40 L 1                  | 1 333 149 040                        |
| 22b            | 1             | . . Kontaktbult, kort ..... |                        | . . Contact bolt, short ..... |               | <del>239359-3</del>          | SHBO 40 L 8                  | 1 333 149 047                        |
| 23             |               | . . Isolerplatta,           |                        | . . Insulating plate,         |               |                              |                              |                                      |
|                | erf           | . . . tj. = 0,2 .....       |                        | . . . Th. = 0.2 .....         |               | <del>239360-1</del>          | SPT 285 L 11                 | 1 331 031 000                        |
|                | erf           | . . . tj. = 0,5 .....       |                        | . . . Th. = 0.5 .....         |               | <del>239361-9</del>          | SPT 285 L 12                 | 1 331 031 001                        |
|                | 2             | . . . tj. = 2,0 .....       |                        | . . . Th. = 2.0 .....         |               | <del>239362-7</del>          | SPT 285 L 13                 | 1 331 031 002                        |
| 24             | 2             | . . Isolerbricka .....      |                        | . . Insulating washer .....   |               | <del>77587-4</del>           | WNS 568/5                    | 1 330 121 000                        |
| 25             | 2             | . . Bricka .....            |                        | . . Washer .....              |               | <del>238831-2</del>          | WMS 50 L 18                  | 1 330 120 000                        |
| 26             | 1             | . . Låsbricka .....         |                        | . . Tightening washer .....   |               | <del>77586-6</del>           | WMS 789/2                    | 1 330 170 001                        |
| 27             | 3             | . . Fjäderbricka .....      |                        | . . Spring washer .....       |               | 955921-2                     | NMS 440/6                    | 2 916 693 007                        |
| 28             | 2             | . . Mutter .....            |                        | . . Hexagon nut .....         |               | 955782-8                     | NMU 2057/1                   | 2 915 051 107                        |
| 29             | 4             | . Nit .....                 |                        | . Rivet .....                 |               | <del>239363-5</del>          | WNJ 16 L 2                   | 1 333 132 005                        |
| 30             | 2             | Fästskruv .....             |                        | Fixing screw .....            |               | 955270-4                     | NSR 5368/44                  | 1) 2 911 061 196                     |
| 31             | 2             | Fjäderbricka .....          |                        | Spring washer .....           |               | 955919-6                     | NMS 440/5                    | 1) 2 916 693 005                     |

1. Ingår ej i manövermagnet, kmpl.  
Not included in solenoid switch, cpl.  
Ne fait pas partie de contacteur, complet.  
Gehört nicht zur Anlassmagnetschalter, komplett.  
No forma parte de solenoide de control, completo.

1. Ingår ej i manövermagnet, kmpl.  
Not included in solenoid switch, cpl.  
Ne fait pas partie de contacteur, complet.  
Gehört nicht zur Anlassmagnetschalter, komplett.  
No forma parte de solenoide de control, completo.

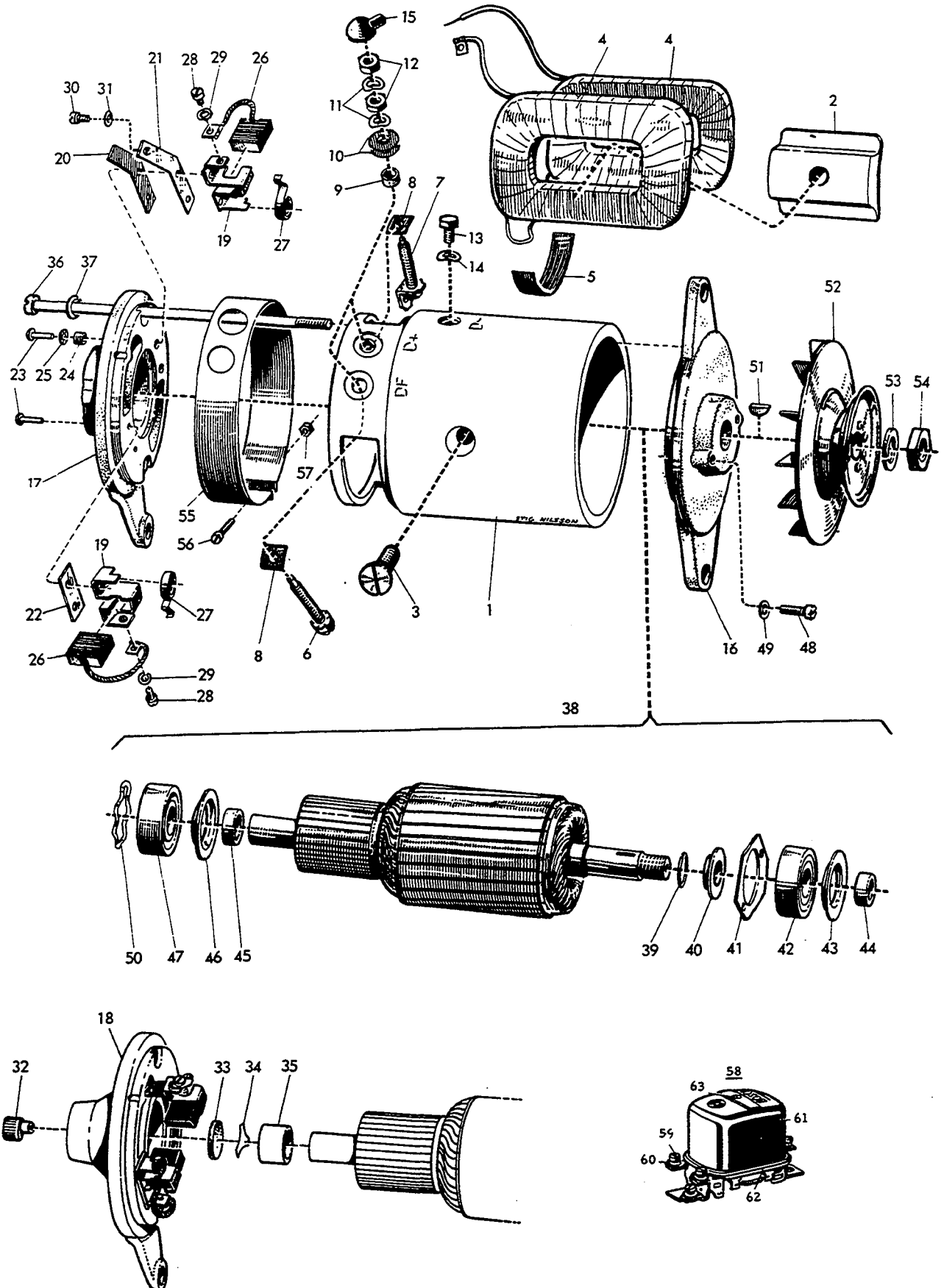
|                                                      |                               |        |                 |                   |                 |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue | <b>P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)</b> |        |                 | Grupp 10<br>Group |                 |
|                                                      | Manövermagnet                 | 238830 | Solenoid switch | Utgåva 5<br>Issue | Sida 19<br>Page |



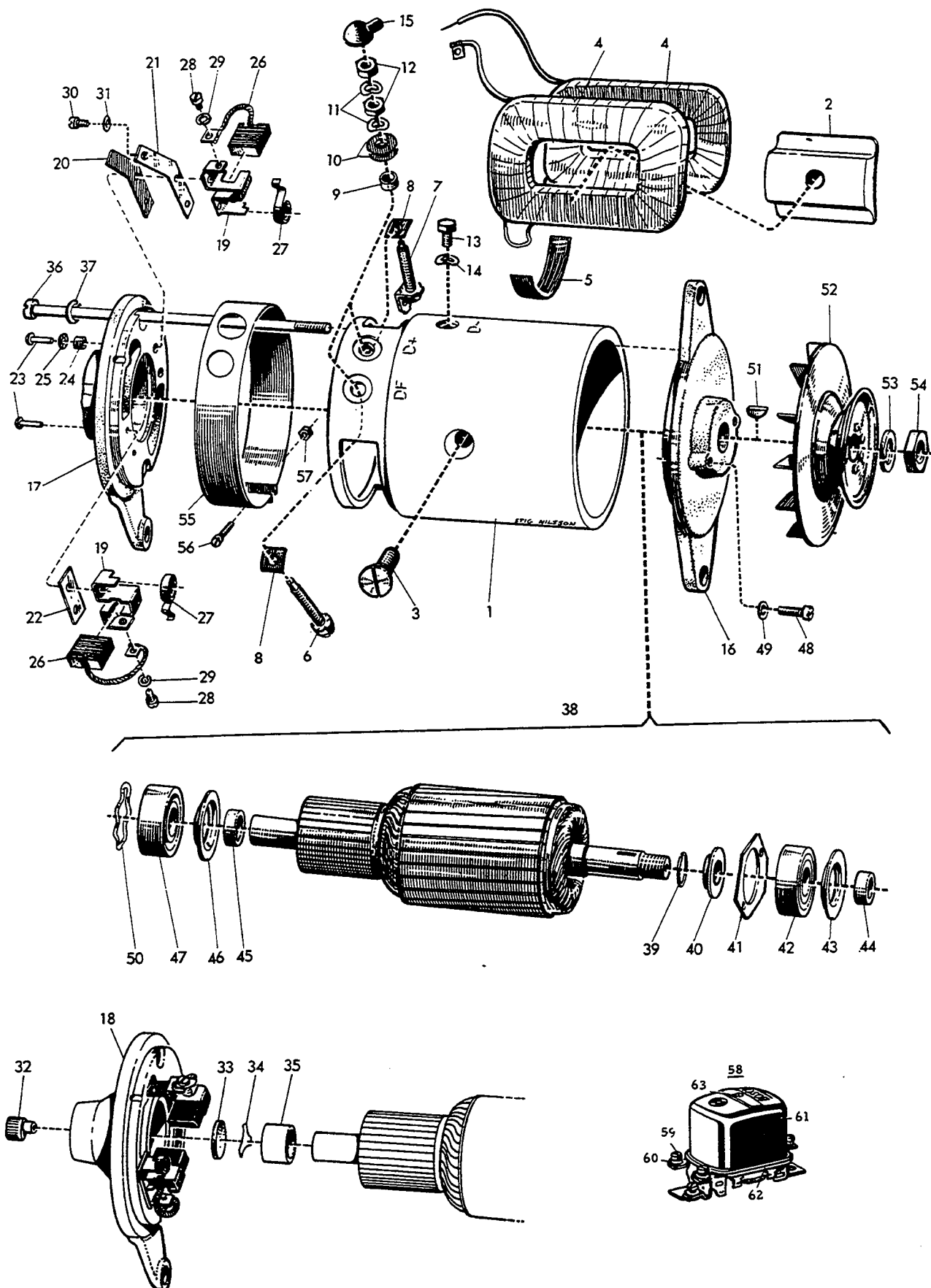
| Grupp<br>Group |               | 10     |                                   | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)           |                              |                              | VOLVO         |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|--------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 20     |                                   | Utgåva<br>Issue                  |                              | 4                            |               | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
|                |               |        |                                   | Likströmsgenerator               |                              | 238751, 238621               |               | Generator                            |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. |        | Benämning                         | Description                      | Det. nr<br>Part No.<br>Volvo | Det. nr<br>Part No.<br>Bosch |               |                                      |  |
|                | 238751        | 238621 |                                   |                                  |                              |                              |               |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |        | Likströmsgenerator ...            | Generator .....                  | 238751-2                     | 1) LJ/GG 240/12-2400 AR 6    | 0 101 302 036 |                                      |  |
|                |               | 1      | Likströmsgenerator ...            | Generator .....                  | 238621-7                     | LJ/GG 240/12-2400 AR 7       | 0 101 302 027 |                                      |  |
| 1              |               |        | . Polhus .....                    | . Yoke .....                     | SES                          | SES                          | SES           |                                      |  |
| 2              |               |        | . Polsko .....                    | . Pole terminal .....            | SES                          | SES                          | SES           |                                      |  |
| 3              | 2             | 2      | . Skruv .....                     | . Screw .....                    | 190888-8                     | NSR 5576/22                  | 2 910 551 284 |                                      |  |
| 4              | 1             | 1      | . Fältlindning, spole 1 (röd) ... | . Field winding, coil 1 (red) .  | 240561-8                     | LJWC 16 L 15                 | 1 104 103 024 |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | 1      | . Fältlindning, spole 2 (blå) ... | . Field winding, coil 2 (blue) . | 240562-1                     | LJWC 16 L 16                 | 1 104 103 025 |                                      |  |
| 5              | 1             | 1      | . Isolerremsa .....               | . Insulating strip .... S        | 77674-0                      | WBA 504/388                  | 3 131 007 000 |                                      |  |
| 6              | 1             | 1      | . Anslutningsskruv, DF.           | . Connecting screw, DF           | 238866-8                     | WSR 75 L 30                  | 1 103 454 006 |                                      |  |
| 7              | 1             | 1      | . Anslutning, D+ .....            | . Connector, D+ .....            | 238790-0                     | LJEA 19 L 9                  | 1 101 332 009 |                                      |  |
| 8              | 2             | 2      | . Isolerplatta .....              | . Insulating plate .... S        | 238791-8                     | LJPT 7 L 7                   | 1 101 031 013 |                                      |  |
| 9              | 2             | 2      | . Isolerbussning .....            | . Insulating bushing .. S        | 238792-6                     | WNB 410/3                    | 1 000 307 010 |                                      |  |
| 10             | 4             | 4      | . Isolerbricka .....              | . Insulating washer ... S        | 238865-0                     | NNS 27/15                    | 1 900 112 307 |                                      |  |
| 11             | 4             | 4      | . Fjäderbricka .....              | . Spring washer .... S           | 955920-4                     | NMS 727/7                    | 2 916 060 006 |                                      |  |
| 12             | 4             | 4      | . Mutter .....                    | . Nut .....                      | 955780-2                     | NMU 42/2                     | 2 915 012 006 |                                      |  |
| 13             | 1             | 1      | . Skruv D- .....                  | . Screw D- .....                 | 104306-6                     | NSR 5450/13                  | 2 911 121 150 |                                      |  |
| 14             | 1             | 1      | . Fjäderbricka .....              | . Spring washer .....            | 955920-4                     | NMS 727/7                    | 2 916 060 006 |                                      |  |
| 15             | 2             | 2      | . Gummimuff .....                 | . Rubber cap .....               | 76614-7                      | WNK 500/4                    | 3 130 558 000 |                                      |  |
| 16             | 1             | 1      | . Drivlager .....                 | . Driving end bearing .          | 238793-4                     | LJLG 42 L 1                  | 1 105 823 020 |                                      |  |
| 17             |               | 1      | . Kommutatorlager ...             | . Commutator end bearing         | 238794-2                     | LJLG 41 L 1                  | 1 105 853 181 |                                      |  |
| 18             | 1             |        | . Kommutatorlager ...             | . Commutator end bearing         | 239364-3                     | LJLG 43 L 2                  | 1 105 853 173 |                                      |  |
| 19             | 2             | 2      | . Borsthållare .....              | . Brush holder .... S            | 238795-9                     | LJSA 8 L 1                   | 1 101 323 070 |                                      |  |
| 20             | 1             | 1      | . Isolerplatta .....              | . Insulating plate ... S         | 238796-7                     | LJPT 19 L 9                  | 1 101 022 002 |                                      |  |
| 21             | 1             | 1      | . Anslutningsplatta ..            | . Terminal plate ... S           | 238797-5                     | LJPT 18 L 12                 | 1 101 021 005 |                                      |  |
| 22             | 1             | 1      | . Underläggsplatta ...            | . Base plate .... S              | 238799-1                     | LJPT 18 L 13                 | 1 101 021 006 |                                      |  |
| 23             | 4             | 4      | . Nit .....                       | . Rivet .....                    | 238798-3                     | WNJ 18 L 4                   | 1 103 132 005 |                                      |  |
| 24             | 2             | 2      | . Isolerbussning ....             | . Insulating bushing . S         | 77511-4                      | WNB 578/106                  | 1 100 308 006 |                                      |  |
| 25             | 2             | 2      | . Isolerbricka .....              | . Insulating washer . S          | 48492-3                      | NNS 101/4                    | 1 900 112 203 |                                      |  |
| 26             | 1             | 1      | . Elborstsats .....               | . Set of carbon brushes          | 273500-9                     | 1 107 014 141                | 1 107 014 141 |                                      |  |
| 27             | 2             | 2      | . Borstfjäder .....               | . Brush spring ....              | 238801-5                     | WSF 40 L 4                   | 1 104 652 005 |                                      |  |
| 28             | 2             | 2      | . Skruv .....                     | . Screw .....                    | 956058-2                     | NSR 5262/7                   | 2 910 021 115 |                                      |  |
| 29             | 2             | 2      | . Fjäderbricka .....              | . Spring washer ... S            | 955917-0                     | NMS 440/3                    | 2 916 690 003 |                                      |  |
| 30             | 1             | 1      | . Skruv .....                     | . Screw .....                    | 956058-2                     | NSR 5262/9                   | 2 910 021 116 |                                      |  |
| 31             | 1             | 1      | . Fjäderbricka .....              | . Spring washer ... S            | 955917-0                     | NMS 440/3                    | 2 916 690 003 |                                      |  |
| 32             | 1             |        | . Smörjkopp .....                 | . Lubricator .....               | 35028-0                      | WOL 1/1                      | 1 237 400 010 |                                      |  |
| 33             | 1             |        | . Filtplatta .....                | . Felt plate .... S              | 238869-2                     | WPT 50 L 14                  | 1 100 005 001 |                                      |  |
| 34             | 1             |        | . Platta .....                    | . Plate .... S                   | 238580-5                     | LJPT 22 L 1                  | 2 100 098 000 |                                      |  |
| 35             | 1             |        | . Bussning .....                  | . Bearing bush ....              | 238579-7                     | WMB 50 L 11                  | 1 100 301 001 |                                      |  |
| 36             | 2             | 2      | . Skruv .....                     | . Screw .....                    | 190721-1                     | WSR 30 L 26                  | 1 103 410 008 |                                      |  |
| 37             | 2             | 2      | . Fjäderbricka .....              | . Lock washer .... S             | 955919-6                     | NMS 440/5                    | 2 916 693 005 |                                      |  |
| 38             |               | 1      | . Rotor .....                     | . Rotor .....                    | 238804-9                     | LJAN 21 L 99                 | 1 104 013 943 |                                      |  |
|                | 1             |        | . Rotor .....                     | . Rotor .....                    | 239365-0                     | LJAN 21 L 95                 | 1 104 013 939 |                                      |  |
| 39             | 1             | 1      | . Fjädersring .....               | . Spring ring .....              | 238805-6                     | WMR 61 L 21                  | 1 104 601 005 |                                      |  |
| 40             | 1             | 1      | . Oljeskyddsbricka ..             | . Splash ring .....              | 238806-4                     | LJMS 4 L 7                   | 1 100 120 023 |                                      |  |
| 41             | 1             | 1      | . Täckbricka .....                | . Cover disc .....               | 238807-2                     | LJPT 24 L 1                  | 1 100 551 040 |                                      |  |

1) Ers av: 1 st 238621-7.

1) Ers av: 1 st 238621-7.



| Grupp<br>Group  |               |        | 10                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                              | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)       |  |  | VOLVO                                |  |  |
|-----------------|---------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Sida<br>Page    |               |        | 22                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                              | Likströmshgenerator          |  |  | 238751, 238621                       |  |  |
| Utgåva<br>Issue |               |        | 6                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                               |                              | Generator                    |  |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.     | Antal<br>Qty. |        | Benämning                                                                                                              | Description                                                                                                                   | Det. nr<br>Part No.<br>Volvo | Det. nr<br>Part No.<br>Bosch |  |  |                                      |  |  |
|                 | 238751        | 238621 |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                               |                              |                              |  |  |                                      |  |  |
| 42              | 1             | 1      | . . Kullager . . . . .                                                                                                 | . . Ball bearing . . . . .                                                                                                    | 11010-6                      | NKL 20/17                    |  |  | 1 900 900 305                        |  |  |
| 43              | 1             | 1      | . . Oljeskyddsbricka . .                                                                                               | . . Splash ring . . . . .                                                                                                     | 233774-9                     | LJMS 7 L 11                  |  |  | 1 100 500 058                        |  |  |
| 44              | 1             | 1      | . . Mellanring . . . . .                                                                                               | . . Intermediate ring . .                                                                                                     | 77691-4                      | WMR 618 L 70                 |  |  | 2 010 202 000                        |  |  |
| 45              |               | 1      | . . Mellanring . . . . .                                                                                               | . . Intermediate ring . .                                                                                                     | 233776-4                     | WMR 22 L 4                   |  |  | 1 100 202 000                        |  |  |
| 46              |               | 1      | . . Oljeskyddsbricka . .                                                                                               | . . Splash ring . . . . .                                                                                                     | 233775-6                     | LJMS 7 L 5                   |  |  | 1 100 500 056                        |  |  |
| 47              |               | 1      | . . Kullager . . . . .                                                                                                 | . . Ball bearing . . . . .                                                                                                    | 11009-8                      | NKL 20/15                    |  |  | 1 900 900 303                        |  |  |
| 48              | 2             | 2      | . Skruv . . . . .                                                                                                      | . Screw . . . . . S                                                                                                           | 956060-8                     | NSR 5252/17                  |  |  | 2 910 011 120                        |  |  |
| 49              | 2             | 2      | . Fjäderbricka . . . . .                                                                                               | . Spring washer . . . . . S                                                                                                   | 955917-0                     | NMS 440/3                    |  |  | 2 916 690 003                        |  |  |
| 50              |               | 1      | . Fjädersring . . . . .                                                                                                | . Washer . . . . . S                                                                                                          | 233667-5                     | WMR 51 L 1                   |  |  | 1 100 150 000                        |  |  |
| 51              | 1             | 1      | . Kil . . . . .                                                                                                        | . Woodruff key . . . . . S                                                                                                    | 910115-5                     | NKE 5/2                      |  |  | 1 900 023 008                        |  |  |
| 52              | 1             | 1      | . Remskiva . . . . .                                                                                                   | . Belt pulley . . . . .                                                                                                       | 238623-3                     | LJRJ 8 L 13                  |  |  | 1 106 604 021                        |  |  |
| 53              | 1             | 1      | . Fjäderbricka . . . . .                                                                                               | . Lock washer . . . . . S                                                                                                     | 955926-1                     | NMS 440/10                   |  |  | 2 916 693 011                        |  |  |
| 54              | 1             | 1      | . Mutter . . . . .                                                                                                     | . Nut . . . . . S                                                                                                             | 190718-7                     | WMU 10 L 11                  |  |  | 1 103 300 003                        |  |  |
| 55              | 1             | 1      | . Skyddsband . . . . .                                                                                                 | . Cover band . . . . .                                                                                                        | 238802-3                     | LJVU 3 L 6                   |  |  | 1 101 316 033                        |  |  |
| 56              | 1             | 1      | . Skruv . . . . .                                                                                                      | . Screw . . . . .                                                                                                             | 956062-4                     | NSR 5252/22                  |  |  | 2 910 021 125                        |  |  |
| 57              | 1             | 1      | . Mutter . . . . .                                                                                                     | . Nut . . . . .                                                                                                               | 238803-1                     | NMU 2221/4                   |  |  | 2 915 051 004                        |  |  |
|                 |               |        | LADDNINGSREGULATOR                                                                                                     | CHARGING RELAY                                                                                                                |                              |                              |  |  |                                      |  |  |
| 58              | 1             | 1      | . Laddningsregulator . .                                                                                               | . Charging relay . . . . .                                                                                                    | 238640-7                     | RS/VA 240/12/2               |  |  | 0 190 350 005                        |  |  |
| 59              | 2             | 2      | . . Skruv, D+/61, D- . .                                                                                               | . . Screw D+/61, D- . .                                                                                                       | 6605110-3                    | NSR 5597/9                   |  |  | 2 910 003 148                        |  |  |
|                 | 1             | 1      | . . Skruv, DF . . . . .                                                                                                | . . Screw, DF . . . . .                                                                                                       | 6605147-5                    | WSR 32 L 2                   |  |  | 1 193 412 004                        |  |  |
|                 | 1             | 1      | . . Skruv, B+ . . . . .                                                                                                | . . Screw, B+ . . . . .                                                                                                       | 956074-9                     | NSR 5264/13                  |  |  | 2 910 021 150                        |  |  |
| 60              | 4             | 4      | . . Fjäderbricka . . . . .                                                                                             | . . Lock washer . . . . .                                                                                                     | 955920-4                     | NMS 727/7                    |  |  | 2 916 060 006                        |  |  |
| 61              | 1             | 1      | . . Skyddskåpa . . . . .                                                                                               | . . Protector case . . .                                                                                                      | <del>239366-8</del>          | RSMK 11 L 2                  |  |  | 1 190 582 030                        |  |  |
| 62              | 1             | 1      | . . Gummipackning . . .                                                                                                | . . Rubber packing . . .                                                                                                      | <del>239367-6</del>          | RSPT 92 L 3                  |  |  | 1 191 015 013                        |  |  |
| 63              | 1             | 1      | . . Skruv . . . . .                                                                                                    | . . Screw . . . . .                                                                                                           | 239368-4                     | WSR 113 L 4                  |  |  | 1 193 429 000                        |  |  |
|                 | 1             | 1      | Reservdelssats<br>(inneholder pos. nr<br>3, 5, 12, 28, 29, 37,<br>48-51, 53, 54)                                       | Parts set<br>(consisting of figs. nos.<br>3, 5, 12, 28, 29, 37<br>48-51, 53, 54)                                              | 239430-2                     | G 65                         |  |  | 9 101 240 026                        |  |  |
|                 | 1             | 1      | Reservdelssats<br>(238751 inneholder pos. nr<br>19-25, 30, 31, 33, 34,<br>238621 inneholder pos. nr<br>19-25, 30, 31). | Parts set<br>(238751 consisting of figs.<br>nos. 19-25, 30, 31, 33, 34,<br>238621 consisting of figs.<br>nos. 19-25, 30, 31). | 273049-7                     |                              |  |  |                                      |  |  |
|                 | 1             | 1      | Reservdelssats<br>(inneholder pos. nr 8-12,<br>15).                                                                    | Parts set<br>(consisting of figs. nos. 8-<br>12, 15).                                                                         | 273051-3                     |                              |  |  |                                      |  |  |



| Grupp<br>Group |               | 10                          |  | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)       |  |                              | VOLVO |                              |  |               |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|--|---------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 24                          |  | Utgåva<br>Issue              |  | 5                            |       | Strålkastarinsats            |  | Headlamps     |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                   |  | Description                  |  | Det. nr<br>Part No.<br>Volvo |       | Det. nr<br>Part No.<br>Bosch |  |               |  |                                      |  |
| 1              | 1             | Strålkastarinsats .....     |  | Headlamps .....              |  | 238775-1                     |       | 1) B 31/11                   |  | 9 300 241 011 |  |                                      |  |
| 2a             | 1             | Hållfjäder .....            |  | Holding spring .....         |  | 240736-9                     |       | 1) 9 301 240 200             |  | 9 301 240 200 |  |                                      |  |
| 3              | 1             | Lampfattning .....          |  | Bulb socket .....            |  | 238776-9                     |       | 1) B 31/12                   |  | 9 301 240 090 |  |                                      |  |
| 4a             | 1             | Glödlampa .....             |  | Bulb .....                   |  | 277732-4                     |       | 1) 7351                      |  | 9 995 248 088 |  |                                      |  |
| 1              | 1             | Strålkastarinsats .....     |  | Headlamps .....              |  | 240518-1                     |       | 2) B 30 A/11                 |  | 9 300 241 008 |  |                                      |  |
| 2              | 1             | . Hållfjäder, sen utf ..... |  | . Holding spring, late prod  |  | 240147-9                     |       | 2) B 30/16                   |  | 9 301 240 088 |  |                                      |  |
| 2a             | 2             | Hållfjäder, tid utf .....   |  | Holding spring, early prod . |  | 240736-9                     |       | 2) 9 301 240 200             |  | 9 301 240 200 |  |                                      |  |
| 4b             | 1             | Glödlampa .....             |  | Bulb .....                   |  | 277730-8                     |       | 2) 7951                      |  | 9 995 248 142 |  |                                      |  |
| 5              | 1             | Gummikåpa .....             |  | Rubber cap .....             |  | 240148-7                     |       | 2) B 30/17                   |  | 9 301 240 089 |  |                                      |  |
| 1              | 1             | Strålkastarinsats .....     |  | Headlamps .....              |  | 241067-8                     |       | 3) 9 300 241 028             |  | 9 300 241 028 |  |                                      |  |
| 2              | 1             | . Hållfjäder .....          |  | . Holding spring .....       |  | 240147-9                     |       | 3) B 30/16                   |  | 9 301 240 088 |  |                                      |  |
| 4b             | 1             | Glödlampa .....             |  | Bulb .....                   |  | 277730-8                     |       | 3) 7951                      |  | 9 995 248 142 |  |                                      |  |
| 5              | 1             | Gummikåpa .....             |  | Rubber cap .....             |  | 240148-7                     |       | 3) B 30/17                   |  | 9 301 240 089 |  |                                      |  |

1.

Symmetriskt ljus.  
Symmetric lamp.  
Code symétrique.  
Symmetrisches Abblendlicht.  
Luz simétrica.

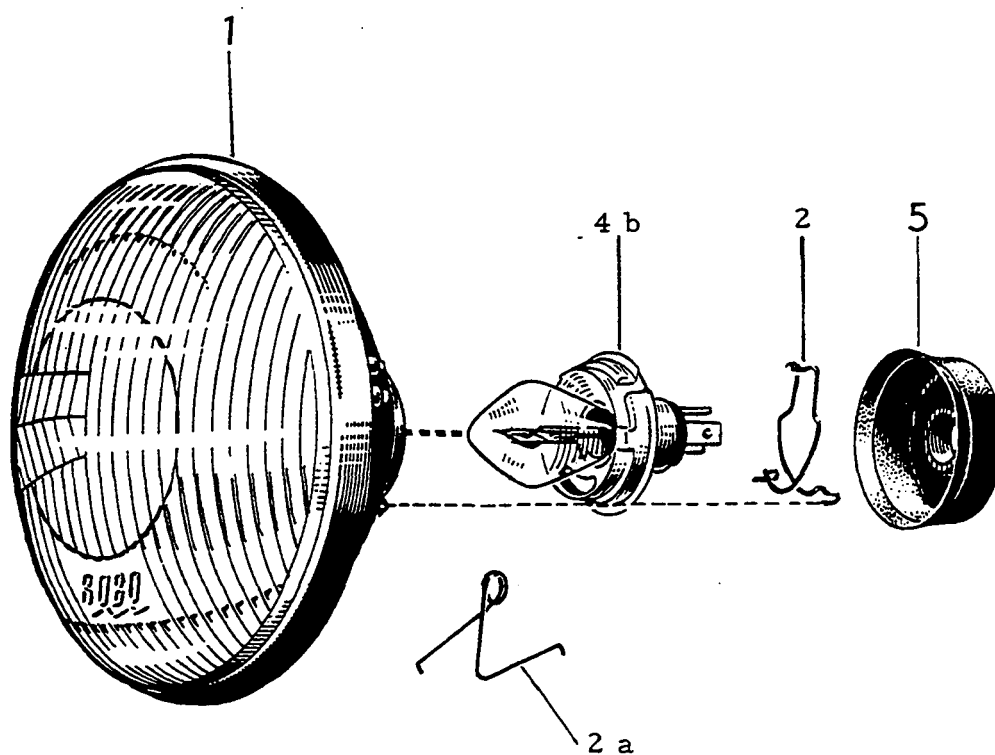
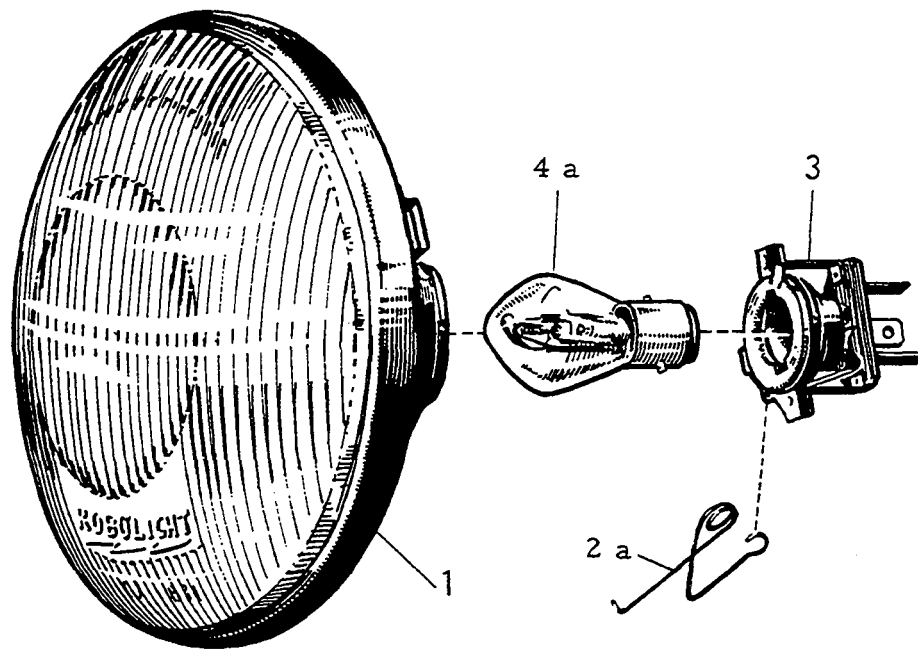
2.

Asymmetriskt ljus för länder med vänstertrafik.  
Asymmetric lamp for countries with LH traffic.  
Code asymétrique pour pays à conduite à gauche.  
Asymmetrisches Abblendlicht für Länder mit Linksverkehr.  
Luz asimétrica para países con tráfico de circulación a la izquierda.

3.

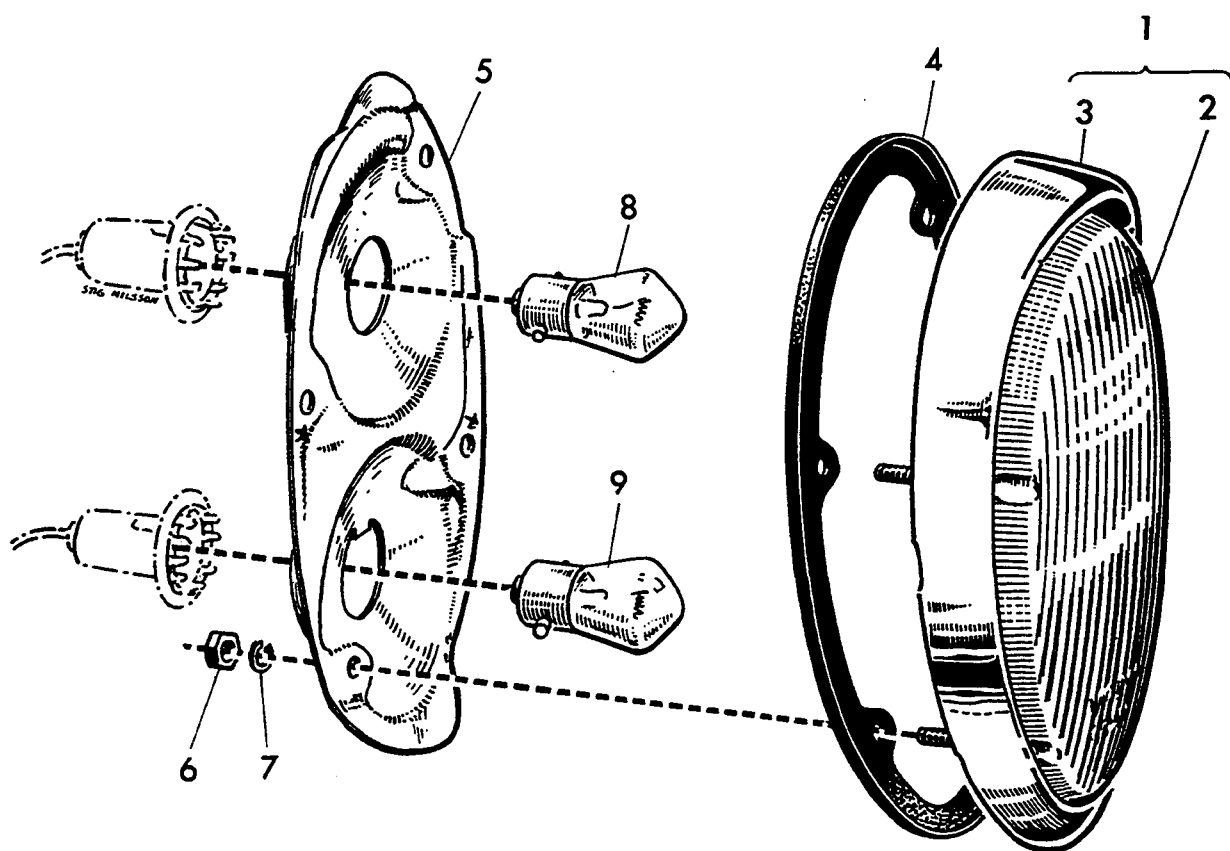
Asymmetriskt ljus för länder med högertrafik.  
Asymmetric lamp for countries with RH traffic.  
Code asymétrique pour pays à conduite à droite.  
Asymmetrisches Abblendlicht für Länder mit Rechtsverkehr.  
Luz asimétrica para países con tráfico de circulación a la derecha.





| Grupp<br>Group |               | 10                                        |   | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)               |        |                              | <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |               |
|----------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Sida<br>Page   | 26            | Utgåva<br>Issue                           | 1 | Stopp- och baklykta                  | 667859 | Stop and rear lamp           |                                                      |               |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                                 |   | Description                          |        | Det. nr<br>Part No.<br>Volvo | Det. nr<br>Part No.<br>Bosch                         |               |
|                | 2             | Stopp- och baklykta .....                 |   | Stop and rear lamp .....             |        | 667859-3                     | B 37                                                 | 9 310 241 006 |
| 1              | 2             | . Lins med ram .....                      |   | . Glass lens with rim .....          |        | 659095-4                     | B 37/11                                              | 9 311 240 032 |
| 2              | 2             | . . Lins .....                            |   | . . Glass lens .....                 |        | 659096-2                     | B 37/16                                              | 9 311 240 034 |
| 3              | 2             | . . Ram .....                             |   | . . Rim .....                        |        | 654033-0                     | B 37/17                                              | 9 311 240 035 |
| 4              | 2             | . Gummipackning .....                     |   | . Rubber gasket .....                |        | 663581-7                     | B 39/12                                              | 9 311 240 041 |
| 5              | 2             | . Reflektor .....                         |   | . Reflector .....                    |        | 660258-5                     | B 37/13 B                                            | 9 311 240 033 |
| 6              | 8             | . Mutter .....                            |   | . Nut .....                          |        | 940092-0                     | B 39/14                                              | 9 311 240 043 |
| 7              | 8             | . Fjäderbricka .....                      |   | . Lock washer .....                  |        | 955946-9                     | B 39/15                                              |               |
| 8              | 2             | Glödlampa för blinkljus ..                |   | Bulb for flasher lamp .....          |        | 277724-1                     | 7533                                                 | 9 995 248 119 |
| 9              | 2             | Glödlampa för stopp- och<br>bakljus ..... |   | Bulb for stop and rear<br>lamp ..... |        | 277728-2                     | 7241                                                 | 9 995 248 068 |

|                                                      |                               |        |                    |                 |              |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue | <b>P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)</b> |        |                    | Grupp<br>Group  | 10           |
|                                                      | Stopp- och baklykta           | 667859 | Stop and rear lamp | Utgåva<br>Issue | Sida<br>Page |
|                                                      |                               |        |                    | 1               | 27           |



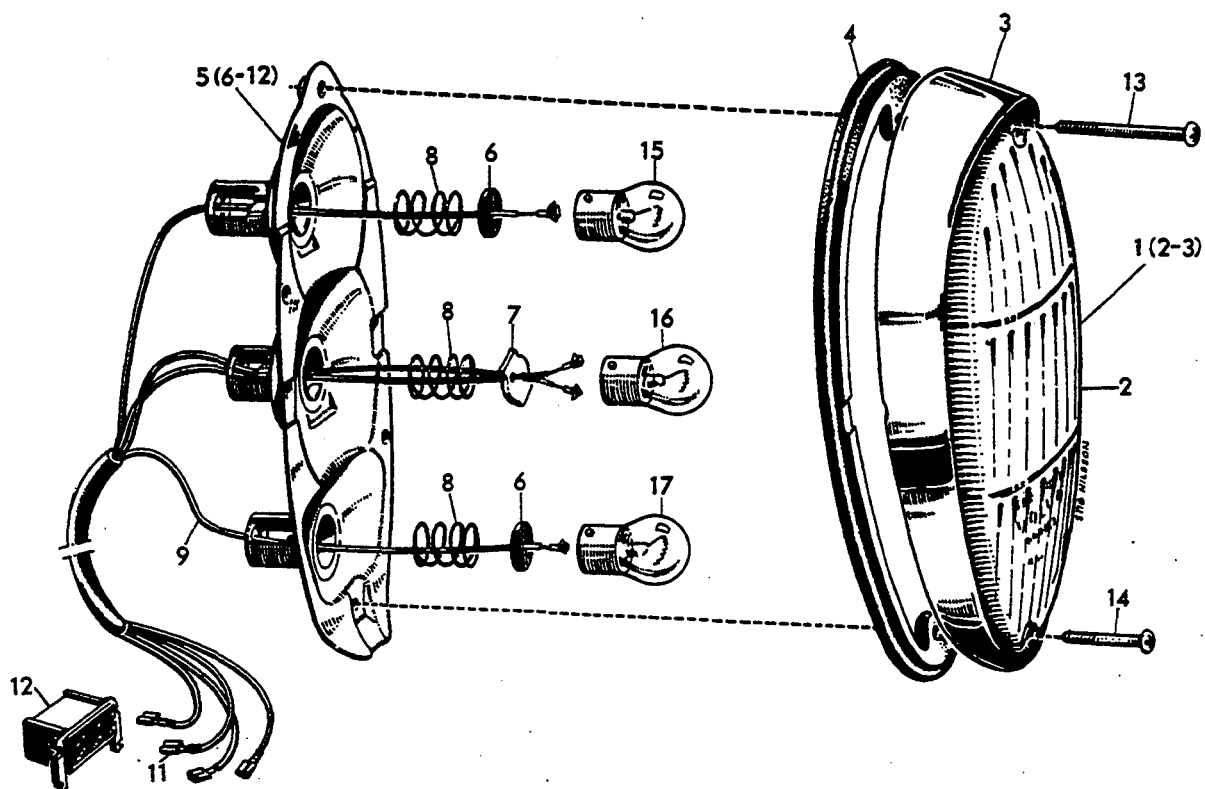
| Grupp<br>Group         |               | 10                               |                             | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)       |                              |               | VOLVO |                                      |  |
|------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page           |               | 28                               |                             | Utgåva<br>Issue              |                              | 3             |       | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Stopp- och baklyktsats |               | 276529, 276527                   |                             | Stop and rear lamp kit       |                              |               |       |                                      |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.            | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                        | Description                 | Det. nr<br>Part No.<br>Volvo | Det. nr<br>Part No.<br>Bosch |               |       |                                      |  |
|                        |               |                                  |                             |                              |                              |               |       |                                      |  |
| 1                      | 1             | Stopp- och baklyktsats           | Stop and rear lamp kit      | 276529-5                     | B 42 1) 3)                   | 9 310 241 013 |       |                                      |  |
| 1                      | 1             | Stopp- och baklyktsats           | Stop and rear lamp kit      | 276527-9                     | B 98 2) 4)                   | -             |       |                                      |  |
| 1                      | 1             | . Lins med ram                   | . Glass lens with rim       | 672333-2                     | 9 311 240 089                | 9 311 240 089 |       |                                      |  |
| 1                      | 1             | . Lins med ram                   | . Glass lens with rim       | 667674-6                     | B 98/11                      |               |       |                                      |  |
| 2                      | 1             | . Lins                           | . Glass lens                | 672426-4                     | B 42/12                      | 9 311 240 050 |       |                                      |  |
| 1                      | 1             | . Lins                           | . Glass lens                | 667676-1                     | B 98/12                      | -             |       |                                      |  |
| 3                      | 1             | . Ram                            | . Rim                       | 667678-7                     | B 42/13                      | 9 311 240 051 |       |                                      |  |
| 4                      | 1             | . Gummipackning                  | . Rubber gasket             | 667612-6                     | B 42/14                      | 9 301 240 111 |       |                                      |  |
| 5                      | 1             | . Reflektor                      | . Reflector                 | 667675-3                     | B 42/15                      | 9 311 240 052 |       |                                      |  |
| 6                      | 2             | . Kontaktbricka                  | . Connecting washer         | 654246-8                     | B 42/17                      | 9 311 240 053 |       |                                      |  |
| 7                      | 1             | . Kontaktbricka                  | . Connecting washer         | 667809-8                     | B 42/18                      | 9 311 240 054 |       |                                      |  |
| 8                      | 3             | . Fjäder                         | . Spring                    | 96692-9                      | B 42/19                      | 9 311 240 055 |       |                                      |  |
| 9                      | 1             | . Ledning                        | . Cable                     | 667640-7                     | B 42/23                      | 9 311 240 056 |       |                                      |  |
| 11                     | 4             | . Ledningssko (AMP)              | . Cable terminal (AMP)      | 958217-2                     | B 42/25                      | 9 311 240 057 |       |                                      |  |
| 12                     | 1             | . Anslutningsblock (AMP)         | . Connecting socket (AMP)   | 958215-6                     | B 42/26                      | 9 311 240 058 |       |                                      |  |
| 13                     | 1             | . Skruv, lång                    | . Screw, long               | 192543-7                     | B 42/27                      | 9 301 240 112 |       |                                      |  |
| 14                     | 1             | . Skruv, kort                    | . Screw, short              | 950099-2                     | B 42/28                      | 9 301 240 113 |       |                                      |  |
| 15                     | 1             | Glödlampa för blinkljus          | Bulb for flasher lamp       | 277721-7                     | 1073                         | 9 995 248 159 |       |                                      |  |
| 16                     | 1             | Glödlampa för stopp- och bakljus | Bulb for stop and rear lamp | 277729-2                     | 1034                         | 9 995 248 001 |       |                                      |  |
| 17                     | 1             | Glödlampa för backljus           | Bulb for back-up lamp       | 277722-5                     | 7533                         | 9 995 248 119 |       |                                      |  |

1) P 12132-P 12238 ch 112800-145114.  
P 13132-P 13235 ch 10500-48783. P 22134-P 22234.

2) P 12244-P 12246 (USA) ch 112916-145114.  
P 13244 (USA) ch 10726-48783. P 22244 (USA).

3) Gult, rött, klart glas  
Yellow, red and clear glass  
Verre jaune, rouge et clair  
Gelb, rot und farblos glas  
Cristal amarillo, rojo e incoloro

4) Rött, rött, klart glas  
Red, red and clear glass  
Verre rouge, rouge et clair  
Rot, rot und farblos glas  
Cristal rojo, rojo e incoloro



| Grupp<br>Group |                  | 10               |                                           | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                                       |                              |                              | VOLVO                                |  |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   | 30               | Utgåva<br>Issue  | 3                                         | Stopp- och baklyktsats 276528, 276526 Stop and rear lamp kit |                              |                              | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty.    |                  | Benämning                                 | Description                                                  | Det. nr<br>Part No.<br>Volvo | Det. nr<br>Part No.<br>Bosch |                                      |  |
|                | 276528<br>B 1400 | 276526<br>B 1401 |                                           |                                                              |                              |                              |                                      |  |
|                | 1                |                  | Stopp- och baklyktsats ..                 | Stop and rear lamp kit .                                     | 276528-7                     | B 1400 1) 3)                 | 9 310 241 017                        |  |
|                |                  | 1                | Stopp- och baklyktsats ..                 | Stop and rear lamp kit .                                     | 276526-1                     | B 1401 2) 4)                 | -                                    |  |
| 1              | 1                |                  | . Lins med ram .....                      | . Glass lens with rim .                                      | 672333-8                     | 9 311 240 089                | 9 311 240 089                        |  |
|                |                  | 1                | . Lins med ram .....                      | . Glass lens with rim .S                                     | 667674-6                     | B 98/11                      | -                                    |  |
| 2              | 1                |                  | . Lins .....                              | . Glass lens .....                                           | 672426-4                     | B 42/12                      | 9 311 240 050                        |  |
|                |                  | 1                | . Lins .....                              | . Glass lens .....                                           | 667676-1                     | B 98/12                      | -                                    |  |
| 3              | 1                | 1                | . Ram .....                               | . Rim .....                                                  | 667678-7                     | B 42/13                      | 9 311 240 051                        |  |
| 4              | 1                | 1                | . Gummipackning .....                     | . Rubber gasket .....                                        | 667612-6                     | B 42/14                      | 9 301 240 111                        |  |
| 5              | 1                | 1                | . Reflektor .....                         | . Reflector .....                                            | 670614-7                     | B 42/30                      | 9 311 240 059                        |  |
| 6              | 2                | 2                | . Kontaktbricka .....                     | . Connecting washer .                                        | 654246-8                     | B 42/17                      | 9 311 240 053                        |  |
| 7              | 1                | 1                | . Kontaktbricka .....                     | . Connecting washer .                                        | 667809-8                     | B 42/18                      | 9 311 240 054                        |  |
| 8              | 3                | 3                | . Fjäder .....                            | . Spring .....                                               | 96692-9                      | B 42/19                      | 9 311 240 055                        |  |
| 9              | 1                | 1                | . Ledning .....                           | . Cable .....                                                | 667640-7                     | B 42/23                      | 9 311 240 056                        |  |
| 11             | 4                | 4                | . Ledningssko (AMP) .                     | . Cable terminal (AMP)                                       | 958217-2                     | B 42/25                      | 9 311 240 057                        |  |
| 12             | 1                | 1                | . Anslutningsblock<br>(AMP) .             | . Connecting socket<br>(AMP)                                 | 958215-6                     | B 42/26                      | 9 311 240 058                        |  |
| 13             | 1                | 1                | . Skruv, lång .....                       | . Screw, long .....                                          | 192543-7                     | B 42/27                      | 9 301 240 112                        |  |
| 14             | 1                | 1                | . Skruv, kort .....                       | . Screw, short .....                                         | 950099-2                     | B 42/28                      | 9 301 240 113                        |  |
| 15             | 1                | 1                | Glödlampa för blinkljus .                 | Bulb for flasher lamp ..                                     | 277721-7                     | 1073                         | 9 995 248 159                        |  |
| 16             | 1                | 1                | Glödlampa för stopp-<br>och bakljus ..... | Bulb for stop and<br>rear lamp .....                         | 277729-0                     | 1034                         | 9 995 248 001                        |  |
| 17             | 1                | 1                | Glödlampa för backljus .                  | Bulb for back-up lamp .                                      | 277722-5                     | 7533                         | 9 995 248 119                        |  |

1) P 12132-P 12238 ch 145115-  
P 13121-P 13335 ch 48784-

2) P 12244-P 12246 (USA) ch 145115-  
P 13244-P 13246 (USA) ch 48784-

3) Gult, rött, klart glas  
Yellow, red and clear glass  
Verre jaune, rouge et clair  
Gelb, rot und farblos glas  
Cristal amarillo, rojo e incoloro

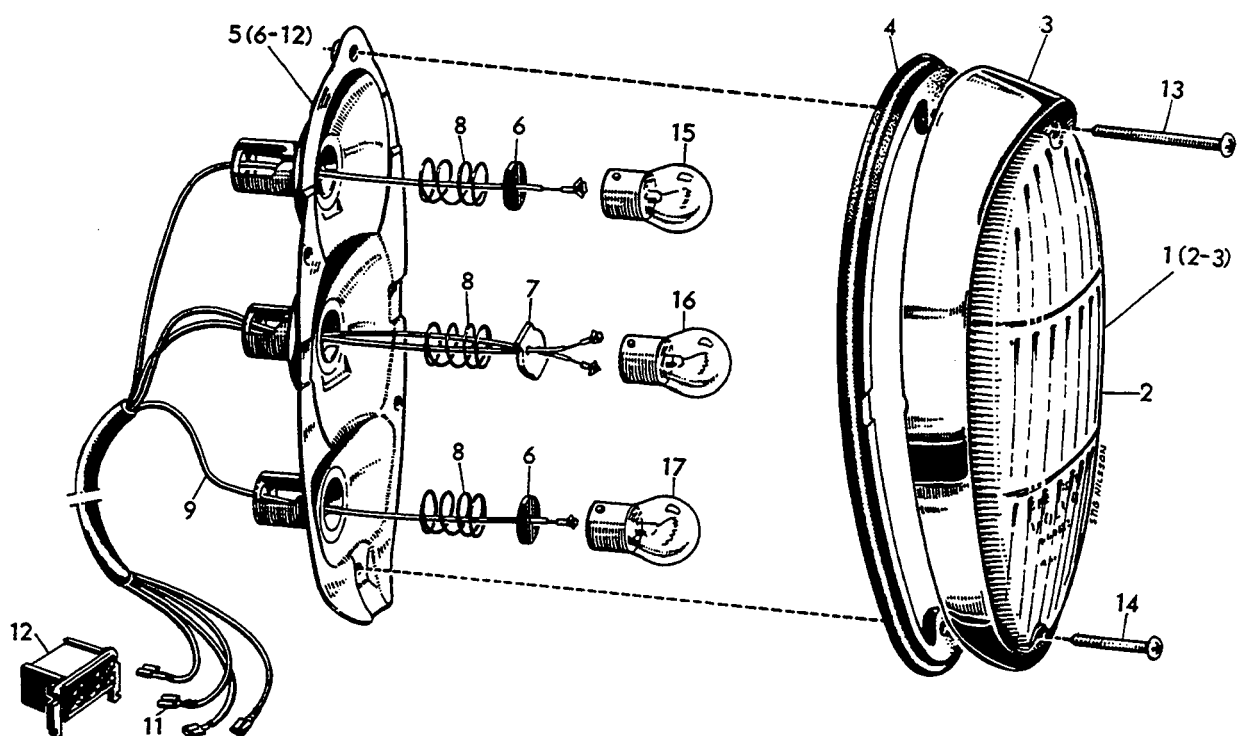
4) Rött, rött, klart glas  
Red, red and clear glass  
Verre rouge, rouge et clair  
Rot, rot und farblos glas  
Cristal rojo, rojo e incoloro

1) P 12132-P 12238 ch 145115-  
P 13121-P 13335 ch 48784-

2) P 12244-P 12246 (USA) ch 145115-  
P 13244-P 13246 (USA) ch 48784-

3) Gult, rött, klart glas  
Yellow, red and clear glass  
Verre jaune, rouge et clair  
Gelb, rot und farblos glas  
Cristal amarillo, rojo e incoloro

4) Rött, rött, klart glas  
Red, red and clear glass  
Verre rouge, rouge et clair  
Rot, rot und farblos glas  
Cristal rojo, rojo e incoloro

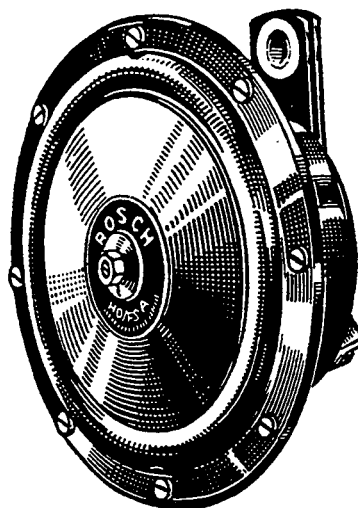


| Grupp<br>Group |               | 10                         |   | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)     |                        |                              | <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |               |
|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Sida<br>Page   | 32            | Utgåva<br>Issue            | 3 | Signalhorn                 | 240990, 240991, 240777 | Horn                         |                                                      |               |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                  |   | Description                |                        | Det. nr<br>Part No.<br>Volvo | Det. nr<br>Part No.<br>Bosch                         |               |
| 1              | 1             | Signalhorn, låg ton .....  |   | Horn, low tone .....       |                        | 240990-2                     | 0 320 123 013                                        | 0 320 123 013 |
| 2              | 1             | Signalhorn, kompl. hög ton |   | Horn, cpl. high tone ..... |                        | 240991-0                     | 0 321 023 003                                        | 0 321 023 003 |
| -              | 1             | . Magnetlindning .....     |   | . Magnet winding .....     |                        | SES                          | 1 324 100 513                                        | 1 324 100 513 |
| -              | 1             | . Brytare .....            |   | . Contact breaker .....    |                        | SES                          | 1 327 111 024                                        | 1 327 111 024 |
|                | 1             | Signalhorn .....           |   | Horn .....                 |                        | 240777-3                     | 0 320 123 031                                        | 0 320 123 031 |

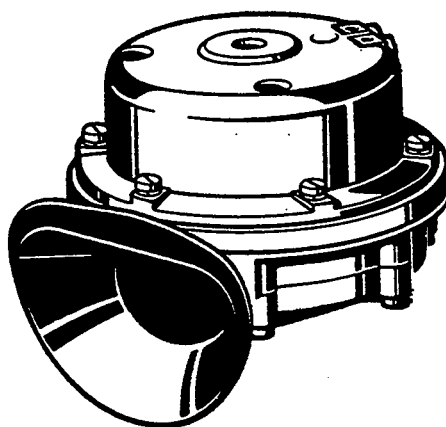


|                                                      |                               |                        |      |                 |   |              |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------|-----------------|---|--------------|
| <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue | <b>P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)</b> |                        |      | Grupp<br>Group  |   | 10           |
|                                                      | Signalhorn                    | 240990, 240991, 240777 | Horn | Utgåva<br>Issue | 1 | Sida<br>Page |
|                                                      |                               |                        |      |                 |   | 33           |

1



2

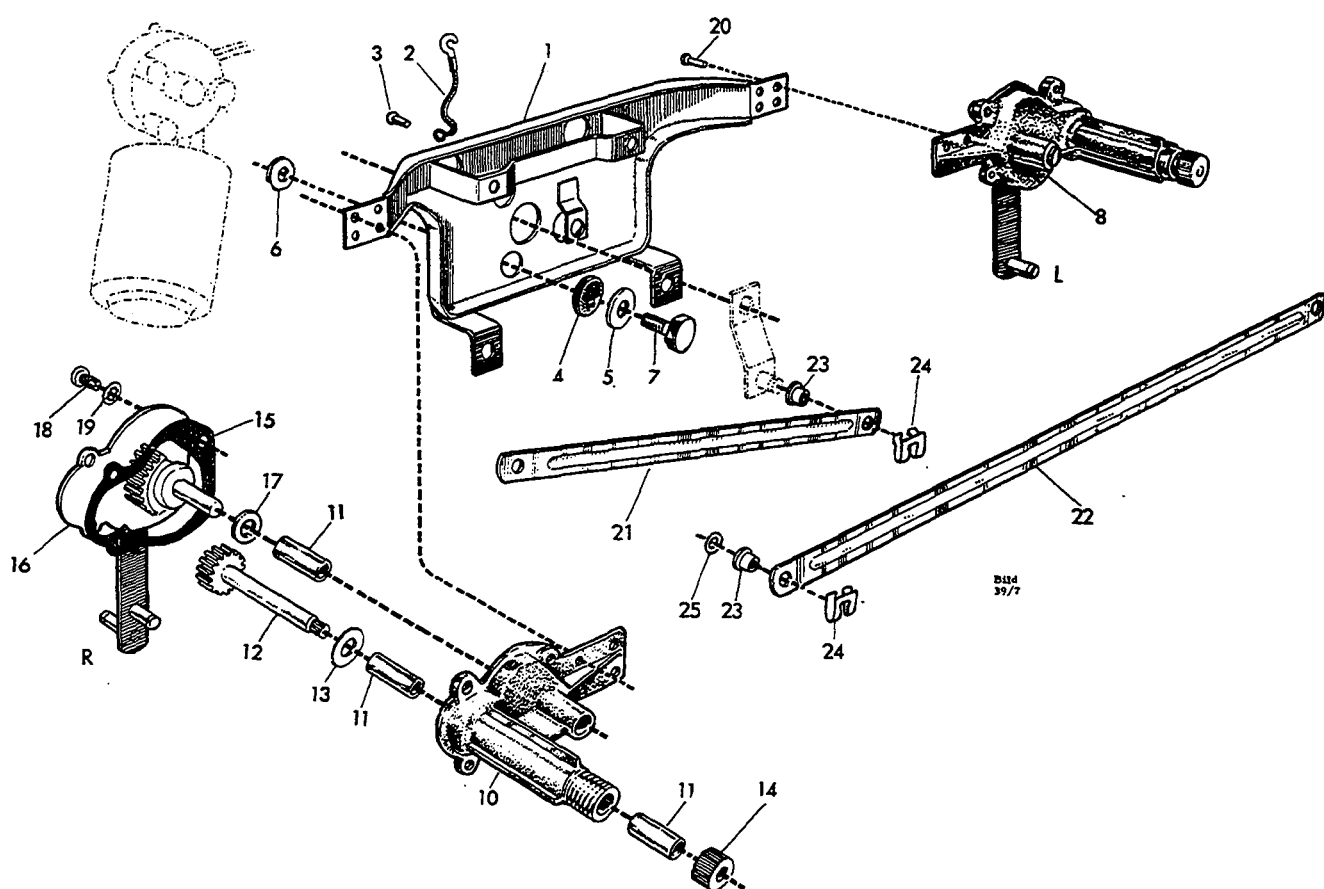


| Grupp<br>Group |               | 10                                             |  | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                         |  |                              | VOLVO |                              |  |               |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
|----------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|--|---------------|--|------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page   |               | 34                                             |  | Utgåva<br>Issue                                |  | 3                            |       | Vindrutetorkare              |  | 667866        |  | Windscreen wiper |  | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |  |
| Pos<br>Fig.    | Antal<br>Qty. | Benämning                                      |  | Description                                    |  | Def. nr<br>Part No.<br>Volvo |       | Def. nr<br>Part No.<br>Bosch |  |               |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | Vindrutetorkare .....                          |  | Windscreen wiper .....                         |  | 667866-8                     |       | T 377                        |  | 9 391 240 049 |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 1              | 1             | . Konsol .....                                 |  | . Clamping bracket .....                       |  | SES                          |       | SES                          |  | SES           |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 2              | 1             | . . Stomledning .....                          |  | . . Earthing cable .....                       |  | <del>656949-5</del>          |       | T 365/34                     |  | 9 391 240 044 |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 3              | 1             | . . Nit .....                                  |  | . . Rivet .....                                |  | SES                          |       | SES                          |  | SES           |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 4              | 3             | . Gummibussning .....                          |  | . Rubber bushing .....                         |  | 43138-7                      |       | T 365/29                     |  | 9 391 240 039 |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 5              | 2             | . Bricka 8,5 x 18 .....                        |  | . Washer 8.5 x 18 .....                        |  | 120096-3                     |       | T 365/32                     |  | 9 391 240 042 |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 6              | 3             | . Bricka 6,5 x 16 .....                        |  | . Washer 6.5 x 16 .....                        |  | 192287-1                     |       | T 365/30                     |  | 9 391 240 040 |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 7              | 3             | . Skruv .....                                  |  | . Screw .....                                  |  | 190355-8                     |       | T 365/28                     |  | 9 391 240 038 |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 8              | 1             | . Växelhus, kmpl V .....                       |  | . Gear housing, cpl L ...                      |  | 660377-3                     |       | T 365/11                     |  | 9 391 240 025 |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | . Växelhus, kmpl H .....                       |  | . Gear housing, cpl R ...                      |  | 660378-1                     |       | T 365/12                     |  | 9 391 240 026 |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 10             | 2             | . . Växelhus med<br>bussningar .....           |  | . . Gearing housing<br>with bushings .....     |  | SES                          |       | SES                          |  | SES           |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 11             | 6             | . . . Oljebussning .....                       |  | . . . Bushing .....                            |  | 658004-7                     |       | T 365/38                     |  | 9 391 240 047 |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 12             | 2             | . . Axel med drev .....                        |  | . . Axle with gear .....                       |  | 661421-8                     |       | T 365/13                     |  | 9 391 240 027 |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 13             | 2             | . . Nylonbricka .....                          |  | . . Nylon washer .....                         |  | 654462-1                     |       | T 365/26                     |  | 9 391 240 037 |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 14             | 2             | . . Fästhylsa .....                            |  | . . Fixing bushing .....                       |  | 654460-5                     |       | T 365/31                     |  | 9 391 240 041 |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 15             | 2             | . . Packning .....                             |  | . . Packing .....                              |  | 654454-8                     |       | T 365/18                     |  | 9 391 240 031 |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 16             | 1             | . . Kuggsegment med lock<br>och hävarm V ..... |  | . . Gear drive with cover<br>and lever L ..... |  | 655766-4                     |       | T 365/15                     |  | 9 391 240 028 |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
|                | 1             | . . Kuggsegment med lock<br>och hävarm H ..... |  | . . Gear drive with cover<br>and lever R ..... |  | 655765-6                     |       | T 365/16                     |  | 9 391 240 029 |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 17             | 2             | . . Bricka .....                               |  | . . Washer .....                               |  | 191947-1                     |       | T 363 1)                     |  | 9 391 240 022 |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 18             | 8             | . . Skruv .....                                |  | . . Screw .....                                |  | 955127-6                     |       | T 365/19                     |  | 9 391 240 032 |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 19             | 8             | . . Fjäderbricka .....                         |  | . . Lock washer .....                          |  | 955945-1                     |       | NMS 605/1                    |  | 2 916 043 005 |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 20             | 8             | . Nit .....                                    |  | . Rivet .....                                  |  | 190672-6                     |       | SES                          |  | SES           |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 21             | 1             | . Drivlänk .....                               |  | . Drive lever .....                            |  | 654537-0                     |       | T 365/21                     |  | 9 391 240 034 |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 22             | 1             | . Parallelllänk .....                          |  | . Parallel lever .....                         |  | 654538-8                     |       | T 365/22                     |  | 9 391 240 035 |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 23             | 4             | . Nylonbussning .....                          |  | . Nylon bushing .....                          |  | 656894-3                     |       | T 365/33                     |  | 9 391 240 043 |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 24             | 4             | . Låsklammer .....                             |  | . Lock clip .....                              |  | 94641-8                      |       | T 365/25                     |  | 9 391 240 036 |  |                  |  |                                      |  |
| 25             | 2             | . Fjädrande bricka .....                       |  | . Spring washer .....                          |  | 61544-3                      |       | SES                          |  | SES           |  |                  |  |                                      |  |

1) Användes endast vid kuggsegment av stål.  
Only used in conjunction with steel quadrant.  
Est seulement employé lors de segment dentelé en acier.  
Nur bei Zahnsegment aus Stahl anzuwenden.  
Se emplea únicamente cuando el segmento dentado es de acero.

- 1) Användes endast vid kuggsegment av stål.  
Only used in conjunction with steel quadrant.  
Est seulement employé lors de segment dentelé en acier.  
Nur bei Zahnsegment aus Stahl anzuwenden.  
Se emplea únicamente cuando el segmento dentado es de acero.

|                                                      |                               |        |                  |                 |              |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue | <b>P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)</b> |        |                  | Grupp<br>Group  | 10           |
|                                                      | Vindrutetorkare               | 667866 | Windscreen wiper | Utgåva<br>Issue | Sida<br>Page |
|                                                      |                               |        |                  | 1               | 35           |





**VOLVO**Reservdelskatalog  
Parts catalogue**P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)**

Nummerregister

Numerical register

Grupp  
Group 11bUtgåva  
Issue 10 Sida  
Page 1

| Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page |   |    |      |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|---|----|------|
| 754                | 2              | 9            | 18                 | 15550          | 7            | 4                  | 68             | 25716        | 2 | 10 | 6    |
| 755                | 9              | 9            | 18                 | 16335          | 2            | 2C                 | 2              | 25929        | 1 | 10 | 2    |
| 10506              | 4              | 4            | 76                 | 17455          | 7            | 8A                 | 30             | 25929        | 1 | 10 | 6    |
| 10817              | 5              | 4            | 68                 | 17455          | 7            | 8B                 | 26             | 25930        | 9 | 10 | 2    |
| 11009              | 8              | 2A           | 12                 | 17896          | 2            | 2C                 | 14             | 25930        | 9 | 10 | 6    |
| 11009              | 8              | 4            | 12                 | 18130          | 5            | 2A                 | 16             | 25936        | 6 | 10 | 2    |
| 11009              | 8              | 10           | 22                 | 18198          | 2            | 10                 | 12             | 35028        | 0 | 10 | 2    |
| 11010              | 6              | 10           | 22                 | 18301          | 2            | 5                  | 28             | 35028        | 0 | 10 | 20   |
| 11013              | 0              | 4            | 18                 | 18301          | 2            | 5                  | 32             | 40136        | 4 | 3  | 46 1 |
| 11013              | 0              | 4            | 26                 | 18335          | 0            | 5                  | 28             | 40136        | 4 | 8A | 6    |
| 11013              | 0              | 4            | 32                 | 18335          | 0            | 5                  | 32             | 40136        | 4 | 8B | 6    |
| 11024              | 7              | 4            | 18                 | 18335          | 0            | 8A                 | 6              | 40136        | 4 | 9  | 2    |
| 11024              | 7              | 4            | 26                 | 18335          | 0            | 8B                 | 6              | 40136        | 4 | 9  | 4    |
| 11145              | 0              | 4            | 18                 | 18355          | 8            | 5                  | 32             | 41561        | 2 | 4  | 60   |
| 11145              | 0              | 4            | 24                 | 18363          | 2            | 5                  | 28             | 43138        | 7 | 2C | 34   |
| 11145              | 0              | 4            | 32                 | 18387          | 1            | 5                  | 22             | 43138        | 7 | 3  | 32   |
| 11410              | 8              | 3            | 64                 | 18448          | 1            | 6                  | 6              | 43138        | 7 | 3  | 36   |
| 11417              | 3              | 3            | 62                 | 18450          | 7            | 4                  | 92             | 43138        | 7 | 3  | 66   |
| 11433              | 0              | 3            | 66                 | 18451          | 5            | 4                  | 92             | 43138        | 7 | 10 | 34   |
| 11434              | 8              | 3            | 66                 | 18452          | 3            | 4                  | 92             | 48326        | 3 | 10 | 2    |
| 11510              | 9              | 3            | 64                 | 18453          | 1            | 4                  | 92             | 48327        | 1 | 10 | 2    |
| 11944              | 6              | 3            | 56                 | 18651          | 0            | 4                  | 4              | 48328        | 9 | 10 | 2    |
| 11982              | 6              | 4            | 106                | 18651          | 0            | 4                  | 18             | 48331        | 3 | 10 | 2    |
| 11992              | 5              | 4            | 12                 | 18651          | 0            | 4                  | 24             | 48331        | 3 | 10 | 6    |
| 11992              | 5              | 4            | 46                 | 18651          | 0            | 5                  | 26             | 48332        | 1 | 10 | 2    |
| 11992              | 5              | 5            | 34                 | 18651          | 0            | 5                  | 26             | 48332        | 1 | 10 | 6    |
| 11996              | 6              | 4            | 12                 | 18651          | 0            | 5                  | 32             | 48401        | 4 | 10 | 2    |
| 11996              | 6              | 4            | 22                 | 18651          | 0            | 5                  | 32             | 48492        | 3 | 10 | 12   |
| 11996              | 6              | 4            | 28                 | 18665          | 0            | 5                  | 22             | 48492        | 3 | 10 | 20   |
| 11996              | 6              | 4            | 30                 | 18677          | 5            | 5                  | 30             | 54895        | 8 | 3  | 12   |
| 11996              | 6              | 4            | 34                 | 18696          | 5            | 4                  | 22             | 55192        | 9 | 20 | 14   |
| 13170              | 6              | 8A           | 102                | 18696          | 5            | 4                  | 30             | 60309        | 2 | 4  | 60   |
| 13170              | 6              | 8A           | 106                | 18696          | 5            | 4                  | 30             | 60799        | 4 | 10 | 4    |
| 13319              | 9              | 3            | 22                 | 18696          | 5            | 4                  | 36             | 60799        | 4 | 10 | 6    |
| 13319              | 9              | 3            | 28                 | 18818          | 5            | 2A                 | 16             | 61177        | 2 | 3  | 44   |
| 13319              | 9              | 8A           | 36                 | 18820          | 1            | 4                  | 38             | 61177        | 2 | 4  | 28   |
| 13319              | 9              | 8A           | 42                 | 18820          | 1            | 4                  | 40             | 61177        | 2 | 4  | 48   |
| 13319              | 9              | 8B           | 30                 | 18820          | 1            | 4                  | 40             | 61177        | 2 | 4  | 56   |
| 13319              | 9              | 8B           | 36                 | 18822          | 7            | 2A                 | 16             | 61544        | 3 | 3  | 32   |
| 13525              | 1              | 2C           | 6                  | 18891          | 2            | 8A                 | 168            | 61544        | 3 | 8A | 24   |
| 13793              | 5              | 2A           | 2                  | 18891          | 2            | 8A                 | 170            | 61544        | 3 | 8A | 24   |
| 13793              | 5              | 2A           | 2                  | 18891          | 2            | 8B                 | 90             | 61544        | 3 | 8A | 38   |
| 13793              | 5              | 2A           | 2                  | 18891          | 2            | 8B                 | 96             | 61544        | 3 | 8A | 38   |
| 13793              | 5              | 5            | 22                 | 18894          | 6            | 8B                 | 42             | 61544        | 3 | 8A | 54   |
| 13793              | 5              | 5            | 24                 | 18895          | 3            | 8A                 | 22             | 61544        | 3 | 8A | 54   |
| 13793              | 5              | 5            | 24                 | 18895          | 3            | 8A                 | 22             | 61544        | 3 | 8B | 22   |
| 14185              | 3              | 2C           | 24                 | 18895          | 3            | 8B                 | 20             | 61544        | 3 | 8B | 22   |
| 14185              | 3              | 2C           | 26 3               | 18895          | 3            | 8B                 | 20             | 61544        | 3 | 8B | 32   |
| 14232              | 3              | 3            | 38                 | 19169          | 2            | 2A                 | 8              | 61544        | 3 | 8B | 32   |
| 14678              | 7              | 8A           | 34                 | 19246          | 8            | 4                  | 74             | 61544        | 3 | 8B | 40   |
| 14678              | 7              | 8A           | 42                 | 19246          | 8            | 4                  | 82             | 61544        | 3 | 8B | 46   |
| 14678              | 7              | 8B           | 28                 | 19246          | 8            | 4                  | 86             | 61544        | 3 | 9  | 8    |
| 14678              | 7              | 8B           | 34                 | 19285          | 6            | 4                  | 78             | 61544        | 3 | 10 | 34   |
| 14892              | 4              | 8B           | 44                 | 19286          | 4            | 4                  | 78             | 61641        | 7 | 2C | 14   |
| 14893              | 2              | 8A           | 54                 | 19561          | 0            | 4                  | 6              | 61830        | 6 | 2C | 3 2  |
| 14893              | 2              | 8A           | 54                 | 19567          | 7            | 4                  | 18             | 61830        | 6 | 2C | 8    |
| 14893              | 2              | 8B           | 46                 | 19567          | 7            | 4                  | 24             | 61944        | 5 | 2C | 12   |
| 14939              | 3              | 8A           | 4                  | 19567          | 7            | 4                  | 32             | 61947        | 8 | 2C | 12   |
| 14939              | 3              | 8A           | 36                 | 19577          | 6            | 4                  | 74             | 61947        | 8 | 4  | 18   |
| 14939              | 3              | 8A           | 36                 | 19577          | 6            | 4                  | 84             | 61947        | 8 | 4  | 24   |
| 14939              | 3              | 8A           | 42                 | 19629          | 5            | 2C                 | 2              | 61947        | 8 | 4  | 32   |
| 14939              | 3              | 8A           | 72                 | 19629          | 5            | 2C                 | 6              | 64432        | 8 | 4  | 106  |
| 14939              | 3              | 8A           | 74                 | 19730          | 1            | 2A                 | 2              | 64757        | 8 | 2C | 2    |
| 14939              | 3              | 8B           | 4                  | 19933          | 1            | 4                  | 18             | 64757        | 8 | 2C | 6    |
| 14939              | 3              | 8B           | 30                 | 19933          | 1            | 4                  | 24             | 65662        | 9 | 5  | 22   |
| 14939              | 3              | 8B           | 36                 | 20366          | 1            | 3                  | 4 1            | 67007        | 4 | 8A | 168  |
| 14939              | 3              | 8B           | 40                 | 20366          | 1            | 3                  | 4 1            | 67089        | 3 | 4  | 34   |
| 14939              | 3              | 8B           | 56                 | 20366          | 1            | 10                 | 4              | 67089        | 3 | 4  | 40   |
| 14939              | 3              | 8B           | 56                 | 21882          | 6            | 8A                 | 6              | 67089        | 3 | 4  | 20   |
| 15007              | 8              | 4            | 78                 | 21882          | 6            | 8A                 | 176            | 67089        | 3 | 4  | 28   |
| 15258              | 7              | 4            | 78                 | 21882          | 6            | 8B                 | 6              | 70498        | 1 | 2C | 12   |
| 15259              | 5              | 4            | 78                 | 25195          | 9            | 10                 | 4              | 71188        | 7 | 2C | 16   |
| 15260              | 3              | 4            | 68                 | 25195          | 9            | 10                 | 4              | 71683        | 7 | 2C | 14   |
| 15311              | 4              | 4            | 4                  | 25195          | 9            | 10                 | 6              | 71686        | 0 | 2C | 14   |
| 15517              | 6              | 2C           | 2                  | 25407          | 8            | 10                 | 14             | 71689        | 4 | 2C | 16   |
| 15517              | 6              | 2C           | 8                  | 25651          | 1            | 10                 | 14             | 71695        | 1 | 2C | 14   |
| 15521              | 8              | 2C           | 3 2                | 25687          | 5            | 10                 | 14             | 71708        | 2 | 2C | 14   |
| 15521              | 8              | 2C           | 8                  | 25713          | 9            | 10                 | 6              | 71709        | 0 | 2C | 14   |
| 15550              | 7              | 4            | 66                 | 25714          | 7            | 10                 | 6              | 71715        | 7 | 2C | 14   |

| Grupp<br>Group     |                |              | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                |              | VOLVO              |                |              |                                      |                |              |      |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|------|
| Sida<br>Page       |                |              | Nummerregister         |                |              | Numerical register |                |              | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                |              |      |
| Utgåva<br>Issue    |                |              |                        |                |              |                    |                |              |                                      |                |              |      |
| Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No.     | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No.                   | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page |      |
| 71716              | 5              | 2C           | 14                     | 79982          | 5            | 8A                 | 178            |              | 85613                                | 8              | 6            | 10   |
| 71726              | 4              | 2C           | 16                     | 80114          | 2            | 4                  | 76             |              | 85616                                | 1              | 6            | 14   |
| 71727              | 2              | 2C           | 16                     | 80459          | 1            | 4                  | 92             |              | 85617                                | 9              | 6            | 14   |
| 71816              | 3              | 2C           | 22                     | 80506          | 9            | 4                  | 90             |              | 85618                                | 7              | 6            | 14   |
| 71816              | 3              | 2C           | 26 3                   | 80506          | 9            | 4                  | 94             |              | 85627                                | 8              | 6            | 14   |
| 71823              | 9              | 2C           | 24                     | 80506          | 9            | 4                  | 98             |              | 86284                                | 7              | 6            | 14   |
| 71823              | 9              | 2C           | 26 3                   | 80507          | 7            | 4                  | 90             |              | 86287                                | 0              | 10           | 14   |
| 71849              | 4              | 2A           | 6                      | 80507          | 7            | 4                  | 94             |              | 86506                                | 3              | 4            | 78   |
| 71849              | 4              | 2C           | 26 1                   | 80507          | 7            | 4                  | 98             |              | 86507                                | 1              | 4            | 78   |
| 71849              | 4              | 2C           | 26 5                   | 80508          | 5            | 4                  | 90             |              | 86578                                | 2              | 4            | 80   |
| 71856              | 9              | 2C           | 22                     | 80508          | 5            | 4                  | 94             |              | 86660                                | 8              | 5            | 38   |
| 71856              | 9              | 2C           | 26 1                   | 80508          | 5            | 4                  | 98             |              | 86713                                | 5              | 4            | 20   |
| 71890              | 8              | 2C           | 14                     | 80513          | 5            | 4                  | 20             |              | 86713                                | 5              | 4            | 20   |
| 71916              | 1              | 2C           | 14                     | 80513          | 5            | 4                  | 26             |              | 86713                                | 5              | 4            | 26   |
| 71917              | 9              | 2C           | 14                     | 80513          | 5            | 4                  | 90             |              | 86713                                | 5              | 4            | 26   |
| 71920              | 3              | 2C           | 14                     | 80513          | 5            | 4                  | 94             |              | 86713                                | 5              | 4            | 34   |
| 71921              | 1              | 2C           | 14                     | 80513          | 5            | 4                  | 96             |              | 86850                                | 5              | 5            | 44   |
| 71924              | 5              | 2C           | 14                     | 80544          | 0            | 6                  | 12             |              | 86851                                | 3              | 5            | 44   |
| 71927              | 8              | 2C           | 14                     | 80939          | 2            | 4                  | 4              |              | 86856                                | 2              | 4            | 86   |
| 71929              | 4              | 2C           | 14                     | 80939          | 2            | 5                  | 26             |              | 86889                                | 3              | 4            | 74   |
| 71930              | 2              | 2C           | 14                     | 80939          | 2            | 5                  | 26             |              | 86889                                | 3              | 4            | 82   |
| 71934              | 4              | 2C           | 14                     | 80939          | 2            | 5                  | 32             |              | 86889                                | 3              | 4            | 84   |
| 71936              | 9              | 2C           | 14                     | 80969          | 9            | 5                  | 44             |              | 86890                                | 1              | 4            | 74   |
| 71938              | 5              | 2C           | 16                     | 81182          | 8            | 6                  | 6              |              | 86890                                | 1              | 4            | 82   |
| 71939              | 3              | 2C           | 16                     | 81369          | 1            | 4                  | 92             |              | 86890                                | 1              | 4            | 84   |
| 71944              | 3              | 2C           | 16                     | 81374          | 1            | 4                  | 88             |              | 86891                                | 9              | 4            | 74   |
| 71945              | 0              | 2C           | 16                     | 81374          | 1            | 4                  | 92             |              | 86891                                | 9              | 4            | 82   |
| 71946              | 8              | 2C           | 16                     | 81374          | 1            | 4                  | 98             |              | 86891                                | 9              | 4            | 84   |
| 71948              | 4              | 2C           | 16                     | 81375          | 8            | 4                  | 88             |              | 87033                                | 7              | 4            | 100  |
| 71951              | 8              | 2C           | 16                     | 81375          | 8            | 4                  | 92             |              | 87033                                | 7              | 4            | 104  |
| 71954              | 2              | 2C           | 16                     | 81375          | 8            | 4                  | 98             |              | 87033                                | 7              | 6            | 2    |
| 71955              | 9              | 2C           | 16                     | 81377          | 4            | 4                  | 88             |              | 87176                                | 4              | 4            | 18   |
| 71956              | 7              | 2C           | 16                     | 81377          | 4            | 4                  | 92             |              | 87176                                | 4              | 4            | 24   |
| 72153              | 0              | 10           | 10                     | 81377          | 4            | 4                  | 98             |              | 87176                                | 4              | 4            | 32   |
| 72471              | 6              | 10           | 12                     | 81379          | 0            | 4                  | 92             |              | 87455                                | 2              | 5            | 38   |
| 73537              | 3              | 2C           | 12                     | 81380          | 8            | 4                  | 92             |              | 87462                                | 8              | 5            | 38   |
| 73539              | 9              | 2C           | 12                     | 81382          | 4            | 4                  | 92             |              | 87464                                | 4              | 6            | 6    |
| 73575              | 3              | 2C           | 12                     | 81383          | 2            | 4                  | 92             |              | 87465                                | 1              | 6            | 6    |
| 73580              | 3              | 2C           | 2                      | 81384          | 0            | 4                  | 92             |              | 87502                                | 1              | 2B           | 4    |
| 73580              | 3              | 2C           | 8                      | 81388          | 1            | 4                  | 90             |              | 87572                                | 4              | 4            | 4    |
| 73580              | 3              | 2C           | 8                      | 81388          | 1            | 4                  | 94             |              | 87573                                | 2              | 4            | 6    |
| 73580              | 3              | 2C           | 12                     | 81388          | 1            | 4                  | 98             |              | 87574                                | 0              | 4            | 6    |
| 73582              | 9              | 2C           | 2                      | 81426          | 9            | 5                  | 38             |              | 87614                                | 4              | 4            | 10   |
| 73582              | 9              | 2C           | 3 2                    | 81803          | 9            | 2U                 | 2              |              | 87614                                | 4              | 4            | 14   |
| 73582              | 9              | 2C           | 8                      | 81803          | 9            | 2D                 | 6              |              | 87647                                | 4              | 4            | 78   |
| 73582              | 9              | 2C           | 8                      | 81803          | 9            | 2D                 | 10             |              | 87648                                | 2              | 4            | 78   |
| 73582              | 9              | 2C           | 12                     | 82159          | 5            | 3                  | 56             |              | 87648                                | 2              | 4            | 88   |
| 73602              | 5              | 2C           | 12                     | 82159          | 5            | 3                  | 56             |              | 87649                                | 0              | 4            | 78   |
| 73603              | 3              | 2C           | 28                     | 82385          | 6            | 3                  | 16 3           |              | 87649                                | 0              | 4            | 78   |
| 73604              | 1              | 2C           | 28                     | 82385          | 6            | 3                  | 56             |              | 87650                                | 8              | 4            | 78   |
| 73606              | 6              | 2C           | 32                     | 82385          | 6            | 3                  | 56             |              | 87651                                | 6              | 4            | 78   |
| 73607              | 4              | 2C           | 28                     | 82387          | 2            | 10                 | 2              |              | 87651                                | 6              | 4            | 88   |
| 73608              | 2              | 2C           | 28                     | 82429          | 2            | 2C                 | 30             |              | 87653                                | 2              | 4            | 78   |
| 73609              | 0              | 2C           | 28                     | 82429          | 2            | 2C                 | 30             |              | 87654                                | 0              | 4            | 80   |
| 73609              | 0              | 2C           | 28                     | 82429          | 2            | 8A                 | 32             |              | 87655                                | 7              | 4            | 80   |
| 73610              | 8              | 2C           | 28                     | 82429          | 2            | 8A                 | 40             |              | 87655                                | 7              | 4            | 88   |
| 76595              | 8              | 10           | 12                     | 82429          | 2            | 9                  | 2              |              | 87655                                | 7              | 4            | 98   |
| 76596              | 6              | 10           | 12                     | 82430          | 0            | 8B                 | 56             |              | 87659                                | 9              | 4            | 80   |
| 76598              | 2              | 10           | 12                     | 82660          | 2            | 8A                 | 60             |              | 87661                                | 5              | 4            | 80   |
| 76603              | 0              | 10           | 12                     | 82660          | 2            | 8A                 | 64             |              | 87663                                | 1              | 4            | 80   |
| 76604              | 8              | 10           | 14                     | 82660          | 2            | 8B                 | 50             |              | 87670                                | 6              | 4            | 80   |
| 76605              | 5              | 10           | 14                     | 82745          | 1            | 2A                 | 2              |              | 87680                                | 5              | 3            | 12   |
| 76606              | 3              | 10           | 14                     | 83107          | 3            | 4                  | 102            |              | 87681                                | 3              | 3            | 12   |
| 76607              | 1              | 10           | 14                     | 83107          | 3            | 4                  | 104            |              | 87690                                | 4              | 3            | 12   |
| 76614              | 7              | 10           | 20                     | 83107          | 3            | 4                  | 106            |              | 87695                                | 3              | 5            | 26   |
| 76928              | 1              | 10           | 2                      | 83107          | 3            | 6                  | 2              |              | 87695                                | 3              | 5            | 32   |
| 76973              | 7              | 10           | 2                      | 83108          | 1            | 4                  | 102            |              | 87696                                | 1              | 5            | 26   |
| 76977              | 8              | 10           | 4                      | 83108          | 1            | 4                  | 104            |              | 87696                                | 1              | 5            | 32   |
| 77511              | 4              | 10           | 20                     | 83108          | 1            | 6                  | 4              |              | 87699                                | 5              | 6            | 8    |
| 77543              | 7              | 10           | 2                      | 83125          | 5            | 6                  | 6              |              | 87740                                | 7              | 6            | 6    |
| 77543              | 7              | 10           | 6                      | 83126          | 3            | 6                  | 6              |              | 87741                                | 5              | 4            | 100  |
| 77546              | 0              | 10           | 6                      | 83506          | 6            | 8A                 | 58             |              | 87741                                | 5              | 4            | 104  |
| 77668              | 2              | 10           | 2                      | 83587          | 6            | 3                  | 12             |              | 87741                                | 5              | 6            | 6    |
| 77674              | 0              | 10           | 20                     | 83590          | 0            | 3                  | 12             |              | 87807                                | 4              | 3            | 16 3 |
| 77683              | 1              | 10           | 2                      | 83591          | 8            | 3                  | 12             |              | 87842                                | 1              | 2B           | 4    |
| 77691              | 4              | 10           | 22                     | 83694          | 0            | 3                  | 16 3           |              | 87941                                | 1              | 4            | 72   |
| 77692              | 2              | 10           | 2                      | 85580          | 6            | 3                  | 16 3           |              | 87941                                | 1              | 4            | 73   |
| 79072              | 5              | 3            | 64                     | 85611          | 2            | 6                  | 10             |              | 87944                                | 5              | 4            | 67   |
| 79933              | 8              | 8A           | 178                    | 85612          | 0            | 6                  | 10             |              | 87944                                | 5              | 4            | 72   |
|                    |                |              |                        |                |              |                    |                |              | 87959                                | 3              | 4            | 3    |

**VOLVO**Reservdelskatalog  
Parts catalogue**P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)**

Nummerregister

Numerical register

Grupp  
Group

11b

Utgåva  
Issue

10

Sida  
Page

3

Det nr  
Part No.Grupp  
GroupSida  
Page

|       |   |    |      |
|-------|---|----|------|
| 87962 | 7 | 4  | 3    |
| 87963 | 5 | 4  | 3    |
| 87964 | 3 | 4  | 3    |
| 87965 | 0 | 4  | 3    |
| 87968 | 4 | 4  | 3    |
| 87972 | 6 | 4  | 20   |
| 87972 | 6 | 4  | 28   |
| 87972 | 6 | 4  | 34   |
| 88013 | 8 | 4  | 78   |
| 88014 | 6 | 4  | 78   |
| 88052 | 6 | 3  | 12   |
| 88244 | 9 | 3  | 16 3 |
| 88273 | 8 | 2C | 6    |
| 88273 | 8 | 3  | 14   |
| 88273 | 8 | 3  | 66   |
| 88391 | 8 | 4  | 80   |
| 88495 | 7 | 2B | 4    |
| 88495 | 7 | 3  | 4 1  |
| 88580 | 6 | 3  | 16 3 |
| 88640 | 8 | 6  | 6    |
| 88726 | 5 | 4  | 20   |
| 88726 | 5 | 4  | 26   |
| 88726 | 5 | 4  | 94   |
| 88726 | 5 | 4  | 96   |
| 88754 | 7 | 6  | 8    |
| 88783 | 6 | 2D | 14   |
| 88814 | 9 | 8A | 6    |
| 88814 | 9 | 8B | 6    |
| 88830 | 5 | 5  | 10   |
| 88830 | 5 | 5  | 18   |
| 89086 | 3 | 4  | 78   |
| 89087 | 1 | 4  | 78   |
| 89089 | 7 | 4  | 78   |
| 89088 | 9 | 4  | 78   |
| 89251 | 3 | 4  | 86   |
| 89253 | 9 | 4  | 88   |
| 89253 | 9 | 4  | 92   |
| 89253 | 9 | 4  | 96   |
| 89254 | 1 | 4  | 92   |
| 89254 | 1 | 4  | 96   |
| 89254 | 7 | 4  | 88   |
| 89260 | 4 | 4  | 92   |
| 89263 | 8 | 4  | 94   |
| 89292 | 7 | 4  | 84   |
| 89293 | 5 | 4  | 84   |
| 89294 | 3 | 4  | 84   |
| 89295 | 0 | 4  | 84   |
| 89298 | 6 | 4  | 78   |
| 89328 | 9 | 4  | 100  |
| 89328 | 9 | 4  | 104  |
| 89328 | 9 | 6  | 6    |
| 89328 | 9 | 6  | 6    |
| 89369 | 2 | 6  | 2    |
| 89428 | 7 | 3  | 60   |
| 89673 | 8 | 4  | 88   |
| 89674 | 6 | 4  | 88   |
| 89679 | 5 | 4  | 74   |
| 89679 | 5 | 4  | 82   |
| 89679 | 5 | 4  | 84   |
| 89749 | 8 | 4  | 84   |
| 89818 | 9 | 4  | 102  |
| 89818 | 9 | 4  | 104  |
| 89818 | 9 | 4  | 106  |
| 89865 | 0 | 2C | 2    |
| 89865 | 0 | 2C | 6    |
| 89946 | 8 | 4  | 92   |
| 89947 | 6 | 4  | 92   |
| 89948 | 4 | 4  | 92   |
| 89949 | 2 | 4  | 88   |
| 89949 | 2 | 4  | 92   |
| 89962 | 5 | 4  | 78   |
| 89991 | 4 | 6  | 8    |
| 90626 | 3 | 8A | 56   |
| 90626 | 3 | 8B | 48   |
| 91395 | 4 | 3  | 16 3 |
| 91395 | 4 | 3  | 66   |
| 92590 | 9 | 8A | 32   |
| 92590 | 9 | 8B | 28   |
| 92612 | 1 | 8A | 30   |

Det nr  
Part No.Grupp  
GroupSida  
Page

|       |   |    |      |
|-------|---|----|------|
| 92612 | 1 | 8A | 34   |
| 92612 | 1 | 8A | 42   |
| 92612 | 1 | 8B | 26   |
| 92612 | 1 | 8B | 28   |
| 92612 | 1 | 8B | 34   |
| 93554 | 4 | 3  | 50 1 |
| 93963 | 7 | 9  | 2    |
| 94026 | 2 | 9  | 4    |
| 94081 | 7 | 8A | 182  |
| 94081 | 7 | 8B | 104  |
| 94081 | 7 | 9  | 2    |
| 94107 | 0 | 3  | 66   |
| 94341 | 5 | 8A | 30   |
| 94341 | 5 | 8B | 26   |
| 94641 | 8 | 2D | 14   |
| 94641 | 8 | 3  | 32   |
| 94641 | 8 | 3  | 36   |
| 94641 | 8 | 3  | 36   |
| 94641 | 8 | 8A | 24   |
| 94641 | 8 | 8A | 28   |
| 94641 | 8 | 8A | 38   |
| 94641 | 8 | 8A | 40   |
| 94641 | 8 | 8A | 40   |
| 94641 | 8 | 8B | 22   |
| 94641 | 8 | 8B | 24   |
| 94641 | 8 | 8B | 32   |
| 94641 | 8 | 8B | 34   |
| 94641 | 8 | 8B | 34   |
| 94641 | 8 | 8B | 40   |
| 94641 | 8 | 10 | 34   |
| 94942 | 0 | 8A | 72   |
| 94942 | 0 | 8A | 170  |
| 94942 | 0 | 8B | 56   |
| 94942 | 0 | 8B | 56   |
| 94942 | 0 | 8B | 90   |
| 94944 | 6 | 8A | 130  |
| 94944 | 6 | 8A | 134  |
| 94944 | 6 | 8A | 148  |
| 94944 | 6 | 8A | 154  |
| 94944 | 6 | 8A | 158  |
| 94944 | 6 | 8B | 74   |
| 94944 | 6 | 8B | 80   |
| 94944 | 6 | 8B | 86   |
| 94945 | 3 | 8A | 130  |
| 94945 | 3 | 8A | 134  |
| 94945 | 3 | 8A | 148  |
| 94945 | 3 | 8A | 154  |
| 94945 | 3 | 8A | 158  |
| 94945 | 3 | 8B | 74   |
| 94945 | 3 | 8B | 80   |
| 94945 | 3 | 8B | 86   |
| 95018 | 8 | 3  | 66   |
| 95068 | 3 | 8A | 30   |
| 95068 | 3 | 8B | 26   |
| 95217 | 6 | 9  | 4    |
| 95258 | 0 | 9  | 2    |
| 95290 | 3 | 8A | 78   |
| 95290 | 3 | 8A | 82   |
| 95290 | 3 | 8A | 86   |
| 95290 | 3 | 8A | 90   |
| 95290 | 3 | 8A | 90   |
| 95290 | 3 | 8A | 94   |
| 95290 | 3 | 8A | 96   |
| 95290 | 3 | 8A | 98   |
| 95290 | 3 | 8A | 98   |
| 95290 | 3 | 8A | 102  |
| 95290 | 3 | 8A | 106  |
| 95290 | 3 | 8A | 106  |
| 95290 | 3 | 8A | 110  |
| 95290 | 3 | 8A | 110  |
| 95290 | 3 | 8A | 112  |
| 95290 | 3 | 8A | 114  |
| 95290 | 3 | 8A | 116  |
| 95290 | 3 | 8A | 116  |
| 95290 | 3 | 8A | 118  |
| 95290 | 3 | 8A | 120  |
| 95290 | 3 | 8A | 120  |
| 95290 | 3 | 8B | 60   |
| 95290 | 3 | 8B | 62   |

Det nr  
Part No.Grupp  
GroupSida  
Page

|       |   |    |     |
|-------|---|----|-----|
| 95290 | 3 | 8B | 70  |
| 95290 | 3 | 8B | 72  |
| 95290 | 3 | 8B | 72  |
| 95290 | 3 | 8B | 78  |
| 95290 | 3 | 8B | 80  |
| 95290 | 3 | 8B | 80  |
| 95290 | 3 | 8B | 84  |
| 95290 | 3 | 8B | 84  |
| 95290 | 3 | 8B | 86  |
| 95290 | 5 | 8A | 90  |
| 95290 | 5 | 8A | 94  |
| 95327 | 3 | 9  | 4   |
| 95384 | 4 | 8B | 60  |
| 95384 | 4 | 8B | 70  |
| 95384 | 4 | 8B | 78  |
| 95384 | 4 | 8B | 84  |
| 95391 | 9 | 8A | 32  |
| 95391 | 9 | 8A | 32  |
| 95391 | 9 | 8A | 40  |
| 95391 | 9 | 8A | 40  |
| 95391 | 9 | 8B | 28  |
| 95391 | 9 | 8B | 28  |
| 95391 | 9 | 8B | 32  |
| 95391 | 9 | 8B | 34  |
| 95497 | 4 | 3  | 56  |
| 95497 | 4 | 3  | 56  |
| 95920 | 3 | 8A | 102 |
| 96634 | 1 | 8B | 56  |
| 96690 | 3 | 3  | 20  |
| 96692 | 9 | 3  | 20  |
| 96692 | 9 | 3  | 20  |
| 96692 | 9 | 3  | 22  |
| 96692 | 9 | 3  | 26  |
| 96692 | 9 | 10 | 28  |
| 96692 | 9 | 10 | 30  |
| 98747 | 9 | 8A | 76  |
| 98747 | 9 | 8A | 80  |
| 98747 | 9 | 8A | 84  |
| 98747 | 9 | 8A | 88  |
| 98747 | 9 | 8A | 92  |
| 98747 | 9 | 8A | 98  |
| 98747 | 9 | 8A | 100 |
| 98747 | 9 | 8A | 104 |
| 98747 | 9 | 8A | 108 |
| 98747 | 9 | 8A | 114 |
| 98747 | 9 | 8A | 118 |
| 99215 | 6 | 8A | 76  |
| 99215 | 6 | 8A | 100 |
| 99407 | 9 | 8A | 80  |
| 99407 | 9 | 8A | 80  |
| 99407 | 9 | 8A | 80  |
| 99407 | 9 | 8A | 100 |
| 99407 | 9 | 8A | 104 |
| 99407 | 9 | 8B | 58  |
| 99520 | 9 | 8A | 76  |
| 99520 | 9 | 8A | 100 |
| 99520 | 9 | 8B | 58  |
| 99521 | 7 | 8A | 76  |
| 99521 | 7 | 8A | 76  |
| 99521 | 7 | 8A | 76  |
| 99521 | 7 | 8A | 100 |
| 99521 | 7 | 8A | 100 |
| 99521 | 7 | 8B | 58  |
| 99521 | 7 | 8B | 58  |
| 99524 | 1 | 8A | 76  |
| 99524 | 1 | 8A | 76  |
| 99524 | 1 | 8A | 100 |
| 99527 | 4 | 8A | 76  |
| 99527 | 4 | 8A | 76  |
| 99527 | 4 | 8A | 80  |
| 99527 | 4 | 8A | 100 |
| 99527 | 4 | 8A | 100 |
| 99557 | 1 | 8A | 72  |
| 99557 | 1 | 8B | 56  |
| 99557 | 1 | 8B | 56  |
| 99568 | 8 | 8A | 80  |
| 99568 | 8 | 8A | 80  |
| 99568 | 8 | 8A | 80  |

| Grupp<br>Group 11b |                    |              | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                |              | VOLVO                                |                |              |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Sida<br>Page 4     | Utgåva<br>Issue 10 |              | Nummerregister         |                |              | Numerical register                   |                |              |
|                    |                    |              |                        |                |              | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                |              |
| Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group     | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No.     | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No.                   | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page |
| 99568 8            | 8A                 | 100          | 99674 4                | 8A             | 148          | 99764 3                              | 8A             | 114          |
| 99568 8            | 8A                 | 104          | 99674 4                | 8B             | 68           | 99764 3                              | 8B             | 78           |
| 99568 8            | 8B                 | 58           | 99674 4                | 8B             | 74           | 99765 0                              | 8A             | 92           |
| 99574 6            | 8A                 | 80           | 99675 1                | 8A             | 88           | 99765 0                              | 8A             | 114          |
| 99574 6            | 8A                 | 84           | 99675 1                | 8A             | 108          | 99765 0                              | 8B             | 78           |
| 99574 6            | 8A                 | 104          | 99675 1                | 8A             | 130          | 99766 8                              | 8A             | 92           |
| 99574 6            | 8A                 | 104          | 99675 1                | 8A             | 148          | 99766 8                              | 8A             | 98           |
| 99575 3            | 8A                 | 80           | 99675 1                | 8B             | 68           | 99766 8                              | 8A             | 114          |
| 99575 3            | 8A                 | 84           | 99675 1                | 8B             | 74           | 99766 8                              | 8A             | 134          |
| 99575 3            | 8A                 | 104          | 99707 2                | 8A             | 92           | 99766 8                              | 8A             | 154          |
| 99575 3            | 8A                 | 104          | 99707 2                | 8A             | 92           | 99766 8                              | 8B             | 78           |
| 99595 1            | 8A                 | 84           | 99707 2                | 8A             | 108          | 99766 8                              | 8B             | 80           |
| 99595 1            | 8A                 | 84           | 99707 2                | 8B             | 68           | 99767 6                              | 8A             | 92           |
| 99595 1            | 8A                 | 84           | 99708 0                | 8A             | 92           | 99767 6                              | 8A             | 114          |
| 99595 1            | 8A                 | 104          | 99708 0                | 8A             | 108          | 99767 6                              | 8A             | 134          |
| 99595 1            | 8A                 | 104          | 99708 0                | 8B             | 68           | 99767 6                              | 8A             | 154          |
| 99595 1            | 8B                 | 58           | 99710 6                | 8A             | 92           | 99767 6                              | 8B             | 78           |
| 99600 9            | 8A                 | 84           | 99710 6                | 8A             | 92           | 99767 6                              | 8B             | 80           |
| 99600 9            | 8A                 | 84           | 99710 6                | 8A             | 108          | 99789 0                              | 8A             | 118          |
| 99600 9            | 8A                 | 84           | 99710 6                | 8B             | 68           | 99789 0                              | 8B             | 84           |
| 99600 9            | 8A                 | 104          | 99711 4                | 8A             | 92           | 100101 5                             | 4              | 78           |
| 99600 9            | 8A                 | 104          | 99711 4                | 8A             | 108          | 102056 9                             | 4              | 84           |
| 99600 9            | 8B                 | 58           | 99711 4                | 8B             | 68           | 102701 0                             | 4              | 2            |
| 99605 8            | 8A                 | 84           | 99713 0                | 8A             | 92           | 102754 9                             | 4              | 68           |
| 99605 8            | 8A                 | 84           | 99713 0                | 8A             | 92           | 104306 6                             | 10             | 20           |
| 99605 8            | 8A                 | 104          | 99713 0                | 8A             | 108          | 105120 0                             | 4              | 78           |
| 99605 8            | 8A                 | 104          | 99713 0                | 8A             | 130          | 105154 9                             | 3              | 62           |
| 99605 8            | 8B                 | 58           | 99713 0                | 8A             | 148          | 105154 9                             | 3              | 62           |
| 99610 8            | 8A                 | 84           | 99713 0                | 8B             | 68           | 105154 9                             | 3              | 62           |
| 99610 8            | 8A                 | 104          | 99713 0                | 8B             | 74           | 106709 9                             | 8A             | 68           |
| 99651 2            | 8A                 | 88           | 99714 8                | 8A             | 92           | 106709 9                             | 8A             | 70           |
| 99651 2            | 8A                 | 88           | 99714 8                | 8A             | 108          | 106709 9                             | 8B             | 54           |
| 99651 2            | 8A                 | 108          | 99714 8                | 8A             | 148          | 106709 9                             | 8B             | 54           |
| 99651 2            | 8B                 | 68           | 99714 8                | 8B             | 68           | 106836 0                             | 2D             | 2            |
| 99651 2            | 8B                 | 68           | 99714 8                | 8B             | 74           | 106836 0                             | 2D             | 8            |
| 99652 0            | 8A                 | 88           | 99714 9                | 8A             | 130          | 106836 0                             | 2D             | 12           |
| 99652 0            | 8A                 | 88           | 99723 9                | 8A             | 92           | 106841 0                             | 6              | 6            |
| 99652 0            | 8A                 | 108          | 99723 9                | 8A             | 108          | 106985 5                             | 8A             | 4            |
| 99652 0            | 8A                 | 118          | 99723 9                | 8B             | 68           | 106985 5                             | 8B             | 4            |
| 99652 0            | 8B                 | 68           | 99724 7                | 8A             | 92           | 106985 5                             | 8B             | 40           |
| 99653 8            | 8A                 | 88           | 99724 7                | 8A             | 108          | 106985 5                             | 8B             | 40           |
| 99653 8            | 8A                 | 108          | 99724 7                | 8B             | 68           | 114046 6                             | 4              | 74           |
| 99653 8            | 8B                 | 68           | 99725 4                | 8A             | 92           | 114271 0                             | 6              | 14           |
| 99654 6            | 8A                 | 88           | 99725 4                | 8A             | 108          | 114275 1                             | 4              | 84           |
| 99654 6            | 8A                 | 108          | 99725 4                | 8A             | 130          | 115007 5                             | 3              | 44           |
| 99654 6            | 8B                 | 68           | 99725 4                | 8A             | 148          | 115479 8                             | 8A             | 34           |
| 99655 3            | 8A                 | 88           | 99725 4                | 8B             | 68           | 115895 5                             | 3              | 12           |
| 99655 3            | 8A                 | 88           | 99725 4                | 8B             | 74           | 118006 6                             | 4              | 67           |
| 99655 3            | 8A                 | 108          | 99732 0                | 8A             | 92           | 118006 6                             | 4              | 67           |
| 99655 3            | 8B                 | 68           | 99732 0                | 8A             | 114          | 118006 6                             | 4              | 72           |
| 99656 1            | 8A                 | 88           | 99732 0                | 8A             | 118          | 118006 6                             | 4              | 72           |
| 99656 1            | 8A                 | 88           | 99732 0                | 8B             | 78           | 118006 6                             | 4              | 73           |
| 99656 1            | 8A                 | 108          | 99733 8                | 8A             | 118          | 120006 2                             | 2C             | 22           |
| 99656 1            | 8A                 | 118          | 99733 8                | 8B             | 84           | 120006 2                             | 2D             | 14           |
| 99657 9            | 8A                 | 88           | 99735 3                | 8A             | 92           | 120080 7                             | 3              | 60           |
| 99657 9            | 8A                 | 108          | 99735 3                | 8A             | 114          | 120080 7                             | 3              | 60           |
| 99657 9            | 8B                 | 68           | 99735 3                | 8A             | 118          | 120096 3                             | 3              | 32           |
| 99658 7            | 8A                 | 88           | 99735 3                | 8A             | 134          | 120096 3                             | 3              | 36           |
| 99658 7            | 8A                 | 108          | 99735 3                | 8A             | 154          | 120096 3                             | 6              | 12           |
| 99658 7            | 8B                 | 68           | 99735 3                | 8A             | 158          | 120096 3                             | 8A             | 46           |
| 99672 8            | 8A                 | 88           | 99735 3                | 8B             | 78           | 120096 3                             | 10             | 34           |
| 99672 8            | 8A                 | 88           | 99735 3                | 8B             | 80           | 120097 1                             | 2B             | 4            |
| 99672 8            | 8A                 | 108          | 99736 1                | 8A             | 118          | 120097 1                             | 3              | 18           |
| 99672 8            | 8A                 | 130          | 99736 1                | 8A             | 158          | 120097 1                             | 3              | 66           |
| 99672 8            | 8A                 | 148          | 99736 1                | 8B             | 84           | 120097 1                             | 5              | 44           |
| 99672 8            | 8B                 | 68           | 99736 1                | 8B             | 86           | 120097 1                             | 8A             | 68           |
| 99672 8            | 8B                 | 74           | 99761 9                | 8A             | 92           | 120097 1                             | 8A             | 68           |
| 99673 6            | 8A                 | 88           | 99761 9                | 8A             | 114          | 120097 1                             | 8A             | 68           |
| 99673 6            | 8A                 | 88           | 99761 9                | 8A             | 118          | 120097 1                             | 8A             | 68           |
| 99673 6            | 8A                 | 108          | 99761 9                | 8B             | 78           | 120097 1                             | 8A             | 68           |
| 99673 6            | 8A                 | 118          | 99762 7                | 8A             | 92           | 120097 1                             | 8A             | 70           |
| 99673 6            | 8A                 | 130          | 99762 7                | 8A             | 98           | 120097 1                             | 8A             | 70           |
| 99673 6            | 8A                 | 148          | 99762 7                | 8A             | 114          | 120097 1                             | 8A             | 70           |
| 99673 6            | 8A                 | 158          | 99762 7                | 8B             | 78           | 120097 1                             | 8B             | 40           |
| 99673 6            | 8B                 | 68           | 99763 5                | 8A             | 92           | 120097 1                             | 8B             | 54           |
| 99673 6            | 8B                 | 74           | 99763 5                | 8A             | 114          | 120097 1                             | 8B             | 54           |
| 99674 4            | 8A                 | 88           | 99763 5                | 8B             | 78           | 120097 1                             | 8B             | 54           |
| 99674 4            | 8A                 | 108          | 99764 3                | 8A             | 92           | 120097 1                             | 8B             | 54           |
| 99674 4            | 8A                 | 130          | 99764 3                | 8A             | 98           | 120097 1                             | 8B             | 54           |



| VOLVO                                |   |    | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |        |   | Grupp<br>Group     |      | 11b             |   |    |      |
|--------------------------------------|---|----|------------------------|--------|---|--------------------|------|-----------------|---|----|------|
| Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |   |    | Nummerregister         |        |   | Numerical register |      | Utgåva<br>Issue |   |    |      |
|                                      |   |    |                        |        |   | 10                 |      | 5               |   |    |      |
| Det nr<br>Part No.                   |   |    | Det nr<br>Part No.     |        |   | Det nr<br>Part No. |      |                 |   |    |      |
| Grupp<br>Group                       |   |    | Grupp<br>Group         |        |   | Grupp<br>Group     |      |                 |   |    |      |
| Sida<br>Page                         |   |    | Sida<br>Page           |        |   | Sida<br>Page       |      |                 |   |    |      |
| 120131                               | 8 | 4  | 80                     | 160553 | 4 | 4                  | 86   | 190364          | 0 | 88 | 2    |
| 120132                               | 6 | 4  | 80                     | 180764 | 3 | 6                  | 14   | 190371          | 5 | 3  | 30   |
| 120133                               | 4 | 4  | 80                     | 181063 | 9 | 4                  | 42   | 190373          | 1 | 8A | 68   |
| 120151                               | 6 | 8A | 30                     | 181120 | 7 | 4                  | 18   | 190373          | 1 | 8A | 68   |
| 120151                               | 6 | 8B | 26                     | 181120 | 7 | 4                  | 26   | 190373          | 1 | 8A | 70   |
| 120164                               | 9 | 3  | 34                     | 181120 | 7 | 4                  | 32   | 190373          | 1 | 8B | 54   |
| 120164                               | 9 | 8A | 30                     | 181130 | 6 | 6                  | 6    | 190373          | 1 | 8B | 54   |
| 120164                               | 9 | 8A | 46                     | 181189 | 2 | 4                  | 74   | 190384          | 8 | 8A | 36   |
| 120164                               | 9 | 8B | 26                     | 181189 | 2 | 4                  | 82   | 190384          | 8 | 8B | 30   |
| 120166                               | 4 | 3  | 16 3                   | 181189 | 2 | 4                  | 84   | 190387          | 1 | 8A | 54   |
| 120213                               | 4 | 10 | 4                      | 181190 | 0 | 4                  | 92   | 190387          | 1 | 8B | 46   |
| 120214                               | 2 | 3  | 16 3                   | 181191 | 8 | 4                  | 92   | 190388          | 9 | 8A | 4    |
| 120265                               | 4 | 2C | 36                     | 181217 | 1 | 4                  | 74   | 190388          | 9 | 8B | 4    |
| 120265                               | 4 | 2C | 38                     | 181217 | 1 | 4                  | 82   | 190405          | 1 | 3  | 66   |
| 120265                               | 4 | 2C | 38                     | 181217 | 1 | 4                  | 84   | 190424          | 2 | 4  | 66   |
| 120267                               | 0 | 4  | 76                     | 181232 | 0 | 4                  | 80   | 190424          | 2 | 4  | 66   |
| 120267                               | 0 | 4  | 82                     | 181233 | 8 | 4                  | 80   | 190425          | 9 | 4  | 66   |
| 120267                               | 0 | 4  | 86                     | 181252 | 8 | 4                  | 66   | 190425          | 9 | 4  | 68   |
| 120297                               | 7 | 2C | 16                     | 181252 | 8 | 4                  | 68   | 190426          | 7 | 4  | 66   |
| 120301                               | 7 | 4  | 92                     | 181301 | 3 | 4                  | 88   | 190426          | 7 | 4  | 68   |
| 120400                               | 7 | 9  | 2                      | 181301 | 3 | 4                  | 98   | 190427          | 5 | 4  | 66   |
| 120406                               | 4 | 8A | 42                     | 181302 | 1 | 4                  | 88   | 190427          | 5 | 4  | 68   |
| 120406                               | 4 | 8B | 34                     | 181302 | 1 | 4                  | 98   | 190428          | 3 | 4  | 66   |
| 120612                               | 7 | 8A | 40                     | 181303 | 9 | 4                  | 88   | 190428          | 3 | 4  | 68   |
| 120618                               | 4 | 2C | 34                     | 181303 | 9 | 4                  | 98   | 190481          | 2 | 2C | 14   |
| 120618                               | 4 | 8A | 2                      | 181304 | 7 | 4                  | 88   | 190481          | 2 | 2C | 18   |
| 120618                               | 4 | 8A | 32                     | 181304 | 7 | 4                  | 98   | 190524          | 9 | 2B | 2    |
| 120618                               | 4 | 8A | 40                     | 181305 | 4 | 4                  | 88   | 190524          | 9 | 2C | 3 2  |
| 120618                               | 4 | 8A | 46                     | 181305 | 4 | 4                  | 98   | 190524          | 9 | 2C | 8    |
| 120618                               | 4 | 8A | 60                     | 181306 | 2 | 4                  | 88   | 190543          | 9 | 3  | 30   |
| 120618                               | 4 | 8A | 66                     | 181457 | 3 | 6                  | 6    | 190543          | 9 | 3  | 92   |
| 120618                               | 4 | 8B | 2                      | 181458 | 1 | 6                  | 6    | 190570          | 2 | 8A | 170  |
| 120618                               | 4 | 8B | 28                     | 181542 | 2 | 4                  | 48   | 190570          | 2 | 8B | 90   |
| 120618                               | 4 | 8B | 34                     | 181543 | 0 | 4                  | 50   | 190573          | 6 | 6  | 18   |
| 120621                               | 8 | 4  | 92                     | 181543 | 0 | 4                  | 50   | 190585          | 0 | 8A | 6    |
| 120622                               | 6 | 4  | 88                     | 181549 | 7 | 4                  | 68   | 190585          | 0 | 8B | 6    |
| 120622                               | 6 | 4  | 92                     | 181662 | 8 | 4                  | 98   | 190590          | 0 | 8A | 38   |
| 120622                               | 6 | 4  | 98                     | 181797 | 2 | 3                  | 10   | 190598          | 3 | 8A | 26   |
| 120623                               | 4 | 4  | 92                     | 181800 | 4 | 3                  | 10   | 190598          | 3 | 8B | 24   |
| 120648                               | 1 | 10 | 14                     | 185501 | 4 | 9                  | 2    | 190598          | 3 | 8B | 32   |
| 120649                               | 9 | 10 | 12                     | 185507 | 1 | 3                  | 64   | 190611          | 4 | 4  | 38   |
| 120651                               | 5 | 10 | 12                     | 190029 | 9 | 8A                 | 36   | 190633          | 8 | 2C | 12   |
| 120654                               | 9 | 10 | 12                     | 190029 | 9 | 8A                 | 42   | 190663          | 5 | 3  | 58   |
| 120657                               | 2 | 10 | 16                     | 190029 | 9 | 8B                 | 30   | 190665          | 0 | 2C | 2    |
| 120680                               | 4 | 8A | 172                    | 190029 | 9 | 8B                 | 36   | 190665          | 0 | 2C | 6    |
| 120680                               | 4 | 8B | 92                     | 190071 | 1 | 8A                 | 22   | 190665          | 0 | 3  | 46 1 |
| 120760                               | 4 | 10 | 2                      | 190071 | 1 | 8A                 | 36   | 190665          | 0 | 4  | 4    |
| 120802                               | 4 | 4  | 100                    | 190071 | 1 | 8A                 | 36   | 190665          | 0 | 5  | 24   |
| 120802                               | 4 | 4  | 104                    | 190071 | 1 | 8A                 | 74   | 190665          | 0 | 5  | 32   |
| 120802                               | 4 | 6  | 2                      | 190071 | 1 | 8B                 | 20   | 190665          | 0 | 8A | 4    |
| 121520                               | 1 | 2C | 6                      | 190084 | 4 | 6                  | 2    | 190665          | 0 | 8B | 4    |
| 121559                               | 9 | 4  | 46                     | 190087 | 7 | 8A                 | 28   | 190665          | 0 | 8B | 12   |
| 121572                               | 2 | 5  | 28                     | 190087 | 7 | 8A                 | 38   | 190665          | 0 | 8B | 18   |
| 121572                               | 2 | 5  | 32                     | 190087 | 7 | 8B                 | 24   | 190666          | 8 | 3  | 6    |
| 130077                               | 1 | 4  | 80                     | 190087 | 7 | 8B                 | 32   | 190666          | 8 | 3  | 66   |
| 131015                               | 0 | 10 | 12                     | 190092 | 7 | 8A                 | 24   | 190672          | 6 | 3  | 32   |
| 131016                               | 8 | 2C | 26 1                   | 190092 | 7 | 8A                 | 38   | 190672          | 6 | 10 | 34   |
| 131016                               | 8 | 2C | 26 3                   | 190092 | 7 | 8B                 | 22   | 190679          | 1 | 6  | 20   |
| 133023                               | 2 | 8A | 30                     | 190092 | 7 | 8B                 | 32   | 190684          | 1 | 4  | 32   |
| 133023                               | 2 | 8B | 26                     | 190113 | 1 | 9                  | 2    | 190685          | 8 | 4  | 32   |
| 150134                               | 5 | 3  | 60                     | 190113 | 1 | 9                  | 2    | 190686          | 6 | 4  | 32   |
| 150152                               | 7 | 3  | 60                     | 190142 | 0 | 6                  | 4    | 190687          | 4 | 4  | 32   |
| 150169                               | 1 | 2A | 14                     | 190213 | 9 | 8A                 | 4    | 190688          | 2 | 4  | 32   |
| 150183                               | 2 | 2C | 22                     | 190213 | 9 | 8B                 | 4    | 190698          | 1 | 2C | 6    |
| 150183                               | 2 | 2D | 14                     | 190279 | 0 | 5                  | 22   | 190702          | 1 | 6  | 16   |
| 150203                               | 8 | 6  | 14                     | 190279 | 0 | 5                  | 32   | 190702          | 1 | 6  | 16   |
| 151205                               | 2 | 3  | 62                     | 190296 | 4 | 6                  | 14   | 190703          | 9 | 4  | 44   |
| 151205                               | 2 | 3  | 62                     | 190317 | 8 | 6                  | 4    | 190703          | 9 | 4  | 46   |
| 151205                               | 2 | 3  | 62                     | 190339 | 2 | 3                  | 62   | 190711          | 2 | 6  | 16   |
| 151224                               | 3 | 8A | 34                     | 190349 | 1 | 2C                 | 22   | 190718          | 7 | 10 | 22   |
| 151224                               | 3 | 8A | 42                     | 190349 | 1 | 2C                 | 26 3 | 190721          | 1 | 10 | 20   |
| 151224                               | 3 | 8B | 28                     | 190350 | 9 | 3                  | 66   | 190735          | 1 | 3  | 30   |
| 151224                               | 3 | 8B | 34                     | 190355 | 8 | 3                  | 32   | 190737          | 7 | 4  | 18   |
| 153031                               | 0 | 4  | 76                     | 190355 | 8 | 3                  | 36   | 190737          | 7 | 4  | 24   |
| 153031                               | 0 | 4  | 82                     | 190355 | 8 | 10                 | 34   | 190737          | 7 | 4  | 32   |
| 153031                               | 0 | 4  | 86                     | 190364 | 0 | 3                  | 46 1 | 190738          | 5 | 4  | 20   |
| 153042                               | 7 | 6  | 2                      | 190364 | 0 | 8A                 | 2    | 190738          | 5 | 4  | 26   |
| 160553                               | 4 | 4  | 76                     | 190364 | 0 | 8A                 | 2    | 190738          | 5 | 4  | 32   |
| 160553                               | 4 | 4  | 82                     | 190364 | 0 | 8A                 | 2    | 190739          | 3 | 4  | 20   |

| Grupp<br>Group 11b |                    |              | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                |              | VOLVO                                |                |              |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Sida<br>Page 6     | Utgåva<br>Issue 10 |              | Nummerregister         |                |              | Numerical register                   |                |              |
|                    |                    |              |                        |                |              | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                |              |
| Det nr<br>Part No  | Grupp<br>Group     | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No.     | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No.                   | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page |
| 190739             | 3                  | 4            | 191471                 | 2              | 9            | 191855                               | 6              | 9            |
| 190739             | 3                  | 4            | 191493                 | 6              | 4            | 191855                               | 6              | 9            |
| 190740             | 1                  | 3            | 191493                 | 6              | 4            | 191862                               | 2              | 9            |
| 190767             | 4                  | 6            | 191493                 | 6              | 4            | 191862                               | 2              | 9            |
| 190767             | 4                  | 6            | 191494                 | 4              | 4            | 191873                               | 9              | 2A           |
| 190768             | 2                  | 6            | 191494                 | 4              | 4            | 191882                               | 0              | 4            |
| 190772             | 4                  | 4            | 191494                 | 4              | 4            | 191899                               | 4              | 5            |
| 190777             | 3                  | 3            | 191495                 | 1              | 4            | 191900                               | 0              | 4            |
| 190778             | 1                  | 3            | 191495                 | 1              | 4            | 191900                               | 0              | 4            |
| 190782             | 3                  | 6            | 191495                 | 1              | 4            | 191900                               | 0              | 4            |
| 190784             | 9                  | 4            | 191496                 | 9              | 4            | 191900                               | 0              | 4            |
| 190798             | 9                  | 2A           | 191496                 | 9              | 4            | 191905                               | 9              | 5            |
| 190814             | 4                  | 4            | 191496                 | 9              | 4            | 191918                               | 2              | 4            |
| 190814             | 4                  | 4            | 191497                 | 7              | 4            | 191945                               | 5              | 8A           |
| 190814             | 4                  | 4            | 191497                 | 7              | 4            | 191947                               | 1              | 3            |
| 190815             | 1                  | 4            | 191497                 | 7              | 4            | 191947                               | 1              | 10           |
| 190815             | 1                  | 4            | 191498                 | 5              | 4            | 191970                               | 3              | 8A           |
| 190815             | 1                  | 4            | 191498                 | 5              | 4            | 191970                               | 3              | 8A           |
| 190819             | 3                  | 2C           | 191498                 | 5              | 4            | 191970                               | 3              | 8A           |
| 190819             | 3                  | 2C           | 191499                 | 3              | 4            | 191970                               | 3              | 8B           |
| 190819             | 3                  | 3            | 191499                 | 3              | 4            | 191970                               | 3              | 8B           |
| 190819             | 3                  | 4            | 191499                 | 3              | 4            | 191993                               | 5              | 8A           |
| 190819             | 3                  | 4            | 191523                 | 0              | 2A           | 191993                               | 5              | 8A           |
| 190819             | 3                  | 4            | 191529                 | 7              | 4            | 192015                               | 6              | 2C           |
| 190819             | 3                  | 4            | 191529                 | 7              | 4            | 192026                               | 3              | 5            |
| 190848             | 2                  | 5            | 191529                 | 7              | 4            | 192034                               | 7              | 2C           |
| 190851             | 6                  | 3            | 191543                 | 8              | 9            | 192034                               | 7              | 4            |
| 190852             | 4                  | 2C           | 191555                 | 2              | 4            | 192038                               | 8              | 4            |
| 190852             | 4                  | 2C           | 191565                 | 1              | 3            | 192040                               | 4              | 2C           |
| 190888             | 8                  | 10           | 191566                 | 9              | 3            | 192041                               | 2              | 8A           |
| 190888             | 8                  | 10           | 191568                 | 5              | 3            | 192041                               | 2              | 8A           |
| 190896             | 1                  | 3            | 191594                 | 1              | 3            | 192041                               | 2              | 8A           |
| 190896             | 1                  | 3            | 191621                 | 2              | 8A           | 192041                               | 2              | 8B           |
| 190896             | 1                  | 9            | 191621                 | 2              | 8A           | 192041                               | 2              | 8B           |
| 190896             | 1                  | 9            | 191621                 | 2              | 8B           | 192041                               | 2              | 8B           |
| 190907             | 8                  | 3            | 191621                 | 2              | 8B           | 192041                               | 2              | 8B           |
| 190912             | 6                  | 5            | 191622                 | 0              | 6            | 192041                               | 2              | 8B           |
| 190912             | 6                  | 5            | 191644                 | 4              | 8A           | 192086                               | 7              | 8A           |
| 190953             | 0                  | 8A           | 191644                 | 4              | 8A           | 192086                               | 7              | 8A           |
| 190953             | 0                  | 8B           | 191644                 | 4              | 8A           | 192086                               | 7              | 8A           |
| 190967             | 0                  | 2C           | 191644                 | 4              | 8B           | 192086                               | 7              | 8A           |
| 190989             | 4                  | 3            | 191644                 | 4              | 8B           | 192100                               | 6              | 6            |
| 191026             | 4                  | 2C           | 191676                 | 6              | 3            | 192113                               | 9              | 6            |
| 191026             | 4                  | 2C           | 191685                 | 7              | 4            | 192125                               | 3              | 4            |
| 191026             | 4                  | 5            | 191685                 | 7              | 4            | 192126                               | 1              | 6            |
| 191030             | 6                  | 5            | 191685                 | 7              | 4            | 192196                               | 4              | 3            |
| 191035             | 0                  | 8B           | 191687                 | 3              | 2A           | 192196                               | 4              | 3            |
| 191046             | 2                  | 2D           | 191688                 | 1              | 2A           | 192204                               | 6              | 2C           |
| 191085             | 0                  | 8A           | 191689                 | 9              | 2A           | 192214                               | 5              | 3            |
| 191086             | 8                  | 2A           | 191690                 | 7              | 4            | 192228                               | 5              | 3            |
| 191105             | 6                  | 4            | 191690                 | 7              | 4            | 192229                               | 3              | 3            |
| 191105             | 6                  | 4            | 191695                 | 6              | 8B           | 192243                               | 4              | 4            |
| 191105             | 6                  | 4            | 191695                 | 6              | 8B           | 192245                               | 9              | 2C           |
| 191105             | 6                  | 8B           | 191728                 | 5              | 3            | 192287                               | 1              | 3            |
| 191117             | 1                  | 4            | 191743                 | 4              | 8A           | 192287                               | 1              | 3            |
| 191117             | 1                  | 4            | 191753                 | 3              | 2A           | 192287                               | 1              | 3            |
| 191138             | 7                  | 9            | 191761                 | 6              | 8A           | 192287                               | 1              | 3            |
| 191138             | 7                  | 9            | 191761                 | 6              | 8B           | 192287                               | 1              | 3            |
| 191156             | 9                  | 8B           | 191764                 | 0              | 2D           | 192287                               | 1              | 6            |
| 191170             | 0                  | 8A           | 191807                 | 7              | 4            | 192287                               | 1              | 8A           |
| 191172             | 6                  | 3            | 191807                 | 7              | 4            | 192287                               | 1              | 8A           |
| 191172             | 6                  | 3            | 191812                 | 7              | 4            | 192287                               | 1              | 8A           |
| 191172             | 6                  | 3            | 191833                 | 3              | 8A           | 192287                               | 1              | 8A           |
| 191174             | 2                  | 4            | 191833                 | 3              | 8A           | 192287                               | 1              | 8A           |
| 191174             | 2                  | 4            | 191833                 | 3              | 8B           | 192287                               | 1              | 8A           |
| 191174             | 2                  | 4            | 191834                 | 1              | 4            | 192287                               | 1              | 8A           |
| 191203             | 9                  | 2D           | 191834                 | 1              | 4            | 192287                               | 1              | 8A           |
| 191203             | 9                  | 2D           | 191835                 | 8              | 4            | 192287                               | 1              | 8A           |
| 191203             | 9                  | 2D           | 191835                 | 8              | 4            | 192287                               | 1              | 8A           |
| 191249             | 2                  | 2A           | 191836                 | 6              | 4            | 192287                               | 1              | 8B           |
| 191260             | 9                  | 5            | 191836                 | 6              | 4            | 192287                               | 1              | 8B           |
| 191270             | 8                  | 3            | 191837                 | 4              | 4            | 192287                               | 1              | 8B           |
| 191380             | 5                  | 8A           | 191837                 | 4              | 4            | 192287                               | 1              | 8B           |
| 191380             | 5                  | 8A           | 191838                 | 2              | 4            | 192287                               | 1              | 8B           |
| 191390             | 4                  | 2C           | 191838                 | 2              | 4            | 192287                               | 1              | 8B           |
| 191391             | 2                  | 8A           | 191840                 | 8              | 4            | 192287                               | 1              | 8B           |
| 191404             | 3                  | 2C           | 191840                 | 8              | 4            | 192287                               | 1              | 8B           |
| 191404             | 3                  | 3            | 191841                 | 6              | 4            | 192287                               | 1              | 8B           |
| 191410             | 0                  | 2A           | 191841                 | 6              | 4            | 192287                               | 1              | 9            |
| 191466             | 2                  | 2C           | 191848                 | 1              | 2A           | 192287                               | 1              | 10           |

| VOLVO                                |                |              | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                |              | Grupp<br>Group     |                | 11b          |    |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|----|
| Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                |              | Nummerregister         |                |              | Numerical register |                |              |    |
|                                      |                |              |                        |                |              | Utgåva<br>Issue    | 10             | Sida<br>Page | 7  |
| Det nr<br>Part No.                   | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No.     | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page |    |
| 192288                               | 9              | 8A           | 172                    |                |              | 235558             | 4              | 4            | 50 |
| 192288                               | 9              | 88           | 38                     |                |              | 235561             | 8              | 4            | 50 |
| 192288                               | 9              | 88           | 92                     |                |              | 235566             | 7              | 4            | 50 |
| 192290                               | 5              | 2B           | 4                      |                |              | 235567             | 5              | 4            | 50 |
| 192290                               | 5              | 3            | 54                     |                |              | 235568             | 3              | 4            | 50 |
| 192290                               | 5              | 8A           | 4                      |                |              | 235569             | 1              | 4            | 50 |
| 192290                               | 5              | 8A           | 24                     |                |              | 235570             | 9              | 4            | 50 |
| 192290                               | 5              | 8A           | 28                     |                |              | 235571             | 7              | 4            | 50 |
| 192290                               | 5              | 8A           | 32                     |                |              | 235574             | 1              | 4            | 56 |
| 192290                               | 5              | 8A           | 38                     |                |              | 235576             | 6              | 4            | 50 |
| 192290                               | 5              | 8A           | 40                     |                |              | 235577             | 4              | 4            | 50 |
| 192290                               | 5              | 8A           | 40                     |                |              | 235578             | 2              | 4            | 50 |
| 192290                               | 5              | 8A           | 46                     |                |              | 235581             | 6              | 4            | 50 |
| 192290                               | 5              | 88           | 4                      |                |              | 235582             | 4              | 4            | 48 |
| 192290                               | 5              | 88           | 12                     |                |              | 235595             | 6              | 4            | 48 |
| 192290                               | 5              | 88           | 22                     |                |              | 235599             | 8              | 4            | 48 |
| 192290                               | 5              | 88           | 24                     |                |              | 235600             | 4              | 4            | 50 |
| 192290                               | 5              | 88           | 28                     |                |              | 235602             | 0              | 4            | 48 |
| 192290                               | 5              | 88           | 32                     |                |              | 235605             | 3              | 4            | 48 |
| 192290                               | 5              | 88           | 32                     |                |              | 235606             | 1              | 4            | 48 |
| 192290                               | 5              | 88           | 32                     |                |              | 235611             | 1              | 4            | 48 |
| 192290                               | 5              | 88           | 94                     |                |              | 235612             | 9              | 4            | 48 |
| 192290                               | 5              | 9            | 14                     |                |              | 235613             | 7              | 4            | 48 |
| 192292                               | 1              | 9            | 8                      |                |              | 235614             | 5              | 4            | 48 |
| 192318                               | 4              | 8B           | 98                     |                |              | 235615             | 2              | 4            | 48 |
| 192320                               | 0              | 8A           | 162                    |                |              | 235616             | 0              | 4            | 48 |
| 192320                               | 0              | 8A           | 168                    |                |              | 235617             | 8              | 4            | 48 |
| 192320                               | 0              | 88           | 88                     |                |              | 235618             | 6              | 4            | 50 |
| 192326                               | 7              | 4            | 4                      |                |              | 235618             | 6              | 4            | 54 |
| 192334                               | 1              | 9            | 6                      |                |              | 235620             | 2              | 4            | 54 |
| 192345                               | 7              | 9            | 6                      |                |              | 235623             | 6              | 4            | 54 |
| 192369                               | 7              | 2D           | 2                      |                |              | 235624             | 4              | 4            | 54 |
| 192369                               | 7              | 2D           | 6                      |                |              | 235625             | 1              | 4            | 54 |
| 192369                               | 7              | 2D           | 10                     |                |              | 235626             | 9              | 4            | 54 |
| 192400                               | 0              | 5            | 24                     |                |              | 235627             | 7              | 4            | 54 |
| 192430                               | 7              | 8A           | 166                    |                |              | 235629             | 3              | 4            | 54 |
| 192430                               | 7              | 88           | 88                     |                |              | 235629             | 3              | 4            | 55 |
| 192450                               | 5              | 8A           | 36                     |                |              | 235630             | 1              | 4            | 54 |
| 192450                               | 5              | 8A           | 42                     |                |              | 235631             | 9              | 4            | 50 |
| 192450                               | 5              | 88           | 30                     |                |              | 235631             | 9              | 4            | 55 |
| 192450                               | 5              | 88           | 36                     |                |              | 235633             | 5              | 4            | 55 |
| 192458                               | 8              | 8A           | 64                     |                |              | 235634             | 3              | 4            | 55 |
| 192461                               | 2              | 8A           | 58                     |                |              | 235635             | 0              | 4            | 55 |
| 192461                               | 2              | 88           | 48                     |                |              | 235637             | 6              | 4            | 55 |
| 192477                               | 8              | 6            | 16                     |                |              | 235638             | 4              | 4            | 55 |
| 192481                               | 0              | 5            | 6                      |                |              | 235639             | 2              | 4            | 50 |
| 192490                               | 1              | 6            | 16                     |                |              | 235640             | 0              | 4            | 60 |
| 192495                               | 0              | 6            | 10                     |                |              | 235641             | 8              | 4            | 60 |
| 192495                               | 0              | 6            | 18                     |                |              | 235642             | 6              | 4            | 60 |
| 192497                               | 6              | 3            | 16                     | 3              |              | 235643             | 4              | 4            | 60 |
| 192543                               | 7              | 3            | 22                     |                |              | 235644             | 2              | 4            | 60 |
| 192543                               | 7              | 3            | 26                     |                |              | 235645             | 9              | 4            | 60 |
| 192543                               | 7              | 10           | 28                     |                |              | 235646             | 7              | 4            | 60 |
| 192543                               | 7              | 10           | 30                     |                |              | 235647             | 5              | 4            | 60 |
| 192550                               | 3              | 4            | 74                     |                |              | 235648             | 3              | 4            | 60 |
| 192550                               | 3              | 4            | 82                     |                |              | 235649             | 1              | 4            | 60 |
| 192550                               | 3              | 4            | 84                     |                |              | 235650             | 9              | 4            | 60 |
| 192554                               | 4              | 4            | 66                     |                |              | 235651             | 7              | 4            | 60 |
| 192554                               | 4              | 4            | 66                     |                |              | 235652             | 5              | 4            | 60 |
| 192554                               | 4              | 4            | 72                     |                |              | 235653             | 3              | 4            | 60 |
| 192557                               | 7              | 3            | 14                     |                |              | 235654             | 1              | 4            | 60 |
| 192557                               | 7              | 8A           | 4                      |                |              | 235655             | 8              | 4            | 60 |
| 192557                               | 7              | 88           | 4                      |                |              | 235656             | 6              | 4            | 60 |
| 192558                               | 5              | 9            | 12                     |                |              | 235657             | 4              | 4            | 48 |
| 192580                               | 9              | 3            | 46                     | 1              |              | 235657             | 4              | 4            | 50 |
| 192580                               | 9              | 3            | 46                     | 1              |              | 235658             | 2              | 4            | 50 |
| 192581                               | 7              | 3            | 46                     | 1              |              | 235658             | 2              | 4            | 52 |
| 192581                               | 7              | 3            | 46                     | 1              |              | 235664             | 0              | 4            | 56 |
| 192581                               | 7              | 3            | 46                     | 1              |              | 235666             | 5              | 4            | 56 |
| 192581                               | 7              | 3            | 46                     | 1              |              | 235670             | 7              | 4            | 56 |
| 192581                               | 7              | 3            | 46                     | 3              |              | 235671             | 5              | 4            | 56 |
| 192581                               | 7              | 3            | 46                     | 3              |              | 235672             | 3              | 4            | 56 |
| 192586                               | 6              | 8A           | 62                     |                |              | 235674             | 9              | 4            | 56 |
| 192586                               | 6              | 8A           | 62                     |                |              | 235675             | 6              | 4            | 56 |
| 192586                               | 6              | 8A           | 66                     |                |              | 235678             | 0              | 4            | 56 |
| 192586                               | 6              | 88           | 52                     |                |              | 235680             | 6              | 4            | 56 |
| 192593                               | 2              | 2C           | 34                     |                |              | 235681             | 4              | 4            | 56 |
| 192596                               | 5              | 4            | 64                     |                |              | 235682             | 2              | 4            | 56 |
| 192597                               | 3              | 4            | 88                     |                |              | 235689             | 7              | 4            | 56 |
| 192607                               | 0              | 4            | 14                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 192610                               | 4              | 8A           | 48                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 192622                               | 9              | 4            | 18                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 192622                               | 9              | 4            | 24                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 192622                               | 9              | 4            | 24                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 192622                               | 9              | 4            | 32                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 192647                               | 6              | 3            | 62                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 192650                               | 0              | 4            | 108                    |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 192787                               | 1              | 8A           | 174                    |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 207976                               | 2              | 2A           | 8                      |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 207980                               | 4              | 2A           | 8                      |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 210072                               | 5              | 9            | 18                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 210082                               | 4              | 9            | 18                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 210091                               | 5              | 9            | 18                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 210107                               | 9              | 9            | 18                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 233143                               | 7              | 10           | 6                      |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 233262                               | 5              | 10           | 2                      |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 233262                               | 5              | 10           | 6                      |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 233262                               | 5              | 10           | 8                      |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 233262                               | 5              | 10           | 9                      | 2              |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 233264                               | 1              | 10           | 2                      |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 233264                               | 1              | 10           | 6                      |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 233264                               | 1              | 10           | 8                      |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 233267                               | 4              | 10           | 2                      |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 233306                               | 0              | 10           | 4                      |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 233667                               | 5              | 10           | 22                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 233679                               | 0              | 10           | 12                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 233774                               | 9              | 10           | 22                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 233775                               | 6              | 10           | 22                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 233776                               | 4              | 10           | 22                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 233835                               | 8              | 10           | 6                      |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 233836                               | 6              | 10           | 2                      |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 233836                               | 6              | 10           | 6                      |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 233836                               | 6              | 10           | 8                      |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 233836                               | 6              | 10           | 9                      | 2              |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 233837                               | 4              | 10           | 2                      |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 233837                               | 4              | 10           | 6                      |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 233838                               | 2              | 10           | 2                      |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 233838                               | 2              | 10           | 6                      |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 233842                               | 4              | 10           | 2                      |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 233842                               | 4              | 10           | 6                      |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 233842                               | 4              | 10           | 8                      |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 233861                               | 4              | 10           | 4                      |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 233863                               | 0              | 10           | 12                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 233865                               | 5              | 10           | 12                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 233871                               | 3              | 10           | 12                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 233872                               | 1              | 10           | 14                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 234008                               | 1              | 2C           | 2                      |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 234008                               | 1              | 2C           | 6                      |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 234008                               | 1              | 2C           | 12                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 235501                               | 4              | 4            | 44                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 235502                               | 2              | 4            | 44                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 235503                               | 0              | 4            | 44                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 235505                               | 5              | 4            | 48                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 235510                               | 5              | 4            | 50                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 235511                               | 3              | 4            | 48                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 235512                               | 1              | 4            | 60                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 235513                               | 9              | 4            | 52                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 235517                               | 0              | 4            | 52                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 235522                               | 0              | 4            | 52                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 235527                               | 9              | 4            | 44                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 235529                               | 5              | 4            | 52                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 235530                               | 3              | 4            | 52                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 235534                               | 5              | 4            | 52                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 235537                               | 8              | 4            | 52                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 235538                               | 6              | 4            | 52                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 235539                               | 4              | 4            | 52                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 235540                               | 2              | 4            | 52                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 235541                               | 0              | 4            | 52                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 235542                               | 8              | 4            | 48                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 235542                               | 8              | 4            | 50                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 235542                               | 8              | 4            | 52                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 235542                               | 8              | 4            | 52                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 235546                               | 9              | 4            | 52                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 235547                               | 7              | 4            | 52                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 235548                               | 5              | 4            | 52                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 235553                               | 5              | 4            | 50                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 235555                               | 0              | 4            | 54                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |
| 235557                               | 6              | 4            | 50                     |                |              |                    |                |              |    |

| Grupp<br>Group 11b |                    |              | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                |              | VOLVO              |                |              |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Sida<br>Page 8     | Utgåva<br>Issue 10 |              | Nummerregister         |                |              | Numerical register |                |              |
| Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group     | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No.     | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page |
| 235692             | 1                  | 4            | 237088                 | 0              | 2C           | 237176             | 3              | 2D           |
| 235698             | 8                  | 4            | 237088                 | 0              | 2C           | 237176             | 3              | 2D           |
| 235699             | 6                  | 4            | 237094                 | 8              | 2C           | 237176             | 3              | 2D           |
| 235700             | 2                  | 4            | 237094                 | 8              | 2C           | 237177             | 1              | 2D           |
| 235701             | 0                  | 4            | 237095                 | 5              | 2A           | 237177             | 1              | 2D           |
| 235702             | 8                  | 4            | 237095                 | 5              | 2C           | 237177             | 1              | 2D           |
| 235703             | 6                  | 4            | 237095                 | 5              | 2C           | 237178             | 9              | 2C           |
| 235704             | 4                  | 4            | 237096                 | 3              | 2C           | 237178             | 9              | 2D           |
| 235705             | 1                  | 4            | 237096                 | 3              | 2C           | 237179             | 7              | 2C           |
| 235706             | 9                  | 4            | 237097                 | 1              | 2C           | 237179             | 7              | 2C           |
| 235707             | 7                  | 4            | 237097                 | 1              | 2C           | 237183             | 9              | 2C           |
| 235708             | 5                  | 4            | 237098                 | 9              | 2C           | 237184             | 7              | 2C           |
| 235709             | 3                  | 4            | 237098                 | 9              | 2C           | 237184             | 7              | 2C           |
| 235710             | 1                  | 4            | 237100                 | 3              | 2C           | 237185             | 4              | 2C           |
| 235711             | 9                  | 4            | 237104                 | 5              | 2C           | 237185             | 4              | 2C           |
| 235712             | 7                  | 4            | 237105                 | 2              | 2C           | 237186             | 2              | 2C           |
| 235713             | 5                  | 4            | 237105                 | 2              | 2C           | 237187             | 0              | 2C           |
| 235714             | 3                  | 4            | 237106                 | 0              | 2C           | 237188             | 8              | 2C           |
| 235715             | 0                  | 4            | 237106                 | 0              | 2C           | 237188             | 8              | 2C           |
| 235717             | 6                  | 4            | 237108                 | 6              | 2C           | 237189             | 6              | 2C           |
| 235721             | 8                  | 4            | 237109                 | 4              | 2C           | 237189             | 6              | 2C           |
| 235724             | 2                  | 4            | 237110                 | 2              | 2C           | 237190             | 4              | 2C           |
| 235726             | 7                  | 4            | 237111                 | 0              | 2C           | 237190             | 4              | 2C           |
| 235727             | 5                  | 4            | 237113                 | 6              | 2A           | 237191             | 2              | 2C           |
| 235728             | 3                  | 4            | 237113                 | 6              | 2C           | 237191             | 2              | 2C           |
| 235730             | 9                  | 4            | 237116                 | 9              | 2C           | 237192             | 0              | 2C           |
| 235731             | 7                  | 4            | 237116                 | 9              | 2C           | 237192             | 0              | 2C           |
| 235735             | 8                  | 4            | 237117                 | 7              | 2C           | 237193             | 8              | 2C           |
| 235736             | 6                  | 4            | 237118                 | 5              | 2C           | 237194             | 6              | 2C           |
| 235739             | 0                  | 4            | 237119                 | 3              | 2C           | 237214             | 2              | 2C           |
| 235740             | 8                  | 4            | 237119                 | 3              | 2C           | 237214             | 2              | 2C           |
| 235741             | 6                  | 4            | 237120                 | 1              | 2C           | 237215             | 9              | 2C           |
| 235742             | 4                  | 4            | 237120                 | 1              | 2C           | 237215             | 9              | 2C           |
| 235744             | 0                  | 4            | 237121                 | 9              | 2C           | 237216             | 7              | 2C           |
| 235744             | 0                  | 4            | 237121                 | 9              | 2C           | 237216             | 7              | 2C           |
| 235746             | 5                  | 4            | 237122                 | 7              | 2C           | 237219             | 1              | 2C           |
| 235747             | 3                  | 4            | 237122                 | 7              | 2C           | 237219             | 1              | 2C           |
| 235748             | 1                  | 4            | 237123                 | 5              | 2C           | 237219             | 1              | 2C           |
| 235752             | 3                  | 4            | 237123                 | 5              | 2C           | 237220             | 9              | 2C           |
| 235754             | 9                  | 4            | 237124                 | 3              | 2C           | 237220             | 9              | 2C           |
| 235768             | 9                  | 4            | 237125                 | 0              | 2C           | 237220             | 9              | 2C           |
| 235786             | 1                  | 4            | 237125                 | 0              | 2C           | 237221             | 7              | 2C           |
| 235786             | 1                  | 4            | 237128                 | 4              | 2C           | 237243             | 1              | 2C           |
| 235787             | 9                  | 4            | 237128                 | 4              | 2C           | 237243             | 1              | 2C           |
| 235789             | 5                  | 4            | 237128                 | 4              | 2C           | 237243             | 1              | 2C           |
| 235792             | 9                  | 4            | 237131                 | 8              | 2C           | 237244             | 9              | 2C           |
| 235793             | 7                  | 4            | 237131                 | 8              | 2C           | 237245             | 6              | 2C           |
| 235794             | 5                  | 4            | 237135                 | 9              | 2C           | 237246             | 4              | 2C           |
| 235808             | 3                  | 4            | 237136                 | 7              | 2C           | 237246             | 4              | 2C           |
| 235825             | 7                  | 4            | 237137                 | 5              | 2C           | 237246             | 4              | 2C           |
| 235836             | 4                  | 4            | 237140                 | 9              | 2C           | 237247             | 2              | 2C           |
| 235842             | 2                  | 4            | 237140                 | 9              | 2C           | 237247             | 2              | 2C           |
| 235842             | 2                  | 4            | 237141                 | 7              | 2C           | 237247             | 2              | 2C           |
| 237023             | 7                  | 2C           | 237141                 | 7              | 2C           | 237248             | 0              | 2C           |
| 237024             | 5                  | 2C           | 237142                 | 5              | 2C           | 237249             | 8              | 2C           |
| 237025             | 2                  | 2C           | 237142                 | 5              | 2C           | 237252             | 2              | 2C           |
| 237026             | 0                  | 2C           | 237143                 | 3              | 2C           | 237255             | 5              | 2C           |
| 237037             | 7                  | 2C           | 237143                 | 3              | 2C           | 237256             | 3              | 2C           |
| 237043             | 5                  | 2C           | 237144                 | 1              | 2C           | 237256             | 3              | 2C           |
| 237043             | 5                  | 2C           | 237145                 | 8              | 2C           | 237256             | 3              | 2C           |
| 237058             | 3                  | 2C           | 237149                 | 0              | 2C           | 237256             | 3              | 2C           |
| 237072             | 4                  | 2C           | 237150                 | 8              | 2C           | 237257             | 1              | 2C           |
| 237073             | 2                  | 2C           | 237151                 | 6              | 2C           | 237257             | 1              | 2C           |
| 237074             | 0                  | 2C           | 237152                 | 4              | 2C           | 237257             | 1              | 2C           |
| 237078             | 1                  | 2C           | 237153                 | 2              | 2C           | 237257             | 1              | 2C           |
| 237079             | 9                  | 2C           | 237154                 | 0              | 2C           | 237259             | 7              | 2C           |
| 237080             | 7                  | 2C           | 237156                 | 5              | 2C           | 237259             | 7              | 2C           |
| 237081             | 5                  | 2C           | 237157                 | 3              | 2C           | 237259             | 7              | 2C           |
| 237082             | 3                  | 2C           | 237158                 | 1              | 2C           | 237260             | 0              | 2C           |
| 237083             | 1                  | 2C           | 237159                 | 9              | 2C           | 237260             | 5              | 2C           |
| 237083             | 1                  | 2C           | 237160                 | 7              | 2C           | 237260             | 5              | 2C           |
| 237084             | 9                  | 2C           | 237161                 | 5              | 2C           | 237262             | 1              | 2C           |
| 237084             | 9                  | 2C           | 237163                 | 1              | 2C           | 237263             | 9              | 2C           |
| 237085             | 6                  | 2C           | 237164                 | 9              | 2C           | 237264             | 7              | 2C           |
| 237085             | 6                  | 2C           | 237165                 | 6              | 2C           | 237265             | 4              | 2C           |
| 237086             | 4                  | 2C           | 237167                 | 2              | 2C           | 237265             | 4              | 2C           |
| 237086             | 4                  | 2C           | 237168                 | 0              | 2C           | 237265             | 4              | 2C           |
| 237087             | 2                  | 2C           | 237170                 | 6              | 2C           | 237266             | 2              | 2C           |
| 237087             | 2                  | 2C           | 237170                 | 6              | 2D           | 237266             | 2              | 2C           |

| VOLVO                                |                |              |      | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                |              |                    |                    |                | Grupp<br>Group 11b |                |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                |              |      | Nummerregister         |                |              | Numerical register |                    |                | Utgåva<br>Issue 10 | Sida<br>Page 9 |
| Det nr<br>Part No.                   | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page |      | Det nr<br>Part No.     | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page |                    | Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page       |                |
| 237266                               | 2              | 2C           | 22   | 238623                 | 3              | 10           | 22                 | 240147             | 9              | 10                 | 24             |
| 237267                               | 0              | 2C           | 24   | 238640                 | 7              | 3            | 6                  | 240147             | 9              | 10                 | 24             |
| 237268                               | 8              | 2C           | 18   | 238640                 | 7              | 10           | 22                 | 240148             | 7              | 3                  | 12             |
| 237269                               | 6              | 2C           | 18   | 238731                 | 4              | 10           | 2                  | 240148             | 7              | 3                  | 12             |
| 237270                               | 4              | 2C           | 18   | 238751                 | 2              | 3            | 6                  | 240148             | 7              | 10                 | 24             |
| 237271                               | 2              | 2C           | 18   | 238751                 | 2              | 10           | 20                 | 240148             | 7              | 10                 | 24             |
| 237272                               | 0              | 2C           | 18   | 238775                 | 1              | 3            | 12                 | 240149             | 5              | 10                 | 6              |
| 237273                               | 8              | 2C           | 18   | 238775                 | 1              | 10           | 24                 | 240149             | 5              | 10                 | 9 2            |
| 237274                               | 6              | 2C           | 18   | 238776                 | 9              | 3            | 12                 | 240193             | 3              | 10                 | 6              |
| 237275                               | 3              | 2C           | 18   | 238776                 | 9              | 10           | 24                 | 240194             | 1              | 10                 | 6              |
| 237276                               | 1              | 2C           | 18   | 238790                 | 0              | 10           | 20                 | 240195             | 8              | 10                 | 6              |
| 237277                               | 9              | 2C           | 18   | 238791                 | 8              | 10           | 20                 | 240208             | 9              | 10                 | 6              |
| 237278                               | 7              | 2C           | 18   | 238792                 | 6              | 10           | 20                 | 240208             | 9              | 10                 | 6              |
| 237279                               | 5              | 2C           | 18   | 238793                 | 4              | 10           | 20                 | 240214             | 7              | 10                 | 8              |
| 237280                               | 3              | 2C           | 18   | 238794                 | 2              | 10           | 20                 | 240305             | 3              | 10                 | 6              |
| 237281                               | 1              | 2C           | 18   | 238795                 | 9              | 10           | 20                 | 240305             | 3              | 10                 | 8              |
| 237282                               | 9              | 2C           | 18   | 238796                 | 7              | 10           | 20                 | 240305             | 3              | 10                 | 9 2            |
| 237283                               | 7              | 2C           | 18   | 238797                 | 5              | 10           | 20                 | 240308             | 7              | 10                 | 6              |
| 237284                               | 5              | 2C           | 18   | 238798                 | 3              | 10           | 20                 | 240360             | 8              | 3                  | 4 1            |
| 237285                               | 2              | 2C           | 18   | 238799                 | 1              | 10           | 20                 | 240360             | 8              | 10                 | 16             |
| 237286                               | 0              | 2C           | 18   | 238801                 | 5              | 10           | 20                 | 240499             | 4              | 10                 | 16             |
| 237287                               | 8              | 2C           | 18   | 238802                 | 3              | 10           | 22                 | 240518             | 1              | 3                  | 12             |
| 237288                               | 6              | 2C           | 18   | 238803                 | 1              | 10           | 22                 | 240518             | 1              | 10                 | 24             |
| 237289                               | 4              | 2C           | 18   | 238804                 | 9              | 10           | 20                 | 240561             | 8              | 10                 | 20             |
| 237290                               | 2              | 2C           | 20   | 238805                 | 6              | 10           | 20                 | 240562             | 1              | 10                 | 20             |
| 237291                               | 0              | 2C           | 20   | 238806                 | 4              | 10           | 20                 | 240580             | 1              | 10                 | 6              |
| 237292                               | 8              | 2C           | 18   | 238807                 | 2              | 10           | 20                 | 240580             | 1              | 10                 | 8              |
| 237293                               | 6              | 2C           | 18   | 238809                 | 8              | 10           | 12                 | 240581             | 9              | 10                 | 6              |
| 237294                               | 4              | 2C           | 18   | 238810                 | 6              | 10           | 12                 | 240581             | 9              | 10                 | 8              |
| 237295                               | 1              | 2C           | 18   | 238811                 | 4              | 10           | 12                 | 240582             | 7              | 10                 | 8              |
| 237296                               | 9              | 2C           | 18   | 238812                 | 2              | 10           | 12                 | 240583             | 5              | 10                 | 8              |
| 237297                               | 7              | 2C           | 18   | 238813                 | 0              | 10           | 12                 | 240585             | 0              | 10                 | 8              |
| 237298                               | 5              | 2C           | 20   | 238813                 | 0              | 10           | 16                 | 240586             | 8              | 10                 | 8              |
| 237299                               | 3              | 2C           | 20   | 238814                 | 8              | 10           | 12                 | 240586             | 8              | 10                 | 9 2            |
| 237300                               | 9              | 2C           | 20   | 238817                 | 1              | 10           | 12                 | 240587             | 6              | 10                 | 8              |
| 237303                               | 3              | 2C           | 20   | 238818                 | 9              | 10           | 12                 | 240587             | 6              | 10                 | 9 2            |
| 237305                               | 8              | 2C           | 22   | 238819                 | 7              | 10           | 12                 | 240588             | 4              | 10                 | 8              |
| 237306                               | 6              | 2C           | 22   | 238819                 | 7              | 10           | 16                 | 240588             | 4              | 10                 | 9 2            |
| 237307                               | 4              | 2C           | 18   | 238820                 | 5              | 10           | 12                 | 240589             | 2              | 10                 | 8              |
| 237308                               | 2              | 2C           | 18   | 238821                 | 3              | 10           | 12                 | 240589             | 2              | 10                 | 9 2            |
| 237309                               | 0              | 2C           | 18   | 238822                 | 1              | 10           | 12                 | 240590             | 0              | 10                 | 8              |
| 237311                               | 6              | 2C           | 18   | 238823                 | 9              | 10           | 12                 | 240591             | 8              | 10                 | 8              |
| 237312                               | 4              | 2C           | 18   | 238824                 | 7              | 10           | 12                 | 240591             | 8              | 10                 | 9 2            |
| 237313                               | 2              | 2C           | 4    | 238830                 | 4              | 10           | 14                 | 240594             | 4              | 10                 | 16             |
| 237313                               | 2              | 2C           | 10   | 238830                 | 4              | 10           | 18                 | 240595             | 9              | 10                 | 16             |
| 237313                               | 2              | 2C           | 26 3 | 238834                 | 6              | 10           | 12                 | 240596             | 7              | 10                 | 16             |
| 237314                               | 0              | 2C           | 4    | 238850                 | 2              | 10           | 2                  | 240597             | 5              | 10                 | 16             |
| 237314                               | 0              | 2C           | 10   | 238850                 | 2              | 10           | 6                  | 240598             | 3              | 10                 | 16             |
| 237314                               | 0              | 2C           | 26 3 | 238850                 | 2              | 10           | 8                  | 240599             | 1              | 10                 | 16             |
| 237315                               | 7              | 2C           | 26 3 | 238850                 | 2              | 10           | 9 2                | 240600             | 7              | 10                 | 16             |
| 237324                               | 9              | 2C           | 26 3 | 238851                 | 0              | 10           | 4                  | 240601             | 5              | 10                 | 16             |
| 237325                               | 6              | 2C           | 26 3 | 238851                 | 0              | 10           | 6                  | 240602             | 3              | 10                 | 16             |
| 237326                               | 4              | 2C           | 26 3 | 238854                 | 4              | 10           | 2                  | 240603             | 1              | 10                 | 16             |
| 237327                               | 2              | 2C           | 26 3 | 238855                 | 1              | 10           | 2                  | 240604             | 9              | 10                 | 16             |
| 237328                               | 0              | 2C           | 26 3 | 238857                 | 7              | 10           | 2                  | 240605             | 6              | 10                 | 16             |
| 237329                               | 8              | 2C           | 26 3 | 238858                 | 5              | 10           | 2                  | 240606             | 4              | 10                 | 16             |
| 237330                               | 6              | 2C           | 26 3 | 238859                 | 3              | 10           | 2                  | 240607             | 2              | 10                 | 16             |
| 237331                               | 4              | 2C           | 26 5 | 238859                 | 3              | 10           | 8                  | 240608             | 0              | 10                 | 16             |
| 237332                               | 2              | 2C           | 26 5 | 238861                 | 9              | 10           | 4                  | 240609             | 8              | 10                 | 16             |
| 237333                               | 0              | 2C           | 26 5 | 238865                 | 0              | 10           | 20                 | 240610             | 6              | 10                 | 16             |
| 237335                               | 5              | 2C           | 26 5 | 238866                 | 8              | 10           | 20                 | 240611             | 4              | 10                 | 16             |
| 237336                               | 3              | 2C           | 26 5 | 238869                 | 2              | 10           | 20                 | 240612             | 2              | 10                 | 16             |
| 237337                               | 1              | 2C           | 26 5 | 238960                 | 9              | 10           | 10                 | 240613             | 0              | 10                 | 16             |
| 237338                               | 9              | 2C           | 26 5 | 238961                 | 7              | 10           | 10                 | 240614             | 8              | 10                 | 16             |
| 237339                               | 7              | 2C           | 26 5 | 239240                 | 5              | 3            | 4 1                | 240616             | 3              | 10                 | 16             |
| 237340                               | 5              | 2C           | 26 5 | 239240                 | 5              | 10           | 10                 | 240617             | 1              | 10                 | 16             |
| 237341                               | 3              | 2C           | 26 3 | 239337                 | 9              | 10           | 2                  | 240618             | 9              | 10                 | 16             |
| 237347                               | 7              | 2C           | 20   | 239340                 | 3              | 10           | 4                  | 240619             | 7              | 10                 | 16             |
| 237356                               | 1              | 2C           | 26 5 | 239340                 | 3              | 10           | 16                 | 240620             | 5              | 10                 | 12             |
| 237357                               | 9              | 2C           | 26 5 | 239364                 | 3              | 10           | 20                 | 240620             | 5              | 10                 | 16             |
| 237382                               | 7              | 2C           | 16   | 239365                 | 0              | 10           | 20                 | 240622             | 1              | 10                 | 16             |
| 237382                               | 7              | 2C           | 18   | 239368                 | 4              | 10           | 22                 | 240623             | 9              | 10                 | 16             |
| 238258                               | 8              | 10           | 4    | 239416                 | 1              | 10           | 14                 | 240624             | 7              | 10                 | 16             |
| 238579                               | 7              | 10           | 20   | 239430                 | 2              | 10           | 22                 | 240626             | 2              | 10                 | 16             |
| 238580                               | 5              | 10           | 20   | 239457                 | 5              | 10           | 2                  | 240627             | 0              | 10                 | 16             |
| 238620                               | 9              | 3            | 4 1  | 239595                 | 2              | 10           | 6                  | 240628             | 8              | 10                 | 16             |
| 238620                               | 9              | 10           | 12   | 239595                 | 2              | 10           | 9 2                | 240646             | 0              | 10                 | 6              |
| 238621                               | 7              | 3            | 6    | 240147                 | 9              | 3            | 12                 | 240730             | 2              | 10                 | 16             |
| 238621                               | 7              | 10           | 20   | 240147                 | 9              | 3            | 12                 |                    |                |                    |                |

| Grupp<br>Group     |                |                 | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                |              | VOLVO                                |                |              |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| 11b                |                |                 |                        |                |              | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                |              |
| Sida<br>Page       | 10             | Utgåva<br>Issue | Nummerregister         |                |              | Numerical register                   |                |              |
| Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page    | Det nr<br>Part No.     | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No.                   | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page |
| 240731             | 0              | 10              | 260025                 | 2              | 2C           | 276527                               | 9              | 3            |
| 240736             | 9              | 3               | 261012                 | 9              | 3            | 276527                               | 9              | 10           |
| 240736             | 9              | 3               | 261028                 | 5              | 3            | 276528                               | 7              | 3            |
| 240736             | 9              | 10              | 271003                 | 6              | 2A           | 276528                               | 7              | 10           |
| 240736             | 9              | 10              | 271004                 | 4              | 2A           | 276529                               | 5              | 3            |
| 240777             | 3              | 3               | 271051                 | 5              | 2A           | 276529                               | 5              | 3            |
| 240777             | 3              | 10              | 271052                 | 3              | 2A           | 276529                               | 5              | 10           |
| 240990             | 2              | 10              | 271053                 | 1              | 2A           | 276552                               | 7              | 6            |
| 240991             | 0              | 10              | 271202                 | 4              | 2A           | 276553                               | 5              | 4            |
| 241067             | 8              | 3               | 271203                 | 2              | 2A           | 276605                               | 3              | 8A           |
| 241067             | 8              | 10              | 271204                 | 0              | 2A           | 276605                               | 3              | 8B           |
| 241298             | 6              | 10              | 271205                 | 7              | 2A           | 276608                               | 7              | 8B           |
| 241305             | 2              | 10              | 271215                 | 6              | 2A           | 276665                               | 7              | 2A           |
| 241306             | 0              | 10              | 271216                 | 4              | 2A           | 276694                               | 7              | 2A           |
| 241396             | 1              | 10              | 272000                 | 1              | 2A           | 276695                               | 4              | 2A           |
| 241397             | 9              | 10              | 273046                 | 3              | 10           | 276696                               | 2              | 2A           |
| 241398             | 7              | 10              | 273047                 | 1              | 10           | 276697                               | 0              | 2A           |
| 241399             | 5              | 10              | 273048                 | 9              | 10           | 276698                               | 8              | 2A           |
| 241400             | 1              | 10              | 273049                 | 7              | 10           | 276701                               | 0              | 2A           |
| 250085             | 8              | 6               | 273051                 | 3              | 10           | 277020                               | 4              | 8A           |
| 250085             | 8              | 6               | 273060                 | 4              | 2A           | 277024                               | 6              | 8A           |
| 250086             | 6              | 6               | 273090                 | 1              | 5            | 277025                               | 3              | 8A           |
| 250086             | 6              | 6               | 273104                 | 0              | 5            | 277026                               | 1              | 8A           |
| 250135             | 1              | 6               | 273104                 | 0              | 5            | 277030                               | 3              | 8A           |
| 250135             | 1              | 6               | 273126                 | 3              | 4            | 277030                               | 3              | 8B           |
| 250136             | 9              | 6               | 273127                 | 1              | 4            | 277031                               | 1              | 8A           |
| 250136             | 9              | 6               | 273152                 | 9              | 4            | 277031                               | 1              | 8B           |
| 252087             | 2              | 2B              | 273500                 | 9              | 10           | 277032                               | 9              | 8A           |
| 252111             | 0              | 2B              | 275159                 | 2              | 2A           | 277032                               | 9              | 8B           |
| 254211             | 9              | 4               | 275160                 | 0              | 2A           | 277037                               | 8              | 8B           |
| 254250             | 4              | 4               | 275161                 | 8              | 2A           | 277038                               | 6              | 8A           |
| 254252             | 0              | 4               | 275162                 | 6              | 2A           | 277038                               | 6              | 8B           |
| 254297             | 5              | 4               | 275190                 | 7              | 2A           | 277039                               | 4              | 8A           |
| 254297             | 5              | 4               | 275191                 | 5              | 2A           | 277039                               | 4              | 8B           |
| 254301             | 5              | 4               | 275192                 | 3              | 2A           | 277040                               | 2              | 8A           |
| 254301             | 5              | 4               | 275193                 | 1              | 2A           | 277040                               | 2              | 8B           |
| 254306             | 4              | 4               | 275194                 | 9              | 2A           | 277067                               | 5              | 8B           |
| 254306             | 4              | 4               | 275195                 | 6              | 2A           | 277068                               | 3              | 8B           |
| 254307             | 2              | 4               | 275196                 | 4              | 2A           | 277157                               | 4              | 8A           |
| 254307             | 2              | 4               | 275197                 | 2              | 2A           | 277157                               | 4              | 8B           |
| 254308             | 0              | 4               | 275282                 | 2              | 2A           | 277158                               | 2              | 8A           |
| 254308             | 0              | 4               | 275283                 | 0              | 2A           | 277158                               | 2              | 8B           |
| 254322             | 1              | 4               | 275284                 | 8              | 2A           | 277178                               | 0              | 2C           |
| 254322             | 1              | 4               | 275285                 | 5              | 2A           | 277188                               | 9              | 8A           |
| 254381             | 3              | 4               | 275286                 | 3              | 2A           | 277188                               | 9              | 8B           |
| 254381             | 3              | 4               | 275489                 | 3              | 2C           | 277189                               | 7              | 8A           |
| 254384             | 7              | 4               | 275660                 | 9              | 3            | 277189                               | 7              | 8B           |
| 254384             | 7              | 4               | 275P20                 | 9              | 5            | 277190                               | 5              | 8A           |
| 254410             | 4              | 4               | 275R47                 | 2              | 5            | 277190                               | 5              | 8B           |
| 254412             | 0              | 4               | 275R48                 | 0              | 5            | 277191                               | 3              | 8A           |
| 254412             | 0              | 4               | 275R48                 | 0              | 5            | 277191                               | 3              | 8B           |
| 254498             | 9              | 4               | 275R49                 | 8              | 5            | 277238                               | 2              | 3            |
| 254511             | 9              | 4               | 275R58                 | 9              | 5            | 277267                               | 1              | 8A           |
| 254514             | 3              | 4               | 275R62                 | 1              | 5            | 277267                               | 1              | 8B           |
| 254514             | 3              | 4               | 275R63                 | 9              | 5            | 277268                               | 9              | 8A           |
| 254515             | 0              | 4               | 275R63                 | 9              | 5            | 277268                               | 9              | 8B           |
| 254515             | 0              | 4               | 275R69                 | 6              | 5            | 277268                               | 9              | 8B           |
| 254523             | 4              | 4               | 275R72                 | 0              | 5            | 277343                               | 0              | 8A           |
| 254523             | 4              | 4               | 275907                 | 4              | 4            | 277343                               | 0              | 8B           |
| 254525             | 9              | 4               | 275921                 | 5              | 4            | 277344                               | 8              | 8A           |
| 254539             | 0              | 4               | 276275                 | 5              | 2A           | 277344                               | 8              | 8B           |
| 254539             | 0              | 4               | 276278                 | 9              | 2C           | 277345                               | 5              | 8A           |
| 254546             | 5              | 4               | 276278                 | 9              | 2C           | 277345                               | 5              | 8B           |
| 254546             | 5              | 4               | 276281                 | 3              | 2C           | 277346                               | 3              | 8A           |
| 254580             | 4              | 4               | 276281                 | 3              | 2C           | 277346                               | 3              | 8B           |
| 254580             | 4              | 4               | 276282                 | 1              | 2C           | 277347                               | 1              | 8A           |
| 254583             | 8              | 4               | 276282                 | 1              | 2C           | 277347                               | 1              | 8B           |
| 254583             | 8              | 4               | 276286                 | 2              | 2C           | 277348                               | 9              | 8A           |
| 255469             | 9              | 4               | 276479                 | 3              | 6            | 277348                               | 9              | 8B           |
| 255469             | 9              | 4               | 276480                 | 1              | 4            | 277349                               | 7              | 8A           |
| 255470             | 7              | 4               | 276480                 | 1              | 4            | 277349                               | 7              | 8B           |
| 255470             | 7              | 4               | 276505                 | 5              | 4            | 277350                               | 5              | 8A           |
| 255471             | 5              | 4               | 276506                 | 3              | 4            | 277350                               | 5              | 8B           |
| 255471             | 5              | 4               | 276507                 | 1              | 4            | 277386                               | 9              | 8A           |
| 255485             | 5              | 4               | 276520                 | 4              | 2C           | 277387                               | 7              | 8A           |
| 255485             | 5              | 4               | 276520                 | 4              | 2C           | 277434                               | 7              | 8A           |
| 255490             | 5              | 4               | 276526                 | 1              | 3            | 277434                               | 7              | 8B           |
| 255490             | 5              | 4               | 276526                 | 1              | 10           | 277435                               | 4              | 8A           |
| 260020             | 3              | 2C              | 276527                 | 9              | 3            | 277435                               | 4              | 8B           |
|                    |                |                 |                        |                |              | 277436                               | 2              | 8A           |

**VOLVO**Reservdelskatalog  
Parts catalogue**P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)**

Nummerregister

Numerical register

Grupp  
Group

11b

Utgåva  
Issue

10

Sida  
Page

11

| Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------|
| 277436             | 2              | 8B 100       |
| 277446             | 1              | 8A 179       |
| 277446             | 1              | 8B 101       |
| 277447             | 9              | 8A 179       |
| 277447             | 9              | 8B 101       |
| 277448             | 7              | 8A 179       |
| 277448             | 7              | 8B 101       |
| 277449             | 5              | 8A 179       |
| 277449             | 5              | 8B 101       |
| 277450             | 3              | 8A 179       |
| 277450             | 3              | 8B 101       |
| 277451             | 1              | 8A 179       |
| 277451             | 1              | 8B 101       |
| 277452             | 9              | 8A 179       |
| 277452             | 9              | 8B 101       |
| 277453             | 7              | 8A 179       |
| 277453             | 7              | 8B 101       |
| 277466             | 9              | 8A 2         |
| 277466             | 9              | 8B 2         |
| 277467             | 7              | 8A 2         |
| 277467             | 7              | 8B 2         |
| 277513             | 8              | 8A 180       |
| 277513             | 8              | 8B 102       |
| 277547             | 6              | 8A 180       |
| 277547             | 6              | 8B 101       |
| 277548             | 4              | 8A 180       |
| 277548             | 4              | 8B 101       |
| 277549             | 2              | 8A 180       |
| 277549             | 2              | 8B 101       |
| 277550             | 0              | 8A 180       |
| 277550             | 0              | 8B 101       |
| 277551             | 8              | 8A 180       |
| 277551             | 8              | 8B 101       |
| 277552             | 6              | 8A 180       |
| 277552             | 6              | 8B 101       |
| 277553             | 4              | 8A 180       |
| 277553             | 4              | 8B 101       |
| 277554             | 2              | 8A 180       |
| 277554             | 2              | 8B 101       |
| 277584             | 9              | 6 8          |
| 277701             | 9              | 3 52         |
| 277703             | 5              | 3 56         |
| 277703             | 5              | 3 56         |
| 277705             | 0              | 3 56         |
| 277707             | 6              | 3 14         |
| 277707             | 6              | 3 24         |
| 277713             | 4              | 3 24         |
| 277713             | 4              | 3 28         |
| 277715             | 9              | 3 24         |
| 277715             | 9              | 3 28         |
| 277715             | 9              | 3 28         |
| 277721             | 7              | 3 14         |
| 277721             | 7              | 3 18         |
| 277721             | 7              | 3 22         |
| 277721             | 7              | 3 26         |
| 277721             | 7              | 10 28        |
| 277721             | 7              | 10 30        |
| 277722             | 5              | 3 22         |
| 277722             | 5              | 3 26         |
| 277722             | 5              | 10 28        |
| 277722             | 5              | 10 30        |
| 277724             | 1              | 3 14         |
| 277724             | 1              | 3 20         |
| 277724             | 1              | 10 26        |
| 277728             | 2              | 3 20         |
| 277728             | 2              | 10 26        |
| 277729             | 0              | 3 22         |
| 277729             | 0              | 3 26         |
| 277729             | 0              | 10 30        |
| 277729             | 2              | 10 28        |
| 277730             | 8              | 3 12         |
| 277730             | 8              | 3 12         |
| 277730             | 8              | 10 24        |
| 277730             | 8              | 10 24        |
| 277732             | 4              | 3 12         |
| 277732             | 4              | 10 24        |
| 277750             | 6              | 3 18         |
| 277750             | 6              | 3 18         |
| 277400             | 7              | 8A 179       |

| Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------|
| 277900             | 7              | 8B 101       |
| 277901             | 5              | 8A 179       |
| 277901             | 5              | 8B 101       |
| 277902             | 3              | 8A 179       |
| 277902             | 3              | 8B 101       |
| 277904             | 9              | 8A 180       |
| 277904             | 9              | 8B 102       |
| 277905             | 6              | 8A 180       |
| 277905             | 6              | 8B 102       |
| 277906             | 4              | 8A 180       |
| 277906             | 4              | 8B 102       |
| 277907             | 2              | 8A 180       |
| 277907             | 2              | 8B 102       |
| 277940             | 3              | 8A 180       |
| 277940             | 3              | 8B 102       |
| 278060             | 4              | 4 12         |
| 279082             | 2              | 8A 178       |
| 279254             | 7              | 8A 178       |
| 279255             | 4              | 8A 178       |
| 279256             | 2              | 8A 178       |
| 279260             | 4              | 8A 178       |
| 279261             | 2              | 8A 178       |
| 279262             | 0              | 8A 178       |
| 279264             | 6              | 8A 178       |
| 279265             | 3              | 8A 178       |
| 279265             | 1              | 8A 178       |
| 279894             | 0              | 3 18         |
| 281046             | 7              | 3 58         |
| 281052             | 1              | 3 18         |
| 281053             | 9              | 3 18         |
| 281056             | 2              | 3 18         |
| 281060             | 4              | 8A 180       |
| 281060             | 4              | 8B 102       |
| 281061             | 2              | 8A 180       |
| 281061             | 2              | 8B 102       |
| 281062             | 0              | 8A 180       |
| 281062             | 0              | 8B 102       |
| 281063             | 8              | 8A 180       |
| 281063             | 8              | 8B 102       |
| 281064             | 6              | 8A 180       |
| 281064             | 6              | 8B 102       |
| 281065             | 3              | 8A 180       |
| 281065             | 3              | 8B 102       |
| 281066             | 1              | 8A 181       |
| 281066             | 1              | 8B 102       |
| 281067             | 9              | 8A 181       |
| 281067             | 9              | 8B 102       |
| 281068             | 7              | 8A 181       |
| 281068             | 7              | 8B 102       |
| 281069             | 5              | 8A 181       |
| 281069             | 5              | 8B 102       |
| 281070             | 3              | 8A 181       |
| 281070             | 3              | 8B 102       |
| 281071             | 1              | 8A 181       |
| 281071             | 1              | 8B 102       |
| 281072             | 9              | 8A 180       |
| 281072             | 9              | 8B 102       |
| 281073             | 7              | 8A 180       |
| 281073             | 7              | 8B 102       |
| 281074             | 5              | 8A 180       |
| 281074             | 5              | 8B 102       |
| 281075             | 2              | 8A 180       |
| 281075             | 2              | 8B 102       |
| 281076             | 0              | 8A 180       |
| 281076             | 0              | 8B 102       |
| 281077             | 8              | 8A 180       |
| 281077             | 8              | 8B 102       |
| 281091             | 9              | 8A 66        |
| 281092             | 7              | 8A 66        |
| 281142             | 0              | 8A 180       |
| 281142             | 0              | 8B 102       |
| 281143             | 8              | 8A 180       |
| 281143             | 8              | 8B 102       |
| 281144             | 6              | 8A 180       |
| 281144             | 6              | 8B 102       |
| 281186             | 7              | 8A 181       |
| 281186             | 7              | 8B 103       |
| 281187             | 5              | 8A 181       |
| 281187             | 5              | 8B 103       |

| Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------|
| 281188             | 3              | 8A 181       |
| 281188             | 3              | 8B 103       |
| 281189             | 1              | 8A 181       |
| 281189             | 1              | 8B 103       |
| 281190             | 9              | 8A 181       |
| 281190             | 9              | 8B 103       |
| 281191             | 7              | 8A 181       |
| 281191             | 7              | 8B 103       |
| 281478             | 8              | 4 96         |
| 281479             | 6              | 4 96         |
| 281497             | 8              | 8A 66        |
| 281497             | 8              | 8B 52        |
| 301002             | 2              | 2C 3 2       |
| 301002             | 2              | 2C 8         |
| 309832             | 4              | 8A 6         |
| 309832             | 4              | 8B 6         |
| 313705             | 6              | 2B 4         |
| 320448             | 4              | 8A 78        |
| 320448             | 4              | 8A 82        |
| 320448             | 4              | 8A 86        |
| 320448             | 4              | 8A 90        |
| 320448             | 4              | 8A 90        |
| 320448             | 4              | 8A 94        |
| 320448             | 4              | 8A 96        |
| 320448             | 4              | 8A 98        |
| 320448             | 4              | 8A 98        |
| 320448             | 4              | 8A 102       |
| 320448             | 4              | 8A 106       |
| 320448             | 4              | 8A 110       |
| 320448             | 4              | 8A 114       |
| 320448             | 4              | 8A 120       |
| 320448             | 4              | 8B 62        |
| 320448             | 4              | 8B 72        |
| 320448             | 4              | 8B 72        |
| 320448             | 4              | 8B 80        |
| 320448             | 4              | 8B 80        |
| 320448             | 4              | 8B 84        |
| 320448             | 4              | 8B 86        |
| 320551             | 5              | 8A 30        |
| 320551             | 5              | 8A 32        |
| 320551             | 5              | 8A 40        |
| 320551             | 5              | 8B 26        |
| 320551             | 5              | 8B 28        |
| 320551             | 5              | 8B 34        |
| 325587             | 4              | 8B 104       |
| 332543             | 8              | 2C 32        |
| 335595             | 5              | 3 58         |
| 341670             | 8              | 3 48         |
| 341672             | 4              | 3 48         |
| 343187             | 1              | 3 48         |
| 343188             | 9              | 3 48         |
| 343194             | 7              | 3 48         |
| 343378             | 6              | 3 48         |
| 380107             | 3              | 4 28         |
| 380108             | 1              | 4 28         |
| 380112             | 3              | 4 28         |
| 380113             | 1              | 4 28         |
| 380114             | 9              | 4 16         |
| 380118             | 0              | 4 16         |
| 380119             | 8              | 4 28         |
| 380120             | 6              | 4 26         |
| 380121             | 4              | 4 28         |
| 380122             | 2              | 4 28         |
| 380127             | 1              | 4 18         |
| 380127             | 1              | 4 24         |
| 380128             | 9              | 4 18         |
| 380128             | 9              | 4 24         |
| 380128             | 9              | 4 32         |
| 380131             | 3              | 4 28         |
| 380131             | 3              | 4 34         |
| 380132             | 1              | 4 20         |
| 380132             | 1              | 4 34         |
| 380132             | 2              | 4 28         |
| 380133             | 9              | 4 20         |
| 380133             | 9              | 4 28         |
| 380133             | 9              | 4 34         |
| 380134             | 7              | 4 28         |
| 380134             | 7              | 4 34         |
| 380135             | 4              | 4 20         |

| Grupp<br>Group     |                |              | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                |              | VOLVO                                |                |              |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Sida<br>Page       |                |              | Nummerregister         |                |              | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                |              |
| Utgåva<br>Issue    |                |              | Numerical register     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Page No.     | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No.                   | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page |
| 380135             | 4              | 4            | 28                     |                |              | 380369                               | 9              | 4            |
| 380135             | 4              | 4            | 34                     |                |              | 380373                               | 1              | 4            |
| 380136             | 2              | 4            | 18                     |                |              | 380373                               | 1              | 4            |
| 380136             | 2              | 4            | 24                     |                |              | 380373                               | 1              | 4            |
| 380136             | 2              | 4            | 32                     |                |              | 380373                               | 1              | 4            |
| 380137             | 0              | 4            | 18                     |                |              | 380379                               | 8              | 4            |
| 380137             | 0              | 4            | 26                     |                |              | 380380                               | 6              | 4            |
| 380138             | 8              | 4            | 20                     |                |              | 380381                               | 4              | 4            |
| 380138             | 8              | 4            | 26                     |                |              | 380381                               | 4              | 4            |
| 380138             | 8              | 4            | 32                     |                |              | 380381                               | 4              | 4            |
| 380140             | 4              | 4            | 26                     |                |              | 380381                               | 4              | 4            |
| 380140             | 4              | 4            | 34                     |                |              | 380398                               | 8              | 4            |
| 380141             | 2              | 4            | 20                     |                |              | 380403                               | 6              | 4            |
| 380141             | 2              | 4            | 26                     |                |              | 380404                               | 4              | 4            |
| 380141             | 2              | 4            | 34                     |                |              | 380408                               | 5              | 4            |
| 380142             | 0              | 4            | 20                     |                |              | 380409                               | 3              | 4            |
| 380142             | 0              | 4            | 26                     |                |              | 380410                               | 1              | 4            |
| 380142             | 0              | 4            | 34                     |                |              | 380410                               | 1              | 4            |
| 380143             | 8              | 4            | 20                     |                |              | 380411                               | 9              | 4            |
| 380143             | 8              | 4            | 26                     |                |              | 380413                               | 5              | 4            |
| 380143             | 8              | 4            | 34                     |                |              | 380414                               | 3              | 4            |
| 380145             | 3              | 4            | 22                     |                |              | 380415                               | 0              | 4            |
| 380148             | 7              | 4            | 20                     |                |              | 380416                               | 8              | 4            |
| 380150             | 3              | 4            | 20                     |                |              | 380416                               | 8              | 4            |
| 380150             | 3              | 4            | 26                     |                |              | 380420                               | 0              | 4            |
| 380150             | 3              | 4            | 34                     |                |              | 380425                               | 9              | 4            |
| 380151             | 1              | 4            | 20                     |                |              | 380434                               | 1              | 4            |
| 380152             | 9              | 4            | 20                     |                |              | 380435                               | 8              | 4            |
| 380153             | 7              | 4            | 18                     |                |              | 380435                               | 8              | 4            |
| 380154             | 5              | 4            | 18                     |                |              | 380436                               | 6              | 4            |
| 380155             | 2              | 4            | 18                     |                |              | 380439                               | 0              | 4            |
| 380157             | 8              | 4            | 18                     |                |              | 380440                               | 8              | 4            |
| 380157             | 8              | 4            | 26                     |                |              | 380441                               | 6              | 4            |
| 380157             | 8              | 4            | 32                     |                |              | 380446                               | 5              | 4            |
| 380159             | 4              | 4            | 20                     |                |              | 380447                               | 3              | 4            |
| 380159             | 4              | 4            | 26                     |                |              | 380447                               | 3              | 4            |
| 380164             | 4              | 4            | 12                     |                |              | 380448                               | 1              | 4            |
| 380166             | 9              | 4            | 12                     |                |              | 380448                               | 1              | 4            |
| 380168             | 5              | 4            | 12                     |                |              | 380449                               | 9              | 4            |
| 380172             | 7              | 4            | 24                     |                |              | 380449                               | 9              | 4            |
| 380172             | 7              | 4            | 32                     |                |              | 380569                               | 4              | 4            |
| 380174             | 3              | 4            | 26                     |                |              | 380603                               | 1              | 4            |
| 380174             | 3              | 4            | 34                     |                |              | 380603                               | 1              | 4            |
| 380175             | 0              | 4            | 26                     |                |              | 380606                               | 4              | 4            |
| 380175             | 0              | 4            | 32                     |                |              | 380608                               | 0              | 4            |
| 380177             | 6              | 4            | 16                     |                |              | 380610                               | 6              | 4            |
| 380184             | 2              | 4            | 32                     |                |              | 380613                               | 0              | 4            |
| 380186             | 7              | 4            | 12                     |                |              | 380615                               | 5              | 4            |
| 380188             | 3              | 4            | 28                     |                |              | 380617                               | 1              | 4            |
| 380189             | 1              | 4            | 16                     |                |              | 380619                               | 7              | 4            |
| 380189             | 1              | 4            | 64                     |                |              | 380621                               | 3              | 4            |
| 380190             | 9              | 4            | 18                     |                |              | 380622                               | 1              | 4            |
| 380190             | 9              | 4            | 24                     |                |              | 380622                               | 1              | 4            |
| 380190             | 9              | 4            | 32                     |                |              | 381107                               | 2              | 4            |
| 380192             | 5              | 4            | 12                     |                |              | 381107                               | 2              | 4            |
| 380192             | 5              | 4            | 46                     |                |              | 381107                               | 2              | 4            |
| 380197             | 4              | 4            | 10                     |                |              | 384191                               | 3              | 4            |
| 380198             | 2              | 4            | 10                     |                |              | 384192                               | 1              | 4            |
| 380199             | 0              | 4            | 10                     |                |              | 384196                               | 2              | 4            |
| 380211             | 3              | 4            | 18                     |                |              | 384199                               | 6              | 4            |
| 380211             | 3              | 4            | 24                     |                |              | 384201                               | 0              | 4            |
| 380211             | 3              | 4            | 32                     |                |              | 384202                               | 8              | 4            |
| 380220             | 4              | 4            | 34                     |                |              | 384204                               | 4              | 4            |
| 380222             | 0              | 4            | 34                     |                |              | 384206                               | 9              | 4            |
| 380225             | 3              | 4            | 42                     |                |              | 384209                               | 3              | 4            |
| 380226             | 1              | 4            | 12                     |                |              | 384281                               | 2              | 4            |
| 380231             | 1              | 4            | 28                     |                |              | 384281                               | 2              | 4            |
| 380231             | 1              | 4            | 34                     |                |              | 384281                               | 2              | 4            |
| 380236             | 0              | 4            | 20                     |                |              | 384281                               | 2              | 4            |
| 380237             | 8              | 4            | 28                     |                |              | 384313                               | 3              | 4            |
| 380238             | 6              | 4            | 28                     |                |              | 384366                               | 1              | 4            |
| 380239             | 4              | 4            | 28                     |                |              | 384367                               | 9              | 4            |
| 380240             | 2              | 4            | 20                     |                |              | 384368                               | 7              | 4            |
| 380240             | 2              | 4            | 26                     |                |              | 384369                               | 5              | 4            |
| 380240             | 2              | 4            | 34                     |                |              | 384370                               | 3              | 4            |
| 380242             | 8              | 4            | 40                     |                |              | 384474                               | 3              | 4            |
| 380243             | 6              | 4            | 38                     |                |              | 384479                               | 2              | 4            |
| 380244             | 4              | 4            | 40                     |                |              | 384503                               | 9              | 4            |
| 380245             | 1              | 4            | 40                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380246             | 9              | 4            | 40                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380247             | 7              | 4            | 40                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380249             | 3              | 4            | 38                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380250             | 1              | 4            | 38                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380251             | 9              | 4            | 42                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380253             | 5              | 4            | 40                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380254             | 3              | 4            | 38                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380254             | 3              | 4            | 40                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380255             | 0              | 4            | 38                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380256             | 8              | 4            | 42                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380257             | 6              | 4            | 42                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380258             | 4              | 4            | 38                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380259             | 2              | 4            | 40                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380260             | 0              | 4            | 38                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380261             | 8              | 4            | 40                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380262             | 6              | 4            | 38                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380263             | 4              | 4            | 38                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380264             | 2              | 4            | 42                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380268             | 3              | 4            | 40                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380269             | 1              | 4            | 40                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380270             | 9              | 4            | 38                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380271             | 7              | 4            | 40                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380272             | 5              | 4            | 40                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380273             | 3              | 4            | 40                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380274             | 1              | 4            | 38                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380275             | 8              | 4            | 40                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380276             | 6              | 4            | 38                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380277             | 4              | 4            | 38                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380278             | 2              | 4            | 38                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380279             | 0              | 4            | 40                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380280             | 8              | 4            | 38                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380281             | 6              | 4            | 40                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380282             | 4              | 4            | 38                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380284             | 0              | 4            | 40                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380286             | 5              | 4            | 38                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380287             | 3              | 4            | 42                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380288             | 1              | 4            | 42                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380290             | 7              | 4            | 40                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380291             | 5              | 4            | 38                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380292             | 3              | 4            | 38                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380293             | 1              | 4            | 38                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380294             | 9              | 4            | 38                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380295             | 6              | 4            | 42                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380296             | 4              | 4            | 38                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380297             | 2              | 4            | 38                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380298             | 0              | 4            | 40                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380299             | 8              | 4            | 40                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380300             | 4              | 4            | 40                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380301             | 2              | 4            | 38                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380302             | 2              | 4            | 40                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380303             | 8              | 4            | 40                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380306             | 1              | 4            | 42                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380307             | 9              | 4            | 40                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380309             | 5              | 4            | 42                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380310             | 3              | 4            | 42                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380318             | 6              | 4            | 40                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380319             | 4              | 4            | 40                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380320             | 2              | 4            | 38                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380320             | 2              | 4            | 40                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380324             | 4              | 4            | 38                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380329             | 3              | 4            | 18                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380329             | 3              | 4            | 24                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380329             | 3              | 4            | 32                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380332             | 7              | 4            | 28                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380333             | 5              | 4            | 42                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380334             | 3              | 4            | 42                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380347             | 5              | 4            | 40                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380348             | 3              | 4            | 42                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380350             | 9              | 4            | 24                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380351             | 7              | 4            | 38                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380356             | 6              | 4            | 40                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380360             | 8              | 4            | 20                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380360             | 8              | 4            | 28                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380360             | 8              | 4            | 34                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380366             | 5              | 4            | 18                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380366             | 5              | 4            | 26                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380366             | 5              | 4            | 32                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380368             | 1              | 4            | 28                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 380368             | 1              | 4            | 34                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |



**VOLVO**Reservdelskatalog  
Parts catalogue**P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)**

Nummerregister

Numerical register

Grupp 11b  
GroupUtgåva 10 Sida  
Issue Page 13Det nr  
Part No. Grupp  
Group Sida  
Page

|        |   |    |     |
|--------|---|----|-----|
| 384505 | 4 | 4  | 108 |
| 384506 | 4 | 4  | 108 |
| 384508 | 8 | 4  | 108 |
| 384510 | 4 | 4  | 108 |
| 384511 | 2 | 4  | 108 |
| 400605 | 2 | 2A | 16  |
| 403515 | 0 | 2A | 8   |
| 403546 | 5 | 2C | 36  |
| 403717 | 2 | 2A | 14  |
| 403770 | 1 | 2A | 14  |
| 403877 | 4 | 3  | 6   |
| 403877 | 4 | 3  | 6   |
| 403894 | 9 | 3  | 6   |
| 403894 | 9 | 3  | 6   |
| 411140 | 7 | 2A | 14  |
| 415035 | 5 | 2A | 14  |
| 415058 | 7 | 2B | 2   |
| 415223 | 7 | 2A | 10  |
| 415266 | 6 | 2A | 6   |
| 415273 | 2 | 2A | 14  |
| 415424 | 1 | 2A | 14  |
| 417704 | 2 | 2C | 34  |
| 418120 | 2 | 3  | 4 1 |
| 418120 | 2 | 3  | 66  |
| 418204 | 4 | 2A | 6   |
| 418206 | 9 | 2A | 14  |
| 418207 | 7 | 2A | 14  |
| 418213 | 5 | 2A | 6   |
| 418214 | 3 | 2A | 6   |
| 418238 | 2 | 2A | 12  |
| 418243 | 2 | 2A | 10  |
| 418244 | 0 | 2A | 10  |
| 418245 | 7 | 2A | 10  |
| 418246 | 5 | 2A | 10  |
| 418249 | 9 | 2A | 2   |
| 418250 | 7 | 2A | 2   |
| 418251 | 5 | 2A | 2   |
| 418254 | 9 | 2A | 12  |
| 418256 | 4 | 2A | 8   |
| 418257 | 2 | 2A | 12  |
| 418258 | 0 | 2A | 12  |
| 418260 | 6 | 2A | 16  |
| 418262 | 2 | 2A | 16  |
| 418264 | 8 | 2A | 12  |
| 418266 | 3 | 2A | 14  |
| 418267 | 1 | 2A | 14  |
| 418272 | 1 | 2A | 2   |
| 418277 | 0 | 2A | 16  |
| 418280 | 4 | 2A | 16  |
| 418283 | 8 | 2A | 16  |
| 418286 | 1 | 2A | 14  |
| 418287 | 9 | 2A | 16  |
| 418288 | 7 | 2A | 16  |
| 418289 | 5 | 2A | 16  |
| 418293 | 7 | 2B | 2   |
| 418295 | 2 | 2A | 10  |
| 418296 | 0 | 2A | 16  |
| 418297 | 8 | 2A | 14  |
| 418298 | 6 | 2A | 14  |
| 418301 | 8 | 2A | 14  |
| 418304 | 2 | 2A | 14  |
| 418305 | 9 | 2A | 14  |
| 418325 | 7 | 2B | 2   |
| 418326 | 5 | 2B | 4   |
| 418327 | 3 | 2B | 2   |
| 418330 | 7 | 2B | 2   |
| 418332 | 3 | 2B | 2   |
| 418333 | 1 | 2B | 2   |
| 418334 | 9 | 2B | 4   |
| 418353 | 9 | 2A | 4   |
| 418354 | 7 | 3  | 6   |
| 418355 | 4 | 3  | 6   |
| 418358 | 8 | 2A | 12  |
| 418360 | 4 | 2A | 16  |
| 418361 | 2 | 2B | 2   |
| 418363 | 8 | 2A | 14  |
| 418403 | 2 | 2A | 6   |
| 418405 | 7 | 2A | 8   |
| 418408 | 1 | 2A | 8   |
| 418411 | 5 | 9  | 6   |

Det nr  
Part No. Grupp  
Group Sida  
Page

|        |   |    |     |
|--------|---|----|-----|
| 418412 | 3 | 2A | 2   |
| 418416 | 4 | 2A | 2   |
| 418421 | 4 | 9  | 6   |
| 418422 | 2 | 2A | 14  |
| 418423 | 0 | 2A | 14  |
| 418426 | 3 | 2A | 14  |
| 418432 | 1 | 2A | 16  |
| 418437 | 0 | 2A | 8   |
| 418440 | 4 | 2A | 16  |
| 418449 | 5 | 2D | 2   |
| 418465 | 1 | 2A | 10  |
| 418466 | 9 | 2A | 6   |
| 418479 | 2 | 2A | 2   |
| 418496 | 6 | 2B | 2   |
| 418506 | 2 | 2D | 2   |
| 418512 | 0 | 2C | 4   |
| 418512 | 0 | 2C | 10  |
| 418515 | 3 | 2A | 14  |
| 418531 | 0 | 3  | 6   |
| 418531 | 0 | 3  | 6   |
| 418546 | 8 | 3  | 4 1 |
| 418548 | 4 | 3  | 4 1 |
| 418549 | 2 | 2C | 4   |
| 418549 | 2 | 2C | 10  |
| 418561 | 7 | 2D | 14  |
| 418571 | 6 | 2B | 2   |
| 418572 | 4 | 2B | 2   |
| 418593 | 0 | 2A | 12  |
| 418610 | 2 | 2C | 3 2 |
| 418610 | 2 | 2C | 10  |
| 418615 | 1 | 2A | 2   |
| 418621 | 9 | 2A | 12  |
| 418622 | 7 | 2A | 2   |
| 418623 | 5 | 2A | 12  |
| 418624 | 3 | 2A | 2   |
| 418625 | 0 | 2A | 12  |
| 418626 | 8 | 2A | 2   |
| 418627 | 6 | 2A | 16  |
| 418628 | 4 | 9  | 6   |
| 418638 | 3 | 4  | 2   |
| 418638 | 3 | 4  | 3   |
| 418643 | 3 | 2A | 16  |
| 418645 | 8 | 2A | 16  |
| 418646 | 6 | 2C | 4   |
| 418646 | 6 | 2C | 10  |
| 418655 | 7 | 2B | 2   |
| 418656 | 5 | 2B | 2   |
| 418657 | 3 | 2B | 2   |
| 418658 | 1 | 2B | 2   |
| 418663 | 1 | 2A | 12  |
| 418673 | 0 | 2D | 14  |
| 418677 | 1 | 2A | 2   |
| 418707 | 6 | 2A | 14  |
| 418717 | 5 | 2A | 6   |
| 418718 | 3 | 2A | 2   |
| 418718 | 3 | 2A | 6   |
| 418737 | 3 | 2A | 14  |
| 418754 | 8 | 2C | 4   |
| 418754 | 8 | 2C | 4   |
| 418754 | 8 | 2C | 10  |
| 418754 | 8 | 2C | 10  |
| 418862 | 9 | 2A | 8   |
| 418867 | 8 | 2A | 6   |
| 418868 | 6 | 2A | 6   |
| 418870 | 2 | 2A | 8   |
| 418878 | 5 | 2C | 3 2 |
| 418878 | 5 | 2C | 8   |
| 418906 | 4 | 2A | 2   |
| 418910 | 6 | 2A | 8   |
| 418946 | 0 | 2C | 3 2 |
| 418946 | 0 | 2C | 8   |
| 418948 | 6 | 2C | 3 2 |
| 418948 | 6 | 2C | 8   |
| 418954 | 4 | 2A | 8   |
| 418963 | 5 | 2D | 4   |
| 418963 | 5 | 2D | 8   |
| 418963 | 5 | 2D | 12  |
| 418970 | 0 | 2A | 8   |
| 418982 | 5 | 2A | 2   |
| 418983 | 3 | 2A | 2   |

Det nr  
Part No. Grupp  
Group Sida  
Page

|        |   |    |      |
|--------|---|----|------|
| 418990 | 8 | 2A | 6    |
| 418994 | 0 | 2A | 8    |
| 419065 | 8 | 2C | 26 5 |
| 419291 | 0 | 2C | 2    |
| 419291 | 0 | 2C | 6    |
| 419292 | 8 | 2A | 14   |
| 419314 | 0 | 2A | 4    |
| 419333 | 0 | 2B | 2    |
| 419335 | 5 | 2D | 6    |
| 419335 | 5 | 2D | 10   |
| 419338 | 9 | 2D | 6    |
| 419338 | 9 | 2D | 10   |
| 419365 | 2 | 2A | 6    |
| 419366 | 0 | 2A | 6    |
| 419368 | 6 | 2A | 14   |
| 419371 | 0 | 2A | 16   |
| 419376 | 9 | 3  | 8    |
| 419401 | 5 | 2A | 8    |
| 419405 | 6 | 2A | 8    |
| 419407 | 2 | 2B | 2    |
| 419410 | 6 | 3  | 10   |
| 419414 | 8 | 9  | 6    |
| 419416 | 3 | 2A | 8    |
| 419416 | 3 | 2D | 4    |
| 419416 | 3 | 2D | 8    |
| 419416 | 3 | 2D | 12   |
| 419417 | 1 | 3  | 8    |
| 419418 | 9 | 3  | 8    |
| 419419 | 7 | 2B | 2    |
| 419420 | 5 | 3  | 8    |
| 419420 | 5 | 3  | 10   |
| 419422 | 1 | 2A | 2    |
| 419426 | 2 | 4  | 2    |
| 419427 | 0 | 2C | 2    |
| 419427 | 0 | 2C | 3 2  |
| 419427 | 0 | 2C | 8    |
| 419427 | 0 | 2C | 8    |
| 419428 | 8 | 2C | 2    |
| 419428 | 8 | 2C | 8    |
| 419444 | 5 | 3  | 8    |
| 419446 | 0 | 2A | 2    |
| 419447 | 8 | 2A | 8    |
| 419452 | 8 | 2C | 22   |
| 419452 | 8 | 2D | 14   |
| 419465 | 0 | 2A | 2    |
| 419484 | 1 | 2A | 2    |
| 419496 | 7 | 4  | 2    |
| 419497 | 3 | 4  | 2    |
| 419500 | 4 | 2A | 4    |
| 419501 | 2 | 3  | 10   |
| 419502 | 0 | 3  | 10   |
| 419503 | 8 | 3  | 10   |
| 419504 | 6 | 3  | 10   |
| 419505 | 3 | 3  | 10   |
| 419508 | 7 | 3  | 10   |
| 419509 | 5 | 3  | 10   |
| 419510 | 3 | 3  | 10   |
| 419511 | 1 | 3  | 10   |
| 419512 | 9 | 3  | 10   |
| 419513 | 7 | 3  | 10   |
| 419514 | 5 | 3  | 10   |
| 419515 | 2 | 3  | 10   |
| 419534 | 3 | 2C | 3 2  |
| 419534 | 3 | 2C | 8    |
| 419537 | 6 | 2A | 10   |
| 419561 | 6 | 2A | 6    |
| 419564 | 0 | 2A | 6    |
| 419565 | 7 | 2A | 6    |
| 419565 | 7 | 2A | 6    |
| 419566 | 5 | 2A | 6    |
| 419568 | 1 | 2A | 6    |
| 419569 | 9 | 2A | 6    |
| 419570 | 7 | 2D | 6    |
| 419570 | 7 | 2D | 10   |
| 419573 | 1 | 2C | 4    |
| 419573 | 1 | 2C | 10   |
| 419575 | 6 | 2D | 8    |
| 419575 | 6 | 2D | 12   |
| 419578 | 0 | 2C | 4    |
| 419578 | 0 | 2C | 10   |

| Grupp<br>Group 11b |                |                    | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                |              | VOLVO              |                |              |                                      |    |    |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|----|----|
| Sida<br>Page 14    |                | Utgåva<br>Issue 10 | Nummerregister         |                |              | Numerical register |                |              | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |    |    |
| Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page       | Det nr<br>Part No.     | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page |                                      |    |    |
| 419579             | 8              | 2C                 | 32                     | 653227         | 9            | 8A                 | 22             | 653607       | 2                                    | 8B | 54 |
| 419580             | 6              | 2A                 | 6                      | 653227         | 9            | 8B                 | 20             | 653608       | 0                                    | 5  | 44 |
| 419582             | 2              | 2A                 | 6                      | 653228         | 7            | 8A                 | 22             | 653614       | 8                                    | 8A | 12 |
| 419589             | 7              | 3                  | 8                      | 653228         | 7            | 8B                 | 20             | 653614       | 8                                    | 8B | 10 |
| 419597             | 0              | 4                  | 2                      | 653230         | 3            | 8A                 | 22             | 653618       | 9                                    | 8A | 12 |
| 419633             | 3              | 2A                 | 12                     | 653238         | 6            | 4                  | 4              | 653620       | 5                                    | 8A | 70 |
| 419634             | 1              | 2A                 | 12                     | 653238         | 6            | 5                  | 22             | 653620       | 5                                    | 8B | 54 |
| 419637             | 4              | 2A                 | 12                     | 653260         | 0            | 4                  | 100            | 653621       | 3                                    | 8A | 70 |
| 419670             | 5              | 2C                 | 34                     | 653260         | 0            | 4                  | 104            | 653621       | 3                                    | 8B | 54 |
| 419688             | 7              | 2A                 | 6                      | 653263         | 4            | 4                  | 100            | 653622       | 1                                    | 8A | 70 |
| 419712             | 5              | 2C                 | 34                     | 653267         | 5            | 4                  | 100            | 653622       | 1                                    | 8B | 54 |
| 419738             | 0              | 2A                 | 6                      | 653269         | 1            | 8A                 | 14             | 653623       | 9                                    | 8A | 70 |
| 419739             | 8              | 2A                 | 8                      | 653269         | 1            | 8A                 | 16             | 653623       | 9                                    | 8B | 54 |
| 419749             | 7              | 2A                 | 8                      | 653269         | 1            | 8B                 | 14             | 653625       | 4                                    | 5  | 44 |
| 419796             | 8              | 2C                 | 2                      | 653270         | 9            | 8A                 | 14             | 653626       | 2                                    | 8A | 68 |
| 419796             | 8              | 2C                 | 6                      | 653270         | 9            | 8A                 | 16             | 653626       | 2                                    | 8B | 54 |
| 419797             | 6              | 2C                 | 3 2                    | 653270         | 9            | 8B                 | 14             | 653627       | 0                                    | 8A | 68 |
| 419797             | 6              | 2C                 | 3 2                    | 653270         | 9            | 8B                 | 14             | 653627       | 0                                    | 8B | 54 |
| 419797             | 6              | 2C                 | 3 2                    | 653294         | 9            | 8A                 | 68             | 653633       | 8                                    | 8A | 10 |
| 419797             | 6              | 2C                 | 8                      | 653294         | 9            | 8B                 | 54             | 653633       | 8                                    | 8B | 8  |
| 419797             | 6              | 2C                 | 8                      | 653295         | 6            | 8A                 | 68             | 653642       | 9                                    | 6  | 4  |
| 419797             | 6              | 2C                 | 8                      | 653295         | 6            | 8B                 | 54             | 653651       | 0                                    | 8A | 30 |
| 430119             | 8              | 2A                 | 2                      | 653296         | 4            | 8A                 | 68             | 653651       | 0                                    | 8B | 26 |
| 430193             | 3              | 2B                 | 2                      | 653296         | 4            | 8B                 | 54             | 653652       | 8                                    | 8A | 30 |
| 449692             | 9              | 2C                 | 32                     | 653305         | 3            | 8A                 | 70             | 653652       | 8                                    | 8B | 26 |
| 631893             | 5              | 5                  | 39                     | 653305         | 3            | 8B                 | 54             | 653658       | 5                                    | 8A | 30 |
| 633262             | 1              | 4                  | 108                    | 653306         | 1            | 8A                 | 70             | 653658       | 5                                    | 8B | 26 |
| 633263             | 9              | 4                  | 108                    | 653306         | 1            | 8B                 | 54             | 653659       | 3                                    | 8A | 30 |
| 633264             | 7              | 4                  | 108                    | 653307         | 9            | 8A                 | 70             | 653659       | 3                                    | 8B | 26 |
| 636943             | 3              | 2C                 | 28                     | 653307         | 9            | 8B                 | 54             | 653687       | 4                                    | 8A | 8  |
| 636990             | 4              | 2C                 | 28                     | 653309         | 5            | 8A                 | 10             | 653687       | 4                                    | 8B | 8  |
| 651794             | 0              | 4                  | 74                     | 653309         | 5            | 8B                 | 8              | 653698       | 1                                    | 6  | 4  |
| 651794             | 0              | 4                  | 82                     | 653330         | 1            | 6                  | 4              | 653716       | 1                                    | 8A | 28 |
| 651794             | 0              | 4                  | 84                     | 653356         | 6            | 6                  | 6              | 653716       | 1                                    | 8A | 38 |
| 651989             | 6              | 8A                 | 68                     | 653361         | 6            | 4                  | 100            | 653716       | 1                                    | 8B | 24 |
| 651990             | 4              | 4                  | 3                      | 653392         | 1            | 6                  | 6              | 653716       | 1                                    | 8B | 32 |
| 651990             | 4              | 4                  | 3                      | 653409         | 3            | 6                  | 2              | 653718       | 7                                    | 8A | 26 |
| 653011             | 7              | 8A                 | 14                     | 653410         | 1            | 6                  | 2              | 653719       | 5                                    | 8A | 26 |
| 653012             | 5              | 8A                 | 14                     | 653419         | 2            | 8A                 | 8              | 653719       | 5                                    | 8A | 38 |
| 653014             | 1              | 4                  | 10                     | 653419         | 2            | 8B                 | 8              | 653719       | 5                                    | 8B | 22 |
| 653014             | 1              | 4                  | 14                     | 653433         | 3            | 4                  | 4              | 653719       | 5                                    | 8B | 32 |
| 653015             | 8              | 8A                 | 12                     | 653442         | 4            | 4                  | 100            | 653726       | 0                                    | 8A | 32 |
| 653018             | 2              | 8A                 | 14                     | 653443         | 2            | 4                  | 100            | 653726       | 0                                    | 8B | 28 |
| 653018             | 2              | 8B                 | 14                     | 653448         | 1            | 4                  | 100            | 653730       | 2                                    | 8A | 30 |
| 653019             | 0              | 8A                 | 14                     | 653449         | 9            | 5                  | 44             | 653730       | 2                                    | 8B | 26 |
| 653019             | 0              | 8B                 | 14                     | 653456         | 4            | 4                  | 100            | 653732       | 8                                    | 8A | 32 |
| 653025             | 7              | 8A                 | 8                      | 653460         | 6            | 4                  | 100            | 653732       | 8                                    | 8B | 28 |
| 653025             | 7              | 8B                 | 8                      | 653461         | 4            | 4                  | 100            | 653738       | 5                                    | 8A | 42 |
| 653026             | 5              | 8A                 | 8                      | 653465         | 5            | 5                  | 44             | 653738       | 5                                    | 8B | 34 |
| 653026             | 5              | 8B                 | 8                      | 653466         | 3            | 5                  | 44             | 653739       | 3                                    | 8A | 42 |
| 653032             | 3              | 6                  | 2                      | 653552         | 0            | 8A                 | 20             | 653739       | 3                                    | 8B | 34 |
| 653033             | 1              | 6                  | 18                     | 653553         | 8            | 8A                 | 20             | 653742       | 7                                    | 8A | 40 |
| 653034             | 9              | 6                  | 18                     | 653558         | 7            | 8A                 | 28             | 653742       | 7                                    | 8B | 34 |
| 653052             | 1              | 4                  | 66                     | 653558         | 7            | 8B                 | 24             | 653753       | 4                                    | 8A | 8  |
| 653052             | 1              | 4                  | 67                     | 653559         | 5            | 8A                 | 28             | 653753       | 4                                    | 8B | 8  |
| 653085             | 1              | 4                  | 4                      | 653559         | 5            | 8B                 | 24             | 653766       | 6                                    | 8A | 32 |
| 653085             | 1              | 5                  | 22                     | 653560         | 3            | 8A                 | 40             | 653766       | 6                                    | 8B | 28 |
| 653092             | 7              | 4                  | 8                      | 653560         | 3            | 8B                 | 32             | 653767       | 4                                    | 8A | 32 |
| 653094             | 3              | 4                  | 4                      | 653561         | 1            | 8A                 | 40             | 653767       | 4                                    | 8B | 28 |
| 653094             | 3              | 4                  | 8                      | 653561         | 1            | 8B                 | 32             | 653777       | 3                                    | 5  | 24 |
| 653098             | 4              | 4                  | 80                     | 653567         | 8            | 3                  | 16 3           | 653777       | 3                                    | 5  | 32 |
| 653121             | 4              | 8A                 | 12                     | 653572         | 8            | 8A                 | 68             | 653779       | 9                                    | 8A | 30 |
| 653122             | 2              | 8A                 | 12                     | 653572         | 8            | 8A                 | 68             | 653779       | 9                                    | 8B | 26 |
| 653123             | 0              | 8A                 | 12                     | 653572         | 8            | 8A                 | 70             | 653780       | 7                                    | 8A | 30 |
| 653127             | 1              | 8A                 | 20                     | 653572         | 8            | 8A                 | 70             | 653780       | 7                                    | 8B | 26 |
| 653128             | 9              | 8A                 | 20                     | 653572         | 8            | 8B                 | 54             | 653787       | 2                                    | 8A | 22 |
| 653129             | 7              | 8A                 | 20                     | 653572         | 8            | 8B                 | 54             | 653787       | 2                                    | 8B | 20 |
| 653130             | 5              | 8A                 | 20                     | 653572         | 8            | 8B                 | 54             | 653792       | 2                                    | 8A | 22 |
| 653131             | 3              | 6                  | 2                      | 653572         | 8            | 8B                 | 54             | 653792       | 2                                    | 8B | 20 |
| 653136             | 2              | 8A                 | 14                     | 653572         | 8            | 8B                 | 54             | 653793       | 0                                    | 8A | 22 |
| 653136             | 2              | 8B                 | 14                     | 653573         | 6            | 8A                 | 10             | 653793       | 0                                    | 8B | 20 |
| 653137             | 0              | 8A                 | 14                     | 653573         | 6            | 8B                 | 8              | 653794       | 8                                    | 8A | 22 |
| 653137             | 0              | 8B                 | 14                     | 653576         | 9            | 5                  | 44             | 653794       | 8                                    | 8B | 20 |
| 653163             | 6              | 4                  | 100                    | 653580         | 1            | 8A                 | 12             | 653795       | 5                                    | 8A | 22 |
| 653168             | 5              | 4                  | 100                    | 653580         | 1            | 8B                 | 10             | 653795       | 5                                    | 8B | 20 |
| 653184             | 2              | 6                  | 4                      | 653596         | 7            | 8A                 | 12             | 653798       | 9                                    | 8A | 22 |
| 653203             | 0              | 9                  | 2                      | 653596         | 7            | 8B                 | 10             | 653798       | 9                                    | 8B | 20 |
| 653207             | 1              | 9                  | 2                      | 653606         | 4            | 8A                 | 68             | 653799       | 7                                    | 8A | 22 |
| 653212             | 1              | 2C                 | 2                      | 653606         | 4            | 8B                 | 54             | 653799       | 7                                    | 8B | 20 |
|                    |                |                    |                        | 653607         | 2            | 8A                 | 68             |              |                                      |    |    |

| VOLVO                                |                |              | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                |                    | Grupp 11b          |                |              |   |    |      |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|---|----|------|
| Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                |              | Nummerregister         |                | Numerical register |                    | Utgåva 10      | Sida 15      |   |    |      |
|                                      |                |              |                        |                |                    |                    | Issue          | Page         |   |    |      |
| Det nr<br>Part No.                   | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No.     | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page       | Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page |   |    |      |
| 653800                               | 3              | 8A           | 22                     | 654144         | 5                  | 8A                 | 26             | 654203       | 9 | 8A | 84   |
| 653801                               | 1              | 8A           | 22                     | 654144         | 5                  | 8A                 | 38             | 654203       | 9 | 8A | 88   |
| 653809                               | 4              | 8A           | 14                     | 654145         | 2                  | 8A                 | 26             | 654203       | 9 | 8A | 92   |
| 653809                               | 4              | 8B           | 14                     | 654145         | 2                  | 8A                 | 38             | 654203       | 9 | 8A | 98   |
| 653810                               | 2              | 8A           | 14                     | 654146         | 0                  | 8A                 | 26             | 654207       | 0 | 8A | 14   |
| 653810                               | 2              | 8B           | 14                     | 654146         | 0                  | 8B                 | 24             | 654207       | 0 | 8A | 16   |
| 653819                               | 3              | 4            | 100                    | 654158         | 5                  | 8A                 | 38             | 654207       | 0 | 8B | 14   |
| 653820                               | 1              | 5            | 24                     | 654158         | 5                  | 8B                 | 32             | 654208       | 8 | 8A | 14   |
| 653821                               | 9              | 6            | 6                      | 654161         | 9                  | 8A                 | 28             | 654208       | 8 | 8A | 16   |
| 653855                               | 7              | 8A           | 20                     | 654161         | 9                  | 8A                 | 28             | 654208       | 8 | 8B | 14   |
| 653855                               | 7              | 8B           | 18                     | 654161         | 9                  | 8A                 | 40             | 654216       | 1 | 8A | 14   |
| 653864                               | 9              | 3            | 4 3                    | 654162         | 7                  | 8A                 | 40             | 654216       | 1 | 8A | 16   |
| 653870                               | 6              | 8A           | 42                     | 654163         | 5                  | 8A                 | 40             | 654216       | 1 | 8A | 16   |
| 653871                               | 4              | 8A           | 42                     | 654164         | 3                  | 8A                 | 28             | 654217       | 9 | 8A | 14   |
| 653877                               | 1              | 8A           | 14                     | 654165         | 0                  | 8A                 | 28             | 654217       | 9 | 8A | 16   |
| 653877                               | 1              | 8B           | 14                     | 654167         | 6                  | 8A                 | 28             | 654217       | 9 | 8A | 16   |
| 653878                               | 9              | 8A           | 14                     | 654167         | 6                  | 8A                 | 40             | 654219       | 5 | 8A | 14   |
| 653878                               | 9              | 8B           | 14                     | 654167         | 6                  | 8B                 | 26             | 654219       | 5 | 8A | 16   |
| 653883                               | 9              | 8A           | 14                     | 654167         | 6                  | 8B                 | 34             | 654220       | 3 | 8A | 14   |
| 653883                               | 9              | 8B           | 14                     | 654168         | 4                  | 8A                 | 28             | 654220       | 3 | 8A | 16   |
| 653884                               | 7              | 8A           | 14                     | 654168         | 4                  | 8A                 | 34             | 654246       | 8 | 3  | 20   |
| 653884                               | 7              | 8B           | 14                     | 654168         | 4                  | 8A                 | 40             | 654246       | 8 | 3  | 22   |
| 653896                               | 1              | 8A           | 40                     | 654168         | 4                  | 8A                 | 42             | 654246       | 8 | 3  | 26   |
| 653896                               | 1              | 8B           | 34                     | 654168         | 4                  | 8B                 | 26             | 654246       | 8 | 10 | 28   |
| 653941                               | 5              | 4            | 6                      | 654168         | 4                  | 8B                 | 28             | 654246       | 8 | 10 | 30   |
| 653975                               | 3              | 3            | 16 3                   | 654168         | 4                  | 8B                 | 34             | 654269       | 0 | 8A | 78   |
| 653976                               | 1              | 3            | 16 3                   | 654168         | 4                  | 8B                 | 36             | 654269       | 0 | 8A | 82   |
| 653978                               | 7              | 3            | 52                     | 654169         | 2                  | 8A                 | 28             | 654269       | 0 | 8A | 86   |
| 653989                               | 3              | 6            | 10                     | 654169         | 2                  | 8A                 | 34             | 654269       | 0 | 8A | 90   |
| 653990                               | 2              | 8A           | 72                     | 654169         | 2                  | 8A                 | 40             | 654269       | 0 | 8A | 94   |
| 653990                               | 2              | 8B           | 56                     | 654169         | 2                  | 8A                 | 42             | 654269       | 0 | 8A | 98   |
| 653991                               | 0              | 8A           | 72                     | 654169         | 2                  | 8B                 | 26             | 654269       | 0 | 8B | 60   |
| 653991                               | 0              | 8B           | 56                     | 654169         | 2                  | 8B                 | 28             | 654269       | 0 | 8B | 70   |
| 653996                               | 9              | 8A           | 36                     | 654169         | 2                  | 8B                 | 34             | 654269       | 0 | 8B | 78   |
| 653996                               | 9              | 8A           | 42                     | 654169         | 2                  | 8B                 | 36             | 654269       | 0 | 8B | 84   |
| 653996                               | 9              | 8B           | 30                     | 654173         | 4                  | 8A                 | 34             | 654274       | 0 | 8A | 54   |
| 653996                               | 9              | 8B           | 36                     | 654173         | 4                  | 8A                 | 42             | 654274       | 0 | 8A | 54   |
| 653997                               | 7              | 8A           | 32                     | 654173         | 4                  | 8B                 | 28             | 654274       | 0 | 8B | 46   |
| 653997                               | 7              | 8A           | 40                     | 654173         | 4                  | 8B                 | 36             | 654282       | 3 | 3  | 50 1 |
| 653997                               | 7              | 8B           | 28                     | 654190         | 8                  | 8A                 | 42             | 654285       | 6 | 9  | 6    |
| 653997                               | 7              | 8B           | 34                     | 654191         | 6                  | 8A                 | 42             | 654297       | 1 | 8A | 60   |
| 653998                               | 5              | 8A           | 32                     | 654194         | 0                  | 8A                 | 14             | 654297       | 1 | 8A | 64   |
| 653998                               | 5              | 8B           | 28                     | 654195         | 7                  | 8A                 | 14             | 654298       | 9 | 8A | 60   |
| 654011                               | 6              | 6            | 12                     | 654199         | 9                  | 8A                 | 76             | 654298       | 9 | 8A | 64   |
| 654013                               | 2              | 8A           | 24                     | 654199         | 9                  | 8A                 | 80             | 654299       | 7 | 8A | 54   |
| 654014                               | 0              | 8A           | 24                     | 654199         | 9                  | 8A                 | 84             | 654299       | 7 | 8B | 46   |
| 654015                               | 7              | 8A           | 38                     | 654199         | 9                  | 8A                 | 88             | 654300       | 3 | 8A | 76   |
| 654016                               | 5              | 8A           | 38                     | 654199         | 9                  | 8A                 | 92             | 654300       | 3 | 8A | 80   |
| 654022                               | 3              | 8A           | 38                     | 654199         | 9                  | 8A                 | 98             | 654300       | 3 | 8A | 86   |
| 654022                               | 3              | 8B           | 32                     | 654199         | 9                  | 8A                 | 100            | 654300       | 3 | 8A | 88   |
| 654029                               | 8              | 8A           | 32                     | 654199         | 9                  | 8A                 | 104            | 654300       | 3 | 8A | 94   |
| 654029                               | 8              | 8B           | 28                     | 654199         | 9                  | 8A                 | 108            | 654300       | 3 | 8A | 98   |
| 654033                               | 0              | 3            | 20                     | 654199         | 9                  | 8A                 | 114            | 654300       | 3 | 8A | 100  |
| 654033                               | 0              | 10           | 26                     | 654199         | 9                  | 8A                 | 118            | 654300       | 3 | 8A | 104  |
| 654047                               | 0              | 6            | 2                      | 654200         | 5                  | 8A                 | 76             | 654300       | 3 | 8A | 110  |
| 654048                               | 8              | 6            | 2                      | 654200         | 5                  | 8A                 | 80             | 654300       | 3 | 8A | 114  |
| 654049                               | 6              | 6            | 6                      | 654200         | 5                  | 8A                 | 84             | 654300       | 3 | 8A | 118  |
| 654061                               | 1              | 8A           | 74                     | 654200         | 5                  | 8A                 | 88             | 654300       | 3 | 8B | 58   |
| 654061                               | 1              | 8B           | 56                     | 654200         | 5                  | 8A                 | 92             | 654300       | 3 | 8B | 70   |
| 654062                               | 9              | 8A           | 74                     | 654200         | 5                  | 8A                 | 98             | 654300       | 3 | 8B | 78   |
| 654062                               | 9              | 8B           | 56                     | 654200         | 5                  | 8A                 | 100            | 654300       | 3 | 8B | 84   |
| 654067                               | 8              | 8A           | 10                     | 654200         | 5                  | 8A                 | 104            | 654301       | 1 | 8A | 76   |
| 654067                               | 8              | 8B           | 8                      | 654200         | 5                  | 8A                 | 108            | 654301       | 1 | 8A | 80   |
| 654105                               | 6              | 6            | 2                      | 654200         | 5                  | 8A                 | 114            | 654301       | 1 | 8A | 86   |
| 654106                               | 4              | 6            | 2                      | 654200         | 5                  | 8A                 | 118            | 654301       | 1 | 8A | 88   |
| 654107                               | 2              | 6            | 2                      | 654201         | 3                  | 8A                 | 76             | 654301       | 1 | 8A | 94   |
| 654108                               | 0              | 6            | 8                      | 654201         | 3                  | 8A                 | 80             | 654301       | 1 | 8A | 98   |
| 654112                               | 2              | 8A           | 2                      | 654201         | 3                  | 8A                 | 84             | 654301       | 1 | 8A | 100  |
| 654112                               | 2              | 8B           | 2                      | 654201         | 3                  | 8A                 | 88             | 654301       | 1 | 8A | 104  |
| 654113                               | 0              | 8A           | 2                      | 654201         | 3                  | 8A                 | 92             | 654301       | 1 | 8A | 110  |
| 654113                               | 0              | 8B           | 2                      | 654201         | 3                  | 8A                 | 98             | 654301       | 1 | 8A | 114  |
| 654114                               | 8              | 8A           | 34                     | 654202         | 1                  | 8A                 | 76             | 654301       | 1 | 8A | 118  |
| 654115                               | 5              | 8A           | 34                     | 654202         | 1                  | 8A                 | 80             | 654301       | 1 | 8B | 58   |
| 654138                               | 7              | 8A           | 26                     | 654202         | 1                  | 8A                 | 84             | 654301       | 1 | 8B | 70   |
| 654138                               | 7              | 8B           | 24                     | 654202         | 1                  | 8A                 | 88             | 654301       | 1 | 8B | 78   |
| 654139                               | 5              | 8A           | 26                     | 654202         | 1                  | 8A                 | 92             | 654301       | 1 | 8B | 84   |
| 654139                               | 5              | 8B           | 24                     | 654202         | 1                  | 8A                 | 98             | 654333       | 4 | 9  | 8    |
| 654140                               | 3              | 8A           | 26                     | 654203         | 9                  | 8A                 | 76             | 654364       | 9 | 3  | 20   |
| 654140                               | 3              | 8B           | 24                     | 654203         | 9                  | 8A                 | 80             | 654367       | 2 | 8A | 50   |

| Grupp<br>Group 11b |                |                 | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                |              |                    |                |              | VOLVO                                |                |              |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Sida<br>Page       | 16             | Utgåva<br>Issue | Nummerregister         |                |              | Numerical register |                |              | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                |              |
| Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page    | Det nr<br>Part No.     | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No.                   | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page |
| 654367             | 2              | 8B              | 44                     | 654542         | 0            | 8A                 | 78             | 655167       | 5                                    | 8A             | 22           |
| 654368             | 0              | 8A              | 50                     | 654542         | 0            | 8A                 | 82             | 655174       | 1                                    | 8A             | 22           |
| 654368             | 0              | 8B              | 44                     | 654542         | 0            | 8A                 | 86             | 655175       | 8                                    | 8A             | 22           |
| 654370             | 6              | 8A              | 50                     | 654542         | 0            | 8A                 | 90             | 655178       | 2                                    | 8A             | 24           |
| 654370             | 6              | 8B              | 44                     | 654542         | 0            | 8A                 | 94             | 655179       | 0                                    | 8A             | 32           |
| 654372             | 2              | 8A              | 62                     | 654542         | 0            | 8A                 | 98             | 655180       | 8                                    | 8A             | 32           |
| 654372             | 2              | 8A              | 66                     | 654542         | 0            | 8A                 | 102            | 655182       | 4                                    | 8A             | 32           |
| 654384             | 7              | 8A              | 60                     | 654542         | 0            | 8A                 | 106            | 655189       | 9                                    | 8A             | 72           |
| 654384             | 7              | 8A              | 64                     | 654542         | 0            | 8A                 | 110            | 655190       | 7                                    | 8A             | 72           |
| 654384             | 7              | 8B              | 50                     | 654542         | 0            | 8A                 | 114            | 655195       | 6                                    | 8A             | 36           |
| 654385             | 4              | 8A              | 60                     | 654542         | 0            | 8A                 | 118            | 655219       | 4                                    | 8A             | 74           |
| 654385             | 4              | 8A              | 64                     | 654542         | 0            | 8B                 | 58             | 655219       | 4                                    | 8B             | 12           |
| 654385             | 4              | 8B              | 50                     | 654542         | 0            | 8B                 | 70             | 655256       | 6                                    | 8A             | 68           |
| 654386             | 2              | 8A              | 60                     | 654542         | 0            | 8B                 | 78             | 655353       | 1                                    | 4              | 78           |
| 654386             | 2              | 8A              | 64                     | 654542         | 0            | 8B                 | 84             | 655411       | 7                                    | 8A             | 56           |
| 654386             | 2              | 8B              | 50                     | 654543         | 8            | 8A                 | 78             | 655469       | 5                                    | 8A             | 2            |
| 654387             | 0              | 8A              | 62                     | 654543         | 8            | 8A                 | 82             | 655469       | 5                                    | 8B             | 2            |
| 654387             | 0              | 8A              | 66                     | 654543         | 8            | 8A                 | 86             | 655470       | 3                                    | 8A             | 2            |
| 654388             | 8              | 8A              | 62                     | 654543         | 8            | 8A                 | 90             | 655470       | 3                                    | 8B             | 2            |
| 654388             | 8              | 8A              | 66                     | 654543         | 8            | 8A                 | 94             | 655545       | 2                                    | 8A             | 4            |
| 654389             | 6              | 8A              | 62                     | 654543         | 8            | 8A                 | 98             | 655545       | 2                                    | 8A             | 182          |
| 654389             | 6              | 8A              | 66                     | 654543         | 8            | 8A                 | 102            | 655545       | 2                                    | 8B             | 4            |
| 654391             | 2              | 8A              | 60                     | 654543         | 8            | 8A                 | 106            | 655545       | 2                                    | 8B             | 104          |
| 654391             | 2              | 8A              | 66                     | 654543         | 8            | 8A                 | 110            | 655585       | 8                                    | 4              | 92           |
| 654393             | 8              | 8A              | 62                     | 654543         | 8            | 8A                 | 114            | 655586       | 6                                    | 4              | 92           |
| 654393             | 8              | 8A              | 66                     | 654543         | 8            | 8A                 | 118            | 655598       | 1                                    | 8A             | 2            |
| 654394             | 6              | 8A              | 62                     | 654543         | 8            | 8B                 | 58             | 655599       | 9                                    | 8A             | 2            |
| 654394             | 6              | 8A              | 66                     | 654543         | 8            | 8B                 | 70             | 655617       | 9                                    | 2C             | 2            |
| 654395             | 3              | 8A              | 62                     | 654543         | 8            | 8B                 | 78             | 655727       | 6                                    | 3              | 56           |
| 654395             | 3              | 8A              | 66                     | 654543         | 8            | 8B                 | 84             | 655727       | 6                                    | 3              | 66           |
| 654396             | 1              | 8A              | 62                     | 654562         | 8            | 8A                 | 32             | 655734       | 2                                    | 8A             | 42           |
| 654396             | 1              | 8A              | 66                     | 654562         | 8            | 8B                 | 28             | 655734       | 2                                    | 8B             | 34           |
| 654403             | 5              | 6               | 6                      | 654565         | 1            | 8A                 | 40             | 655765       | 6                                    | 3              | 32           |
| 654415             | 9              | 3               | 16 3                   | 654566         | 9            | 8A                 | 40             | 655765       | 6                                    | 10             | 34           |
| 654417             | 5              | 3               | 16 3                   | 654566         | 9            | 8B                 | 34             | 655766       | 4                                    | 3              | 32           |
| 654442             | 3              | 3               | 50 1                   | 654567         | 7            | 8A                 | 40             | 655766       | 4                                    | 10             | 34           |
| 654442             | 3              | 3               | 50 1                   | 654567         | 7            | 8B                 | 34             | 655800       | 1                                    | 8A             | 26           |
| 654442             | 3              | 3               | 50 1                   | 654585         | 9            | 8A                 | 60             | 655800       | 1                                    | 8B             | 24           |
| 654444             | 9              | 3               | 50 1                   | 654585         | 9            | 8A                 | 66             | 655802       | 7                                    | 8A             | 26           |
| 654446             | 4              | 3               | 4 1                    | 654595         | 8            | 8A                 | 14             | 655802       | 7                                    | 8B             | 24           |
| 654447             | 2              | 3               | 58                     | 654595         | 8            | 8B                 | 16             | 655986       | 8                                    | 3              | 4 1          |
| 654452             | 2              | 3               | 32                     | 654596         | 6            | 8A                 | 14             | 656019       | 7                                    | 4              | 10           |
| 654454             | 8              | 3               | 32                     | 654596         | 6            | 8B                 | 16             | 656020       | 5                                    | 4              | 10           |
| 654454             | 8              | 3               | 40                     | 654597         | 4            | 8A                 | 36             | 656138       | 5                                    | 4              | 20           |
| 654454             | 8              | 10              | 34                     | 654598         | 2            | 8A                 | 36             | 656138       | 5                                    | 4              | 20           |
| 654459             | 7              | 3               | 32                     | 654611         | 3            | 8A                 | 36             | 656138       | 5                                    | 4              | 26           |
| 654460             | 5              | 3               | 32                     | 654611         | 3            | 8B                 | 30             | 656138       | 5                                    | 4              | 26           |
| 654460             | 5              | 10              | 34                     | 654612         | 1            | 8A                 | 36             | 656138       | 5                                    | 4              | 34           |
| 654462             | 1              | 3               | 32                     | 654612         | 1            | 8B                 | 30             | 656138       | 5                                    | 4              | 34           |
| 654462             | 1              | 10              | 34                     | 654613         | 9            | 8A                 | 22             | 656146       | 8                                    | 8A             | 6            |
| 654479             | 5              | 6               | 2                      | 654613         | 9            | 8B                 | 20             | 656146       | 8                                    | 8B             | 6            |
| 654483             | 7              | 3               | 22                     | 654649         | 3            | 6                  | 10             | 656171       | 6                                    | 2B             | 4            |
| 654483             | 7              | 3               | 28                     | 654652         | 7            | 3                  | 16 3           | 656182       | 3                                    | 3              | 50 1         |
| 654490             | 2              | 4               | 76                     | 654653         | 5            | 3                  | 16 3           | 656183       | 1                                    | 3              | 50 1         |
| 654490             | 2              | 6               | 6                      | 654691         | 5            | 8A                 | 74             | 656237       | 5                                    | 3              | 50 1         |
| 654491             | 0              | 3               | 22                     | 654692         | 3            | 8A                 | 74             | 656738       | 3                                    | 3              | 50 1         |
| 654492             | 8              | 3               | 22                     | 654698         | 0            | 8A                 | 14             | 656290       | 4                                    | 3              | 48           |
| 654505             | 7              | 8A              | 76                     | 654698         | 0            | 8A                 | 16             | 656319       | 1                                    | 8A             | 50           |
| 654505             | 7              | 8A              | 80                     | 654698         | 0            | 8B                 | 14             | 656319       | 1                                    | 8B             | 44           |
| 654505             | 7              | 8A              | 84                     | 654699         | 8            | 8A                 | 14             | 656320       | 9                                    | 8A             | 50           |
| 654505             | 7              | 8A              | 88                     | 654699         | 8            | 8A                 | 16             | 656320       | 9                                    | 8B             | 44           |
| 654505             | 7              | 8A              | 92                     | 654699         | 8            | 8B                 | 14             | 656321       | 7                                    | 8A             | 54           |
| 654505             | 7              | 8A              | 98                     | 654745         | 9            | 8A                 | 36             | 656321       | 7                                    | 8B             | 46           |
| 654505             | 7              | 8A              | 100                    | 654745         | 9            | 8B                 | 30             | 656354       | 8                                    | 4              | 8            |
| 654505             | 7              | 8A              | 104                    | 654746         | 7            | 8B                 | 30             | 656355       | 5                                    | 4              | 8            |
| 654505             | 7              | 8A              | 110                    | 654896         | 0            | 8A                 | 56             | 656356       | 3                                    | 4              | 8            |
| 654505             | 7              | 8A              | 114                    | 654896         | 0            | 8B                 | 48             | 656357       | 1                                    | 4              | 8            |
| 654505             | 7              | 8A              | 118                    | 654897         | 8            | 8A                 | 56             | 656358       | 9                                    | 4              | 8            |
| 654507             | 3              | 3               | 58                     | 654897         | 8            | 8B                 | 46             | 656359       | 7                                    | 4              | 8            |
| 654526             | 3              | 8A              | 60                     | 654898         | 6            | 8A                 | 56             | 656413       | 2                                    | 8A             | 22           |
| 654526             | 3              | 8B              | 50                     | 654898         | 6            | 8B                 | 48             | 656413       | 2                                    | 8B             | 20           |
| 654527             | 1              | 8A              | 60                     | 654923         | 2            | 4                  | 94             | 656414       | 0                                    | 8A             | 22           |
| 654527             | 1              | 8B              | 50                     | 654980         | 2            | 5                  | 44             | 656414       | 0                                    | 8B             | 20           |
| 654537             | 0              | 3               | 32                     | 654989         | 3            | 8A                 | 56             | 656415       | 8                                    | 8A             | 22           |
| 654537             | 0              | 3               | 36                     | 654989         | 3            | 8B                 | 48             | 656416       | 6                                    | 8A             | 22           |
| 654537             | 0              | 10              | 34                     | 654990         | 1            | 8A                 | 56             | 656441       | 3                                    | 4              | 90           |
| 654538             | 8              | 3               | 32                     | 654990         | 1            | 8B                 | 48             | 656455       | 3                                    | 4              | 9            |
| 654538             | 8              | 3               | 36                     | 655150         | 8            | 8B                 | 48             | 656455       | 3                                    | 5              | 39           |
| 654538             | 8              | 10              | 34                     | 655166         | 7            | 8A                 | 22             | 656456       | 1                                    | 4              | 9            |

| VOLVO                                |                |              | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                |              | Grupp<br>Group     |                | 11b          |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                |              | Nummerregister         |                |              | Utgåva<br>Issue    |                | Sida<br>Page |
|                                      |                |              |                        |                |              | 10                 |                | 17           |
| Det nr<br>Part No.                   | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No.     | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page |
| 656456                               | 1              | 5            | 656642                 | 6              | 8A           | 657263             | 0              | 8B           |
| 656456                               | 1              | 5            | 656643                 | 4              | 8A           | 657264             | 8              | 8A           |
| 656458                               | 7              | 4            | 656643                 | 4              | 8A           | 657265             | 5              | 8A           |
| 656459                               | 5              | 4            | 656644                 | 2              | 8A           | 657265             | 5              | 8B           |
| 656460                               | 3              | 4            | 656645                 | 9              | 8A           | 657266             | 3              | 8A           |
| 656461                               | 1              | 4            | 656647                 | 5              | 8A           | 657266             | 3              | 8B           |
| 656464                               | 5              | 6            | 656648                 | 3              | 8A           | 657292             | 9              | 3            |
| 656465                               | 2              | 6            | 656656                 | 6              | 8A           | 657298             | 6              | 8A           |
| 656479                               | 3              | 4            | 656695                 | 4              | 2C           | 657298             | 6              | 8A           |
| 656480                               | 1              | 4            | 656704                 | 4              | 6            | 657298             | 6              | 8B           |
| 656481                               | 9              | 4            | 656705                 | 1              | 6            | 657317             | 4              | 3            |
| 656483                               | 5              | 4            | 656706                 | 9              | 6            | 657317             | 4              | 3            |
| 656484                               | 3              | 4            | 656707                 | 7              | 6            | 657377             | 8              | 8A           |
| 656485                               | 0              | 4            | 656708                 | 5              | 6            | 657378             | 6              | 8A           |
| 656486                               | 8              | 4            | 656709                 | 3              | 6            | 657474             | 3              | 8A           |
| 656505                               | 5              | 4            | 656710                 | 1              | 6            | 657475             | 0              | 8A           |
| 656505                               | 5              | 4            | 656729                 | 1              | 6            | 657475             | 0              | 8B           |
| 656505                               | 5              | 4            | 656732                 | 5              | 3            | 657476             | 8              | 8A           |
| 656512                               | 1              | 4            | 656734                 | 1              | 3            | 657476             | 8              | 8B           |
| 656512                               | 1              | 4            | 656737                 | 4              | 3            | 657490             | 9              | 8A           |
| 656512                               | 1              | 4            | 656738                 | 2              | 3            | 657490             | 9              | 8B           |
| 656514                               | 7              | 4            | 656739                 | 0              | 3            | 657528             | 6              | 8A           |
| 656514                               | 7              | 4            | 656740                 | 8              | 3            | 657538             | 5              | 5            |
| 656514                               | 7              | 4            | 656741                 | 6              | 3            | 657539             | 3              | 5            |
| 656517                               | 0              | 4            | 656744                 | 0              | 3            | 657579             | 9              | 4            |
| 656517                               | 0              | 4            | 656748                 | 1              | 3            | 657593             | 0              | 4            |
| 656517                               | 0              | 4            | 656749                 | 9              | 3            | 657615             | 1              | 8A           |
| 656518                               | 8              | 4            | 656755                 | 6              | 3            | 657615             | 1              | 8B           |
| 656518                               | 8              | 4            | 656756                 | 4              | 3            | 657617             | 7              | 8A           |
| 656518                               | 8              | 4            | 656757                 | 2              | 8A           | 657617             | 7              | 8B           |
| 656535                               | 2              | 4            | 656764                 | 8              | 4            | 657618             | 5              | 8A           |
| 656537                               | 8              | 4            | 656766                 | 3              | 4            | 657618             | 5              | 8B           |
| 656537                               | 8              | 4            | 656766                 | 3              | 4            | 657631             | 8              | 8A           |
| 656542                               | 8              | 4            | 656784                 | 6              | 8A           | 657633             | 4              | 8A           |
| 656542                               | 8              | 4            | 656784                 | 6              | 8B           | 657633             | 4              | 8A           |
| 656542                               | 8              | 4            | 656794                 | 5              | 4            | 657634             | 2              | 8A           |
| 656544                               | 4              | 4            | 656794                 | 5              | 4            | 657634             | 2              | 8A           |
| 656544                               | 4              | 4            | 656843                 | 0              | 8A           | 657635             | 9              | 8A           |
| 656544                               | 4              | 4            | 656843                 | 0              | 8B           | 657635             | 9              | 8A           |
| 656544                               | 4              | 4            | 656852                 | 1              | 3            | 657635             | 9              | 8B           |
| 656547                               | 7              | 4            | 656852                 | 1              | 3            | 657636             | 7              | 8A           |
| 656547                               | 7              | 4            | 656864                 | 6              | 3            | 657636             | 7              | 8B           |
| 656547                               | 7              | 4            | 656871                 | 1              | 2C           | 657636             | 7              | 8B           |
| 656549                               | 3              | 4            | 656877                 | 8              | 4            | 657640             | 9              | 8A           |
| 656549                               | 3              | 4            | 656880                 | 2              | 8A           | 657640             | 9              | 8B           |
| 656549                               | 3              | 4            | 656880                 | 2              | 8B           | 657654             | 0              | 8A           |
| 656549                               | 3              | 4            | 656893                 | 5              | 5            | 657749             | 8              | 8A           |
| 656549                               | 3              | 4            | 656893                 | 5              | 5            | 657750             | 6              | 8A           |
| 656551                               | 9              | 4            | 656894                 | 3              | 3            | 657779             | 5              | 8A           |
| 656551                               | 9              | 4            | 656894                 | 3              | 3            | 657779             | 5              | 8B           |
| 656551                               | 9              | 4            | 656894                 | 3              | 3            | 657785             | 2              | 8A           |
| 656553                               | 5              | 4            | 656894                 | 3              | 10           | 657785             | 2              | 8B           |
| 656553                               | 5              | 4            | 656921                 | 4              | 3            | 657786             | 0              | 8A           |
| 656553                               | 5              | 4            | 656921                 | 4              | 8A           | 657786             | 0              | 8B           |
| 656553                               | 5              | 4            | 656921                 | 4              | 8B           | 657793             | 6              | 8A           |
| 656553                               | 5              | 4            | 656949                 | 5              | 3            | 657793             | 6              | 8B           |
| 656553                               | 5              | 4            | 656971                 | 9              | 8A           | 657796             | 9              | 8A           |
| 656553                               | 5              | 4            | 656972                 | 7              | 8A           | 657796             | 9              | 8B           |
| 656555                               | 0              | 4            | 656980                 | 0              | 8A           | 657797             | 7              | 8A           |
| 656574                               | 1              | 4            | 656981                 | 8              | 8A           | 657797             | 7              | 8B           |
| 656574                               | 1              | 4            | 656988                 | 3              | 8A           | 657798             | 5              | 8A           |
| 656574                               | 1              | 4            | 656989                 | 1              | 8A           | 657798             | 5              | 8B           |
| 656575                               | 8              | 4            | 656990                 | 9              | 8A           | 657839             | 7              | 6            |
| 656575                               | 8              | 4            | 657002                 | 2              | 8A           | 657848             | 8              | 5            |
| 656575                               | 8              | 4            | 657010                 | 5              | 8A           | 657849             | 6              | 5            |
| 656576                               | 6              | 4            | 657024                 | 6              | 8A           | 657874             | 4              | 6            |
| 656576                               | 6              | 4            | 657025                 | 3              | 8A           | 657879             | 3              | 6            |
| 656576                               | 6              | 4            | 657048                 | 5              | 8A           | 657894             | 2              | 4            |
| 656577                               | 4              | 8A           | 657049                 | 3              | 8A           | 657897             | 5              | 5            |
| 656577                               | 4              | 8A           | 657053                 | 5              | 8A           | 657924             | 7              | 2B           |
| 656577                               | 4              | 8A           | 657140                 | 0              | 8A           | 657974             | 2              | 8A           |
| 656577                               | 4              | 8A           | 657163                 | 2              | 4            | 657974             | 2              | 8B           |
| 656577                               | 4              | 8B           | 657163                 | 2              | 4            | 657975             | 9              | 8A           |
| 656577                               | 4              | 8B           | 657180                 | 6              | 8A           | 657975             | 9              | 8B           |
| 656577                               | 4              | 8B           | 657180                 | 6              | 8B           | 657978             | 3              | 8A           |
| 656577                               | 4              | 8B           | 657199                 | 6              | 8A           | 657978             | 3              | 8B           |
| 656616                               | 0              | 3            | 657200                 | 2              | 8A           | 657986             | 6              | 8A           |
| 656642                               | 6              | 8A           | 657263                 | 0              | 8A           | 657986             | 6              | 8B           |
|                                      |                |              | 657263                 | 0              | 8A           | 658004             | 7              | 3            |

| Grupp<br>Group 11b |                |                    | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                |              | VOLVO              |                |                                      |   |    |      |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---|----|------|
| Sida<br>Page 18    |                | Utgåva<br>Issue 10 |                        | Nummerregister |              | Numerical register |                | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |   |    |      |
| Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page       | Det nr<br>Part No.     | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page                         |   |    |      |
| 658004             | 7              | 10                 | 34                     | 658799         | 2            | 8A                 | 22             | 659252                               | 1 | 3  | 52   |
| 658043             | 5              | 6                  | 2                      | 658821         | 4            | 8A                 | 46             | 659253                               | 9 | 3  | 52   |
| 658053             | 4              | 8A                 | 54                     | 658829         | 7            | 8A                 | 46             | 659280                               | 2 | 8A | 100  |
| 658053             | 4              | 8A                 | 54                     | 658842         | 0            | 5                  | 44             | 659280                               | 2 | 8A | 104  |
| 658053             | 4              | 8B                 | 46                     | 658843         | 8            | 5                  | 44             | 659280                               | 2 | 8A | 108  |
| 658144             | 1              | 8A                 | 60                     | 658844         | 6            | 5                  | 44             | 659280                               | 2 | 8A | 114  |
| 658145             | 8              | 8A                 | 60                     | 658847         | 9            | 8A                 | 20             | 659280                               | 2 | 8A | 118  |
| 658164             | 9              | 3                  | 40                     | 658850         | 3            | 8A                 | 60             | 659281                               | 0 | 8A | 100  |
| 658191             | 2              | 3                  | 50 1                   | 658850         | 3            | 8A                 | 64             | 659281                               | 0 | 8A | 104  |
| 658191             | 2              | 3                  | 50 1                   | 658850         | 3            | 8A                 | 66             | 659281                               | 0 | 8A | 108  |
| 658191             | 2              | 3                  | 50 1                   | 658850         | 3            | 8B                 | 50             | 659281                               | 0 | 8A | 114  |
| 658192             | 0              | 8A                 | 60                     | 658852         | 9            | 8A                 | 14             | 659281                               | 0 | 8A | 118  |
| 658192             | 0              | 8B                 | 50                     | 658853         | 7            | 8A                 | 14             | 659282                               | 8 | 8A | 100  |
| 658193             | 8              | 8A                 | 60                     | 658854         | 5            | 8A                 | 14             | 659282                               | 8 | 8A | 104  |
| 658193             | 8              | 8B                 | 50                     | 658855         | 2            | 8A                 | 14             | 659282                               | 8 | 8A | 108  |
| 658225             | 8              | 3                  | 52                     | 658857         | 8            | 8A                 | 12             | 659282                               | 8 | 8A | 114  |
| 658225             | 8              | 3                  | 52                     | 658857         | 8            | 8B                 | 10             | 659282                               | 8 | 8A | 118  |
| 658332             | 2              | 5                  | 44                     | 658858         | 6            | 8A                 | 12             | 659287                               | 7 | 8A | 64   |
| 658383             | 5              | 5                  | 44                     | 658858         | 6            | 8B                 | 10             | 659288                               | 5 | 8A | 64   |
| 658431             | 2              | 6                  | 20                     | 658859         | 4            | 8A                 | 12             | 659289                               | 3 | 8A | 48   |
| 658432             | 0              | 6                  | 20                     | 658859         | 4            | 8B                 | 10             | 659290                               | 1 | 8A | 64   |
| 658441             | 1              | 8B                 | 56                     | 658888         | 3            | 8A                 | 46             | 659291                               | 9 | 8A | 64   |
| 658467             | 6              | 8A                 | 10                     | 658898         | 2            | 8A                 | 20             | 659293                               | 5 | 3  | 46 1 |
| 658467             | 6              | 8B                 | 8                      | 658899         | 0            | 8A                 | 14             | 659294                               | 3 | 8A | 18   |
| 658510             | 3              | 8A                 | 12                     | 658899         | 0            | 8A                 | 16             | 659295                               | 0 | 8A | 18   |
| 658510             | 3              | 8B                 | 10                     | 658900         | 6            | 8A                 | 14             | 659315                               | 6 | 8A | 74   |
| 658513             | 7              | 4                  | 67                     | 658900         | 6            | 8A                 | 16             | 659316                               | 4 | 8A | 74   |
| 658513             | 7              | 4                  | 72                     | 658910         | 5            | 6                  | 2              | 659325                               | 5 | 4  | 100  |
| 658516             | 0              | 4                  | 66                     | 658944         | 4            | 9                  | 8              | 659325                               | 5 | 4  | 104  |
| 658516             | 0              | 4                  | 68                     | 658961         | 8            | 4                  | 92             | 659355                               | 2 | 8A | 10   |
| 658519             | 4              | 8A                 | 34                     | 658963         | 4            | 9                  | 8              | 659355                               | 2 | 8B | 8    |
| 658519             | 4              | 8B                 | 28                     | 658996         | 4            | 8A                 | 10             | 659357                               | 8 | 9  | 6    |
| 658596             | 2              | 6                  | 18                     | 658996         | 4            | 8B                 | 8              | 659365                               | 1 | 6  | 12   |
| 658597             | 0              | 6                  | 18                     | 658997         | 2            | 8A                 | 10             | 659368                               | 5 | 6  | 10   |
| 658620             | 0              | 4                  | 88                     | 658997         | 2            | 8B                 | 8              | 659389                               | 1 | 8A | 18   |
| 658620             | 0              | 4                  | 97                     | 659002         | 0            | 8A                 | 48             | 659390                               | 9 | 8A | 18   |
| 658653             | 1              | 4                  | 66                     | 659003         | 8            | 8A                 | 48             | 659394                               | 1 | 8A | 4    |
| 658653             | 1              | 4                  | 68                     | 659006         | 1            | 8A                 | 46             | 659394                               | 1 | 8B | 4    |
| 658715             | 8              | 9                  | 2                      | 659008         | 7            | 8A                 | 8              | 659395                               | 8 | 8A | 4    |
| 658717             | 4              | 9                  | 4                      | 659008         | 7            | 8B                 | 8              | 659395                               | 8 | 8B | 4    |
| 658719             | 0              | 9                  | 4                      | 659009         | 5            | 8A                 | 8              | 659423                               | 8 | 4  | 106  |
| 658720             | 8              | 9                  | 2                      | 659009         | 5            | 8B                 | 8              | 659428                               | 7 | 8A | 14   |
| 658722             | 4              | 9                  | 2                      | 659017         | 8            | 9                  | 8              | 659428                               | 7 | 8A | 18   |
| 658724             | 0              | 9                  | 2                      | 659048         | 3            | 4                  | 4              | 659428                               | 7 | 8B | 16   |
| 658725             | 7              | 9                  | 2                      | 659048         | 3            | 5                  | 22             | 659429                               | 5 | 8A | 14   |
| 658727             | 3              | 9                  | 2                      | 659048         | 3            | 5                  | 30             | 659429                               | 5 | 8A | 18   |
| 658728             | 1              | 9                  | 2                      | 659076         | 4            | 3                  | 46 1           | 659429                               | 5 | 8B | 16   |
| 658729             | 9              | 9                  | 2                      | 659095         | 4            | 3                  | 20             | 659441                               | 0 | 8A | 16   |
| 658730             | 7              | 9                  | 4                      | 659095         | 4            | 10                 | 26             | 659442                               | 8 | 8A | 16   |
| 658731             | 5              | 9                  | 4                      | 659096         | 2            | 3                  | 20             | 659445                               | 1 | 8A | 16   |
| 658740             | 6              | 8A                 | 10                     | 659096         | 2            | 10                 | 26             | 659446                               | 9 | 8A | 16   |
| 658740             | 6              | 8B                 | 8                      | 659098         | 8            | 4                  | 78             | 659453                               | 5 | 4  | 74   |
| 658745             | 5              | 9                  | 8                      | 659130         | 9            | 8A                 | 54             | 659491                               | 5 | 5  | 44   |
| 658745             | 5              | 9                  | 8                      | 659130         | 9            | 8B                 | 46             | 659507                               | 8 | 8A | 78   |
| 658746             | 3              | 9                  | 8                      | 659131         | 7            | 8A                 | 54             | 659507                               | 8 | 8A | 82   |
| 658747             | 1              | 9                  | 8                      | 659131         | 7            | 8B                 | 46             | 659507                               | 8 | 8A | 86   |
| 658748             | 9              | 9                  | 8                      | 659137         | 4            | 8A                 | 52             | 659507                               | 8 | 8A | 102  |
| 658769             | 5              | 6                  | 2                      | 659138         | 2            | 8A                 | 52             | 659507                               | 8 | 8A | 106  |
| 658770             | 3              | 6                  | 2                      | 659139         | 0            | 9                  | 4              | 659507                               | 8 | 8B | 58   |
| 658784             | 4              | 8A                 | 60                     | 659142         | 4            | 8A                 | 6              | 659508                               | 6 | 8A | 78   |
| 658784             | 4              | 8A                 | 64                     | 659142         | 4            | 8B                 | 6              | 659508                               | 6 | 8A | 82   |
| 658784             | 4              | 8B                 | 50                     | 659146         | 5            | 3                  | 24             | 659508                               | 6 | 8A | 86   |
| 658785             | 1              | 8A                 | 60                     | 659154         | 9            | 4                  | 100            | 659508                               | 6 | 8A | 102  |
| 658785             | 1              | 8A                 | 64                     | 659154         | 9            | 4                  | 104            | 659508                               | 6 | 8A | 106  |
| 658785             | 1              | 8B                 | 50                     | 659205         | 9            | 8A                 | 64             | 659508                               | 6 | 8B | 58   |
| 658786             | 9              | 8A                 | 60                     | 659214         | 1            | 6                  | 14             | 659534                               | 2 | 3  | 60   |
| 658786             | 9              | 8A                 | 64                     | 659218         | 2            | 6                  | 14             | 659537                               | 5 | 6  | 12   |
| 658786             | 9              | 8B                 | 50                     | 659219         | 0            | 6                  | 14             | 659581                               | 3 | 3  | 60   |
| 658787             | 7              | 8A                 | 60                     | 659220         | 8            | 6                  | 14             | 659599                               | 5 | 9  | 8    |
| 658787             | 7              | 8A                 | 64                     | 659221         | 6            | 6                  | 14             | 659654                               | 8 | 8A | 64   |
| 658787             | 7              | 8B                 | 50                     | 659222         | 4            | 6                  | 14             | 659663                               | 9 | 5  | 2    |
| 658788             | 5              | 8A                 | 60                     | 659223         | 2            | 6                  | 14             | 659663                               | 9 | 5  | 10   |
| 658788             | 5              | 8A                 | 64                     | 659224         | 0            | 6                  | 14             | 659663                               | 9 | 5  | 18   |
| 658788             | 5              | 8B                 | 50                     | 659225         | 7            | 6                  | 14             | 659664                               | 7 | 5  | 2    |
| 658789             | 3              | 8A                 | 60                     | 659227         | 3            | 3                  | 60             | 659664                               | 7 | 5  | 10   |
| 658789             | 3              | 8A                 | 64                     | 659228         | 1            | 3                  | 60             | 659664                               | 7 | 5  | 18   |
| 658789             | 3              | 8B                 | 50                     | 659230         | 7            | 3                  | 60             | 659665                               | 4 | 5  | 2    |
| 658794             | 3              | 8A                 | 20                     | 659235         | 6            | 3                  | 60             | 659665                               | 4 | 5  | 10   |
| 658798             | 4              | 8A                 | 22                     | 659248         | 9            | 3                  | 46 1           | 659666                               | 2 | 5  | 2    |

| VOLVO                                |                |              | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                |              | Grupp<br>Group     |                |              |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                |              | Nummerregister         |                |              | Utgåva<br>Issue    |                |              |
|                                      |                |              |                        |                |              | 10                 |                |              |
|                                      |                |              |                        |                |              | 19                 |                |              |
| Det nr<br>Part No.                   | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No.     | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page |
| 659666                               | 2              | 5            | 659979                 | 9              | 5            | 660377             | 3              | 10           |
| 659666                               | 2              | 5            | 659980                 | 7              | 5            | 660378             | 1              | 3            |
| 659667                               | 0              | 5            | 659987                 | 2              | 8A           | 660378             | 1              | 3            |
| 659667                               | 0              | 5            | 659988                 | 0              | 8A           | 660378             | 1              | 3            |
| 659668                               | 8              | 5            | 659990                 | 6              | 8A           | 660378             | 1              | 3            |
| 659668                               | 8              | 5            | 659991                 | 4              | 8A           | 660378             | 1              | 10           |
| 659670                               | 4              | 5            | 659994                 | 8              | 8A           | 660379             | 9              | 3            |
| 659670                               | 4              | 5            | 659994                 | 8              | 8A           | 660382             | 3              | 3            |
| 659670                               | 4              | 5            | 659994                 | 8              | 8B           | 660382             | 3              | 3            |
| 659672                               | 0              | 5            | 659995                 | 5              | 8A           | 660389             | 8              | 3            |
| 659672                               | 0              | 5            | 659995                 | 5              | 8A           | 660397             | 1              | 3            |
| 659672                               | 0              | 5            | 659995                 | 5              | 8B           | 660404             | 5              | 8A           |
| 659673                               | 8              | 5            | 659996                 | 3              | 8A           | 660407             | 8              | 5            |
| 659673                               | 8              | 5            | 659996                 | 3              | 8B           | 660408             | 6              | 3            |
| 659674                               | 6              | 5            | 660013                 | 4              | 5            | 660408             | 6              | 8A           |
| 659674                               | 6              | 5            | 660029                 | 0              | 8A           | 660529             | 9              | 9            |
| 659676                               | 1              | 5            | 660030                 | 8              | 8A           | 660530             | 7              | 9            |
| 659676                               | 1              | 5            | 660035                 | 7              | 8A           | 660533             | 1              | 2D           |
| 659676                               | 1              | 5            | 660035                 | 7              | 8B           | 660533             | 1              | 2D           |
| 659677                               | 9              | 5            | 660036                 | 5              | 8A           | 660533             | 1              | 2D           |
| 659678                               | 7              | 5            | 660036                 | 5              | 8B           | 660549             | 7              | 2D           |
| 659679                               | 5              | 5            | 660047                 | 2              | 9            | 660549             | 7              | 2D           |
| 659679                               | 5              | 5            | 660051                 | 4              | 6            | 660549             | 7              | 2D           |
| 659680                               | 3              | 5            | 660088                 | 6              | 6            | 660555             | 4              | 8A           |
| 659680                               | 3              | 5            | 660090                 | 2              | 8A           | 660560             | 4              | 8A           |
| 659681                               | 1              | 5            | 660091                 | 0              | 8A           | 660560             | 4              | 8B           |
| 659681                               | 1              | 5            | 660108                 | 2              | 4            | 660561             | 2              | 8A           |
| 659682                               | 9              | 5            | 660112                 | 4              | 4            | 660561             | 2              | 8B           |
| 659682                               | 9              | 5            | 660137                 | 1              | 8A           | 660562             | 0              | 8A           |
| 659687                               | 8              | 5            | 660137                 | 1              | 8A           | 660562             | 0              | 8B           |
| 659689                               | 4              | 5            | 660137                 | 1              | 8B           | 660625             | 5              | 8A           |
| 659694                               | 4              | 5            | 660137                 | 1              | 8B           | 660626             | 3              | 8A           |
| 659701                               | 7              | 4            | 660138                 | 9              | 8A           | 660634             | 7              | 9            |
| 659703                               | 6              | 4            | 660138                 | 9              | 8A           | 660644             | 6              | 4            |
| 659752                               | 0              | 9            | 660138                 | 9              | 8B           | 660645             | 3              | 4            |
| 659762                               | 9              | 8A           | 660138                 | 9              | 8B           | 660651             | 1              | 5            |
| 659762                               | 9              | 8A           | 660140                 | 5              | 3            | 660675             | 0              | 9            |
| 659762                               | 9              | 8B           | 660147                 | 0              | 8A           | 660675             | 0              | 9            |
| 659766                               | 0              | 8A           | 660147                 | 0              | 8A           | 660677             | 6              | 8A           |
| 659774                               | 4              | 3            | 660147                 | 0              | 8B           | 660685             | 9              | 6            |
| 659776                               | 9              | 3            | 660147                 | 0              | 8B           | 660686             | 7              | 6            |
| 659778                               | 5              | 3            | 660150                 | 4              | 4            | 660687             | 5              | 6            |
| 659779                               | 3              | 3            | 660151                 | 2              | 8B           | 660688             | 3              | 6            |
| 659780                               | 1              | 3            | 660225                 | 4              | 9            | 660696             | 6              | 6            |
| 659785                               | 0              | 3            | 660229                 | 6              | 8B           | 660711             | 3              | 8A           |
| 659788                               | 4              | 3            | 660232                 | 0              | 8A           | 660711             | 3              | 8A           |
| 659792                               | 6              | 3            | 660232                 | 0              | 8A           | 660711             | 3              | 8B           |
| 659794                               | 2              | 3            | 660234                 | 6              | 8A           | 660711             | 3              | 8B           |
| 659795                               | 9              | 8A           | 660234                 | 6              | 8B           | 660712             | 1              | 8A           |
| 659796                               | 7              | 8A           | 660236                 | 1              | 8A           | 660712             | 1              | 8A           |
| 659807                               | 2              | 8A           | 660236                 | 1              | 8B           | 660712             | 1              | 8B           |
| 659808                               | 0              | 8A           | 660256                 | 9              | 4            | 660712             | 1              | 8B           |
| 659808                               | 0              | 8B           | 660258                 | 5              | 3            | 660713             | 9              | 8A           |
| 659809                               | 8              | 3            | 660258                 | 5              | 10           | 660713             | 9              | 8B           |
| 659814                               | 8              | 3            | 660264                 | 3              | 8A           | 660716             | 2              | 8A           |
| 659814                               | 8              | 3            | 660335                 | 1              | 8B           | 660716             | 2              | 8A           |
| 659816                               | 3              | 8A           | 660336                 | 9              | 8B           | 660716             | 2              | 8B           |
| 659816                               | 3              | 8B           | 660337                 | 7              | 8A           | 660716             | 2              | 8B           |
| 659817                               | 1              | 8A           | 660337                 | 7              | 8A           | 660717             | 0              | 8A           |
| 659817                               | 1              | 8A           | 660337                 | 7              | 8B           | 660722             | 0              | 8A           |
| 659817                               | 1              | 8B           | 660337                 | 7              | 8B           | 660722             | 0              | 8B           |
| 659817                               | 1              | 8B           | 660337                 | 7              | 8B           | 660723             | 8              | 8A           |
| 659818                               | 9              | 3            | 660338                 | 5              | 8A           | 660723             | 8              | 8B           |
| 659819                               | 7              | 3            | 660338                 | 5              | 8A           | 660724             | 6              | 8A           |
| 659819                               | 7              | 3            | 660338                 | 5              | 8B           | 660755             | 0              | 8B           |
| 659819                               | 7              | 3            | 660338                 | 5              | 8B           | 660756             | 8              | 8B           |
| 659918                               | 7              | 8A           | 660339                 | 3              | 8A           | 660763             | 4              | 8B           |
| 659918                               | 7              | 8B           | 660351                 | 8              | 8B           | 660764             | 2              | 8B           |
| 659949                               | 2              | 8A           | 660354                 | 2              | 8B           | 660774             | 1              | 8B           |
| 659949                               | 2              | 8A           | 660355                 | 9              | 8B           | 660775             | 8              | 8B           |
| 659949                               | 2              | 8A           | 660357                 | 5              | 3            | 660776             | 6              | 8B           |
| 659949                               | 2              | 8A           | 660358                 | 3              | 3            | 660777             | 4              | 8B           |
| 659949                               | 2              | 8A           | 660362                 | 5              | 3            | 660792             | 3              | 8B           |
| 659949                               | 2              | 8B           | 660373                 | 2              | 3            | 660797             | 2              | 8B           |
| 659949                               | 2              | 8B           | 660374                 | 0              | 3            | 660798             | 0              | 8B           |
| 659949                               | 2              | 8B           | 660375                 | 7              | 3            | 660798             | 0              | 8B           |
| 659949                               | 2              | 8B           | 660376                 | 5              | 3            | 660801             | 2              | 8B           |
| 659961                               | 7              | 8A           | 660377                 | 3              | 3            | 660802             | 0              | 8B           |
| 659962                               | 5              | 8A           | 660377                 | 3              | 3            | 660803             | 8              | 8B           |
| 659964                               | 1              | 8A           | 660377                 | 3              | 3            | 660805             | 3              | 8B           |

| Grupp<br>Group     |                |              | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                |              | VOLVO                                |                |              |   |    |      |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---|----|------|
| Sida<br>Page       |                |              | Nummerregister         |                |              | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                |              |   |    |      |
| Utgåva<br>Issue    |                |              | Numerical register     |                |              |                                      |                |              |   |    |      |
| Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No.     | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No.                   | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page |   |    |      |
| 660812             | 9              | 8B           | 10                     | 661490         | 3            | 8B                                   | 94             | 661963       | 9 | 2D | 2    |
| 660813             | 7              | 8B           | 10                     | 661490         | 3            | 8B                                   | 96             | 661966       | 2 | 2D | 2    |
| 660828             | 5              | 8A           | 4                      | 661491         | 1            | 8B                                   | 94             | 661978       | 7 | 4  | 4    |
| 660828             | 5              | 8B           | 4                      | 661491         | 1            | 8B                                   | 96             | 661979       | 5 | 4  | 4    |
| 660849             | 1              | 8B           | 94                     | 661492         | 9            | 8B                                   | 94             | 661982       | 9 | 8B | 44   |
| 660858             | 2              | 8B           | 12                     | 661492         | 9            | 8B                                   | 96             | 661987       | 8 | 8A | 2    |
| 660864             | 0              | 8A           | 50                     | 661515         | 7            | 4                                    | 88             | 661987       | 8 | 8B | 2    |
| 660871             | 5              | 8B           | 10                     | 661516         | 5            | 4                                    | 88             | 661988       | 6 | 8A | 162  |
| 660872             | 3              | 4            | 106                    | 661517         | 3            | 4                                    | 88             | 661989       | 4 | 8A | 162  |
| 660873             | 1              | 8B           | 10                     | 661518         | 1            | 4                                    | 88             | 661990       | 2 | 8A | 162  |
| 660935             | 8              | 8B           | 94                     | 661555         | 3            | 9                                    | 2              | 661990       | 2 | 8A | 162  |
| 660935             | 8              | 8B           | 98                     | 661557         | 9            | 9                                    | 2              | 662006       | 6 | 2D | 2    |
| 660936             | 6              | 8B           | 94                     | 661557         | 9            | 9                                    | 2              | 662014       | 0 | 4  | 76   |
| 660936             | 6              | 8B           | 98                     | 661559         | 5            | 9                                    | 2              | 662014       | 0 | 4  | 82   |
| 660943             | 2              | 8B           | 94                     | 661567         | 8            | 8B                                   | 40             | 662014       | 0 | 4  | 86   |
| 660943             | 2              | 8B           | 96                     | 661600         | 7            | 6                                    | 2              | 662020       | 7 | 8B | 40   |
| 660945             | 7              | 8B           | 94                     | 661640         | 3            | 8A                                   | 22             | 662035       | 5 | 8A | 22   |
| 660945             | 7              | 8B           | 98                     | 661640         | 3            | 8A                                   | 22             | 662035       | 5 | 8B | 20   |
| 660947             | 3              | 8B           | 94                     | 661640         | 3            | 8B                                   | 20             | 662036       | 3 | 8A | 22   |
| 660947             | 3              | 8B           | 98                     | 661640         | 3            | 8B                                   | 20             | 662036       | 3 | 8B | 20   |
| 660979             | 6              | 6            | 16                     | 661641         | 1            | 3                                    | 22             | 662048       | 8 | 8B | 40   |
| 660979             | 6              | 6            | 20                     | 661711         | 2            | 8B                                   | 38             | 662049       | 6 | 8B | 40   |
| 661050             | 5              | 8A           | 60                     | 661714         | 6            | 8A                                   | 12             | 662054       | 6 | 8A | 182  |
| 661050             | 5              | 8A           | 64                     | 661720         | 3            | 8B                                   | 40             | 662071       | 0 | 8B | 56   |
| 661050             | 5              | 8B           | 50                     | 661721         | 1            | 8B                                   | 40             | 662093       | 4 | 8A | 74   |
| 661054             | 7              | 8A           | 60                     | 661722         | 9            | 8B                                   | 42             | 662101       | 5 | 3  | 32   |
| 661054             | 7              | 8A           | 64                     | 661723         | 7            | 8B                                   | 42             | 662101       | 5 | 3  | 34   |
| 661054             | 7              | 8B           | 50                     | 661726         | 0            | 8B                                   | 42             | 662101       | 5 | 3  | 36   |
| 661055             | 4              | 8A           | 60                     | 661727         | 8            | 2C                                   | 6              | 662104       | 9 | 3  | 30   |
| 661055             | 4              | 8A           | 64                     | 661745         | 0            | 8B                                   | 12             | 662104       | 9 | 3  | 32   |
| 661055             | 4              | 8B           | 50                     | 661763         | 3            | 8B                                   | 40             | 662108       | 0 | 3  | 50 1 |
| 661063             | 8              | 9            | 4                      | 661764         | 1            | 8B                                   | 40             | 662109       | 8 | 3  | 24   |
| 661104             | 0              | 6            | 4                      | 661792         | 2            | 8B                                   | 12             | 662109       | 8 | 3  | 28   |
| 661126             | 3              | 8A           | 38                     | 661804         | 5            | 8B                                   | 94             | 662115       | 5 | 3  | 50 1 |
| 661126             | 3              | 8B           | 32                     | 661804         | 5            | 8B                                   | 96             | 662118       | 9 | 3  | 50 1 |
| 661127             | 1              | 8A           | 38                     | 661804         | 5            | 9                                    | 10             | 662123       | 9 | 3  | 62   |
| 661127             | 1              | 8B           | 32                     | 661804         | 5            | 9                                    | 12             | 662124       | 7 | 3  | 62   |
| 661133             | 9              | 8A           | 24                     | 661804         | 5            | 9                                    | 12             | 662141       | 1 | 3  | 62   |
| 661133             | 9              | 8B           | 22                     | 661810         | 2            | 8A                                   | 40             | 662150       | 2 | 3  | 4 1  |
| 661134             | 7              | 4            | 90                     | 661811         | 0            | 8A                                   | 40             | 662152       | 8 | 2C | 2    |
| 661151             | 1              | 8A           | 38                     | 661812         | 8            | 8A                                   | 40             | 662155       | 1 | 2C | 6    |
| 661152             | 9              | 8A           | 38                     | 661813         | 6            | 8A                                   | 40             | 662169       | 2 | 3  | 30   |
| 661169             | 3              | 4            | 12                     | 661857         | 3            | 8A                                   | 162            | 662169       | 8 | 3  | 36   |
| 661170             | 1              | 9            | 4                      | 661857         | 3            | 8A                                   | 166            | 662170       | 0 | 3  | 38   |
| 661207             | 1              | 8A           | 24                     | 661857         | 3            | 8B                                   | 88             | 662181       | 7 | 8A | 162  |
| 661207             | 1              | 8B           | 22                     | 661877         | 1            | 8A                                   | 14             | 662186       | 6 | 5  | 22   |
| 661208             | 9              | 8A           | 24                     | 661878         | 9            | 8A                                   | 14             | 662186       | 6 | 5  | 40   |
| 661208             | 9              | 8B           | 22                     | 661898         | 7            | 8A                                   | 56             | 662271       | 6 | 8B | 40   |
| 661232             | 9              | 6            | 20                     | 661898         | 7            | 8B                                   | 46             | 662281       | 5 | 8B | 40   |
| 661257             | 6              | 8A           | 10                     | 661904         | 3            | 3                                    | 38             | 662282       | 3 | 8B | 40   |
| 661257             | 6              | 8B           | 8                      | 661905         | 0            | 3                                    | 38             | 662283       | 1 | 8B | 40   |
| 661258             | 4              | 8A           | 10                     | 661906         | 8            | 3                                    | 38             | 662285       | 6 | 8B | 40   |
| 661258             | 4              | 8B           | 8                      | 661907         | 6            | 3                                    | 38             | 662292       | 2 | 4  | 12   |
| 661288             | 1              | 6            | 20                     | 661908         | 4            | 3                                    | 38             | 662294       | 8 | 8A | 28   |
| 661289             | 9              | 6            | 20                     | 661909         | 2            | 3                                    | 38             | 662294       | 8 | 8A | 40   |
| 661305             | 3              | 8A           | 8                      | 661911         | 8            | 3                                    | 38             | 662294       | 8 | 8B | 24   |
| 661305             | 3              | 8B           | 8                      | 661912         | 6            | 3                                    | 38             | 662294       | 8 | 8B | 34   |
| 661309             | 5              | 8A           | 8                      | 661913         | 4            | 8A                                   | 164            | 662297       | 1 | 4  | 42   |
| 661309             | 5              | 8B           | 8                      | 661913         | 4            | 8A                                   | 168            | 662336       | 7 | 8A | 36   |
| 661324             | 4              | 3            | 46 1                   | 661913         | 4            | 8B                                   | 88             | 662336       | 7 | 8A | 42   |
| 661324             | 4              | 3            | 48                     | 661914         | 2            | 3                                    | 38             | 662336       | 7 | 8B | 30   |
| 661327             | 7              | 3            | 54                     | 661915         | 9            | 3                                    | 38             | 662336       | 7 | 8B | 36   |
| 661345             | 9              | 8A           | 26                     | 661917         | 5            | 3                                    | 38             | 662337       | 5 | 8A | 36   |
| 661345             | 9              | 8A           | 38                     | 661919         | 0            | 3                                    | 38             | 662337       | 5 | 8A | 42   |
| 661345             | 9              | 8B           | 22                     | 661924         | 1            | 8A                                   | 2              | 662337       | 5 | 8B | 30   |
| 661345             | 9              | 8B           | 32                     | 661924         | 1            | 8B                                   | 2              | 662337       | 5 | 8B | 36   |
| 661421             | 8              | 10           | 34                     | 661925         | 8            | 8A                                   | 2              | 662344       | 1 | 4  | 66   |
| 661428             | 3              | 5            | 44                     | 661925         | 8            | 8B                                   | 2              | 662344       | 1 | 4  | 67   |
| 661476             | 2              | 8B           | 94                     | 661934         | 0            | 6                                    | 16             | 662345       | 8 | 6  | 14   |
| 661476             | 2              | 8B           | 98                     | 661936         | 5            | 6                                    | 20             | 662346       | 6 | 6  | 14   |
| 661480             | 4              | 8B           | 94                     | 661938         | 1            | 6                                    | 20             | 662347       | 4 | 6  | 14   |
| 661481             | 2              | 8B           | 94                     | 661939         | 9            | 6                                    | 20             | 662348       | 2 | 6  | 14   |
| 661482             | 0              | 8B           | 94                     | 661942         | 3            | 6                                    | 18             | 662349       | 0 | 6  | 14   |
| 661483             | 8              | 8B           | 94                     | 661942         | 3            | 6                                    | 20             | 662350       | 8 | 6  | 14   |
| 661483             | 8              | 8B           | 96                     | 661949         | 8            | 8A                                   | 164            | 662351       | 6 | 8B | 38   |
| 661485             | 3              | 8B           | 94                     | 661949         | 8            | 8A                                   | 168            | 662352       | 4 | 8B | 38   |
| 661485             | 3              | 8B           | 96                     | 661949         | 8            | 8B                                   | 88             | 662366       | 4 | 8B | 10   |
| 661489             | 5              | 8B           | 94                     | 661956         | 3            | 8B                                   | 14             | 662367       | 2 | 8B | 10   |
| 661489             | 5              | 8B           | 98                     | 661957         | 1            | 8B                                   | 14             | 662369       | 8 | 8B | 10   |



**VOLVO**Reservdelskatalog  
Parts catalogue**P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)**

Nummerregister

Numerical register

Grupp  
Group 11bUtgåva  
Issue 9 Sida  
Page 21

| Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page |   |    |      |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|---|----|------|
| 662370             | 6              | 8B           | 10                 | 662622         | 0            | 3                  | 34             | 662797       | 0 | 4  | 100  |
| 662371             | 4              | 8B           | 36                 | 662623         | 8            | 3                  | 34             | 662797       | 0 | 4  | 106  |
| 662372             | 2              | 8B           | 36                 | 662624         | 6            | 3                  | 34             | 662797       | 0 | 4  | 106  |
| 662373             | 0              | 8B           | 20                 | 662625         | 3            | 3                  | 34             | 662797       | 8 | 4  | 104  |
| 662374             | 8              | 8B           | 20                 | 662626         | 1            | 3                  | 34             | 662799       | 6 | 8A | 56   |
| 662375             | 5              | 8B           | 20                 | 662627         | 9            | 3                  | 34             | 662799       | 6 | 8B | 48   |
| 662376             | 3              | 8B           | 20                 | 662645         | 1            | 8A                 | 36             | 662805       | 1 | 8A | 74   |
| 662404             | 3              | 8A           | 72                 | 662645         | 1            | 8A                 | 42             | 662842       | 4 | 6  | 8    |
| 662404             | 3              | 8B           | 56                 | 662645         | 1            | 8B                 | 30             | 662859       | 8 | 4  | 92   |
| 662405             | 0              | 8A           | 72                 | 662645         | 1            | 8B                 | 36             | 662880       | 4 | 3  | 38   |
| 662405             | 0              | 8B           | 56                 | 662645         | 1            | 8B                 | 42             | 662881       | 2 | 3  | 38   |
| 662406             | 8              | 8A           | 162                | 662654         | 3            | 8B                 | 34             | 662898       | 6 | 3  | 50 1 |
| 662408             | 4              | 8A           | 164                | 662655         | 0            | 8B                 | 44             | 662899       | 4 | 5  | 34   |
| 662408             | 4              | 8A           | 168                | 662656         | 8            | 8B                 | 50             | 662928       | 1 | 5  | 14   |
| 662408             | 4              | 8B           | 88                 | 662657         | 6            | 8B                 | 52             | 663019       | 8 | 8A | 72   |
| 662409             | 2              | 8A           | 162                | 662659         | 2            | 8B                 | 50             | 663031       | 3 | 2B | 4    |
| 662415             | 9              | 8A           | 162                | 662660         | 0            | 8B                 | 50             | 663031       | 3 | 2B | 4    |
| 662415             | 9              | 8A           | 166                | 662663         | 4            | 8B                 | 50             | 663047       | 9 | 3  | 52   |
| 662415             | 9              | 8B           | 88                 | 662664         | 2            | 8B                 | 50             | 663048       | 7 | 3  | 52   |
| 662417             | 5              | 8A           | 162                | 662671         | 7            | 8B                 | 50             | 663050       | 3 | 3  | 52   |
| 662418             | 3              | 8A           | 162                | 662674         | 1            | 8A                 | 54             | 663052       | 9 | 2D | 2    |
| 662420             | 9              | 8A           | 162                | 662674         | 1            | 8B                 | 46             | 663052       | 9 | 2D | 6    |
| 662422             | 5              | 8A           | 162                | 662675         | 8            | 8A                 | 54             | 663052       | 9 | 2D | 10   |
| 662422             | 5              | 8A           | 168                | 662675         | 8            | 8B                 | 46             | 663059       | 4 | 3  | 28   |
| 662422             | 5              | 8B           | 88                 | 662686         | 5            | 8B                 | 44             | 663060       | 2 | 3  | 28   |
| 662447             | 2              | 8A           | 10                 | 662687         | 3            | 8B                 | 44             | 663060       | 2 | 8A | 48   |
| 662447             | 2              | 8B           | 8                  | 662689         | 9            | 8B                 | 34             | 663063       | 6 | 3  | 28   |
| 662453             | 0              | 3            | 48                 | 662690         | 7            | 8B                 | 34             | 663066       | 9 | 3  | 28   |
| 662454             | 8              | 3            | 48                 | 662691         | 5            | 8B                 | 34             | 663076       | 8 | 8A | 122  |
| 662455             | 5              | 3            | 48                 | 662692         | 3            | 8B                 | 34             | 663076       | 8 | 8A | 124  |
| 662457             | 1              | 3            | 48                 | 662711         | 1            | 4                  | 12             | 663076       | 8 | 8A | 138  |
| 662458             | 9              | 3            | 48                 | 662711         | 1            | 4                  | 46             | 663076       | 8 | 8A | 142  |
| 662460             | 5              | 3            | 48                 | 662716         | 0            | 4                  | 10             | 663083       | 4 | 8A | 122  |
| 662463             | 9              | 2C           | 2                  | 662720         | 2            | 8B                 | 40             | 663083       | 4 | 8A | 124  |
| 662464             | 7              | 8B           | 18                 | 662721         | 0            | 8B                 | 40             | 663083       | 4 | 8A | 128  |
| 662490             | 2              | 8A           | 20                 | 662722         | 8            | 8B                 | 40             | 663083       | 4 | 8A | 142  |
| 662490             | 2              | 8B           | 18                 | 662723         | 6            | 8B                 | 38             | 663084       | 2 | 8A | 122  |
| 662494             | 4              | 5            | 14                 | 662725         | 1            | 8B                 | 40             | 663084       | 2 | 8A | 124  |
| 662495             | 1              | 5            | 14                 | 662734         | 3            | 2D                 | 2              | 663084       | 2 | 8A | 128  |
| 662500             | 8              | 5            | 14                 | 662734         | 3            | 2D                 | 6              | 663084       | 2 | 8A | 142  |
| 662501             | 6              | 5            | 14                 | 662734         | 3            | 2D                 | 10             | 663105       | 5 | 3  | 28   |
| 662502             | 4              | 5            | 14                 | 662737         | 6            | 2D                 | 2              | 663106       | 3 | 3  | 28   |
| 662503             | 2              | 5            | 14                 | 662737         | 6            | 2D                 | 6              | 663133       | 7 | 3  | 28   |
| 662504             | 0              | 5            | 14                 | 662737         | 6            | 2D                 | 10             | 663137       | 8 | 3  | 28   |
| 662505             | 7              | 5            | 14                 | 662737         | 6            | 2D                 | 2              | 663139       | 4 | 4  | 62   |
| 662506             | 5              | 5            | 14                 | 662738         | 4            | 2D                 | 6              | 663141       | 0 | 4  | 14   |
| 662507             | 3              | 5            | 14                 | 662738         | 4            | 2D                 | 10             | 663142       | 8 | 4  | 14   |
| 662508             | 1              | 5            | 14                 | 662741         | 8            | 8A                 | 162            | 663144       | 4 | 8A | 8    |
| 662509             | 9              | 5            | 14                 | 662741         | 8            | 8A                 | 166            | 663147       | 7 | 4  | 14   |
| 662511             | 5              | 5            | 16                 | 662741         | 8            | 8B                 | 88             | 663147       | 7 | 4  | 62   |
| 662512             | 3              | 5            | 16                 | 662742         | 6            | 8A                 | 162            | 663151       | 9 | 4  | 14   |
| 662515             | 6              | 5            | 39                 | 662750         | 9            | 5                  | 34             | 663151       | 9 | 4  | 62   |
| 662516             | 4              | 5            | 39                 | 662751         | 7            | 5                  | 34             | 663151       | 9 | 4  | 62   |
| 662517             | 2              | 5            | 39                 | 662752         | 5            | 5                  | 34             | 663151       | 9 | 4  | 62   |
| 662518             | 0              | 5            | 16                 | 662753         | 3            | 5                  | 34             | 663152       | 7 | 4  | 14   |
| 662538             | 8              | 8B           | 14                 | 662756         | 6            | 5                  | 34             | 663156       | 8 | 4  | 14   |
| 662539             | 6              | 8B           | 14                 | 662757         | 4            | 5                  | 34             | 663158       | 4 | 4  | 14   |
| 662549             | 5              | 8B           | 14                 | 662760         | 8            | 5                  | 34             | 663158       | 4 | 4  | 62   |
| 662550             | 3              | 8B           | 14                 | 662762         | 4            | 5                  | 34             | 663160       | 0 | 4  | 14   |
| 662554             | 5              | 8A           | 14                 | 662763         | 2            | 5                  | 34             | 663161       | 8 | 4  | 14   |
| 662554             | 5              | 8B           | 14                 | 662764         | 0            | 5                  | 34             | 663162       | 6 | 4  | 16   |
| 662555             | 2              | 8A           | 14                 | 662765         | 7            | 5                  | 34             | 663162       | 6 | 4  | 62   |
| 662555             | 2              | 8B           | 14                 | 662766         | 5            | 5                  | 34             | 663162       | 6 | 4  | 62   |
| 662557             | 8              | 8B           | 14                 | 662767         | 3            | 5                  | 34             | 663164       | 2 | 4  | 14   |
| 662558             | 6              | 8B           | 14                 | 662768         | 1            | 5                  | 34             | 663164       | 2 | 4  | 62   |
| 662559             | 4              | 8B           | 14                 | 662770         | 7            | 5                  | 34             | 663251       | 7 | 2C | 6    |
| 662560             | 2              | 8B           | 14                 | 662771         | 5            | 5                  | 34             | 663253       | 3 | 2C | 6    |
| 662564             | 4              | 8B           | 14                 | 662772         | 3            | 5                  | 34             | 663268       | 1 | 4  | 67   |
| 662565             | 1              | 8B           | 14                 | 662773         | 1            | 5                  | 34             | 663268       | 1 | 4  | 72   |
| 662572             | 7              | 8B           | 16                 | 662775         | 6            | 5                  | 34             | 663270       | 7 | 8A | 4    |
| 662573             | 5              | 8B           | 16                 | 662777         | 2            | 5                  | 34             | 663270       | 7 | 8B | 4    |
| 662575             | 0              | 8B           | 18                 | 662778         | 0            | 5                  | 34             | 663320       | 0 | 6  | 10   |
| 662594             | 1              | 8A           | 182                | 662779         | 8            | 5                  | 34             | 663344       | 0 | 4  | 14   |
| 662594             | 1              | 8B           | 104                | 662783         | 0            | 4                  | 3              | 663350       | 7 | 8A | 174  |
| 662604             | 8              | 8A           | 8                  | 662785         | 5            | 4                  | 2              | 663350       | 7 | 8A | 176  |
| 662604             | 8              | 8B           | 8                  | 662788         | 9            | 8A                 | 162            | 663373       | 9 | 3  | 52   |
| 662605             | 5              | 8A           | 8                  | 662789         | 7            | 8A                 | 162            | 663377       | 0 | 3  | 52   |
| 662605             | 5              | 8B           | 8                  | 662793         | 9            | 8A                 | 56             | 663380       | 4 | 8B | 40   |
| 662621             | 2              | 3            | 34                 | 662793         | 9            | 8B                 | 48             | 663389       | 5 | 5  | 22   |

| Grupp<br>Group     |                |                 | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                |              | VOLVO                                |                |              |   |    |     |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---|----|-----|
| 11b                |                |                 |                        |                |              | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                |              |   |    |     |
| Sida<br>Page       | 22             | Utgåva<br>Issue | Nummerregister         |                |              | Numerical register                   |                |              |   |    |     |
| Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page    | Det nr<br>Part No.     | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No.                   | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page |   |    |     |
| 663389             | 5              | 5               | 30                     | 663749         | 0            | 8B                                   | 40             | 666056       | 7 | 8B | 14  |
| 663397             | 8              | 8A              | 26                     | 663753         | 2            | 2C                                   | 38             | 666124       | 3 | 5  | 34  |
| 663397             | 8              | 8A              | 38                     | 663760         | 7            | 8B                                   | 12             | 666125       | 0 | 5  | 34  |
| 663397             | 8              | 8B              | 24                     | 663766         | 4            | 5                                    | 39             | 666126       | 8 | 5  | 34  |
| 663397             | 8              | 8B              | 32                     | 663784         | 7            | 6                                    | 10             | 666127       | 6 | 5  | 34  |
| 663398             | 6              | 8A              | 26                     | 663794         | 6            | 2C                                   | 36             | 666128       | 4 | 5  | 34  |
| 663398             | 6              | 8A              | 38                     | 663795         | 3            | 2C                                   | 36             | 666129       | 2 | 5  | 34  |
| 663398             | 6              | 8B              | 24                     | 663807         | 6            | 8A                                   | 174            | 666133       | 4 | 2C | 38  |
| 663398             | 6              | 8B              | 32                     | 663807         | 6            | 8A                                   | 176            | 666135       | 9 | 8B | 56  |
| 663413             | 3              | 8B              | 12                     | 663827         | 4            | 8A                                   | 12             | 666143       | 3 | 2D | 2   |
| 663414             | 1              | 8B              | 12                     | 663841         | 5            | 2C                                   | 6              | 666143       | 3 | 2D | 6   |
| 663421             | 6              | 3               | 4                      | 663842         | 3            | 2C                                   | 6              | 666143       | 3 | 2D | 10  |
| 663422             | 1              | 2D              | 2                      | 663852         | 2            | 2C                                   | 30             | 666143       | 3 | 4  | 64  |
| 663422             | 1              | 2D              | 6                      | 663852         | 2            | 2C                                   | 30             | 666143       | 3 | 4  | 64  |
| 663422             | 1              | 2D              | 10                     | 663855         | 5            | 8A                                   | 78             | 666143       | 3 | 8B | 40  |
| 663431             | 5              | 8A              | 122                    | 663855         | 5            | 8A                                   | 82             | 666144       | 1 | 5  | 40  |
| 663431             | 5              | 8A              | 124                    | 663855         | 5            | 8A                                   | 86             | 666145       | 8 | 5  | 40  |
| 663431             | 5              | 8A              | 132                    | 663855         | 5            | 8A                                   | 102            | 666146       | 6 | 5  | 40  |
| 663431             | 5              | 8A              | 134                    | 663855         | 5            | 8A                                   | 106            | 666147       | 4 | 5  | 40  |
| 663431             | 5              | 8A              | 138                    | 663855         | 5            | 8B                                   | 56             | 666148       | 2 | 5  | 40  |
| 663431             | 5              | 8A              | 140                    | 663877         | 9            | 8A                                   | 10             | 666149       | 0 | 5  | 40  |
| 663431             | 5              | 8A              | 142                    | 663877         | 9            | 8B                                   | 8              | 666150       | 8 | 5  | 40  |
| 663451             | 3              | 4               | 4                      | 663888         | 6            | 8A                                   | 46             | 666151       | 6 | 5  | 40  |
| 663451             | 3              | 5               | 22                     | 663889         | 4            | 8A                                   | 46             | 666152       | 4 | 5  | 40  |
| 663451             | 3              | 5               | 30                     | 663891         | 0            | 8A                                   | 46             | 666153       | 2 | 5  | 40  |
| 663454             | 7              | 8A              | 24                     | 663892         | 8            | 8A                                   | 46             | 666154       | 0 | 5  | 40  |
| 663454             | 7              | 8A              | 38                     | 663914         | 0            | 8A                                   | 4              | 666155       | 7 | 5  | 40  |
| 663454             | 7              | 8B              | 22                     | 663914         | 0            | 8B                                   | 4              | 666156       | 5 | 5  | 40  |
| 663455             | 4              | 8A              | 24                     | 663915         | 7            | 8A                                   | 4              | 666176       | 3 | 4  | 4   |
| 663455             | 4              | 8A              | 38                     | 663915         | 7            | 8B                                   | 4              | 666176       | 3 | 5  | 22  |
| 663455             | 4              | 8B              | 22                     | 663916         | 5            | 8A                                   | 4              | 666176       | 3 | 5  | 30  |
| 663456             | 2              | 2C              | 36                     | 663916         | 5            | 8B                                   | 4              | 666205       | 0 | 3  | 46  |
| 663480             | 2              | 8B              | 94                     | 663917         | 3            | 8A                                   | 4              | 666208       | 4 | 2C | 38  |
| 663480             | 2              | 8B              | 96                     | 663917         | 3            | 8B                                   | 4              | 666211       | 8 | 3  | 66  |
| 663482             | 8              | 8A              | 30                     | 663942         | 1            | 4                                    | 12             | 666216       | 7 | 3  | 52  |
| 663482             | 8              | 8B              | 26                     | 663946         | 2            | 8A                                   | 4              | 666222       | 5 | 3  | 52  |
| 663483             | 6              | 8A              | 30                     | 663946         | 2            | 8B                                   | 4              | 666226       | 6 | 4  | 66  |
| 663483             | 6              | 8B              | 26                     | 663948         | 8            | 3                                    | 28             | 666226       | 6 | 4  | 68  |
| 663497             | 6              | 2B              | 4                      | 663951         | 2            | 8A                                   | 4              | 666229       | 0 | 8A | 46  |
| 663546             | 0              | 8B              | 2                      | 663951         | 2            | 8B                                   | 4              | 666244       | 9 | 4  | 108 |
| 663547             | 8              | 8B              | 2                      | 663954         | 6            | 8A                                   | 4              | 666245       | 6 | 4  | 108 |
| 663553             | 6              | 8B              | 16                     | 663954         | 6            | 8B                                   | 4              | 666246       | 4 | 4  | 108 |
| 663554             | 4              | 8B              | 16                     | 663972         | 8            | 4                                    | 100            | 666247       | 2 | 4  | 108 |
| 663558             | 5              | 8A              | 62                     | 663973         | 6            | 8A                                   | 54             | 666248       | 0 | 4  | 108 |
| 663558             | 5              | 8A              | 66                     | 663973         | 6            | 8B                                   | 46             | 666249       | 8 | 4  | 108 |
| 663581             | 7              | 3               | 20                     | 663994         | 2            | 4                                    | 6              | 666250       | 6 | 4  | 108 |
| 663581             | 7              | 10              | 26                     | 664425         | 6            | 2D                                   | 14             | 666251       | 4 | 4  | 108 |
| 663605             | 4              | 4               | 12                     | 664621         | 0            | 8A                                   | 60             | 666261       | 3 | 6  | 10  |
| 663606             | 2              | 6               | 16                     | 664621         | 0            | 8A                                   | 62             | 666262       | 1 | 8B | 54  |
| 663610             | 4              | 8A              | 32                     | 664621         | 0            | 8A                                   | 62             | 666265       | 4 | 8B | 54  |
| 663611             | 2              | 8A              | 32                     | 664621         | 0            | 8A                                   | 64             | 666280       | 3 | 2C | 6   |
| 663614             | 6              | 4               | 3                      | 664621         | 0            | 8A                                   | 64             | 666284       | 5 | 8B | 38  |
| 663625             | 2              | 6               | 16                     | 664621         | 0            | 8A                                   | 66             | 666293       | 6 | 2C | 38  |
| 663627             | 8              | 6               | 16                     | 664621         | 0            | 8A                                   | 66             | 666327       | 2 | 8A | 8   |
| 663628             | 6              | 6               | 16                     | 664621         | 0            | 8A                                   | 66             | 666329       | 8 | 4  | 14  |
| 663633             | 6              | 4               | 9                      | 664621         | 0            | 8A                                   | 66             | 666330       | 6 | 4  | 14  |
| 663634             | 4              | 4               | 9                      | 664621         | 0            | 8B                                   | 50             | 666332       | 2 | 4  | 14  |
| 663641             | 9              | 3               | 46                     | 664621         | 0            | 8B                                   | 52             | 666333       | 0 | 4  | 14  |
| 663661             | 7              | 6               | 4                      | 664815         | 8            | 5                                    | 6              | 666335       | 5 | 2D | 2   |
| 663662             | 5              | 6               | 4                      | 664816         | 6            | 5                                    | 6              | 666335       | 5 | 2D | 6   |
| 663675             | 7              | 6               | 4                      | 664819         | 0            | 5                                    | 6              | 666346       | 2 | 2C | 3   |
| 663687             | 2              | 8B              | 40                     | 664821         | 6            | 5                                    | 6              | 666346       | 2 | 2C | 8   |
| 663690             | 6              | 4               | 14                     | 664822         | 4            | 5                                    | 6              | 666349       | 6 | 6  | 10  |
| 663691             | 4              | 4               | 14                     | 664823         | 2            | 5                                    | 6              | 666350       | 4 | 6  | 10  |
| 663691             | 4              | 4               | 62                     | 665334         | 9            | 3                                    | 46             | 666351       | 2 | 6  | 16  |
| 663693             | 0              | 5               | 14                     | 665334         | 9            | 3                                    | 46             | 666352       | 0 | 6  | 16  |
| 663694             | 8              | 5               | 14                     | 665334         | 9            | 3                                    | 46             | 666353       | 8 | 6  | 16  |
| 663709             | 4              | 6               | 16                     | 665335         | 6            | 2C                                   | 3              | 666355       | 3 | 6  | 16  |
| 663712             | 8              | 8B              | 12                     | 665335         | 6            | 2C                                   | 8              | 666356       | 1 | 6  | 16  |
| 663713             | 6              | 5               | 22                     | 666001         | 3            | 8A                                   | 54             | 666375       | 1 | 4  | 66  |
| 663713             | 6              | 5               | 30                     | 666001         | 3            | 8B                                   | 46             | 666375       | 1 | 4  | 68  |
| 663732             | 6              | 5               | 24                     | 666002         | 1            | 8A                                   | 54             | 666400       | 7 | 5  | 6   |
| 663733             | 4              | 5               | 24                     | 666002         | 1            | 8B                                   | 46             | 666401       | 5 | 5  | 6   |
| 663734             | 2              | 5               | 24                     | 666045         | 0            | 3                                    | 56             | 666402       | 3 | 6  | 16  |
| 663745             | 8              | 8A              | 164                    | 666045         | 0            | 3                                    | 60             | 666407       | 2 | 2C | 36  |
| 663745             | 8              | 8A              | 168                    | 666046         | 8            | 3                                    | 56             | 666408       | 0 | 2C | 36  |
| 663745             | 8              | 8B              | 88                     | 666046         | 8            | 3                                    | 60             | 666416       | 3 | 4  | 106 |
| 663746             | 6              | 2C              | 6                      | 666050         | 0            | 8B                                   | 12             | 666418       | 0 | 5  | 44  |
| 663748             | 2              | 3               | 50                     | 666051         | 8            | 8B                                   | 12             | 666419       | 7 | 5  | 44  |
|                    |                |                 |                        | 666055         | 9            | 8B                                   | 14             |              |   |    |     |

| VOLVO                                |                |              | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                |              | Grupp 11b          |                |              |   |    |     |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|---|----|-----|
| Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                |              | Nummerregister         |                |              | Numerical register |                |              |   |    |     |
|                                      |                |              |                        |                |              | Utgåva 9 Sida 23   |                |              |   |    |     |
|                                      |                |              |                        |                |              | Issue Page         |                |              |   |    |     |
| Det nr<br>Part No.                   | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No.     | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page |   |    |     |
| 666424                               | 7              | 8A           | 28                     | 667040         | 0            | 6                  | 4              | 667501       | 1 | 2C | 38  |
| 666424                               | 7              | 8A           | 40                     | 667042         | 6            | 2C                 | 32             | 667503       | 7 | 2C | 38  |
| 666424                               | 7              | 8B           | 24                     | 667045         | 9            | 2D                 | 14             | 667512       | 8 | 3  | 14  |
| 666424                               | 7              | 8B           | 34                     | 667047         | 5            | 2D                 | 14             | 667512       | 8 | 3  | 66  |
| 666436                               | 1              | 3            | 66                     | 667048         | 3            | 8B                 | 42             | 667514       | 4 | 8A | 102 |
| 666444                               | 5              | 8A           | 62                     | 667059         | 0            | 5                  | 24             | 667514       | 4 | 8A | 106 |
| 666444                               | 5              | 8A           | 66                     | 667060         | 8            | 5                  | 24             | 667514       | 4 | 8A | 110 |
| 666445                               | 2              | 2C           | 3 2                    | 667062         | 4            | 5                  | 26             | 667514       | 4 | 8A | 114 |
| 666445                               | 2              | 2C           | 8                      | 667075         | 6            | 3                  | 66             | 667514       | 4 | 8A | 120 |
| 666453                               | 6              | 8A           | 174                    | 667079         | 8            | 4                  | 4              | 667515       | 1 | 8A | 102 |
| 666488                               | 2              | 8B           | 12                     | 667080         | 6            | 4                  | 4              | 667515       | 1 | 8A | 106 |
| 666514                               | 5              | 8A           | 14                     | 667098         | 8            | 8A                 | 8              | 667516       | 9 | 2C | 38  |
| 666514                               | 5              | 8B           | 14                     | 667098         | 8            | 8B                 | 8              | 667519       | 3 | 2C | 2   |
| 666515                               | 2              | 8A           | 14                     | 667099         | 6            | 8A                 | 8              | 667520       | 1 | 8A | 166 |
| 666515                               | 2              | 8B           | 14                     | 667099         | 6            | 8B                 | 8              | 667520       | 1 | 8B | 88  |
| 666525                               | 1              | 6            | 6                      | 667100         | 2            | 4                  | 76             | 667531       | 8 | 5  | 26  |
| 666528                               | 5              | 5            | 8                      | 667108         | 5            | 8A                 | 26             | 667535       | 6 | 4  | 100 |
| 666529                               | 3              | 5            | 8                      | 667108         | 5            | 8A                 | 38             | 667536       | 7 | 2C | 6   |
| 666536                               | 8              | 8A           | 174                    | 667108         | 5            | 8B                 | 24             | 667538       | 3 | 3  | 54  |
| 666536                               | 8              | 8A           | 176                    | 667108         | 5            | 8B                 | 32             | 667539       | 1 | 4  | 100 |
| 666538                               | 4              | 3            | 24                     | 667109         | 3            | 8A                 | 26             | 667540       | 9 | 3  | 60  |
| 666538                               | 4              | 3            | 28                     | 667109         | 3            | 8A                 | 38             | 667541       | 7 | 3  | 60  |
| 666539                               | 2              | 3            | 24                     | 667109         | 3            | 8B                 | 24             | 667543       | 3 | 3  | 60  |
| 666539                               | 2              | 3            | 28                     | 667109         | 3            | 8B                 | 32             | 667544       | 1 | 3  | 60  |
| 666558                               | 2              | 3            | 62                     | 667116         | 8            | 8A                 | 26             | 667575       | 5 | 8A | 40  |
| 666567                               | 3              | 8A           | 8                      | 667116         | 8            | 8B                 | 24             | 667575       | 5 | 8B | 32  |
| 666567                               | 3              | 8B           | 8                      | 667117         | 6            | 8A                 | 38             | 667578       | 9 | 2B | 2   |
| 666568                               | 1              | 8A           | 8                      | 667117         | 6            | 8B                 | 32             | 667581       | 3 | 4  | 100 |
| 666568                               | 1              | 8B           | 8                      | 667126         | 7            | 6                  | 6              | 667583       | 9 | 2C | 32  |
| 666582                               | 2              | 2D           | 14                     | 667133         | 3            | 3                  | 4 1            | 667586       | 2 | 8B | 18  |
| 666585                               | 5              | 2D           | 14                     | 667140         | 8            | 8A                 | 166            | 667592       | 0 | 5  | 6   |
| 666595                               | 4              | 2D           | 14                     | 667140         | 8            | 8B                 | 88             | 667593       | 8 | 5  | 6   |
| 666596                               | 2              | 2D           | 14                     | 667145         | 7            | 8A                 | 166            | 667595       | 3 | 5  | 6   |
| 666622                               | 6              | 2D           | 14                     | 667145         | 7            | 8B                 | 88             | 667612       | 6 | 3  | 22  |
| 666622                               | 6              | 4            | 62                     | 667146         | 5            | 8A                 | 166            | 667612       | 6 | 3  | 26  |
| 666629                               | 1              | 8A           | 182                    | 667146         | 5            | 8B                 | 88             | 667612       | 6 | 10 | 28  |
| 666629                               | 1              | 8B           | 104                    | 667153         | 1            | 8A                 | 166            | 667612       | 6 | 10 | 30  |
| 666640                               | 8              | 8B           | 38                     | 667153         | 1            | 8B                 | 88             | 667613       | 4 | 8A | 162 |
| 666644                               | 0              | 8B           | 50                     | 667154         | 9            | 8A                 | 166            | 667613       | 4 | 8A | 166 |
| 666646                               | 5              | 2D           | 14                     | 667154         | 9            | 8B                 | 88             | 667613       | 4 | 8B | 88  |
| 666750                               | 5              | 8B           | 16                     | 667160         | 6            | 5                  | 10             | 667614       | 2 | 8A | 162 |
| 666769                               | 5              | 3            | 14                     | 667166         | 3            | 5                  | 12             | 667614       | 2 | 8A | 166 |
| 666770                               | 3              | 3            | 14                     | 667166         | 3            | 5                  | 18             | 667614       | 2 | 8B | 88  |
| 666773                               | 7              | 3            | 14                     | 667166         | 3            | 5                  | 38             | 667615       | 9 | 8A | 162 |
| 666774                               | 5              | 3            | 14                     | 667167         | 1            | 5                  | 38             | 667615       | 9 | 8A | 166 |
| 666775                               | 2              | 3            | 14                     | 667175         | 4            | 8A                 | 166            | 667616       | 7 | 8A | 162 |
| 666776                               | 0              | 3            | 14                     | 667175         | 4            | 8B                 | 88             | 667616       | 7 | 8A | 166 |
| 666789                               | 3              | 2C           | 6                      | 667176         | 2            | 8A                 | 162            | 667640       | 7 | 3  | 22  |
| 666792                               | 7              | 2C           | 6                      | 667176         | 2            | 8A                 | 166            | 667640       | 7 | 3  | 26  |
| 666796                               | 3              | 8A           | 124                    | 667176         | 2            | 8B                 | 88             | 667640       | 7 | 10 | 28  |
| 666809                               | 9              | 8A           | 50                     | 667184         | 6            | 8A                 | 62             | 667640       | 7 | 10 | 30  |
| 666886                               | 7              | 8B           | 14                     | 667184         | 6            | 8A                 | 66             | 667674       | 6 | 3  | 20  |
| 666887                               | 5              | 8B           | 14                     | 667184         | 6            | 8B                 | 52             | 667674       | 6 | 3  | 26  |
| 666889                               | 1              | 4            | 106                    | 667219         | 0            | 8A                 | 28             | 667674       | 6 | 10 | 28  |
| 666890                               | 9              | 2A           | 4                      | 667219         | 0            | 8B                 | 24             | 667674       | 6 | 10 | 30  |
| 666905                               | 5              | 4            | 106                    | 667220         | 8            | 8A                 | 40             | 667675       | 3 | 3  | 22  |
| 666908                               | 9              | 8A           | 122                    | 667220         | 8            | 8B                 | 34             | 667675       | 3 | 3  | 26  |
| 666908                               | 9              | 8A           | 124                    | 667228         | 1            | 3                  | 52             | 667675       | 3 | 10 | 28  |
| 666908                               | 9              | 8A           | 128                    | 667341         | 2            | 3                  | 34             | 667676       | 1 | 3  | 20  |
| 666908                               | 9              | 8A           | 130                    | 667342         | 0            | 3                  | 34             | 667676       | 1 | 3  | 26  |
| 666908                               | 9              | 8A           | 134                    | 667343         | 8            | 3                  | 34             | 667676       | 1 | 10 | 28  |
| 666908                               | 9              | 8A           | 136                    | 667352         | 9            | 3                  | 46 1           | 667676       | 1 | 10 | 30  |
| 666908                               | 9              | 8A           | 140                    | 667359         | 4            | 5                  | 22             | 667677       | 9 | 3  | 20  |
| 666918                               | 8              | 4            | 14                     | 667360         | 2            | 5                  | 22             | 667677       | 9 | 3  | 26  |
| 666920                               | 4              | 8A           | 38                     | 667361         | 0            | 5                  | 22             | 667678       | 7 | 3  | 20  |
| 666920                               | 4              | 8B           | 32                     | 667382         | 6            | 8A                 | 72             | 667678       | 7 | 3  | 26  |
| 666925                               | 3              | 2D           | 14                     | 667398         | 2            | 5                  | 26             | 667678       | 7 | 10 | 28  |
| 666965                               | 9              | 5            | 6                      | 667400         | 6            | 2B                 | 2              | 667678       | 7 | 10 | 30  |
| 666966                               | 7              | 5            | 6                      | 667405         | 5            | 3                  | 50 1           | 667686       | 0 | 4  | 100 |
| 666969                               | 1              | 2A           | 4                      | 667407         | 1            | 3                  | 54             | 667686       | 0 | 4  | 104 |
| 666970                               | 9              | 2A           | 4                      | 667408         | 9            | 3                  | 54             | 667690       | 2 | 8A | 78  |
| 666977                               | 4              | 3            | 46 1                   | 667431         | 1            | 8A                 | 24             | 667690       | 2 | 8A | 82  |
| 666991                               | 5              | 8A           | 166                    | 667431         | 1            | 8B                 | 22             | 667690       | 2 | 8A | 86  |
| 666991                               | 5              | 8B           | 88                     | 667432         | 9            | 8A                 | 24             | 667690       | 2 | 8A | 90  |
| 666992                               | 3              | 8A           | 166                    | 667432         | 9            | 8B                 | 22             | 667690       | 2 | 8A | 94  |
| 666992                               | 3              | 8B           | 88                     | 667433         | 7            | 8A                 | 38             | 667690       | 2 | 8A | 98  |
| 666993                               | 1              | 8A           | 166                    | 667433         | 7            | 8B                 | 32             | 667690       | 2 | 8B | 62  |
| 666993                               | 1              | 8B           | 88                     | 667434         | 5            | 8A                 | 38             | 667690       | 2 | 8B | 72  |
| 667039                               | 2              | 6            | 4                      | 667434         | 5            | 8B                 | 32             | 667690       | 2 | 8B | 80  |

| Grupp<br>Group     |                |                 | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                |              | VOLVO                                |                |              |   |    |      |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---|----|------|
| 11b                |                |                 |                        |                |              | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                |              |   |    |      |
| Sida<br>Page       | 24             | Utgåva<br>Issue | Nummerregister         |                |              | Numerical register                   |                |              |   |    |      |
|                    |                |                 |                        |                |              |                                      |                |              |   |    |      |
| Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page    | Det nr<br>Part No.     | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No.                   | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page |   |    |      |
| 667690             | 2              | 8B              | 84                     | 668563         | 0            | 8B                                   | 30             | 669126       | 5 | 8A | 44   |
| 667691             | 0              | 9A              | 78                     | 668568         | 9            | 8A                                   | 36             | 669143       | 0 | 8B | 56   |
| 667691             | 0              | 8A              | 82                     | 668569         | 7            | 8A                                   | 36             | 669163       | 8 | 2C | 38   |
| 667691             | 0              | 8A              | 86                     | 668584         | 6            | 2C                                   | 32             | 669169       | 5 | 8B | 94   |
| 667691             | 0              | 8A              | 90                     | 668598         | 6            | 3                                    | 58             | 669169       | 5 | 8B | 96   |
| 667691             | 0              | 8A              | 96                     | 668606         | 7            | 9                                    | 4              | 669183       | 6 | 8B | 40   |
| 667691             | 0              | 8A              | 98                     | 668625         | 7            | 4                                    | 84             | 669185       | 1 | 8A | 122  |
| 667691             | 0              | 8B              | 62                     | 668626         | 5            | 8A                                   | 162            | 669185       | 1 | 8A | 122  |
| 667691             | 0              | 8B              | 72                     | 668626         | 5            | 8A                                   | 166            | 669185       | 1 | 8A | 126  |
| 667691             | 0              | 8B              | 80                     | 668626         | 5            | 8B                                   | 88             | 669185       | 1 | 8A | 128  |
| 667691             | 0              | 8B              | 86                     | 668629         | 9            | 8B                                   | 94             | 669185       | 1 | 8A | 132  |
| 667698             | 5              | 3               | 66                     | 668640         | 6            | 8B                                   | 52             | 669185       | 1 | 8A | 134  |
| 667717             | 3              | 3               | 50 1                   | 668641         | 4            | 8B                                   | 52             | 669185       | 1 | 8A | 138  |
| 667751             | 2              | 2C              | 38                     | 668642         | 2            | 8A                                   | 66             | 669185       | 1 | 8A | 140  |
| 667751             | 2              | 8A              | 164                    | 668642         | 2            | 8B                                   | 52             | 669185       | 1 | 8A | 144  |
| 667751             | 2              | 8A              | 168                    | 668643         | 0            | 8B                                   | 52             | 669185       | 1 | 8A | 146  |
| 667751             | 2              | 8B              | 88                     | 668648         | 9            | 6                                    | 12             | 669185       | 1 | 8A | 152  |
| 667754             | 6              | 5               | 22                     | 668667         | 9            | 5                                    | 16             | 669185       | 1 | 8A | 156  |
| 667755             | 3              | 5               | 24                     | 668668         | 7            | 5                                    | 16             | 669185       | 1 | 8A | 160  |
| 667778             | 5              | 2C              | 32                     | 668727         | 1            | 8B                                   | 52             | 669186       | 9 | 8A | 182  |
| 667785             | 0              | 2C              | 32                     | 668735         | 4            | 5                                    | 6              | 669186       | 9 | 8B | 104  |
| 667791             | 8              | 6               | 4                      | 668736         | 2            | 5                                    | 6              | 669187       | 7 | 3  | 16 1 |
| 667792             | 6              | 6               | 4                      | 668772         | 7            | 8B                                   | 16             | 669208       | 1 | 5  | 6    |
| 667808             | 0              | 2C              | 32                     | 668777         | 6            | 8A                                   | 12             | 669209       | 9 | 5  | 6    |
| 667809             | 8              | 3               | 22                     | 668794         | 1            | 8B                                   | 56             | 669214       | 9 | 8B | 94   |
| 667809             | 8              | 3               | 26                     | 668795         | 8            | 8B                                   | 56             | 669214       | 9 | 8B | 96   |
| 667809             | 8              | 10              | 28                     | 668807         | 1            | 9                                    | 6              | 669219       | 8 | 4  | 106  |
| 667809             | 8              | 10              | 30                     | 668809         | 7            | 8B                                   | 56             | 669220       | 6 | 4  | 106  |
| 667812             | 2              | 8A              | 44                     | 668810         | 5            | 6                                    | 6              | 669255       | 2 | 6  | 16   |
| 667812             | 2              | 8A              | 182                    | 668871         | 7            | 2C                                   | 6              | 669256       | 0 | 9  | 14   |
| 667830             | 4              | 8A              | 52                     | 668888         | 1            | 9                                    | 2              | 669266       | 9 | 4  | 68   |
| 667837             | 9              | 8A              | 52                     | 668894         | 9            | 8B                                   | 42             | 669266       | 9 | 4  | 72   |
| 667838             | 7              | 8A              | 52                     | 668895         | 6            | 8B                                   | 42             | 669267       | 7 | 4  | 68   |
| 667859             | 3              | 3               | 20                     | 668903         | 8            | 8A                                   | 20             | 669267       | 7 | 4  | 72   |
| 667859             | 3              | 10              | 26                     | 668905         | 3            | 5                                    | 6              | 669268       | 5 | 4  | 70   |
| 667866             | 8              | 10              | 34                     | 668907         | 9            | 3                                    | 24             | 669268       | 5 | 4  | 72   |
| 667872             | 6              | 3               | 38                     | 668909         | 5            | 3                                    | 14             | 669277       | 6 | 4  | 42   |
| 667873             | 4              | 3               | 38                     | 668910         | 3            | 3                                    | 14             | 669300       | 6 | 8B | 42   |
| 667874             | 2              | 3               | 38                     | 668911         | 1            | 3                                    | 14             | 669301       | 4 | 8B | 42   |
| 667875             | 9              | 3               | 38                     | 668912         | 9            | 3                                    | 14             | 669365       | 9 | 2C | 38   |
| 667876             | 7              | 3               | 38                     | 668915         | 2            | 8A                                   | 46             | 669366       | 7 | 8B | 38   |
| 667878             | 3              | 8A              | 76                     | 668916         | 0            | 8B                                   | 38             | 669375       | 8 | 8B | 42   |
| 667878             | 3              | 8A              | 80                     | 668917         | 8            | 8B                                   | 38             | 669378       | 2 | 9  | 12   |
| 667878             | 3              | 8A              | 86                     | 668918         | 6            | 8B                                   | 38             | 669385       | 7 | 8A | 162  |
| 667878             | 3              | 8A              | 102                    | 668924         | 4            | 5                                    | 6              | 669385       | 7 | 8A | 166  |
| 667878             | 3              | 8A              | 104                    | 668925         | 1            | 5                                    | 6              | 669385       | 7 | 8B | 88   |
| 667878             | 3              | 8A              | 110                    | 668933         | 5            | 8B                                   | 64             | 669386       | 5 | 4  | 80   |
| 667878             | 3              | 8A              | 114                    | 668942         | 6            | 3                                    | 24             | 669430       | 1 | 3  | 66   |
| 667878             | 3              | 8A              | 118                    | 668969         | 9            | 8A                                   | 36             | 669431       | 9 | 3  | 28   |
| 667885             | 8              | 2C              | 32                     | 668969         | 9            | 8A                                   | 42             | 669443       | 4 | 8B | 38   |
| 667886             | 6              | 8B              | 94                     | 668969         | 9            | 8B                                   | 30             | 669444       | 2 | 8B | 38   |
| 667889             | 0              | 5               | 44                     | 668969         | 9            | 8B                                   | 36             | 669474       | 9 | 4  | 74   |
| 667891             | 6              | 9               | 4                      | 668971         | 5            | 8A                                   | 48             | 669474       | 9 | 4  | 78   |
| 667892             | 4              | 9               | 4                      | 668979         | 8            | 8A                                   | 48             | 669475       | 6 | 4  | 74   |
| 667965             | 8              | 4               | 14                     | 668982         | 2            | 3                                    | 24             | 669475       | 6 | 4  | 78   |
| 667968             | 2              | 8A              | 174                    | 668992         | 1            | 5                                    | 6              | 669476       | 4 | 4  | 84   |
| 667968             | 2              | 8A              | 176                    | 668993         | 9            | 5                                    | 6              | 669476       | 4 | 4  | 92   |
| 667969             | 0              | 8A              | 174                    | 669012         | 9            | 5                                    | 6              | 669478       | 0 | 4  | 82   |
| 667969             | 0              | 8A              | 176                    | 669020         | 0            | 3                                    | 58             | 669478       | 0 | 4  | 88   |
| 667973             | 2              | 8A              | 174                    | 669020         | 0            | 3                                    | 58             | 669501       | 9 | 4  | 78   |
| 668333             | 8              | 5               | 6                      | 669020         | 0            | 3                                    | 58             | 669502       | 7 | 4  | 78   |
| 668334             | 6              | 5               | 6                      | 669021         | 8            | 5                                    | 14             | 669509       | 2 | 8B | 42   |
| 668365             | 0              | 4               | 4                      | 669022         | 6            | 5                                    | 14             | 669510       | 0 | 8B | 42   |
| 668365             | 0              | 4               | 9                      | 669032         | 5            | 5                                    | 26             | 669511       | 8 | 8B | 56   |
| 668385             | 8              | 4               | 9                      | 669051         | 5            | 8B                                   | 12             | 669514       | 2 | 5  | 14   |
| 668386             | 6              | 4               | 9                      | 669056         | 4            | 8A                                   | 48             | 669515       | 9 | 5  | 14   |
| 668391             | 6              | 4               | 9                      | 669059         | 8            | 2C                                   | 32             | 669516       | 7 | 5  | 14   |
| 668508             | 5              | 8A              | 168                    | 669060         | 6            | 2C                                   | 32             | 669517       | 5 | 5  | 14   |
| 668556             | 4              | 8A              | 16                     | 669071         | 3            | 8A                                   | 48             | 669520       | 9 | 5  | 14   |
| 668557             | 2              | 8A              | 16                     | 669081         | 2            | 8A                                   | 48             | 669521       | 7 | 5  | 14   |
| 668558             | 0              | 2D              | 2                      | 669102         | 6            | 3                                    | 52             | 669548       | 0 | 4  | 90   |
| 668558             | 0              | 2D              | 8                      | 669102         | 6            | 3                                    | 52             | 669588       | 6 | 5  | 34   |
| 668558             | 0              | 2D              | 12                     | 669102         | 6            | 3                                    | 54             | 669589       | 4 | 5  | 34   |
| 668559             | 8              | 2D              | 2                      | 669102         | 6            | 3                                    | 54             | 669590       | 2 | 5  | 34   |
| 668559             | 8              | 2D              | 8                      | 669107         | 5            | 9                                    | 6              | 669591       | 0 | 5  | 34   |
| 668559             | 8              | 2D              | 12                     | 669123         | 2            | 2D                                   | 2              | 669592       | 8 | 5  | 36   |
| 668562             | 2              | 8A              | 36                     | 669123         | 2            | 2D                                   | 6              | 669604       | 1 | 3  | 24   |
| 668562             | 2              | 8B              | 30                     | 669123         | 3            | 2D                                   | 10             | 669604       | 1 | 3  | 28   |
| 668563             | 0              | 8A              | 36                     | 669124         | 0            | 8A                                   | 48             | 669616       | 5 | 4  | 102  |

| VOLVO                                |                |              | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                |              | Grupp<br>Group     |                | 11b          |                    |                |              |                    |                |              |                    |                |              |    |     |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|----|-----|
| Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                |              | Nummerregister         |                |              | Numerical register |                |              | Utgåva<br>Issue    |                | 8            |                    | Sida<br>Page   |              | 25                 |                |              |    |     |
| Det nr<br>Part No.                   | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No.     | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page |    |     |
| 669618                               | 1              | 8B           | 94                     | 669933         | 4            | 8B                 | 86             | 670231       | 0                  | 8A             | 32           | 670231             | 0              | 8A           | 42                 | 670231         | 0            | 8B | 28  |
| 669618                               | 1              | 8B           | 98                     | 669946         | 6            | 5                  | 24             | 670231       | 0                  | 8A             | 42           | 670231             | 0              | 8B           | 34                 | 670232         | 8            | 8A | 32  |
| 669619                               | 9              | 8B           | 94                     | 669947         | 4            | 5                  | 26             | 670232       | 8                  | 8A             | 42           | 670232             | 8              | 8B           | 28                 | 670232         | 8            | 8B | 34  |
| 669619                               | 9              | 8B           | 98                     | 669948         | 2            | 4                  | 8              | 670232       | 8                  | 8B             | 28           | 670232             | 8              | 8B           | 34                 | 670237         | 7            | 8A | 124 |
| 669644                               | 7              | 9            | 10                     | 669949         | 0            | 4                  | 8              | 670237       | 7                  | 8A             | 128          | 670237             | 7              | 8A           | 146                | 670237         | 7            | 8B | 64  |
| 669680                               | 1              | 4            | 78                     | 669950         | 8            | 4                  | 8              | 670239       | 3                  | 3              | 46           | 670239             | 3              | 3            | 46                 | 670239         | 3            | 3  | 46  |
| 669706                               | 4              | 4            | 82                     | 669956         | 5            | 9                  | 6              | 670239       | 3                  | 3              | 46           | 670239             | 3              | 3            | 46                 | 670240         | 1            | 3  | 46  |
| 669706                               | 4              | 4            | 88                     | 669957         | 3            | 9                  | 6              | 670240       | 1                  | 3              | 46           | 670240             | 1              | 3            | 46                 | 670240         | 1            | 3  | 46  |
| 669712                               | 2              | 4            | 88                     | 669958         | 1            | 9                  | 6              | 670259       | 1                  | 8A             | 12           | 670259             | 1              | 8A           | 12                 | 670260         | 4            | 8A | 12  |
| 669724                               | 7              | 3            | 28                     | 669994         | 6            | 4                  | 46             | 670260       | 4                  | 8A             | 12           | 670269             | 0              | 8B           | 42                 | 670273         | 2            | 8B | 40  |
| 669730                               | 4              | 3            | 46                     | 669995         | 3            | 4                  | 46             | 670273       | 2                  | 8B             | 42           | 670273             | 2              | 8B           | 42                 | 670291         | 4            | 4  | 108 |
| 669748                               | 6              | 8A           | 10                     | 669997         | 9            | 4                  | 46             | 670291       | 4                  | 4              | 108          | 670317             | 1              | 8B           | 40                 | 670319         | 3            | 8A | 34  |
| 669748                               | 6              | 8B           | 8                      | 670003         | 3            | 6                  | 12             | 670317       | 1                  | 8B             | 40           | 670319             | 3              | 8A           | 34                 | 670333         | 4            | 2C | 36  |
| 669779                               | 9              | 2D           | 10                     | 670006         | 6            | 8A                 | 162            | 670333       | 5                  | 8B             | 42           | 670337             | 4              | 8B           | 42                 | 670391         | 2            | 9  | 6   |
| 669782                               | 5              | 4            | 4                      | 670006         | 6            | 8A                 | 168            | 670337       | 5                  | 8B             | 42           | 670391             | 2              | 9            | 6                  | 670392         | 0            | 9  | 6   |
| 669782                               | 5              | 4            | 9                      | 670007         | 4            | 8A                 | 162            | 670392       | 0                  | 9              | 6            | 670399             | 5              | 4            | 72                 | 670399         | 5            | 4  | 72  |
| 669791                               | 6              | 8A           | 142                    | 670007         | 4            | 8B                 | 88             | 670399       | 5                  | 4              | 72           | 670404             | 3              | 5            | 16                 | 670404         | 3            | 5  | 39  |
| 669791                               | 6              | 8A           | 146                    | 670020         | 7            | 8A                 | 10             | 670404       | 3                  | 5              | 39           | 670405             | 0              | 4            | 64                 | 670405         | 0            | 4  | 64  |
| 669799                               | 9              | 2D           | 2                      | 670020         | 7            | 8B                 | 8              | 670405       | 0                  | 4              | 64           | 670409             | 2              | 4            | 62                 | 670419         | 1            | 8A | 62  |
| 669799                               | 9              | 2D           | 6                      | 670061         | 1            | 8B                 | 64             | 670409       | 2                  | 4              | 62           | 670419             | 1              | 8A           | 66                 | 670419         | 1            | 8B | 52  |
| 669804                               | 7              | 5            | 22                     | 670061         | 1            | 8B                 | 72             | 670419       | 1                  | 8B             | 52           | 670420             | 9              | 6            | 18                 | 670420         | 9            | 6  | 20  |
| 669804                               | 7              | 5            | 30                     | 670062         | 9            | 8B                 | 64             | 670420       | 9                  | 6              | 20           | 670425             | 8              | 9            | 10                 | 670425         | 8            | 9  | 10  |
| 669806                               | 2              | 4            | 62                     | 670062         | 9            | 8B                 | 72             | 670425       | 8                  | 9              | 10           | 670426             | 6              | 9            | 10                 | 670426         | 6            | 9  | 10  |
| 669807                               | 0              | 4            | 62                     | 670074         | 4            | 2A                 | 12             | 670426       | 6                  | 9              | 10           | 670429             | 0              | 6            | 8                  | 670429         | 0            | 6  | 8   |
| 669808                               | 8              | 4            | 62                     | 670078         | 5            | 2A                 | 12             | 670429       | 0                  | 6              | 8            | 670433             | 2              | 4            | 74                 | 670433         | 2            | 4  | 78  |
| 669828                               | 7              | 5            | 22                     | 670079         | 3            | 3                  | 56             | 670433       | 2                  | 4              | 74           | 670433             | 2              | 4            | 78                 | 670434         | 1            | 4  | 74  |
| 669828                               | 7              | 5            | 30                     | 670101         | 5            | 8B                 | 58             | 670434       | 1                  | 4              | 74           | 670434             | 1              | 4            | 78                 | 670434         | 1            | 4  | 78  |
| 669836                               | 9              | 8A           | 8                      | 670101         | 5            | 8B                 | 68             | 670435       | 8                  | 4              | 78           | 670435             | 8              | 4            | 78                 | 670437         | 3            | 6  | 8   |
| 669836                               | 9              | 8B           | 8                      | 670101         | 5            | 8B                 | 78             | 670437       | 3                  | 6              | 8            | 670449             | 8              | 8B           | 42                 | 670451         | 4            | 6  | 8   |
| 669837                               | 7              | 8A           | 8                      | 670101         | 5            | 8B                 | 84             | 670449       | 8                  | 8B             | 42           | 670492             | 8              | 8A           | 142                | 670492         | 8            | 8A | 146 |
| 669843                               | 5              | 5            | 22                     | 670102         | 3            | 8B                 | 58             | 670492       | 8                  | 8A             | 146          | 670498             | 5              | 8A           | 72                 | 670500         | 8            | 3  | 56  |
| 669843                               | 5              | 5            | 30                     | 670102         | 3            | 8B                 | 68             | 670498       | 5                  | 8A             | 72           | 670500             | 8              | 3            | 60                 | 670501         | 6            | 3  | 56  |
| 669844                               | 3              | 8A           | 16                     | 670102         | 3            | 8B                 | 78             | 670501       | 6                  | 3              | 56           | 670505             | 7              | 3            | 58                 | 670506         | 5            | 3  | 58  |
| 669844                               | 3              | 8B           | 14                     | 670102         | 3            | 8B                 | 84             | 670505       | 7                  | 3              | 58           | 670506             | 5              | 3            | 58                 | 670540         | 4            | 8B | 96  |
| 669852                               | 6              | 5            | 22                     | 670103         | 1            | 8B                 | 58             | 670540       | 4                  | 8B             | 96           | 670546             | 1              | 8B           | 96                 | 670566         | 9            | 8A | 62  |
| 669852                               | 6              | 5            | 30                     | 670103         | 1            | 8B                 | 68             | 670546       | 1                  | 8B             | 96           | 670566             | 9              | 8A           | 66                 | 670567         | 7            | 5  | 6   |
| 669870                               | 8              | 6            | 10                     | 670103         | 1            | 8B                 | 78             | 670567       | 7                  | 5              | 6            | 670614             | 7              | 3            | 22                 | 670614         | 7            | 10 | 30  |
| 669871                               | 6              | 6            | 10                     | 670103         | 1            | 8B                 | 84             | 670614       | 7                  | 3              | 22           | 670662             | 6              | 8A           | 28                 | 670662         | 6            | 8A | 40  |
| 669874                               | 0              | 3            | 52                     | 670103         | 1            | 8B                 | 84             | 670662       | 6                  | 8A             | 28           | 670662             | 6              | 8B           | 26                 | 670662         | 6            | 8B | 34  |
| 669875                               | 7              | 3            | 52                     | 670104         | 9            | 8B                 | 58             | 670662       | 6                  | 8B             | 26           | 670664             | 2              | 8A           | 28                 | 670664         | 2            | 8A | 34  |
| 669878                               | 1              | 8A           | 136                    | 670104         | 9            | 8B                 | 68             | 670664       | 2                  | 8A             | 34           | 670664             | 2              | 8A           | 40                 | 670664         | 2            | 8A | 42  |
| 669879                               | 9              | 8A           | 122                    | 670104         | 9            | 8B                 | 78             | 670664       | 2                  | 8A             | 40           | 670664             | 2              | 8B           | 26                 | 670664         | 2            | 8B | 28  |
| 669879                               | 9              | 8A           | 124                    | 670104         | 9            | 8B                 | 84             | 670664       | 2                  | 8B             | 26           | 670664             | 2              | 8B           | 34                 | 670664         | 2            | 8B | 34  |
| 669879                               | 9              | 8A           | 128                    | 670105         | 6            | 8B                 | 58             | 670664       | 2                  | 8B             | 34           | 670664             | 2              | 8B           | 34                 | 670664         | 2            | 8B | 34  |
| 669879                               | 9              | 8A           | 142                    | 670105         | 6            | 8B                 | 68             | 670664       | 2                  | 8B             | 34           | 670664             | 2              | 8B           | 34                 | 670664         | 2            | 8B | 34  |
| 669879                               | 9              | 8A           | 146                    | 670105         | 6            | 8B                 | 78             | 670664       | 2                  | 8B             | 34           | 670664             | 2              | 8B           | 34                 | 670664         | 2            | 8B | 34  |
| 669879                               | 9              | 8B           | 64                     | 670105         | 6            | 8B                 | 84             | 670664       | 2                  | 8B             | 34           | 670664             | 2              | 8B           | 34                 | 670664         | 2            | 8B | 34  |
| 669880                               | 7              | 3            | 52                     | 670106         | 4            | 8B                 | 58             | 670664       | 2                  | 8B             | 34           | 670664             | 2              | 8B           | 34                 | 670664         | 2            | 8B | 34  |
| 669881                               | 5              | 3            | 52                     | 670106         | 4            | 8B                 | 68             | 670664       | 2                  | 8B             | 34           | 670664             | 2              | 8B           | 34                 | 670664         | 2            | 8B | 34  |
| 669882                               | 3              | 8B           | 94                     | 670106         | 4            | 8B                 | 78             | 670664       | 2                  | 8B             | 34           | 670664             | 2              | 8B           | 34                 | 670664         | 2            | 8B | 34  |
| 669882                               | 3              | 8B           | 98                     | 670106         | 4            | 8B                 | 84             | 670664       | 2                  | 8B             | 34           | 670664             | 2              | 8B           | 34                 | 670664         | 2            | 8B | 34  |
| 669883                               | 1              | 8B           | 94                     | 670107         | 2            | 8B                 | 58             | 670664       | 2                  | 8B             | 34           | 670664             | 2              | 8B           | 34                 | 670664         | 2            | 8B | 34  |
| 669883                               | 1              | 8B           | 98                     | 670107         | 2            | 8B                 | 68             | 670664       | 2                  | 8B             | 34           | 670664             | 2              | 8B           | 34                 | 670664         | 2            | 8B | 34  |
| 669885                               | 6              | 2D           | 2                      | 670107         | 2            | 8B                 | 78             | 670664       | 2                  | 8B             | 34           | 670664             | 2              | 8B           | 34                 | 670664         | 2            | 8B | 34  |
| 669886                               | 4              | 2D           | 4                      | 670107         | 2            | 8B                 | 84             | 670664       | 2                  | 8B             | 34           | 670664             | 2              | 8B           | 34                 | 670664         | 2            | 8B | 34  |
| 669888                               | 0              | 2D           | 2                      | 670112         | 2            | 8B                 | 58             | 670664       | 2                  | 8B             | 34           | 670664             | 2              | 8B           | 34                 | 670664         | 2            | 8B | 34  |
| 669892                               | 2              | 4            | 62                     | 670112         | 2            | 8B                 | 70             | 670664       | 2                  | 8B             | 34           | 670664             | 2              | 8B           | 34                 | 670664         | 2            | 8B | 34  |
| 669893                               | 0              | 2C           | 28                     | 670112         | 2            | 8B                 | 78             | 670664       | 2                  | 8B             | 34           | 670664             | 2              | 8B           | 34                 | 670664         | 2            | 8B | 34  |
| 669916                               | 9              | 5            | 2                      | 670112         | 2            | 8B                 | 84             | 670664       | 2                  | 8B             | 34           | 670664             | 2              | 8B           | 34                 | 670664         | 2            | 8B | 34  |
| 669916                               | 9              | 5            | 10                     | 670113         | 0            | 8A                 | 8              | 670664       | 2                  | 8B             | 34           | 670664             | 2              | 8B           | 34                 | 670664         | 2            | 8B | 34  |
| 669916                               | 9              | 5            | 18                     | 670115         | 5            | 6                  | 10             | 670664       | 2                  | 8B             | 34           | 670664             | 2              | 8B           | 34                 | 670664         | 2            | 8B | 34  |
| 669923                               | 5              | 8A           | 122                    | 670121         | 3            | 4                  | 62             | 670664       | 2                  | 8B             | 34           | 670664             | 2              | 8B           | 34                 | 670664         | 2            | 8B | 34  |
| 669923                               | 5              | 8A           | 124                    | 670122         | 1            | 4                  | 62             | 670664       | 2                  | 8B             | 34           | 670664             | 2              | 8B           | 34                 | 670664         | 2            | 8B | 34  |
| 669923                               | 5              | 8A           | 142                    | 670123         | 9            | 4                  | 62             | 670664       | 2                  | 8B             | 34           | 670664             | 2              | 8B           | 34                 | 670664         | 2            | 8B | 34  |
| 669923                               | 5              | 8A           | 146                    | 670124         | 7            | 4                  | 62             | 670664       | 2                  | 8B             | 34           | 670664             | 2              | 8B           | 34                 | 670664         | 2            | 8B | 34  |
| 669923                               | 5              | 8B           | 64                     | 670127         | 0            | 4                  | 62             | 670664       | 2                  | 8B             | 34           | 670664             | 2              | 8B           | 34                 | 670664         | 2            | 8B | 34  |
| 669924                               | 3              | 8A           | 124                    | 670129         | 6            | 4                  | 100            | 670664       | 2                  | 8B             | 34           | 670664             | 2              | 8B           | 34                 | 670664         | 2            | 8B | 34  |
| 669924                               | 3              | 8A           | 128                    | 670129         | 6            | 4                  | 104            | 670664       | 2                  | 8B             | 34           | 670664             | 2              | 8B           | 34                 | 670664         | 2            | 8B | 34  |
| 669924                               | 3              | 8A           | 142                    | 670131         | 2            | 4                  | 46             | 670664       | 2                  | 8B             | 34           | 670664             | 2              | 8B           | 34                 | 670664         | 2            | 8B | 34  |
| 669924                               | 3              | 8A           | 146                    | 670136         | 1            | 8A                 | 130            | 670664       | 2                  | 8B             | 34           | 670664             | 2              | 8B           | 34                 | 670664         | 2            | 8B | 34  |
| 669924                               | 3              | 8B           | 64                     | 670136         | 1            | 8A                 | 134            | 670664       | 2                  | 8B             | 34           | 670664             | 2              | 8B           | 34                 | 670664         | 2            | 8B | 34  |
| 669925                               | 0              | 4            | 12                     | 670136         | 1            | 8A                 | 148            | 670664       | 2                  | 8B             | 34           | 670664             | 2              | 8B           | 34                 | 670664         | 2            | 8B | 34  |
| 669925                               | 8              | 4            | 46                     | 670136         | 1            | 8A                 | 154            | 670664       | 2                  | 8B             | 34           | 670664             | 2              | 8B           | 34                 | 670664         | 2            | 8B | 34  |
| 669927                               | 6              | 4            | 106                    | 670136         | 1            | 8B                 | 74             | 670664       | 2                  | 8B             | 34           | 670664             | 2              | 8B           | 34                 | 670664         | 2            | 8B | 34  |
| 669933                               | 4              | 8A           | 152                    | 670136         | 1            | 8B                 | 82             | 670664       | 2                  | 8B             | 34           | 670664             | 2              | 8B           | 34                 | 670664         | 2            | 8B | 34  |
| 669933                               | 4              | 8A           | 156                    | 670146         | 0            | 3                  | 52             | 670664       | 2                  | 8B             | 34           | 670664             | 2              | 8B           | 34                 | 670664         | 2            | 8B | 34  |
| 669933                               | 4              | 8A           | 158                    | 670190         | 8            | 3                  | 52             | 670664       |                    |                |              |                    |                |              |                    |                |              |    |     |

| Grupp<br>Group 11b |                |                   | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                |              | VOLVO              |                |              |                                      |    |      |
|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|----|------|
| Sida<br>Page 26    |                | Utgåva<br>Issue 8 | Nummerregister         |                |              | Numerical register |                |              | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |    |      |
| Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page      | Det nr<br>Part No.     | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page |                                      |    |      |
| 670664             | 2              | 8B                | 36                     | 670925         | 7            | 8A                 | 58             | 671068       | 5                                    | 8A | 74   |
| 670665             | 9              | 8A                | 34                     | 670925         | 7            | 8B                 | 48             | 671071       | 1                                    | 5  | 34   |
| 670665             | 9              | 8A                | 42                     | 670926         | 5            | 8A                 | 56             | 671075       | 0                                    | 5  | 34   |
| 670665             | 9              | 8B                | 28                     | 670926         | 5            | 8B                 | 48             | 671076       | 8                                    | 5  | 34   |
| 670665             | 9              | 8B                | 36                     | 670939         | 8            | 8A                 | 160            | 671077       | 6                                    | 5  | 34   |
| 670677             | 4              | 8A                | 60                     | 670941         | 4            | 2C                 | 2              | 671085       | 9                                    | 3  | 16 1 |
| 670677             | 4              | 8A                | 64                     | 670942         | 2            | 2C                 | 6              | 671085       | 9                                    | 3  | 16 1 |
| 670677             | 4              | 8B                | 50                     | 670946         | 3            | 5                  | 14             | 671086       | 7                                    | 3  | 16 1 |
| 670678             | 2              | 8A                | 60                     | 670947         | 1            | 5                  | 14             | 671118       | 8                                    | 8A | 170  |
| 670678             | 2              | 8A                | 64                     | 670960         | 4            | 8A                 | 170            | 671118       | 8                                    | 8B | 90   |
| 670678             | 2              | 8B                | 50                     | 670960         | 4            | 8B                 | 90             | 671143       | 6                                    | 9  | 14   |
| 670692             | 3              | 8A                | 4                      | 670964         | 6            | 8A                 | 170            | 671148       | 5                                    | 9  | 8    |
| 670692             | 3              | 8B                | 4                      | 670964         | 6            | 8B                 | 90             | 671153       | 5                                    | 3  | 62   |
| 670693             | 1              | 8A                | 4                      | 670965         | 3            | 8A                 | 172            | 671154       | 3                                    | 3  | 62   |
| 670693             | 1              | 8B                | 4                      | 670965         | 3            | 8B                 | 92             | 671157       | 6                                    | 3  | 62   |
| 670698             | 0              | 8A                | 72                     | 670970         | 3            | 8A                 | 172            | 671169       | 1                                    | 8A | 176  |
| 670698             | 0              | 8B                | 56                     | 670971         | 1            | 8A                 | 172            | 671170       | 9                                    | 8A | 176  |
| 670699             | 8              | 8A                | 72                     | 670978         | 6            | 8A                 | 170            | 671173       | 3                                    | 8A | 176  |
| 670699             | 8              | 8B                | 56                     | 670978         | 6            | 8B                 | 90             | 671191       | 5                                    | 8A | 170  |
| 670704             | 6              | 5                 | 6                      | 670979         | 4            | 8A                 | 172            | 671191       | 5                                    | 8B | 90   |
| 670705             | 3              | 5                 | 6                      | 670980         | 2            | 8A                 | 172            | 671192       | 3                                    | 8B | 98   |
| 670708             | 7              | 3                 | 60                     | 670981         | 0            | 8A                 | 172            | 671201       | 2                                    | 5  | 14   |
| 670712             | 9              | 3                 | 60                     | 670982         | 8            | 8A                 | 172            | 671202       | 0                                    | 5  | 14   |
| 670714             | 5              | 3                 | 60                     | 670983         | 6            | 8A                 | 172            | 671203       | 8                                    | 5  | 14   |
| 670724             | 4              | 5                 | 6                      | 670984         | 4            | 8A                 | 172            | 671216       | 0                                    | 5  | 16   |
| 670725             | 1              | 5                 | 6                      | 670984         | 4            | 8B                 | 92             | 671216       | 0                                    | 5  | 39   |
| 670728             | 5              | 5                 | 6                      | 670985         | 1            | 8A                 | 172            | 671221       | 0                                    | 8A | 172  |
| 670729             | 3              | 5                 | 6                      | 670986         | 9            | 8B                 | 52             | 671221       | 0                                    | 8B | 92   |
| 670744             | 2              | 5                 | 26                     | 670987         | 7            | 8B                 | 52             | 671226       | 9                                    | 8A | 170  |
| 670745             | 9              | 5                 | 26                     | 670988         | 5            | 8B                 | 44             | 671226       | 9                                    | 8B | 90   |
| 670806             | 9              | 5                 | 2                      | 670992         | 7            | 8A                 | 170            | 671227       | 7                                    | 4  | 64   |
| 670807             | 7              | 5                 | 2                      | 670992         | 7            | 8B                 | 90             | 671229       | 3                                    | 4  | 62   |
| 670808             | 5              | 5                 | 10                     | 671010         | 7            | 8A                 | 130            | 671233       | 5                                    | 8A | 170  |
| 670809             | 3              | 5                 | 10                     | 671010         | 7            | 8A                 | 134            | 671233       | 5                                    | 8B | 90   |
| 670810             | 0              | 8A                | 36                     | 671010         | 7            | 8A                 | 148            | 671234       | 3                                    | 8A | 170  |
| 670810             | 1              | 8A                | 60                     | 671010         | 7            | 8A                 | 148            | 671234       | 3                                    | 8B | 90   |
| 670810             | 1              | 8B                | 50                     | 671010         | 7            | 8A                 | 154            | 671235       | 0                                    | 8A | 170  |
| 670813             | 5              | 8B                | 56                     | 671010         | 7            | 8A                 | 154            | 671235       | 0                                    | 8B | 90   |
| 670831             | 7              | 5                 | 24                     | 671010         | 7            | 8B                 | 74             | 671243       | 4                                    | 8A | 72   |
| 670832             | 5              | 5                 | 24                     | 671010         | 7            | 8B                 | 74             | 671243       | 4                                    | 8B | 56   |
| 670833             | 3              | 5                 | 24                     | 671010         | 7            | 8B                 | 80             | 671257       | 4                                    | 8B | 94   |
| 670835             | 8              | 8B                | 18                     | 671010         | 7            | 8B                 | 80             | 671257       | 4                                    | 8B | 96   |
| 670838             | 2              | 5                 | 2                      | 671023         | 0            | 6                  | 10             | 671260       | 8                                    | 3  | 12   |
| 670839             | 0              | 5                 | 2                      | 671026         | 3            | 4                  | 62             | 671261       | 6                                    | 8A | 72   |
| 670840             | 8              | 5                 | 10                     | 671028         | 9            | 4                  | 62             | 671261       | 6                                    | 8A | 182  |
| 670840             | 8              | 5                 | 18                     | 671029         | 7            | 4                  | 62             | 671261       | 6                                    | 8B | 56   |
| 670841             | 6              | 5                 | 10                     | 671030         | 5            | 3                  | 52             | 671261       | 6                                    | 8B | 104  |
| 670841             | 6              | 5                 | 18                     | 671031         | 3            | 5                  | 22             | 671319       | 2                                    | 8A | 26   |
| 670861             | 4              | 8A                | 90                     | 671033         | 9            | 5                  | 22             | 671319       | 2                                    | 8A | 46   |
| 670861             | 4              | 8A                | 94                     | 671034         | 7            | 2D                 | 6              | 671319       | 2                                    | 8B | 24   |
| 670861             | 4              | 8A                | 98                     | 671038         | 8            | 4                  | 64             | 671319       | 2                                    | 8B | 38   |
| 670861             | 4              | 8A                | 110                    | 671039         | 6            | 8A                 | 170            | 671336       | 6                                    | 5  | 24   |
| 670861             | 4              | 8A                | 114                    | 671039         | 6            | 8B                 | 90             | 671351       | 5                                    | 6  | 4    |
| 670861             | 4              | 8A                | 120                    | 671040         | 4            | 8A                 | 170            | 671352       | 3                                    | 6  | 4    |
| 670861             | 4              | 8B                | 56                     | 671040         | 4            | 8B                 | 90             | 671362       | 2                                    | 8A | 8    |
| 670875             | 4              | 4                 | 12                     | 671047         | 9            | 9                  | 14             | 671362       | 2                                    | 8B | 8    |
| 670876             | 2              | 5                 | 44                     | 671059         | 4            | 8A                 | 150            | 671369       | 7                                    | 8A | 72   |
| 670877             | 0              | 6                 | 18                     | 671059         | 4            | 8A                 | 156            | 671369       | 7                                    | 8B | 56   |
| 670877             | 0              | 6                 | 20                     | 671059         | 4            | 8A                 | 158            | 671370       | 5                                    | 8A | 130  |
| 670882             | 0              | 8A                | 170                    | 671063         | 6            | 8A                 | 90             | 671370       | 5                                    | 8A | 134  |
| 670882             | 0              | 8B                | 90                     | 671063         | 6            | 8A                 | 94             | 671370       | 5                                    | 8A | 148  |
| 670884             | 6              | 4                 | 64                     | 671063         | 6            | 8A                 | 98             | 671370       | 5                                    | 8A | 154  |
| 670885             | 3              | 4                 | 64                     | 671063         | 6            | 8A                 | 110            | 671370       | 5                                    | 8B | 74   |
| 670892             | 9              | 4                 | 62                     | 671063         | 6            | 8A                 | 114            | 671370       | 5                                    | 8B | 80   |
| 670896             | 0              | 9                 | 8                      | 671063         | 6            | 8A                 | 118            | 671373       | 9                                    | 3  | 62   |
| 670900             | 0              | 8A                | 62                     | 671063         | 6            | 8B                 | 70             | 671374       | 7                                    | 8A | 170  |
| 670900             | 0              | 8A                | 66                     | 671063         | 6            | 8B                 | 78             | 671374       | 7                                    | 8B | 90   |
| 670900             | 0              | 8B                | 52                     | 671063         | 6            | 8B                 | 84             | 671375       | 4                                    | 8A | 170  |
| 670913             | 3              | 8A                | 162                    | 671064         | 4            | 8A                 | 90             | 671375       | 4                                    | 8B | 90   |
| 670913             | 3              | 8A                | 166                    | 671064         | 4            | 8A                 | 94             | 671376       | 2                                    | 8A | 170  |
| 670913             | 3              | 8A                | 170                    | 671064         | 4            | 8A                 | 98             | 671377       | 0                                    | 8A | 170  |
| 670913             | 3              | 8B                | 88                     | 671064         | 4            | 8A                 | 110            | 671377       | 0                                    | 8B | 90   |
| 670913             | 3              | 8B                | 90                     | 671064         | 4            | 8A                 | 114            | 671405       | 9                                    | 8A | 62   |
| 670916             | 6              | 9                 | 18                     | 671064         | 4            | 8A                 | 118            | 671405       | 9                                    | 8A | 66   |
| 670921             | 6              | 5                 | 22                     | 671064         | 4            | 8B                 | 70             | 671405       | 9                                    | 8B | 52   |
| 670921             | 6              | 5                 | 30                     | 671064         | 4            | 8B                 | 78             | 671430       | 7                                    | 6  | 12   |
| 670921             | 6              | 5                 | 34                     | 671064         | 4            | 8B                 | 84             | 671436       | 4                                    | 9  | 4    |
| 670924             | 0              | 8A                | 56                     | 671066         | 9            | 8A                 | 74             | 671438       | 0                                    | 2C | 36   |
| 670924             | 0              | 8B                | 48                     | 671067         | 7            | 8A                 | 74             | 671440       | 6                                    | 6  | 2    |

**VOLVO**Reservdelskatalog  
Parts catalogue**P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)**

Nummerregister

Numerical register

Grupp  
Group 11bUtgåva  
Issue 7 Sida  
Page 27Det nr  
Part No. Grupp  
Group Sida  
Page

|        |   |    |      |
|--------|---|----|------|
| 671443 | 0 | 2C | 36   |
| 671444 | 8 | 6  | 18   |
| 671446 | 3 | 4  | 66   |
| 671446 | 3 | 4  | 68   |
| 671454 | 7 | 6  | 18   |
| 671455 | 4 | 6  | 18   |
| 671479 | 4 | 4  | 68   |
| 671479 | 4 | 4  | 73   |
| 671480 | 2 | 4  | 68   |
| 671480 | 2 | 4  | 73   |
| 671481 | 0 | 4  | 70   |
| 671481 | 0 | 4  | 73   |
| 671488 | 5 | 8B | 42   |
| 671592 | 4 | 5  | 24   |
| 671593 | 2 | 4  | 64   |
| 671603 | 9 | 4  | 64   |
| 671616 | 1 | 2C | 6    |
| 671625 | 2 | 2C | 6    |
| 671627 | 8 | 2C | 6    |
| 671629 | 4 | 8A | 4    |
| 671629 | 4 | 8B | 4    |
| 671687 | 2 | 8A | 48   |
| 671688 | 0 | 4  | 64   |
| 671689 | 8 | 8A | 4    |
| 671689 | 8 | 8B | 4    |
| 671696 | 3 | 8A | 142  |
| 671696 | 3 | 8A | 146  |
| 671696 | 3 | 8A | 150  |
| 671696 | 3 | 8A | 156  |
| 671696 | 3 | 8A | 158  |
| 671698 | 9 | 9  | 2    |
| 671700 | 3 | 9  | 2    |
| 671704 | 5 | 3  | 62   |
| 671713 | 6 | 8A | 170  |
| 671713 | 6 | 8B | 90   |
| 671714 | 4 | 8A | 170  |
| 671714 | 4 | 8B | 90   |
| 671715 | 1 | 8A | 172  |
| 671715 | 1 | 8B | 92   |
| 671719 | 3 | 8A | 56   |
| 671719 | 3 | 8B | 48   |
| 671723 | 5 | 3  | 46 1 |
| 671724 | 3 | 3  | 30   |
| 671724 | 3 | 3  | 42   |
| 671730 | 0 | 8A | 22   |
| 671730 | 0 | 8B | 20   |
| 671732 | 6 | 8A | 22   |
| 671732 | 6 | 8B | 20   |
| 671738 | 3 | 2C | 34   |
| 671739 | 1 | 3  | 12   |
| 671764 | 9 | 8A | 50   |
| 671765 | 6 | 8A | 16   |
| 671766 | 4 | 8A | 16   |
| 671799 | 5 | 5  | 24   |
| 671799 | 5 | 5  | 32   |
| 671804 | 3 | 4  | 68   |
| 671808 | 4 | 5  | 26   |
| 671808 | 4 | 5  | 32   |
| 671809 | 2 | 5  | 26   |
| 671809 | 2 | 5  | 32   |
| 671810 | 0 | 5  | 24   |
| 671810 | 0 | 5  | 32   |
| 671811 | 8 | 5  | 24   |
| 671811 | 8 | 5  | 32   |
| 671812 | 6 | 5  | 24   |
| 671813 | 4 | 5  | 24   |
| 671822 | 5 | 2C | 36   |
| 671841 | 5 | 5  | 24   |
| 671846 | 4 | 5  | 26   |
| 671866 | 2 | 8B | 42   |
| 671866 | 2 | 8B | 42   |
| 671886 | 0 | 9  | 12   |
| 671889 | 4 | 8A | 50   |
| 671889 | 4 | 8B | 44   |
| 671890 | 2 | 8A | 50   |
| 671890 | 2 | 8B | 44   |
| 671894 | 4 | 5  | 26   |
| 671897 | 7 | 9  | 10   |
| 671902 | 5 | 3  | 46 1 |

Det nr  
Part No. Grupp  
Group Sida  
Page

|        |   |    |     |
|--------|---|----|-----|
| 671906 | 6 | 3  | 42  |
| 671907 | 4 | 3  | 42  |
| 671908 | 2 | 3  | 42  |
| 671909 | 0 | 3  | 42  |
| 671910 | 8 | 3  | 42  |
| 671911 | 6 | 3  | 42  |
| 671912 | 4 | 3  | 42  |
| 671913 | 2 | 3  | 42  |
| 671914 | 0 | 3  | 42  |
| 671915 | 7 | 3  | 42  |
| 671916 | 5 | 3  | 42  |
| 671917 | 3 | 3  | 42  |
| 671918 | 1 | 3  | 42  |
| 671918 | 1 | 3  | 44  |
| 671919 | 9 | 3  | 44  |
| 671920 | 7 | 3  | 44  |
| 671921 | 5 | 3  | 44  |
| 671921 | 5 | 9  | 4   |
| 671921 | 5 | 9  | 4   |
| 671922 | 3 | 3  | 44  |
| 671923 | 1 | 3  | 44  |
| 671924 | 9 | 3  | 44  |
| 671925 | 6 | 3  | 44  |
| 671926 | 4 | 3  | 44  |
| 671927 | 2 | 3  | 44  |
| 671928 | 0 | 3  | 44  |
| 671929 | 8 | 3  | 44  |
| 671930 | 6 | 3  | 44  |
| 671931 | 4 | 3  | 44  |
| 671932 | 2 | 3  | 44  |
| 671933 | 0 | 3  | 44  |
| 671934 | 8 | 3  | 44  |
| 671935 | 5 | 3  | 44  |
| 671936 | 3 | 3  | 44  |
| 671937 | 1 | 3  | 42  |
| 671938 | 9 | 3  | 42  |
| 671939 | 7 | 4  | 104 |
| 671950 | 4 | 2D | 6   |
| 671950 | 4 | 2D | 10  |
| 671953 | 8 | 8A | 12  |
| 671954 | 6 | 8B | 12  |
| 671979 | 3 | 4  | 64  |
| 671984 | 3 | 9  | 4   |
| 671984 | 3 | 9  | 4   |
| 671985 | 0 | 9  | 4   |
| 671985 | 0 | 9  | 4   |
| 671986 | 8 | 2D | 6   |
| 671986 | 8 | 2D | 10  |
| 671992 | 6 | 5  | 14  |
| 671993 | 4 | 5  | 14  |
| 671994 | 2 | 8A | 170 |
| 671994 | 2 | 8B | 90  |
| 671996 | 7 | 4  | 104 |
| 671997 | 5 | 4  | 104 |
| 672015 | 5 | 8A | 152 |
| 672015 | 5 | 8A | 156 |
| 672015 | 5 | 8A | 160 |
| 672015 | 5 | 8B | 76  |
| 672015 | 5 | 8B | 82  |
| 672015 | 5 | 8B | 86  |
| 672016 | 3 | 8A | 152 |
| 672016 | 3 | 8A | 156 |
| 672016 | 3 | 8A | 160 |
| 672016 | 3 | 8B | 76  |
| 672016 | 3 | 8B | 82  |
| 672016 | 3 | 8B | 86  |
| 672017 | 1 | 8A | 152 |
| 672017 | 1 | 8A | 156 |
| 672017 | 1 | 8A | 160 |
| 672017 | 1 | 8B | 76  |
| 672017 | 1 | 8B | 82  |
| 672017 | 1 | 8B | 86  |
| 672018 | 9 | 8A | 152 |
| 672018 | 9 | 8A | 156 |
| 672018 | 9 | 8A | 160 |
| 672018 | 9 | 8B | 76  |
| 672018 | 9 | 8B | 82  |
| 672018 | 9 | 8B | 86  |
| 672020 | 5 | 8A | 152 |

Det nr  
Part No. Grupp  
Group Sida  
Page

|        |   |    |     |
|--------|---|----|-----|
| 672020 | 5 | 8A | 156 |
| 672020 | 5 | 8A | 160 |
| 672020 | 5 | 8B | 76  |
| 672020 | 5 | 8B | 82  |
| 672020 | 5 | 8B | 86  |
| 672021 | 3 | 8A | 152 |
| 672021 | 3 | 8A | 156 |
| 672021 | 3 | 8A | 160 |
| 672021 | 3 | 8B | 76  |
| 672021 | 3 | 8B | 82  |
| 672021 | 3 | 8B | 86  |
| 672031 | 2 | 4  | 104 |
| 672032 | 0 | 8A | 12  |
| 672037 | 9 | 4  | 67  |
| 672037 | 9 | 4  | 72  |
| 672037 | 9 | 4  | 73  |
| 672038 | 7 | 9  | 18  |
| 672039 | 5 | 3  | 66  |
| 672047 | 8 | 5  | 26  |
| 672048 | 6 | 5  | 26  |
| 672049 | 4 | 5  | 26  |
| 672049 | 4 | 5  | 32  |
| 672050 | 2 | 5  | 26  |
| 672050 | 2 | 5  | 32  |
| 672051 | 0 | 5  | 28  |
| 672051 | 0 | 5  | 28  |
| 672051 | 0 | 5  | 32  |
| 672052 | 8 | 5  | 28  |
| 672052 | 8 | 5  | 28  |
| 672052 | 8 | 5  | 32  |
| 672068 | 4 | 6  | 2   |
| 672071 | 8 | 8A | 130 |
| 672071 | 8 | 8A | 134 |
| 672071 | 8 | 8A | 148 |
| 672071 | 8 | 8A | 148 |
| 672071 | 8 | 8A | 154 |
| 672071 | 8 | 8A | 154 |
| 672071 | 8 | 8B | 74  |
| 672071 | 8 | 8B | 74  |
| 672071 | 8 | 8B | 82  |
| 672071 | 8 | 8B | 82  |
| 672072 | 6 | 8A | 130 |
| 672072 | 6 | 8A | 134 |
| 672072 | 6 | 8A | 148 |
| 672072 | 6 | 8A | 148 |
| 672072 | 6 | 8B | 74  |
| 672072 | 6 | 8B | 74  |
| 672072 | 6 | 8B | 82  |
| 672072 | 6 | 8B | 82  |
| 672073 | 4 | 8A | 16  |
| 672074 | 2 | 8A | 16  |
| 672075 | 9 | 9  | 10  |
| 672075 | 9 | 9  | 12  |
| 672075 | 9 | 9  | 12  |
| 672111 | 2 | 8A | 52  |
| 672112 | 0 | 8A | 52  |
| 672114 | 6 | 8A | 56  |
| 672115 | 3 | 3  | 54  |
| 672115 | 3 | 6  | 12  |
| 672119 | 5 | 8B | 96  |
| 672120 | 3 | 8B | 98  |
| 672122 | 9 | 4  | 6   |
| 672138 | 5 | 2D | 6   |
| 672138 | 5 | 2D | 10  |
| 672139 | 3 | 2D | 6   |
| 672139 | 3 | 2D | 10  |
| 672148 | 4 | 8B | 36  |
| 672149 | 2 | 8B | 36  |
| 672150 | 0 | 8A | 42  |
| 672151 | 8 | 8A | 42  |
| 672154 | 2 | 8A | 34  |
| 672155 | 9 | 8A | 34  |
| 672156 | 7 | 8A | 34  |
| 672156 | 7 | 8B | 30  |
| 672157 | 5 | 8A | 34  |
| 672157 | 5 | 8B | 30  |
| 672167 | 4 | 5  | 14  |
| 672168 | 2 | 5  | 14  |
| 672169 | 0 | 5  | 14  |

| Grupp<br>Group 11b |                   |              | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                |              | VOLVO                                |                |              |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Sida<br>Page 28    | Utgåva<br>Issue 6 |              | Nummerregister         |                |              | Numerical register                   |                |              |
|                    |                   |              |                        |                |              | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                |              |
| Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group    | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No.     | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No.                   | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page |
| 672170             | 8                 | 5            | 14                     |                |              | 672831                               | 5              | 18           |
| 672192             | 2                 | 8A           | 66                     |                |              | 672832                               | 3              | 18           |
| 672193             | 0                 | 8A           | 66                     |                |              | 672850                               | 5              | 3 16 1       |
| 672196             | 3                 | 2C           | 36                     |                |              | 672851                               | 3              | 62           |
| 672214             | 4                 | 4            | 104                    |                |              | 672852                               | 1              | 3 62         |
| 672217             | 7                 | 6            | 6                      |                |              | 672868                               | 7              | 9 16         |
| 672221             | 9                 | 2D           | 6                      |                |              | 672876                               | 0              | 2C 38        |
| 672221             | 9                 | 2D           | 10                     |                |              | 672886                               | 9              | 4 46         |
| 672221             | 9                 | 2D           | 10                     |                |              | 672891                               | 9              | 6 4          |
| 672226             | 8                 | 4            | 104                    |                |              | 672905                               | 7              | 5 44         |
| 672226             | 8                 | 4            | 106                    |                |              | 672907                               | 3              | 5 44         |
| 672228             | 4                 | 6            | 6                      |                |              | 672910                               | 7              | 3 58         |
| 672238             | 3                 | 8A           | 12                     |                |              | 672917                               | 2              | 4 4          |
| 672247             | 4                 | 8B           | 42                     |                |              | 672917                               | 2              | 5 22         |
| 672248             | 2                 | 8B           | 42                     |                |              | 672917                               | 2              | 5 30         |
| 672249             | 0                 | 2D           | 8                      |                |              | 672969                               | 3              | 5 32         |
| 672249             | 0                 | 2D           | 12                     |                |              | 672971                               | 9              | 5 30         |
| 672251             | 6                 | 4            | 104                    |                |              | 672972                               | 6              | 8A 154       |
| 672253             | 2                 | 2C           | 36                     |                |              | 672972                               | 6              | 8A 154       |
| 672262             | 3                 | 2C           | 36                     |                |              | 672973                               | 5              | 5 30         |
| 672265             | 6                 | 8A           | 172                    |                |              | 672977                               | 6              | 8A 148       |
| 672265             | 6                 | 8A           | 172                    |                |              | 672977                               | 6              | 8A 154       |
| 672266             | 4                 | 8A           | 172                    |                |              | 672977                               | 6              | 8A 158       |
| 672278             | 9                 | 8A           | 4                      |                |              | 672977                               | 6              | 8B 74        |
| 672278             | 9                 | 8B           | 4                      |                |              | 672977                               | 6              | 8B 82        |
| 672279             | 7                 | 8A           | 4                      |                |              | 672977                               | 6              | 8B 86        |
| 672279             | 7                 | 8B           | 4                      |                |              | 672989                               | 1              | 5 44         |
| 672280             | 5                 | 2C           | 32                     |                |              | 672993                               | 3              | 8A 152       |
| 672281             | 3                 | 2C           | 32                     |                |              | 672993                               | 3              | 8A 156       |
| 672282             | 1                 | 8A           | 16                     |                |              | 672993                               | 3              | 8A 158       |
| 672283             | 9                 | 8A           | 16                     |                |              | 672993                               | 3              | 8B 76        |
| 672292             | 0                 | 8A           | 12                     |                |              | 672993                               | 3              | 8B 82        |
| 672292             | 0                 | 8B           | 10                     |                |              | 672993                               | 3              | 8B 86        |
| 672302             | 7                 | 5            | 24                     |                |              | 673002                               | 2              | 5 32         |
| 672307             | 6                 | 8B           | 80                     |                |              | 673003                               | 0              | 5 32         |
| 672307             | 6                 | 8B           | 86                     |                |              | 673004                               | 8              | 5 32         |
| 672308             | 4                 | 8B           | 80                     |                |              | 673005                               | 5              | 5 32         |
| 672308             | 4                 | 8B           | 86                     |                |              | 673006                               | 3              | 5 32         |
| 672309             | 2                 | 8A           | 102                    |                |              | 673007                               | 1              | 5 32         |
| 672309             | 2                 | 8A           | 106                    |                |              | 673008                               | 9              | 5 32         |
| 672309             | 2                 | 8A           | 112                    |                |              | 673015                               | 4              | 2D 6         |
| 672309             | 2                 | 8A           | 116                    |                |              | 673016                               | 2              | 2D 6         |
| 672309             | 2                 | 8A           | 120                    |                |              | 673016                               | 2              | 2D 10        |
| 672310             | 0                 | 8A           | 102                    |                |              | 673017                               | 0              | 8A 58        |
| 672310             | 0                 | 8A           | 106                    |                |              | 673017                               | 0              | 8B 48        |
| 672310             | 0                 | 8A           | 112                    |                |              | 673019                               | 6              | 2D 10        |
| 672310             | 0                 | 8A           | 116                    |                |              | 673021                               | 2              | 8A 74        |
| 672310             | 0                 | 8A           | 120                    |                |              | 673026                               | 1              | 8A 148       |
| 672328             | 2                 | 8A           | 62                     |                |              | 673026                               | 1              | 8A 154       |
| 672328             | 2                 | 8A           | 66                     |                |              | 673026                               | 1              | 8A 158       |
| 672328             | 2                 | 8B           | 52                     |                |              | 673026                               | 1              | 8B 74        |
| 672333             | 2                 | 3            | 20                     |                |              | 673026                               | 1              | 8B 82        |
| 672333             | 2                 | 3            | 26                     |                |              | 673026                               | 1              | 8B 86        |
| 672333             | 2                 | 10           | 28                     |                |              | 673030                               | 4              | 4 4          |
| 672333             | 8                 | 10           | 30                     |                |              | 673030                               | 4              | 4 9          |
| 672337             | 3                 | 5            | 24                     |                |              | 673032                               | 9              | 4 4          |
| 672338             | 1                 | 5            | 24                     |                |              | 673034                               | 5              | 4 4          |
| 672339             | 9                 | 5            | 24                     |                |              | 673035                               | 2              | 4 4          |
| 672347             | 2                 | 9            | 10                     |                |              | 673036                               | 0              | 6 10         |
| 672348             | 0                 | 2C           | 34                     |                |              | 673039                               | 4              | 6 10         |
| 672354             | 8                 | 2C           | 34                     |                |              | 673042                               | 8              | 6 14         |
| 672357             | 1                 | 2C           | 34                     |                |              | 673046                               | 9              | 8A 148       |
| 672382             | 9                 | 9            | 6                      |                |              | 673046                               | 9              | 8A 154       |
| 672383             | 7                 | 9            | 6                      |                |              | 673046                               | 9              | 8A 158       |
| 672384             | 5                 | 9            | 6                      |                |              | 673046                               | 9              | 8B 74        |
| 672385             | 2                 | 9            | 6                      |                |              | 673046                               | 9              | 8B 82        |
| 672393             | 6                 | 4            | 60                     |                |              | 673046                               | 9              | 8B 86        |
| 672394             | 4                 | 2C           | 34                     |                |              | 673050                               | 1              | 9 10         |
| 672398             | 5                 | 2C           | 34                     |                |              | 673051                               | 9              | 9 10         |
| 672399             | 3                 | 2C           | 34                     |                |              | 673053                               | 5              | 9 12         |
| 672408             | 2                 | 3            | 46 3                   |                |              | 673057                               | 6              | 9 10         |
| 672409             | 0                 | 9            | 6                      |                |              | 673057                               | 6              | 9 10         |
| 672425             | 6                 | 5            | 24                     |                |              | 673057                               | 6              | 9 10         |
| 672426             | 4                 | 3            | 20                     |                |              | 673058                               | 4              | 9 10         |
| 672426             | 4                 | 3            | 26                     |                |              | 673059                               | 2              | 9 10         |
| 672426             | 4                 | 10           | 28                     |                |              | 673060                               | 0              | 6 10         |
| 672426             | 4                 | 10           | 30                     |                |              | 673078                               | 2              | 6 14         |
| 672427             | 2                 | 3            | 30                     |                |              | 673102                               | 0              | 3 50 1       |
| 672450             | 4                 | 9            | 12                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672480             | 1                 | 8A           | 30                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672480             | 1                 | 8B           | 26                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672481             | 9                 | 8A           | 30                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672481             | 9                 | 8B           | 26                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672483             | 5                 | 9            | 6                      |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672490             | 0                 | 8A           | 64                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672493             | 4                 | 8A           | 66                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672498             | 3                 | 3            | 66                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672500             | 6                 | 3            | 16 3                   |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672562             | 6                 | 3            | 30                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672563             | 4                 | 3            | 30                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672577             | 4                 | 8A           | 54                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672578             | 2                 | 8A           | 54                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672585             | 7                 | 3            | 58                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672586             | 5                 | 3            | 58                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672596             | 4                 | 6            | 12                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672597             | 2                 | 3            | 16 3                   |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672598             | 0                 | 3            | 66                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672599             | 8                 | 3            | 16 3                   |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672599             | 8                 | 3            | 18                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672600             | 2                 | 3            | 66                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672609             | 5                 | 4            | 104                    |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672610             | 3                 | 4            | 104                    |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672613             | 7                 | 4            | 106                    |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672616             | 0                 | 4            | 104                    |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672618             | 6                 | 3            | 18                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672622             | 8                 | 3            | 62                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672623             | 6                 | 3            | 62                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672629             | 5                 | 3            | 46 1                   |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672631             | 9                 | 3            | 46 1                   |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672631             | 9                 | 3            | 46 3                   |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672651             | 7                 | 8B           | 42                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672653             | 3                 | 4            | 106                    |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672703             | 6                 | 2B           | 2                      |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672716             | 8                 | 3            | 18                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672716             | 8                 | 3            | 18                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672718             | 4                 | 3            | 18                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672718             | 4                 | 3            | 18                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672720             | 0                 | 3            | 18                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672725             | 9                 | 3            | 18                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672730             | 9                 | 3            | 18                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672731             | 7                 | 3            | 18                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672732             | 5                 | 3            | 18                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672733             | 3                 | 3            | 18                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672733             | 3                 | 3            | 18                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672734             | 1                 | 3            | 18                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672734             | 1                 | 3            | 18                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672737             | 4                 | 3            | 46 1                   |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672740             | 8                 | 2B           | 2                      |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672742             | 4                 | 9            | 10                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672743             | 2                 | 9            | 10                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672765             | 5                 | 3            | 8                      |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672776             | 2                 | 2D           | 10                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672777             | 0                 | 2D           | 10                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672785             | 3                 | 6            | 2                      |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672785             | 3                 | 6            | 18                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672785             | 3                 | 6            | 20                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672786             | 1                 | 6            | 2                      |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672787             | 9                 | 6            | 2                      |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672788             | 7                 | 6            | 2                      |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672789             | 5                 | 6            | 4                      |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672790             | 3                 | 6            | 4                      |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672791             | 1                 | 6            | 4                      |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672792             | 9                 | 6            | 4                      |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672802             | 6                 | 2D           | 10                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672802             | 6                 | 2D           | 10                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672803             | 4                 | 6            | 2                      |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672804             | 2                 | 6            | 4                      |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672807             | 5                 | 8A           | 30                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672807             | 5                 | 8B           | 26                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672808             | 3                 | 8A           | 30                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672808             | 3                 | 8B           | 26                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672813             | 3                 | 8A           | 48                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672825             | 7                 | 5            | 30                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672825             | 7                 | 5            | 42                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672826             | 5                 | 5            | 18                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672827             | 3                 | 5            | 18                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672828             | 1                 | 5            | 32                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |
| 672829             | 9                 | 8B           | 42                     |                |              |                                      |                |              |



**VOLVO**Reservdelskatalog  
Parts catalogue**P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)**

Nummerregister

Numerical register

Grupp  
Group 11bUtgåva  
Issue 6Sida  
Page 29

| Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------|
| 673106             | 1 3            | 50 1         |
| 673107             | 9 3            | 50 1         |
| 673108             | 7 3            | 50 1         |
| 673120             | 2 3            | 62           |
| 673121             | 0 3            | 62           |
| 673129             | 3 8A           | 56           |
| 673129             | 3 8B           | 48           |
| 673140             | 0 8A           | 50           |
| 673140             | 0 8B           | 44           |
| 673153             | 3 8A           | 50           |
| 673153             | 3 8B           | 44           |
| 673162             | 4 9            | 10           |
| 673163             | 2 8A           | 54           |
| 673163             | 2 8A           | 54           |
| 673163             | 2 8B           | 46           |
| 673167             | 3 8A           | 54           |
| 673167             | 3 8B           | 46           |
| 673168             | 1 8A           | 54           |
| 673168             | 1 8B           | 46           |
| 673175             | 6 2D           | 14           |
| 673176             | 4 2D           | 14           |
| 673179             | 8 8A           | 30           |
| 673179             | 8 8B           | 26           |
| 673181             | 4 8A           | 30           |
| 673181             | 4 8B           | 26           |
| 673182             | 2 8A           | 30           |
| 673182             | 2 8B           | 26           |
| 673183             | 0 8A           | 34           |
| 673183             | 0 8B           | 30           |
| 673183             | 0 8B           | 36           |
| 673184             | 8 8A           | 34           |
| 673184             | 8 8B           | 30           |
| 673184             | 8 8B           | 36           |
| 673185             | 5 8A           | 34           |
| 673185             | 5 8B           | 30           |
| 673185             | 5 8B           | 36           |
| 673186             | 3 8A           | 28           |
| 673186             | 3 8A           | 34           |
| 673186             | 3 8B           | 26           |
| 673186             | 3 8B           | 30           |
| 673186             | 3 8B           | 34           |
| 673186             | 3 8B           | 36           |
| 673189             | 7 3            | 30           |
| 673190             | 3 3            | 30           |
| 673196             | 2 2B           | 4            |
| 673198             | 8 8A           | 28           |
| 673198             | 8 8B           | 26           |
| 673198             | 8 8B           | 34           |
| 673200             | 2 3            | 60           |
| 673201             | 0 3            | 60           |
| 673202             | 8 8A           | 56           |
| 673202             | 8 8B           | 46           |
| 673205             | 1 8A           | 8            |
| 673205             | 1 8B           | 8            |
| 673206             | 9 8A           | 8            |
| 673206             | 9 8B           | 8            |
| 673218             | 4 8A           | 56           |
| 673218             | 4 8B           | 46           |
| 673220             | 0 8A           | 54           |
| 673220             | 0 8B           | 46           |
| 673221             | 8 3            | 50 1         |
| 673222             | 6 3            | 50 1         |
| 673223             | 4 3            | 50 1         |
| 673225             | 9 3            | 50 1         |
| 673225             | 9 3            | 50 1         |
| 673225             | 9 3            | 50 1         |
| 673225             | 9 3            | 50 1         |
| 673235             | 8 4            | 14           |
| 673235             | 9 4            | 62           |
| 673236             | 6 3            | 14           |
| 673237             | 4 3            | 14           |
| 673238             | 2 3            | 14           |
| 673239             | 0 3            | 14           |
| 673242             | 4 3            | 14           |
| 673243             | 2 3            | 22           |
| 673243             | 2 3            | 26           |
| 673244             | 0 3            | 14           |
| 673244             | 0 3            | 22           |
| 673244             | 0 3            | 26           |
| 673250             | 7 2D           | 14           |

| Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------|
| 673251             | 5 8A           | 58           |
| 673251             | 5 8B           | 48           |
| 673252             | 3 9            | 8            |
| 673258             | 0 9            | 8            |
| 673259             | 8 9            | 8            |
| 673260             | 6 9            | 8            |
| 673261             | 4 3            | 4 1          |
| 673263             | 0 8A           | 30           |
| 673263             | 0 8B           | 26           |
| 673269             | 7 9            | 2            |
| 673273             | 9 8A           | 24           |
| 673273             | 9 8B           | 22           |
| 673274             | 7 8A           | 24           |
| 673274             | 7 8B           | 22           |
| 673277             | 0 8A           | 26           |
| 673277             | 0 8B           | 22           |
| 673278             | 8 8A           | 26           |
| 673278             | 8 8B           | 22           |
| 673279             | 6 8A           | 26           |
| 673279             | 6 8A           | 38           |
| 673279             | 6 8B           | 22           |
| 673279             | 6 8B           | 22           |
| 673279             | 6 8B           | 32           |
| 673280             | 4 8A           | 26           |
| 673280             | 4 8B           | 22           |
| 673284             | 6 8A           | 30           |
| 673284             | 6 8B           | 26           |
| 673286             | 1 8B           | 98           |
| 673287             | 9 8B           | 98           |
| 673292             | 9 8B           | 98           |
| 673293             | 7 8B           | 98           |
| 673294             | 5 8B           | 98           |
| 673295             | 2 8B           | 98           |
| 673318             | 2 8A           | 50           |
| 673318             | 2 8B           | 44           |
| 673325             | 7 8A           | 30           |
| 673325             | 7 8B           | 26           |
| 673326             | 5 8A           | 30           |
| 673326             | 5 8B           | 26           |
| 673327             | 3 5            | 42           |
| 673328             | 1 5            | 42           |
| 673329             | 9 5            | 42           |
| 673330             | 7 5            | 42           |
| 673331             | 5 5            | 42           |
| 673336             | 4 2B           | 4            |
| 673339             | 8 3            | 4 1          |
| 673356             | 2 5            | 18           |
| 673357             | 0 5            | 18           |
| 673361             | 2 5            | 18           |
| 673362             | 0 5            | 18           |
| 673363             | 8 5            | 18           |
| 673364             | 6 5            | 18           |
| 673365             | 3 5            | 18           |
| 673366             | 1 5            | 18           |
| 673367             | 9 5            | 18           |
| 673368             | 7 5            | 18           |
| 673369             | 5 5            | 18           |
| 673370             | 3 5            | 18           |
| 673380             | 2 3            | 50 1         |
| 673385             | 1 3            | 50 1         |
| 673386             | 9 3            | 50 1         |
| 673387             | 7 3            | 50 1         |
| 673389             | 3 3            | 50 1         |
| 673390             | 1 5            | 18           |
| 673391             | 9 5            | 18           |
| 673391             | 9 5            | 38           |
| 673392             | 7 5            | 38           |
| 673399             | 2 5            | 18           |
| 673400             | 8 5            | 18           |
| 673422             | 2 6            | 12           |
| 673424             | 8 3            | 46 1         |
| 673445             | 3 9            | 2            |
| 673452             | 9 9            | 6            |
| 673457             | 8 8A           | 30           |
| 673457             | 8 8B           | 26           |
| 673458             | 6 8A           | 30           |
| 673458             | 6 8B           | 26           |
| 673466             | 9 8A           | 56           |
| 673466             | 9 8B           | 48           |

| Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------|
| 673469             | 3 8A           | 172          |
| 673469             | 3 8B           | 92           |
| 673480             | 0 3            | 16 3         |
| 673481             | 8 8A           | 52           |
| 673487             | 5 8A           | 52           |
| 673488             | 3 8A           | 52           |
| 673490             | 9 8A           | 52           |
| 673491             | 7 8A           | 52           |
| 673492             | 5 8A           | 52           |
| 673495             | 8 8A           | 52           |
| 673503             | 9 8A           | 26           |
| 673503             | 9 8B           | 22           |
| 673519             | 5 6            | 12           |
| 673520             | 3 6            | 12           |
| 673521             | 1 6            | 12           |
| 673523             | 7 6            | 12           |
| 673524             | 5 6            | 12           |
| 673530             | 2 6            | 12           |
| 673531             | 0 6            | 12           |
| 673533             | 6 6            | 12           |
| 673534             | 4 6            | 12           |
| 673535             | 1 6            | 12           |
| 673541             | 9 8A           | 34           |
| 673541             | 9 8B           | 30           |
| 673541             | 9 8B           | 36           |
| 673544             | 3 3            | 46 1         |
| 673546             | 8 8A           | 24           |
| 673547             | 6 8A           | 24           |
| 673555             | 9 3            | 58           |
| 673556             | 7 3            | 58           |
| 673557             | 5 3            | 58           |
| 673588             | 0 2D           | 14           |
| 673589             | 8 2D           | 14           |
| 673646             | 6 6            | 12           |
| 673648             | 2 2C           | 34           |
| 673682             | 1 8A           | 28           |
| 673682             | 1 8B           | 24           |
| 673705             | 0 9            | 6            |
| 673716             | 7 4            | 46           |
| 673788             | 6 4            | 74           |
| 673788             | 6 4            | 82           |
| 673788             | 6 4            | 86           |
| 673789             | 4 4            | 74           |
| 673789             | 4 4            | 82           |
| 673789             | 4 4            | 84           |
| 673791             | 0 4            | 74           |
| 673791             | 0 4            | 82           |
| 673791             | 0 4            | 86           |
| 673792             | 8 2C           | 34           |
| 673793             | 6 8B           | 28           |
| 673794             | 4 8A           | 34           |
| 673794             | 4 8B           | 28           |
| 673795             | 1 8A           | 42           |
| 673795             | 1 8B           | 34           |
| 673930             | 4 5            | 26           |
| 673931             | 2 5            | 26           |
| 673935             | 3 8A           | 56           |
| 673935             | 3 8B           | 48           |
| 673981             | 7 2C           | 34           |
| 673989             | 0 2B           | 4            |
| 673996             | 5 3            | 56           |
| 673996             | 5 3            | 60           |
| 673997             | 3 3            | 56           |
| 673997             | 3 3            | 60           |
| 673998             | 1 3            | 60           |
| 673999             | 9 3            | 60           |
| 675365             | 1 4            | 68           |
| 675367             | 7 4            | 68           |
| 675582             | 1 4            | 68           |
| 675587             | 0 4            | 66           |
| 675587             | 0 4            | 68           |
| 675771             | 0 4            | 104          |
| 675948             | 4 5            | 44           |
| 676553             | 1 2B           | 4            |
| 676556             | 4 2B           | 4            |
| 676558             | 0 2B           | 4            |
| 676863             | 4 8A           | 22           |
| 676863             | 4 8A           | 22           |
| 676863             | 4 8B           | 20           |

| Grupp 11b<br>Group |                 |              | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                |              | VOLVO              |                |              |                                      |                |              |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Sida 30<br>Page    | Utgåva<br>Issue | 4            | Nummerregister         |                |              | Numerical register |                |              | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                |              |
| Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group  | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No.     | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No.                   | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page |
| 676863             | 4               | 8B           | 20                     | 680071         | 8            | 6                  | 18             | 690587       | 1                                    | 8B             | 58           |
| 676911             | 1               | 8A           | 48                     | 680071         | 8            | 6                  | 20             | 690587       | 1                                    | 8B             | 70           |
| 676914             | 5               | 4            | 104                    | 680086         | 6            | 8A                 | 30             | 690587       | 1                                    | 8B             | 78           |
| 677156             | 2               | 8A           | 58                     | 680086         | 6            | 8B                 | 26             | 690587       | 1                                    | 8B             | 84           |
| 677156             | 2               | 8B           | 48                     | 680126         | 0            | 8A                 | 152            | 690588       | 9                                    | 8A             | 76           |
| 677160             | 4               | 8A           | 58                     | 680126         | 0            | 8A                 | 156            | 690588       | 9                                    | 8A             | 80           |
| 677160             | 4               | 8B           | 48                     | 680126         | 0            | 8A                 | 160            | 690588       | 9                                    | 8A             | 86           |
| 677481             | 4               | 2C           | 34                     | 680126         | 0            | 8B                 | 76             | 690588       | 9                                    | 8A             | 88           |
| 677601             | 7               | 8A           | 6                      | 680126         | 0            | 8B                 | 82             | 690588       | 9                                    | 8A             | 92           |
| 677601             | 7               | 8B           | 6                      | 680126         | 0            | 8B                 | 86             | 690588       | 9                                    | 8A             | 98           |
| 677607             | 4               | 2A           | 8                      | 680549         | 3            | 3                  | 58             | 690588       | 9                                    | 8A             | 100          |
| 677607             | 4               | 2C           | 32                     | 680743         | 2            | 2C                 | 34             | 690588       | 9                                    | 8A             | 104          |
| 677607             | 4               | 2C           | 32                     | 681043         | 6            | 2C                 | 34             | 690588       | 9                                    | 8A             | 110          |
| 677607             | 4               | 2C           | 32                     | 681437         | 0            | 2C                 | 28             | 690588       | 9                                    | 8A             | 114          |
| 677607             | 4               | 2C           | 34                     | 681610         | 2            | 8A                 | 66             | 690588       | 9                                    | 8A             | 118          |
| 677607             | 4               | 2C           | 34                     | 681610         | 2            | 8B                 | 52             | 690588       | 9                                    | 8B             | 58           |
| 677607             | 4               | 2C           | 34                     | 681659         | 9            | 5                  | 30             | 690588       | 9                                    | 8B             | 70           |
| 677608             | 2               | 2C           | 30                     | 681660         | 7            | 5                  | 30             | 690588       | 9                                    | 8B             | 78           |
| 677626             | 4               | 4            | 68                     | 681852         | 0            | 2C                 | 34             | 690588       | 9                                    | 8B             | 84           |
| 677626             | 4               | 4            | 73                     | 681968         | 7            | 3                  | 42             | 690639       | 0                                    | 8B             | 58           |
| 677627             | 2               | 4            | 68                     | 681970         | 0            | 3                  | 44             | 690639       | 0                                    | 8B             | 68           |
| 677627             | 2               | 4            | 73                     | 681971         | 8            | 3                  | 44             | 690639       | 0                                    | 8B             | 78           |
| 677628             | 0               | 4            | 70                     | 681972         | 9            | 3                  | 44             | 690639       | 0                                    | 8B             | 84           |
| 677628             | 0               | 4            | 73                     | 681973         | 4            | 3                  | 44             | 690656       | 4                                    | 8B             | 94           |
| 677717             | 3               | 3            | 50 1                   | 682294         | 4            | 2B                 | 4              | 690657       | 2                                    | 8B             | 94           |
| 677717             | 3               | 3            | 50 1                   | 682434         | 6            | 3                  | 50 1           | 690661       | 4                                    | 8B             | 66           |
| 678124             | 9               | 5            | 30                     | 689969         | 4            | 3                  | 44             | 690662       | 2                                    | 8B             | 60           |
| 678127             | 2               | 8A           | 36                     | 690359         | 5            | 8A                 | 122            | 690662       | 2                                    | 8B             | 60           |
| 678127             | 2               | 8A           | 42                     | 690359         | 5            | 8A                 | 124            | 690663       | 0                                    | 8B             | 60           |
| 678127             | 2               | 8B           | 30                     | 690359         | 5            | 8A                 | 128            | 690663       | 0                                    | 8B             | 60           |
| 678127             | 2               | 8B           | 36                     | 690359         | 5            | 8A                 | 142            | 690664       | 8                                    | 8B             | 60           |
| 678237             | 9               | 5            | 30                     | 690359         | 5            | 8A                 | 146            | 690664       | 8                                    | 8B             | 60           |
| 678249             | 4               | 6            | 14                     | 690359         | 5            | 8B                 | 64             | 690665       | 5                                    | 8B             | 60           |
| 678313             | 8               | 8A           | 122                    | 690361         | 1            | 8A                 | 122            | 690665       | 5                                    | 8B             | 60           |
| 678313             | 8               | 8A           | 126                    | 690361         | 1            | 8A                 | 124            | 690824       | 8                                    | 8A             | 124          |
| 678313             | 8               | 8A           | 132                    | 690361         | 1            | 8A                 | 142            | 690824       | 8                                    | 8A             | 142          |
| 678313             | 8               | 8A           | 134                    | 690361         | 1            | 8A                 | 146            | 690824       | 8                                    | 8B             | 64           |
| 678313             | 8               | 8A           | 138                    | 690369         | 4            | 8A                 | 122            | 690825       | 5                                    | 8A             | 124          |
| 678313             | 8               | 8A           | 140                    | 690369         | 4            | 8A                 | 124            | 690825       | 5                                    | 8A             | 142          |
| 678313             | 8               | 8A           | 144                    | 690369         | 4            | 8A                 | 128            | 690825       | 5                                    | 8B             | 64           |
| 678313             | 8               | 8A           | 146                    | 690369         | 4            | 8A                 | 142            | 690830       | 5                                    | 8A             | 82           |
| 678313             | 8               | 8A           | 150                    | 690369         | 4            | 8B                 | 64             | 690830       | 5                                    | 8B             | 62           |
| 678313             | 8               | 8A           | 156                    | 690370         | 2            | 8A                 | 122            | 690836       | 2                                    | 8A             | 142          |
| 678515             | 8               | 2C           | 28                     | 690370         | 2            | 8A                 | 124            | 690842       | 0                                    | 8A             | 82           |
| 678516             | 6               | 2C           | 28                     | 690370         | 2            | 8A                 | 128            | 690842       | 0                                    | 8B             | 62           |
| 678516             | 6               | 2C           | 32                     | 690416         | 3            | 8B                 | 62             | 690853       | 7                                    | 8A             | 124          |
| 678626             | 3               | 5            | 42                     | 690417         | 1            | 8A                 | 78             | 690853       | 7                                    | 8A             | 142          |
| 678628             | 9               | 5            | 42                     | 690417         | 1            | 8B                 | 62             | 690856       | 0                                    | 8A             | 136          |
| 678633             | 9               | 5            | 42                     | 690417         | 1            | 8B                 | 62             | 690856       | 6                                    | 8A             | 136          |
| 678634             | 7               | 5            | 42                     | 690439         | 5            | 8A                 | 78             | 690858       | 6                                    | 8A             | 136          |
| 678635             | 4               | 5            | 42                     | 690439         | 5            | 8A                 | 82             | 690879       | 2                                    | 8A             | 102          |
| 678636             | 2               | 5            | 42                     | 690445         | 2            | 8A                 | 122            | 690879       | 2                                    | 8A             | 106          |
| 678790             | 7               | 4            | 104                    | 690445         | 2            | 8A                 | 138            | 690885       | 9                                    | 8A             | 102          |
| 678790             | 7               | 4            | 106                    | 690445         | 2            | 8A                 | 144            | 690885       | 9                                    | 8A             | 106          |
| 678840             | 0               | 3            | 16 1                   | 690448         | 6            | 8A                 | 122            | 690907       | 1                                    | 8B             | 60           |
| 678841             | 8               | 3            | 16 1                   | 690472         | 6            | 8A                 | 122            | 690908       | 9                                    | 8B             | 60           |
| 678841             | 8               | 3            | 16 1                   | 690472         | 6            | 8A                 | 126            | 690909       | 7                                    | 8B             | 60           |
| 678887             | 1               | 4            | 104                    | 690472         | 6            | 8A                 | 138            | 690910       | 5                                    | 8B             | 60           |
| 679032             | 3               | 8A           | 56                     | 690472         | 6            | 8A                 | 144            | 690916       | 2                                    | 8B             | 60           |
| 679032             | 3               | 8B           | 48                     | 690472         | 6            | 8A                 | 146            | 690917       | 0                                    | 8B             | 60           |
| 679161             | 0               | 8A           | 48                     | 690472         | 6            | 8A                 | 146            | 690918       | 8                                    | 8B             | 60           |
| 679260             | 0               | 2C           | 28                     | 690543         | 4            | 8A                 | 142            | 690919       | 6                                    | 8B             | 60           |
| 679261             | 9               | 2C           | 28                     | 690543         | 4            | 8A                 | 146            | 691002       | 0                                    | 8A             | 142          |
| 679265             | 9               | 9            | 10                     | 690544         | 2            | 8A                 | 142            | 691002       | 0                                    | 8A             | 146          |
| 679364             | 0               | 5            | 30                     | 690544         | 2            | 8A                 | 146            | 691003       | 8                                    | 8A             | 142          |
| 679558             | 7               | 2C           | 34                     | 690545         | 9            | 8A                 | 102            | 691003       | 8                                    | 8A             | 146          |
| 679622             | 1               | 2A           | 8                      | 690545         | 9            | 8A                 | 106            | 691196       | 0                                    | 8A             | 124          |
| 679623             | 9               | 2C           | 34                     | 690546         | 7            | 8A                 | 102            | 691196       | 0                                    | 8B             | 64           |
| 679658             | 5               | 2C           | 34                     | 690546         | 7            | 8A                 | 106            | 691197       | 8                                    | 8A             | 146          |
| 679715             | 3               | 5            | 32                     | 690587         | 1            | 8A                 | 76             | 691198       | 6                                    | 8A             | 124          |
| 679885             | 4               | 8A           | 64                     | 690587         | 1            | 8A                 | 80             | 691198       | 6                                    | 8B             | 64           |
| 679938             | 1               | 5            | 32                     | 690587         | 1            | 8A                 | 86             | 691200       | 0                                    | 8A             | 124          |
| 679957             | 1               | 8A           | 56                     | 690587         | 1            | 8A                 | 88             | 691200       | 0                                    | 8A             | 146          |
| 679957             | 1               | 8B           | 48                     | 690587         | 1            | 8A                 | 92             | 691200       | 0                                    | 8B             | 64           |
| 679979             | 5               | 8A           | 66                     | 690587         | 1            | 8A                 | 98             | 691203       | 4                                    | 8A             | 124          |
| 679979             | 5               | 8B           | 52                     | 690587         | 1            | 8A                 | 100            | 691205       | 9                                    | 8A             | 124          |
| 680011             | 4               | 2D           | 14                     | 690587         | 1            | 8A                 | 104            | 691215       | 8                                    | 8A             | 86           |
| 680011             | 4               | 3            | 66                     | 690587         | 1            | 8A                 | 110            | 691215       | 8                                    | 8B             | 62           |
| 680011             | 4               | 8B           | 6                      | 690587         | 1            | 8A                 | 114            | 691216       | 6                                    | 8A             | 86           |
|                    |                 |              |                        | 690587         | 1            | 8A                 | 118            | 691218       | 2                                    | 8A             | 86           |

| VOLVO                                |                |              |     | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                |              |                    |                    |                | Grupp 11b    |         |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----|------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                |              |     | Nummerregister         |                |              | Numerical register |                    |                | Utgåva 2     | Sida 31 |
| Det nr<br>Part No.                   | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page |     | Det nr<br>Part No.     | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page |                    | Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page |         |
| 691219                               | 0              | 8A           | 86  | 691434                 | 5              | 8A           | 130                | 691504             | 5              | 8A           | 90      |
| 691219                               | 0              | 8B           | 62  | 691434                 | 5              | 8A           | 148                | 691505             | 2              | 8A           | 90      |
| 691220                               | 8              | 8A           | 86  | 691434                 | 5              | 8B           | 74                 | 691505             | 2              | 8B           | 72      |
| 691220                               | 8              | 8B           | 62  | 691437                 | 8              | 8A           | 130                | 691516             | 9              | 8A           | 90      |
| 691221                               | 6              | 8A           | 86  | 691437                 | 8              | 8A           | 150                | 691516             | 9              | 8B           | 70      |
| 691221                               | 6              | 8B           | 62  | 691437                 | 8              | 8B           | 74                 | 691517             | 7              | 8B           | 70      |
| 691222                               | 4              | 8A           | 86  | 691438                 | 6              | 8A           | 130                | 691520             | 1              | 8A           | 90      |
| 691222                               | 4              | 8B           | 62  | 691438                 | 6              | 8A           | 148                | 691520             | 1              | 8B           | 70      |
| 691223                               | 2              | 8A           | 86  | 691438                 | 6              | 8A           | 158                | 691521             | 9              | 8A           | 90      |
| 691223                               | 2              | 8B           | 62  | 691438                 | 6              | 8B           | 74                 | 691521             | 9              | 8B           | 70      |
| 691224                               | 0              | 8A           | 86  | 691441                 | 0              | 8A           | 130                | 691522             | 7              | 8A           | 112     |
| 691224                               | 0              | 8B           | 62  | 691441                 | 0              | 8A           | 150                | 691523             | 5              | 8A           | 112     |
| 691226                               | 5              | 8A           | 86  | 691441                 | 0              | 8A           | 158                | 691524             | 3              | 8A           | 112     |
| 691226                               | 5              | 8B           | 60  | 691441                 | 0              | 8B           | 74                 | 691524             | 3              | 8A           | 120     |
| 691227                               | 3              | 8A           | 86  | 691442                 | 8              | 8A           | 130                | 691525             | 0              | 8A           | 112     |
| 691227                               | 3              | 8B           | 60  | 691442                 | 8              | 8A           | 148                | 691525             | 0              | 8A           | 120     |
| 691228                               | 1              | 8A           | 86  | 691442                 | 8              | 8B           | 74                 | 691527             | 6              | 8A           | 112     |
| 691228                               | 1              | 8B           | 60  | 691445                 | 1              | 8A           | 130                | 691578             | 9              | 8B           | 96      |
| 691234                               | 9              | 8A           | 128 | 691445                 | 1              | 8A           | 150                | 691581             | 3              | 8A           | 72      |
| 691234                               | 9              | 8A           | 146 | 691445                 | 1              | 8B           | 74                 | 691581             | 3              | 8B           | 56      |
| 691235                               | 6              | 8A           | 128 | 691446                 | 9              | 8A           | 130                | 691582             | 1              | 8A           | 72      |
| 691235                               | 6              | 8A           | 146 | 691446                 | 9              | 8A           | 148                | 691582             | 1              | 8B           | 56      |
| 691237                               | 2              | 8A           | 128 | 691446                 | 9              | 8B           | 74                 | 691589             | 6              | 8B           | 70      |
| 691237                               | 2              | 8A           | 146 | 691449                 | 3              | 8A           | 130                | 691589             | 6              | 8B           | 78      |
| 691244                               | 8              | 8A           | 136 | 691449                 | 3              | 8A           | 150                | 691589             | 6              | 8B           | 84      |
| 691246                               | 3              | 8A           | 136 | 691449                 | 3              | 8B           | 74                 | 691590             | 4              | 8B           | 70      |
| 691261                               | 2              | 8A           | 146 | 691450                 | 1              | 8A           | 140                | 691590             | 4              | 8B           | 78      |
| 691264                               | 6              | 8A           | 146 | 691451                 | 9              | 8A           | 140                | 691590             | 4              | 8B           | 84      |
| 691265                               | 3              | 8A           | 146 | 691452                 | 7              | 8A           | 140                | 691597             | 9              | 8B           | 38      |
| 691266                               | 1              | 8A           | 146 | 691453                 | 5              | 8A           | 140                | 691602             | 7              | 8B           | 70      |
| 691268                               | 7              | 8A           | 106 | 691462                 | 6              | 8A           | 130                | 691603             | 5              | 8B           | 70      |
| 691270                               | 3              | 8A           | 106 | 691462                 | 6              | 8A           | 140                | 691604             | 3              | 8B           | 70      |
| 691271                               | 1              | 8A           | 106 | 691463                 | 4              | 8A           | 132                | 691607             | 6              | 8B           | 70      |
| 691272                               | 9              | 8A           | 106 | 691463                 | 4              | 8A           | 140                | 691608             | 4              | 8B           | 70      |
| 691273                               | 7              | 8A           | 106 | 691464                 | 2              | 8A           | 130                | 691609             | 2              | 8B           | 56      |
| 691275                               | 2              | 8A           | 106 | 691464                 | 2              | 8A           | 140                | 691612             | 6              | 8A           | 130     |
| 691276                               | 0              | 8A           | 106 | 691465                 | 9              | 8A           | 132                | 691612             | 6              | 8A           | 134     |
| 691279                               | 4              | 8A           | 106 | 691465                 | 9              | 8A           | 140                | 691612             | 6              | 8A           | 148     |
| 691281                               | 0              | 8B           | 66  | 691466                 | 7              | 8A           | 130                | 691612             | 6              | 8A           | 154     |
| 691283                               | 6              | 8B           | 66  | 691468                 | 3              | 8A           | 130                | 691612             | 6              | 8A           | 158     |
| 691286                               | 9              | 8B           | 60  | 691469                 | 1              | 8A           | 132                | 691612             | 6              | 8B           | 72      |
| 691287                               | 7              | 8B           | 60  | 691470                 | 9              | 8A           | 150                | 691612             | 6              | 8B           | 80      |
| 691297                               | 6              | 8B           | 96  | 691471                 | 7              | 8A           | 150                | 691612             | 6              | 8B           | 86      |
| 691298                               | 4              | 8B           | 96  | 691472                 | 5              | 8A           | 150                | 691615             | 9              | 8A           | 90      |
| 691385                               | 9              | 8B           | 66  | 691472                 | 5              | 8A           | 158                | 691615             | 9              | 8A           | 94      |
| 691424                               | 6              | 8A           | 130 | 691473                 | 3              | 8A           | 150                | 691615             | 9              | 8A           | 98      |
| 691424                               | 6              | 8A           | 134 | 691473                 | 3              | 8A           | 158                | 691615             | 9              | 8A           | 110     |
| 691424                               | 6              | 8A           | 148 | 691474                 | 1              | 8A           | 150                | 691615             | 9              | 8A           | 110     |
| 691424                               | 6              | 8A           | 148 | 691475                 | 8              | 8A           | 150                | 691615             | 9              | 8A           | 114     |
| 691424                               | 6              | 8A           | 154 | 691476                 | 6              | 8A           | 150                | 691615             | 9              | 8A           | 114     |
| 691424                               | 6              | 8A           | 154 | 691477                 | 4              | 8A           | 150                | 691615             | 9              | 8A           | 118     |
| 691424                               | 6              | 8A           | 158 | 691478                 | 2              | 8B           | 76                 | 691616             | 7              | 8A           | 90      |
| 691424                               | 6              | 8B           | 72  | 691479                 | 0              | 8B           | 76                 | 691616             | 7              | 8A           | 94      |
| 691424                               | 6              | 8B           | 80  | 691480                 | 8              | 8B           | 76                 | 691616             | 7              | 8A           | 98      |
| 691424                               | 6              | 8B           | 86  | 691481                 | 6              | 8B           | 76                 | 691616             | 7              | 8A           | 110     |
| 691425                               | 3              | 8A           | 130 | 691483                 | 2              | 8B           | 76                 | 691616             | 7              | 8A           | 114     |
| 691425                               | 3              | 8A           | 134 | 691484                 | 0              | 8B           | 76                 | 691616             | 7              | 8A           | 118     |
| 691425                               | 3              | 8A           | 148 | 691485                 | 7              | 8B           | 76                 | 691627             | 4              | 8A           | 132     |
| 691425                               | 3              | 8A           | 148 | 691486                 | 5              | 8A           | 132                | 691627             | 4              | 8A           | 134     |
| 691425                               | 3              | 8A           | 154 | 691486                 | 5              | 8A           | 152                | 691627             | 4              | 8A           | 140     |
| 691425                               | 3              | 8A           | 154 | 691487                 | 3              | 8A           | 132                | 691627             | 4              | 8A           | 150     |
| 691425                               | 3              | 8A           | 158 | 691487                 | 3              | 8A           | 140                | 691627             | 4              | 8A           | 156     |
| 691425                               | 3              | 8B           | 74  | 691487                 | 3              | 8A           | 152                | 691627             | 4              | 8A           | 160     |
| 691425                               | 3              | 8B           | 82  | 691488                 | 1              | 8A           | 132                | 691649             | 8              | 8A           | 132     |
| 691425                               | 3              | 8B           | 86  | 691488                 | 1              | 8A           | 152                | 691649             | 8              | 8A           | 134     |
| 691426                               | 1              | 8A           | 130 | 691489                 | 9              | 8A           | 132                | 691649             | 8              | 8A           | 140     |
| 691426                               | 1              | 8A           | 134 | 691489                 | 9              | 8A           | 152                | 691649             | 8              | 8A           | 150     |
| 691426                               | 1              | 8A           | 140 | 691491                 | 5              | 8A           | 90                 | 691649             | 8              | 8A           | 156     |
| 691427                               | 9              | 8A           | 132 | 691491                 | 5              | 8B           | 72                 | 691649             | 8              | 8A           | 160     |
| 691427                               | 9              | 8A           | 134 | 691493                 | 1              | 8A           | 90                 | 691650             | 6              | 8B           | 56      |
| 691427                               | 9              | 8A           | 140 | 691493                 | 1              | 8B           | 72                 | 691651             | 4              | 8B           | 56      |
| 691428                               | 7              | 8A           | 150 | 691495                 | 6              | 8A           | 90                 | 691720             | 7              | 8A           | 140     |
| 691429                               | 5              | 8A           | 150 | 691495                 | 6              | 8B           | 72                 | 691720             | 7              | 8A           | 152     |
| 691429                               | 5              | 8A           | 150 | 691499                 | 8              | 8A           | 90                 | 691721             | 5              | 8A           | 132     |
| 691429                               | 5              | 8A           | 156 | 691499                 | 8              | 8B           | 72                 | 691721             | 5              | 8A           | 140     |
| 691429                               | 5              | 8A           | 156 | 691502                 | 9              | 8A           | 90                 | 691721             | 5              | 8A           | 152     |
| 691429                               | 5              | 8A           | 158 | 691502                 | 9              | 8B           | 72                 | 691721             | 5              | 8A           | 160     |
| 691430                               | 3              | 8B           | 96  | 691503                 | 7              | 8A           | 90                 | 691722             | 3              | 8A           | 132     |
| 691431                               | 1              | 8B           | 96  | 691503                 | 7              | 8B           | 72                 | 691722             | 3              | 8A           | 152     |

| Grupp<br>Group 11b |                   |              | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                |              | VOLVO                                |                |              |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Sida<br>Page 32    | Utgåva<br>Issue 2 |              | Nummerregister         |                |              | Numerical register                   |                |              |
|                    |                   |              |                        |                |              | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                |              |
| Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group    | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No.     | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No.                   | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page |
| 691723             | 1                 | 8A 132       | 691843                 | 7              | 8A 150       | 692116                               | 7              | 8B 82        |
| 691723             | 1                 | 8A 152       | 691844                 | 5              | 8A 150       | 692117                               | 5              | 8B 82        |
| 691757             | 9                 | 8A 130       | 691845                 | 2              | 8B 76        | 692118                               | 3              | 8B 82        |
| 691757             | 9                 | 8A 148       | 691846                 | 0              | 8B 76        | 692119                               | 1              | 8B 82        |
| 691757             | 9                 | 8B 74        | 691846                 | 5              | 8A 140       | 692122                               | 5              | 8A 140       |
| 691758             | 7                 | 8A 130       | 691851                 | 0              | 8A 94        | 692123                               | 3              | 8A 140       |
| 691758             | 7                 | 8A 150       | 691851                 | 0              | 8B 70        | 692135                               | 7              | 8A 94        |
| 691758             | 7                 | 8B 74        | 691853                 | 6              | 8A 94        | 692135                               | 7              | 8B 78        |
| 691759             | 5                 | 8A 130       | 691853                 | 6              | 8B 72        | 692136                               | 5              | 8A 94        |
| 691759             | 5                 | 8A 148       | 691854                 | 4              | 8A 94        | 692136                               | 5              | 8B 78        |
| 691759             | 5                 | 8B 74        | 691854                 | 4              | 8B 72        | 692137                               | 3              | 8A 94        |
| 691760             | 3                 | 8A 130       | 691855                 | 1              | 8A 94        | 692137                               | 3              | 8A 98        |
| 691760             | 3                 | 8A 150       | 691855                 | 1              | 8B 72        | 692137                               | 3              | 8B 78        |
| 691760             | 3                 | 8B 74        | 691856                 | 9              | 8A 96        | 692138                               | 1              | 8A 94        |
| 691763             | 7                 | 8A 130       | 691856                 | 9              | 8B 72        | 692138                               | 1              | 8A 98        |
| 691763             | 7                 | 8A 140       | 691857                 | 7              | 8A 112       | 692138                               | 1              | 8B 78        |
| 691764             | 5                 | 8A 132       | 691858                 | 5              | 8A 112       | 692139                               | 9              | 8A 94        |
| 691764             | 5                 | 8A 140       | 691859                 | 3              | 8A 110       | 692139                               | 9              | 8B 78        |
| 691765             | 2                 | 8A 130       | 691860                 | 1              | 8A 110       | 692140                               | 7              | 8A 94        |
| 691766             | 0                 | 8A 132       | 691861                 | 9              | 8B 70        | 692140                               | 7              | 8B 78        |
| 691769             | 4                 | 8A 132       | 691862                 | 7              | 8B 70        | 692141                               | 5              | 8A 94        |
| 691769             | 4                 | 8A 140       | 691998                 | 9              | 8A 90        | 692141                               | 5              | 8B 80        |
| 691769             | 4                 | 8A 152       | 691998                 | 9              | 8B 72        | 692142                               | 3              | 8A 94        |
| 691770             | 2                 | 8A 132       | 691999                 | 7              | 8A 90        | 692142                               | 3              | 8B 80        |
| 691770             | 2                 | 8A 152       | 691999                 | 7              | 8B 72        | 692143                               | 1              | 8A 94        |
| 691772             | 8                 | 8A 150       | 692000                 | 3              | 8A 90        | 692143                               | 1              | 8A 98        |
| 691773             | 6                 | 8A 150       | 692000                 | 3              | 8B 72        | 692143                               | 1              | 8B 80        |
| 691774             | 4                 | 8A 150       | 692001                 | 1              | 8A 90        | 692144                               | 9              | 8A 94        |
| 691775             | 1                 | 8A 150       | 692001                 | 1              | 8B 72        | 692144                               | 9              | 8A 98        |
| 691778             | 5                 | 8B 76        | 692002                 | 9              | 8A 110       | 692144                               | 9              | 8B 80        |
| 691779             | 3                 | 8B 76        | 692003                 | 7              | 8A 110       | 692145                               | 6              | 8A 94        |
| 691780             | 1                 | 8B 76        | 692030                 | 0              | 8A 110       | 692145                               | 6              | 8B 80        |
| 691781             | 9                 | 8B 76        | 692031                 | 8              | 8A 110       | 692146                               | 4              | 8A 94        |
| 691784             | 3                 | 8A 140       | 692090                 | 4              | 8A 134       | 692146                               | 4              | 8B 80        |
| 691785             | 0                 | 8A 140       | 692090                 | 4              | 8A 154       | 692147                               | 2              | 8A 94        |
| 691799             | 1                 | 8A 94        | 692090                 | 4              | 8A 158       | 692147                               | 2              | 8B 80        |
| 691799             | 1                 | 8B 70        | 692090                 | 4              | 8B 80        | 692148                               | 0              | 8A 96        |
| 691800             | 7                 | 8A 94        | 692091                 | 2              | 8A 134       | 692148                               | 0              | 8B 80        |
| 691800             | 7                 | 8B 70        | 692091                 | 2              | 8A 154       | 692149                               | 8              | 8A 94        |
| 691801             | 5                 | 8A 94        | 692091                 | 2              | 8A 158       | 692149                               | 8              | 8B 80        |
| 691801             | 5                 | 8B 70        | 692091                 | 2              | 8B 82        | 692149                               | 8              | 8B 80        |
| 691802             | 3                 | 8A 94        | 692092                 | 0              | 8A 134       | 692150                               | 6              | 8A 96        |
| 691802             | 3                 | 8B 70        | 692092                 | 0              | 8A 154       | 692150                               | 6              | 8A 98        |
| 691806             | 4                 | 8A 94        | 692092                 | 0              | 8B 80        | 692150                               | 6              | 8B 80        |
| 691806             | 4                 | 8B 72        | 692093                 | 8              | 8A 134       | 692151                               | 4              | 8A 94        |
| 691807             | 2                 | 8A 94        | 692093                 | 8              | 8A 154       | 692151                               | 4              | 8B 80        |
| 691807             | 2                 | 8B 72        | 692093                 | 8              | 8B 82        | 692152                               | 2              | 8A 96        |
| 691808             | 0                 | 8A 94        | 692094                 | 6              | 8A 134       | 692152                               | 2              | 8B 80        |
| 691808             | 0                 | 8B 72        | 692094                 | 6              | 8A 154       | 692153                               | 0              | 8A 116       |
| 691811             | 4                 | 8A 94        | 692094                 | 6              | 8B 80        | 692153                               | 0              | 8A 120       |
| 691811             | 4                 | 8B 72        | 692095                 | 3              | 8A 134       | 692154                               | 8              | 8A 116       |
| 691812             | 2                 | 8A 94        | 692095                 | 3              | 8A 154       | 692154                               | 8              | 8A 120       |
| 691812             | 2                 | 8B 72        | 692095                 | 3              | 8B 82        | 692155                               | 5              | 8A 116       |
| 691813             | 0                 | 8A 94        | 692096                 | 1              | 8A 134       | 692156                               | 3              | 8A 116       |
| 691813             | 0                 | 8B 72        | 692097                 | 9              | 8A 134       | 692157                               | 1              | 8A 116       |
| 691814             | 8                 | 8A 94        | 692098                 | 7              | 8A 134       | 692158                               | 9              | 8A 116       |
| 691814             | 8                 | 8B 72        | 692098                 | 7              | 8A 140       | 692159                               | 7              | 8A 114       |
| 691817             | 1                 | 8A 112       | 692099                 | 5              | 8A 134       | 692160                               | 5              | 8A 114       |
| 691818             | 9                 | 8A 112       | 692099                 | 5              | 8A 140       | 692161                               | 3              | 8A 114       |
| 691819             | 7                 | 8A 112       | 692100                 | 1              | 8A 134       | 692162                               | 1              | 8A 114       |
| 691820             | 5                 | 8A 112       | 692101                 | 9              | 8A 134       | 692163                               | 9              | 8A 114       |
| 691823             | 9                 | 8A 110       | 692102                 | 7              | 8A 134       | 692164                               | 7              | 8A 114       |
| 691824             | 7                 | 8A 110       | 692102                 | 7              | 8A 156       | 692165                               | 4              | 8B 80        |
| 691825             | 4                 | 8A 110       | 692102                 | 7              | 8A 160       | 692166                               | 2              | 8B 80        |
| 691826             | 2                 | 8A 110       | 692103                 | 5              | 8A 134       | 692167                               | 0              | 8B 80        |
| 691829             | 6                 | 8B 70        | 692103                 | 5              | 8A 140       | 692168                               | 8              | 8B 80        |
| 691830             | 4                 | 8B 70        | 692103                 | 5              | 8A 156       | 692169                               | 6              | 8B 80        |
| 691831             | 2                 | 8B 70        | 692104                 | 3              | 8A 134       | 692170                               | 4              | 8B 80        |
| 691832             | 0                 | 8B 70        | 692104                 | 3              | 8A 156       | 692207                               | 4              | 8A 114       |
| 691838             | 7                 | 8A 130       | 692108                 | 4              | 8A 156       | 692207                               | 4              | 8A 120       |
| 691838             | 7                 | 8A 148       | 692108                 | 4              | 8A 158       | 692207                               | 5              | 8A 124       |
| 691838             | 7                 | 8B 74        | 692109                 | 2              | 8A 156       | 692208                               | 2              | 8A 114       |
| 691839             | 5                 | 8A 130       | 692109                 | 2              | 8A 158       | 692208                               | 2              | 8A 120       |
| 691839             | 5                 | 8A 150       | 692110                 | 0              | 8A 156       | 692208                               | 2              | 8A 158       |
| 691839             | 5                 | 8B 74        | 692111                 | 8              | 8A 156       | 692570                               | 5              | 8A 86        |
| 691840             | 3                 | 8A 130       | 692112                 | 6              | 8A 156       | 692571                               | 5              | 8B 86        |
| 691841             | 1                 | 8A 132       | 692113                 | 4              | 8A 156       | 692571                               | 3              | 8A 158       |
| 691842             | 9                 | 8A 132       | 692114                 | 2              | 8B 82        | 692571                               | 3              | 8B 86        |
| 691842             | 9                 | 8A 152       | 692115                 | 9              | 8B 82        | 692572                               | 1              | 8A 158       |
|                    |                   |              |                        |                |              | 692573                               | 9              | 8A 158       |

**VOLVO**Reservdelskatalog  
Parts catalogue**P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)**

Nummerregister

Numerical register

Grupp 11b  
GroupUtgåva 2 Sida 33  
Issue Page

| Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------|
| 692574             | 5              | 8A 160       |
| 692576             | 2              | 8B 86        |
| 692577             | 0              | 8B 86        |
| 692580             | 4              | 8B 84        |
| 692581             | 2              | 8B 84        |
| 692582             | 0              | 8B 86        |
| 692583             | 8              | 8B 86        |
| 692584             | 6              | 8A 120       |
| 692585             | 3              | 8A 120       |
| 692586             | 1              | 8A 120       |
| 692587             | 9              | 8A 120       |
| 692588             | 7              | 8B 84        |
| 692589             | 5              | 8B 84        |
| 692642             | 2              | 8B 84        |
| 692643             | 0              | 8B 84        |
| 692659             | 6              | 8A 157       |
| 692659             | 6              | 8B 76        |
| 692660             | 4              | 8A 156       |
| 692660             | 4              | 8B 82        |
| 692661             | 2              | 8A 156       |
| 692661             | 2              | 8B 82        |
| 692663             | 8              | 8A 160       |
| 692663             | 8              | 8B 86        |
| 692713             | 1              | 8A 148       |
| 692715             | 6              | 8A 154       |
| 692716             | 4              | 8A 154       |
| 692717             | 2              | 8A 154       |
| 692718             | 0              | 8A 154       |
| 692724             | 8              | 8A 150       |
| 692725             | 5              | 8A 156       |
| 692726             | 3              | 8A 156       |
| 692727             | 1              | 8A 156       |
| 692728             | 9              | 8A 156       |
| 692820             | 4              | 8A 148       |
| 692820             | 4              | 8A 154       |
| 692821             | 2              | 8A 148       |
| 692821             | 2              | 8A 154       |
| 692822             | 0              | 8A 156       |
| 692822             | 0              | 8A 158       |
| 692867             | 5              | 8A 120       |
| 692868             | 3              | 8A 120       |
| 692877             | 4              | 8A 150       |
| 692877             | 4              | 8A 156       |
| 735580             | 3              | 2C 3 2       |
| 820338             | 2              | 2C 20        |
| 820342             | 4              | 2C 20        |
| 820344             | 0              | 2C 18        |
| 820346             | 5              | 2C 18        |
| 820352             | 3              | 2C 20        |
| 820353             | 1              | 2C 20        |
| 820355             | 6              | 2C 20        |
| 820356             | 4              | 2C 20        |
| 820358             | 0              | 2C 20        |
| 820359             | 8              | 2C 20        |
| 820360             | 6              | 2C 20        |
| 820361             | 4              | 2C 20        |
| 820362             | 2              | 2C 20        |
| 870690             | 5              | 10 4         |
| 870690             | 5              | 10 6         |
| 870690             | 5              | 10 8         |
| 870690             | 5              | 10 9 2       |
| 906824             | 8              | 9 8          |
| 906827             | 1              | 8B 94        |
| 906827             | 1              | 8B 96        |
| 907164             | 8              | 3 18         |
| 907174             | 7              | 2C 26 1      |
| 907174             | 7              | 2C 26 5      |
| 907174             | 7              | 8A 172       |
| 907174             | 7              | 8B 92        |
| 907181             | 2              | 4 38         |
| 907819             | 7              | 2U 4         |
| 907819             | 7              | 2U 8         |
| 907819             | 7              | 2U 12        |
| 907824             | 7              | 2U 2         |
| 907824             | 7              | 2U 6         |
| 907824             | 7              | 2U 10        |
| 907824             | 7              | 4 4          |
| 907824             | 7              | 4 62         |
| 907824             | 7              | 5 22         |

| Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------|
| 907824             | 7              | 5 30         |
| 907824             | 7              | 6 18         |
| 907824             | 7              | 8A 54        |
| 907824             | 7              | 8A 54        |
| 907824             | 7              | 8A 148       |
| 907824             | 7              | 8A 154       |
| 907824             | 7              | 8A 158       |
| 907824             | 7              | 8B 42        |
| 907824             | 7              | 8B 46        |
| 907824             | 7              | 8B 74        |
| 907824             | 7              | 8B 82        |
| 907824             | 7              | 8B 86        |
| 907834             | 6              | 8B 94        |
| 907834             | 6              | 8B 98        |
| 907849             | 4              | 4 42         |
| 907849             | 4              | 5 44         |
| 907849             | 4              | 6 2          |
| 907849             | 4              | 6 4          |
| 907849             | 4              | 6 16         |
| 910115             | 5              | 10 22        |
| 910118             | 9              | 2A 14        |
| 910123             | 9              | 2A 12        |
| 913094             | 9              | 2U 4         |
| 913094             | 9              | 2U 8         |
| 913094             | 9              | 2U 12        |
| 913113             | 7              | 8B 42        |
| 913124             | 4              | 5 22         |
| 913124             | 4              | 5 30         |
| 913128             | 5              | 4 4          |
| 913128             | 5              | 5 22         |
| 913128             | 5              | 5 30         |
| 913131             | 9              | 4 62         |
| 914170             | 6              | 6 16         |
| 914446             | 0              | 3 52         |
| 914456             | 9              | 2A 14        |
| 914470             | 0              | 4 62         |
| 914510             | 3              | 2A 10        |
| 914533             | 5              | 4 20         |
| 914533             | 5              | 4 26         |
| 914533             | 5              | 4 32         |
| 914537             | 6              | 4 20         |
| 914537             | 6              | 4 26         |
| 915514             | 4              | 3 48         |
| 915516             | 9              | 3 38         |
| 915522             | 7              | 9 4          |
| 921781             | 1              | 2A 14        |
| 921839             | 7              | 4 106        |
| 940047             | 4              | 3 16 1       |
| 940090             | 4              | 5 36         |
| 940090             | 4              | 6 12         |
| 940090             | 4              | 8A 10        |
| 940090             | 4              | 8A 36        |
| 940090             | 4              | 8A 52        |
| 940090             | 4              | 8B 8         |
| 940090             | 4              | 8B 30        |
| 940090             | 4              | 8B 38        |
| 940090             | 4              | 8B 42        |
| 940090             | 4              | 8B 84        |
| 940090             | 4              | 9 6          |
| 940090             | 8              | 8B 42        |
| 940092             | 0              | 3 20         |
| 940092             | 0              | 8A 6         |
| 940092             | 0              | 8A 36        |
| 940092             | 0              | 8A 58        |
| 940092             | 0              | 8A 50        |
| 940092             | 0              | 8B 6         |
| 940092             | 0              | 8B 30        |
| 940092             | 0              | 8B 48        |
| 940092             | 0              | 10 26        |
| 940095             | 3              | 3 52         |
| 940096             | 1              | 2A 8         |
| 940096             | 1              | 2A 8         |
| 940097             | 2              | 2C 3 2       |
| 940097             | 2              | 2C 10        |
| 940097             | 8              | 9 12         |
| 940097             | 9              | 3 6          |
| 940097             | 9              | 3 16 3       |
| 940097             | 9              | 4 14         |

| Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------|
| 940097             | 9              | 4 74         |
| 940097             | 9              | 4 82         |
| 940097             | 9              | 4 84         |
| 940097             | 9              | 5 8          |
| 940097             | 9              | 6 4          |
| 940097             | 9              | 8A 10        |
| 940097             | 9              | 8A 162       |
| 940097             | 9              | 8A 166       |
| 940097             | 9              | 8A 166       |
| 940097             | 9              | 8A 170       |
| 940097             | 9              | 8A 170       |
| 940097             | 9              | 8A 172       |
| 940097             | 9              | 8A 174       |
| 940097             | 9              | 8A 174       |
| 940097             | 9              | 8A 176       |
| 940097             | 9              | 8A 176       |
| 940097             | 9              | 8B 8         |
| 940097             | 9              | 8B 88        |
| 940097             | 9              | 8B 88        |
| 940097             | 9              | 8B 90        |
| 940097             | 9              | 8B 90        |
| 940097             | 9              | 8B 92        |
| 940098             | 7              | 2C 3 2       |
| 940098             | 7              | 2C 10        |
| 940100             | 1              | 2A 12        |
| 940100             | 1              | 2C 36        |
| 940100             | 1              | 2U 6         |
| 940100             | 1              | 2U 10        |
| 940100             | 1              | 4 16         |
| 940100             | 1              | 4 64         |
| 940100             | 1              | 6 12         |
| 940100             | 1              | 8A 44        |
| 940105             | 0              | 8B 94        |
| 940105             | 0              | 8B 98        |
| 940108             | 3              | 4 12         |
| 940108             | 4              | 3 66         |
| 940108             | 4              | 4 12         |
| 940108             | 4              | 4 46         |
| 940108             | 4              | 4 46         |
| 940108             | 4              | 4 46         |
| 940108             | 4              | 4 102        |
| 940108             | 4              | 4 106        |
| 940108             | 4              | 4 106        |
| 940108             | 4              | 5 22         |
| 940108             | 4              | 5 30         |
| 940108             | 4              | 5 44         |
| 940108             | 4              | 8A 4         |
| 940108             | 4              | 8A 162       |
| 940108             | 4              | 8A 162       |
| 940108             | 4              | 8A 166       |
| 940108             | 4              | 8A 166       |
| 940108             | 4              | 8A 170       |
| 940108             | 4              | 8A 174       |
| 940108             | 4              | 8A 174       |
| 940108             | 4              | 8A 176       |
| 940108             | 4              | 8A 176       |
| 940108             | 4              | 8B 4         |
| 940108             | 4              | 8B 88        |
| 940108             | 4              | 8B 88        |
| 940108             | 4              | 8B 90        |
| 940109             | 2              | 4 50         |
| 940109             | 2              | 8A 6         |
| 940109             | 2              | 8B 6         |
| 940110             | 0              | 2A 4         |
| 940110             | 0              | 4 12         |
| 940110             | 0              | 4 12         |
| 940110             | 0              | 4 46         |
| 940111             | 8              | 2A 12        |
| 940113             | 4              | 2C 30        |
| 940113             | 4              | 4 30         |
| 940113             | 4              | 8A 46        |
| 940113             | 4              | 8A 46        |
| 940113             | 4              | 8A 72        |
| 940113             | 4              | 8A 170       |
| 940113             | 4              | 8B 42        |
| 940113             | 4              | 8B 90        |
| 940114             | 2              | 4 106        |
| 940114             | 2              | 5 44         |
| 940114             | 2              | 6 6          |

| Grupp<br>Group 11b |                   |              | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                |              | VOLVO              |                |              |                                      |                |              |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Sida<br>Page 34    | Utgåva<br>Issue 2 |              | Nummerregister         |                |              | Numerical register |                |              | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                |              |
| Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group    | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No.     | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No.                   | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page |
| 940114             | 2                 | 8A 162       | 940155                 | 5              | 8A 134       | 941458             | 2              | 4 48         | 941458                               | 2              | 4 48         |
| 940114             | 2                 | 8A 166       | 940155                 | 5              | 8A 138       | 941459             | 0              | 4 48         | 941459                               | 0              | 4 48         |
| 940114             | 2                 | 8A 170       | 940155                 | 5              | 8A 140       | 941478             | 0              | 8A 66        | 941478                               | 0              | 8A 66        |
| 940114             | 2                 | 8A 174       | 940155                 | 5              | 8A 144       | 941730             | 4              | 3 64         | 941730                               | 4              | 3 64         |
| 940114             | 2                 | 8A 176       | 940155                 | 5              | 8A 146       | 941858             | 3              | 4 104        | 941858                               | 3              | 4 104        |
| 940114             | 2                 | 8B 88        | 940155                 | 5              | 8A 150       | 941904             | 5              | 3 8          | 941904                               | 5              | 3 8          |
| 940114             | 2                 | 8B 90        | 940155                 | 5              | 8A 156       | 941905             | 2              | 3 8          | 941905                               | 2              | 3 8          |
| 940115             | 9                 | 2B 4         | 940155                 | 5              | 8A 160       | 941905             | 2              | 8A 24        | 941905                               | 2              | 8A 24        |
| 940115             | 9                 | 3 6          | 940155                 | 5              | 8B 4         | 941905             | 2              | 8A 24        | 941905                               | 2              | 8A 24        |
| 940115             | 9                 | 3 18         | 940155                 | 5              | 8B 6         | 941905             | 2              | 8A 28        | 941905                               | 2              | 8A 28        |
| 940115             | 9                 | 4 102        | 940155                 | 5              | 8B 20        | 941905             | 2              | 8B 22        | 941905                               | 2              | 8B 22        |
| 940115             | 9                 | 4 104        | 940155                 | 5              | 8B 20        | 941905             | 2              | 8B 24        | 941905                               | 2              | 8B 24        |
| 940115             | 9                 | 5 4          | 940155                 | 5              | 8B 24        | 941906             | 0              | 2A 2         | 941906                               | 0              | 2A 2         |
| 940115             | 9                 | 8A 68        | 940155                 | 5              | 8B 28        | 941906             | 0              | 2A 6         | 941906                               | 0              | 2A 6         |
| 940117             | 5                 | 2A 4         | 940155                 | 5              | 8B 40        | 941906             | 0              | 2A 12        | 941906                               | 0              | 2A 12        |
| 940117             | 5                 | 4 44         | 940157                 | 1              | 2A 4         | 941906             | 0              | 3 8          | 941906                               | 0              | 3 8          |
| 940118             | 3                 | 8A 6         | 940157                 | 1              | 2A 4         | 941906             | 0              | 3 8          | 941906                               | 0              | 3 8          |
| 940118             | 3                 | 8B 6         | 940157                 | 1              | 3 4 3        | 941906             | 0              | 5 30         | 941906                               | 0              | 5 30         |
| 940119             | 1                 | 8A 54        | 940157                 | 1              | 4 12         | 941906             | 0              | 8A 52        | 941906                               | 0              | 8A 52        |
| 940119             | 1                 | 8B 46        | 940157                 | 1              | 4 12         | 941907             | 8              | 2A 8         | 941907                               | 8              | 2A 8         |
| 940121             | 7                 | 3 24         | 940157                 | 1              | 4 46         | 941907             | 8              | 2A 16        | 941907                               | 8              | 2A 16        |
| 940121             | 7                 | 3 66         | 940157                 | 7              | 4 50         | 941907             | 8              | 2A 16        | 941907                               | 8              | 2A 16        |
| 940121             | 7                 | 8A 54        | 940158                 | 9              | 2A 2         | 941907             | 8              | 2B 2         | 941907                               | 8              | 2B 2         |
| 940121             | 7                 | 8B 46        | 940158                 | 9              | 9 4          | 941907             | 8              | 2B 2         | 941907                               | 8              | 2B 2         |
| 940121             | 7                 | 8B 46        | 940159                 | 7              | 2B 2         | 941907             | 8              | 2C 3 2       | 941907                               | 8              | 2C 3 2       |
| 940132             | 4                 | 4 80         | 940159                 | 7              | 4 64         | 941907             | 8              | 2C 8         | 941907                               | 8              | 2C 8         |
| 940133             | 2                 | 3 8          | 940159                 | 7              | 6 10         | 941907             | 8              | 2C 30        | 941907                               | 8              | 2C 30        |
| 940133             | 2                 | 3 16 1       | 940160                 | 5              | 2A 4         | 941907             | 8              | 2C 32        | 941907                               | 8              | 2C 32        |
| 940135             | 7                 | 2A 6         | 940160                 | 5              | 4 46         | 941907             | 8              | 2C 34        | 941907                               | 8              | 2C 34        |
| 940135             | 7                 | 2A 16        | 940161                 | 3              | 2B 2         | 941907             | 8              | 2C 34        | 941907                               | 8              | 2C 34        |
| 940135             | 7                 | 2B 2         | 940161                 | 3              | 6 2          | 941907             | 8              | 3 6          | 941907                               | 8              | 3 6          |
| 940135             | 7                 | 2C 36        | 940161                 | 3              | 8A 170       | 941907             | 8              | 3 16 3       | 941907                               | 8              | 3 16 3       |
| 940135             | 7                 | 2C 38        | 940161                 | 3              | 8B 90        | 941907             | 8              | 3 16 3       | 941907                               | 8              | 3 16 3       |
| 940135             | 7                 | 4 2          | 940162                 | 1              | 2A 4         | 941907             | 8              | 5 22         | 941907                               | 8              | 5 22         |
| 940135             | 7                 | 4 4          | 940162                 | 1              | 4 46         | 941907             | 8              | 5 26         | 941907                               | 8              | 5 26         |
| 940135             | 7                 | 4 22         | 940162                 | 1              | 4 50         | 941907             | 8              | 5 30         | 941907                               | 8              | 5 30         |
| 940135             | 7                 | 4 30         | 940162                 | 1              | 6 10         | 941907             | 8              | 5 32         | 941907                               | 8              | 5 32         |
| 940135             | 7                 | 4 30         | 940162                 | 1              | 8A 68        | 941909             | 4              | 2A 4         | 941909                               | 4              | 2A 4         |
| 940135             | 7                 | 4 36         | 940166                 | 2              | 9 10         | 941909             | 4              | 3 4 3        | 941909                               | 4              | 3 4 3        |
| 940135             | 7                 | 4 44         | 940179                 | 5              | 8A 32        | 941909             | 4              | 4 46         | 941909                               | 4              | 4 46         |
| 940135             | 7                 | 4 52         | 940179                 | 5              | 8A 42        | 941927             | 6              | 8B 40        | 941927                               | 6              | 8B 40        |
| 940135             | 7                 | 4 52         | 940179                 | 5              | 8A 60        | 941939             | 1              | 4 18         | 941939                               | 1              | 4 18         |
| 940135             | 7                 | 5 22         | 940179                 | 5              | 8A 64        | 941939             | 1              | 4 24         | 941939                               | 1              | 4 24         |
| 940135             | 7                 | 5 30         | 940179                 | 5              | 8A 174       | 941961             | 5              | 8A 2         | 941961                               | 5              | 8A 2         |
| 940135             | 7                 | 5 44         | 940179                 | 5              | 8B 28        | 941961             | 5              | 8A 2         | 941961                               | 5              | 8A 2         |
| 940135             | 7                 | 6 2          | 940179                 | 5              | 8B 34        | 941961             | 5              | 8B 2         | 941961                               | 5              | 8B 2         |
| 940136             | 5                 | 2C 32        | 940179                 | 5              | 8B 50        | 941961             | 5              | 8B 2         | 941961                               | 5              | 8B 2         |
| 940136             | 5                 | 2C 32        | 940184                 | 5              | 2A 4         | 941962             | 3              | 8A 2         | 941962                               | 3              | 8A 2         |
| 940139             | 9                 | 3 52         | 940184                 | 5              | 3 4 3        | 941962             | 3              | 8A 4         | 941962                               | 3              | 8A 4         |
| 940140             | 7                 | 8A 6         | 940186                 | 0              | 8A 172       | 941962             | 3              | 8A 36        | 941962                               | 3              | 8A 36        |
| 940140             | 7                 | 8B 6         | 940186                 | 0              | 8B 92        | 941962             | 3              | 8A 42        | 941962                               | 3              | 8A 42        |
| 940143             | 1                 | 5 30         | 940187                 | 8              | 8B 94        | 941962             | 3              | 8B 2         | 941962                               | 3              | 8B 2         |
| 940144             | 9                 | 3 4 3        | 940204                 | 1              | 5 34         | 941962             | 3              | 8B 4         | 941962                               | 3              | 8B 4         |
| 940145             | 6                 | 8A 170       | 940204                 | 1              | 5 34         | 941962             | 3              | 8B 30        | 941962                               | 3              | 8B 30        |
| 940145             | 6                 | 8B 90        | 940204                 | 1              | 5 36         | 942043             | 1              | 5 24         | 942043                               | 1              | 5 24         |
| 940147             | 2                 | 4 12         | 940204                 | 1              | 5 36         | 942054             | 8              | 2D 14        | 942054                               | 8              | 2D 14        |
| 940147             | 2                 | 9 12         | 940216                 | 5              | 8B 40        | 942060             | 5              | 9 10         | 942060                               | 5              | 9 10         |
| 940152             | 2                 | 6 20         | 940280                 | 1              | 3 8          | 942060             | 5              | 9 12         | 942060                               | 5              | 9 12         |
| 940155             | 5                 | 2C 14        | 940280                 | 1              | 3 8          | 942188             | 4              | 8A 130       | 942188                               | 4              | 8A 130       |
| 940155             | 5                 | 2C 18        | 940280                 | 1              | 4 104        | 942188             | 4              | 8A 134       | 942188                               | 4              | 8A 134       |
| 940155             | 5                 | 2D 2         | 940280                 | 1              | 4 104        | 942188             | 4              | 8A 148       | 942188                               | 4              | 8A 148       |
| 940155             | 5                 | 3 6          | 940280                 | 1              | 8A 68        | 942188             | 4              | 8A 154       | 942188                               | 4              | 8A 154       |
| 940155             | 5                 | 3 16 3       | 940280                 | 1              | 8B 54        | 942188             | 4              | 8A 158       | 942188                               | 4              | 8A 158       |
| 940155             | 5                 | 3 30         | 940340                 | 3              | 3 64         | 942188             | 4              | 8B 74        | 942188                               | 4              | 8B 74        |
| 940155             | 5                 | 3 58         | 940375                 | 9              | 4 48         | 942188             | 4              | 8B 80        | 942188                               | 4              | 8B 80        |
| 940155             | 5                 | 5 16         | 941140                 | 6              | 4 62         | 942188             | 4              | 8B 86        | 942188                               | 4              | 8B 86        |
| 940155             | 5                 | 5 16         | 941140                 | 6              | 4 62         | 942251             | 0              | 4 106        | 942251                               | 0              | 4 106        |
| 940155             | 5                 | 8A 4         | 941140                 | 6              | 4 64         | 942267             | 6              | 4 68         | 942267                               | 6              | 4 68         |
| 940155             | 5                 | 8A 6         | 941140                 | 6              | 5 30         | 942336             | 9              | 2A 4         | 942336                               | 9              | 2A 4         |
| 940155             | 5                 | 8A 22        | 941140                 | 6              | 8A 8         | 942336             | 9              | 3 6          | 942336                               | 9              | 3 6          |
| 940155             | 5                 | 8A 22        | 941282                 | 6              | 8B 38        | 942336             | 9              | 4 46         | 942336                               | 9              | 4 46         |
| 940155             | 5                 | 8A 28        | 941379                 | 0              | 4 48         | 942336             | 9              | 4 104        | 942336                               | 9              | 4 104        |
| 940155             | 5                 | 8A 34        | 941379                 | 0              | 4 50         | 942339             | 3              | 4 20         | 942339                               | 3              | 4 20         |
| 940155             | 5                 | 8A 42        | 941380                 | 8              | 4 54         | 942339             | 3              | 4 26         | 942339                               | 3              | 4 26         |
| 940155             | 5                 | 8A 48        | 941381                 | 6              | 4 50         | 942340             | 1              | 4 20         | 942340                               | 1              | 4 20         |
| 940155             | 5                 | 8A 48        | 941382                 | 4              | 4 48         | 942340             | 1              | 4 26         | 942340                               | 1              | 4 26         |
| 940155             | 5                 | 8A 122       | 941387                 | 3              | 3 52         | 942350             | 0              | 4 18         | 942350                               | 0              | 4 18         |
| 940155             | 5                 | 8A 126       | 941427                 | 7              | 4 58         | 942350             | 0              | 4 24         | 942350                               | 0              | 4 24         |
| 940155             | 5                 | 8A 132       | 941442                 | 6              | 4 60         | 942355             | 9              | 9 10         | 942355                               | 9              | 9 10         |
|                    |                   |              |                        |                |              | 942355             | 9              | 9 12         | 942355                               | 9              | 9 12         |

| VOLVO                                |                |              | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                |              | Grupp<br>Group 11b |                |              |   |    |     |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|---|----|-----|
| Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                |              | Nummerregister         |                |              | Utgåva<br>Issue 2  |                |              |   |    |     |
|                                      |                |              | Numerical register     |                |              | Sida<br>Page 35    |                |              |   |    |     |
| Det nr<br>Part No.                   | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No.     | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page |   |    |     |
| 942356                               | 7              | 9            | 10                     | 950020         | 8            | 8A                 | 24             | 950054       | 7 | 8A | 134 |
| 942356                               | 7              | 9            | 12                     | 950020         | 8            | 8A                 | 24             | 950054       | 7 | 8A | 148 |
| 942357                               | 5              | 9            | 10                     | 950020         | 8            | 8A                 | 24             | 950054       | 7 | 8A | 154 |
| 942357                               | 5              | 9            | 12                     | 950020         | 8            | 8A                 | 32             | 950054       | 7 | 8B | 74  |
| 942357                               | 5              | 9            | 12                     | 950020         | 8            | 8A                 | 38             | 950054       | 7 | 8B | 80  |
| 942359                               | 1              | 9            | 12                     | 950020         | 8            | 8A                 | 38             | 950059       | 6 | 2C | 34  |
| 942408                               | 6              | 9            | 2                      | 950020         | 8            | 8A                 | 46             | 950076       | 0 | 8B | 92  |
| 942412                               | 8              | 2D           | 6                      | 950020         | 8            | 8A                 | 46             | 950099       | 2 | 3  | 22  |
| 942412                               | 8              | 2D           | 10                     | 950020         | 8            | 8A                 | 52             | 950099       | 2 | 3  | 26  |
| 942445                               | 8              | 8A           | 172                    | 950020         | 8            | 8B                 | 6              | 950099       | 2 | 10 | 28  |
| 942461                               | 5              | 2A           | 2                      | 950020         | 8            | 8B                 | 12             | 950099       | 2 | 10 | 30  |
| 942461                               | 5              | 5            | 24                     | 950020         | 8            | 8B                 | 22             | 950144       | 6 | 8B | 42  |
| 942464                               | 9              | 5            | 30                     | 950020         | 8            | 8B                 | 22             | 950147       | 9 | 8A | 26  |
| 942529                               | 9              | 6            | 18                     | 950020         | 8            | 8B                 | 22             | 950147       | 9 | 8A | 38  |
| 942545                               | 5              | 3            | 66                     | 950020         | 8            | 8B                 | 28             | 950147       | 9 | 8B | 22  |
| 942547                               | 1              | 6            | 10                     | 950020         | 8            | 8B                 | 32             | 950147       | 9 | 8B | 32  |
| 942568                               | 7              | 2C           | 36                     | 950020         | 8            | 8B                 | 32             | 950148       | 7 | 8B | 40  |
| 942624                               | 8              | 2A           | 16                     | 950020         | 8            | 8B                 | 40             | 950149       | 5 | 8A | 26  |
| 942668                               | 5              | 8A           | 56                     | 950021         | 6            | 2C                 | 2              | 950149       | 5 | 8B | 22  |
| 942668                               | 5              | 8B           | 46                     | 950021         | 6            | 2C                 | 6              | 950158       | 6 | 8A | 22  |
| 942700                               | 6              | 2B           | 4                      | 950021         | 6            | 2D                 | 14             | 950158       | 6 | 8A | 22  |
| 942785                               | 7              | 3            | 66                     | 950021         | 6            | 2D                 | 14             | 950158       | 6 | 8B | 20  |
| 942808                               | 7              | 3            | 18                     | 950021         | 6            | 3                  | 14             | 950158       | 6 | 8B | 20  |
| 942835                               | 0              | 2D           | 6                      | 950021         | 6            | 8A                 | 28             | 950207       | 1 | 4  | 52  |
| 942835                               | 0              | 2D           | 10                     | 950021         | 6            | 8A                 | 40             | 950217       | 0 | 8A | 56  |
| 942836                               | 8              | 2D           | 6                      | 950021         | 6            | 8A                 | 56             | 950217       | 0 | 8B | 48  |
| 942836                               | 8              | 2D           | 10                     | 950021         | 6            | 8B                 | 24             | 950248       | 5 | 8B | 40  |
| 942837                               | 6              | 2D           | 6                      | 950021         | 6            | 8B                 | 32             | 950249       | 3 | 8B | 94  |
| 942837                               | 6              | 2D           | 10                     | 950021         | 6            | 8B                 | 40             | 950252       | 7 | 8B | 96  |
| 942895                               | 4              | 5            | 24                     | 950021         | 6            | 8B                 | 42             | 950252       | 7 | 8B | 96  |
| 942895                               | 4              | 5            | 28                     | 950021         | 6            | 8B                 | 42             | 950254       | 3 | 8A | 168 |
| 942905                               | 1              | 4            | 90                     | 950021         | 6            | 8B                 | 48             | 950254       | 3 | 8A | 170 |
| 942905                               | 1              | 4            | 94                     | 950022         | 4            | 2D                 | 14             | 950254       | 3 | 8B | 90  |
| 942905                               | 1              | 4            | 98                     | 950022         | 4            | 4                  | 56             | 950256       | 8 | 4  | 22  |
| 942914                               | 3              | 5            | 30                     | 950022         | 4            | 4                  | 56             | 950256       | 8 | 4  | 28  |
| 942915                               | 0              | 8B           | 42                     | 950022         | 4            | 4                  | 58             | 950256       | 8 | 4  | 34  |
| 942915                               | 0              | 8B           | 42                     | 950024         | 0            | 4                  | 56             | 950333       | 5 | 8A | 174 |
| 942915                               | 0              | 8B           | 42                     | 950024         | 0            | 4                  | 58             | 950333       | 5 | 8A | 176 |
| 942920                               | 0              | 9            | 6                      | 950026         | 5            | 4                  | 58             | 950344       | 2 | 8A | 22  |
| 942928                               | 3              | 2A           | 2                      | 950029         | 9            | 4                  | 58             | 950344       | 2 | 8B | 20  |
| 942928                               | 3              | 5            | 30                     | 950032         | 3            | 3                  | 52             | 950353       | 3 | 6  | 2   |
| 942942                               | 4              | 6            | 2                      | 950032         | 3            | 4                  | 62             | 950353       | 3 | 6  | 2   |
| 942988                               | 7              | 2D           | 6                      | 950033         | 1            | 3                  | 52             | 950353       | 3 | 6  | 10  |
| 942988                               | 7              | 2D           | 12                     | 950034         | 9            | 8A                 | 170            | 950353       | 3 | 6  | 10  |
| 943038                               | 0              | 6            | 10                     | 950034         | 9            | 8B                 | 90             | 950354       | 1 | 5  | 8   |
| 943039                               | 8              | 8A           | 2                      | 950044         | 8            | 3                  | 16 3           | 950354       | 1 | 6  | 2   |
| 943039                               | 8              | 8B           | 2                      | 950044         | 8            | 8A                 | 4              | 950354       | 1 | 6  | 4   |
| 943051                               | 3              | 8A           | 50                     | 950044         | 8            | 8A                 | 34             | 950354       | 1 | 6  | 10  |
| 943051                               | 3              | 8A           | 50                     | 950044         | 8            | 8A                 | 42             | 950354       | 1 | 6  | 10  |
| 943051                               | 3              | 8A           | 50                     | 950044         | 8            | 8B                 | 4              | 950354       | 1 | 6  | 18  |
| 943051                               | 3              | 8B           | 44                     | 950044         | 8            | 8B                 | 28             | 950356       | 6 | 4  | 100 |
| 943051                               | 3              | 8B           | 44                     | 950044         | 8            | 8B                 | 34             | 950356       | 6 | 4  | 104 |
| 943053                               | 9              | 9            | 6                      | 950044         | 8            | 8B                 | 40             | 950356       | 6 | 4  | 104 |
| 943053                               | 9              | 9            | 6                      | 950045         | 5            | 2A                 | 8              | 950356       | 6 | 6  | 16  |
| 943054                               | 7              | 8A           | 24                     | 950045         | 5            | 3                  | 30             | 950356       | 6 | 6  | 18  |
| 943054                               | 7              | 8B           | 22                     | 950045         | 5            | 3                  | 58             | 950357       | 4 | 6  | 4   |
| 943078                               | 2              | 6            | 12                     | 950045         | 5            | 8A                 | 22             | 950364       | 0 | 3  | 6   |
| 943097                               | 6              | 2A           | 6                      | 950045         | 5            | 8A                 | 22             | 950366       | 5 | 4  | 100 |
| 943106                               | 4              | 3            | 14                     | 950045         | 5            | 8A                 | 48             | 950366       | 5 | 4  | 100 |
| 943106                               | 5              | 3            | 22                     | 950045         | 5            | 8A                 | 132            | 950366       | 5 | 4  | 100 |
| 943106                               | 5              | 3            | 26                     | 950045         | 5            | 8A                 | 134            | 950366       | 5 | 4  | 100 |
| 943417                               | 6              | 2C           | 34                     | 950045         | 5            | 8A                 | 140            | 950366       | 5 | 4  | 104 |
| 943571                               | 0              | 2C           | 3 2                    | 950045         | 5            | 8A                 | 150            | 950366       | 5 | 4  | 106 |
| 943571                               | 0              | 2C           | 8                      | 950045         | 5            | 8A                 | 156            | 950366       | 5 | 4  | 106 |
| 943572                               | 8              | 2C           | 3 2                    | 950045         | 5            | 8A                 | 160            | 950366       | 5 | 4  | 106 |
| 943572                               | 8              | 2C           | 8                      | 950045         | 5            | 8B                 | 20             | 950366       | 5 | 4  | 106 |
| 950000                               | 0              | 3            | 24                     | 950045         | 5            | 8B                 | 20             | 950366       | 5 | 6  | 2   |
| 950003                               | 4              | 2C           | 12                     | 950046         | 3            | 2D                 | 2              | 950366       | 5 | 6  | 16  |
| 950003                               | 4              | 2D           | 14                     | 950046         | 3            | 8A                 | 122            | 950367       | 3 | 4  | 106 |
| 950009                               | 1              | 2C           | 6                      | 950046         | 3            | 8A                 | 126            | 950373       | 1 | 4  | 68  |
| 950010                               | 9              | 3            | 56                     | 950046         | 3            | 8A                 | 132            | 950373       | 8 | 5  | 44  |
| 950010                               | 9              | 8A           | 174                    | 950046         | 3            | 8A                 | 138            | 950376       | 4 | 6  | 4   |
| 950018                               | 2              | 8B           | 40                     | 950046         | 3            | 8A                 | 140            | 950377       | 2 | 4  | 104 |
| 950020                               | 8              | 2D           | 14                     | 950046         | 3            | 8A                 | 144            | 950383       | 0 | 2C | 30  |
| 950020                               | 8              | 4            | 56                     | 950046         | 3            | 8A                 | 146            | 950384       | 8 | 3  | 6   |
| 950020                               | 8              | 4            | 56                     | 950046         | 3            | 8A                 | 150            | 950388       | 9 | 4  | 80  |
| 950020                               | 8              | 4            | 58                     | 950050         | 5            | 5                  | 24             | 950389       | 7 | 6  | 10  |
| 950020                               | 8              | 5            | 44                     | 950050         | 5            | 5                  | 32             | 950392       | 1 | 4  | 14  |
| 950020                               | 8              | 8A           | 6                      | 950054         | 7            | 8A                 | 130            | 950393       | 9 | 5  | 44  |

[illegible]



**VOLVO**Reservdelskatalog  
Parts catalogue**P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)**

Nummerregister

Numerical register

Grupp  
Group 11bUtgåva  
Issue 2 Sida  
Page 37

| Det nr<br>Part No. |   | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No. |   | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No. |   | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page |
|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------|
| 955137             | 5 | 8A             | 40           | 955141             | 7 | 8A             | 40           | 955523             | 6 | 5              | 30           |
| 955137             | 5 | 8A             | 42           | 955141             | 7 | 8A             | 56           | 955523             | 6 | 6              | 6            |
| 955137             | 5 | 8A             | 48           | 955141             | 7 | 8B             | 32           | 955523             | 6 | 8A             | 22           |
| 955137             | 5 | 8A             | 48           | 955141             | 7 | 8B             | 46           | 955523             | 6 | 8A             | 22           |
| 955137             | 5 | 8A             | 112          | 955141             | 7 | 8B             | 98           | 955523             | 6 | 8A             | 44           |
| 955137             | 5 | 8A             | 116          | 955144             | 1 | 8A             | 54           | 955523             | 6 | 8A             | 44           |
| 955137             | 5 | 8A             | 120          | 955144             | 1 | 8B             | 46           | 955523             | 6 | 8A             | 170          |
| 955137             | 5 | 8B             | 16           | 955149             | 0 | 3              | 22           | 955523             | 6 | 8B             | 20           |
| 955137             | 5 | 8B             | 28           | 955149             | 0 | 3              | 26           | 955523             | 6 | 8B             | 20           |
| 955137             | 5 | 8B             | 34           | 955150             | 8 | 8A             | 56           | 955523             | 6 | 8B             | 38           |
| 955137             | 5 | 9              | 2            | 955153             | 2 | 3              | 24           | 955523             | 6 | 8B             | 90           |
| 955137             | 5 | 9              | 4            | 955153             | 2 | 3              | 28           | 955524             | 4 | 2A             | 4            |
| 955137             | 5 | 9              | 4            | 955153             | 2 | 8A             | 56           | 955524             | 4 | 2A             | 16           |
| 955137             | 5 | 9              | 8            | 955153             | 2 | 8B             | 48           | 955524             | 4 | 2C             | 36           |
| 955138             | 1 | 8A             | 110          | 955156             | 5 | 3              | 52           | 955524             | 4 | 3              | 8            |
| 955138             | 1 | 8A             | 114          | 955156             | 5 | 8A             | 56           | 955524             | 4 | 3              | 8            |
| 955138             | 1 | 8A             | 118          | 955156             | 5 | 8B             | 98           | 955524             | 4 | 5              | 44           |
| 955138             | 3 | 2C             | 2            | 955157             | 3 | 9              | 14           | 955524             | 4 | 6              | 6            |
| 955138             | 3 | 2C             | 6            | 955161             | 5 | 8B             | 96           | 955524             | 4 | 6              | 12           |
| 955138             | 3 | 2C             | 6            | 955167             | 2 | 8A             | 52           | 955524             | 4 | 8A             | 22           |
| 955138             | 3 | 3              | 46 3         | 955177             | 1 | 8A             | 58           | 955524             | 4 | 8A             | 162          |
| 955138             | 3 | 3              | 52           | 955177             | 1 | 8B             | 48           | 955524             | 4 | 8A             | 166          |
| 955138             | 3 | 3              | 54           | 955229             | 0 | 10             | 4            | 955524             | 4 | 8A             | 170          |
| 955138             | 3 | 8A             | 2            | 955229             | 0 | 10             | 6            | 955524             | 4 | 8B             | 20           |
| 955138             | 3 | 8A             | 10           | 955269             | 9 | 4              | 80           | 955524             | 4 | 8B             | 38           |
| 955138             | 3 | 8A             | 10           | 955270             | 4 | 10             | 14           | 955524             | 4 | 8B             | 38           |
| 955138             | 3 | 8A             | 32           | 955270             | 4 | 10             | 18           | 955524             | 4 | 8B             | 90           |
| 955138             | 3 | 8A             | 32           | 955274             | 6 | 3              | 44           | 955525             | 1 | 2A             | 16           |
| 955138             | 3 | 8A             | 48           | 955446             | 1 | 3              | 64           | 955525             | 1 | 2B             | 2            |
| 955138             | 3 | 8A             | 54           | 955511             | 1 | 3              | 66           | 955525             | 1 | 2C             | 32           |
| 955138             | 3 | 8A             | 58           | 955512             | 9 | 2A             | 2            | 955525             | 1 | 3              | 6            |
| 955138             | 3 | 8A             | 76           | 955512             | 9 | 2A             | 6            | 955525             | 1 | 3              | 6            |
| 955138             | 3 | 8A             | 78           | 955512             | 9 | 2A             | 14           | 955525             | 1 | 3              | 6            |
| 955138             | 3 | 8A             | 80           | 955512             | 9 | 2D             | 2            | 955525             | 1 | 4              | 44           |
| 955138             | 3 | 8A             | 82           | 955512             | 9 | 2D             | 2            | 955525             | 1 | 4              | 50           |
| 955138             | 3 | 8A             | 84           | 955512             | 9 | 2D             | 2            | 955526             | 9 | 2B             | 4            |
| 955138             | 3 | 8A             | 86           | 955512             | 9 | 2D             | 6            | 955526             | 9 | 4              | 4            |
| 955138             | 3 | 8A             | 88           | 955512             | 9 | 2D             | 6            | 955526             | 9 | 8A             | 162          |
| 955138             | 3 | 8A             | 90           | 955512             | 9 | 2D             | 6            | 955527             | 7 | 2C             | 36           |
| 955138             | 3 | 8A             | 92           | 955512             | 9 | 2D             | 10           | 955527             | 7 | 2C             | 38           |
| 955138             | 3 | 8A             | 94           | 955512             | 9 | 2D             | 10           | 955527             | 7 | 2C             | 38           |
| 955138             | 3 | 8A             | 98           | 955512             | 9 | 3              | 6            | 955529             | 3 | 2C             | 32           |
| 955138             | 3 | 8A             | 98           | 955512             | 9 | 3              | 28           | 955530             | 1 | 2C             | 28           |
| 955138             | 3 | 8A             | 100          | 955512             | 9 | 3              | 66           | 955530             | 1 | 2C             | 30           |
| 955138             | 3 | 8A             | 102          | 955512             | 9 | 4              | 62           | 955530             | 1 | 2C             | 32           |
| 955138             | 3 | 8A             | 104          | 955512             | 9 | 4              | 62           | 955531             | 9 | 2C             | 30           |
| 955138             | 3 | 8A             | 106          | 955512             | 9 | 5              | 4            | 955534             | 3 | 3              | 16 1         |
| 955138             | 3 | 8A             | 110          | 955512             | 9 | 5              | 12           | 955534             | 3 | 3              | 16 3         |
| 955138             | 3 | 8A             | 114          | 955512             | 9 | 5              | 18           | 955534             | 3 | 3              | 66           |
| 955138             | 3 | 8A             | 118          | 955512             | 9 | 5              | 30           | 955534             | 3 | 4              | 12           |
| 955138             | 3 | 8A             | 172          | 955512             | 9 | 8A             | 6            | 955534             | 3 | 4              | 12           |
| 955138             | 3 | 8B             | 2            | 955512             | 9 | 8A             | 6            | 955534             | 3 | 4              | 18           |
| 955138             | 3 | 8B             | 8            | 955512             | 9 | 8A             | 8            | 955534             | 3 | 4              | 22           |
| 955138             | 3 | 8B             | 8            | 955512             | 9 | 8A             | 176          | 955534             | 3 | 4              | 24           |
| 955138             | 3 | 8B             | 28           | 955512             | 9 | 8A             | 176          | 955534             | 3 | 4              | 46           |
| 955138             | 3 | 8B             | 28           | 955512             | 9 | 8B             | 6            | 955534             | 3 | 4              | 106          |
| 955138             | 3 | 8B             | 34           | 955512             | 9 | 8B             | 6            | 955534             | 3 | 8A             | 4            |
| 955138             | 3 | 8B             | 38           | 955513             | 7 | 2A             | 16           | 955534             | 3 | 8A             | 10           |
| 955138             | 3 | 8B             | 46           | 955513             | 7 | 5              | 30           | 955534             | 3 | 8A             | 68           |
| 955138             | 3 | 8B             | 48           | 955514             | 5 | 2A             | 2            | 955534             | 3 | 8A             | 68           |
| 955138             | 3 | 8B             | 58           | 955516             | 0 | 2C             | 24           | 955534             | 3 | 8A             | 70           |
| 955138             | 3 | 8B             | 70           | 955516             | 0 | 2C             | 26 3         | 955534             | 3 | 8B             | 4            |
| 955138             | 3 | 8B             | 78           | 955516             | 0 | 4              | 44           | 955534             | 3 | 8B             | 8            |
| 955138             | 3 | 8B             | 84           | 955523             | 3 | 2C             | 36           | 955534             | 3 | 8B             | 54           |
| 955138             | 3 | 8B             | 84           | 955523             | 6 | 2A             | 16           | 955534             | 3 | 8B             | 54           |
| 955138             | 3 | 8B             | 92           | 955523             | 6 | 2B             | 2            | 955535             | 0 | 2A             | 4            |
| 955138             | 3 | 8B             | 94           | 955523             | 6 | 2C             | 30           | 955535             | 0 | 3              | 8            |
| 955138             | 3 | 8B             | 98           | 955523             | 6 | 2C             | 30           | 955535             | 0 | 4              | 32           |
| 955138             | 3 | 9              | 6            | 955523             | 6 | 2C             | 34           | 955535             | 0 | 4              | 46           |
| 955138             | 3 | 9              | 8            | 955523             | 6 | 3              | 8            | 955535             | 0 | 4              | 102          |
| 955139             | 1 | 2D             | 14           | 955523             | 6 | 3              | 16 1         | 955535             | 0 | 5              | 8            |
| 955139             | 1 | 8A             | 40           | 955523             | 6 | 3              | 16 1         | 955535             | 0 | 6              | 6            |
| 955139             | 1 | 8A             | 58           | 955523             | 6 | 3              | 16 3         | 955535             | 0 | 8A             | 68           |
| 955139             | 1 | 8B             | 34           | 955523             | 6 | 3              | 16 3         | 955535             | 0 | 8A             | 70           |
| 955139             | 1 | 8B             | 48           | 955523             | 6 | 4              | 44           | 955535             | 0 | 8B             | 54           |
| 955139             | 1 | 9              | 14           | 955523             | 6 | 4              | 68           | 955535             | 0 | 8B             | 54           |
| 955140             | 9 | 8B             | 56           | 955523             | 6 | 4              | 88           | 955535             | 0 | 8B             | 64           |
| 955140             | 9 | 8B             | 94           | 955523             | 6 | 4              | 92           | 955535             | 0 | 8B             | 72           |
| 955141             | 7 | 2B             | 4            | 955523             | 6 | 4              | 96           | 955536             | 8 | 3              | 8            |
|                    |   |                |              | 955523             | 6 | 5              | 22           |                    |   |                |              |

| Grupp<br>Group 11b |                |                   | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |                |              | VOLVO              |                |              |                                      |    |      |
|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|----|------|
| Sida<br>Page 38    |                | Utgåva<br>Issue 2 | Nummerregister         |                |              | Numerical register |                |              | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |    |      |
| Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page      | Det nr<br>Part No.     | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page |                                      |    |      |
| 955537             | 6              | 4                 | 14                     | 955781         | 0            | 3                  | 44             | 955827       | 1                                    | 8B | 90   |
| 955537             | 6              | 4                 | 62                     | 955781         | 0            | 8A                 | 66             | 955833       | 9                                    | 3  | 34   |
| 955537             | 6              | 4                 | 102                    | 955781         | 0            | 8A                 | 66             | 955833       | 9                                    | 8A | 28   |
| 955537             | 6              | 6                 | 4                      | 955781         | 0            | 8B                 | 52             | 955833       | 9                                    | 8B | 24   |
| 955538             | 4              | 5                 | 4                      | 955781         | 0            | 8B                 | 52             | 955833       | 9                                    | 8B | 94   |
| 955539             | 2              | 5                 | 8                      | 955781         | 0            | 10                 | 16             | 955833       | 9                                    | 8B | 96   |
| 955542             | 6              | 6                 | 18                     | 955781         | 0            | 10                 | 18             | 955834       | 7                                    | 8B | 42   |
| 955542             | 6              | 8A                | 174                    | 955782         | 8            | 3                  | 16 1           | 955835       | 4                                    | 4  | 14   |
| 955542             | 6              | 8A                | 176                    | 955782         | 8            | 3                  | 16 1           | 955835       | 4                                    | 4  | 62   |
| 955543             | 4              | 6                 | 18                     | 955782         | 8            | 3                  | 16 1           | 955835       | 4                                    | 6  | 18   |
| 955550             | 8              | 6                 | 2                      | 955782         | 8            | 3                  | 66             | 955844       | 6                                    | 2C | 18   |
| 955551             | 7              | 4                 | 88                     | 955782         | 8            | 4                  | 80             | 955844       | 6                                    | 3  | 8    |
| 955551             | 7              | 4                 | 96                     | 955782         | 8            | 10                 | 16             | 955846       | 1                                    | 2D | 4    |
| 955559             | 0              | 6                 | 2                      | 955782         | 8            | 10                 | 18             | 955846       | 1                                    | 2D | 8    |
| 955560             | 8              | 4                 | 104                    | 955783         | 6            | 3                  | 18             | 955846       | 1                                    | 2D | 12   |
| 955561             | 6              | 8A                | 68                     | 955783         | 6            | 3                  | 18             | 955846       | 1                                    | 4  | 38   |
| 955561             | 6              | 8A                | 70                     | 955783         | 6            | 4                  | 102            | 955846       | 1                                    | 4  | 40   |
| 955561             | 6              | 8B                | 54                     | 955783         | 6            | 6                  | 4              | 955846       | 1                                    | 5  | 16   |
| 955561             | 6              | 8B                | 54                     | 955790         | 1            | 3                  | 16 1           | 955847       | 9                                    | 2C | 32   |
| 955562             | 4              | 6                 | 2                      | 955825         | 5            | 2A                 | 4              | 955847       | 9                                    | 4  | 4    |
| 955562             | 4              | 8A                | 70                     | 955825         | 5            | 2C                 | 34             | 955847       | 9                                    | 4  | 4    |
| 955562             | 4              | 8B                | 54                     | 955825         | 5            | 2C                 | 36             | 955847       | 9                                    | 4  | 64   |
| 955565             | 7              | 3                 | 8                      | 955825         | 5            | 3                  | 4 3            | 955847       | 9                                    | 4  | 66   |
| 955565             | 7              | 3                 | 8                      | 955825         | 5            | 3                  | 56             | 955847       | 9                                    | 5  | 22   |
| 955565             | 7              | 4                 | 100                    | 955825         | 5            | 3                  | 58             | 955847       | 9                                    | 5  | 30   |
| 955565             | 7              | 4                 | 104                    | 955825         | 5            | 8A                 | 30             | 955847       | 9                                    | 8A | 174  |
| 955568             | 1              | 4                 | 100                    | 955825         | 5            | 8A                 | 48             | 955847       | 9                                    | 8A | 176  |
| 955568             | 1              | 4                 | 106                    | 955825         | 5            | 8A                 | 48             | 955848       | 7                                    | 4  | 74   |
| 955568             | 1              | 4                 | 106                    | 955825         | 5            | 8A                 | 48             | 955848       | 7                                    | 4  | 82   |
| 955568             | 1              | 4                 | 106                    | 955825         | 5            | 8A                 | 174            | 955848       | 7                                    | 4  | 84   |
| 955569             | 9              | 4                 | 104                    | 955825         | 5            | 8A                 | 176            | 955848       | 7                                    | 4  | 90   |
| 955569             | 9              | 4                 | 104                    | 955825         | 5            | 8B                 | 26             | 955848       | 7                                    | 4  | 98   |
| 955572             | 9              | 2D                | 10                     | 955825         | 5            | 9                  | 4              | 955848       | 7                                    | 4  | 100  |
| 955587             | 1              | 4                 | 106                    | 955825         | 5            | 9                  | 4              | 955848       | 7                                    | 4  | 104  |
| 955638             | 2              | 4                 | 38                     | 955826         | 3            | 2A                 | 8              | 955848       | 7                                    | 6  | 6    |
| 955640             | 8              | 5                 | 26                     | 955826         | 3            | 2C                 | 4              | 955850       | 3                                    | 9  | 12   |
| 955640             | 8              | 5                 | 32                     | 955826         | 3            | 2C                 | 4              | 955857       | 8                                    | 4  | 4    |
| 955655             | 6              | 5                 | 34                     | 955826         | 3            | 2C                 | 4              | 955858       | 6                                    | 5  | 26   |
| 955656             | 4              | 2C                | 32                     | 955826         | 3            | 2C                 | 10             | 955858       | 6                                    | 5  | 32   |
| 955658             | 0              | 2C                | 30                     | 955826         | 3            | 2C                 | 10             | 955884       | 7                                    | 6  | 4    |
| 955658             | 0              | 2C                | 30                     | 955826         | 3            | 2C                 | 10             | 955891       | 7                                    | 2C | 20   |
| 955673             | 9              | 4                 | 46                     | 955826         | 3            | 2C                 | 32             | 955891       | 7                                    | 3  | 28   |
| 955674             | 7              | 5                 | 22                     | 955826         | 3            | 2C                 | 32             | 955891       | 7                                    | 3  | 44   |
| 955674             | 7              | 5                 | 30                     | 955826         | 3            | 2C                 | 32             | 955891       | 7                                    | 8A | 4    |
| 955675             | 4              | 3                 | 6                      | 955826         | 3            | 2C                 | 34             | 955891       | 7                                    | 8A | 110  |
| 955676             | 2              | 4                 | 74                     | 955826         | 3            | 2C                 | 34             | 955891       | 7                                    | 8A | 114  |
| 955676             | 2              | 4                 | 82                     | 955826         | 3            | 2C                 | 36             | 955891       | 7                                    | 8A | 120  |
| 955676             | 2              | 4                 | 84                     | 955826         | 3            | 2C                 | 36             | 955891       | 7                                    | 8B | 4    |
| 955676             | 2              | 4                 | 90                     | 955826         | 3            | 2C                 | 38             | 955891       | 7                                    | 9  | 14   |
| 955676             | 2              | 4                 | 98                     | 955826         | 3            | 2C                 | 38             | 955892       | 5                                    | 4  | 38   |
| 955679             | 6              | 5                 | 6                      | 955826         | 3            | 2C                 | 38             | 955892       | 5                                    | 4  | 46   |
| 955689             | 5              | 9                 | 12                     | 955826         | 3            | 3                  | 6              | 955892       | 5                                    | 8A | 58   |
| 955689             | 5              | 9                 | 16                     | 955826         | 3            | 4                  | 64             | 955892       | 5                                    | 8B | 40   |
| 955689             | 5              | 9                 | 16                     | 955826         | 3            | 5                  | 44             | 955892       | 5                                    | 8B | 48   |
| 955692             | 9              | 8B                | 80                     | 955826         | 3            | 6                  | 6              | 955893       | 3                                    | 2A | 16   |
| 955692             | 9              | 8B                | 86                     | 955826         | 3            | 8A                 | 162            | 955893       | 3                                    | 2C | 24   |
| 955692             | 9              | 9                 | 12                     | 955826         | 3            | 8A                 | 162            | 955893       | 3                                    | 2C | 26 3 |
| 955692             | 9              | 9                 | 16                     | 955826         | 3            | 8A                 | 166            | 955893       | 3                                    | 2C | 36   |
| 955697             | 0              | 5                 | 6                      | 955826         | 3            | 8A                 | 166            | 955893       | 3                                    | 2D | 2    |
| 955778             | 6              | 3                 | 48                     | 955826         | 3            | 8A                 | 170            | 955893       | 3                                    | 2D | 6    |
| 955779             | 4              | 3                 | 8                      | 955826         | 3            | 8A                 | 170            | 955893       | 3                                    | 2D | 10   |
| 955779             | 4              | 8A                | 174                    | 955826         | 3            | 8A                 | 170            | 955893       | 3                                    | 3  | 34   |
| 955779             | 4              | 10                | 4                      | 955826         | 3            | 8B                 | 38             | 955893       | 3                                    | 3  | 58   |
| 955779             | 4              | 10                | 6                      | 955826         | 3            | 8B                 | 88             | 955893       | 3                                    | 4  | 44   |
| 955779             | 4              | 10                | 10                     | 955826         | 3            | 8B                 | 88             | 955893       | 3                                    | 5  | 30   |
| 955780             | 2              | 2C                | 14                     | 955826         | 3            | 8B                 | 90             | 955893       | 3                                    | 8A | 4    |
| 955780             | 2              | 2D                | 2                      | 955826         | 3            | 8B                 | 90             | 955893       | 3                                    | 8A | 24   |
| 955780             | 2              | 2D                | 2                      | 955826         | 3            | 8B                 | 90             | 955893       | 3                                    | 8A | 28   |
| 955780             | 2              | 2D                | 6                      | 955826         | 3            | 8B                 | 96             | 955893       | 3                                    | 8A | 38   |
| 955780             | 2              | 2D                | 6                      | 955826         | 8            | 5                  | 22             | 955893       | 3                                    | 8A | 48   |
| 955780             | 2              | 2D                | 6                      | 955826         | 8            | 5                  | 30             | 955893       | 3                                    | 8B | 4    |
| 955780             | 2              | 2D                | 10                     | 955827         | 1            | 4                  | 14             | 955893       | 3                                    | 8B | 22   |
| 955780             | 2              | 2D                | 10                     | 955827         | 1            | 4                  | 46             | 955893       | 3                                    | 8B | 24   |
| 955780             | 2              | 2D                | 12                     | 955827         | 1            | 4                  | 62             | 955893       | 3                                    | 8B | 32   |
| 955780             | 2              | 3                 | 38                     | 955827         | 1            | 8A                 | 162            | 955893       | 3                                    | 8B | 60   |
| 955780             | 2              | 10                | 10                     | 955827         | 1            | 8A                 | 166            | 955893       | 3                                    | 8B | 70   |
| 955780             | 2              | 10                | 20                     | 955827         | 1            | 8A                 | 170            | 955893       | 3                                    | 8B | 78   |
| 955781             | 0              | 3                 | 22                     | 955827         | 1            | 8B                 | 40             | 955893       | 3                                    | 8B | 84   |
| 955781             | 0              | 3                 | 28                     | 955827         | 1            | 8B                 | 88             | 955893       | 3                                    | 8B | 94   |
| 955781             | 0              | 3                 | 38                     |                |              |                    |                |              |                                      |    |      |

**VOLVO**Reservdelskatalog  
Parts catalogue**P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)**

Nummerregister

Numerical register

Grupp  
Group 11bUtgåva  
Issue 1 Sida  
Page 39

| Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page |   |    |     |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|---|----|-----|
| 955893             | 3              | 8B           | 96                 | 955919         | 6            | 8B                 | 52             | 955921       | 2 | 4  | 68  |
| 955894             | 1              | 2A           | 8                  | 955919         | 6            | 10                 | 14             | 955921       | 2 | 4  | 80  |
| 955894             | 1              | 2A           | 16                 | 955919         | 6            | 10                 | 14             | 955921       | 2 | 4  | 88  |
| 955894             | 1              | 2B           | 2                  | 955919         | 6            | 10                 | 16             | 955921       | 2 | 4  | 92  |
| 955894             | 1              | 2C           | 30                 | 955919         | 6            | 10                 | 18             | 955921       | 2 | 5  | 22  |
| 955894             | 1              | 2C           | 32                 | 955919         | 6            | 10                 | 20             | 955921       | 2 | 5  | 30  |
| 955894             | 1              | 2D           | 4                  | 955920         | 4            | 2A                 | 16             | 955921       | 2 | 6  | 6   |
| 955894             | 1              | 3            | 6                  | 955920         | 4            | 2C                 | 24             | 955921       | 2 | 6  | 14  |
| 955894             | 1              | 3            | 16 1               | 955920         | 4            | 2C                 | 26 3           | 955921       | 2 | 8A | 22  |
| 955894             | 1              | 3            | 16 3               | 955920         | 4            | 2C                 | 32             | 955921       | 2 | 8A | 22  |
| 955894             | 1              | 3            | 16 3               | 955920         | 4            | 2C                 | 36             | 955921       | 2 | 8A | 44  |
| 955894             | 1              | 4            | 62                 | 955920         | 4            | 2D                 | 2              | 955921       | 2 | 8A | 44  |
| 955894             | 1              | 4            | 64                 | 955920         | 4            | 2D                 | 2              | 955921       | 2 | 8A | 72  |
| 955894             | 1              | 4            | 64                 | 955920         | 4            | 2D                 | 4              | 955921       | 2 | 8A | 162 |
| 955894             | 1              | 4            | 68                 | 955920         | 4            | 2D                 | 6              | 955921       | 2 | 8A | 162 |
| 955894             | 1              | 5            | 44                 | 955920         | 4            | 2D                 | 6              | 955921       | 2 | 8A | 166 |
| 955894             | 1              | 8A           | 170                | 955920         | 4            | 2D                 | 8              | 955921       | 2 | 8A | 174 |
| 955894             | 1              | 8A           | 172                | 955920         | 4            | 2D                 | 10             | 955921       | 2 | 8A | 176 |
| 955894             | 1              | 8B           | 38                 | 955920         | 4            | 2D                 | 10             | 955921       | 2 | 8B | 20  |
| 955894             | 1              | 8B           | 38                 | 955920         | 4            | 2D                 | 12             | 955921       | 2 | 8B | 20  |
| 955894             | 1              | 8B           | 42                 | 955920         | 4            | 3                  | 28             | 955921       | 2 | 8B | 88  |
| 955894             | 1              | 8B           | 42                 | 955920         | 4            | 3                  | 34             | 955921       | 2 | 10 | 18  |
| 955894             | 1              | 8B           | 90                 | 955920         | 4            | 4                  | 16             | 955922       | 0 | 3  | 18  |
| 955894             | 1              | 8B           | 92                 | 955920         | 4            | 4                  | 38             | 955922       | 0 | 3  | 18  |
| 955895             | 8              | 3            | 42                 | 955920         | 4            | 4                  | 38             | 955922       | 0 | 4  | 102 |
| 955895             | 8              | 4            | 62                 | 955920         | 4            | 4                  | 44             | 955922       | 0 | 6  | 4   |
| 955895             | 8              | 4            | 62                 | 955920         | 4            | 4                  | 44             | 955926       | 1 | 10 | 22  |
| 955895             | 8              | 4            | 64                 | 955920         | 4            | 4                  | 48             | 955945       | 1 | 2C | 2   |
| 955895             | 8              | 4            | 84                 | 955920         | 4            | 4                  | 48             | 955945       | 1 | 2C | 6   |
| 955895             | 8              | 8A           | 4                  | 955920         | 4            | 4                  | 62             | 955945       | 1 | 3  | 12  |
| 955895             | 8              | 8A           | 4                  | 955920         | 4            | 4                  | 62             | 955945       | 1 | 3  | 32  |
| 955895             | 8              | 8B           | 4                  | 955920         | 4            | 4                  | 64             | 955945       | 1 | 3  | 38  |
| 955895             | 8              | 8B           | 4                  | 955920         | 4            | 5                  | 4              | 955945       | 1 | 3  | 40  |
| 955896             | 6              | 2A           | 4                  | 955920         | 4            | 5                  | 12             | 955945       | 1 | 3  | 48  |
| 955896             | 6              | 4            | 12                 | 955920         | 4            | 5                  | 18             | 955945       | 1 | 3  | 58  |
| 955896             | 6              | 4            | 12                 | 955920         | 4            | 5                  | 26             | 955945       | 1 | 8A | 32  |
| 955897             | 4              | 8A           | 68                 | 955920         | 4            | 5                  | 32             | 955945       | 1 | 8A | 42  |
| 955897             | 4              | 8A           | 70                 | 955920         | 4            | 6                  | 12             | 955945       | 1 | 8A | 42  |
| 955897             | 4              | 8B           | 54                 | 955920         | 4            | 8A                 | 6              | 955945       | 1 | 8A | 60  |
| 955897             | 4              | 8B           | 54                 | 955920         | 4            | 8A                 | 8              | 955945       | 1 | 8A | 64  |
| 955900             | 6              | 4            | 20                 | 955920         | 4            | 8A                 | 44             | 955945       | 1 | 8A | 174 |
| 955900             | 6              | 4            | 26                 | 955920         | 4            | 8A                 | 48             | 955945       | 1 | 8B | 28  |
| 955900             | 6              | 4            | 80                 | 955920         | 4            | 8A                 | 174            | 955945       | 1 | 8B | 50  |
| 955904             | 8              | 6            | 10                 | 955920         | 4            | 8A                 | 176            | 955945       | 1 | 10 | 10  |
| 955915             | 4              | 10           | 4                  | 955920         | 4            | 8A                 | 176            | 955945       | 1 | 10 | 34  |
| 955916             | 2              | 3            | 48                 | 955920         | 4            | 8A                 | 176            | 955946       | 0 | 8B | 40  |
| 955916             | 2              | 10           | 2                  | 955920         | 4            | 8B                 | 6              | 955946       | 9 | 2C | 14  |
| 955917             | 0              | 2C           | 14                 | 955920         | 4            | 10                 | 20             | 955946       | 9 | 2C | 14  |
| 955917             | 0              | 2C           | 18                 | 955920         | 4            | 10                 | 20             | 955946       | 9 | 2D | 14  |
| 955917             | 0              | 3            | 44                 | 955920         | 4            | 10                 | 22             | 955946       | 9 | 3  | 14  |
| 955917             | 0              | 3            | 44                 | 955921         | 0            | 3                  | 16 1           | 955946       | 9 | 3  | 14  |
| 955917             | 0              | 10           | 2                  | 955921         | 2            | 2A                 | 4              | 955946       | 9 | 3  | 20  |
| 955917             | 0              | 10           | 4                  | 955921         | 2            | 2A                 | 16             | 955946       | 9 | 3  | 38  |
| 955917             | 0              | 10           | 4                  | 955921         | 2            | 2A                 | 16             | 955946       | 9 | 3  | 52  |
| 955917             | 0              | 10           | 4                  | 955921         | 2            | 2B                 | 2              | 955946       | 9 | 4  | 38  |
| 955917             | 0              | 10           | 4                  | 955921         | 2            | 2B                 | 2              | 955946       | 9 | 4  | 40  |
| 955917             | 0              | 10           | 6                  | 955921         | 2            | 2B                 | 2              | 955946       | 9 | 5  | 34  |
| 955917             | 0              | 10           | 12                 | 955921         | 2            | 2C                 | 30             | 955946       | 9 | 5  | 44  |
| 955917             | 0              | 10           | 18                 | 955921         | 2            | 2C                 | 30             | 955946       | 9 | 8A | 6   |
| 955917             | 0              | 10           | 20                 | 955921         | 2            | 2C                 | 30             | 955946       | 9 | 8A | 24  |
| 955917             | 0              | 10           | 20                 | 955921         | 2            | 2C                 | 30             | 955946       | 9 | 8A | 24  |
| 955917             | 0              | 10           | 20                 | 955921         | 2            | 2C                 | 32             | 955946       | 9 | 8A | 32  |
| 955917             | 0              | 10           | 22                 | 955921         | 2            | 3                  | 6              | 955946       | 9 | 8A | 32  |
| 955918             | 8              | 2C           | 3 2                | 955921         | 2            | 3                  | 16 1           | 955946       | 9 | 8A | 36  |
| 955918             | 8              | 2C           | 8                  | 955921         | 2            | 3                  | 16 1           | 955946       | 9 | 8A | 38  |
| 955918             | 8              | 2C           | 12                 | 955921         | 2            | 3                  | 16 1           | 955946       | 9 | 8A | 38  |
| 955918             | 8              | 2C           | 24                 | 955921         | 2            | 3                  | 66             | 955946       | 9 | 8A | 40  |
| 955918             | 8              | 2C           | 26 3               | 955921         | 2            | 4                  | 2              | 955946       | 9 | 8A | 42  |
| 955918             | 8              | 2D           | 14                 | 955921         | 2            | 4                  | 4              | 955946       | 9 | 8A | 46  |
| 955918             | 8              | 3            | 34                 | 955921         | 2            | 4                  | 4              | 955946       | 9 | 8A | 46  |
| 955918             | 8              | 4            | 52                 | 955921         | 2            | 4                  | 4              | 955946       | 9 | 8A | 46  |
| 955918             | 8              | 8A           | 58                 | 955921         | 2            | 4                  | 44             | 955946       | 9 | 8A | 48  |
| 955918             | 8              | 8A           | 164                | 955921         | 2            | 4                  | 44             | 955946       | 9 | 8A | 48  |
| 955918             | 8              | 8A           | 168                | 955921         | 2            | 4                  | 44             | 955946       | 9 | 8A | 52  |
| 955918             | 8              | 8B           | 48                 | 955921         | 2            | 4                  | 50             | 955946       | 9 | 8A | 60  |
| 955918             | 8              | 8B           | 88                 | 955921         | 2            | 4                  | 52             | 955946       | 9 | 8A | 66  |
| 955918             | 8              | 10           | 16                 | 955921         | 2            | 4                  | 52             | 955946       | 9 | 8B | 6   |
| 955918             | 8              | 10           | 16                 | 955921         | 2            | 4                  | 64             | 955946       | 9 | 8B | 12  |
| 955919             | 6              | 8A           | 66                 | 955921         | 2            | 4                  | 64             | 955946       | 9 | 8B | 22  |
| 955919             | 6              | 8A           | 66                 | 955921         | 2            | 4                  | 66             |              |   |    |     |

| Grupp<br>Group     |                | 11b             |                    | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18) |              |                    | VOLVO              |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Sida<br>Page       |                | Utgåva<br>Issue |                    | Nummerregister         |              |                    | Numerical register |              |                    | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |              |  |
| Sida<br>Page       |                | Utgåva<br>Issue |                    | Nummerregister         |              |                    | Numerical register |              |                    | Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |              |  |
| Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group | Sida<br>Page    | Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group         | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group     | Sida<br>Page | Det nr<br>Part No. | Grupp<br>Group                       | Sida<br>Page |  |
| 955946             | 9              | 8B              | 28                 | 956058                 | 2            | 10                 | 20                 | 958236       | 2                  | 2C                                   | 2            |  |
| 955946             | 9              | 8B              | 30                 | 956059                 | 0            | 8A                 | 6                  | 958236       | 2                  | 3                                    | 8            |  |
| 955946             | 9              | 8B              | 32                 | 956059                 | 0            | 8A                 | 176                | 958236       | 2                  | 3                                    | 8            |  |
| 955946             | 9              | 8B              | 32                 | 956059                 | 0            | 8B                 | 6                  | 958236       | 2                  | 8A                                   | 4            |  |
| 955946             | 9              | 8B              | 32                 | 956059                 | 0            | 10                 | 4                  | 958236       | 2                  | 8A                                   | 14           |  |
| 955946             | 9              | 8B              | 34                 | 956059                 | 0            | 10                 | 4                  | 958236       | 2                  | 8A                                   | 18           |  |
| 955946             | 9              | 8B              | 40                 | 956059                 | 0            | 10                 | 6                  | 958236       | 2                  | 8B                                   | 4            |  |
| 955946             | 9              | 8B              | 40                 | 956059                 | 0            | 10                 | 12                 | 959088       | 6                  | 2D                                   | 2            |  |
| 955946             | 9              | 8B              | 42                 | 956059                 | 0            | 10                 | 16                 | 959088       | 6                  | 2D                                   | 6            |  |
| 955946             | 9              | 10              | 26                 | 956059                 | 0            | 10                 | 18                 | 959088       | 6                  | 2D                                   | 10           |  |
| 955947             | 7              | 3               | 52                 | 956060                 | 8            | 3                  | 12                 | 959088       | 6                  | 2D                                   | 2            |  |
| 955947             | 7              | 3               | 52                 | 956060                 | 8            | 3                  | 38                 | 959088       | 6                  | 2D                                   | 10           |  |
| 955947             | 7              | 8A              | 170                | 956060                 | 8            | 3                  | 44                 | 959088       | 6                  | 2D                                   | 12           |  |
| 955947             | 7              | 8B              | 90                 | 956060                 | 8            | 8A                 | 56                 | 959093       | 6                  | 2D                                   | 2            |  |
| 955948             | 5              | 3               | 38                 | 956060                 | 8            | 8A                 | 174                | 959093       | 6                  | 2D                                   | 6            |  |
| 955949             | 3              | 2A              | 8                  | 956060                 | 8            | 8B                 | 48                 | 959093       | 6                  | 2D                                   | 6            |  |
| 955949             | 3              | 2C              | 18                 | 956060                 | 8            | 10                 | 22                 | 959093       | 6                  | 2D                                   | 6            |  |
| 955949             | 3              | 2C              | 32                 | 956062                 | 4            | 10                 | 22                 | 959093       | 6                  | 2D                                   | 10           |  |
| 955949             | 3              | 2C              | 32                 | 956065                 | 7            | 3                  | 48                 | 959093       | 6                  | 2D                                   | 10           |  |
| 955949             | 3              | 2C              | 34                 | 956074                 | 9            | 10                 | 22                 | 959093       | 6                  | 2D                                   | 12           |  |
| 955949             | 3              | 2C              | 34                 | 956076                 | 4            | 2C                 | 14                 | 960139       | 4                  | 8A                                   | 66           |  |
| 955949             | 3              | 2C              | 36                 | 956076                 | 4            | 3                  | 42                 | 960139       | 4                  | 8B                                   | 52           |  |
| 955949             | 3              | 3               | 16 1               | 956076                 | 4            | 3                  | 44                 | 960140       | 2                  | 8A                                   | 44           |  |
| 955949             | 3              | 4               | 4                  | 956078                 | 0            | 2C                 | 3 2                | 960142       | 8                  | 3                                    | 16 1         |  |
| 955949             | 3              | 4               | 4                  | 956078                 | 0            | 2C                 | 8                  | 960145       | 1                  | 6                                    | 18           |  |
| 955949             | 3              | 4               | 30                 | 956079                 | 8            | 10                 | 16                 | 961324       | 1                  | 3                                    | 14           |  |
| 955949             | 3              | 4               | 96                 | 956092                 | 1            | 8B                 | 28                 | 5273164      | 3                  | 2B                                   | 2            |  |
| 955949             | 3              | 5               | 22                 | 956163                 | 0            | 8A                 | 56                 | 5273176      | 7                  | 3                                    | 30           |  |
| 955949             | 3              | 5               | 30                 | 956312                 | 3            | 3                  | 44                 | 6605110      | 3                  | 10                                   | 22           |  |
| 955949             | 3              | 6               | 6                  | 956313                 | 1            | 8A                 | 66                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 955949             | 3              | 8A              | 22                 | 956313                 | 1            | 8B                 | 52                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 955949             | 3              | 8A              | 22                 | 956504                 | 5            | 3                  | 62                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 955949             | 3              | 8A              | 46                 | 956504                 | 5            | 3                  | 62                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 955949             | 3              | 8A              | 46                 | 956552                 | 4            | 2D                 | 6                  |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 955949             | 3              | 8A              | 170                | 956552                 | 4            | 2D                 | 10                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 955949             | 3              | 8A              | 170                | 956554                 | 0            | 4                  | 18                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 955949             | 3              | 8A              | 170                | 956554                 | 0            | 4                  | 24                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 955949             | 3              | 8A              | 170                | 956554                 | 0            | 4                  | 32                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 955949             | 3              | 8B              | 20                 | 956566                 | 4            | 5                  | 26                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 955949             | 3              | 8B              | 20                 | 956566                 | 4            | 5                  | 32                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 955949             | 3              | 8B              | 38                 | 956601                 | 9            | 4                  | 12                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 955949             | 3              | 8B              | 38                 | 956903                 | 9            | 2C                 | 28                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 955949             | 3              | 8B              | 38                 | 956903                 | 9            | 2C                 | 28                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 955949             | 3              | 8B              | 38                 | 956913                 | 8            | 3                  | 4 1                |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 955949             | 3              | 8B              | 90                 | 956928                 | 6            | 3                  | 64                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 955949             | 3              | 8B              | 90                 | 956930                 | 2            | 3                  | 64                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 955949             | 3              | 8B              | 90                 | 956933                 | 6            | 3                  | 64                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 955949             | 3              | 8B              | 90                 | 956939                 | 3            | 3                  | 64                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 955949             | 3              | 8B              | 96                 | 956946                 | 8            | 3                  | 64                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 955949             | 3              | 9               | 10                 | 956953                 | 4            | 3                  | 64                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 955950             | 1              | 2A              | 12                 | 956954                 | 2            | 3                  | 16 3               |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 955950             | 1              | 2B              | 4                  | 956954                 | 2            | 3                  | 64                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 955950             | 1              | 3               | 16 1               | 956955                 | 9            | 3                  | 64                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 955950             | 1              | 4               | 74                 | 956956                 | 7            | 3                  | 64                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 955950             | 1              | 4               | 82                 | 956958                 | 3            | 3                  | 64                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 955950             | 1              | 4               | 84                 | 956959                 | 1            | 3                  | 64                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 955950             | 1              | 5               | 8                  | 956972                 | 4            | 4                  | 46                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 955950             | 1              | 5               | 26                 | 956986                 | 4            | 4                  | 46                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 955950             | 1              | 5               | 32                 | 957033                 | 4            | 4                  | 46                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 955950             | 1              | 6               | 6                  | 957184                 | 5            | 4                  | 46                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 955950             | 1              | 6               | 6                  | 957214                 | 0            | 3                  | 66                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 955950             | 1              | 6               | 10                 | 958200                 | 8            | 3                  | 64                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 955950             | 1              | 8B              | 40                 | 958201                 | 9            | 3                  | 64                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 955951             | 9              | 4               | 92                 | 958202                 | 4            | 3                  | 64                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 955951             | 9              | 9               | 12                 | 958203                 | 2            | 3                  | 64                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 955973             | 3              | 8B              | 42                 | 958204                 | 0            | 3                  | 64                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 956042             | 6              | 10              | 2                  | 958211                 | 5            | 3                  | 66                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 956044             | 2              | 3               | 60                 | 958214                 | 9            | 3                  | 66                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 956044             | 2              | 8A              | 56                 | 958215                 | 6            | 3                  | 22                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 956044             | 2              | 8A              | 56                 | 958215                 | 6            | 3                  | 26                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 956044             | 2              | 8A              | 56                 | 958215                 | 6            | 3                  | 66                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 956044             | 2              | 8B              | 46                 | 958215                 | 6            | 10                 | 28                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 956044             | 2              | 8B              | 48                 | 958215                 | 6            | 10                 | 30                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 956058             | 2              | 3               | 44                 | 958217                 | 2            | 3                  | 22                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 956058             | 2              | 10              | 2                  | 958217                 | 2            | 3                  | 26                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 956058             | 2              | 10              | 4                  | 958217                 | 2            | 3                  | 64                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 956058             | 2              | 10              | 4                  | 958217                 | 2            | 10                 | 28                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 956058             | 2              | 10              | 6                  | 958217                 | 2            | 10                 | 30                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 956058             | 2              | 10              | 12                 | 958218                 | 0            | 3                  | 64                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |
| 956058             | 2              | 10              | 16                 | 958233                 | 9            | 3                  | 66                 |              |                    |                                      |              |  |

## **Grupp IIc Reparationssatser**

Innehållsförteckning ..... Sida 1:2  
Anmärkningar ..... Sida 1:3

## **Group IIc Repair kits**

Index ..... Page 1:2  
Note ..... Page 1:3

## **Groupe IIc Jeux de réparations**

Table des matières ..... Page 1:2  
Remarque ..... Page 1:3

## **Gruppe IIc Reparatursätze**

Inhaltsverzeichnis ..... Seite 1:2  
Anmerkungen ..... Seite 1:3

## **Grupo IIc Juegos de reparaciones**

Índice ..... Pág. 1:2  
Observación ..... Pág. 1:3

## INNEHÅLLSFÖRTECKNING

### Reparationssatser

|            |      |    |
|------------|------|----|
| Grupp 2a-d | Sida | 2  |
| Grupp 3    | Sida | 16 |
| Grupp 4    | Sida | 22 |
| Grupp 5    | Sida | 28 |
| Grupp 6    | Sida | 32 |
| Grupp 8-9  | Sida | 36 |
| Grupp 10   | Sida | 40 |

## INDEX

### Repair kits

|            |      |    |
|------------|------|----|
| Group 2a-d | Page | 2  |
| Group 3    | Page | 16 |
| Group 4    | Page | 22 |
| Group 5    | Page | 28 |
| Group 6    | Page | 32 |
| Group 8-9  | Page | 36 |
| Group 10   | Page | 40 |

## TABLE DES MATIERES

### Jeu de réparation

|             |      |    |
|-------------|------|----|
| Groupe 2a-d | Page | 2  |
| Groupe 3    | Page | 16 |
| Groupe 4    | Page | 22 |
| Groupe 5    | Page | 28 |
| Groupe 6    | Page | 32 |
| Groupe 8-9  | Page | 36 |
| Groupe 10   | Page | 40 |

## INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

### Reparatursatz

|             |       |    |
|-------------|-------|----|
| Gruppe 2a-d | Seite | 2  |
| Gruppe 3    | Seite | 16 |
| Gruppe 4    | Seite | 22 |
| Gruppe 5    | Seite | 28 |
| Gruppe 6    | Seite | 32 |
| Gruppe 8-9  | Seite | 36 |
| Gruppe 10   | Seite | 40 |

## INDICE

### Juego de reparación

|            |      |    |
|------------|------|----|
| Grupo 2a-d | Pág. | 2  |
| Grupo 3    | Pág. | 16 |
| Grupo 4    | Pág. | 22 |
| Grupo 5    | Pág. | 28 |
| Grupo 6    | Pág. | 32 |
| Grupo 8-9  | Pág. | 36 |
| Grupo 10   | Pág. | 40 |

ANMÄRKNINGAR

I orienterande syfte har på vissa bilder detaljer inritats, som icke ingår i satsen. Sådana detaljer är ritade med streckade eller heldragna tunna linjer.

NOTE

For the purpose of clarification certain parts, which do not pertain to the kits concerned, have been illustrated. However, such parts have been "ghosted"

REMARQUE

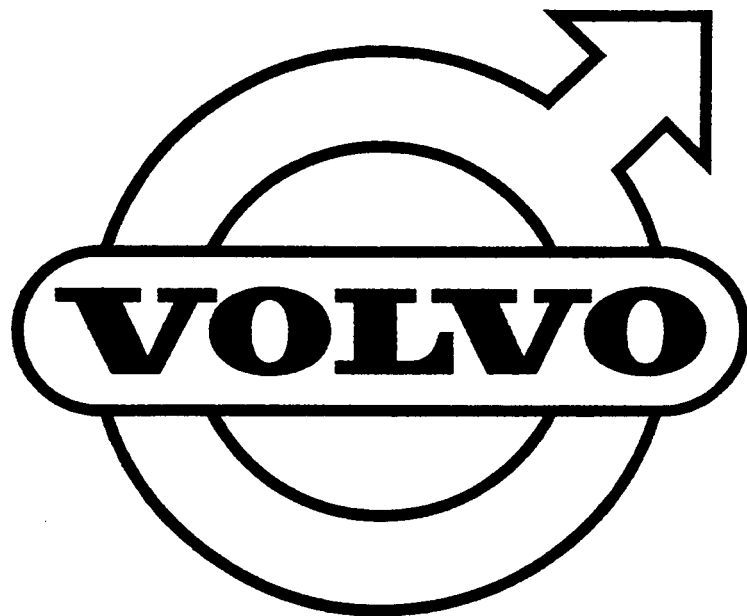
Dans le but de faciliter la recherche d un détail, certaines figures présentent des détails ne faisant pas partie du jeu. Ces détails sont tracés avec des lignes hachurées ou seulement légèrement esquissées.

ANMERKUNGEN

Aus Orientierungsgründen sind bei einigen Abbildungen Teile eingezeichnet, die nicht zum Satz gehören. Solche Teile sind mit gestrichelten oder ganzgezogenen, dünnen Linien gekennzeichnet.

OBSERVACION

Por razones aclaratorias se han incluido en ciertas figuras piezas que no forman parte del juego, estas piezas están dibujadas con líneas punteadas o líneas delgadas trazo lleno.





SATSFÖRPACKNINGAR  
Grupp 2a-d

PARTS KITS  
Group 2a-d

EMBALLAGES DE JEUX  
Groupe 2a-d

SATZVERPACKUNGEN  
Gruppe 2a-d

EMPAQUES POR JUEGOS  
Grupo 2a-d





| VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Paris catalogue                                                                |                   | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                                 |                                      |                                                                     |                                             |                                                                  | Grupp<br>Group 11c  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
|                                                                                                              |                   | Reparationssatser<br>"Specification" se specialkatalog |                                      | Repair kits<br>"Specification" se Special Catalogue                 |                                             | Utgåva<br>Issue 6 Sida<br>Page 5                                 |                     |  |
| Pos.<br>Fig.                                                                                                 | Det nr<br>Part No | Benämning<br>Grupp 2 a-d                               | Description<br>Group 2 a-d           | Désignation<br>Groupe 2 a-d                                         | Benennung<br>Gruppe 2 a-d                   | Denominación<br>Grupo 2 a-d                                      | Anmärkning<br>Notes |  |
|                                                                                                              | --                | Packningssats,<br>helrenovering                        | Gasket kit, engine<br>reconditioning | Jeu de joints,<br>complète rénovation                               | Dichtungssatz,<br>Generalüberholung         | Juego de empaquetaduras,<br>renovación total                     |                     |  |
| 4                                                                                                            | 275494-3          | . Tilläggssats (packningar)                            | . Small gasket kit                   | . Jeu complémentaire                                                | . Engänzungssatz                            | . Juego complementario                                           |                     |  |
| 5                                                                                                            | 275411-7          | . Tilläggssats (packningar)                            | . Small gasket kit                   | . Jeu complémentaire                                                | . Engänzungssatz                            | . Juego complementario                                           |                     |  |
| 5a                                                                                                           | 275439-8          | . Packningssats,<br>insugnings- och avgasrör           | . Gasket kit, manifolds              | . Jeu de joints, collecteur<br>d'aspiration et<br>d'échappement     | . Dichtungssatz, Ansaug-<br>und Auspuffrohr | . Juego de empaquetaduras<br>múltiple de admisión y<br>de escape | 1)                  |  |
|                                                                                                              | 275480-2          | . Packningssats,<br>insugnings- och avgasrör           | . Gasket kit, manifolds              | . Jeu de joints, collecteur<br>d'aspiration et<br>d'échappement     | . Dichtungssatz, Ansaug-<br>und Auspuffrohr | . Juego de empaquetaduras<br>múltiple de admisión y<br>de escape | 2)                  |  |
|                                                                                                              |                   | Packningssats, sotning                                 | Gasket kit, engine<br>decarbonizing  | Jeu de joints, decalami-<br>nage du moteur                          | Dichtungssatz, Entrussen                    | Juego de empaquetaduras,<br>descarbonización del motor           |                     |  |
|                                                                                                              | 275411-7          | . Tilläggssats (packningar)                            | . Small gasket kit                   | . Jeu complémentaire                                                | . Engänzungssatz                            | . Juego complementario                                           |                     |  |
|                                                                                                              | 275439-8          | . Packningssats,<br>insugnings- och avgasrör           | . Gasket kit, manifolds              | . Jeu de joints, collecteur<br>d'aspiration et d'é<br>d'échappement | . Dichtungssatz, Ansaug-<br>und Auspuffrohr | . Juego de empaq<br>múltiple de admisión y<br>de escape          | 1)                  |  |
|                                                                                                              | 275480-2          | . Packningssats,<br>insugnings- och avgasrör           | . Gasket kit, manifolds              | . Jeu de joints, collecteur<br>d'aspiration et<br>d'échappement     | . Dichtungssatz, Ansaug-<br>und Auspuffrohr | . Juego de empaquetaduras<br>múltiple de admisión y<br>de escape | 2)                  |  |
| 6                                                                                                            | 276275-5          | Transmissionsdrevsats                                  | Timing gear kit                      | Jeu d'engrenages de<br>distribution                                 | Steuerrädersatz                             | Juego engranajes de<br>distribución                              |                     |  |
| 7                                                                                                            | 276694-7          | Ramlagersats, std d                                    | Main bearing kit, std                | Jeu de paliers de<br>vilebrequin, dimension<br>std.                 | Hauptlagersatz, Stand. d                    | Juego cojinetes de bancada<br>dim. st.                           |                     |  |
|                                                                                                              | 276695-4          | Ramlagersats, 0,010" ud                                | Main bearing kit,<br>0,010" us       | Jeu de paliers de<br>vilebrequin,<br>0,010" sous. dim.              | Hauptlagersatz,<br>0,010" Untergrösse       | Juego cojinetes de bancada<br>0,010" sub-dim.                    |                     |  |
|                                                                                                              | 276696-2          | Ramlagersats, 0,020" ud                                | Main bearing kit,<br>0,020" us       | Jeu de paliers de<br>vilebrequin,<br>0,020" sous. dim.              | Hauptlagersatz,<br>0,020" Untergrösse       | Juego cojinetes de bancada<br>0,020" sub-dim.                    |                     |  |
|                                                                                                              | 276697-0          | Ramlagersats, 0,030" ud                                | Main bearing kit,<br>0,030" us       | Jeu de paliers de<br>vilebrequin,<br>0,030" sous. dim.              | Hauptlagersatz,<br>0,030" Untergrösse       | Juego cojinetes de bancada<br>0,030" sub-dim.                    |                     |  |
|                                                                                                              | 271202-4          | Ramlagersats, 0,040" ud                                | Main bearing kit,<br>0,040" us       | Jeu de paliers de<br>vilebrequin<br>0,040" sous. dim.               | Hauptlagersatz,<br>0,040" Untergrösse       | Juego cojinetes de bancada<br>0,040" sub-dim.                    |                     |  |
|                                                                                                              | 271203-2          | Ramlagersats, 0,050" ud                                | Main bearing kit,<br>0,050" us       | Jeu de paliers de<br>vilebrequin<br>0,050" sous. dim.               | Hauptlagersatz,<br>0,050" Untergrösse       | Juego cojinetes de bancada<br>0,050" sub-dim.                    |                     |  |
| 1. P120 ch -225049. P130 ch -216949. P220 ch -44599.<br>2. P120 ch 225050-. P130 ch 216950-. P220 ch 44600-. |                   |                                                        |                                      |                                                                     |                                             |                                                                  |                     |  |

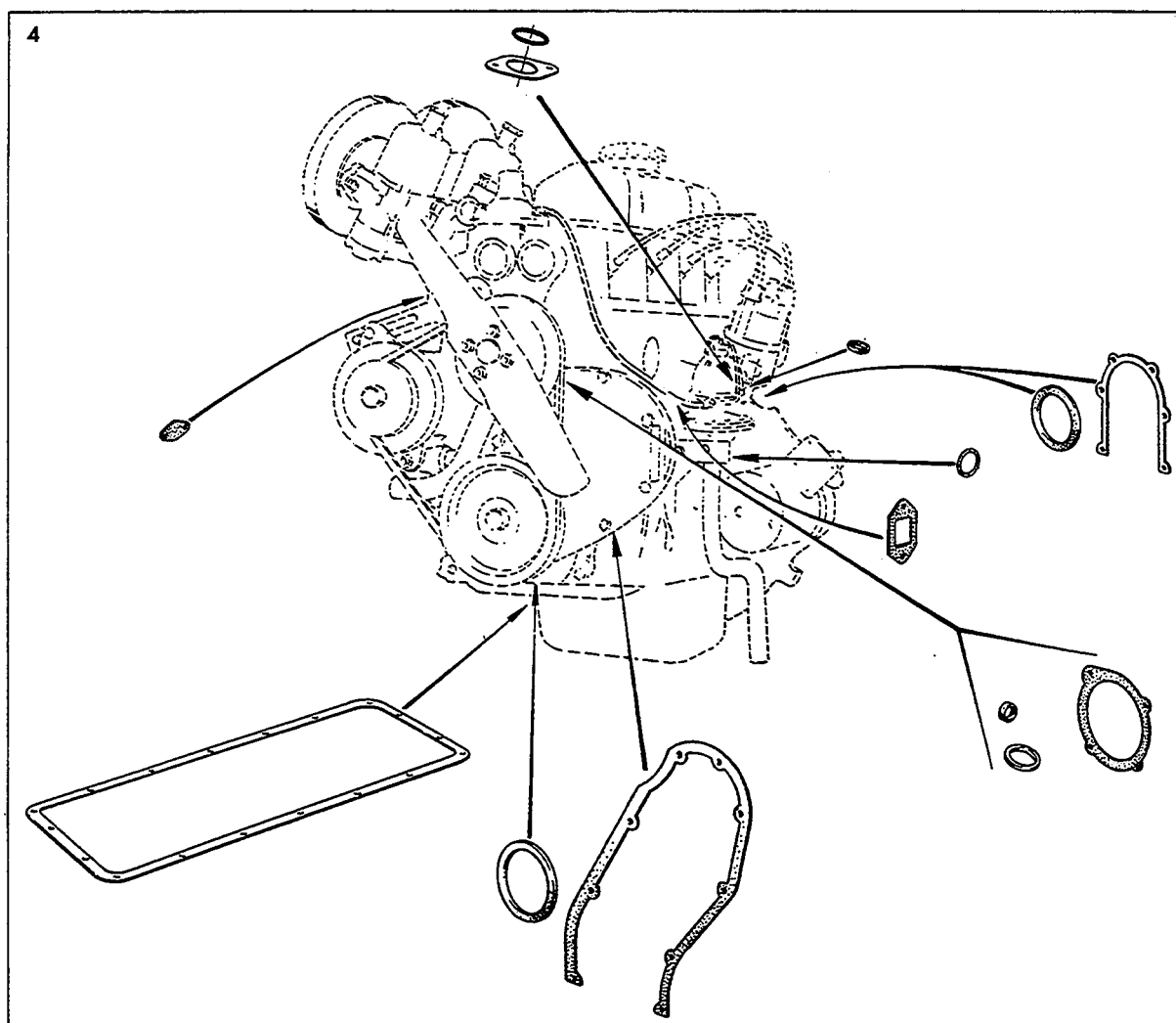
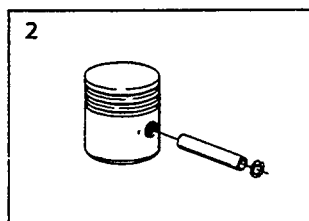
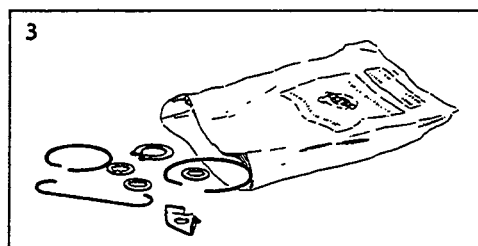
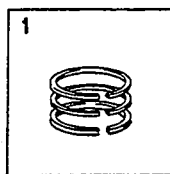
B18A

| VOLVO                                |                   | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                                 |                                |                                                  |                                                      |                                             | Grupp 11c           |                   |                |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                   | Reparationssatser<br>"Specifikation" se specialkatalog |                                |                                                  | Repair kits<br>"Specifikation" see Special Catalogue |                                             |                     | Utgåva<br>Issue 4 | Sida<br>Page 6 |
| Pos.<br>Fig.                         | Det nr<br>Part No | Benämning<br>Grupp 2 a-d                               | Description<br>Group 2 a-d     | Désignation<br>Groupe 2 a-d                      | Benennung<br>Gruppe 2 a-d                            | Denominación<br>Grupo 2 a-d                 | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                   |                |
|                                      | 276698-8          | Ramlagersats, std d                                    | Main bearing kit, std          | Jeu de paliers de vilebrequin, dimension std     | Hauptlagersatz, Stand. d.                            | Juego cojinetes de bancada, dim. st.        |                     |                   |                |
|                                      | 271215-6          | Ramlagersats, 0,010" ud                                | Main bearing kit, 0,010" us    | Jeu de paliers de vilebrequin, 0,010" sous dim.  | Hauptlagersatz, 0,010" Untergrösse                   | Juego cojinetes de bancada, 0,010" sub-dim. | <del>276699</del>   |                   |                |
|                                      | 271216-4          | Ramlagersats, 0,020" ud                                | Main bearing kit, 0,020" us    | Jeu de paliers de vilebrequin, 0,020" sous. dim. | Hauptlagersatz, 0,020" Untergrösse                   | Juego cojinetes de bancada, 0,020" sub-dim. | <del>276700</del>   |                   |                |
|                                      | 276701-0          | Ramlagersats, 0,030" ud                                | Main bearing kit, 0,030" us    | Jeu de paliers de vilebrequin, 0,030" sous. dim. | Hauptlagersatz, 0,030" Untergrösse                   | Juego cojinetes de bancada, 0,030" sub-dim. | B18B                |                   |                |
|                                      | 271204-0          | Ramlagersats, 0,040" ud                                | Main bearing kit, 0,040"       | Jeu de paliers de vilebrequin, 0,040" sous. dim. | Hauptlagersatz, 0,040" Untergrösse                   | Juego cojinetes de bancada, 0,040" sub-dim. |                     |                   |                |
|                                      | 271205-7          | Ramlagersats, 0,050" ud                                | Main bearing kit, 0,050"       | Jeu de paliers de vilebrequin, 0,050" sous. dim. | Hauptlagersatz, 0,050" Untergrösse                   | Juego cojinetes de bancada, 0,050" sub-dim. |                     |                   |                |
| 8                                    | 271051-5          | Vevlagersats, std d                                    | Big end bearing kit, std       | Jeu de coussinets de bielle, dimension std.      | Hublagersatz, Stand. d.                              | Juegos cojinetes de bielas, dim. st.        | <del>276662</del>   |                   |                |
|                                      | 271052-3          | Vevlagersats, 0,010" ud                                | Big end bearing kit, 0,010" us | Jeu de coussinets de bielle, 0,010" sous. dim.   | Hublagersatz, 0,010" Untergrösse                     | Juegos cojinetes de bielas, 0,010" sub-dim. | <del>276663</del>   |                   |                |
|                                      | 271053-1          | Vevlagersats, 0,020" ud                                | Big end bearing kit, 0,020" us | Jeu de coussinets de bielle, 0,020" sous. dim.   | Hublagersatz, 0,020" Untergrösse                     | Juegos cojinetes de bielas, 0,020" sub-dim. | <del>276664</del>   |                   |                |
|                                      | 276665-7          | Vevlagersats, 0,030" ud                                | Big end bearing kit, 0,030" us | Jeu de coussinets de bielle, 0,030" sous. dim.   | Hublagersatz, 0,030" Untergrösse                     | Juegos cojinetes de bielas, 0,030" sub-dim. |                     |                   |                |
|                                      | 271003-6          | Vevlagersats, 0,040" ud                                | Big end bearing kit, 0,040" us | Jeu de coussinets de bielle, 0,040" sous. dim.   | Hublagersatz, 0,040" Untergrösse                     | Juegos cojinetes de bielas, 0,040" sub-dim. |                     |                   |                |
|                                      | 271004-4          | Vevlagersats, 0,050" ud                                | Big end bearing kit, 0,050" us | Jeu de coussinets de bielle, 0,050" sous. dim.   | Hublagersatz, 0,050" Untergrösse                     | Juegos cojinetes de bielas, 0,050" sub-dim. |                     |                   |                |

| VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                   | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                                                        |                                                 |                                                               |                                                |                                                                    | Grupp<br>Group 11c  |                |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
|                                               |                   | Reparationssatser<br>"Specifikation" se specialkatalog                        |                                                 | Repair kits<br>"Specification" see Special Catalogue          |                                                | Utgåva<br>Issue 4                                                  |                     | Sida<br>Page 7 |
| Pos.<br>Fig.                                  | Del nr<br>Part No | Benämning<br>Grupp 2 a-d                                                      | Description<br>Group 2 a-d                      | Désignation<br>Groupe 2 a-d                                   | Benennung<br>Gruppe 2 a-d                      | Denominación<br>Grupo 2 a-d                                        | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                |
| 9                                             | 273058-8          | Reparationssats<br>(motorbyte)                                                | Repair kit<br>(engine replacement)              | Jeu de réparation<br>(remplacement du moteur)                 | Reparatursatz<br>(Motoraustausch)              | Juego de reparaciones<br>(cambio de motor)                         | 1) UGT              |                |
| 9a                                            | 273060-4          | Gummikuddesats (motor-<br>upphängning, främre)                                | Rubber cushion kit (front<br>engine suspension) | Jeu de blocs encaoutchouc<br>(suspension du moteur,<br>avant) | Gummikissensatz<br>Gummikissensatz<br>vordere) | Juego de almohadas de<br>goma (suspensión del<br>motor, delantera) | 2) UGT              |                |
| 9b                                            | 273064-6          | Reparationssats<br>(kylarelement)                                             | Repair kit (radiator)                           | Jeu de réparation<br>(radiateur)                              | Reparatursatz<br>(Kühlkörper)                  | Juego de reparaciones<br>(radiador)                                | 1)                  |                |
| 10                                            | 275603-9          | Vattenpumpssats                                                               | Water pump kit                                  | Jeu de pompe à eau                                            | Wasserpumpensatz                               | Juego bomba de agua                                                |                     |                |
| 10a                                           | 5273164-3         | Termostatsats 82 °C                                                           | Thermostat kit 82 °C                            | Jeu de carter de<br>thermostat 82 °C                          | Thermostatsatz 82 °C                           | Juego de termóstato 82 °C                                          |                     |                |
| 11                                            | 276223-5          | Membransats,<br>bensinpump 234008                                             | Diaphragm kit,<br>fuel pump 234008              | Jeu de diaphragme, pompe<br>à essence 234008                  | Membranensatz,<br>Kraftstoffpumpe 234008       | Juego de diafragma<br>bomba de gasolina 234008                     | AC 7950581          |                |
|                                               | 276281-3          | Membransats,<br>bensinpump 419291                                             | Diaphragm kit,<br>fuel pump 419291              | Jeu de diaphragme, pompe<br>à essence 419291                  | Membranensatz,<br>Kraftstoffpumpe 419291       | Juego de diafragma<br>bomba de gasolina 419291                     | AC 7950916          |                |
| 12                                            | 276224-3          | Reparationssats,<br>bensinpump 234008                                         | Repair kit,<br>fuel pump 234008                 | Jeu de réparation, pompe<br>à essence 234008                  | Reparatursatz,<br>Kraftstoffpumpe 234008       | Juego de reparaciones,<br>bomba de gasolina 234008                 | AC 7950581          |                |
|                                               | 276282-1          | Reparationssats<br>bensinpump 419291                                          | Repair kit,<br>fuel pump 419291                 | Jeu de réparation, pompe<br>à essence 419291                  | Reparatursatz,<br>Kraftstoffpumpe 419291       | Juego de reparaciones,<br>bomba de gasolina 419291                 | AC 7950916          |                |
| 13                                            | 276520-4          | Reparationssats,<br>bensinpump 418878                                         | Repair kit,<br>fuel pump 418878                 | Jeu de réparation, pompe<br>à essence 418878                  | Reparatursatz,<br>Kraftstoffpumpe 418878       | Juego de reparaciones,<br>bomba de gasolina 418878                 |                     |                |
| 14                                            | 237058-3          | Membransats,<br>förgasare                                                     | Diaphragm kit,<br>carburetter                   | Jeu de diaphragme<br>carburateur                              | Membranensatz,<br>Vergaser                     | Juego de diafragma,<br>carburador                                  | B18A                |                |
| 15                                            | 275418-2          | Packningssats, förgasare                                                      | Gasket kit, carburetter                         | Jeu d'emballages,<br>carburateur                              | Dichtungssatz, Vergaser                        | Juego de empaquetaduras<br>carburador                              | B18A                |                |
| 15a                                           | 276286-4          | Reparationssats,<br>förgasare                                                 | Repair kit, carburetter                         | Jeu de réparation,<br>carburateur                             | Reparatursatz, Vergaser                        | Juego de reparaciones,<br>carburador                               | B18A                |                |
| 15b                                           | 275489-3          | Reparationssats,<br>förgasare                                                 | Repair kit, carburetter                         | Jeu de réparation,<br>carburateur                             | Reparatursatz, Vergaser                        | Juego de reparaciones,<br>carburador                               | B18A                |                |
| 16                                            | 276278-9          | Reparationssats,<br>förgasare                                                 | Repair kit, carburetter                         | Jeu de réparation,<br>carburateur                             | Reparatursatz, Vergaser                        | Juego de reparaciones<br>carburador                                | B18B, B18D          |                |
| 16a                                           | 276290-4          | Reparationssats,<br>gasspjällaxel                                             | Repair kit, throttle<br>spindle                 | Jeu de réparation, axe de<br>volet d'accélérateur             | Reparatursatz,<br>Drosselklappenwelle          | Juego de reparaciones, eje<br>válvula de aceleración               | B18A                |                |
| 16b                                           | 276292-0          | Reparationssats,<br>gasspjällaxel                                             | Repair kit, throttle<br>spindle                 | Jeu de réparation, axe de<br>volet d'accélérateur             | Reparatursatz,<br>Drosselklappenwelle          | Juego de reparaciones, eje<br>válvula de aceleración               | B18B, B18D          |                |
|                                               |                   | 1. P120 ch -225049.<br>P130 ch -216949.<br>P220 ch -44599.<br>2. För en sida. | 2. For one side                                 | 3. Pour un côté.                                              | 2. Für eine Seite.                             | 2. Para un lado.                                                   |                     |                |

[illegible]

**GRUPP 2A-D**

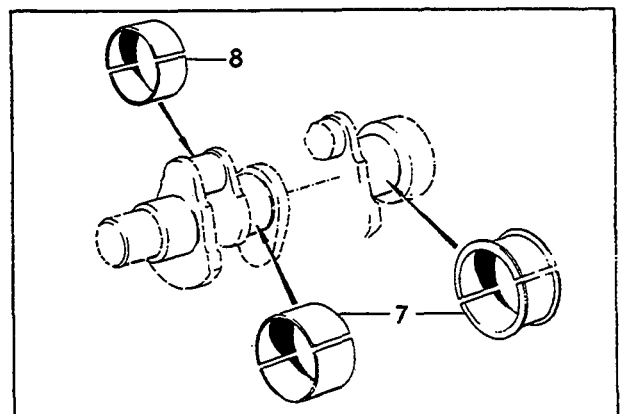
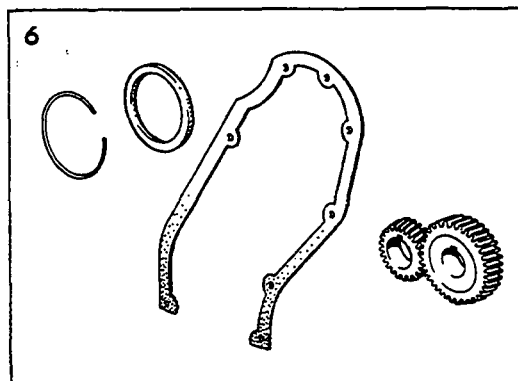
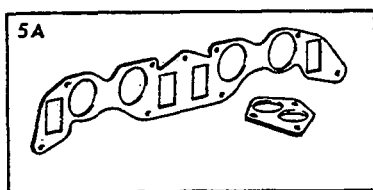
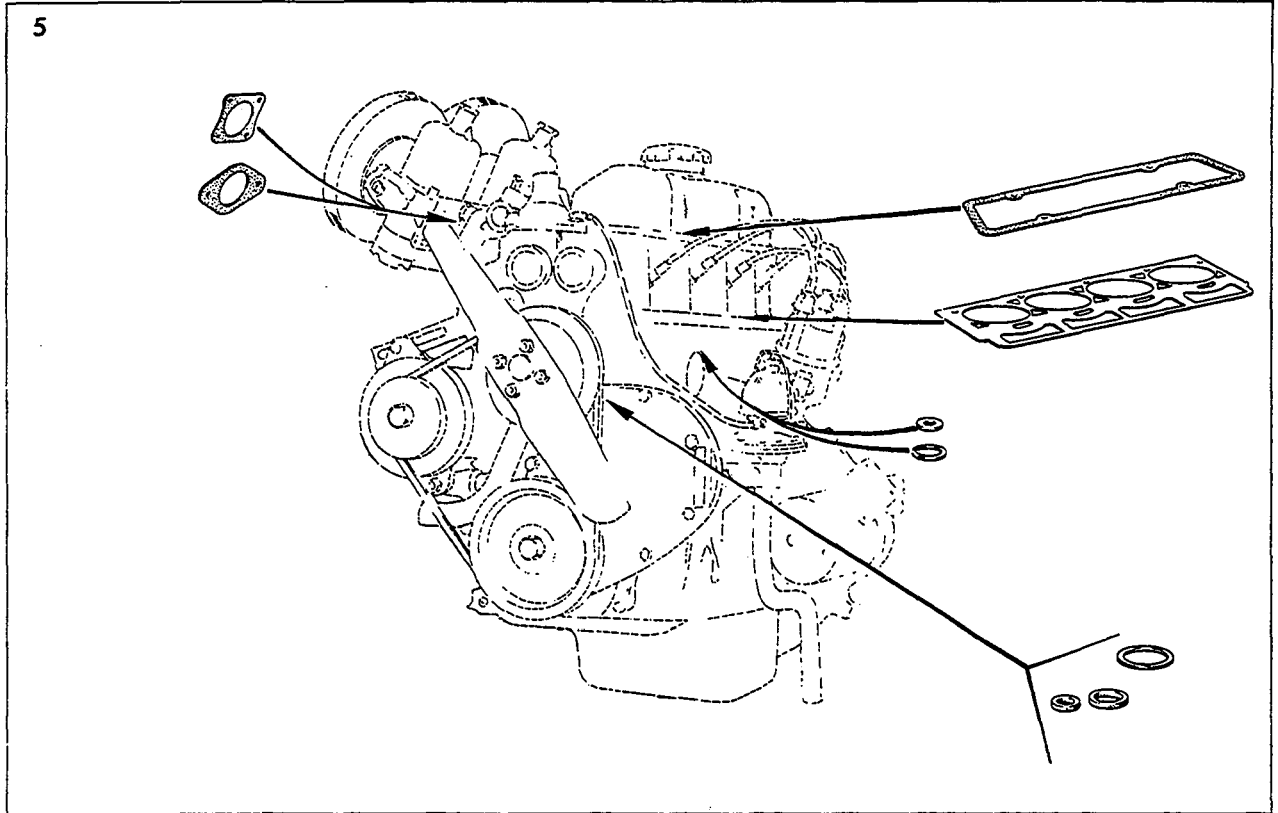


CASTOR

VOLVO  
KA 4351

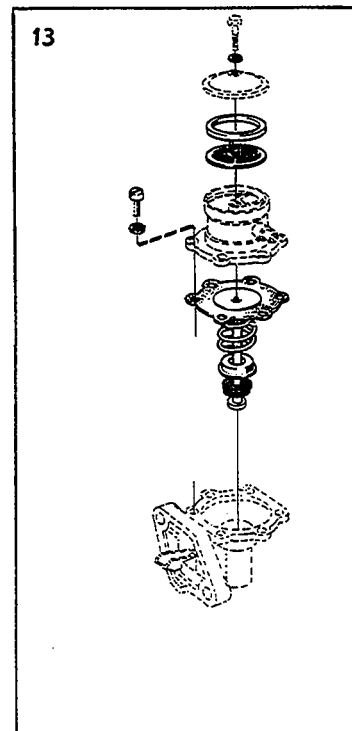
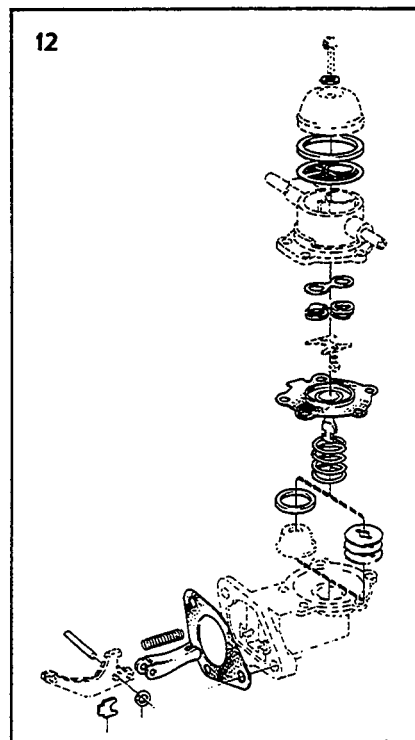
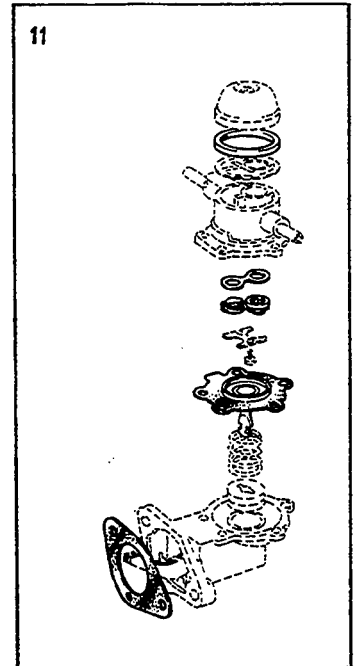
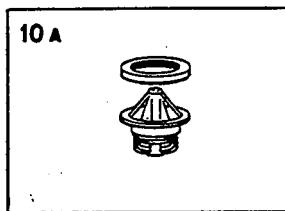
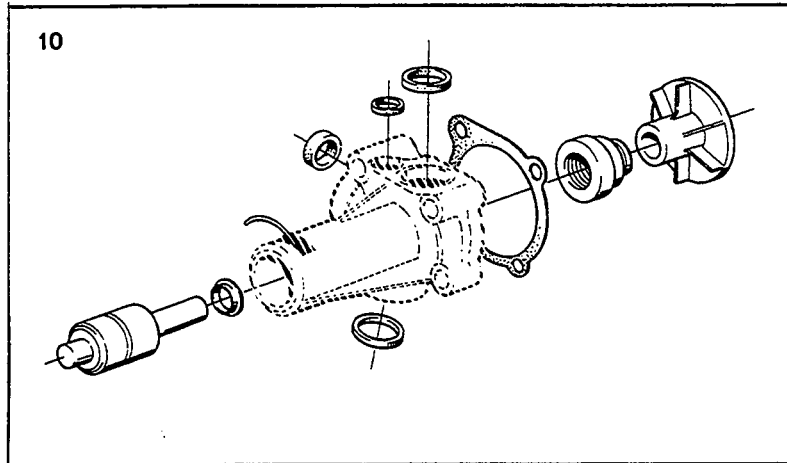


**GRUPP 2A-D**

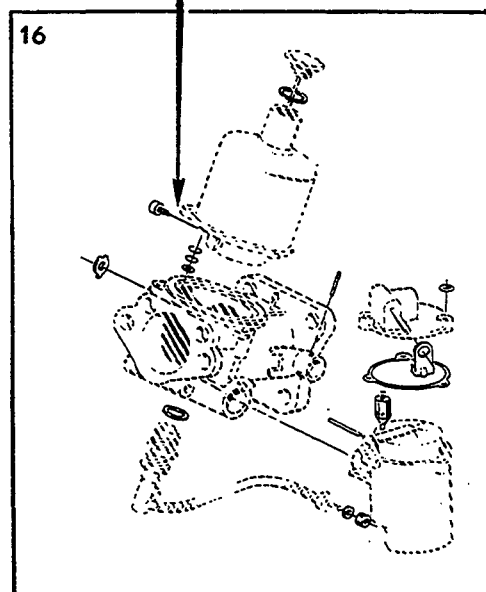
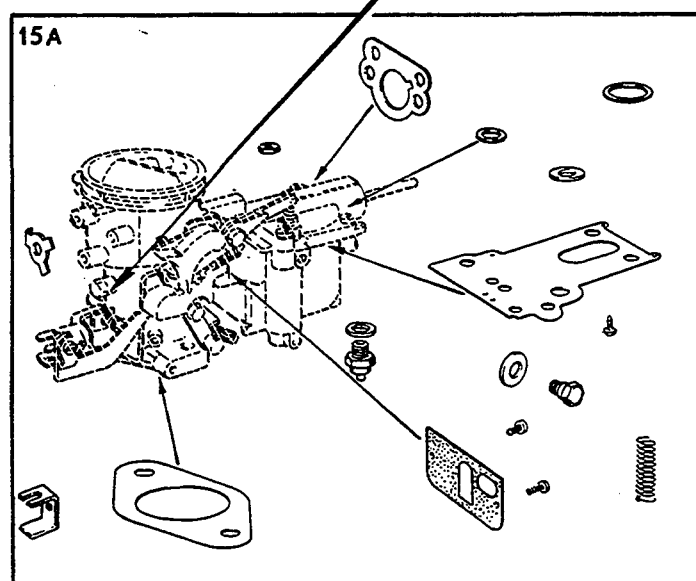
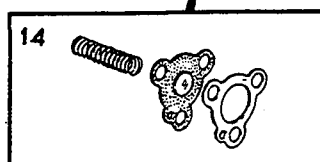
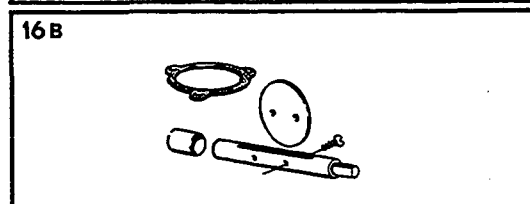
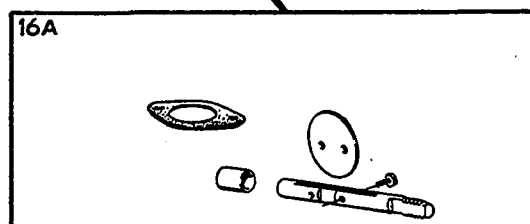
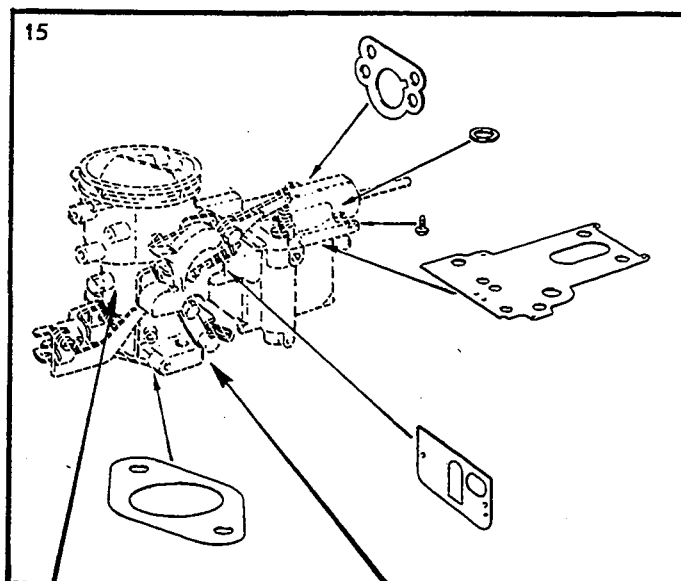
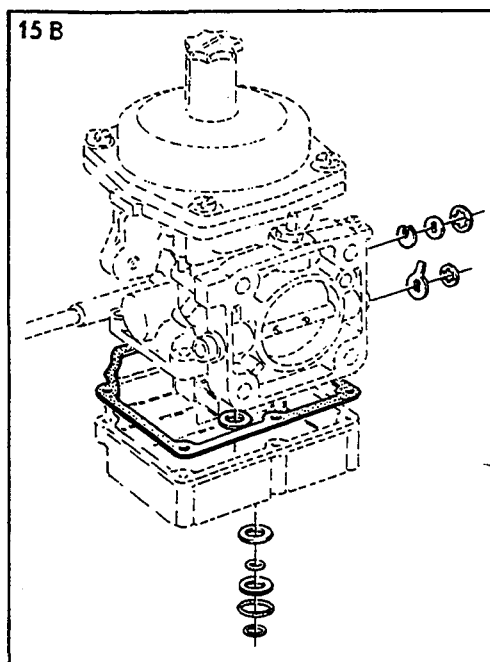




GRUPP 2 A-D

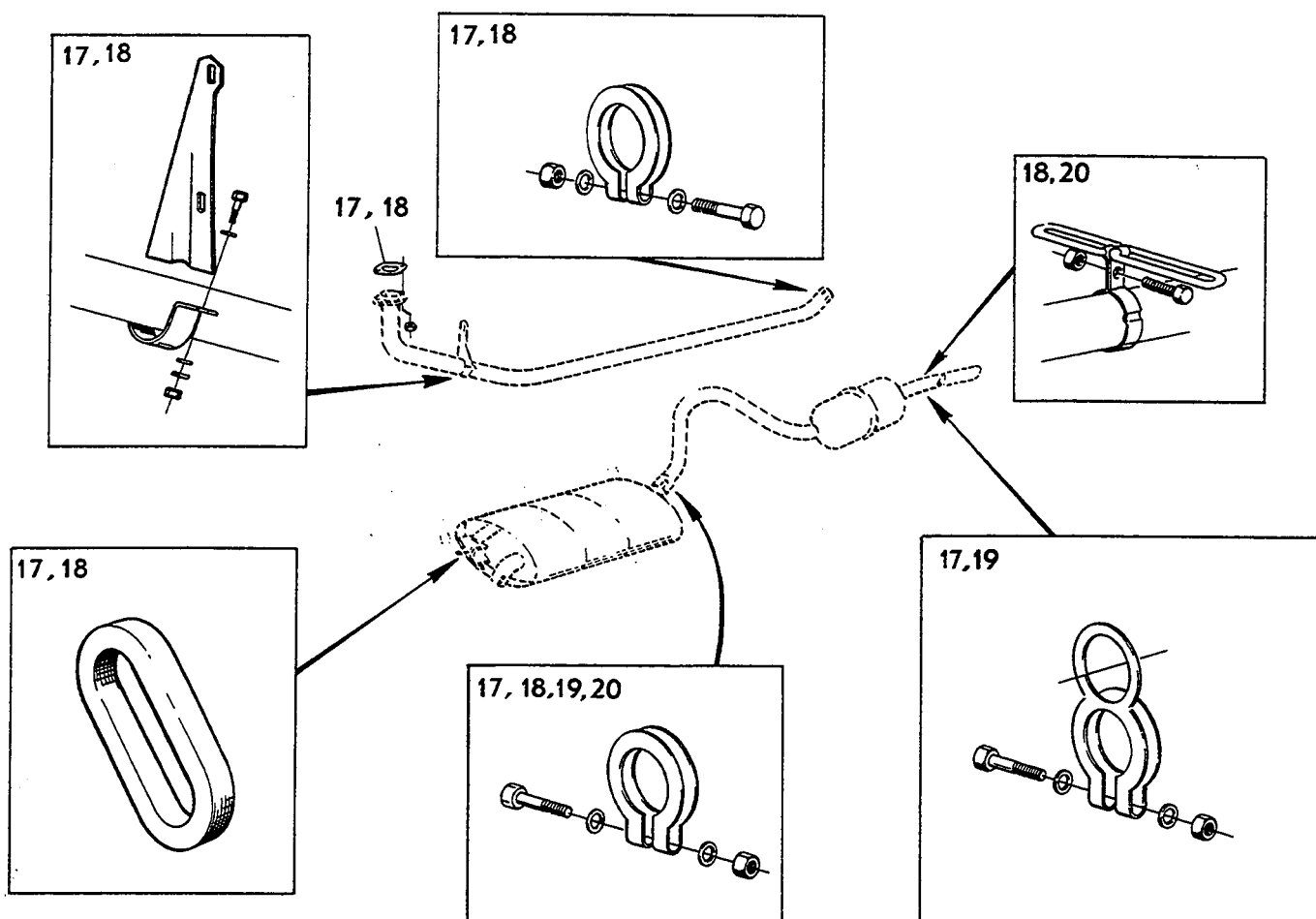


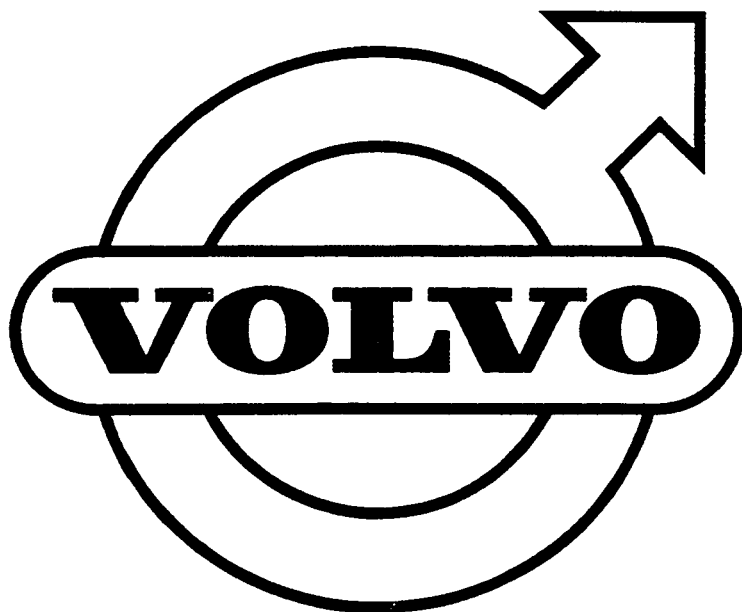
## GRUPP 2 A-D



|                                                      |                               |             |                    |                 |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue | <b>P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)</b> |             | Grupp<br>Group 11c |                 |
|                                                      | Reparationsatser              | Repair kits | Utgåva<br>Issue 5  | Sida<br>Page 14 |

# GRUPP 2A-D





REPARATIONSSATSER

Grupp 3

REPAIR KITS

Group 3

JEUX DE REPARATION

Groupe 3

REPARATURSÄTZE

Gruppe 3

JUEGOS DE REPARACION

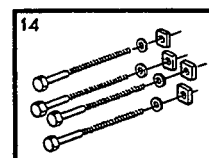
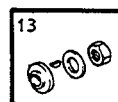
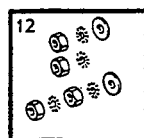
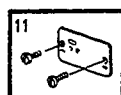
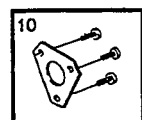
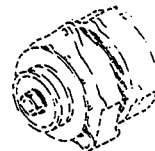
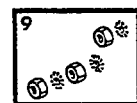
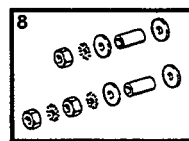
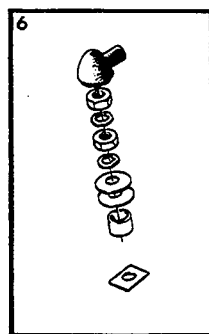
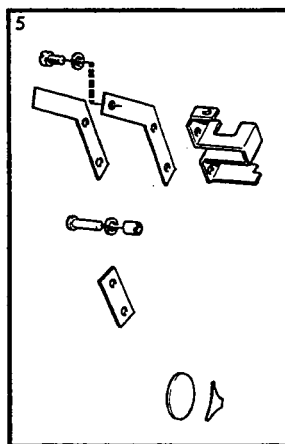
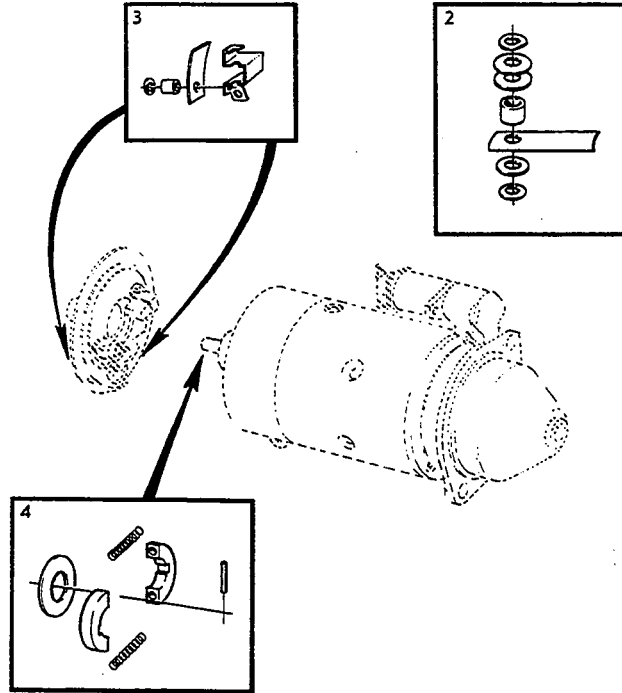
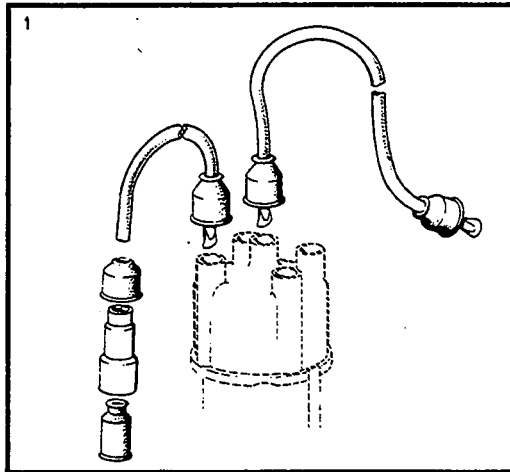
Grupo 3

| VOLVO<br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                   | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                                 |                        |                                                       |                       |                           | Grupp<br>Group 11c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                               |                   | Reparationssatser<br>"Specifikation" se specialkatalog |                        | Repair kits<br>"Specifications" see Special Catalogue |                       |                           | Utgåva<br>Issue 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Sida<br>Page 17 |
| Pos.<br>Fig.                                  | Del nr<br>Part No | Benämning<br>Grupp 3                                   | Description<br>Group 3 | Désignation<br>Groupe 3                               | Benennung<br>Gruppe 3 | Denominación<br>Grupo 3   | Anmärkning<br>Notes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| 1                                             | 275660-9          | Tändledningssats                                       | Ignition cable kit     | Jeu de câbles d'allumage                              | Zündkabelsatz         | Juego cables de encendido | -275655-<br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br>< |                 |

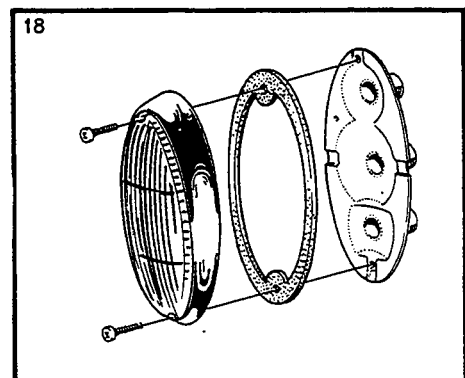
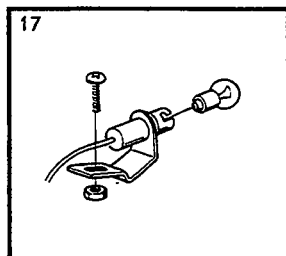
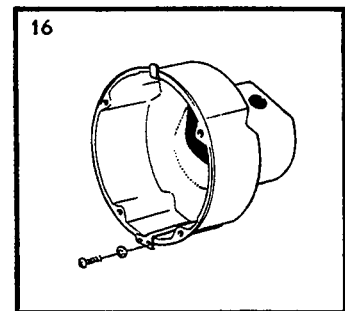
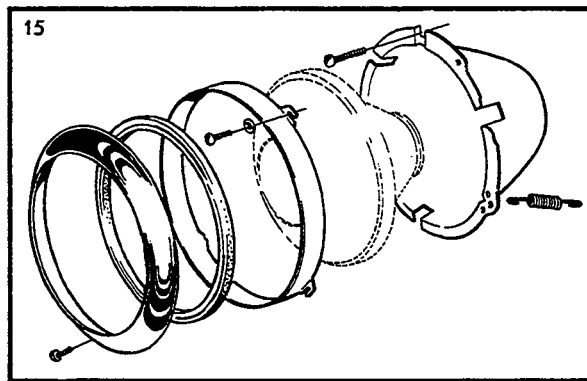


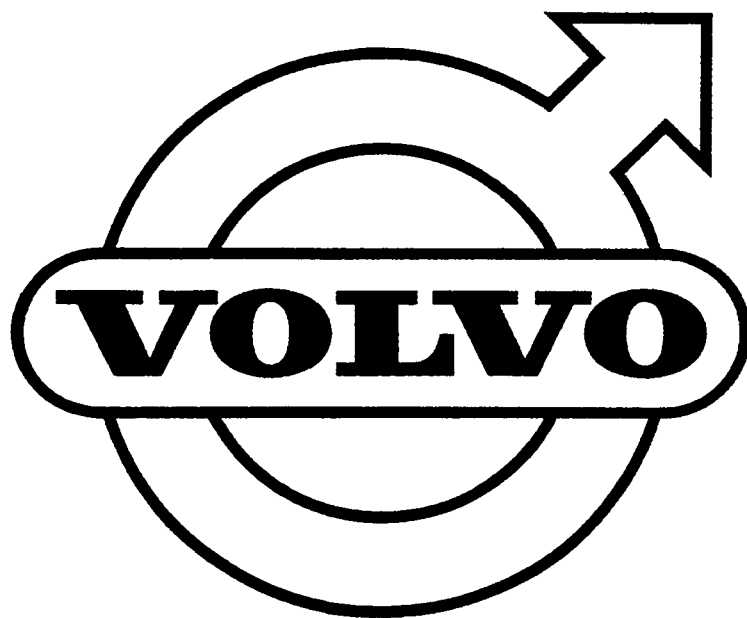
| Pos.<br>Fig. | Det nr<br>Part No | Benämning<br>Grupp 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Description<br>Group 3                                | Désignation<br>Groupe 3                                        | Benennung<br>Gruppe 3                      | Denominación<br>Grupo 3                                     | Anmärkning<br>Notes |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 17           | 279894-0          | Belysningssats, motor-<br>och bagagerum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Engine and luggage<br>compartment illumination<br>kit | Jeu d'éclairage,<br>compartement moteur<br>et coffre à bagages | Beleuchtungssatz, Motor-<br>und Kofferraum | Juego de iluminación,<br>compartimiento del<br>motor y baúl | MGT                 |
| 18           | 276529-5          | Stopp- och baklyktssats                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Stop and tail light kit                               | Jeu de feux arrière/stop                                       | Brems- und Schlussleuch-<br>tensatz        | Juego luces de pare y<br>traseras                           | 1)                  |
|              | 276528-7          | Stopp- och baklyktssats                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Stop and tail light kit                               | Jeu de feux arrière/stop                                       | Brems- und Schlussleuch-<br>tensatz        | Juego luces de pare y<br>traseras                           | 2)                  |
|              | 276527-9          | Stopp- och baklyktssats                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Stop and tail light kit                               | Jeu de feux arrière/stop                                       | Brems- und Schlussleuch-<br>tensatz        | Juego luces de pare y<br>traseras                           | 3)                  |
|              | 276526-1          | Stopp- och baklyktssats                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Stop and tail light kit                               | Jeu de feux arrière/stop                                       | Brems- und Schlussleuch-<br>tensatz        | Juego luces de pare y<br>traseras                           | 4)                  |
|              |                   | 1. P 12132-P 12238 ch 112800-145114.<br>P 13132-P 13235 ch 10500- 48783.<br>P 22134.<br>2. P 12132-P 12238 ch 145115-.<br>P 13132-P 13235 ch 48784-.<br>3. P 12244-P 12246 ch 112916-145114.<br>P 13244 ch 10726-48783.<br>P 22244.<br>4. P 12244-P 12246 ch 145115-.<br>P 13244 ch 48784-. |                                                       |                                                                |                                            |                                                             |                     |

GRUPP 3



**GRUPP 3**





REPARATIONSSATSER

Grupp 4

REPAIR KITS

Group 4

JEU DE REPARATION

Groupe 4

REPARATURSATZ

Gruppe 4

JUEGO DE REPARACION

Grupo 4

**VOLVO**  
Reservdelskatalog  
Parts catalogue

Reparationssatser  
"Specifikation" se specialkatalog

Repair kits  
"Specification" see Special Catalogue

|       |     |
|-------|-----|
| Grupp | 11c |
| Group |     |

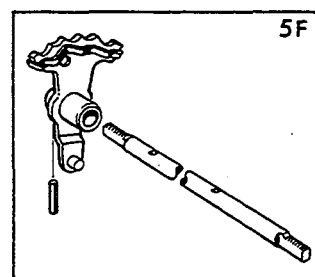
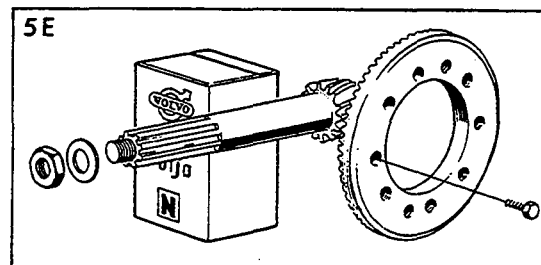
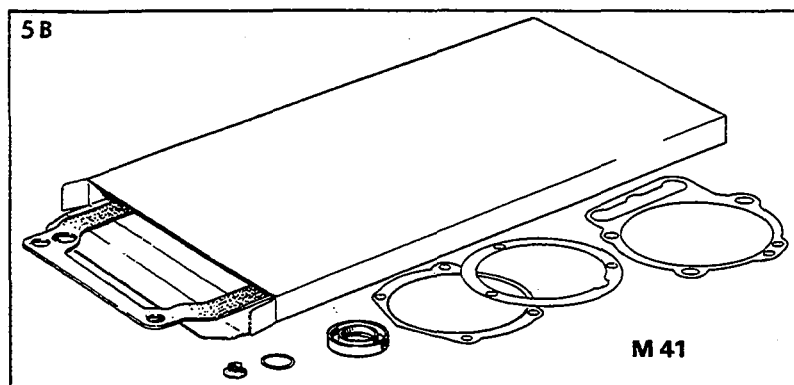
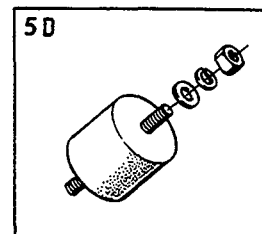
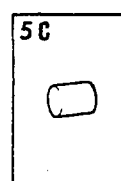
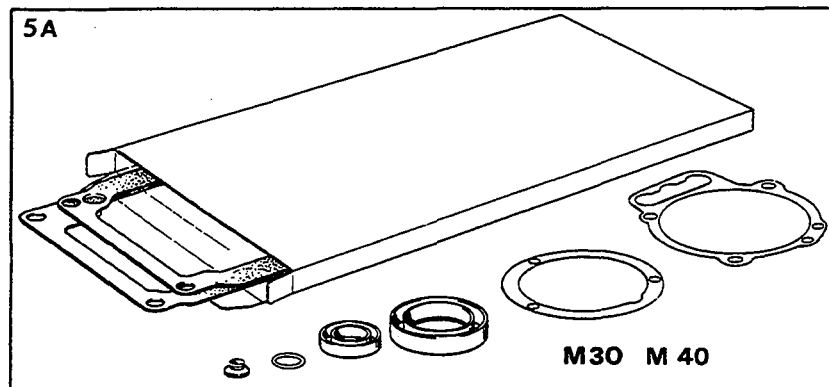
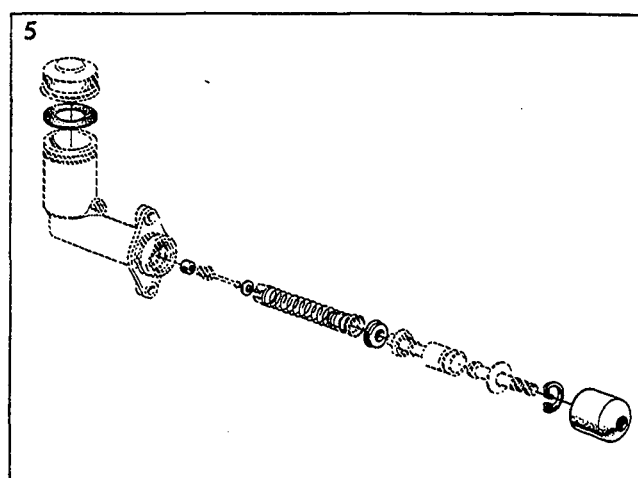
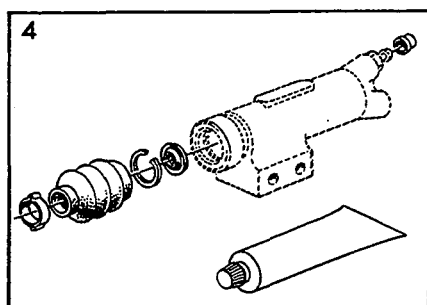
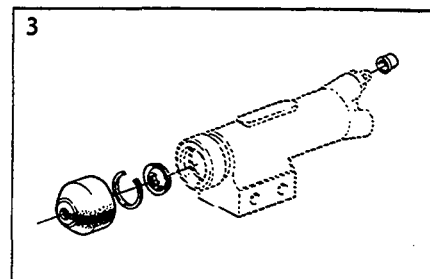
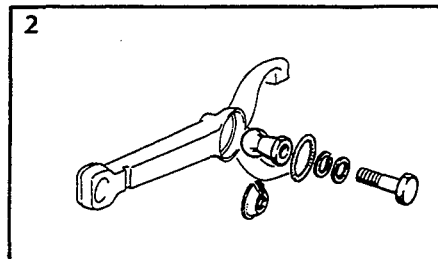
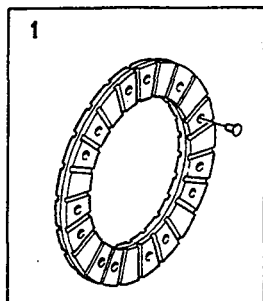
|                 |   |              |    |
|-----------------|---|--------------|----|
| Utgåva<br>Issue | 4 | Sida<br>Page | 23 |
|-----------------|---|--------------|----|

| Pos.<br>Fig. | Det nr<br>Part No | Benämning<br>Grupp 4                      | Description<br>Group 4                      | Désignation<br>Groupe 4                                    | Benennung<br>Gruppe 4                       | Denominación<br>Grupo 4                                    | Anmärkning<br>Notes |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1            | 275907-4          | Lamellbeläggsats                          | Clutch lining kit                           | Jeu de garnitures de disque d'embrayage                    | Kupplungsbelagsatz                          | Juego de forros de disco                                   | 275903              |
| 2            | 273067-9          | Reparationssats (kopplings-manövrering)   | Repair kit, (clutch linkage)                | Jeu de réparation, (manœuvre d'embrayage)                  | Reparaturatz, (Kupplungsbetätigung)         | Juego de reparación, (mandos del embrague)                 |                     |
| 3            | 276451-2          | Reparationssats, manöversylinder 669782   | Repair kit, operating cylinder 669782       | Jeu de réparation, pompe du cylindre de commande 669782    | Überholungssatz, Steuerzylinder 669782      | Juego de reparación, cilindro de maniobras 669782          | 1)                  |
|              | 276572-5          | Reparationssats, manöversylinder 668365   | Repair kit, operating cylinder 668365       | Jeu de réparation, pompe du cylindre de commande 668365    | Überholungssatz, Steuerzylinder 668365      | Juego de reparación, cilindro de maniobras 668365          | 2)                  |
| 4            | 273169-3          | Reparationssats, manöversylinder 673030   | Repair kit, operating cylinder 673030       | Jeu de réparation, pompe du cylindre de commande 673030    | Überholungssatz, Steuerzylinder 673030      | Juego de reparación, cilindro de maniobras 673030          | 3)                  |
| 5            | 276513-9          | Reparationssats, huvudsylinder            | Repair kit, master cylinder                 | Jeu de réparation, cylindre de principal                   | Überholungssatz, Hauptzylinder              | Juego de reparación, cilindro principal                    |                     |
| 5a           | 275415-8          | Packningssats, växellåda                  | Gasket kit, gearbox                         | Jeu de joints, boîte de vitesses                           | Dichtungssatz, Getriebe                     | Juegos de empaquetaduras, caja de cambios                  | 1) M30, M40         |
|              | 275488-5          | Packningssats, växellåda                  | Gasket kit, gearbox                         | Jeu de joints, boîte de vitesses                           | Dichtungssatz, Getriebe                     | Juegos de empaquetaduras, caja de cambios                  | 4) M30, M40         |
| 5b           | 275416-6          | Packningssats, växellåda                  | Gasket kit, gearbox                         | Jeu de joints, boîte de vitesses                           | Dichtungssatz, Getriebe                     | Juegos de empaquetaduras, caja de cambios                  | M41                 |
| 5c           | 273152-9          | Stålrullesats (frikjul) överväxel         | Steel roller kit (freewheel) overdrive      | Jeu de roues en acier (roues libres) surmultipliateur      | Stahlrollensatz (Freilauf) Overdrive        | Juego de rodillos de acero (rueda libre) supermarcha       |                     |
| 5d           | 273060-4          | Gummikuddesats (motor-upphängning, bakre) | Rubber cushion kit (rear engine suspension) | Jeu de blocs en caoutchouc (suspension du moteur, arrière) | Gummikissensatz, (Motoraufhängung, hintere) | Juego de almohadas de goma (suspensión del motor, trasera) |                     |
| 5e           | 273126-3          | Kronhjul och pinjonsats                   | Crown wheel and pinion kit                  | Couronne et pignon                                         | Tellerrad und Antriebs-kegelradsatz         | Corona y juego de piñón                                    | 5) Utv. 4, 1:1      |
|              | 273127-1          | Kronhjul och pinjonsats                   | Crown wheel and pinion kit                  | Couronne et pignon                                         | Tellerrad und Antriebs-kegelradsatz         | Corona y juego de piñón                                    | 5) Utv. 4, 56:1     |

1. P120 ch -225049, P130 ch -216949, P220 ch -44599.
2. P120 ch 225050-. P130 ch 216950 -264205. P220 ch 44600 -57395.
3. P130 ch 264206-. P220 ch 57396-.
4. P120 ch 225050-. P130 ch 216950-. P220 ch 44600-.
5. Vid byte av kronhjul och pinjongsats på "Anti-Spinn"-axlar, skall olja 281478-8 användas.  
Oil 281478-8 must be used in conjunction with the replacement of "Anti-Spinn" crown wheel and pinion sets.  
Lors de remplacement de la couronne et de jeu de pignons sur les essieux "Anti-Spinn" de l'huile 281478-8 doit être employée.  
Beim Ausbau con Tellerrad und Antriebskegelrad bei "Anti-Spinn" Wellen ist Öl 281478-8 zu verwenden.  
Al realizarse el cambio de corona y piñón en los ejes con "Anti-Spinn", debe utilizarse aceite 281478-8.

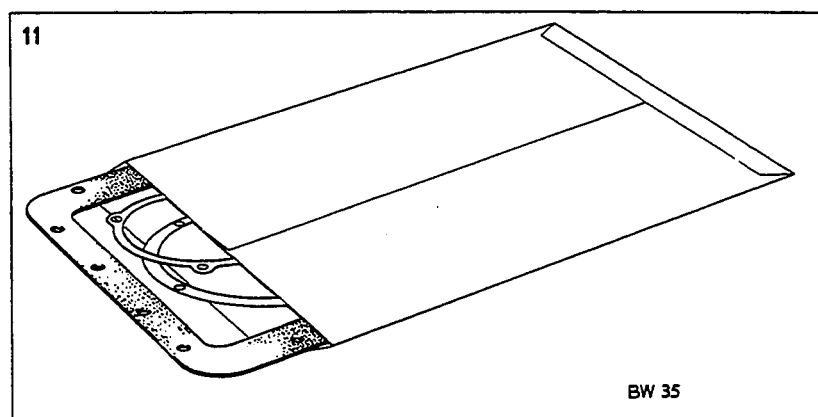
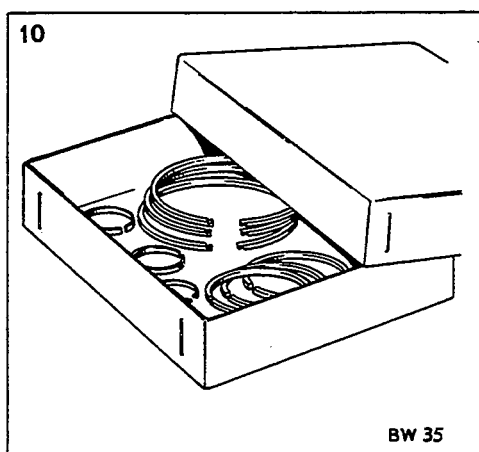
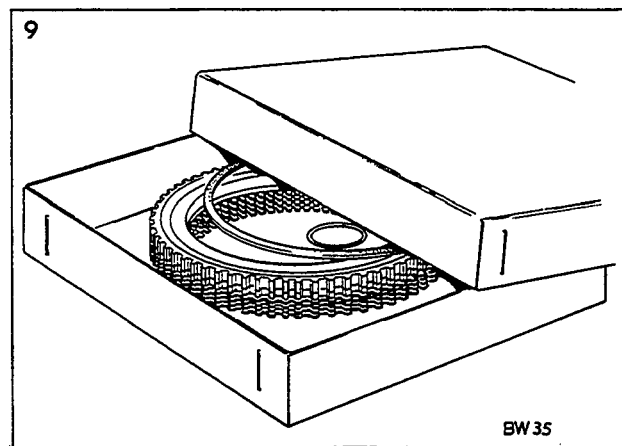
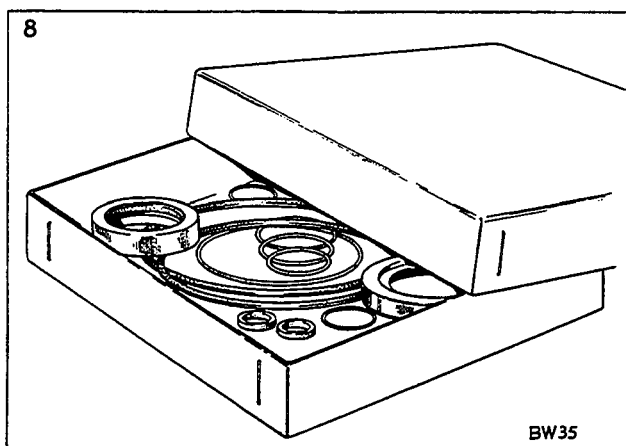
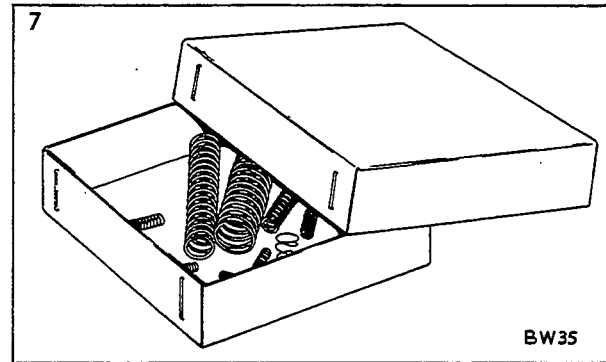
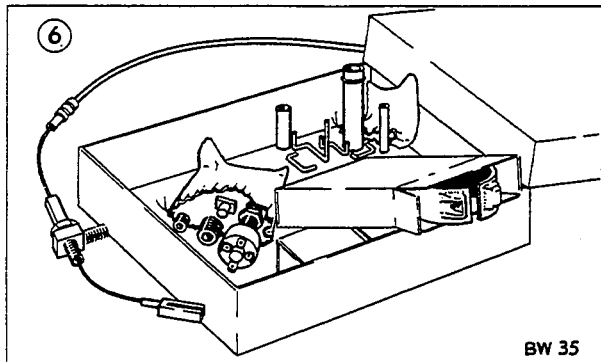
| VOLVO                                |                   | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                                 |                                        |                                                            |                                                      |                                              | Grupp<br>Group 11c  |                 |                 |  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                   | Reparationssatser<br>"Specifikation" se specialkatalog |                                        |                                                            | Repair kits<br>"Specification" see Special Catalogue |                                              | Utgåva<br>Issue 5   | Sida<br>Page 24 |                 |  |
| Pos.<br>Fig.                         | Det nr<br>Part No | Benämning<br>Grupp 4                                   | Description<br>Group 4                 | Désignation<br>Groupe 4                                    | Benennung<br>Gruppe 4                                | Denominación<br>Grupo 4                      | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                 |                 |  |
| 5f                                   | 273111-5          | Hävarmssats                                            | Lever kit                              | Jeu de leviers                                             | Hebelsatz                                            | Juego de palancas                            | — -BW 35            |                 |                 |  |
| 6                                    | 276515-4          | Reparationssats                                        | Repair kit                             | Jeu de réparation                                          | Überholungssatz                                      | Juego de reparación                          |                     |                 |                 |  |
| 7                                    | 276509-7          | . Fjädersats för kontroll-system                       | . Spring kit for valve bodies assembly | . Jeu de ressorts pour système de contrôle                 | . Federsatz für Kontrollanlage                       | . Juego de resorte para sistema de control   |                     |                 |                 |  |
| 8                                    | 276501-4          | . Gummi- och tätning-ringsats                          | . O-ring and seal ring kit             | . Jeu de rondelles d'étanchéité et rondelles en caoutchouc | . Gummi- und Dichtungs-ringsatz                      | . Juegos de anillos O y anillos retén        |                     |                 |                 |  |
| 9                                    | 276506-3          | . Lamellsats, bakre                                    | . Disc kit, rear                       | . Jeu de garnitures, arrière                               | . Kupplungsscheibensatz, hinten                      | . Juego de forros de disco trasero           |                     |                 |                 |  |
|                                      | 276505-5          | . Lamellsats, främre                                   | . Disc kit, forward                    | . Jeu de garnitures, avant                                 | . Kupplungsscheibensatz, vorder                      | . Juego de forros de disco delantero         |                     |                 |                 |  |
| 10                                   | 276503-0          | . Oljeringssats                                        | . Oil ring kit                         | . Jeu de segments racleurs                                 | . Ölabbstreifringsatz                                | . Juego de aros de aceite                    |                     |                 |                 |  |
| 11                                   | 276502-2          | . Packningssats, växel-läda                            | . Gasket kit, gearbox                  | . Jeu d'emballages, boîte de vitesses                      | . Dichtungssatz, Getriebe                            | . Juegos de empaquetaduras caja de cambios   |                     |                 |                 |  |
| 12                                   | 276504-8          | . Tryckbrickssats                                      | . Thrust washer kit                    | . Jeu de rondelles de butée                                | . Druckscheibensatz                                  | . Juego de arandelas de empuje               |                     |                 |                 |  |
| 13                                   | 276508-9          | Regulatorsats                                          | Governor kit                           | Jeu de régulateur                                          | Reglersatz                                           | Juego del regulador                          |                     |                 |                 |  |
| 14                                   | 276507-1          | Reparationssats, bakre pump                            | Repair kit, rear pump                  | Jeu de réparation, pompe arrière                           | Überholungssatz, hintere Pumpe                       | Juego de reparación, bomba de aceite trasera |                     |                 |                 |  |
| 15                                   | 276549-3          | Växelslagssats                                         | Manual control linkage kit             | Jeu de réglage manuel pour boîte de vitesses automatique   | Wählhebelgestängensatz                               | Juego mandos caja de cambios                 |                     |                 |                 |  |
| 16                                   | 276480-1          | Stötdämparsats, bakre                                  | Shock absorber kit, rear               | Jeu d'amortisseurs, arrière                                | Stossdämpfersatz, hintere                            | Juegos amortiguadores, trasero               |                     |                 | P120, P130 UGT. |  |
|                                      | 276553-5          | Stötdämparsats, bakre                                  | Shock absorber kit, rear               | Jeu d'amortisseurs, arrière                                | Stossdämpfersatz, hintere                            | Juegos amortiguadores, trasero               |                     |                 | P130 MGT.       |  |

**GRUPP 4**



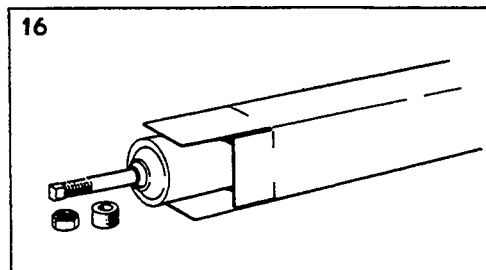
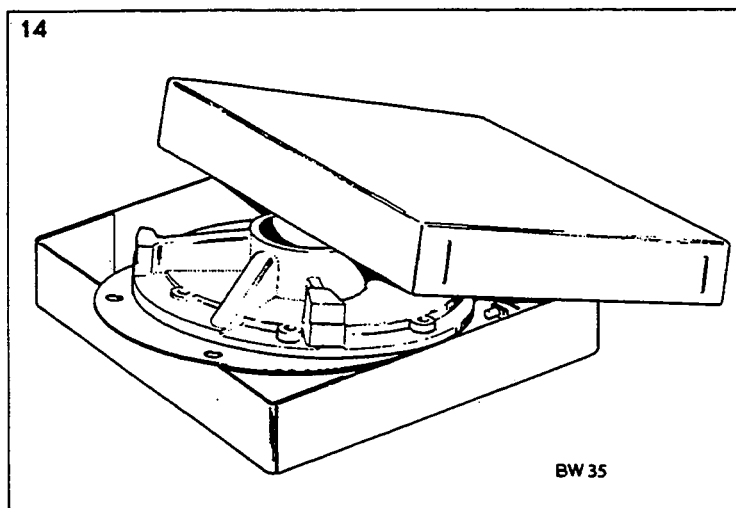
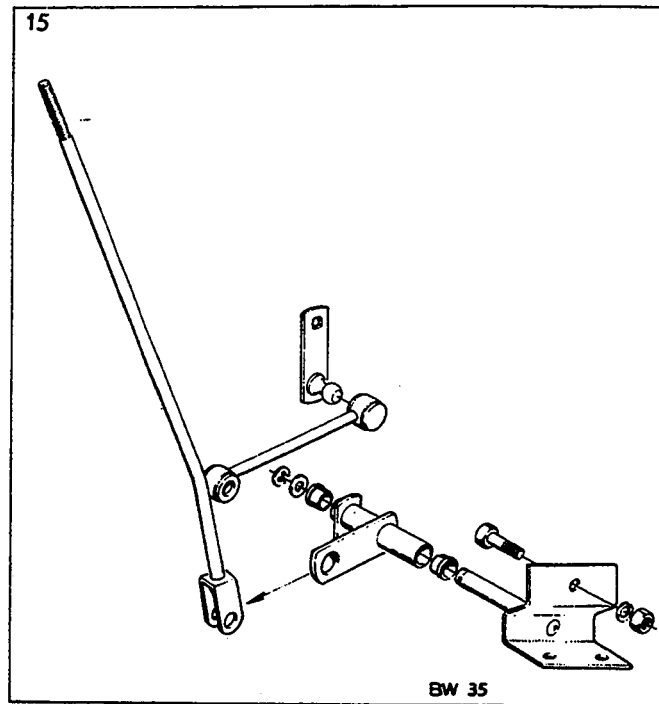
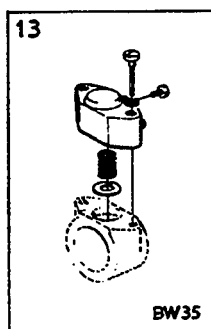
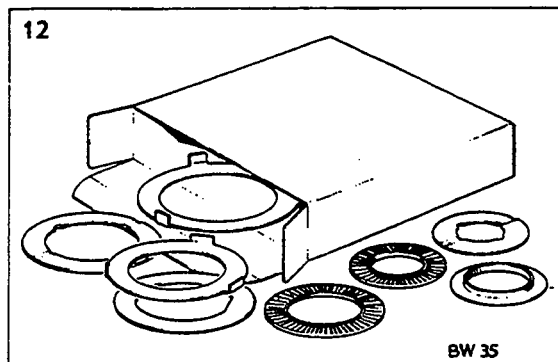


**GRUPP 4**



|                |                 |                                  |  |                                                      |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------|
| Grupp<br>Group | 11c             | <b>P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)</b>    |  | <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
| Sida<br>Page   | 27              |                                  |  |                                                      |
|                | Utgåva<br>Issue | Reparationssatser<br>Repair kits |  |                                                      |
|                | 5               |                                  |  |                                                      |

#### GRUPP 4



**VOLVO**  
KA 5015

REPARATIONSSATSER  
Grupp 5

REPAIR KITS  
Group 5

JEU DE REPARATION  
Groupe 5

REPARATURSATZ  
Gruppe 5

JUEGO DE REPARACION  
Grupo 5

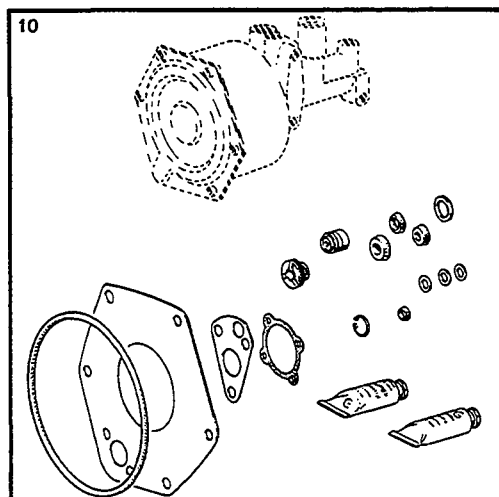
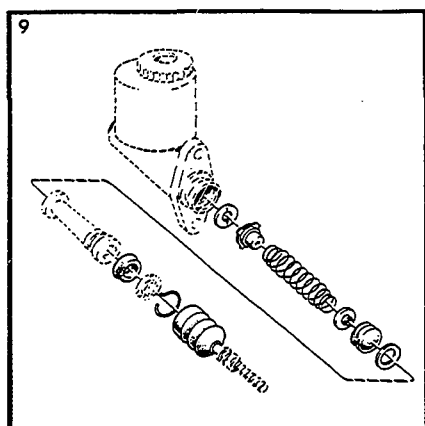
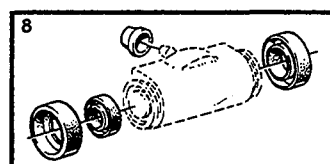
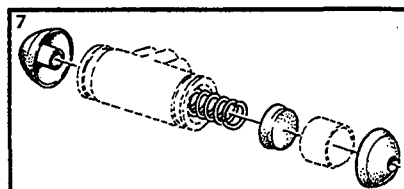
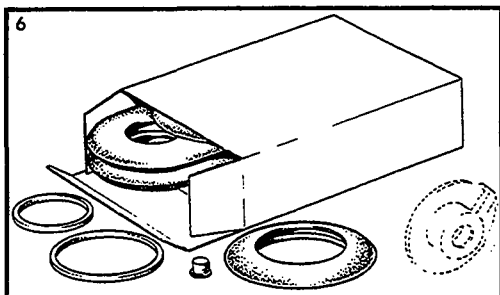
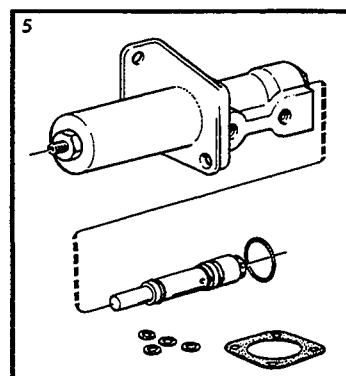
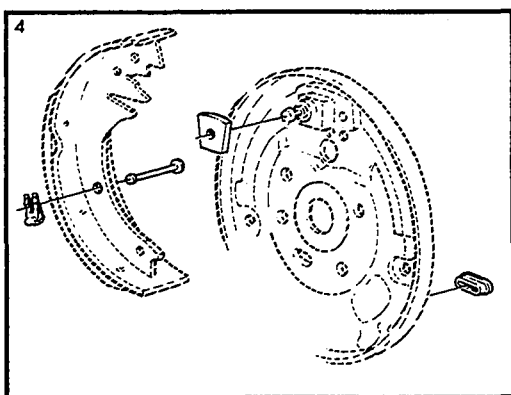
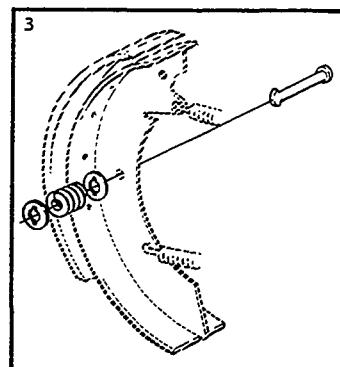
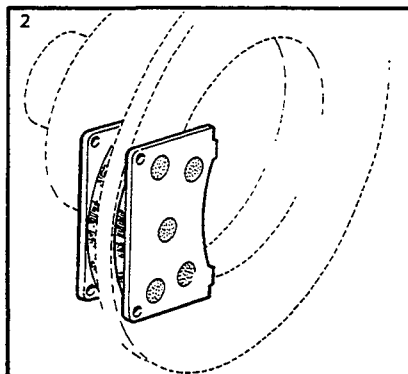
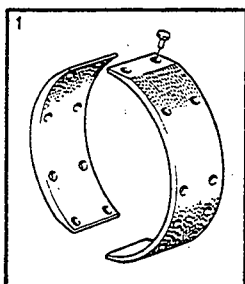
| VOLVO                                |                   |                                                                                                                                        |                                            |                                                                      |                                                          |                                                                   | Grupp<br>Group  | 11c          |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                   | Reparationssatser<br>"Specification" se specialkatalog                                                                                 |                                            |                                                                      | Repair kits<br>"Specification" see Special Catalogue     |                                                                   |                 |              |
| Pos.<br>Fig.                         | Det nr<br>Part No | Benämning                                                                                                                              | Description                                | Designation                                                          | Benennung                                                | Denominación                                                      | Utgåva<br>Issue | Sida<br>Page |
|                                      |                   |                                                                                                                                        |                                            |                                                                      |                                                          |                                                                   | 3               | 29           |
| 1                                    | 275847-2          | Bromsbeläggsats, fram-hjul                                                                                                             | Brake lining kit, front wheel              | Jeu de garnitures de frein, roue avant                               | Bremsbelagsatz, roue avant                               | Juego forros de frenos, ruedas delanteras                         |                 | 1) TRB       |
|                                      | 275862-1          | Bromsbeläggsats, fram-hjul                                                                                                             | Brake lining kit, front wheel              | Jeu de garnitures de frein, roue avant                               | Bremsbelagsatz, Vorderräder                              | Juego forros de frenos, ruedas delanteras                         |                 | 2) TRB       |
|                                      | 275848-0          | Bromsbeläggsats, bak-hjul                                                                                                              | Brake lining kit, rear wheel               | Jeu de garnitures de frein, roue arrière                             | Bremsbelagsatz, Hinterräder                              | Juego forros de frenos, ruedas traseras                           |                 | 1 3)         |
|                                      | 275863-9          | Bromsbeläggsats, bak-hjul                                                                                                              | Brake lining kit, rear wheel               | Jeu de garnitures de frein, roue arrière                             | Bremsbelagsatz, Hinterräder                              | Juego forros de frenos, ruedas traseras                           |                 | 2, 3)        |
|                                      | 275820-9          | Bromsbeläggsats, bak-hjul                                                                                                              | Brake lining kit, rear wheel               | Jeu de garnitures de frein, roue arrière                             | Bremsbelagsatz, Hinterräder                              | Juego forros de frenos, ruedas traseras                           |                 | 1, 4, 5)     |
|                                      | 275872-1          | Bromsbeläggsats, bak-hjul                                                                                                              | Brake lining kit, rear wheel               | Jeu de garnitures de frein, roue arrière                             | Bremsbelagsatz, Hinterräder                              | Juego forros de frenos, ruedas traseras                           |                 | 1, 4, 6)     |
|                                      | 275858-9          | Bromsbeläggsats, bak-hjul                                                                                                              | Brake lining kit, rear wheel               | Jeu de garnitures de frein, roue arrière                             | Bremsbelagsatz, Hinterräder                              | Juego forros de frenos, ruedas traseras                           |                 | 2, 4)        |
| 2                                    | 275849-8          | Bromsklotssats, fram-hjul                                                                                                              | Brake pad kit, front wheel                 | Jeu de patins de frein, roue avant                                   | Bremsklotzsatz, Vorderräder                              | Juego de pastillas de fricción, frenos de disco ruedas delanteras |                 | 7) SKB       |
|                                      | 275869-6          | Bromsklotssats, fram-hjul                                                                                                              | Brake pad kit, front wheel                 | Jeu de patins de frein, roue avant                                   | Bremsklotzsatz, Vorderräder                              | Juego de pastillas de fricción, frenos de disco ruedas delanteras |                 | 8) SKB       |
|                                      | 273171-9          | Styrpinnesats, bakhjuls-broms                                                                                                          | Guide pin kit, rear wheel brakes           | Jeu de goujons de guidage, freins de roues arrière                   | Führungsstiftsatz, Hinterradbremse                       | Juego eje guía, frenos ruedas traseras                            |                 | SKB          |
|                                      | 273172-7          | Styrpinnesats, fram- och bakhjulsbroms                                                                                                 | Guide pin kit, front and rear wheel brakes | Jeu de goujons de guidage, freins de roues avant et de roues arrière | Führungsstiftsatz, Vorder- und Hinterradbremse           | Juego eje guía, frenos ruedas delanteras y traseras               |                 | TRB          |
|                                      |                   | 1. Avsedd för nitning                                                                                                                  | 1. For riveting                            | 1. Destiné à être riveté                                             | 1. Zum Nieten vorgesehen                                 | 1. Destinado para remachado                                       |                 |              |
|                                      |                   | 2. Avsedd för limning                                                                                                                  | 2. For bonding                             | 2. Destiné à être collé                                              | 2. Zum Kleben vorgesehen                                 | 2. Destinado para encolado                                        |                 |              |
|                                      |                   | 3. För vagnar med TRB på framhjulen                                                                                                    | 3. For chassis with TRB front wheels       | 3. Pour véhicules avec freins à tambour sur roues avant              | 3. Für Fahrzeuge mit Trommelbremsen an den Vorderrädern  | 3. Para vehículos con frenos de tambor en las ruedas delanteras   |                 |              |
|                                      |                   | 4. För vagnar med SKB på framhjulen                                                                                                    | 4. For chassis with SKB front wheels       | 4. Pour véhicules avec freins à disque sur roues avant               | 4. Für Fahrzeuge mit Scheibenbremsen an den Vorderrädern | 4. Para vehículos con frenos de disco en las ruedas delanteras    |                 |              |
|                                      |                   | 5. P120 (B18A), P130 Ch-216949, P130 (B18A) Ch-279899, P220 Ch-29399.                                                                  |                                            |                                                                      |                                                          |                                                                   |                 |              |
|                                      |                   | 6. P120 (B18D), P130 (B18B, B18D) Ch-279899, P130 Ch 279900-, P220 Ch 29400-.                                                          |                                            |                                                                      |                                                          |                                                                   |                 |              |
|                                      |                   | 7. P120, 1-Kr, Ch-225049, P120, 1-Kr, B18A, Ch225050-P130, 1-Kr, Ch-216949, P130, 1-Kr, B18A, Ch216950-279899.                         |                                            |                                                                      |                                                          |                                                                   |                 |              |
|                                      |                   | 8. P120, 1-Kr, 2-Kr, B18D, Ch 225050-, P130, 1-Kr, B18B, B18D, Ch216950-279899, P130, 1-Kr, 2-Kr, Ch279900-P220, 1-Kr, 2-Kr, Ch 17950- |                                            |                                                                      |                                                          |                                                                   |                 |              |

Repair kits  
"Specification" see Special Catalogue

| Pos.<br>Fig. | Det nr<br>Part No | Bendmning<br>Grupp 5                              | Description<br>Group 5                            | Désignation<br>Groupe 5                                   | Benennung<br>Gruppe 5                             | Denominación<br>Grupo 5                                       | Anmärkning<br>Notes |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 5            | 273104-0          | Reparationssats, broms-<br>ventil                 | Repair kit, brake valve                           | Jeu de réparation,<br>soupape de frein                    | Überholungssatz,<br>Bremsventil                   | Juego de reparación,<br>válvula de freno                      | 1, 2, 3) HB, VHB    |
|              | 273090-1          | Reparationssats, broms-<br>ventil                 | Repair kit, brake valve                           | Jeu de réparation,<br>soupape de frein                    | Überholungssatz,<br>Bremsventil                   | Juego de reparación,<br>válvula de freno                      | 4) VHB              |
| 6            | 276489-2          | Reparationssats, fram-<br>hjulsbroms              | Repair kit, front wheel<br>brake                  | Jeu de réparation, pompe<br>de frein de roues avant       | Überholungssatz,<br>Vorderradsbremse              | Juego de reparación,<br>frenos de ruedas<br>delanteras        | SKB                 |
| 7            | 273022-4          | Reparationssats, hjul-<br>cylinder 659673, 673391 | Repair kit, wheel unit<br>cylinder 659673, 673391 | Jeu de réparation,<br>cylindre de roues 659673,<br>673391 | Überholungssatz,<br>Radzylinder 659673,<br>673391 | Juego de reparación,<br>cilindros de ruedas<br>659673, 673391 |                     |
|              | 273024-0          | Reparationssats, hjul-<br>cylinder 667166         | Repair kit, wheel unit<br>cylinder 667166         | Jeu de réparation,<br>cylindres de roues 667166           | Überholungssatz,<br>Radzylinder 667166            | Juego de reparación,<br>cilindros de ruedas<br>667166         |                     |
| 8            | 276573-3          | Reparationssats, hjul-<br>cylinder 671216         | Repair kit, wheel unit<br>cylinder 671216         | Jeu de réparation,<br>cylindres de roues 671216           | Überholungssatz,<br>Radzylinder 671216            | Juego de reparación,<br>cilindros de ruedas<br>671216         |                     |
|              | 276407-4          | Reparationssats, hjul-<br>cylinder 670404         | Repair kit, wheel unit<br>cylinder 670404         | Jeu de réparation,<br>cylindre se roues 670404            | Überholungssatz,<br>Radzylinder 670404            | Juego de reparación,<br>cilindros de ruedas<br>670404         |                     |
| 9            | 276461-1          | Reparationssats, tryck-<br>pump                   | Repair kit, master<br>cylinder                    | Jeu de réparation,<br>cylindre principal                  | Überholungssatz,<br>Druckpumpe                    | Juego de reparación,<br>cilindro principal                    |                     |
| 10           | 276556-8          | Reparationssats, vakuum-<br>bromscylinder         | Repair kit, vacuum brake<br>cylinder              | Jeu de réparation,<br>cylindres de frein à<br>dépression  | Überholungssatz,<br>Vakuumbremszylinder           | Juego de reparación,<br>cilindro del freno de<br>vacío        |                     |

1. P120 ch 193800-225049, P130 ch 144400-216949.  
2. P220 ch 29400-.  
3. P120 (B18A) ch 225050-., P130 (B18A) 216950-., 2- kr.  
4. P120 (B18D) ch 225050-., P130 (B18B, B18D) 216950-.

GRUPP 5



REPARATIONSSATSER

Grupp 6

REPAIR KITS

Group 6

JEUX DE REPARATION

Groupe 6

REPARATURSÄTZE

Gruppe 6

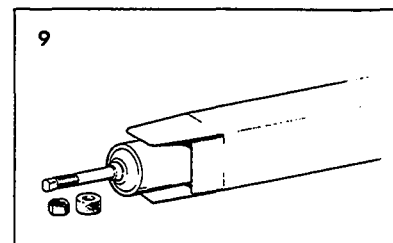
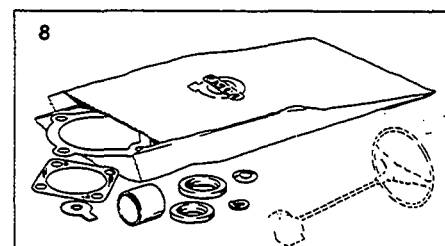
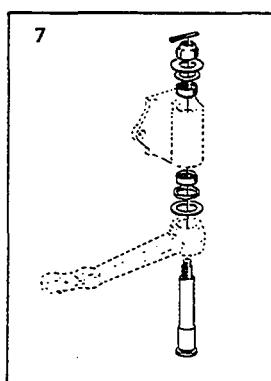
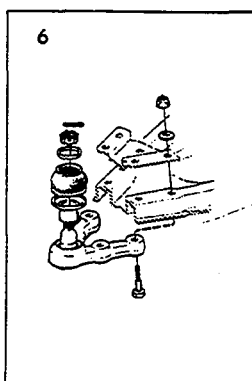
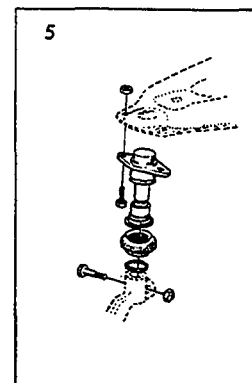
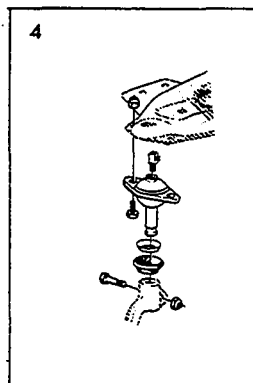
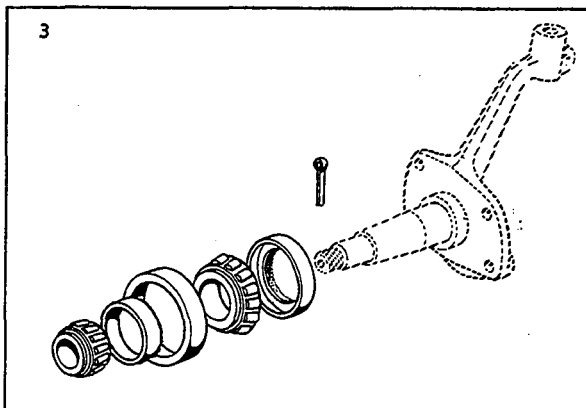
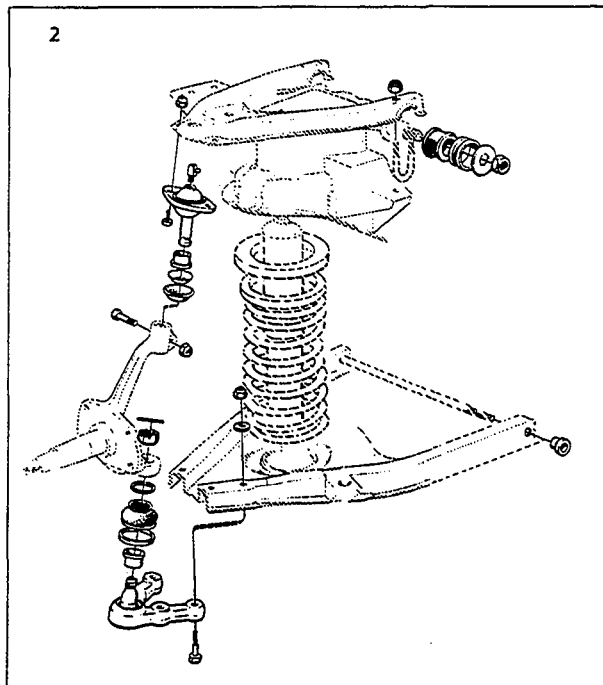
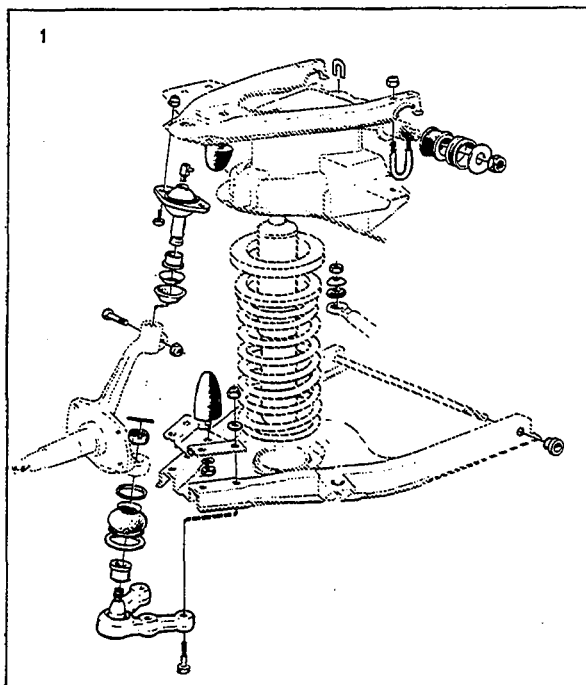
JUEGOS DE REPARACION

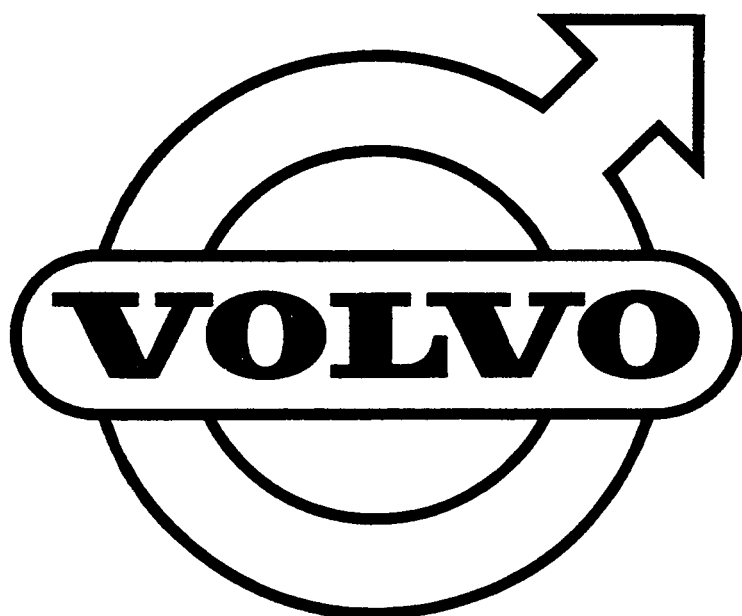
Grupo 6





GRUPP 6





REPARATIONSSATSER  
Grupp 8-9

REPAIR KITS  
Group 8-9

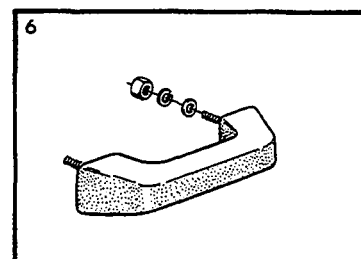
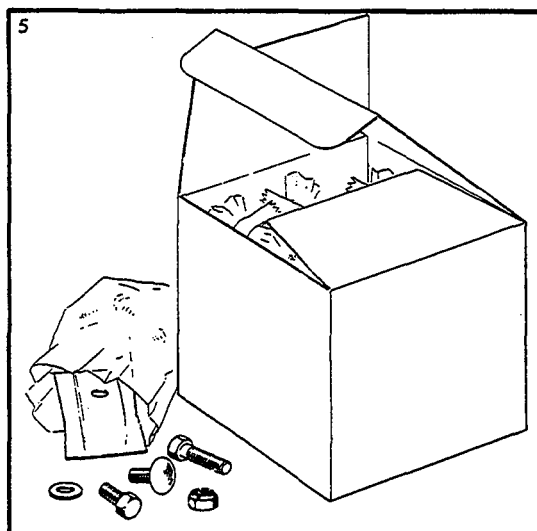
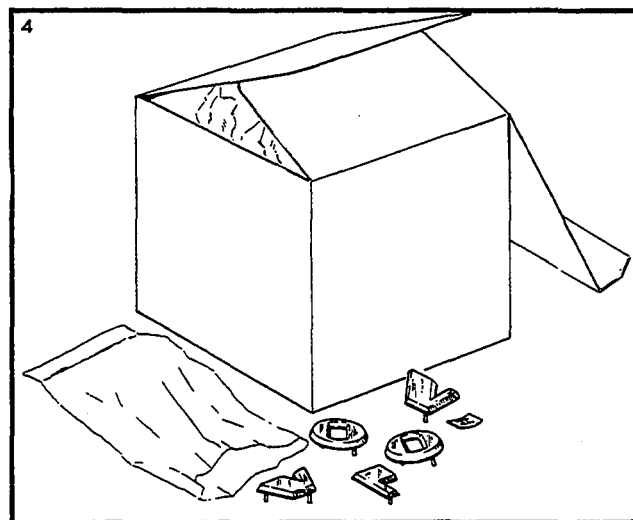
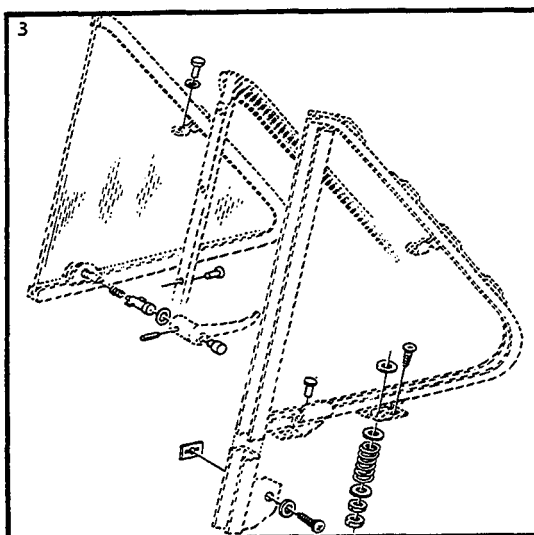
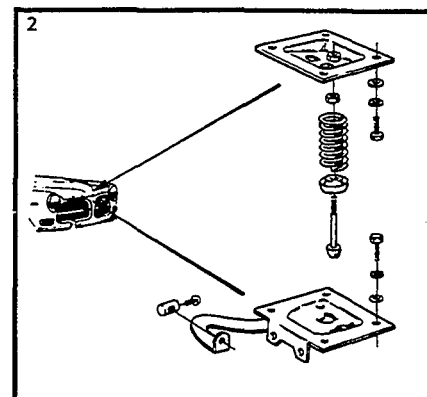
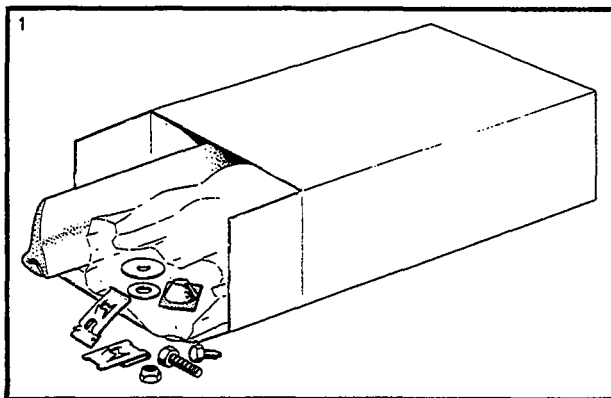
JEUX DE REPARATION  
Groupe 8-9

REPARATURSÄTZE  
Gruppe 8-9

JUEGOS DE REPARACION  
Grupo 8-9

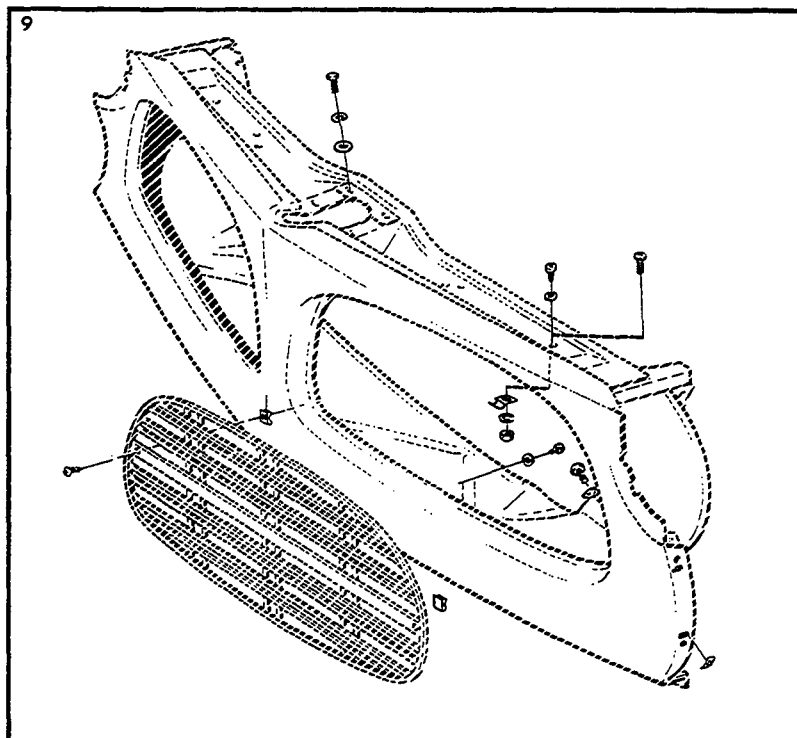
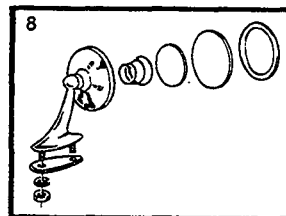
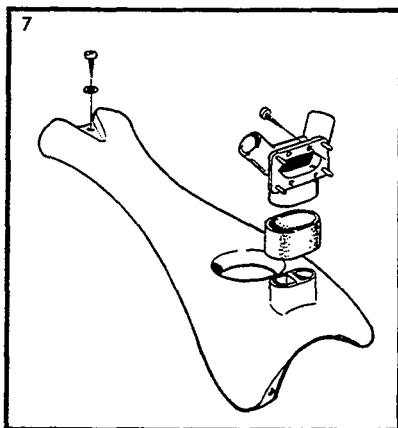


GRUPP 8 - 9



|                |                         |                               |             |                                                      |
|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Grupp<br>Group | 11c                     | <b>P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)</b> |             | <b>VOLVO</b><br>Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |
| Sida<br>Page   | 39<br>Utgåva<br>Issue 1 | Reparationssatser             | Repair kits |                                                      |

GRUPP 8-9



REPARATIONSSATSER

Grupp 10

REPAIR KITS

Grupp 10

JEUX DE REPARATION

Groupe 10

REPARATURSÄTZE

Gruppe 10

JUEGOS DE REPARACION

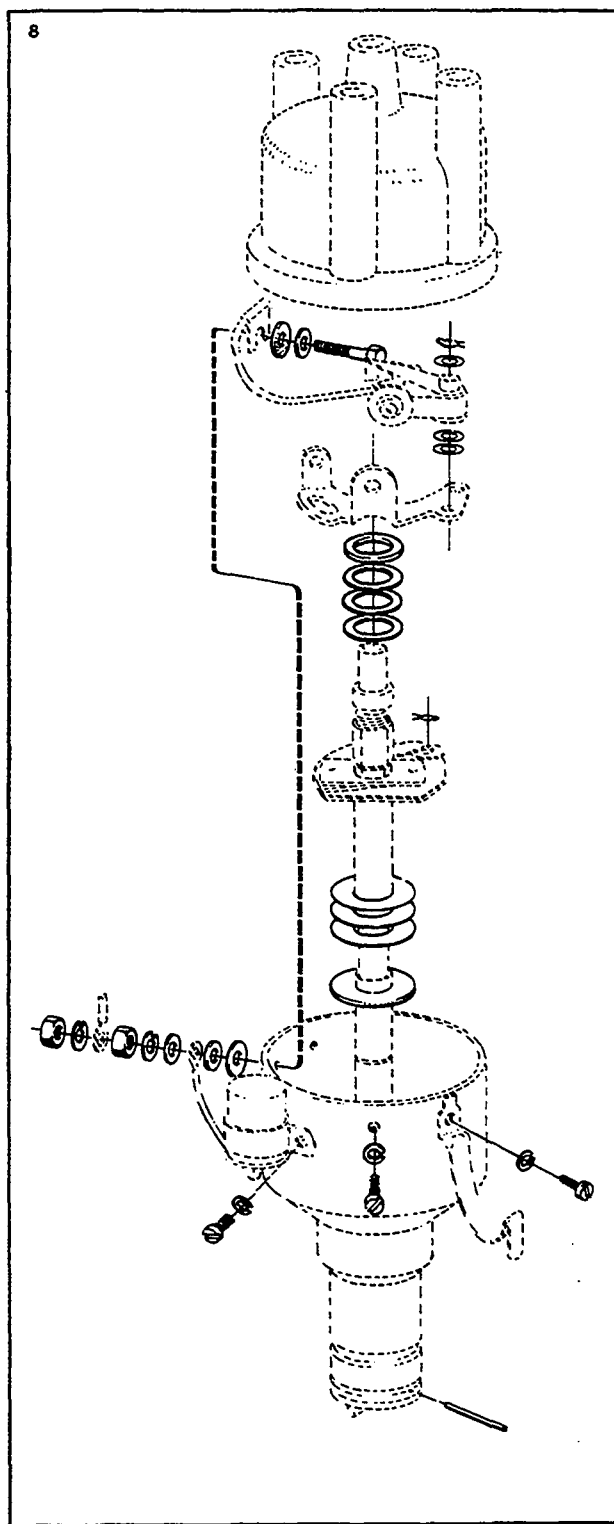
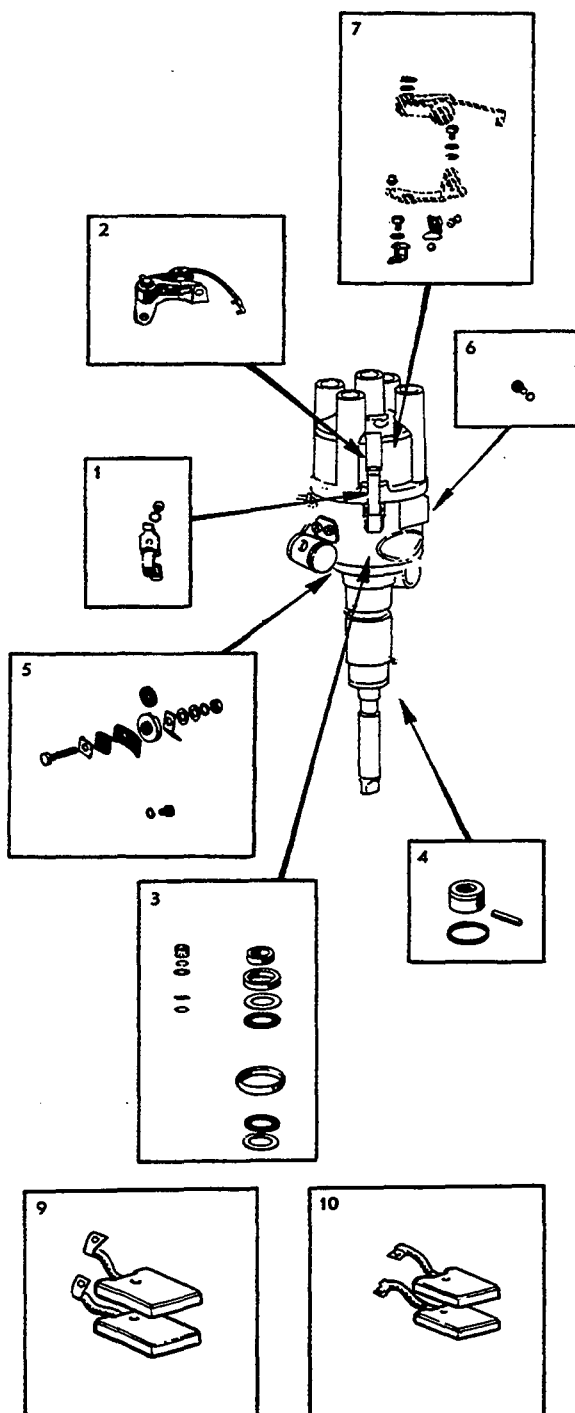
Grupo 10

| VOLVO                                |                   | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                                 |                                                               |                                                                  |                                                            |                                                                        | Grupp<br>Group 11c  |                 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                   | Reparationssatser<br>"Specification" se specialkatalog |                                                               |                                                                  | Repair kits<br>"Specification" see Special Catalogue       |                                                                        | Utgåva<br>Issue 2   | Sida<br>Page 41 |
| Pos.<br>Fig.                         | Del nr<br>Part No | Benämning<br>Grupp 10                                  | Description<br>Group 10                                       | Désignation<br>Groupe 10                                         | Benennung<br>Gruppe 10                                     | Denominación<br>Grupo 10                                               | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                 |
| 1                                    | 238851-0          | Hållfjädersats, fördelare<br>238731, 239457, 240208    | Retainer spring kit,<br>distributor 238731, 239457,<br>240208 | Jeu de ressorts,<br>distributeur 238731,<br>239457, 240208       | Haltefedersatz,<br>Zündverteiler 238731,<br>239457, 240208 | Juego de resortes,<br>distribuidor 238731,<br>239457, 240208           |                     |                 |
|                                      | 240589-2          | Hållfjädersats, fördelare<br>240214                    | Retainer spring kit,<br>distributor 240214                    | Jeu de ressorts,<br>distributeur 240214                          | Haltefedersatz,<br>Zündverteiler 240214                    | Juego de resortes,<br>distribuidor 240214                              |                     |                 |
| 2                                    | 238859-3          | Kontaktsats, fördelare<br>238731, 239457, 240214       | Breaker point kit,<br>distributor 238731, 239457<br>240214    | Jeu de points contact,<br>distributeur 238731,<br>239457, 240214 | Kontaktsatz,<br>Zündverteiler 238731,<br>239457, 240214    | Juego de puntas de contacto,<br>distribuidor 238731,<br>239457, 240214 |                     |                 |
|                                      | 240149-5          | Kontaktsats, fördelare<br>240208                       | Breaker point kit,<br>distributor 240208                      | Jeu de points contact,<br>distributeur 240208                    | Kontaktsatz,<br>Zündverteiler 240208                       | Juego de puntas de contacto,<br>distribuidor 240208                    |                     |                 |
| 3                                    | 240586-8          | Reparationssats, fördelare<br>240214                   | Repair kit, distributor<br>240214                             | Jeu de réparation,<br>distributeur 240214                        | Reparatursatz,<br>Zündverteiler 240214                     | Juego de reparación,<br>distribuidor 240214                            |                     |                 |
| 4                                    | 240587-6          | Reparationssats, fördelare<br>240214                   | Repair kit, distributor<br>240214                             | Jeu de réparation,<br>distributeur 240214                        | Reparatursatz,<br>Zündverteiler 240214                     | Juego de reparación,<br>distribuidor 240214                            |                     |                 |
| 5                                    | 240588-4          | Reparationssats, fördelare<br>240214                   | Repair kit, distributor<br>240214                             | Jeu de réparation,<br>distributeur 240214                        | Reparatursatz,<br>Zündverteiler 240214                     | Juego de reparación,<br>distribuidor 240214                            |                     |                 |
| 6                                    | 240590-0          | Reparationssats, fördelare<br>240214                   | Repair kit, distributor<br>240214                             | Jeu de réparation,<br>distributeur 240214                        | Reparatursatz,<br>Zündverteiler 240214                     | Juego de reparación,<br>distribuidor 240214                            |                     |                 |
| 7                                    | 240591-8          | Reparationssats, fördelare<br>240214                   | Repair kit, distributor<br>240214                             | Jeu de réparation,<br>distributeur 240214                        | Reparatursatz,<br>Zündverteiler 240214                     | Juego de reparación,<br>distribuidor 240214                            |                     |                 |
| 8                                    | 239417-9          | Reparationssats, fördelare<br>238731, 239457           | Repair kit, distributor<br>238731, 239457                     | Jeu de réparation,<br>distributeur 238731,<br>239457             | Reparatursatz,<br>Zündverteiler 238731,<br>239457          | Juego de reparación,<br>distribuidor 238731,<br>239457                 |                     |                 |
| 9                                    | 273500-9          | Elborstsats, generator                                 | Carbon brush kit, dynamo<br>motor                             | Jeu de balais, dynamo                                            | Kohlebürstensatz,<br>Anlasser                              | Juego de escobillas,<br>motor de arranque                              | 239445-             |                 |
| 10                                   | 233679-0          | Elborstsats, startmotor<br>238620                      | Carbon brush kit, starter<br>motor 238620                     | Jeu de balais, démarreur<br>238620                               | Kohlebürstensatz,<br>Anlasser 238620                       | Juego de escobillas,<br>motor de arranque 238620                       |                     |                 |
|                                      | 240604-9          | Elborstsats, startmotor<br>240360                      | Carbon brush kit, starter<br>motor 240360                     | Jeu de balais, démarreur<br>240360                               | Kohlebürstensatz,<br>Anlasser 240360                       | Juego de escobillas,<br>motor de arranque 240360                       |                     |                 |
| 11                                   | 273046-3          | Reparationssats<br>startmotor 238620                   | Repair kit, starter motor<br>238620                           | Jeu de réparation,<br>démarreur 238620                           | Reparatursatz,<br>Anlasser 238620                          | Juego de reparación,<br>motor de arranque 238620                       |                     |                 |
| 12                                   | 273047-1          | Reparationssats,<br>startmotor 238620                  | Repair kit, starter motor<br>238620                           | Jeu de réparation,<br>démarreur 238620                           | Reparatursatz,<br>Anlasser 238620                          | Juego de reparación,<br>motor de arranque 238620                       |                     |                 |
| 13                                   | 273048-5          | Reparationssats,<br>startmotor 238620                  | Repair kit, starter motor<br>238620                           | Jeu de réparation,<br>démarreur 238620                           | Reparatursatz,<br>Anlasser 238620                          | Juego de reparación,<br>motor de arranque 238620                       |                     |                 |
| 14                                   | 239416-1          | Reparationssats,<br>startmotor 238620                  | Repair kit, starter motor<br>238620                           | Jeu de réparation,<br>démarreur 238620                           | Reparatursatz,<br>Anlasser 238620                          | Juego de reparación,<br>motor de arranque 238620                       |                     |                 |



| VOLVO                                |                   | P 120 P 130 P 220(B18)                                 |                    |                                                       |                                   |                                | Grupp<br>Group 11c  |                 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Reservdelskatalog<br>Parts catalogue |                   | Reparationssatser<br>"Specifikation" se specialkatalog |                    | Repair kits<br>"Specifications" see Special Catalogue |                                   |                                | Utgåva<br>Issue 2   | Sida<br>Page 42 |
| Pos.<br>Fig.                         | Det nr<br>Part No | Bendmning                                              | Description        | Désignation                                           | Benennung                         | Denominación                   | Anmärkning<br>Notes |                 |
| 15                                   | 239430-2          | Reparationssats,<br>generator                          | Repair kit, dynamo | Jeu de réparation, dynamo                             | Reparatursatz,<br>Lichtmaschine   | Juego de reparación,<br>dínamo | 1)                  |                 |
| 16                                   | 273049-7          | Reparationssats,<br>generator                          | Repair kit, dynamo | Jeu de réparation, dynamo                             | Reparatursatz,<br>Lichtmaschine   | Juego de reparación,<br>dínamo |                     |                 |
| 17                                   | 273051-3          | Reparationssats,<br>generator                          | Repair kit, dynamo | Jeu de réparation, dynamo                             | Reparatursatz,<br>Lichtmaschine   | Juego de reparación,<br>dínamo |                     |                 |
|                                      |                   | 1. Likströmsgenerator.                                 | 1. DC Dynamo       | 1. Dynamo à courant<br>alternatif.                    | 1. Gleichstrom-<br>Lichtmaschine. | 1. Dínamo.                     |                     |                 |

GRUPP 10



CASTOR

VOLVO  
KA5352

GRUPP 10

